This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

**Usage guidelines**

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

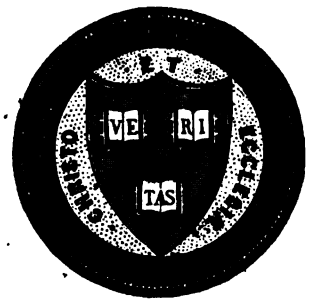
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

**About Google Book Search**

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

B 1097.4.8

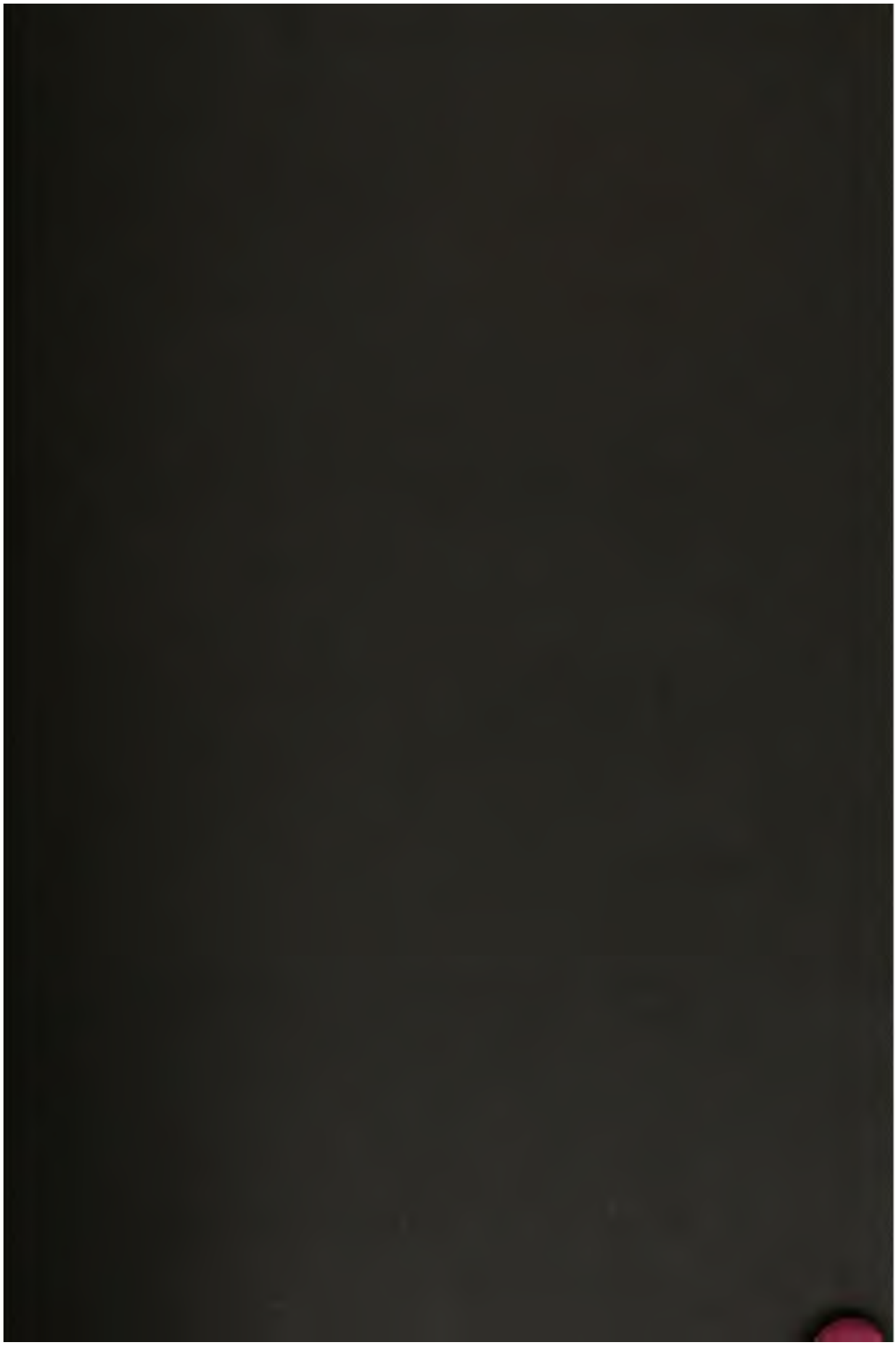



Harvard College Library

FROM

The Committee of management

13 July, 1888.



# CATALOGUE

OF THE

# LONDON LIBRARY

---

## Appendix

PRINTED BY
SPOTTISWOODE AND CO., NEW-STREET SQUARE
LONDON

# CATALOGUE

OF THE

# LONDON LIBRARY

ST JAMES'S SQUARE, LONDON

BY

ROBERT HARRISON

SECRETARY AND LIBRARIAN

## Appendix

SOLD AT

THE LIBRARY, ST JAMES'S SQUARE, LONDON, S.W.

1888

B1097.4.8
3.11

RAPPAHANNOCK COLLEGE
JUL 13 1983
LIBRARY

The Management

# CONTENTS.

PAGE

LIST OF MEMBERS . . . . . vii

CONTENTS OF PUBLICATIONS FORMING LONG SERIES OF WHICH THE TITLE ONLY IS GIVEN IN THE CATALOGUE, INCLUDING ALPHABETICAL LISTS OF PAMPHLETS AND PARLIAMENTARY REPORTS . 1–336

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS FROM A TO L ACQUIRED DURING 1886–87 . . 337

CLASSIFIED INDEX OF SUBJECTS . . . . . 361

# LIST OF THE MEMBERS

OF THE

# LONDON LIBRARY.

1887.

---

*The * indicates the names of Life Members.*

H.R.H. The Prince of Wales, *Patron.*

Abbey, Rev. C. J., Checkenden Rectory, Reading.
*Abercrombie, Rev. Ralph, 2 Albert Street, Shrewsbury.
Abercromby, Hon. J., 21 Chapel Street, Belgrave Square.
Aberdare, The Rt. Hon. Lord, Duffryn, Aberdare, Glamorganshire, and 1 Queen's Gate, S.W.
*Acland, A. H. D., Esq., M.P., 35 Cadogan Terrace, S.W.
Acland, C. T. D., Esq., M.P., Killerton, Exeter.
Acton, E. R., Esq., Newham, Gloucestershire.
Adam, Sir Chas. E., Bart., Brooks's Club, St. James's Street, S.W.
Addison, Capt. Charles, 1 Holland Road, Brighton.
Adkins, T., Esq., Long Hyde, near Evesham.
*Adrian, A. D., Esq., Mayfield, Elsworthy Road, Hampstead.
Agg-Gardner, J. T., Esq., M.P., Carlton Club.
Agnew, C. M., Esq., 39B Old Bond Street, W.
Ainger, Rev. Canon, 2 Upper Terrace, Hampstead, N.W.
Ainslie, A. D., Esq., Delgaty Castle, Turriff, Aberdeenshire.
Airy, Osmund, Esq., Solihull, near Birmingham.
Akers, Very Rev. G., The Presbytery, Fairfax Road, Kingston-on-Thames.
Albemarle, The Earl of, Quiddenham Hall, Larlingford, Norfolk.
*Aldridge, John, Esq., 20 Prince's Gate, Hyde Park, S.W.
*Aldridge, Rev. Robert, 20 Augustus Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.
Alexander, Mrs. C., 30 Belgrave Square, S.W.
Alexander, Major-General H., Hartley Court, Reading.
Allies, T. W., Esq., 82 Gloucester Place, Portman Square.
Allison, R. A., Esq., M.P., Scaleby Hall, Carlisle.
Alma-Tadema, Miss Lawrence, 17 Grove End Road, N.W.
Alston, Mrs., 86 St. George's Road, S.W.
*Ames, Reginald, Esq., Windham Club, S.W.
*Amphlett, E. G., Esq., Woodside, Clewer Hill, Windsor.
Anderson, Archibald, Esq., 44 Connaught Square, W.
Anderson, John, Esq., 78 Porchester Terrace, W.
Anderson, John, Esq., 1 Craster Road, Brixton.
Anderson, Dr. John, 71 Harrington Gardens, S.W.
Anderton, Mrs. C. Ince, 31 Bryanston Square.

André, J. H., Esq., 127 New Bond Street, W.
Andrews, Henry, Esq., The Grange, Loughton, Essex.
Antrobus, R. L., Esq., 45 Brompton Crescent, S.W.
*Arbuthnot, F. F., Esq., 18 Park Lane, W.
Archdale, G., Esq., 37 Hyde Park Gate, S.W.
Archer, R. H., Esq., Hill House, Hampton, Middlesex.
*Armitage, Rev. Edward, 4 Via San Martino, Macao, Rome.
*Armitage, Rev. F., Newenham College, Heidelberg.
*Arnold, Charles Comber, Esq., Clare Hall, Halifax.
*Arnold-Forster, Hugh O., Esq., 2 Onslow Houses, Onslow Square, S.W.
*Arnold-Forster, Miss F. E., Wharfeside, Burley-in-Wharfedale, Leeds.
Arthur, Rev. W., Clapham Common, S.W.
Arthur, W. E., Esq., Miligan Hall, Taunton, Somerset.
Arundell of Wardour, Lord, Wardour Castle, Tisbury, Wilts.
Ashley, Rev. G. E., Stretton Rectory, Hereford.
Ashley, J. G., Esq., Woodside Park, North Finchley, N.
Ashton, A. J., Esq., 1 Arlington Street, W.
Aspinall, J. P., Esq., 2 Cleveland Square, Hyde Park.
*Aspland, L. M., Esq., 47 Linden Gardens, Bayswater, W.
Atkinson, Rev. M. A., 5 Driffield Terrace, The Mount, York.
Atlay, Jas. Beresford, Esq., 48 Pelham Street, S.W.
Atwool, Rev. H. C., Harlesden Vicarage, N.W.
*Austin, Antony, Esq.
*Austin, W., Esq., Ellernmede, Totteridge, N.
*Aveling, Rev. F. W., Independent College, Taunton, Somerset.

Baber, F. Villiers, Esq., Balliol College, Oxford.
*Babington, Rev. A., Judde House, Tonbridge.
*Bacon, His Honour, Judge, 1 Kensington Gardens Terrace, W.
*Bagwell, R., Esq., Marfield, Clonmel, Ireland.
Bailey, A. H., Esq., Thorney, Woodfield Avenue, Streatham.
Bailey, Crosier, Esq., 22 Queen Street, Mayfair, W.
Bailey, Rev. H. R., Great Warley Rectory, Brentwood.
Bailey, J. C., Esq., 2 Tanfield Court, Temple, E.C.
*Bailey, Sir J. R., Bart., M.P., 11 St. James's Square.
Bailey, W. H., Esq., 6 Bedford Circus, Exeter.
Baillie, Miss H. M., 43 Norfolk Square, Hyde Park.
*Baillie, Hugh S., Esq., 5 Upper Belgrave Street.
Bain, Alexander, Esq., LL.D., University, Aberdeen.
*Baird, Alexander, Esq.
Baker, J., Esq., 33 Larkhall Rise, Clapham, S.W.
Baldwin, A., Esq., Wilden House, near Stourport.
Balfour, Lady, 6 Cleveland Gardens, Hyde Park.
Balfour, Graham, Esq., Coombe Lodge, Wimbledon Park.
Ball, A. J. A., Esq., 10 Southwell Gardens, S.W.
Balmer, J. P., Esq., 5 Pittville Lawn, Cheltenham.
*Balston, W. E., Esq., 7 Harrington Gardens, S.W.
Baly, Miss, Hampton Court Palace.
Balzani, Count Ugo, Longridge Road, S. Kensington.
Barber, Mrs. Samuel, The Grange, Hampstead Heath.
Bardin, General G., 16 St. James's Square, S.W.
*Baring, The Hon. F. H., 11 Portman Square.
Barkly, Sir Henry, K.C.B., 1 Bina Gardens, South Kensington, *Vice-President.*

Barlow, J. R., Esq., Greenthorn, near Bolton.
*Barnard, Major R. Cary, Bartlow, Leckhampton, near Cheltenham.
Barnes, Rev A. Stapylton, St. Agnes, Kensington Park.
*Barratt, Francis, Esq., 107 Sloane Street, S.W.
*Barrett, Thomas Squire, Esq., New Athenæum Club, 26 Suffolk Street, S.W.
*Barry, Rev. H. B., Privy Council Office, Whitehall.
Barstow, T. J., Esq., 9 Stanhope Terrace, W.
Bartholeyns, A. O'D., Esq., Middlesex Hospital, W.
Bartlett, Rev. W. A., Wisborough Vicarage, Billingshurst.
*Bartlett, W., Esq., Rainsford Lodge, Chelmsford, Essex.
Bartrum, Miss, 26 Bolton Street, Piccadilly.
Bateman, Mrs., Home House, Worthing.
*Bateman, Miss Isabel, 80 St. George's Square, Portsea, Hants.
Bates, Miss F. E., Long Ditton Hill, Surrey.
*Battcock, Mrs. Arthur, Crawfurd Rise, Maidenhead.
Batty, Rev. W. E., St. John's Vicarage, Fulham, S.W.
Baumann, Arthur A., Esq., M.P., 44 Hyde Park Square, W.
*Baxter, H. C., Esq.
Bayfield, M. A., Esq., Malvern College, Malvern.
*Bayley, L. H., Esq., Bombay.
*Bayne, W. Thirlwall, Esq., Brockhill, Broad Clyst, Exeter.
Baynes, F. H., Esq., Minchinhampton.
Baynes, Rev. R. E., Wormleighton Vicarage, Leamington.
Beale, Mrs. W. Phipson, 19 Upper Phillimore Gardens, Kensington.
Beard, Mrs., Mount View, Greenhill, Hampstead.
Beattie, W. G., Esq., 180 Piccadilly.
*Beaumont, Wentworth B., Esq., M.P., Bretton Park, Wakefield.
Beck, Rev. E. J., Rectory, Rotherhithe.
*Bective, Earl of, M.P., 10 Stratford Place, W.
Beckwith, Miss, Eaton Constantine, Iron Bridge, Salop.
Beddoe, Dr. J., Clifton, Bristol.
*Beesly, E. S., Esq., 53 Warrington Crescent, W.
Beet, Rev. Joseph Agar, Wesleyan College, Richmond, Surrey.
*Begley, Mrs., 26 St. Peter's Square, Hammersmith.
Belcher, Rev. Brymer, Bodiham Vicarage, Hawkhurst, Sussex.
Bell, Edwin, Esq., 4 Boreham Terrace, Warminister, Wilts.
*Bell, Ernest, Esq., 4 York Street, Covent Garden.
Bell, Mrs. Evans, 9 Addison Road, Kensington, W.
*Bell, Rev. G. C., Marlborough College, Wilts.
Bell, H. T. Mackenzie, Esq., Reform Club, and 4 Cleveland Road, Ealing.
*Bell, John, Esq., 86 Lancaster Gate, Hyde Park, W.
*Bell, P., Esq., 55 New Broad Street, E.C.
Bell, Major W. Morrison, 40 Pall Mall.
*Bence-Jones, Miss Olivia, 64 Great Cumberland Place, W.
Benham, Fred., Esq., 4 Albert Terrace, Albert Road, Regent's Park.
Benham, Rev. W., 32 Finsbury Square.
Benjamin, H. B., Esq., 37 Upper Grosvenor Street, W.
*Bennett, A. W., Esq., 6 Park Village East, N.W.
Benson, G. F., Esq., 47 Blatchington Road, West Brighton.
Benson, G. Vere, Esq., 13 Queen Anne's Grove, Bedford Park, Chiswick.
Bentinck, The Rt. Hon. G. A. F. Cavendish, M.P., 3 Grafton Street, W.
Bentley, G., Esq., 8 New Burlington Street, W.
Benyon, W. H., Esq., 9 South Cliff, Eastbourne.
*Berkeley, Robert Valentine, Esq., Spetchley Park, Worcester.

Bernard, A., Esq., Copdock, Ipswich, Suffolk.
*Bertram, Louis J., Esq., Ellangowan, Grouville, Jersey.
Bertram, Sir George, Rock Mount, Gouray, Jersey.
Besant, J. F., Esq., 67 Kirkston Road, Streatham Hill.
Besant, Walter, Esq., 12 Gayton Crescent, Hampstead.
*Bessborough, The Earl of, 45 Green Street, W.
*Best, The Hon. Henry M., 7 Connaught Square, W.
Bethell, Commander G. R., R.N., M.P., Naval and Military Club.
Bethell, Lionel B., Esq., Chelsea Lodge, Chelsea Embankment.
Betts, J. J., Esq., Pembury, Tunbridge Wells.
Bevan, Rev. Canon, Vicarage, Hay, near Brecon.
Bicknell, W. L., Esq., Arden House, Henley in Arden, Warwickshire.
Biddell, Sidney, Esq., 32 The Grove, Bolton, S.W.
*Biehl, T., Esq., Muswell Hill.
Bigelow, Poulteney, Esq., Bures Manor, Sidlow, Reigate.
*Birch, P., Esq., The Priory, Forest Row, Sussex.
*Bird, C., Esq., Sir Joseph Williamson's School, Rochester.
Bird, John S., Esq., Bletchingley, Surrey.
Birkbeck, W. J., Esq., 30 Thurloe Square, S.W.
*Birley, Rev. E. H., Ellaston Vicarage, Ashborne, Derbyshire.
Bishop, Mrs., 8 Prince of Wales's Terrace, Kensington.
*Biss, H. W., Esq., 35 Queensborough Terrace, Kensington Gardens.
*Blackburn, Miss Helen, 69 Park Street, Bristol.
Blackburn, W., Esq., 2 New Square, Lincoln's Inn.
Blackburne, Miss Gertrude Ireland, Roodee Lodge, Chester.
Blackwood, W., Esq., 45 George Street, Edinburgh.
Blaikie, James, Esq., 6 York Crescent, Lower Norwood.
Blandford, Rev. J. J., Spondon, Derby.
Blaquiere, Mrs. De, 1 Hyde Park Mansions, W.
*Bloom, Mrs., 36 Beresford Road, Highbury New Park.
Blumenthal, Madame Jacques, 43 Hyde Park Gate, Kensington Gore.
*Bodichon, Madame, Scaland's Gate, Roberts Bridge, Hawkhurst.
Boggis-Rolfe, F. D., Esq., 69 St. George's Square, S.W.
Bogue, G., Esq., 37 Grosvenor Square, W.
Bomford, Rev. R. C., 6 Guildford Street, Gray's Inn Road.
*Bonar, James, Esq., Civil Service Commission, Westminster, S.W.
Bond, E. A., Esq., British Museum, W.C.
*Bond, Edward, Esq., Elm Bank, Thurlow Road, Hampstead, N.W.
Bonhote, Capt. J., 2 Collingham Place, Cromwell Road.
*Bonsor, Thomas Owen, Esq., The Mansion, Richmond, Surrey.
Bonus, Major-General J., 16 St. James's Square, S.W.
*Booker, John L., Esq., 111 Piccadilly, W.
Booth, A. J., Esq., Stratford House, Ryde, Isle of Wight.
Booth, Charles, Esq., 6 Grenville Place, Cromwell Road.
Booth, S. B., Esq., Froywick House, Hatfield, Herts.
*Borlase, W. Copeland, Esq., Coln Saint Aldwyns, Fairford.
*Bosanquet, Bernard, Esq., 131 Ebury Street, S.W.
Bosanquet, Miss Louisa, Pennenden, Maidstone.
Boucherette, Miss Jessie.
*Bouchier, J., Esq., Ropley, near Alresford, Hants.
Boughey, Rev. J., Malton, Yorkshire.
*Boulnois, C., Esq., 19 Russell Road, Kensington.
Boulnois, Mrs. Stratton, Wigmore Chambers, Welbeck Street, W.
Boulton, Matthew P. W., Esq., Tew Park, Enstone, Oxfordshire.

Bourdillon, F. W., Esq., Rother Lea, Midhurst.
Boutall, Walter, Esq., 16 Clifford's Inn, Fleet Street, E.C.
Boutwood, A., Esq., 2 Cornwall Terrace, Oakleigh Road, New Southgate.
*Bouverie, The Right Hon. E. P., 44 Wilton Crescent.
*Bouverie, H. H., Esq., 32 Hill Street, W.
Bouverie-Pusey, S. E. B., Esq., 21 Grosvenor Street, W.
Boville, Cecil E., Esq., Grove Park Lodge, Chiswick.
Bowen, Miss E. K., 14 Albert Hall Mansions, Kensington Gore.
Bowen, Rev. W. E., Parsonage, Skinner Street, Bishopsgate.
Bower, G. S., Esq., Boscombe Lodge, 45 Finchley Road, N.W.
Bowlby, Mrs. G. R. S., Queen Anne's Mansions, S.W.
Bowyear, H., Esq., 81 Jermyn Street, S.W.
Bowyer, William J., Esq., 18 Leinster Gardens.
Boyle, Miss Mary L., 22 South Audley Street, Grosvenor Square.
Boyle, Courtney, Esq., 11 Granville Place, Portman Square, W.
Boyson, J. R., Esq., 26 Inverness Terrace, Kensington Gardens.
Brackenbury, Col., 14 Tite Street, Chelsea.
Bradby, Rev. Canon E. H., St. Katharine's Dock House, E.
Brade, R. H. Esq., War Office, S.W.
Bradlaugh, C., Esq., M.P., 20 Circus Road, St. John's Wood.
Bradley, Rev. E., Lenton, Grantham, Lincolnshire.
Bradley, G. M., Esq., United University Club, S.W.
Bradley, Henry, Esq., 11 Bleisho Road, Lavender Hill.
Bradley, The Very Rev. Dr., *Dean of Westminster*, Deanery, Westminster.
Bradshaw, John, Esq., The Hill, Langport, Somerset.
Bramley, Mrs., The Firs, Lee, Kent.
Brandreth, E. L., Esq., 32 Elvaston Place, Queen's Gate.
Brassey, Lord, 24 Park Lane, W., and Normanhurst Court, Battle, Sussex.
Brewer, Mrs., 21 George Street, Hanover Square, W.
*Bridge, Miss M. E., 5 Royal York Crescent, Clifton, Bristol.
*Bridge, Miss H. Marian, 5 Royal York Crescent, Clifton, Bristol.
*Bridge, Rev. S. F., The Vicarage, Herne Hill, S.E.
Bridges, Dr. J. H., The Brambles, Woodside, Wimbledon.
*Bridges, Mrs., Fifehead, Magdalen, Gillingham, Dorset.
Bright, A., Esq., 16 Courtfield Gardens, S. Kensington.
Bright, Rev. J. Frank, D.D., University College, Oxford.
Bright, Jacob, Esq., M.P., 31 St. James's Place, S.W.
Bright, John Edward, Esq., 23 Sussex Place, Regent's Park.
Bright, Rev. J. S., D.D., Dorking, Surrey.
*Broadbent, W. H., Esq., M.D., 34 Seymour Street, Portman Square, W.
*Broadwood, Miss B. M., Lyne, Rusper, Horsham.
Broadwood, Miss Susan, 22 Cambridge Terrace, Hyde Park.
Brown, A. Buchanan, Esq., La Coûture, Guernsey.
Brown, F. Howel, Esq., The Park, Harrow.
Brown, G. S., Esq., 8 Douglas Road, Islington.
Browne, Gordon, Esq., 96 Fellowes Road, St. John's Wood.
Browne, G. Lathom, Esq., 16 Westbourne Park Villas, W.
Browne, Sir J. Crichton, M.D., 7 Cumberland Terrace, Regent's Park.
*Browne, Rev. W. B., Salcombe, King's Bridge, Devon.
Browne, W. S., Esq., 6 Sussex Square, Hyde Park, W.
*Browning, Oscar, Esq., King's College, Cambridge.
Brownlow, Rev. Canon W. R., The Presbytery, St. Mary's Church, Torquay.
*Bruce, The Hon. F. E., 22 Eaton Square, S.W.
*Bruce, The Hon. J. R. P., M.P., Broomhall, Dunfermline.

*Bruce, Gainsford, Esq., Q.C., 2 Harcourt Buildings, Temple.
*Brunton, Dr. Lauder, 10 Stratford Place, Cavendish Square.
Bryant, H. S., Esq., Privy Council Office, Whitehall.
*Buchanan, Capt. R. D., Dunglass Castle, Bowling, Dumbartonshire.
Buchheim, Dr., 47 Leamington Road Villas, Westbourne Park, W.
*Buckmaster, C. A., Esq., 16 Heathfield Road, Mill Hill Park, Acton.
Bucknill, Dr. J. C., Hilmorton Hall, Rugby.
Bucknill, Colonel J. T., Thornfield, near Bitterne, Hants.
Bucknill, T. T., Esq., Q.C., 10 King's Bench Walk, Temple.
Buckton, G. B., Esq., Weycombe, Haslemere.
Budgett, J. S., Esq., Stoke Park, Guildford.
Bullar, Mrs., Basset Wood, Southampton.
Bullen, A. H., Esq., Highgate House, Wokingham.
*Buller, E. W., Esq.,
*Buller, General Sir Redvers H., K.C.M.G., V.C., Downes, Crediton, Devon.
*Bullock, J., Esq., 12 Delamere Terrace, W.
*Bulpett, George, Esq.,
Bunbury, Sir E. H., Bart., 35 St. James's Street, S.W., *Vice-President.*
*Burdett-Coutts, W. L. A. Bartlett, Esq., M.P., 1 Stratton Street, Piccadilly.
Burke, W. H., Esq., 17 Newman Street, Oxford Street, W.
Burne, Mrs., Pyebirch, Eccles Hall, Staffordshire.
Burney, Charles, Esq., Halstead Lodge, Upper Tooting.
Burnley, Joseph Hume, Esq., 19 Prince of Wales's Terrace, Kensington.
Burra, Henry, Esq., Springfield, Rye, Sussex.
*Burra, James S., Esq., Bockhanger, Ashford, Kent.
Burton, Sir F. W., 43 Argyll Road, Kensington.
Bury, Right Hon. Viscount, 65 Prince's Gate.
Bury, Major J., R.A., 58 Adelaide Terrace, Blackburn.
*Bushby, D. C., Esq., Wormley Bury, Hoddesdon.
Bushby, H. J., Esq., Wormley Bury, Hoddesdon.
Bushby, H. N. G., Esq., Wormley Bury, Hoddesdon.
Busk, Miss R. H., 16 Montagu Street, Portman Square.
Busteed, T. M., Esq., 61 St. Oswald's Road, West Brompton.
Butcher, W. Deane, Esq., Clydesdale, Windsor.
Butler, Andrew, Esq., 21 South Street, Thurlow Square.
Butler, A. J., Esq., Wood End, Weybridge.
Butler, G. G., Esq., Civil Service Commission, Westminster, S.W.
*Butler, Lord James, 32 Upper Brook Street, W.
Butler, Samuel, Esq., Combe Hay Park, near Bath.
Butler, Spencer Percival, Esq., 55 Harrington Gardens, S.W.
Butler, Lieut.-Col. W. T., 75 Kensington Gardens Square, W.
Butlin, Miss, 22 Caledonia Place, Clifton, Bristol.
*Butterworth, W., Esq., St. John's Place, Holmfirth, Huddersfield.
Buxton, Sir Fowell, Bart., Warlies, Waltham Abbey.
Buxton, Mrs. Charles, 7 Grosvenor Crescent, S.W.
*Byng, Lady Winifred, 38 Hertford Street, W.
Byrne, Mrs. W. Pitt, 16 Montagu Street, Portman Square.

Cahill, John, Esq., M.D., 12 Seville Street, Lowndes Square, S.W.
Cahill, Miss, 26 Albert Gate, S.W.
Caillard, Miss E. M., Wingfield House, near Trowbridge.
Caine, T. Hall, Esq., Aberleigh Lodge, Bexley Heath.
Caird, Mrs., 29 Broadhurst Gardens, South Hampstead.
*Calman, Rev. A. J., Court House, Cannington, near Bridgewater.

Campbell, Lady Archibald, Coombe Farm, Norbiton.
Campbell, Lord Colin, Inverary Castle, Inverary.
Campbell, Lady Colin, 2 Victoria Mansions, Westminster.
Campbell, The Hon. Dudley, 1 Mitre Court Buildings, Temple.
*Camperdown, Right Hon. the Earl of, 39 Charles Street, Berkeley Square.
Campion, Rev. Charles H., Westmeston Rectory, Hurstpierpoint.
*Cane, E., Esq., Dublin.
*Cannan, E., Esq., 24 St. Giles', Oxford.
Canning, The Hon. Miss, Frantcourt, Tunbridge Wells.
Canterbury, His Grace the Archbishop of, Lambeth Palace.
*Capes, Rev. W. W., Bramshot Rectory, Liphook, Hants.
*Carbutt, Mrs. E. H., 19 Hyde Park Gardens, W.
Cardinall, D. E., Esq., Holly Court, Ardleigh, Essex.
Carlingford, The Rt. Hon. Lord, Dudbrooke House, Navestock, Essex.
Carlisle, H. E., Esq., 4 Queen's Square, Bognor, Sussex.
*Carlyon, Horatio, Esq., 19 Kensington Square, W.
Carnarvon, The Right Hon. the Earl of, *Trustee*, 43 Portman Square.
Carr, Rev. A., St. Sebastian's Vicarage, Wokingham.
Carr, Rev. W. R., St. John's Vicarage, Worcester.
Carr, W., Esq., 218 Cromwell Road, S.W.
*Carrington, Mrs., Bocking Deanery, Braintree, Essex.
Cart, Rev. H. T., 44 Haverstock Hill, N.W.
Cartwright, Aubrey, Esq., Edgcote, Banbury.
Cartwright, W. Cornwallis, Esq., 56 Eaton Place, S.W.
Cassels, W. R., Esq., 37 Harrington Gardens, South Kensington.
*Cathcart, Earl, Thornton-le-Street, Thirsk, Yorkshire.
Cator, R., Esq., West Wickham, Kent.
*Cattley, W. E., Esq., 32 Hyde Park Gate, S.W.
Cave, L. T., Esq., 13 Lowndes Square, S.W.
*Cave, The Hon. Sir L. W., 6 Southwell Gardens, South Kensington.
Cecil-Johnson, Colonel E., M.A.I., 7 Little St. James's Street, S.W.
Chadwick, Edwin, Esq., C.B., Park Cottage, East Sheen, Mortlake.
Chalmers, Robert, Esq., 31 Fitzroy Road, Regent's Park.
Chamberlain, Miss C., Highbury Moor Green, near Birmingham.
*Chance, Dr. F., Burleigh House, Sydenham Hill.
*Chandler, A., Esq., Haslemere, Surrey.
Channing, F. A., Esq., M.P., Pytchley House, Northamptonshire.
Chapman, D. B., Esq., Downshire House, Roehampton, Surrey.
Chapman, Fred., Esq., Henrietta Street, Covent Garden.
Chapman, F. W., Esq., 5 Blenheim Road, St. John's Wood.
Chapman, Major W. E., 57 Elm Park Gardens, Fulham Road.
Chapman, Miss M. E., 34 Brunswick Gardens, Campden Hill, W.
Charlton, Miss F. M., 26 Ebury Street, S.W.
Charlton, Mrs. F. D., 16 Bina Gardens, South Kensington.
Chatto, A., Esq., 214 Piccadilly, W.
Cheetham, Venerable Archdeacon, Precincts, Rochester.
Chesson, F. W., Esq., 5 Tite Street, Chelsea.
Chichester, Rev. E. A., Vicarage, Dorking.
Chignell, Rev. T. W., Heavitree, Exeter.
Childe-Pemberton, Miss Harriet, The Close, Hereford.
Chretien, Rev. C. P., Bexley Heath, Kent.
Christie, Mr. Chancellor, Glenwood, Virginia Water, Staines.
Christie, Rev. E. W., St. Luke's, Berwick Street, Soho.
*Christie, Miss Mary Elizabeth, Kingston House, Kew.

Churchill, Lord Alfred, 16 Rutland Gate, Hyde Park.
Churchill, Lord Edward Spencer, Dovedale House, Moreton-in-Marsh.
*Churchill, The Right Hon. Lord Randolph S., M.P., 2 Connaught Place, W.
Clark, Dr. G. B., M.P., The Holme, Wandsworth Common.
Clarke, Rev. C. G., Grantchester House, Tunbridge Wells.
Clarke, E. A. W., Esq., 16 Beaufort Gardens, S.W.
Clarke, Mrs. Stanley, Benfield Lodge, Bracknell.
Clay, Miss H. E., 35 Alexandra Road, Southport.
Clayden, P. W., Esq., 13 Tavistock Square, W.C.
Cleasby, P. C., Esq., Worcester.
Clegg, Miss, 69 George Street, Portman Square.
Cleghorn, John, Esq., 3 Spring Gardens, S.W.
*Clendening, Miss, 29 Dorset Square, N.W.
Cleve, Dr., Constitutional Club, Northumberland Avenue.
*Cleveland, Mrs. Effie, 26 Kidbrook Grove, Blackheath.
Cleveland, Her Grace the Duchess of, St. James's Square, S.W., Battle Abbey, Sussex, and Raby Castle, Darlington.
Clifford, Lady, Hatherton Hall, Cannock, Staffordshire.
*Clifford, Lord, Court House, Cannington, near Bridgewater.
Clifford, Hon. Miss Bertha, 69 Onslow Gardens, S.W.
Clifford, The Hon. and Right Rev. Bishop, Bishop's House, Clifton, Bristol.
Clifford, F., Esq., 24 Collingham Gardens, S. Kensington.
Clifford, P. H., Esq., 41 Killieser Avenue, Streatham Hill.
*Climenson, Rev. J., Shiplake, Henley on Thames.
*Clough, Mrs. A., 4 Onslow Houses, Onslow Square, S.W.
Clowes, Rev. G., Hayes Rectory, near Beckenham, Kent.
Coates, J. W., Esq., 4 Herbert Road, Stockwell.
*Cobb, J. G., Esq., 18 Craven Hill Gardens, W.
*Cobden-Sanderson, T. J., Esq., Goodyears, Hendon.
Cochrane-Patrick, R. W., Esq., 7 Woodside, Beith, Ayrshire.
Cockle, Mrs. Moss, 101 Onslow Square, S.W.
Cockerell, S. Pepys, Esq., 35 Phillimore Gardens, Kensington.
*Cocks, Thomas Somers, Esq., 38 Spring Gardens, S.W.
Codrington, Dr. Oliver, 85 Upper Richmond Road, Putney.
Coffin, W. H., Esq., 94 Cornwall Gardens, S.W.
Coghill, Mrs., Brampton Tree House, Newcastle, Staffordshire.
*Coghlan, H., Esq., 14 Hyde Park Gardens.
Colam, J. C., Esq., 105 Jermyn Street, S.W.
*Colbeck, C., Esq., Grove Hill, Harrow-on-the-Hill, W.
Cole, Henry E., Esq., The Cottage, Usk, Monmouthshire.
Colebrooke, Sir T. Edward, Bart., 14 South Street, W.
*Colebrooke, E. A., Esq., 14 South Street, W.
Coleman, Dr. Owen, Dunedin, Surbiton, Kingston-on-Thames.
Coleridge, A. D., Esq., 12 Cromwell Place, S. Kensington.
*Coleridge, Hon. Bernard, M.P., 8 Wetherby Place, S.W.
Coleridge, Rev. Dr. H. J., 31 Farm Street, Berkeley Square.
Coles, C. B. Cowper, Esq., 95 Wigmore Street, W.
Coles, T. Horsman, Esq., 76 Westbourne Terrace, W.
Coles, Rev. V. S. S., Shepton, Beauchamp, near Ilminster.
Colles, W. M., Esq., 16 Birchington Road, W. Hampstead.
Colley, Lady Pomeroy, Hampton Court Palace.
Collier, Hon. J., 7 Chelsea Embankment.
Collier, W. F., Esq., Woodtown, Horrabridge, S. Devon.
Collins, J. Churton, Esq., 61 Torrington Square, W.C.

Collinson, Major-General, R.E., Little Haven, Ealing.
Colomb, Admiral, R.N., 97 St. George's Road, S.W.
Colvin, B. W., Esq., 36 Medina Villas, Brighton.
Colvin, Professor S., British Museum.
*Congreve, Miss, 12 Ladbroke Road, Notting Hill.
*Congreve, Dr. Richard, 55 Palace Gardens Terrace, Kensington.
Constable, J. G., Esq., Walcot, near Brigg.
Conybeare, Mrs. J. C., St. Leonard's Grange, Ingatestone, Essex.
Coode, Mrs., The Cobb, Lyme Regis, Dorset.
Cooke, Rev. Canon, 6 Clifton Place, Sussex Square, Hyde Park.
Cooke, General A. C., Palace Chambers, Ryder Street, St. James's.
Cooke, J. R., Esq., Sandon, Staffordshire.
Cooke, Lady Mary, St. Catherine's, Doncaster.
Cooper, S. T., Esq., Southwick Lodge, 11 Wood Vale, Forest Hill.
Cooper, Rev. W. E. S., The Rectory, Forncett St. Mary, Long Stratton.
Cooper, Thompson, Esq., 88 Loughborough Road, Brixton, S.W.
Cooper, Lady White, 49 Cornwall Gardens, S.W.
Cope, C. W., Esq., R.A., 11 Crawfurd Rise, Maidenhead.
Copland, Miss E. M., Abbey House, New Abbey, Dumfries, N.B.
Coppen, J. Maurice, Esq., 18 Finch Lane, E.C.
Corbett, J. A., Esq., Castle Street Cardiff.
Corbett, J. S., Esq., Imber Court, Thames Ditton.
Corcoran, J. A., Esq., 21 Bristol Gardens, Maida Hill, W.
*Cordery, J., Esq., 143 Haverstock Hill, N.W.
*Cornish, F. W., Esq., Eton College, Windsor.
*Cosens, F. W., Esq.
Cotterill, W., Esq., Tongswood, Hawkhurst, Kent.
Coulson, E. F., Esq., Bellaport Hall, Market Drayton.
Coulson, Walter, Esq., 17 Harley Street, W.
Couper, John, Esq., 80 Grosvenor Street, W.
Courtenay, Miss, 34 Brompton Square, S.W.
*Courthope, W. J., Esq., 29 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.
Courtney, Mrs. C. B., 37 Rutland Gate, Hyde Park.
Courtney, L. H., Esq., M.P., 15 Cheyne Walk, S.W.
*Cowen, J., Esq., Stella House, Blaydon-on-Tyne, and 23 Onslow Square.
Cowper, Right Hon. Earl, K.G., 4 St James's Square.
Cox, Homersham, Esq., Marlfield House, Tonbridge.
*Cracroft, Bernard, Esq., 1 Stanford Road, Kensington.
Cracroft, E. W., Esq., Hackthorn Hall, Lincoln.
Craik, Henry, Esq., Hill Side, New Road, Notting Hill.
*Creighton, Rev. Canon, D.C.L., Langdale Lodge, The Avenue, Cambridge.
Cripps, C. A., Esq., 32 Elm Park Gardens, S.W.
*Crisp, F. A., Esq., Inglewood House, Grove Park, Denmark Hill, S.E.
*Crompton, Mrs. Henry, Churt House, Farnham, Surrey.
*Cropper, E. D. Thornburgh, Esq.
Crosse, Rev. Canon, D.C.L., 12 Carlisle Parade, Hastings.
Crosse, J. W., Esq., Queen Anne's Mansions, St. James' Park.
Crosse, Ormond, Esq., 32 Delamere Terrace, W.
*Crowdy, James, Esq., 28 Craven Hill Gardens, W.
Crowe, Eyre, Esq., A.R.A., Reform Club, Pall Mall.
*Cubitt, Miss, 49 Warwick Square, S.W.
Cumberbatch, E. C., Esq., Croxted House, Farnborough, Hants.
*Cunliffe, Sir R., Bart., Acton Park, Wrexham.
Cunningham, Rev. J., 1 Keswick Road, Putney.

Cunynghame, Henry, Esq., Hurlingham Lodge, Fulham.
Cure, Rev. Canon Edward Capel, 15 Grosvenor Street.
*Cure, Rev. Edward Capel, 68 Queen's Gardens, W.
*Cure, Rev. L. Capel, Abbess Roding, Ongar, Essex.
Curgenven, Rev. H., Rectory, Byfield.
Curteis, Rev. Canon G. H., 1 Vicarage Gardens, Kensington, W.
Curzon, Hon. Mrs., Scarsdale House, Kensington.
*Cust, Lady Elizabeth, 13 Eccleston Square, S.W.
Cuthbert, Lieut. Gerald, Guards Club, S.W.
Cuthbert, R. M., Esq., 27A Ashley Place, S.W.

Daldy, F. F., Esq., 11 King's Bench Walk, Temple.
*Dale, R. W., Esq., Winterslow House, Bristol Road, Birmingham.
*Daniel, Rev. G. W., The Old College, Dulwich.
Darlington, H. R., Esq., 207 Piccadilly, W.
Darwin, Mrs. Charles, Down, near Bromley, Kent.
*Darwin, Francis, Esq., Wychfield, Huntingdon Road, Cambridge.
*Darwin, Professor G. H., Newnham Grange, Cambridge.
*Darwin, Captain Leonard, R.E., 18 Wetherby Place, S. Kensington.
*Darwin, W. E., Esq., 172 High Street, Southampton.
Davenport, J. L., Esq., Pew Hill, Chippenham, Wilts.
Davenport, Miss M., 2 Church Row, Hampstead.
Davies, Rev. David Jones, Rectory, North Benfleet, Bowers Gifford, Essex.
Davies, Rev. J. Llewellyn, 5 Blandford Square, Marylebone.
Davies-Evans, Herbert, Esq., Highmead, Llanbyther, South Wales.
Davis, Chas., Esq., 29 Gloucester Place, Portman Square.
Davis, E. H., Esq., St. Mark's House, Windsor.
*Davis, Israel, Esq., 6 King's Bench Walk, Temple.
Davis, Col. John, Bifrons, Farnborough, Hants.
*Davis, Rev. V. D., 4 Dingle Lane, Liverpool.
*Davison, Rev. W. T., College Villa, Richmond, Surrey.
Dawkins, Clinton E., Esq., 60 Pont Street, S.W.
*Dawkins, Mrs., 12 Chesham Place, and Wilcote, Charlebury, Oxford.
*Dawson, Major H. P., 3 Charlton Park Terrace, Charlton, Kent.
Dawson, Mrs. Vesey, 18 Rich Terrace, Brompton.
Deane, Rev. W. J., Ashen Rectory, Clare, Suffolk.
Dease, Mrs. Edmund, Ballybritas, Queen's Co., Ireland.
*De Brisay, Rev. H. Delacour, 11 Bradmore Road, Oxford.
*Dees, R. R., Esq., The Hall, Wallsend, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
De Gray, Lady, 12 Bruton Street, W.
*De la Bére, H., Esq., Laurel Villa, Bexley Heath, Kent.
Delane, Major-General, Gunner's Bagshot, Surrey.
*Dennis, John, Esq., Garrick Club, Covent Garden.
Denshire, Capt. G. H., Naval and Military Club, S.W.
*Derby, The Rt. Hon. the Earl of, K.G., 23 St. James's Square, S.W.
Dering, G. E., Esq., 34 Walpole Street, Chelsea, S.W.
De Romestin, Rev. H., Great Maplestead, Halstead.
*De Soyres, Rev. J., 2 Devonshire Place, Winchmore Hill, N.
Despard, Mrs. C., Courtlands, Esher.
Dewick, Rev. E. S., 26 Oxford Square, W.
Dickenson, W. H., Esq., Bramblebury, Wandsworth Common.
Digby, G. H., Esq., Chalmington, Dorset.
*Diggle, Rev. J. R., 19 Cornwall Terrace, Regent's Park.
*Dilke, Lady, 76 Sloane Street, S.W.

*Dimsdale, Mrs. I. C., 3 Lancaster Street, Lancaster Gate.
Dixon, Mrs. Abraham, Checkley Court, Leatherhead, Surrey.
Dixon, Joseph, Esq., 3 Temple Gardens, E.C.
Dixon, J. W., Esq., Horse Guards, War Office, S.W.
Dixon, Rev. R. W., Warkworth Vicarage, Northumberland.
*Dobbs, A. E., Esq., 34 Westbourne Park, W.
Dobson, Austin, Esq., 75 Eaton Rise, Ealing, W.
Dobson, C. M., Esq., c/o Rev. J. Buchanan, Herne Vicarage, Kent.
*Dobson, C. W., Esq., 18 Avenue Villas, Cricklewood, N.W.
Dodds, James M., Esq., 12 Mitre Court Chambers, Temple, E.C.
*Dolan, Rev. Michael, St. Benedict's Presbytery, Atherstone, Warwickshire.
Dolman, Rev. C. B., St. Francis Xavier's, Hereford.
Domvile, Lady M., 14 Oxslow Crescent, S.W.
Donkin, Harry J., Esq., Elm Lodge, Sutton, Surrey.
Donne, W. Mowbray, Esq., 3 Gloucester Terrace, Hyde Park, W.
Dorman, W. H., Esq., Brook House, Stafford.
Dormer, Lord, Grove Park, Warwick.
Douglas, Sir George Brisbane, Bart., Springwood Park, Kelso, N.B.
Downing, Charles, Esq., Trevethan, Brentwood, Essex.
Dowson, J. Emerson, Esq., 3 Great Queen Street, Westminster.
Doyle, J. A., Esq., Pendarren, Crickhowell.
Doyle, J. E., Esq., 54 Clifton Gardens, Maida Hill, W.
Doyne, R. V., Esq., 8 Stratton Street, Piccadilly.
*Draffen, Col. W. P., 64 Lowndes Square.
Drew, Thomas Muir, Esq., Queen Anne's Mansions, St. James's Park.
Drower, J. E., Esq., Maytrees, Endlesham Road, Balham.
Drummond, F., Esq., 20 Marine Square, Brighton.
Drysdale, Dr., 23 Sackville Street, W.
Drysdale, Mrs., 8 Long Wall, Oxford.
*Duff, The Right Hon. M. E. Grant, York House, Twickenham.
Duff, Mrs. B., 71 St. George's Road, S.W.
Dulcken, Dr. H. W., 79 Boundary Road, South Hampstead.
Dunbar, Capt. Archibald H., Northfield, Bournemouth.
Duncombe, G. T., Esq., 25 Queen's Gate, Hyde Park.
Dundas, The Hon. J. C., Mount St. John, Thirsk.
*Dundas, Miss Anne, 3 Wilton Crescent, S.W.
Dunlop, Mrs., 106 St. George's Square, S.W.
Dunlop, Dr. Andrew, Belgrave House, Jersey.
Dunn, H. A. C., Esq., 33 Hyde Park Place, W.
Dunne, Thomas J., Esq., 68 Palmerston Road, Dublin.
Dunraven, Rt. Hon. the Earl of, White's Club, St. James's Street.
Dunstan, W. R., Esq., 3 Percy Villas, Campden Hill, W.
Dyer, Rev. T. Thiselton, Beckland, West End Lane, N.W.
*Dysart, Rt. Hon. the Earl of, Buckminster, Grantham, Lincoln.

East, A. H., Esq., Stockbridge, Hants.
Eastlake, Lady, 7 Fitzroy Square, W.C.
Eccles, Miss Margaret, 11 Brookside, Cambridge.
Edgcombe, F., Esq., 23 Cockspur Street, S.W.
Edgeworth, F. Y., Esq., Savile Club, 107 Picadilly.
*Edgington, Rev. C. N., St. Peter's Rectory, March, Cambridgeshire.
Edmundson, Rev. G., Northolt Vicarage, Southall.
*Edwards, Mrs. Edwin, 26 Golden Square.
Edwards, Ellis, Esq., Bron-y-rhin, Bala, North Wales.

Egerton of Tatton, Lord, 7 St. James's Square.
*Egerton, Hon. Miss E., 100 Cheyne Walk, S.W.
*Egerton, Hugh E., Esq., 11 Tite Street, Chelsea, S.W.
Elam, Dr. C., 75 Harley Street, W.
Elliman, James, Esq., Lancaster House, Slough.
*Elliot, Colonel Charles, C.B., Hazelbank, Murrayfield, Midlothian, N.B.
Elliot, The Hon. Hugh, M.P., Corwar, Barrhill, Ayrshire.
*Elliot, The Hon. Geo. F. S., 6 Pont Street, Chesham Place.
Elliot, Robert H., Esq., Clifton Park, Kelso, N.B.
Elliot, W. C., Esq., 5 Breeds Place, Hastings.
*Ellis, A. J., Esq., F.R.S., 25 Argyll Road, Kensington.
Ellis, A. M., Esq., Chudleigh House, Newmarket, Cambridgeshire.
Ellis, C. G., Esq., 2 Prince's Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W.
Ellis, E. Viner, Esq., Thorplands, Winchester Road, Oxford.
Ellis, Rev. J. H., 29 Collingham Gardens, South Kensington.
Ellis, Miss L. D., 25 Bath Road, Bedford Park, Chiswick.
Ellis, William, Esq., 1 Hyde Vale Villas, Greenwich, S.E.
*Elverson, Capt. H. J., The Barracks, Belfast.
*Elwes, H., Esq., Furbank, West Heathley, Sussex.
Elwes, R. H. M., Esq., Craigholm, Boscombe, Bournemouth.
Elwes, Mrs., Craigholm, Boscombe, Bournemouth.
*Emerson, Dr. P. H., 10 Marlboro' Crescent, Bedford Park, Chiswick.
Emerson, Miss, Craven Hill House, Craven Hill Gardens, W.
English, Major Thomas, R.E., Royal Arsenal, Woolwich.
*Eno, J. C., Esq., Wood Hall, Dulwich, S.E.
*Erskine, Claude, Esq., 66 Oxford Terrace, Hyde Park.
Esdaile, Rev. W., The Rectory, Sandford, Orcas, near Sherborne.
Estcourt, A. S., Esq., Newport, Isle of Wight.
Evans, Mrs. F. H., Tubbendens, Orpington, Kent.
Evans, J. Carbery, Esq., Hatley Park, Gamlingay, Cambridgeshire.
Evans, Sir T. W., Bart., 2 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.
Evelyn, W. J., Esq., Wotton House, Dorking, Surrey.
Everest, Lady, 2 Darwin Terrace, Kensal Green.
Evershed, Henry, Esq., Hurstmonceux, Sussex.
*Ewart, Miss, 8 Morpeth Terrace, Pimlico.

*Faber, R. S., Esq., 10 Oppidan's Road, Primrose Hill.
Falle, Bertram E. S., Esq., 66 St. James's Street, S.W.
Fane, W. D., Esq., Melbourne Hall, Derby.
Fanshawe, E. L., Esq., 74 Cromwell Road, S.W.
Farnall, H., Esq., Wingfield House, Manor Lane, Lee.
Farnell, G. S., Esq., 14 Glazbury Road, West Kensington.
Farquhar, Sir W., Bart., 18 King Street, St. James's.
Farrar, The Ven. Archdeacon, 17 Dean's Yard, Westminster.
Farrell, E., Esq., 10 Strand, Dawlish, South Devon.
Farrer, H. L., Esq., 18 Upper Brook Street, W.
Farrer, H. R., Esq., Green Hammerton Hall, York, and 46 Eaton Place.
*Farrer, J. A., Esq., 50 Ennismore Gardens, Hyde Park.
Farrer, Sir T. H., Bart., Board of Trade, Whitehall.
Fasnacht, G. E., Esq., 33 Gorst Road, Wandsworth Common.
*Fawcett, Miss Philippa Garrett, 2 Gower Street, W.
Feilding, Lady Louisa, 107 Queen's Gate, S.W.
*Fellowes, R. M., Esq., Melbourne House, Alleyne Park, Dulwich.
Fenning, Rev. W. D., Haileybury College, Hertford.

Fenton, The Very Rev. P., St. Edmund's College, Ware.
*Fenton, John, Esq.
Fenwick, Dr., 29 Harley Street, W.
Ferguson, Dr. James Mitchell, Stanley House, Hounslow.
Fiddes, G. V., Esq., Colonial Office, Downing Street.
*Field, Basil, Esq., 14 Cambalt Road, Putney.
Field, E. M., Esq., The Chantry, Ingatestone.
Field, Miss Mary, Squire's Mount, Hampstead.
*Field, Rev. T., King's School, Canterbury.
Fife, Mrs. James, Clevemede, Goring, near Reading, Berks.
*Firth, C. H., Esq., 33 Norham Road, Oxford.
Fisher, Joseph, Esq., 8 Furnival's Inn, W.C.
Fitzgerald, David, Esq., 3 Porten Road, Hammersmith, W.
*Fitzroy, Miss Isabel, 18 Bramham Gardens, S. Kensington.
*Flanagan, J. W., Esq., 21 Tedworth Square, Chelsea, S.W.
*Fleay, F. G., Esq., 33 Avondale Square, Old Kent Road.
Fletcher, H. M., Esq., Dragons, Higher Park, Loughton, Essex.
*Fletcher, J. Dunnington, Esq., 12 Westbourne Terrace, W.
*Fletcher, John S., Esq., Treherne House, Hampstead.
Fletcher, Lionel J. W., Esq., Elmscroft, Farleigh, Maidstone.
Fletcher, W. H., Esq., 11 Melcombe Place, Dorset Square, W.C.
Florence, E. B., Esq., 33 Redcliffe Square, South Kensington.
Flower, Mrs. Wickham, Old Swan House, Chelsea Embankment, S.W.
Floyd, W., Esq., Arundel House, Arundel Street, Strand.
Fogo, Surgeon-General, 14 Palace Gardens Terrace, W.
Folkestone, Viscountess, 8 Ennismore Gardens, S.W.
Foot, Mrs., care of Messrs. Woodhead & Co., Charing Cross.
Forbes, Archibald, Esq., 1 Clarence Terrace, Regent's Park.
Ford, Mrs., 8 Lincoln Inn Fields, W.C.
Forester, H., Esq., 13 Queen Anne Street, W.
Forster, Sir C., Bart, M.P., 33 Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster.
Fortescue, The Earl, Castle Hill, South Molton, Devon.
Foster, J. J., Esq., 114 New Bond Street.
Fountain, A., Esq., Grove Place, Saffron Walden.
*Fowler, J., Esq., Liphook, Hants.
Fox, Colonel, 18 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.
Francis, John C., Esq., 22 Took's Court, Chancery Lane
*Frankfort de Montmorency, Viscount.
*Franks, Miss, Westfield, Hatfield, Herts.
Fraser, H. W., Esq., Foreign Office, Whitehall.
Fraser, Sir W., Bart., Carlton Club.
Frederick, Lieut. C., 25 Chester Terrace, S.W.
*Freeland, H. W., Esq., Chichester, and Athenæum Club.
*Freeman, Francis, Esq., 63 Pall Mall.
*Freeman, J. J., Esq., 2 Poet's Corner, Westminster.
Froude, J. A., Esq., 5 Onslow Gardens, S.W.
*Fry, Danby P., Esq., 138 Haverstock Hill, N.W.
Fry, L. G., Esq., Goldney House, Clifton, Bristol.
*Fryer, Lt.-Col. E. J., Army and Navy Club, and Woolwich.
*Fryer, H. C., Esq., Glandovey, Cardigan.
*Fryer, John Richardson, Esq., Chatteris, Cambridge.
Fullarton, R. W. M., Esq., 1 Holland Park Terrace, W.
Fullarton, Mrs., 12 Charlotte Street, Edinburgh.
*Fuller, Rev. J. M., The Vicarage, Bexley, Kent.

Fuller, Rev. Morris, Ryburgh Rectory, Fakenham, Norfolk.
Furrell, J. W., Esq., 37 Torrington Square, W.C.

Gainsford, W. D., Esq., The Castle, Beaulieu, Southampton.
Gales, Miss, 22 Albemarle Street, W., and 102 Cheyne Walk, S.W.
*Galton, Captain Sir Douglas, K.C.B., 12 Chester Street, W.
*Galton, Francis, Esq., F.R.S., 42 Rutland Gate, Hyde Park.
*Gamble, John G., Esq., 25 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.
Garbett, Rev. A. C., Southwell, Notts.
Gardiner, H. T., Esq., East Parade, Goole, Yorkshire.
*Gardiner, S. R., Esq., LL.D., South View, Widmore Road, Bromley, Kent.
Gardiner, T. G., Esq., Heathfield, Weybridge.
Gardner, D. M., Esq., Lindeth, Bath Road, Reading.
Gardner, Herbert, Esq., M.P., 46 Dover Street, W.
*Garner, T., Esq., 20 Church Row, Hampstead.
Garry, F. N. A., Esq., St. Mary's Vicarage, Reading.
Garwood, Rev. J., 17 Cambridge Road, Kilburn, N.W.
*Gaskell, C. G. Milnes, Esq., M.P., Thore's House, Wakefield.
Gasquet, Dr. J. R., 127 Eastern Road, Brighton.
Gatty, C. Tindal, Esq., *Western Chronicle* Office, Yeovil, Somerset.
Gaussen, D., Esq., Broughton Hall, Lechlade, Gloucestershire.
*Gaussen, W., Esq.
Geary, W. N. M., Esq., Oxon Hoath, Tonbridge, Kent.
Geddes, James, Esq., 21 Sisters' Avenue, Lavender Hill, Wandsworth.
Gedge, F. S., Esq., 26 Grosvenor Mansions, Victoria Street.
Gedge, Sydney, Esq., M.P., 1 Old Palace Yard, Westminster.
*Gell, P. Lyttleton, Esq., Oxford.
Gerstenberg, Miss, 6 Clarence Terrace, Regent's Park.
Gibb, Rev. J., D.D., English Presbyterian College, Guildford Street.
*Gibbs, F. W., Esq., C.B., 24 Mount Street, Grosvenor Square.
Gibson, F. E., Esq., Stonewall, Belgrave Crescent, Torquay.
Giffen, R., Esq., 44 Pembroke Road, Kensington.
Gilbert, J., Esq., Mardon Ash, Ongar, Essex.
*Gilchrist, Miss, 60 Belvedere Road, Upper Norwood.
*Gillum, Lieut.-Colonel, Church Hill House, East Barnet.
Gilpin, F. Bernard, Esq., 32 Seymour Street, W.
Gimingham, Miss, Bromfield Villa, Ellenbro' Park, Weston-super-Mare.
Gipps, Miss L. M., 40 Princes Square, W.
Gladstone, G., Esq., 31 Ventnor Villas, Cliftonville, Brighton.
Gladstone, Professor, 17 Pembridge Square, W.
Gladstone, The Rt. Hon. William Ewart, M.P., Hawarden Castle, Cheshire, *Vice-President.*
*Glaister, Miss, Southwell, Notts.
Glasgow, The Earl of, 21 Chapel Street, Belgrave Square.
Glazebrook, M. G., Esq., West Hill, Harrow.
Glennie, W. R., Esq., Berkeley Lodge, Ridgeway, Wimbledon.
Glover, Arnold, Esq., Carlyle Mansions, Cheyne Walk, S.W.
Glynn, Mrs. Charles, 14 Gwendwr Road, W. Kensington.
Godding, Mrs. Matilda., The Manor House, Hayes, Middlesex.
*Godson, A. F., Esq., M.P., 3 Pump Court, Temple.
*Godson, Rev. A. R., 1 Gordon Street, Gordon Square.
Godson, E. P., Esq., Castle Wood, Shooter's Hill, S.E.
Godson, G. R., Esq., Kensington Palace Mansions, Kensington.
Goldie, Sir George, Naval and Military Club, Piccadilly, W.

Goldman, A., Esq., 20 Cromwell Grove, West Kensington Park, W.
*Goldsmid, Miss Isabel, 20 Portman Square.
Gomme, G. L., Esq., 1 Beverley Villas, Barnes Common.
Goodrich, Miss Blanche, Prospect Villa, Central Hill, Upper Norwood.
Goodrich, E. S., Esq., Grantley Lodge, East Moulsey, Surrey.
Goodwin, Prof. Alfred, 9 John Street, Hampstead.
Gordon, The Hon. Sir Alexander H., 34 Lennox Gardens, S.W.
*Gordon, Rev. J. M., St. John's Vicarage, Redhill, Surrey.
Gordon, William, Esq., 11 Leinster Gardens, W.
Gordon, W. J., Esq., 21 Catherstone Terrace, Battersea Rise.
Goschen, Rt. Hon. G. J., M.P., 69 Portland Place, W.
*Gosling, Ellis D., Esq., Burbridge Hall, Godalming.
Gosse, Edmund, Esq., 29 Delamere Terrace, W.
Gosset, A. H., Esq., Reform Club, Pall Mall.
Goulburn, The Very Rev. Dean, Deanery, Norwich.
Gould, R. F., Esq., Kingstone Lodge, Pope's Grove, Twickenham.
Gow, John, Esq., Lidard, Streatham.
Gower, The Hon. F. Leveson, 14 South Audley Street.
Graham, Miss A. Cunningham, 6 Panton Street, Cambridge.
*Graham, Cyril C., Esq.,
Graham, David, Esq., 12 Heathfield Road, Millhill Park.
Graham, F., Esq., Colonial Office, S.W.
Graham, Mrs. G. J., 8 Lyndhurst Road, Hampstead.
*Graham, James, Esq., 39 Ennismore Gardens, S.W.
Graham, R. W., Esq., 5 New Burlington Street, W.
Graham, W., Esq., 21 Edwardes Square, Kensington.
Grant, Mrs. C. G., 10 Harrington Gardens, S. Kensington.
Granville, The Rt. Hon. the Earl, K.G., Walmer Castle, Deal.
Gray, Albert, Esq., Palace Chambers, Westminster.
Gray, B. G., Esq., 4 Inverness Gardens, Kensington.
Gray, Mrs. E. D., 32A Weymouth Street, Portland Place.
*Green, Everard, Esq., Reform Club.
Green, H. M., Esq., Havant, Hants.
*Green, Mrs. J. R., 14 Kensington Square.
*Green, Melvill, Esq., Havercroft, Worthing, Sussex.
*Green, Rev. Thomas, Richmond View, Ashton-under-Lyne.
Greene, J. Baker, Esq., 13 Clement's Inn, W.C.
Greenfield, B. W., Esq., 4 Cranbury Terrace, Southampton.
Greenhow, Dr., Castle Lodge, Reigate, Surrey.
Greenly, Edward, Esq., 16 Brondesbury Villas, Kilburn, N.W.
Greenwell, Walpole E., Esq., 28 Upper Hamilton Terrace, N.W.
Gregory, C., Esq., Bridgefoot House, Ripley, Surrey.
Grey, Arthur, Esq., 45 Fulham Park Gardens, S.W.
Grey, E. C. W., Esq., 26 Suffolk Street, Pall Mall.
Grey, John, Esq., The Parklands, Stonehouse, Gloucestershire.
Grey, Mrs., 41 Stanhope Gardens, S.W.
Grey, W. E., Esq., 100 Eaton Terrace, S.W.
Griffith, Mrs. Darby, Padworth House, Reading.
*Griffith, Rev. A., 9 Philip Terrace, Tottenham.
Griffiths, Major A., Western House, Gt. Marlow, Bucks.
*Griffiths, Dr. H. T., 57 Brook Street, W.
*Griggs, James, Esq., 8 Bampton Road, Forest Hill, S.E.
Grosvenor, Hon. N., 50 Green Street, Grosvenor Square, W.
Grout, Mrs. Margaret, 21 Gunterstone Road, West Kensington.

Grove, A., Esq., 31 Ebury Street, S.W.
*Guest, A. E., Esq., 40 Half Moon Street, Piccadilly.
*Guest, T. Merthyr, Esq., Inwood, Henstridge, Blandford.
*Guest, Lady Theodora, Inwood, Henstridge, Blandford.
*Guinness, Sir E. C., Bart., 5 Grosvenor Place, S.W.
Gull, Miss, 74 Brook Street, W.
Gunner, Mrs. Holmoak, Bishop's Waltham.
*Gurdon, Sir W. B., Queen Anne's Mansions, S.W.
Gurney, Miss A., 7 Mandeville Place, W.
*Gurney, Edmund, Esq., 26 Montpellier Square, S.W.
Gutteridge, Dr., 58 Brook Street, Grosvenor Square.

Haddon, T. W., Esq., 3 Foyle Road, West Combe Park, Blackheath.
Hadley, Miss Mary, Charlcote, Great Malvern.
Haig, Major-General Malcolm D., 5 Park Road, Beckenham, Kent.
Haigh, Rev. W. E., 24 Milner Square, Islington.
Haine, F. W., Esq., Pooley Lodge, Egham, Surrey.
Haines, W., Esq., Iffley Lodge, Oxford Road, Putney.
Haines, W. T., Esq., 15 Holland Road, Brixton.
Hale, Colonel Lonsdale, Sutherland House, Camberley.
Hale, Colonel M. H., Cameronian Highlanders, Glasgow.
Hales, Prof. J. W., 1 Oppidans Road, Primrose Hill.
Hall, Sir Basil, Bart., Dunglass, near Dunbar.
Hall, C. F., Esq., 7 Homefield Road, Wimbledon.
Hall, Dr. Fitz-Edward, Marlesford, Wickham Market.
*Hall, T. H., Esq., 22 Clarges Street, W.
Hall, W. E., Esq., Llanvihangel Court, Abergavenny.
Hall-Houghton, Rev. H., Melmerby Hall, Penrith, Cumberland.
Hallett, Rev. J. T., Vicarage, Bishop's Tachbrook, Leamington.
*Halliwell-Phillips, J. O., Esq., Hollingbury Copse, Brighton.
Halswell, H. B., Esq., 26 Kensington Gate, W.
Hamel, Egbert de, Esq., Middleton Hall, Tamworth, Staffordshire.
Hamilton, Miss, 19 Sussex Gardens, Hyde Park, W.
Hamilton, Mrs., Queen Anne's Mansions, St. James's Park.
*Hamilton, D. J., Esq., 52 South Audley Street, W.
Hamilton, N. E., Esq., Savile Club, 107 Piccadilly, W.
Hamley, E. C., Esq., 1 Brunswick Gardens, Campden Hill, W.
Hamlyn, Vincent W. C., Esq., 18 Campden House Road, Kensington, W.
Hammond, Miss Anne, Sundridge Rectory, Sevenoaks.
Hampden, The Right Hon. Viscount, Glynde Place, Lewes, Sussex.
Hancock, Rev. F., Selworthy Rectory, Taunton.
Hannay, D., Esq., 55 Gunterstone Road, W. Kensington.
Hannen, Benjamin, Esq., 258 Gray's Inn Road, W.C.
Hanssen, H. P., Esq., Longleat, Sidcup, Kent.
*Harberton, Viscount, 119 Cromwell Road.
Harcourt, Rt. Hon. Sir W. Vernon, M.P., 7 Grafton Street, Bond Street.
Hardcastle, The Hon. Mrs., 54 Queen's Gate Terrace, S.W.
Hardinge, Viscount, South Park, Penshurst.
Hardinge, A. C. H., Esq., All Souls' College, Oxford.
Hardy, W. R., Esq., 92 Portland Place, W.
Hare, Thomas, Esq., Gosbury Hill, Kingston-on-Thames.
Harley, Dr. G., 25 Harley Street, W.
Harper, H., Esq., 10 Marloes Road, Kensington.
Harrington, R., Esq., 142 Ebury Street, S.W.

Harris, Frank, Esq., 12 Whitefriars Street, E.C.
*Harrison, Frederic, Esq., 15 Park Lane, W.
Harrison, F., Esq., 10 Rosary Gardens, S. Kensington.
Harrison, Miss Fanny, St. Cross, Weybridge.
*Harrison, Lady Harriet, 29 Lennox Gardens, S.W.
Harrison, Mrs. W., Clovelly Rectory, Bideford, North Devon.
Harrod, H. D., Esq., Reeves, Chipstead, Surrey.
*Hart, George, Esq., 35 Hereford Square, S.W.
Harter, C. B., Esq., 3 Park Prospect, Storey's Gate, S.W.
Hartington, The Most Hon. Marquis of, M.P., Devonshire House, Piccadilly.
Hartree, Dr., Upper Park Cottage, Leigh, Tunbridge.
Harvey, E. N., Esq., Purlieu House, Hythe, near Southampton.
*Harvey, Frank, Esq., 4 St. James's Street, S.W.
Harvey, Rev. J. A., Goldhanger, Maldon, Essex.
Hassall, H., Esq., Burton Rossett, Wrexham.
Hastings, J. M., Esq., 26 Grosvenor Mansions, S.W.
Hatton, Lieut.-Col., V.C., 25 Stanhope Gardens, S.W.
Haweis, Rev. H. R., 16 Cheyne Walk, Chelsea.
*Hawker, G. L., Esq., 5 Cambridge Terrace, East Sheen, S.W.
Hawker, Mrs. Harry, The Orchards, Longparish, Whitchurch, Hants.
Hawker, Miss Kathleen, Chudleigh Knighton, Newton Abbott, Devon.
Hawkins, James Metcalf, Esq., The Limes, Cedars Road, Sutton.
Haws, E. A., Esq., Abbot's Mead, Elstree, Herts.
Hay, Admiral Lord John, Fulmer Place, Slough.
Haynes, Major W., Vinters Road, Maidstone.
Hayter, Sir Arthur Divett, Bart., 8 Grosvenor Square, W.
*Hazlitt, W. C., Esq., Winterslow, Queen's Ride, Barnes Common.
Head, Lady, 91 Onslow Square, S.W.
Healey, C. E. H. Chadwyck-, Esq., 119 Harley Street, W.
Healey, E. C., Esq., Wyphurst, Cranleigh, near Guildford.
*Heap, Ralph, Esq., 1 Brick Court, Temple, E.C.
Heath, D. D., Esq., Kitlands, Dorking, Surrey.
*Heath, T. L., Esq., The Treasury, S.W.
*Heatherley, Francis, Esq., 79 Newman Street, Oxford Street, W.
Heaton, W. H., Esq., St. Davids, Beckenham.
*Heberden, C. B., Esq., Brasenose College, Oxford.
Heggerty, W., Esq., 36 Great George Street, Westminster.
Helmore, Rev. T., 72 St. George's Square, S.W.
Henderson, T. F., Esq., 17 Belsize Road, N.W.
*Hendriks, F., Esq., 28 Linden Gardens, Bayswater.
Henniker, The Hon. Miss, Brome Hall, Scole, Norfolk.
*Henshaw, Mrs., 5 Beaconsfield Terrace, West Kensington Park.
Henty, G. A., Esq., 103 Upper Richmond Road, Putney.
*Henty, Walter, Esq., 67 Eccleston Square.
*Herbert, The Hon. Auberon W., Ashley, Arnewood, Lymington, Hants.
*Herbert, Major Edward, Belgrave Mansions, Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.
Herbert, Lady Gwendolen, Faircroft, Upper Richmond Road, Putney.
Herbert, W. V., Esq., 40 Scarsdale Villas, Kensington.
Herford, Capt., The Close, Salisbury.
Herman, Dr. G. E., 20 Harley Street, W.
Herries, Edward, Esq., C.B., St. Julian's, Sevenoaks, Kent.
*Herring, Rev. N., 2 Westbourne Park Crescent.
Hewitt, Dr. Graily, 36 Berkeley Square, W.
Hickey, Miss, Lulworth House, Hampstead Hill Gardens.

Hickson, Miss, 30 Kingston Cottages, Mitchelstown, Co. Cork, Ireland.
Higgin, Geo., Esq., The Ray, Maidenhead, Berks.
Higgins, Rev. J. F.
Higgins, Mrs. Napier, Percy Cross House, Fulham.
*Higginson, C. J., Esq., 38 Widmore Road, Bromley, Kent.
*Higgs, A. H., Esq., 1 Ship Street, Oxford.
Hill, F. H., Esq., 3 Morpeth Terrace, Victoria Street, S.W.
Hill, Roland G., Esq., 1 St. James's Street, S.W.
Hills, Gordon M., Esq., 17 Redcliffe Gardens, Brompton.
*Hinton, C. H., Esq., 35 Acacia Road, N.W.
Hoare, Alfred, Esq., 37 Fleet Street, E.C.
Hoare, A. F., Esq., Haileybury College, Hertford.
Hoare, Sydney, Esq., 28 Savile Row, W.
Hoare, W. S., Esq., 16 Jermyn Street, S.W.
Hobhouse, The Right Hon. Lord, 15 Bruton Street, W.
*Hobhouse, H., Esq., M.P., 4 Kensington Square, W.
Hobson, J. A., Esq., 94 Netherwood Road, W.
*Hodge, J. B., Esq., 131 Portsdown Road, Maida Vale, W.
*Hodgkinson, G. L., Esq., 4 Corbet Court, Gracechurch Street.
Hodgson, F. C., Esq., Privy Council Office, Downing Street.
*Hodgson, Shadworth H., Esq., 45 Conduit Street, Bond Street.
Hoey, J. Cashel, Esq., 17 Campden Hill Road, Kensington.
Hogg, John, Esq., 115 Queen's Road, Bayswater.
*Hogg, Miss A. M. M., Berryhead, Brixham, Devon.
Hogg, Dr. W. B. Gordon, Priory Gardens, Bedford Park, Chiswick.
Holden, Rev. H., LL.D., 20 Redcliffe Square, S.W.
Holderness, T. W., Esq., Beaconsfield, Graham Road, Great Malvern.
Holding, W., Esq., Burghclere Manor, Newbury.
*Holgate, Clifford W., Esq., The Palace, Salisbury.
Holland, B. H., Esq., 48 Park Lane, W.
*Hollond, John R., Esq., 1 Upper Berkeley Street, W.
*Holloway, W., Esq., C.S.I., Egmore, Westgate-on-Sea, Kent.
Holmes, Mrs. A. E., 2 St. George's Place, Hyde Park Corner.
Holmes, Timothy, Esq., 18 Great Cumberland Place, Hyde Park.
*Hood, Henry John, Esq., 115 St. George's Road, S.W.
Hooper, George, Esq., 2 Pembroke Gardens, Kensington.
Hooper, Rev. R. P., 31 Cambridge Road, Brighton.
Hope, Miss R. M., 1 Saville Place, Clifton, Bristol.
Hope, W. H. St. John, Esq., Burlington House, Piccadilly.
Hopkins, Tighe, Esq., Maycot, Crown Hill, Norwood, S.E.
Hopkinson, G. H., Esq., 3 Regent Street, S.W.
Hopkinson, Lieut.-General, C.S.I., 78 Holland Park, W.
Hopwood, C., Esq., Q.C., Northwick Lodge, 2 St. John's Wood Road, N.W.
Hore, Rev. A. H., 5 Adelaide Crescent, Brighton.
*Hornyold, C. G., Esq., Blackmore Park, Great Malvern.
Horsley, W. H., Esq., Maitland House, Beckenham, Kent.
Houghton, Lord, Fryston Hall, Ferrybridge, Yorks.
*Houstoun-Boswall, A., Esq., Arthur's Club, St. James's Street, S.W.
*How, A. J., Esq.
*Howard, The Hon. Charles, 1 Kensington Palace Green.
Howlett, R., Esq., 42 Drayton Gardens, S. Kensington.
Hoyer, W. A., Esq., 33 Spring Gardens.
Hubbard, The Hon. Egerton, M.P., Addington Manor, Winslow.
*Hudson, Dr. John, 11 Cork Street, W.

Hugel, Lady Mary Baroness von, 4 Holford Road, Hampstead.
Hughes, Mrs., The Palace, St. Asaph.
Hughes, G. M., Esq., King's Wick, Sunning Hill.
Hughes, W., Esq., 30 Elsworthy Road, Primrose Hill.
*Hulse, Sir Edward, Bart., 47 Portland Place.
Hulton, Harrington, Esq., Twycross, Atherstone.
Humphrey, G., Esq., 79 Pall Mall.
Hunloke, Hon. Mrs., Wingerworth Hall, Chesterfield.
Hunt, A. W., Esq., 1 Tor Villas, Campden Hill, Kensington.
Hunt, Rev. W., 27 Glazbury Road, West Kensington.
*Hunter, Rev. R., LL.D., Forest Retreat, Staples Road, Loughton, Essex.
Hunter, Rev. Sylvester J., St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph, North Wales.
Huntingford, Rev. Dr., Valley End, Chobham, Surrey.
Huntsman, Henry, Esq., 11 Ormonde Terrace, Regent's Park.
Hutchinson, Jon., Esq., 15 Cavendish Square, W.
Hutton, J., Esq., 1 Beauclerc Road, Hammersmith.
Huxley, T. H., Esq., LL.D., F.R.S., 4 Marlborough Place, St. John's Wood.
Hyett, Miss S. J., 29 Pembroke Gardens, Kensington.

*Ilbert, C. P., Esq., 67 Gloucester Place, Portman Square.
*Impey, E. O., Esq., 38 Anerley Park, Penge, S.E.
Infield, H. J., Esq., *Sussex Daily News* Office, Brighton.
Ingham Sir James, 40 Gloucester Square, Hyde Park.
*Inglis, Dr., 1 Albert Mansions, Victoria Street.
Ingram, T. Dunbar, Esq., 13 Wellington Road, Dublin.
Innes Lieut.-Colonel P. R., 11 Cheniston Gardens, W.
*Inwards, R., Esq., 20 Bartholomew Villas, Kentish Town, N.W.
*Irving, W., Esq., Saharanpur, India.
Isaac, B., Esq., 1A Portland Place, W.
Isbister, W., Esq., 9 Buckingham Street, Strand.

Jackson, Benj. Daydon, Esq., 2 Thorncliffe Road, Clapham Park.
Jackson, C. J., Esq., M.D., 80 Brook Green, Hammersmith.
Jackson, C. Kains, Esq., 109 Cheyne Walk, Chelsea.
Jackson, T. G., Esq., Eagle House, Wimbledon.
Jacob, Walter, Esq., 19 Glazbury Road, West Kensington.
James, Francis, Esq., 190 Cromwell Road, and Edgeworth Manor, Cirencester.
Jaques, Mrs. L., Horsenden House, Princes Risboro', Bucks.
Jarvis, C. W., Esq., 2 Hertford Terrace, Hayden Park, Shepherd's Bush.
Jeaffreson, J. C., Esq., 24 Carlton Road, Maida Vale, N.W.
*Jeans, Rev. G. E., Hertford College, Oxford.
Jebb, Miss S. G., Myn-yr-afon, Ruabon, N. Wales.
Jemmett, C. E., Esq., 12 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
Jemmett, C. F., Esq., Sea View, Sidmouth, Devon.
*Jenkins, Henry, Esq., Palace Road, East Molesey.
Jennings, J. H., Esq., Driffield, Yorkshire.
Jephson, H. L., Esq., 1 The Boltons, South Kensington.
Jessell, Sir C., Bart., 107 Victoria Street, S.W.
Jeune, Francis H., Esq., Harehatch Lodge, Twyford, Berks.
*Jevons, Frank Byron, Esq., The Castle, Durham.
Johnson, G. R., Esq., care of Rev. R. Davies, 178 Oakley Street, Chelsea.
Johnson, W., Esq., 26 Ulster Place, Regent's Park, N.W.
Johnston, C. E., Esq., 28 Queen's Gate Terrace, S.W.

Johnstone H. J., Esq., High View, St. Mildred's Road, Ramsgate.
Johnstone, P. de Lacy, Esq., Osborne House, Bolton Gardens South, S.W.
Jones, Miss C. E. C., Newton Lodge, Monmouth.
*Jones, Mrs. G., 8 Park Square West, Regent's Park.
*Jones, Herbert, Esq., 15 Montpelier Row, Blackheath.
Jones, H. A., Esq., Townshend House, North Gate, Regent's Park.
Jones, Thos. Rought, Esq., Bank House, Market Drayton.
*Joy, Rev. Dr. H., Gretford-w.-Wilsthorpe, Stamford, Lincoln.
Joyce, Sidney, Esq., Evelyn Villa, Harrow Road, Harlesden.
Just, H. W., Esq., 104 Finborough Road, S.W.

Kalisch, Mrs., 35 Longridge Road, Kensington, W.
Karkeek, P. Q., Esq., Isca, Abbey Road, Torquay.
Keary, H. M., Esq., 4 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn.
Keen, Mrs. G. J., 9 Hyde Park Mansions, W.
Keenlyside, F. H., Esq., Gallylaw, Weybridge, Surrey.
Keightley, B., Esq., 30 Linden Gardens, W.
Kelly, Rev. H. H., 29 Cobden Terrace, Standen Road, Wandsworth, S.W.
Kempson, M., Esq., Stout's Hill, near Dursley.
*Kennedy, C. M., Esq., C.B., 27 Kensington Gate.
Kent, J. C., Esq., Upton-on-Severn.
Kenyon, The Hon. G. T., M.P., 35 Cadogan Terrace, S.W.
Keogh, Rev. E. S., The Oratory, Brompton, S.W.
Kettle, Miss Ida J. F., 10 Queen's Road, Erith.
*Kilvington, O. J., Esq., 6 Queen's Gate, South Kensington.
King, Bolton, Esq., Toynbee Hall, 28 Commercial Street, E.
Kingsbury, Rev. Canon, Coomb Bissett Vicarage, Salisbury.
Kingsley, Miss, Tackbrook Mallory, Leamington.
Kirby, A. O., Esq., 1 Old Palace Yard, Westminster.
*Kirkwood, Lieut. H., The Barracks, Cork, Ireland.
Kirkwood, Major J. M., Yeo Vale, N. Bideford, N. Devon.
*Knatchbull-Hugessen, Hon. Eva, 3 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.
*Knatchbull-Hugessen, Hon. Mrs., 5 Mandeville Place, W.
Knaus, Charles Theodore, Esq., Grove Park, Denmark Hill, S.E.
Knight, Mrs. Barry, Ivor Wood, Weybridge.
Knight, Mrs. Lewis, Glencairn, Malvern.
Knipe, H. R., Esq., 54 Wilbury Road, West Brighton.
Knowles, James, Esq., Queen Anne's Lodge, St. James's Park, S.W.
*Knox, Miss E. M., Exton Vicarage, Oakham, Rutland
Knox, R. H., Esq., C.B., 1 Trouville Road, Clapham Park.

Lacy, G., Esq., Bosleven, Trewithen Road, Penzance.
Laing, Samuel, Esq., 36 Wilton Crescent, S.W.
Lambert, Rev. Brooke, The Vicarage, Greenwich.
Lambert, E., Esq., 1 Harrington Mansions, S. Kensington.
Lambert, The Rt. Hon. Sir John, K.C.B., Milford House, Elms Road, Clapham.
Laming, Mrs., 31 Holland Villas Road, Kensington.
*Landsdell, Rev. H., Eyre Cottage, The Grove, Blackheath.
Lane-Poole, Stanley, Esq., Birling House, Eastdean, Eastbourne.
Lang, A., Esq., 1 Marloes Road, Kensington.
*Larkin, Henry, Esq., The Hydes, near Abridge, Essex.
*Latham, Miss, 3 Tretower Road, West Kensington.
Lathbury, D. C., Esq., 10 Wynnstay Gardens, Kensington.

Laughton, Prof. J. K., 130 Sinclair Road, W. Kensington Park.
*Law, C., Esq., 36 Outram Road, Addiscombe, Croydon.
Law, E., Esq., Hampton Court Palace, and 66 Curzon Street, W.
Law, Captain, R.N., 65 George Street, Portman Square.
*Law, H. T., Esq., 3 Seymour Street, W.
Lawless, The Hon. Emily, 66 Eaton Terrace, S.W.
Lawley, Hon. F. C., 1 Oxford and Cambridge Mansions, N.W
Lawrence, Lord, Chetwode Manor, Buckingham.
Lawrence, Mrs., The Rectory, Bermondsey Street, S.E.
*Layard, Mrs. J. G., The Crescent, Leatherhead.
Leach, Rev. H., Ashchurch, Tewkesbury.
*Leadam, I. S., Esq., 117 St. George's Square.
*Leaf, W., Esq., Old Change, E.C.
*Leake, S. M., Esq., Marshells, Ware, Herts.
*Leathes, Rev. Dr. Stanley, Cliffe-at-Hoo, Rochester, Kent.
Lecky, W. E. H., Esq., 38 Onslow Gardens, S.W.
*Lee, A. M., Esq., 15 Campden Hill Road, Kensington.
*Lee, Rev. J. B., Grammar School, Barnet, Herts.
Lee, Sidney L., Esq., 26 Brondesbury Villas, N.W.
Lees, Rev. Wm., Sidlow Rectory, Reigate.
*Lefevre, Miss Emily Shaw, 41 Seymour Street, W.
*Leicester, Rev. F., 3 York Villas, Kensington, W.
Leigh, C. Austen, Esq., 35 Cadogan Square, S.W.
*Leinster, His Grace the Duke of, 6 Carlton House Terrace.
Lemon, A., Esq., Carlyle Mansions, Chelsea.
Leppington, Miss Dora, 51 Lansdowne Crescent, Leamington.
Leslie, Rev. R. J., The Vicarage, Holbeach, St. John, Lincolnshire.
Lessar, P., Esq., 29 Princes' Avenue, Liverpool.
Le Strange, H., Esq., Hunstanton Hall, Norfolk.
*Lewin, Colonel T. H., Parkhurst, Abinger, Surrey.
Lewin, Mrs. F. A., 9 Bolton Gardens West, South Kensington.
Lewis, Rev. E. T., Christchurch, Mayfair.
Lewis, John, Esq., Spedan Tower, West Heath, Hampstead, N.W.
Lewis, Miss M. A., 5 Cadogan Square, S.W.
Lewis, Mrs. George, 88 Portland Place, W.
*Lewis, Mrs. S. S., 2 Hersey Road, Cambridge.
Liddell, Lt.-Col., Army and Navy Club, S.W.
Ligertwood, Dr., Royal Hospital, Chelsea.
Lilly, W. S., Esq., 27 Michael's Grove, Brompton, S.W.
Lindsay, Lady Blanche, 41 Hans Place, S.W.
Lindsay, Lieut. C. L., 58 Jermyn Street, S.W.
Lindsay, W. A., Esq., 17 Cromwell Road, South Kensington.
Linton, Mrs. Lynn, Queen Anne's Mansions, St. James's Park.
*Lister, Sir T. Villiers, 38 Cadogan Square, S.W.
*Litchfield, R. B., Esq., 31 Kensington Square.
Littleton, Capt. The Hon. A. C., R.N., 55 Warwick Square.
Littleton, A. J., Esq., Westwood Field, Sydenham, S.E.
Livingston, E. B., Esq., 7 Orford Villas, Walthamstow.
*Lloyd, E., Esq., The Winns, Walthamstow.
Lloyd, John, Esq., 15 Chepstow Place, Bayswater, W.
Lloyd, S. S., Esq., 2 Cornwall Gardens, S.W.
Lloyd, Thomas, Esq., The Priory, Warwick.
Lloyd, W. W., Esq., 3 Kent Terrace, Regent's Park.
*Lluellyn, Colonel, United Service Club, Pall Mall.

Loch, C. S., Esq., Hedgeron, Queen Anne's Gardens, Bedford Park, Chiswick.
Loch, W. A., Esq., 42 Redcliffe Gardens, South Kensington.
Lpcock, Sir Charles, Bart., 22 Gloucester Square, W.
Locock, F., Esq., 9 Cambridge Terrace, W.
Locock, Colonel H., 26 Courtfield Gardens, South Kensington.
*London, The Lord Bishop of, St. James's Square, and The Palace, Fulham.
Long, Edwin, Esq., Kelston, Fitz-John's Avenue, N.W.
Long, R. S., Esq., 38 Upper Parliament Street, Liverpool.
*Long, Capt. Samuel, R.N., Bramfield, Hertford.
*Longman, C. J., Esq., 27 Norfolk Square, W.
Longman, F. W., Esq., Newells, Horsham.
Loring, William, Esq., St. Mary's Lodge, Ewshot, Farnham.
*Lovegrove, Miss Margaret, St. John's Villas, East Dulwich.
Lovelace, The Earl, Ockham Park, Ripley, Surrey.
Lovett, Rev. R., Religious Tract Society, 56 Paternoster Row, E.C.
Lovibond, Colonel A. Impey, New Hall, Ardleigh, Essex.
Low, Sidney J., Esq., 2 Hare Court, Temple, E.C.
*Lowndes, J. J., Esq., 2 Chelsea Embankment, S.W.
Luard, Miss Julia, Winterslow Cottage, Boscombe, Bournemouth.
*Lubbock, Sir John, Bart., M.P., 15 Lombard Street, and High Elms, Farnborough, Kent—*Trustee.*
*Lucas, E., Esq., Fern Lodge, Brook Green, Hammersmith.
*Lucas, Mrs. L., 11 Westbourne Terrace, Hyde Park.
Ludlow, J. M., Esq., 8 Abingdon Street, Westminster.
Lumley, Henry, Esq., 13 South Street, Park Lane, W.
Lumsden, Col., R.A., 34 Roland Gardens, South Kensington.
Lundgren, J. H., Esq., 29 St. Bartholomew's Road, Camden Road, N.
*Lushington, E. L., Esq., Park House, Maidstone, Kent.
*Lushington, Franklin, Esq., 33 Norfolk Square, Hyde Park.
*Lushington, Godfrey, Esq., 16 Great Queen Street, Westminster.
*Lushington, Vernon, Esq., 36 Kensington Square, W.
Lyall, H. W., Esq., 10A Albany Courtyard, Piccadilly.
Lymington, Lord, M.P., Hurstbourne Park, Whitchurch.
*Lynch, E. Melville, Esq., Clevedon, Hatchlands Road, Red Hill, Surrey.
Lyschinska, Miss M. J., 31 St. Mary's Terrace, Paddington Green.
*Lyte, H. C. M., Esq., 3 Portman Square, W.
Lyttelton, Hon. and Rev. E., Eton College.
*Lytton, Rt. Hon. Earl of, Knebworth House, Stevenage, Herts.

*Maberley, James, Esq., Hawkley Hurst, Liss, Petersfield.
MacAlister, J. Y., Esq., Medical and Chirurgical Society, Berners Street.
Macarthur, Rev. J., St. Mary's Vicarage, Vincent Square, S.W.
*Macaulay, H. W., Esq., 21 Beeches Road, West Bromwich.
*MacCarthy, C. D., Esq., Branch Bank of England, 1 Park Lane, Leeds.
*M'Clean, Frank, Esq., Rusthall House, Pembury Road, Tunbridge Wells.
McClintock, F. R., Esq., 12 Ebury Street, S.W.
M'Clure, Rev. Edmond, 1 Onslow Place, S.W.
Macdonald, Gen. R. M., 80 Oxford Gardens, North Kensington.
*MacDonell, Mrs. George Paul, 19 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn.
MacDonell, John, Esq., 4 Elm Court, Temple.
*M'Grigor, Sir Charles R., Bart., 3 Queen's Gate, S.W.
*Mackail, J. W., Esq., 2 Mandeville Place, W.
Mackay, Thomas, Esq., 14 Wetherby Place, S. Kensington.
MacKean, Hugh, Esq., Summerfield, Warham Road, Croydon.
*Mackennal, Rev. A., Bowdon, Cheshire.

*Mackenzie, Colin, Esq., 8 Little Stanhope Street, Mayfair.
*McKerrel, R. M., Esq., 34 St. James's Place, S.W.
*Mackeson, H. B., Esq., Hillside House, Hythe, Kent.
Mackinnon, Rev. Donald D., Speldhurst Rectory, Tunbridge Wells.
Mackintosh, Angus, Esq., of Holme, 9 Bridge Street, Westminster.
MacLachlan, Major D., 128 Lexham Gardens, Kensington.
MacLachlan, D. B., Esq., 12 Museum Mansions, Great Russell Street.
Maclagan, Gen. R., 4 West Cromwell Road, S. Kensington, S.W.
MacLennan, Donald, Esq., 2 Vicarage Gardens, Campden Hill.
MacLennan, Mrs. J. F., Hayes Common, Kent.
McMahon, Colonel J. A., 20 Nevern Square, S.W.
Macmillan, A., Esq., 29 Bedford Street, Covent Garden.
*Macnaught, Rev. J., 7 Rutland Gate, S.W.
MacNeil, Richard, Esq., 87 Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
*Macpherson, W., Esq., 8 Kensington Gardens Square, W.
Macpherson, Miss Florence, The Lodge, Blundell Sands, Liverpool.
MacQueen, J., Esq., 27 Grosvenor Mansions, Victoria Street.
Macquoid, Mrs., Stanley Place, Chelsea, S.W.
*Macrae, Miss F., 6 Upper Baker Street, Portman Square.
Mactavish, J. W., Esq., 31 Alfred Place West, S. Kensington.
Malleson, Col. G. B., C.S.I., 27 West Cromwell Road.
Mallet, Bernard, Esq., 60 South Molton Street, Brook Street, W.
Mallet, C. E., Esq., 6 Pembridge Place, W.
Mander, Miss, The Mount, near Wolverhampton.
Mann, J. Saumarez, Esq., 6 Blandford Square, N.W.
Mann, Rev. W. H. G., Overton House, Sheerness.
Mansford, Charles, Esq., Westminster Training College, Westminster.
Marindin, G. E., Esq., Hill Brow, East Liss, Hants.
Marjoribanks, D. S., Esq., 25 Park Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Markham, C. R., Esq., 21 Eccleston Square, S.W.
Markham, Dr., 9 Nightingale Lane, Balham.
Marks, Rev. Prof. D. W., 30 Dorset Square, Regent's Park.
Marlborough, Duke of, 44 Queen Anne's Gate, and Blenheim Palace, Woodstock.
*Marley, C. B., Esq., C.B., Belvedere, Mullingar, Co. Westmeath.
Marrack, R., Esq., Caer Eden House, Lynsdown, New Barnet.
Marsden, Rev. Canon, Greyfriars, Colchester.
Marshall, F. A., Esq., 8 Bloomsbury Square, W.C.
Marsland, R. W., Esq., 2 Cumberland Gate, Kew.
*Martin, J. Biddulph, Esq., 17 Hyde Park Gate, S.W.
*Martineau, John, Esq., Heckfield, Winchfield, Hants.
Martyn, Rev. T. W., Aston, Abbots Vicarage, Aylesbury.
Marzials, F. T., Esq., 2 Bloomfield Villas, Uxbridge Road.
Mathew, Theobald, Esq., 46 Queen's Gate Gardens.
*Matthews, The Rt. Hon. Henry, Q.C., M.P., 6 Carlton Gardens, S.W.
Matthey, Mrs. Constance J., 97 Belgrave Road, S.W.
Maude, T. J., Esq., 5 Bishopswood Road, Highgate, N.
*Maudsley, Dr., 9 Hanover Square.
Maxse, Vice-Admiral, 17 Wetherby Gardens, South Kensington.
Maxwell, Colonel, Hampton Court Palace.
May, Baroness, 2 Westfield Terrace, Fulham Road, Fulham.
Mayne, Colburn, Esq., 75 Redcliffe Gardens, South Kensington.
Mayo, Rev. R., Corsham, Chippenham, Wilts.
Mayor, Rev. J. B., Queen's Gate House, Norbiton, Surrey.
Meetkerke, Mrs. Laurel Bank, London Road, Forest Hill.

Meinetzhagen, Mrs. A. H. J. C., 4 Cheyne Walk, S.W.
*Melhuish, J. E., Esq., Hillcot, King Charles Road, Surbiton.
Melvill, R. J., Esq., 12 Pall Mall, S.W.
Menzies, R. Stewart, Esq., M.P., 32 Queen's Gate, S.W.
Meredith, J. F. J., Esq., 35 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.
Micklethwaite, Miss M. A., Oberland, Great Malvern.
Middlemore, S. G. C., Esq., Sunnyside, Victoria Road, Great Malvern.
Middleton, Rev. F. M., Yorktown Vicarage, Farnborough, Hants.
Middleton, R. E., Esq., The Lawn, Balham Park Road, S.W.
Middleton-Wake, Rev. C. H., 2 South Villas, Campden Hill Road, W.
Mildmay, Rev. A. St. J., Hartley Wintney Vicarage, Winchfield, Hants.
Miles, Rev. Canon P., St. Julian, Hatherley Road, Kew Gardens.
Millar, Gaskell, Esq., Mertonbank, 50 Kedleston Road, Derby.
Miller, A. W. K., Esq., 36 Stanley Gardens, Belsize Park, N.W.
Miller, Robert, Esq., 8 Bayswater Hill, Hyde Park, W.
Miller, William, Esq., 2 Swan Walk, Queen's Road, Chelsea.
*Miller, William, Esq., Devonshire Club, S.W.
Milligan, W. H., 95 Jermyn Street.
*Mills, Rev. Barton R. V., 34 Hyde Park Gardens, W.
*Mills, Miss Kate E., 9 College Terrace, Belsize Park, N.W.
Milman, H. S., Esq., 1 Cranley Place, Onslow Gardens, S.W.
Milne, A. G., Esq., The Court Yard, Eltham.
Milner, Alfred, Esq., 47 Duke Street, St. James', S.W.
Milroy, Rev. A. W., Queen's College, 43 Harley Street, W.
*Minet, W., Esq., 18 Sussex Square, W.
Minto, The Earl of, 12 Cavendish Square and Minto House, Hawick.
Mitchell, A. D., Esq., Tensleys, Hampstead Green, N.W.
Mitchell, H. D. Parry, Esq., The Gate House, Merevale, Atherstone.
Mitchell, W. H., Esq., Navigation Office, Newry, Ireland.
*Mivart, Prof. St. George, 16 Old Quebec Street, Oxford Street.
*Mocatta, B., Esq.
Moggridge, M. W., Esq., Woodfield Blackwood, near Newport, Mon.
Molle, W. M., Esq., 74 Princes Square, Bayswater.
Momerie, Rev. Prof. A. W., 53 Cornwall Road, Bayswater. W.
Moncrieff, A. R. Hope, Esq., 107 Piccadilly.
*Money-Coutts, F. B. T., Esq., Ancote, Weybridge.
*Money, G. H., Esq.
*Money, Mrs. W.
Monkhouse, W. Cosmo, Esq., 11 St. George's Terrace, Regent's Park Road.
*Monro, C. H., Esq., Hadley, near Barnet, Herts.
Montagu, The Rt. Hon. Lord Robert, 41 Queen's Gate, S.W.
Monteagle, The Dowager Lady, 17A Onslow Gardens.
*Montefiore, Claude G., Esq., 12 Portman Square.
Monteith, Mrs. T., Priory Lodge, Sidmouth, Devon.
*Montgomerie, F. B., Esq., 1 Cromwell Place, South Kensington.
Montgomery, A. C., Esq., 112 Buckingham Palace Road.
*Montgomery, Major, R.A., 41 The Common, Woolwich.
Montmorency, Mrs. De, Castle Morris, Knocktopher, co. Kilkenny, Ireland.
Moon, J. F., Esq., 85 Newman Street, Oxford Street.
*Moore, H. K., Esq., 104 Bishopsgate Street, E.C.
Moore, John Carrick, Esq., 113 Eaton Square, S.W.
*Moore, Septimus P., Esq., 179 Brecknock Road, N.W.
Mordaunt, O. D., Esq., 14 Harringay Park, Crouch End, N.
Morgan, Arthur, Esq., 64 Albert Hall Mansions, Kensington Gore.

Morgan, Augustus, Esq., 12 Aldford Street, Park Lane, W.
Morgan, E. Delmar, Esq., 15 Roland Gardens, South Kensington.
Morgan, J., Esq., 1 Mulgrave Road, Sutton, Surrey.
Morgan, Mrs. Lloyd, Milford Haven.
Morland, Colonel J. Desborough, Market Harborough.
Morley, The Rt. Hon. the Earl of, 31 Prince's Gardens, S.W.
Morley, Prof. H., 8 Upper Park Road, Haverstock Hill.
*Morris, E. A., Esq., 13 Park Street, Park Lane, W.
Morris, Miss M. R., Dudley Villa, Bexley Heath, Kent.
Morris, William, Esq., Kelmscott House, Upper Mall, Hammersmith.
Morris, Mowbray, Esq., 59A Brook Street, W.
Morrison, Mrs. Alfred, Fonthill House, Wilts, and 16 Carlton House Terrace.
Morrison, Charles, Esq., 93 Harley Street.
Morrison, Rev. W. D., 6 Heathfield Road, Wandsworth Common.
Morse, Rev. T. D. C., 7 King Edward Street, E.C.
Morton, E. J. C., Esq., 3 Crown Office Row, Temple, E.C.
*Mostyn, Lieut. The Hon. R. E., 7 Cadogan Square, S.W.
*Mouat, F., Esq., M.D., 12 Durham Villas, Campden Hill, Kensington.
*Mowatt, F., Esq., C.B., The Treasury, and Withdeane Hall, Patcham.
Mudford, W., Esq., 28 Ladbroke Square, Notting Hill.
Muir, Andrew, Esq., 42 Holland Park, Notting Hill.
Muller, Miss, 58 Cadogan Place, S.W.
Munk, William, Esq., M.D., 40 Finsbury Square, E.C.
Mure, The Hon. Mrs., 4 Lennox Gardens, S.W.
Murison, Prof. A. F., 54 Victoria Road, Clapham.
Murphy, Dr. T. J., 154 High Street, Colchester.
Murray, The Hon. D. O., Union Club, Trafalgar Square.
Murray, G. D. S., Esq., 6 Campden Hill Road, W.
Murray, John, Esq., 50 Albemarle Street.
Musgrave, G. A., Esq., 45 Holland Park, Kensington.
*Myers, F. W. H., Esq., Leckhampton House, Cambridge.
Myles, Rev. Percy, 1 Argyll Road, Castlehill, Ealing, W.

Nairne, Rev. A. K., Heene, Worthing,
*Napier, John, Esq., Reform Club, Pall Mall.
Napier, Rev. F. P., The Manse, Forton, Gosport.
Nasmyth, James, Esq., Hammersfield, Penshurst, Kent.
Neale, E. Vansittart, Esq., Bisham Abbey, Marlow, Bucks.
Neill, A. C. B., Esq., 22 Ryder Street, St. James's, S.W.
Nelson, Major, 6 Paragon, Clifton, Bristol.
*Nettleship, R. L., Esq., Oxford.
Nevins, Rev. W. Probyn, Scottish Club, 39 Dover Street, W.
Newbatt, B., Esq., 15 St. James's Square, S.W.
Newill, H. H., Esq., 70 Blenheim Crescent, Notting Hill, W.
Newton, H. A., Esq., 10 Beaufort Gardens, S.W.
Niblett, C. N., Esq., Colonial Office, S.W.
*Nicholl, G. W., Esq., The Ham, Cowbridge, Glamorganshire.
*Nicol, Miss L., Springwell House, Clapham Common.
Nicoll, H. J., Esq., 114 Regent Street.
Nicolson, Admiral Sir F., Bart., 15 William Street, Lowndes Square.
Noble, Wilson, Esq., M.P., 43 Warrior Square, St. Leonards-on-Sea.
Noel, The Hon. Roden, 57 Anerley Park, S.E.
Nordheimer, W., Esq., 43 Jermyn Street, S.W.

Norgate, Fred., Esq., 1 York Villas, Campden Hill, W.
Norman, H. J., Esq., 21 Cadogan Square, S.W.
*Norris, Miss L. F., Emery Down, Lyndhurst.
Norris, Miss Lucy, Castle Hill, Bletchingley, Surrey.
North, Miss M. Arabella, Hastings, Sussex.
*North, Charles, Esq., Rougham, Norfolk.
*North, F. K., Esq., Rougham, Norfolk.
Northbourne, Lord, 6 Whitehall Gardens.
Northcote, Rev. Dr., The Presbytery, Stoke-upon-Trent.
Northcote, Stafford C., Esq., Devon House, Balham.
Northumberland, The Duke of, 2 Grosvenor Place, S.W.
*Norton, Henry, Esq.

O'Carroll, Rev. J. J., Catholic University College, St. Stephen's Green, Dublin.
O'Connell, Mrs., Kensington Palace Mansions, W.
O'Donnell, W. J., Esq., 19 St. James's Place, S.W.
Ogle, Miss A. C., Benwell, West Park, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
O'Hagan, Lady, Hereford House, Park Street, W.
Oldfield, Rev. W. J., Mansfield.
*Oldham, Mrs. R., 6 Collingham Road, S. Kensington.
Oliphant, Mrs., The Crescent, Windsor.
*Oliver, C. A., Esq., 38 Grove End Road, St. John's Wood.
Oliver, Captain S. P., 2 Eastern Villas, Anglesey, Gosport.
Olivier, Sydney, Esq., Colonial Office, S.W.
*Onslow, Lord, 7 Richmond Terrace, Whitehall.
*Oppenheim, Mrs., 40 Great Cumberland Place, Hyde Park.
Ordish, T. Fairman, Esq., H.M. Patent Office, Southampton Buildings.
Orpen, G. H., Esq., Erpingham, Bedford Park.
O'Shaugnessy, R., Esq., 52 Northumberland Road, Dublin.
Osmaston, T. P., Esq., 18 Church Row, Hampstead.
*Ouvry, Rev. P. T., East Acton, W.
Overton, Rev. Canon J. H., Epworth Rectory, Doncaster.
*Owen, Henry, Esq., 44 Oxford Terrace, Hyde Park.

*Page, Herbert W., Esq., 146 Harley Street, W.
Page, W., Esq., 22 Old Buildings, Lincoln's Inn.
Paget, John, Esq., 28 Boltons, West Brompton.
Paget, Miss Hughmont, Harrow-on-the-Hill.
Pakenham, Miss G. M., Franklyns, Haywards Heath.
Palmer, Miss Mary J., The Yews, Odiham, Hants.
*Pankhurst, R. M., Esq., LL.D., 10 St. James's Square, Manchester.
*Parish, Rev. Chancellor W. D., Selmeston Vicarage, Polegate.
*Parker, Henry, Esq., Oxford and Cambridge Club, S.W.
Parker, John, Esq., Hill Side, High Wycomb.
Parkyns, Mansfield, Esq., Woodborough Hall, Lowdham, near Nottingham.
Parnell, Col. The Hon. A., 3 Alexandra Terrace, Eny's Road, Eastbourne.
Parr, G., Esq., M.D., 18 Upper Phillimore Place, Kensington.
*Pasley, General C., R.E., C.B., 7 Queen Anne's Grove, Bedford Park.
Paterson, James, Esq., 10 Hyde Park Mansions, Marylebone Road.
Patterson, Lieut.-Col. C. D., Exons Apartments, St. James's Palace, S.W.
Patterson, Major-Gen. M. T. L., 51 Pall Mall, S.W.
Paul, Alexander, Esq., 57 Union Road, Clapham.
Paul, John D., Esq., 118 Regent Road, Leicester.

Payn, James, Esq., 43 Warrington Crescent, Maida Vale.
Payne, J. Horne, Esq., Q.C., 20 Kensington Square.
*Peace, Maskell W., Esq,, Wigan, Lancashire.
*Peacock, Edward, Esq., The Manor, Bottesford, Brigg, Lincolnshire.
Peacock, The Rt. Hon. Sir Barnes, 40 Cornwall Gardens, S.W.
Peacock, Rev. G. W., Ulceby Rectory, Alford, Lincoln.
*Pearse, G. J., Esq., Ecclesiastical Commission, Whitehall Place.
*Pearson, Rev. Canon G. C., St. Margaret's, Canterbury.
Pearson, E. S., Esq., 17 North Common Road, Ealing.
*Pearson, Miss J Frances, The Hasells, Sandy, Beds.
Peel, The Rt. Hon. Sir F., Hampden-in-Arden, near Birmingham.
Peel, Mrs., Combe Lodge, Bruton, Bath.
*Pelham, The Hon. A. L., Moorcroft, Monmouth.
Pender, Mrs., 18 Arlington Street, Piccadilly.
Pennell, Mrs., 16 North Street, Westminster.
*Pennethorne, Rev. G. W., Ferring Vicarage, Worthing.
Pennington, F., Esq., 17 Hyde Park Terrace, W.
Penny, Rev. C. W., Wellington College, Berks.
Penson, G. W., Esq., 6 Connaught Place, W.
*Pepys, P. H., Esq., 44 Lowndes Street, Belgravia.
Perceval, Chas. Spencer, Esq., 64 Eccleston Square, S.W
*Percy, The Rt. Hon. Earl, 25 Grosvenor Square, W.
Pereira, Miss, 44 Park Street, W.
Perram, Rev. G. J., 128 Fellowes Road, South Hampstead.
Perry, Rev. George, Rectory, Waddington, Lincoln.
Peter, Mrs. R. G., Cavendish Rectory, Suffolk.
*Peters, F. H., Esq., 12 St. Margaret's Road, Oxford.
Petter, Arthur, Esq., La Belle Sauvage Yard, Ludgate Hill.
Phelips, Mrs. C., Montacute House, Ilminster.
Philipp, A., Esq., 12 Mornington Villas, Bradford.
*Phillimore, Sir Walter G. F., Bart., D.C.L., Q.C., 86 Eaton Place, S.W.
*Phillips, Rev. F. Parr, Stoke d'Abernon House, Cobham, Surrey.
Phillips, Rev. F. G. A., Great Budworth, Northwich, Cheshire.
Phillipps-Wolley, Clive, Esq., 12 King's Bench Walk, Temple.
*Phillpotts, J. S., Esq., Bedford Grammar School.
Phipps, Col. R. W., The Stone, Chalfont St. Giles, Slough.
Phipps, Mrs. Wilton, 64 Pont Street, W.
*Phipson, Miss Emma, 5 Park Place, Upper Baker Street.
Pickering, E. G., Esq., 8 Church Road Terrace, Harrington, Cumberland.
Pickersgill, E. H., Esq., M.P., 110 Farleigh Road, Stoke Newington.
Pierce, Josiah, Esq., 31 Craven Hill Gardens, Bayswater.
Pigou, F. A. P., Esq., Bignores, Dartford, Kent.
Pike, H. Markham, Esq., 26 Old Burlington Street, W.
*Pilcher, Giles T., Esq., 33 Nottingham Place, W.
Plaskitt, Joseph, Esq., 19 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.
*Plumptre, The Very Rev. E. H., *Dean of Wells*, Deanery, Wells, Somerset.
Plumptre, Miss Constance, 36 Hamilton Terrace, N.W.
*Plunkett, the Hon. H. C., 7 Grosvenor Place, S.W.
Pochin, Rev. H., Shakerstone Vicarage, Atherstone.
*Pollard, A. W., Esq., 1 The Mansions, Earl's Court Road, S.W.
Pollard-Urquhart, W. W. D., Esq., Oxford and Cambridge Club.
Pollock, F., Esq., 48 Great Cumberland Place, W.
Pollock, Dr. James E., 52 Upper Brook Street, Grosvenor Square.
*Pollock, W. H., Esq., 168 Oakley Street, Chelsea.

Ponsonby-Fane, The Hon. Sir S., Lord Chamberlain's Office, St. James's Palace.
Pope, W. A., Esq., 106 Sloane Street, S.W.
Pope, W. H.
Porter, W. A., Esq., 1 Glazbury Road, West Kensington.
Potter, Miss Beatrice, The Argoed, Monmouth.
Potter, J. G., Esq., 2 Ennismore Gardens, Kensington.
*Powell, F. S., Esq., M.P., 1 Cambridge Square, W.
*Powell, T., Esq., 9 Church Street, Penarth, Cardiff.
Power, Edward, Esq., 16 Southwell Gardens, S.W.
Pownall, Frank, Esq., 42 Onslow Square, S.W.
Pratt, W. Roger, Esq., 72 Lexham Gardens, Kensington.
Prescott, Sir G. R., Bart., 9 Clarges Street, Piccadilly, W.
Prescott-Westcar, C. W., Esq., 10 Eaton Place, S.W.
*Preston, R. H. B., Esq., 99 Sydney Place, Bath.
Pretious, Mrs., Newnham House School, Loughton, Essex.
Price, Mrs. L. R., Marrington Hall, Chirbury, Salop.
*Prickard, A. O., Esq., New College, Oxford.
*Prickett, Rev. T. W., United University Club, Pall Mall East.
Prinsep, V., Esq., 1 Holland Park Road, S.W.
*Prior, Dr. R. C. Alexander, 48 York Terrace, Regent's Park.
Probyn, L., Esq., 2 Temple Gardens, Temple, E.C.
*Prodgers, Edwin, Esq., Green End House, Hertford.
Pullée, Miss, St. Martin's Middle Class School, Charing Cross Road.
Pulling, Alexander, Esq., 24 Old Buildings, Lincoln's Inn.
Pym, C. Guy, Esq.

Quick, Rev. R. H., Earlswood Cottage, Redhill.

Radcliffe, Lt.-Gen. Sir Pollexfen, K.C.B., Deane House, Micheldever, Hants.
Radford, Ernest, Esq., 9 Hammersmith Terrace, W.
*Radford, Dr., Sidmount, Sidmouth, Devon.
Raffalovitch, André, Esq., 1 Albert Hall Mansions, S.W.
*Raikes, R. T., Esq., 24 Coleman Street, E.C.
Ramsay, Sir J. H., Bart., Banff House, Alyth, N.B.
*Ramsden, Sir John, Bart., 6 Upper Brook Street, W.
Ramsden, W., Esq., Bracken Hill, Bradford, Yorkshire.
Ramus, Rev. C. M., Playden Rectory, Rye, Sussex.
*Ranken, W. B., Esq., 99 Eaton Square, S.W.
Rannie, D. W., Esq., Conheath, Dumfries, N.B.
*Rashdall, Rev. Hastings, 3 Eccleston Square, S.W.
Rathborne, W., Esq., M.P., 18 Prince's Gardens, S.W.
*Rawlins, F. H., Esq., Eton College, Windsor.
Rawlinson, Sir R., C.B., 11 The Boltons, West Brompton.
Rayment, H., Esq., 6 Grosvenor Terrace, Sidcup.
Read, G. S., Esq., 13 Ryder Street, St. James's.
Reade, A., Esq., Salt Hill, near Slough, Bucks.
Reeve, Henry, Esq., C.B., 62 Rutland Gate, Hyde Park.
Reid, H. Stewart, Esq., 120 Cromwell Road.
Rendel, J. M., Esq., 32 Campden Hill Gardens, W.
Rendel, Sir A. M., 44 Lancaster Gate, Hyde Park.
Renouf, P. Le Page, Esq., 46 Roland Gardens, South Kensingtor
Reynolds, Rev. Dr., Cheshunt College, Herts.
*Rhodes, M. J., Esq., Brooks, Abergavenny.

Rhys, Rev. J. L., 11 Oxford Gardens, Notting Hill, W.
Ribblesdale, Lord, Gisburne, Clitheroe.
Ricardo, F., Esq., 40 Onslow Gardens, S.W.
Ricardo, Mrs., 25 Cleveland Square, Hyde Park.
Richardson, E. G., Esq., 68 Estcourt Road, Watford, Herts.
Richardson, Rev. J., The Vicarage, Barking, Essex.
Richardson, W. H., Esq., Monkton Lodge, Jarrow-on-Tyne.
Riddell, Miss F. M. B., 9 West Eaton Place, S.W.
Riddell, J. W. B., Esq., 2 Mitre Court Buildings, Temple.
*Riddell, Sir W. B., Bart., 50 Queen's Gate, S.W.
Ridgway, T. G., Esq., 21 Gwendwr Road, West Kensington.
*Rigg, Rev. Dr., Horseferry Road, Westminster.
Ripon, The Marquis of, 1 Carlton Gardens, S.W.
*Ritchie, Richmond, Esq., India Office, S.W.
*Ritchie, W. J., Esq., 132 Lexham Gardens, Kensington.
*Rix, Herbert, Esq., Royal Society, Burlington House.
Roberts, Miss D., 5 Queen's Gate Place, S.W.
*Roberts, Miss C. A., 3 Cheyne Gardens, S.W.
Roberts, Capt. Richard Thomas, Belmont, Caerleon, Monmouth.
Roberts, Samuel, Esq., 34 Lady Margaret Road, N.W.
*Roberts, Rev. W. Page, 80 Westbourne Terrace, W.
Roberts, Rev. W. W., 40 Strawberry Hill Road, Twickenham.
Robertson, A. D., Esq., 35 Harrington Gardens, S.W.
Robertson, C. G., Esq., Jun. United Service Club, S.W.
Robertson, Dr. C. Lockhart, Grand Avenue Mansions, West Brighton.
*Robinson, Charles E., Esq., 2 Chester Place, Regent's Park.
Robinson, Colonel F. M., R.A., Chuffe Holy Pont, Maidenhead.
Robinson, G. T., Esq., 20 Earles Terrace, Kensington, W.
*Roche, Henry, Esq., 29 Brompton Square, S.W.
Roden, The Earl of, 30 St. James's Place, S.W.
Rogers, G. A. F., Esq., 15 Cornwall Street, St. George's Square, S.W.
Rogers, Rev. J. G., 1 Prince's Gardens, Clapham.
Rogers, John, Esq., Burnfoot, Preston Road, Brighton.
Roget, J. L., Esq., 5 Randolph Crescent, Maida Hill.
*Romanes, G. J., Esq., 18 Cornwall Terrace, Regent's Park.
*Rooper, T. G., Esq., 13 Lindum Terrace, Bradford, Yorks.
Roper, Harold, Esq., 31 Tavistock Road, Westbourne Park.
*Roscoe, E. S., Esq., 3 Stafford Terrace, Kensington.
*Roscoe, H. W. K., Esq., 2 Sheffield Terrace, Campden Hill.
*Rosebery, The Right Hon. the Earl of, Berkeley Square, and Mentmore, Leighton Buzzard—*Trustee.*
Ross, Rev. C. W., Greetham Rectory, Horncastle.
*Ross, Rev. G. W. Lockhart, Belchamp Walter, near Sudbury, Suffolk.
Ross, J. C., Esq., 46 Holland Street, Campden Hill, W.
*Ross, Lady, Balnagown Castle, Park Hill, Ross-shire.
Rossiter, Mrs., 207 Camberwell Road.
*Rotch, W. D., Esq., 9 Cork Street, Liverpool.
Rotton, J. F., Esq., 3 The Boltons, West Brompton.
Round, J. H., Esq., 15 Brunswick Terrace, Brighton.
*Roundell, Charles, Esq., 16 Curzon Street, W.
Rowland, Rev. W. J., Stoke-sub-Hamdon, Ilminster, Somerset.
*Roxburgh, W. H., Esq., 23 Station Road, Willesden Junction, N.W.
Rudler, F. W., Esq., 28 Jermyn Street, S.W.
Rule, M., Esq., The Hermitage, Stanbrook, Worcester.

*Russell, Lady Ella, 81 Eaton Square, S.W.
*Russell, Miss Ellen, Furzebank, Higher Warbury, Torquay.
Russell, Col. J. C., The Hoystings, Old Dover Road, Canterbury.
Russell, Lady, Swallowfield Park, Reading.
*Russell, Sir William, Bart., 33 Belgrave Road, S.W.
Russell, W. H., Esq., LL.D., 27 Victoria Street, S.W.
Rutley, Miss E., 2 Edinburgh Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W.
*Rutson, A., Esq., 7 Half Moon Street, Piccadilly.
Rutter, H., Esq., 4 Warrington Crescent, W.
Rye, Walter, Esq., Winchester House, Lower Richmond Road, Putney.
Rylands, T. G., Esq., Highfields, Thelwall, near Warrington.

St. Clair, the Hon. Jas. C., 24 Ryder Street, St. James's.
*Salkeld, Mrs. L. M., Holm Hill, Carlisle.
Salmon, C. S., Esq., 11 Hyde Park Mansions, N.W.
Salt, Rev. Edward, Standon Rectory, Eccleshall, Staffordshire.
Salt, H. S., Esq., 38 Gloucester Road, Regent's Park, N.W.
Sandars, T. C., Esq., 46 Cleveland Square, Hyde Park.
Sanders, S., Esq., 7 De Vere Gardens, Kensington, W.
Sandell, Miss H. R., Southborough House, Putney Hill.
*Sandeman, Miss E. V. G., 24 Cambridge Square, W.
*Sanderson, Sir T. H., 65 Wimpole Street.
Sands, Mahlon, Esq., 25 George Street, Hanover Square.
Sandys, Col., M.P., Graythwaite Hall, Ulverston.
Sartoris, E. J., Esq., Warsash House, Lichfield.
Savile, Lieut.-Col. A. R., 8 The Terrace, York Town, Farnborough.
Scarlett, Col. Leopold, Berwick Lodge, Ryde, Isle of Wight.
*Scarth, Leveson, Esq., 3 Melbury Road, Kensington, W.
Scoones, W. B., Esq., 14 Chelsea Embankment, S.W.
*Scott, Mrs. C., The Parsonage, Forres, N.B.
Scott, Dukinfield H., Esq., 8 Thornton Hill, Wimbledon.
Scott, J. M., Esq., Coventry.
Scott, The Hon. Mrs. Maxwell, Abbotsford, Melrose, N.B.
Scott, Captain William, East Limes, Upper Richmond Road, Putney.
Scrymgour, Rev. E. P., St. John's Parsonage, St. John's Wood.
*Seal, Horace S., Esq., 19 Craven Hill, Lancaster Gate.
*Seaton, R. C., Esq., 5 Poplar Grove, Shepherd's Bush.
*Seed, Rev. T. Alex., Melbourne, near Derby.
Seeley, Prof. J. R., 7 St. Peter's Terrace, Cambridge.
*Selby, W. D., Esq., 9 Clyde Street, Redcliffe Gardens, S.W.
Sergeant, Lewis, Esq., 13 Girdlers Road, W.
Seymour, Miss E. J., 18 Thurloe Place, S.W.
*Seymour, H. F., Esq., 76 Gloucester Place, Portman Square.
*Seymour, Major-General W. H., Shaldon Lodge, Alton, Hants.
*Shadwell, C. L., Esq., 21 Nottingham Place, W.
*Shadwell, J. E. L., Esq., Christ Church, Oxford.
Shaen, W. G., Esq., 15 Upper Phillimore Gardens, W.
Shand, A. I., Esq., Crockham House, Edenbridge, Kent.
Shannon, F. A., Esq., 7 Westbourne Terrace.
Shapter, Dr. Thos., 47 St. Peter's Street, St. Albans.
*Sharp, A. D., Esq., 5 South Grove, Highgate, N.
Sharp, Lewin, Esq., Charing Cross Chambers, Adelphi.
Sharp, Miss M., 1 Highbury Terrace, N.W.
Shaw, Miss F. L., Parkhurst Cottage, Abinger Common, Surrey.

Shaw, Rev. G. W. Hudson, Thorncliffe Parish, Shyll Road, Ilkley, Leeds.
Shaw, W., Esq., 116 Highbury New Park, N.
Shee, R. J., Esq., 20 Prince's Square, W.
Sheil, James, Esq., 13 King's Bench Walk, E.C.
Shepard, H. D., Esq., 10 Kent Terrace, Regent's Park.
*Shipley, Orby, Esq., 39 Thurloe Square, S.W.
Shoobridge, W. S., Esq., Albury Hall, Ware, Herts.
Shorter, A., Esq., Parkhouse, Hampton Wick.
Shorter, C. K., Esq., 2 Gresley Road, Hornsey Lane, N.
*Sidgwick, H., Esq., Trinity College, Cambridge.
*Sidgwick, Mrs., 32 Russell Road, Kensington.
Sim, Mrs. C. A., 8 James Street, Buckingham Gate.
Simcox, Rev. W. H., Woodleigh, Mayfield, Sussex.
Sime, J., Esq., 1 Queen Anne's Grove, Chiswick.
Sime, W., Esq., 7 Torrington Square, W.C.
Simeon, The Hon. Lady, 2 Aldford Street, Park Lane.
Simeon, Rev. G. Barrington, Dunster Priory, Somerset.
*Simmons, Major-General Sir Lintorn, K.C.B., 36 Cornwall Gardens.
Simpkinson, Rev. C. H., St. Paul's Vicarage, Lorrimore Square, Walworth, S.E.
Simpson, C. T., Esq., 14 Cornwall Gardens, S. Kensington.
Simpson, Geo., Esq., Holly Lodge, Shooter's Hill Road, Blackheath.
Simpson, H. B., Esq., 45 Gloucester Terrace, Hyde Park.
*Simpson, Richard, Esq., 13 Thurlow Road, Hampstead.
*Sinclair, Rev. W. M., St. Stephen's Vicarage, Westminster.
Sisley, R., Esq., 1 Park Row, Knightsbridge, and Ockford House, Godalming.
Skrine, Henry D., Esq., Claverton Manor, Bath.
Slack, S. B., Esq., Holly Bank, Green Moor, near Wortley, Sheffield.
Slade, Miss, care of Mrs. Slade, Hampton Court Palace.
Smiles, Dr. Samuel, 8 Pembroke Gardens, Edwardes Square.
*Smith, A. H., Esq., Riverbank, Putney.
Smith, Rev. A. J., Avonmore, Moseley, Birmingham.
Smith, A. M., Esq., 14 Half Moon Street, W.
Smith, Christopher B., Esq., 7 Grove End Road, St. John's Wood.
*Smith, E. J., Esq., Whitehall Place.
*Smith, F. Coverley, Esq., 68 St. James's Street, Nottingham.
Smith, G. de Berniere, Esq., 2 St. Katherine's, Regent's Park.
*Smith, G. Murray, Esq., 15 Waterloo Place.
Smith, Lieut.-Colonel Gerard, Tranby Hall, Hessle, near Hull.
Smith, Gerard W., Esq., North Lodge, Muswell Hill, N.
*Smith, Goldwin, Esq., Toronto, Canada.
Smith, Mrs. Graham, Easton Grey, Malmesbury.
Smith, Rev. Preb. J. Gregory, Vicarage, Malvern.
Smith, J. H., Esq., St. George's Vestry, Mount Street, W.
Smith, J. Parker, Esq., Cadogan Mansions, Sloane Square, S.W.
Smith-Gordon, Lionel, Esq., 82 West Cromwell Road, S.W.
*Smith, Miss Rosalind Shore, 42 Albert Hall Mansions, S.W.
*Smith, Rev. W. E., The Vicarage, Corton, Lowestoft.
*Smith, The Right Hon. William Henry, M.P., 3 Grosvenor Place.
Smith, W. H., Esq., Campshill House, Lewisham.
Smith, Dr. W., 94 Westbourne Terrace, Hyde Park.
Smyth, T. P., Esq., 2 Stanhope Terrace, Hyde Park Gardens.
*Snowden, Rev. J. H., St. Paul's Vicarage, Hammersmith.
Solomon, J., Esq., 7 Lanhill Road, St. Peter's Park, W.

*Southwell, Rt. Rev. the Lord Bishop of, Thurgarton Priory, Southwell.
Spalding, Colonel H., 94 Piccadilly.
*Spalding, Samuel, Esq., South Darenth, Kent.
Spark, Miss A., 2 Harrington Mansions, South Kensington.
Sparkes, Miss, 8 Observatory Avenue, Campden Hill.
Sparks, E. A., Esq., Suffolk House, Putney Hill.
*Spence, Mrs., Picts Hill, Turvey, Beds.
Spencer, Herbert, Esq., 7 Marine Square, Brighton.
Spencer, Lady Sarah, 28 St. James's Place, S.W.
*Spicer, Henry, Esq., 14 Aberdeen Park, Highbury, N.
Stack, J. H., Esq., 30 Kensington Park Gardens, W.
*Stahlschmidt, J. C., Esq., Frensham House, Fontenoy Road, Balham, S.W.
*Stanford, E., jun., Esq., 17 Spring Gardens, S.W.
*Stanhope, The Hon. and Rev. H. A., Ashe Warren, Overton, Hants.
*Stanhope, The Rt. Hon. E., M.P., 111 Eaton Square, S.W.
Staniforth, Mrs. H., 28 Princes Gate, S.W.
*Stanley, Dr. W. H. R., 106 West Road, West Ham Park, Essex.
*Stanton, Edward, Esq., The Knoll, Redhill, Surrey.
*Staples, J. H., Esq., 41 Brondesbury Villas, N.W.
Stapleton, E. J., Esq., Home Office, Whitehall.
Stapylton, H. E. C., Esq., 72 Warwick Street, S.W.
*Stebbing, William, Esq., 79 Gloucester Terrace, Hyde Park.
*Steere, Rt. Rev. E., Bishop of Central Africa.
Steinmeitz, John Henry, Esq., Heathfield, Bushey Heath, Herts.
*Stephen, Sir J. Fitzjames, K.C.B., 32 De Vere Gardens, Kensington, W.
*Stephen, J. K., Esq., 32 De Vere Gardens, Kensington, W.
*Stephen, Leslie, Esq., 22 Hyde Park Gate, Kensington Gore.
Stephen, Major J. Y., 16 Lennox Gardens, Pont Street, S.W.
Stephens, S. S., Esq., 54 Brook Street, W.
Stephens, Rev. Preb. W. R. W., Woolbeding Rectory, Midhurst, Sussex.
Stephenson, B. C., Esq., The Chestnuts, Uxbridge.
Stephenson, Mill, Esq., 2 Clyde Villas, Parkmore Road, Thornton Heath.
*Stepney, Sir Arthur Cowell, Bart., M.P., Llanelly, Carmarthen.
*Stern, Edward D., Esq., 11 Princes Gate, S.W.
*Stevens, Rev. H. W. P., High Street, Hadley, High Barnet.
*Stevenson, J. J., Esq., The Red House, Bayswater Hill.
Stewart, C. E., Esq., 66 Brunswick Place, Brighton.
Stewart, Colonel C. E., 51 Redcliffe Square, S.W.
Stewart, C. J., Esq., 61 Warwick Gardens, Kensington, W.
Stewart, Rev. C. R. Shaw, 23 Sutherland Place, Bayswater, W.
Stewart, Major-General J. Shaw, R.E., 61 Lancaster Gate.
Stewart, M. J. Shaw, Esq., 1 Worcester Terrace, Clifton.
Stobart, St. Clair N. M., Esq., Penmorva, Falmouth.
Stokes, Whitley, Esq., 15 Grenville Place, Cromwell Road.
Stone, J. Harris, Esq., 11 Sheffield Gardens, Kensington.
*Stone, W. G., Esq., Walditch, Bridport.
Storr, F., Esq., 40 Mecklenburg Square, W.C.
*Story, W. H., Esq., The College, Marlborough.
*Stott, Rev. George, Salisbury Road, W. Barnet
*Stovin, Rev. C. F., Union Club, and 17 Connaught Square, W.
*Strachan, G. A., Esq., 18 Hyde Park Mansions.
Strachey, Sir John, G.C.S.I., 37 Cornwall Gardens, S.W.
Strachey, Sir Edward, Bart., Sutton Court, Pensford, Bristol.
*Strachey, John St. Loe, Esq., 14 Cornwall Gardens, S.W.

Strachey, Lt.-General R., India Office, and 69 Lancaster Gate, W.
*Strange, Miss Letitia G., North Hill, Windlesham, near Bagshot.
Strangways, A. H. Fox, Esq., Wellington College, Wokingham.
Stratheden and Campbell, Lord, 17 Bruton Street, W.
*Streatfield, Mrs., The Limes, Leigham Court Road, Streatham.
Stretton, J. H., Esq., 2 Dean Street, Park Lane, W.
Strode, Mrs., Camden Place, Chislehurst.
Stuart, Major-General, Hoburne, Christchurch, Hants.
Stubbs, Rev. C. W., Stokenham, Kingsbridge, S. Devon.
Sturt, H., Esq., Oakfield Lodge, Hayward's Heath.
*Suffield, Rev. R. R., Malvern Villa, Craven Road, Reading, Berkshire.
Summers, Rev. W., Danehill Vicarage, Uckfield.
Surr, Watson, Esq., Waltersville House, Hornsey Rise, N.
Surridge, Rev. H. A. Dillon, High Leigh Vicarage, Knutsford, Cheshire.
*Sutton, H., Esq., 49 Lexham Gardens, Kensington, W.
Sutton, Hon. J. G. H. Manners, 12 Queensbury Place, S.W.
Swaffield, G. O., Esq., 38 Ospringe Road, Kentish Town.
*Swain, Miss A., 5 Addison Crescent, Kensington.
*Swanwick, Miss, Whittington, Chesterfield.
*Swanwick, R., Esq., Roy. Agricultural College Farm, Cirencester.
*Sweet, H., Esq., 17 Raby Place, Bath.
Swindells, Miss M. C., 14 Avenue Park Villas, Court Road, West Dulwich.
*Sykes, Miss E. Constance, Roy. Military College, Yorktown, Farnbro.
Symonds, J. A., Esq., Amhof, Davos Platz, Suisse.
Symonds, W. P., Esq., Okeleigh, Hereford.
Symons, Arthur, Esq., Coton Road, Nuneaton.

Tagore, G. M., Esq., 17 Collingham Road, South Kensington.
*Tait, Robert, Esq., 14 Queen Anne Street, Cavendish Square.
*Talbot, Hon. R., 2 Paper Buildings, Temple.
Tasker, Rev. J. G., Wesleyan College, Richmond, Surrey.
*Tattersall, J. F., Esq., Dunster Court, Mincing Lane, E.C.
*Tatton, R. G., Esq., 29 Cadogan Terrace, S.W.
*Tavistock, The Marchioness of, 37 Chesham Place, S.W.
*Taylor, Mrs., Chipchase Castle, Wark-on-Tyne.
Taylor, Rev. A. D., Church Stanton, Honiton.
Taylor, General Sir Alexander, K.C.B., R.E., Coopers Hill, Staines.
Taylor, Arnold, Esq., Local Government Board, Whitehall.
Taylor, G. Noble, Esq., The Mount, Ascot.
*Taylor, Miss Helen, 18 Harrington Road, South Kensington.
Taylor, H. G. F., Esq., 17 Manor Mansions, Belsize Park Gardens.
Taylor, J. T., Esq., 19 Woodchurch Road, West Hampstead.
Taylor, Mrs. Tom, 22 St. Ann's Villas, Notting Hill.
Tedder, H. R., Esq., Athenæum Club.
Tegart, Dr. Edward, 49 Jermyn Street, St. James's.
Telfer, Major, 5 New Croxted Road, West Dulwich.
Telford, Rev. J., 57 Church Road, Richmond.
Temple, T. R. S., Esq., 8 Norfolk Crescent, W.
Tennant, J., Esq., 19 The Boltons, S. Kensington.
Tennyson, Lord, Faringford, near Freshwater, Isle of Wight.—*President.*
Tennyson, The Hon. Mrs. Lionel, 11 Albert Hall Mansions, S.W.
Thicknesse, Miss, Precincts, Peterborough.
Thomas, Ernest C., Esq., 13 South Square, Gray's Inn.
*Thomas, Miss Bertha, 11A Cunningham Place, St. John's Wood Road.

Thomas, Miss M. Carey, 14 Bedford Place, Russell Square.
Thompson, Rev. Archer, Milton Lodge, Wells, Somerset.
*Thompson, Miss Edith, Dudlow Grange, Wavertree, Liverpool.
Thompson, Henry F. H., Esq., 35 Wimpole Street, W.
Thompson, Lady, Coombe Lodge, Petersfield, Hants.
*Thompson, Henry Yates, Esq., 26A Bryanston Square, W.
Thompson, J. Eyre, Esq., 8 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn.
Thompson, Dr. Reginald E., 48 Cheyne Walk, Chelsea.
*Thompson, V. T., Esq., 195 Belle Vue Road, Leeds.
*Thompson, W. H., Esq., East India U. Service Club, St. James's Square.
Thomson, A. D., Esq., 12 Pembridge Villas, Westbourne Grove.
Thomson, H. R., Esq., 144 Lexham Gardens, Kensington.
Thomson, Rev. J. Radford, Fernside, Nether Street, Finchley.
Thorn, A. G., Esq., War Office, Pall Mall.
Thornton, J. S., Esq., Victoria Park School, Manchester.
Thornton, Percy M., Esq., Battersea Rise, Clapham, and Heathlands, Bournemouth.
Thornycroft, Hamo, Esq., A.R.A., 18 Wynnstay Gardens, Kensington.
*Thring, Lord, 5 Queen's Gate Gardens, South Kensington.
Thudicum, Dr., 11 Pembroke Gardens, Kensington.
Thursfield, J. R., Esq., 11 Montague Place, Russell Square.
Thynne, Ion, Esq., 30 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.
*Tipping, H. A., Esq., 68 Brompton Road, S.W.
Todd, G., Esq., Dover House, Whitehall.
Todhunter, Dr., Orchardcroft, Bedford Park, Chiswick.
*Tollemache, The Hon. Mrs., Tilstone Lodge, Tarporley, Cheshire.
*Tollemache, The Hon. H., 10 St. James's Square, S.W.
*Tollemache, The Hon. Lionel, 10 St. James's Square, S.W.
Tomes, C. S., Esq., 37 Cavendish Square, W.
Tomes, Sir J., F.R.S., Upwood Gorse, Caterham, Surrey.
*Tomline, George, Esq., F.R.G.S., 1 Carlton House Terrace.
Tomlinson, T., Esq., 3 Richmond Terrace, Whitehall.
Tomlinson, W., Esq., 3 Richmond Terrace, Whitehall.
Tompkins, John L., Esq., 71 Oakfield Road, Penge.
*Tonge, George, Esq., 25 Brunswick Place, Brighton.
*Tooke, Rev. T. H.
Topham, Dr. J., 19 Collingham Road, South Kensington.
Torrens, W. T. M'Cullagh, Esq., 121 Brixton Road.
Tourreil, Georges, Esq., St. Mary's, Elphinstone Road, Hastings.
Tout, Prof. T. F., St. David's Coll., Lampeter.
*Tower, J. C. Fitzroy, Esq., 11 Grosvenor Mansions, Victoria Street.
*Tower, T., Esq., 11 Grosvenor Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W.
*Townsend, Meredith, Esq., 94 Harley Street, W.
Tracey, G. M., Esq., Redlands, Edenbridge, Kent.
Traill, H. D., Esq., 27 Brechin Place, S. Kensington.
Tregellas, Walter H., Esq., War Office, Horse Guards.
Trendell, A. J., Esq., Science and Art Department, S.W.
*Trevelyan, Rt. Hon. Sir G. O., Bart., M.P., 8 Grosvenor Crescent, S.W.
Trier, Anthony, Esq., Beausite Villa, Champion Hill, Denmark Hill.
Trimen, Capt., Junior Army and Navy Club, St. James's Street.
Tripp, Miss F. E., 152 Oakley Street, Chelsea.
Troup, C. E., Esq., 39 Pembroke Square, Kensington, W.
*Trower, H. Seymour, Esq., 51 Montagu Square.
Trulock-Hankin, H. A., Esq., K8 Albany, Piccadilly.

Tucker, St. George, Esq., Goshen, Branksome Park, Bournemouth West.
Tulloch, Major H., R.E., Local Government Board, Whitehall.
Turing, Sir R. Fraser, Bart., Chilgrove, Chichester.
Turner, Rev. C. S., 49 Gunterstone Road, West Kensington.
Turner, E. J., Esq., Sunnyside, Winchester.
Turner, F. C., Esq., 10 Collingham Road, S. Kensington.
Turner, Rev. S. W., The Rectory, Little Ellingham, Attleborough, Norfolk.
Turnor, Miss, Stoke Rochford, Grantham.
*Turton, R. B., Esq., 7c Lower Belgrave Street, S.W.
Twiss, Sir Travers, F.R.S., D.C.L., Q.C., 71 Hamilton Terrace, N.W.

Underhill, John, Esq., 2 Northumberland Street, W.C.
*Upton, Rev. C. B., 7 Lenthall Road, Dalston.
Urquhart, H. J. D., Esq., Bartika, Hampton Wick.

*Vacher, A., Esq., 7 Stanley Crescent, Notting Hill.
Van Wart, A., Esq., Baring Brothers, E.C.
*Vance-Smith, P., The Parsonage, Hindley, near Wigan.
Vaughan, C. E., Esq., 11 Cannynge Square, Clifton, Bristol.
*Vaughan, The Very Rev. Dr. C. J., Dean of Llandaff, Temple, E.C.—*Vice-President.*
*Vaughan, E. L., Esq., Eton College.
*Vaughan, H., Esq., 28 Cumberland Terrace, Regent's Park.
*Vaughan, Rev. J. S., 28 Beaufort Street, Chelsea.
*Venables, G. S., Esq., Q.C., Llysdinam Hall, Rhayader, South Wales.
*Verney, Captain E. H., R.N., Rhianva, Bangor.
*Verney, F. W., Esq., Pineacre, Sunningdale, Berks.
*Verney, The Rt. Hon. Sir Harry, Bart., Claydon House, Winslow, Bucks.
Vian, A., Esq., 3 Craven Street, Strand.
Vincent, C. W., Esq., Reform Club.
Vincent, Sir Edgar, 8 Ebury Street, S.W.
*Vincent, J., Esq., 3 Hyde Park Terrace.
Viner, Mrs., 29 Hereford Square, S. Kensington.
*Vokins, Harry, Esq., 160 Buckingham Palace Road, S.W.

Waddington, Samuel, Esq., 47 Connaught Street, Hyde Park.
Waite, W., Esq., School for Sons of Missionaries, Blackheath.
*Waldegrave, Hon. and Rev. H. Noel, 50 Wilton Crescent, S.W.
Walden, Rev. Treadwell, 2 Lawn Terrace, Blackheath.
Waldron, Captain F., R.A., Staff College, Camberley, Surrey.
Walford, Major W. L., 66 Lowndes Square, S.W., and 4 Roxburgh Terrace, Shoeburyness.
Walker, Emery, Esq., 3 Hammersmith Terrace, W.
Walker, Mrs. J. E., 83 Queen's Gate, S.W.
Walker, Thomas, Esq., 53 Addison Road, Kensington.
Wall, P. W., Esq., 9 Duke Street, Portland Place.
*Wallace, Alfred R., Esq., Nickwood Cottage, Frith Hill, Godalming.
Wallas, Graham, Esq., Sussex House School, Streatham.
Wallas, Miss M. T., Shobrooke Rectory, Crediton, Devon.
*Walpole, Spencer, Esq., Government House, Isle of Man.
Walpole, S. C., Esq., Halstow, Park Hill, Carshalton.
Walsh, V. Hussey, Esq., 1 Glendower Place, S. Kensington.
*Walters, R., Esq., Ware Priory, Ware, Herts.
Ward, Professor A. W., 7 Ladybarn Road, Fallowfield, Manchester.

*Ward, C. A., Esq., Walthamstow.
Ward, F. R., Esq., 26 Hyde Park Street.
*Ward, R., Esq., Erskine Chambers, 36 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.
Ward, T. Humphrey, Esq., 61 Russell Square, W.C.
Ward, Wilfrid, Esq., Highfield, Freshwater, Isle of Wight.
Wardle, G., Esq., 9 Charlotte Street, Bedford Square, W.C.
*Warner, E., Esq.
Warner, G. F., Esq., 32 Matheson Road, W. Kensington.
Warner, Mrs. G. T., Newton College, S. Devon.
*Warr, Mrs. George, 4 Penywern Road, S.W.
Warren, Major-General Sir Charles, K.C.M.G., 4 Whitehall Place, S.W.
*Warren, Rev. F. E., Frenchay Rectory, Bristol.
*Waters, George E., Esq., 97 Westbourne Grove.
*Watson, C. K., Esq., 49 Bedford Square, W.C.
Watson, Major C. M., R.E., Brompton Barracks, Chatham.
Watson, Rev. G. A. F., Abbotsley, St. Neot's, Hunts.
Watson, Rev. Patrick, Christchurch, Battersea, S.W.
Watts, E. H., Esq., Hanslope Park, Stony Stratford.
Waugh, Rev. F. G., Oxford and Cambridge Club.
Wavell, W., Esq., 54 Oxford Terrace, Hyde Park.
Wayte, Rev. W., 6 Onslow Square, S.W.
Webb, Sidney, Esq., 27 Keppel Street, Russell Square.
*Webber, Major-Gen., R.E., C.B., 17 Egerton Gardens, Brompton Road, S.W.
Weber, Dr. Herman, 10 Grosvenor Street, W.
Webster, J. Claude, Esq., Queen Anne's Mansions, St. James's Park.
Webster, T., Esq., 3 Howard Street, Strand, W.C.
Wedgwood, Hensleigh, Esq., 31 Queen Anne Street, W.
*Wedgwood, Miss Julia, 56 George Street, Portman Square.
Weir, Archibald, Esq., Windmill Hill, Enfield.
Welby, Lady, Denton Manor, Grantham.
*Welby, Major Alfred, C.E., Jun. United Service Club.
*Welby, Sir R. E., 95 Jermyn Street, S.W.
*Wells, Miss, 30 Green Street, Grosvenor Square, W.
Wemyss, Mrs. M. Erskine, Clock House, Chelsea Embankment.
*Wenden, J. G., Esq., Dursley, Gloucestershire.
Wenham, Rev. Canon, Mortlake, S.W.
*Wentworth, Lord, Wentworth House, Swan Walk, Chelsea.
West, Sir Algernon, K.C.B., St. James's Palace.
West, E., Esq., Amersham Hall, Caversham, near Reading.
West, Rev. Dr. W. D., The Cottage, Nightingale Lane, Clapham Common.
*Westlake, J., Esq., Q.C., The River House, 3 Chelsea Embankment.
Weston, Lieut.-Colonel Hunter, Hunterston, West Kilbride, Ayrshire.
Wharton, H. Thornton, Esq., 39 St. George's Road, Abbey Road, N.W.
*Whatman, W. G., Esq., 73 Lombard Street, E.C.
Wheatley, H. B., Esq., 12 Caroline Street, Bedford Square.
*Wheeler, Rev. A., St. Mary's Rectory, Hoo, near Rochester.
*Whidborne, Rev. G. F., 11 Sydney Place, Onslow Square.
Whinyates, Maj.-Gen., 1 Westbourne Square, W.
Whishaw, B., Esq., The Mill House, Felstead, Essex.
Whitbread, J. Howard, Esq., 10 Ennismore Gardens, S.W.
White, Henry, Esq., 9 Grosvenor Crescent, S.W.
*White, John, Esq., 3 Paper Buildings, Temple.
White, J. B., Esq., 14 Vicarage Gate, Kensington.
White, Leadham O., Esq., 25 Cranley Gardens, S.W.

White, Miss M. H., Dalmore, Lochfeschan, Oban, N.B.
White, S. F., Esq., 13 Bolton Gardens, S.W.
*White, W. Hale, Esq., Park Hill, Carshalton, Surrey.
*Whitehead, C., Esq., Barming House, Maidstone.
*Whitehead, R. R., Esq., Borden Wood, Milland, Liphook, Hants.
Whiteway, Mrs. C. P., 7 Onslow Place, S.W.
Whittuck, Rev. C. A., Great Shefford Rectory, Lambourn, Berks.
*Whittle, J. L., Esq., 3 Harcourt Buildings, Temple.
Whymper, Rev. A., 234 Osmaston Road, Derby.
Wilberforce, Edward, Esq., Elmhurst, Spring Grove, Isleworth.
Wilbraham, Gen. Sir R., Rode Hall, Stoke-on-Trent.
Wild, William, Esq., Birdholme, Wath-upon-Dearne.
Wilkinson, Herbert, Esq., 11 Orme Square, W.
Wilkinson, Mrs. Horace, Frankfield, Sealchart, Sevenoaks.
Williams, A. J., Esq., M.P., Bridgend, Glamorganshire.
Williams, F. E., Esq., 79 Abingdon Road, Kensington.
Williams, Miss Hill, 28 Auriel Road, West Kensington.
*Williams, Dr. J., 11 Queen Anne Street, W.
Williams, Sir Monier M., K.C.I.E., 88 Onslow Gardens.
Williams, Miss, 76 Eccleston Square, South Belgravia.
Williams, Rev. W. W., 21 Sloane Terrace, S.W.
Williamson, C. N., Esq., 29 Canfield Gardens, South Hampstead.
*Willink, H. G., Esq., 29 Albion Street, Hyde Park.
Willis, F. J., Esq., 31 Tavistock Road, Westbourne Park, W.
Willis, J. Armine, Esq., 68 Elm Park Gardens, S.W.
Willoughby, Hon. Miss Elizabeth H. D., 4 Belgrave Square.
*Wills, John Taylor, Esq., 2 King's Bench Walk, Temple, and Esher.
Wills, W., Esq., 4 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.
Willson, T. J., Esq., 26 West End Lane, Kilburn.
Wilmot, Mrs. R., Hinxworth Rectory, Baldock.
Wilson, Mrs. C. T., 26 Bryanston Square.
Wilson, E. D. J., Esq., Airlie House, 166 Camberwell Grove.
*Wilson, Rev. H. B., 1 Lawn Villas, Eltham Road, Lee, Kent.
Wilson, H. Schütz, Esq., 102 Great Russell Street, W.C.
*Wilson, John, Esq., The Laurels, Upper Tooting, Surrey.
Wilson, J. Remington, Esq., 4 Shakespeare Terrace, Dane John, Canterbury.
Wilson, Miss Lucy, The Hut, Bolingbroke Grove, Wandsworth Common.
*Wilson, Rev. Ralph Venables.
Wilson, Robert, Esq., 67 The Grove, Denmark Hill.
*Wilson, Robert D., Esq., 38 Upper Brook Street, W.
Wilson, T., Esq., Rivers Lodge, Harpenden, Herts.
Wingfield, Rev. Canon, Welwyn, Herts.
Wingfield, Lieut. J. M., Wellington Club, Grosvenor Place, S.W.
Wingfield, Hon. Lewis, 14 Montague Place, W.C.
Wingfield, Mrs., Sheerwater Court, Byfleet, Weybridge.
Winkworth, Mrs. S., Holly Lodge, Campden Hill, W.
Withecombe, Dr. J. R., 41 Clarendon Road, W.
Witherby, Rev. Cornelius, St. Paul's Rectory, Old Charlton, S.E.
Wolfenden, Dr. R. Norris, 19 Upper Wimpole Street, W.
*Wolff, H. W., Esq., St. Michael's, Lewes, Sussex.
*Wolseley, Viscountess, 6 Hill Street, Berkeley Square.
Wood, Rev. F. H., St. Paul's Vicarage, Northampton.
Wood, Henry Truman, Esq., Society of Arts, Adelphi.
Wood, Rev. Sumner C., Cromford, Derby.

Woodard, Col., New University Club, St. James's Street.
Woodgate, Rev. Dr., Coadon Hall, Axminster.
Woodhouse, C. O., Esq., 4 Scarsdale Villas, Kensington.
*Woods, Rev. H. G., President, Trinity College, Oxford.
Woodstock, W., Esq., Oxford and Cambridge Club, Pall Mall.
Wright, The Ven. Archdeacon, Greatham Rectory, near Petersfield.
*Wright, Arthur J., Esq., Kensington Palace Mansions, De Vere Gardens.
*Wright, E., Esq., Gloucester House, Gloucester Road, Redhill.
Wright, Rev. Josiah, Rosemount, St. Leonards-on-Sea.
Wrightson, R. H., Esq., Cusworth Park, Doncaster.
Wrottesley, Major-General Hon. G., R.E., 85 Warwick Road, S.W.
Wyatt, Rev. C. F., Broughton Rectory, Banbury, Oxon.
Wyatt-Edgell, Rev. E., 40 Lower Grosvenor Street, W.
Wyatt-Smith, Rev. C. Middleton House, Upper Tooting.
*Wyndham, Rev. F. M., St. Charles's College, St. Charles's Square, W.
Wyvill, Marmaduke, Esq., 38 Eccleston Square, S.W.

Yates, Edmund, Esq., 1 York Street, Covent Garden.
Yeoman, Mrs. James, Croft House, Huddersfield.
*Yonge, Miss C. M., Elderfield, Otterborne, Winchester.
*Yool, G. V., Esq., Belgrave Mansions, Grosvenor Gardens.
*Yorke, Miss Harriet, 14 Nottingham Place, W.
*Young, C. E. B., Esq., 12 Hyde Park Terrace.
*Young, Sir Geo., Bart., 58 Stanhope Gardens, S.W.

---

*Recently Elected.*

Busteed, Dr., Grosvenor Hotel, Victoria Station, S.W.
Cure, Lieut. A. Capel, R.H.A., Barracks, Dorchester.
Gordon, Miss K., 8 Phillimore Gardens, W.
Laing, H., Esq., 13 Park Place, S.W.
Mitchell, C. Pilfield, Esq., 87 Queen's Gardens, Lancaster Gate.
Morrison, J., Esq., 31 Torrington Square, W.C.
Napier, Mrs. Robina, 18 Gloucester Place, Greenwich.
Stutfield, H. E. M., Esq.
*Threlkeld, C., Esq., 16 Gunterstone Road, West Kensington, W.
Wilson, W. J., Esq., 1 Colnton Villas, Chapel Road, Ealing.

# APPENDIX

TO THE

# CATALOGUE OF THE LONDON LIBRARY

CONTAINING

LISTS OF CONTENTS OF LONG SETS AND OF WORKS PRINTED BY SOCIETIES, TOGETHER WITH THE HEADINGS 'CATALOGUES,' 'PARLIAMENTARY REPORTS,' AND 'TRACTS,' WHICH ARE REPRESENTED IN THE GENERAL LIST ONLY BY CROSS-REFERENCES.

---

SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS.—*In the description of these in the Appendix, the words printed in italics signify the heading under which the book is more fully described in the Catalogue itself.*

---

AMBROSIUS (S. Episc. Mediol.), Opera ad MSS. Codices et edit. vet. emendata, studio et labore Monachorum ordinis S. Benedicti, S. Mauri, 8 vol. in 4, 4to ..... *Venet.* 1781

Vol. 1. Hexameron, Libri 6.
De Paradiso, Liber 1.
— Cain et Abel, Libri 2.
— Noe et Arca, Liber 1.
— Abraham, Libri 2.
— Isaac et Anima, Lib. 1.
— Bono Mortis, Liber 1.
— Fuga Sæculi, Liber 1.
— Jacob et Vita Beata, Libri 2.
— Joseph Patriarcha, Liber 1.
— Benedictionibus Patriarchum, Liber 1.

Vol. 2. De Elia et Jejunio, Liber 1.
De Nabuthe Jesraelita, Liber 1.
— Tobia, Liber 1.
— Interpellatione Job et David, Libri 4.
Apologia Prophetæ David.
Apologia altera Prophetæ David.

Vol. 3. Enarrationes in Psalmos XII.
Expositio in Psalmum CXVIII.

Vol. 4. Expositio Evangelii secundum Lucam, Libris 10 comprehensa.
De Officiis Ministrorum, Libri 3.

Vol. 5. De Virginibus, ad Marcellinam sororem suam, Libri 3.
De Viduis, Liber 1.
— Virginitate, Liber 1.
— Institutione Virginis, Liber 1.
Exhortatio Virginitatis, Liber 1.
De Lapsu Virginis Consecratæ, Liber 1.
De Mysteriis, Liber 1.
— Sacramentis, Libri 6.
— De Pœnitentia, Libri 2.

Vol. 5. De Fide, Libri 5.
Epistolarum Classis I., Epistolæ 1 ad 8.

Vol. 6. Epistola 9, ad Epist. 63.
Epistolarum Classis II., 64 ad 91.
Fragmentum Ambrosianum ex Theodoreto desumptum.
De Spiritu Sancto, Libri 3.
— Incarnationis Dominicæ Sacramento, Liber 1.
— Excessu Fratris sui Satyrii, Libri 2.

Vol. 7. De Obitu Valentiniani Consolatio.
De Obitu Theodosii Consolatio.
Hymni aliquot Ambrosiani.
Commentarius in Cantica Canticorum.
Vita S. Ambrosii, à Paulino conscripta.
—— Græcè scripta, et Latinè reddita, nunc autem primum in lucem edita.
—— a nobis collecta ex ejus scriptis, et secundum ordinem chronologicum digesta.
De 42 Mansionibus Filiorum Israel.
Commentaria in Epistolas XIII. Beati Pauli.

Vol. 8. (INTER AMBROSIANA FALSO RECEPTA.)
De Trinitate, alias In Symbolum Apostolorum.
De Fide Orthodoxa, contra Arianos, alias De Filii Divinitate et Consubstantialitate.

AMBROSIUS (S. Episc. Mediol.)—*continued.*

Vol. 8. De Dignitate Sacerdotali.
Ad Virginem devotam.
Sermones.
Epistolæ Quatuor.
Precationes duæ ante Missam.
Berengaudi Expositio in Apocalypsin.
Vol. 8. De Pœnitentiâ.
— Spiritu Sancto.
Concordia Evangelistarum Matthæi et Lucæ.
De Dignitate Conditionis Humanæ.
Exorcismus.

ARBER (E.) An English Garner, vol. 1–7 sq. 8vo.....1877–88

Vol. 1. Captain Knox. 19 Years' Captivity in Ceylon, 1681.
Spenser, Countess of Pembroke and others. Astrophel, 1591–1595.
N.N. Draining of the great Level of the Fens, . . . from the time of Queen Elizabeth until May 1661.
The late expedition in Scotland under the Earl of Hertford, 1544.
Sidney, Astrophel and Stella, with other rare Sonnets, 1591.
English Stratagem practised upon a sea town in Galicia, 1626.
R. Peeke. Three to One. Combat at Sherries [Xeres] in Spain, 1625.
J. D. The Secrets of Angling, 1613.
A. M[unday]. Captivity of John Fox, of Woodbridge, by the Turks, 1577.
Four hundred Love Posies, from a MS. written in 1596.
J. Taylor, 'the Water Poet.' The Carrier's Cosmography, 1637.
T. Stevens. The Voyage of the first Englishman to India by the Cape, 1579.
The Great Frost and the Great Lottery, January 1608.
Retaking of the Island of St. Helena, and Three Dutch East-Indian Ships, 1673.
Relation of His Majesty's arrival at Dover to his entrance at Whitehall, 1660.
Vol. 2. Rev. T. Prince. A Chronological History of New England in the form of Annals (down to August 5, 1633). Printed at Boston, N.E., in 1736 and 1754–5.
[J. Wright.] The second generation of English Professional Actors, 1625–1670, A.D. Printed 1699.
T. Sanders. The Voyage of JESUS to Tripoli in 1584.
D. Defoe. The Education of Women. 1692.
H. C[onstable]. Diana, or excellent conceitful Sonnets, 1594.
A Fight by the *Dolphin*, of London, against Five of the Turks' Men of War, January 12, 1617.
Sir P. Sidney. Sonnets and Poetical Translations.
Captain R. Hitchcock. A politic Plat for the honour of the Prince, &c. January 1, 1580.
Vol. 2. N.H. The Voyage of Thomas Cavendish round the Globe, 1586–1588.
Dean W. Turner, M.D. Notes on Wines used in England, 1568.
Ben Jonson. Hue and Cry after Cupid, 1608.
F. Meres, M.A. Sketch of English Literature, Painting, and Music up to September 1598.
Captain R. Hitchcock. The English Army Rations in the time of Queen Elizabeth, 1591.
Lyrics, Elegies, &c., from the first printed Collection of Madrigals; Edited, and set to music by W. Byrd, November 1587.
Doctor John Dee. The Petty Navy Royal. August 1, 1576.
The triumph at Calais and Boulogne. Printed by Wynken de Worde, November 1531.
The Coronation of Queen Anne, wife unto Henry VIII. Printed by Wynken de Worde, May 1533.
Vol. 3. J. Caius and A. Fleming. The first English book on Dogs, 1536–1576.
W. Patten. The Expedition into Scotland (1547) of Prince Edward, Duke of Somerset.
R. Fitch and J. Newbery. The first modern Englishmen who reached India overland, 1583–1591.
J. H. van Linschoten. Voyage, in Portuguese Carracks, to Goa and back, 1583–1588. Detention at the Azores, through fear of the English ships, 1588–1592.
E. Wright. Voyage of the Earl of Cumberland to the Azores in 1589.
N. Yonge and T. Campion. Lyrics, Elegies, &c., 1588–1613.
S. Daniel. Delia [Sonnets], 1594.
E. S. Britain's Buss, or A Computation as well of the Charge of a Buss or Herring Fishing Ship; as also of the Gain and Profit thereby, 1615.
T. Ellwood, Relations with John Milton, 1662–1679.

ARBER (E.)—*continued.*

Vol. 3. J. Dryden and Sir R. Howard. Their Controversy on Dramatic Poesy, 1664–1668.
J. Dryden, Of Dramatic Poesy, 1668, and Defence of same.
Sir R. Howard, Prefaces to his Plays, 1665–8.
Poems by P. Rossiter and A. Marvell.

Vol. 4. T. Occleve, The Letter of Cupid, 1402.
[L. Shepherd.] John Bon and Mast Parson, 1551.
E. Underhill, Examination and Imprisonment in 1553; with Anecdotes of the Time.
J. Fox, Imprisonment of the Princess Elizabeth, 1555.
Rev. T. Brice, A compendious Register in metre of the tormented and cruelly burned within England, 1555–1558, 1559.
R. Tomson, Voyage to Mexico, 1556–1558.
G. Ferrers, The French Winning of Calais, Jan. 1558.
T. Churchyard, The Siege of Guisnes, Jan. 1558.
Coronation Procession of Queen Elizabeth, 1559.
J. C., Alcilia: Philoparthen's Loving Folly, 1595.
J. Dowland, Lyrics, Elegies, &c., from Madrigals, Canzonets, &c., 1597–1612.
Sir T. Overbury, Observations on the State of the Seventeen Provinces, the Archduke's Country, and France, in 1609.
T. Gentleman, England's Way to Win Wealth, and to Employ Ships and Mariners, 1614.
King James I., The Book of Sports, 1618.
John Rawlins, Pilot, The Famous and Wonderful Recovery of a Ship of Bristol, called the 'Exchange,' from the Turkish Pirates of Algiers, Feb. 13, 1622.
G. Wither, Fair Virtue, the Mistress of Phil'arete [and a Miscellany of Epigrams, &c.], 1622.
Archbishop Abbott, His Account of his Sequestration, 1627.
R. Y[?oung], Allegory of the state of a Christian, like a Ship under Sail, 1636.
Sir T. Morgan. Progress of the 6,000 English in France and Flanders, in 1657–1658.

Vol. 5. Rev. R. Hakluyt. The Voyages of William Hawkins, senior, to Brazil, 1530 (1589).
Vol. 5. Sir J. Hawkins's First Voyage to the West Indies, 1562–63 (1589).
—— Second Voyage to the West Indies, 1564–65 (1589).
—— Third Voyage to the West Indies, &c. (1.) Earliest Tidings of the Disaster in England, December 1558, January 1569. (2.) Sir J. Hawkins's own printed account, Spring of 1569. (3.) The Depositions in the English Admiralty Court, March 1569. (4.) The Narratives of Three Survivors of the 112 men landed near Tampico on October 8, 1568. (*a*) That of David Ingram, 1568–9. (*b*) That of Miles Phillips. (*c*) The Rare Travels of Job Hortop, 1568–1592. (5.) Hawkins's pretended treachery to the Spaniards. May–September 1571.
Rev. P. Nicols and Sir Francis Drake. The Voyage to Nombre de Dios, 1572–3. Printed 1626.
B. Barnes. Parthenophil and Parthenophe. Sonnets and Odes, 1593.
Zepheria [Sonnets], 1594.
B. Griffin. Fidessa, more chaste than kind [Sonnets] 1596.
Sir J. Davies. [Three Poems.] Orchestra, or, A Poem of Dancing, Judicially proving the true Time and Measure in Dancing, 1596.
Nosce teipsum. This Oracle expounded in two Elegies, 1599. (1.) Of Human Knowledge. (2.) Of the Soul of Man, and the Immortality thereof.
Hymns of Astræa, in Acrostic Verse, 1599.
J. Savile. King James's entertainment at Theobalds. With his Welcome to London, 1603.
G. Dugdale. The Time Triumphant. Declaring the Arrival of James I., his Coronation, with his Progress from the Tower to Whitehall, 1604.
R. Saunders [B. Franklin]. Poor Richard improved, 1757.

Vol. 6. William of Thorpe. Examination before Archbishop Arundell, 1407.
The first printed Robin Hood ballad. Printed about 1510.
J. Chilton. Travels in Mexico, 1568–85.
R. Ferris, Queen's Messenger. Voyage in an open boat from London to Bristol, 1590.
W. P[ercy]. Cœlia [Sonnets], 1594.

ARBER (E.)—*continued.*

Vol. 6. T. Morley and R. Alison. Lyrics, Elegies, &c., from Madrigals, Canzonets, &c., 1601–1606.
M. Drayton. Idea [Sonnets], 1594–1619.
G. Wither. Fidelia. An Elegiacal Epistle to her unconstant friend, 1615.
The Interpreter. Wherein three principal Terms of State [The Protestant, The Puritan, The Papist], much mistaken by the vulgar, are clearly unfolded, 1622.
Leather. A discourse on its Use and Abuse, 1629.
Henry P[eacham], M.A. The Worth of a Penny; or a Caution to keep Money, 1641.
Sir W. Petty, F.R.S. Political Arithmetic, or a Discourse concerning the extent and value of Lands, People, Buildings; Husbandry, Manufacture[s], Commerce, Fishery, Artisans, Seamen, Soldiers; Public Revenues, Interest. Taxes, Superlucration, Registries, Banks, Valuation of Men, Increasing of Seamen; of Militias, Harbours, Situation, Shipping, Power at sea, &c.: as the same relates to . . . . Great Britain, and . . . . Holland, Zealand, and France [1677], 1690.
Rev. J. Bion. An Account of the Torments the French Protestants endure in the Galleys, 1708.
I. Bickerstaff [J. Swift]. Controversy with J. Partridge, shoemaker, astrologer, and doctor, 1708–1710.
J. Arbuthnot. Law is a Bottomless Pit. [February–July] 1712. (1) The Case of the Lord Strutt [Spain], John Bull [England], Nicholas Frog [Holland], Lewis Baboon [France], who spent all they had in a lawsuit [the War then in progress]. (2.) John Bull in his senses. (3.) John Bull still in his senses. (4.) An Appendix to the same. (5.) Lewis Baboon turned honest; and John Bull, politician.

Vol. 7. T. D[eloney]. Three ballads on the Armada fight. August 1588.
Sir F. Vere. Commentaries. Descriptions of battles, etc., in Holland while Sir F. Vere was in command of the English troops there, 1589–1601; also, of the capture of Cadiz and the defence of Ostend, 1657.

Vol. 7. R. L[inche]. Diella. Certain Sonnets, adjoined to the amorous Poem of The Love of Dom Diego and Gyneura, 1596.
J. Wilbye. Lyrics, Elegies, etc., 1598.
W. Kemp. Kemp's Nine days' wonder: performed in a dance from London to Norwich, 1600.
An. Sc., Gentleman. Daiphantus, or the Passions of Love, 1604.
T. B. [Rev. J. Eachard, D.D.] The Grounds and Occasions of the Contempt of the Clergy and Religion enquired into, 1670.
H. Pitman. A relation of his great sufferings and strange adventures, containing an account (1) Of the Occasion of his being engaged in the Duke's service; (2) Of his trial, condemnation, and transportation to Barbadoes, etc.; (3) How he made his escape in a small open boat with some of his fellow-captives, etc., 1689.
R. Lyde. The Retaking of a Ship, called the 'Friends' Adventure,' of Topsham, from the French; after she had been taken six days, and they were upon the coasts of France with it four days. Where one Englishman and a boy set upon Seven Frenchmen, killed two of them, took the other five prisoners, and brought the ship and them safe to England, 1693.
D. Defoe. Legion's Memorial to the Commons, 1701.
— The History of the Kentish Petition, 1701.
— The True Born Englishman, 1701.
— The Shortest Way with the Dissenters, or Proposals for the Establishment of the Church, 1702.
— Portions of his Hymn to the Pillory, 1703.
— The Prefaces to the first Seven Volumes of his Review, 1704–1710.
— An Appeal to the Honour and Justice, though it be of his worst enemies, 1715.

ASSEMANUS, Bibliotheca Orientalis Clementino-Vaticana, 4 vol. fol.....*Romæ*, 1719–28

Vol. 1. S. Simeon Barsaboë Seleuciæ et Ctesiphontis Episcopus et Martyr, A.C. 330.

Vol. 1. S. Milles Susæ Episcopus et Martyr, A.C. 331.
Jabachues Chaldæus, A.C. 325.

ASSEMANUS—*continued.*

Vol. 1. Isaias Adabi Arzunita, A.C. 307.
S. Jacobus Nisibis Episcopus, A.C. 325.
S. Ephræm Syrus, A.C. 370.
Isaac Senior, A.C. 380.
Balæus Syrus, A.C. 380.
Zenobius S. Ephræmi Discipulus, A.C. 380.
Absamias Presbyter Edessenus, A.C. 400.
Gregorius Abbas, B.C. 390.
S. Maruthas Episcopus Tagritensis, A.C. 410.
S. Acacius Episcopus Amidæ, A.C. 420.
Rabulas Episcopus Edessæ, A.C. 412.
Ibas Edessæ Episcopus, A.C. 435.
S. Isaac Magnus, A.C. 450.
Cosmas Presbyter, A.C. 474.
S. Simeon Stylites, A.C. 448.
SS. Baradatus, et Jacobus Monachi, A.C. 452.
Maras Episcopus Amidæ, A.C. 457.
Nonnus Episcopus Edessæ, A.C. 449.
Jacobus Diaconus Edessenus, A.C. 449.
Mochimus Presbyter Mesopotamenus, A.C. 457.
Petrus Presbyter Edessenus, A.C. 450.
Samuel Presbyter Edessenus, A.C. 467.
Josue Stylites, A.C. 507.
S. Jacobus Episcopus Sarugensis, A.C. 519.
Georgius Jacobi Sarugensis Discipulus, A.C. 520.
Simeon Episcopus Beth-Arsamensis, A.C. 510.
Chronicon Edessenum, A.C. 540.
Xystus Episcopus, circa A.C. 450.
Joannes Apameensis Monachus, circa A.C. 550.
Joannes Saba, circa A.C. 550.
Isaac Ninivita, A.C. 590.
Abraham Nephtarenus, A.C. 580.
Georgius Episcopus Tagritensis, A.C. 580.
Constantinus Episcopus Haran, A.C. 630.
Leo Episcopus Haran, A.C. 640.
Phocas Edessenus, circa A.C. 600.
Jacobus Episcopus Edessæ, A.C. 651.
Georgius Episcopus Arabum, A.C. 651.
Daniel Episcopus Salchensis, circa A.C. 700.
Joannes Maro Patriarcha Antiochiæ, circa A.C. 700.
Vol. 1. Theophilus Edessenus Maronita, circa A.C. 700.
Joannes Lephediensis Patriarcha Maronitarum, A.C. 1151.
Moyses Accarensis Patriarcha Maronitarum, A.C. 1524.
Joannes Sulaca Patriarcha Chaldæorum, A.C. 1551.
Moses Mardenus, A.C. 1552.
Abdjesu Patriarcha Chaldæorum, A.C. 1554.
Elias Patriarcha Chaldæorum, A.C. 1610.
Adam Archimandrita, qui et Timotheus Amidæ Episcopus, A.C. 1616.
Gabriel Archiepiscopus Chaldæus, A.C. 1616.
Georgius Amira Patriarcha Maronitarum, A.C. 1633.
Isaac Sciadrensis, Episcopus Tripolis, A.C. 1629.
Joseph Accurensis Patriarcha Maronitarum, A.C. 1644.
Abgarus Rex Edessæ, et Archelaus Episcopus Cascaræ.
Index Codicum MSS. quos Clemens XI. Pont. Max. Bibliothecæ Vaticanæ addixit.
Vol. 2. Barsumas Presbyter et Archimandrita, A.C. 450.
Xenaias Mabugensis, qui et Philoxenus Episcopus Hierapolis, A.C. 518.
Paulus Episcopus Callinici, A.C. 518.
Maras Episcopus Amidæ, A.C. 520.
Joannes Episcopus Telæ, A.C. 520.
Joannes Bar-Aphtonius Abbas Cansarensis, A.C. 530.
Zacharias Episcopus Melitinæ, A.C. 540.
Historiæ ejusdem Epitome.
Jacobus Baradæus, seu Zanzalus, Episcopus Edessæ, A.C. 550.
Petrus Junior, Patriarcha Antiochiæ Monophysitarum, A.C. 578.
Moyses Aghelæus, et Simeon Abbas, A.C. 570.
Joannes Episcopus Asiæ, A.C. 570.
Historiæ ejusdem Epitome.
Cyriacus Episcopus Amidæ, A.C. 600.
Thomas Heracleensis Episcopus Germaniciæ, A.C. 610.
Elias Patriarcha Jacobitarum, A.C. 710.
Joannes Episcopus Bassoræ, A.C. 650.
Dionysius I. Patriarcha Jacobitarum, cognomento Telmaharensis, A.C. 800.
Historiæ ejusdem Epitome.

ASSEMANUS—*continued.*

Vol. 2. Cyriacus Patriarcha Jacobitarum, A.C. 800.
Joannes Episcopus Daræ, A.C. 830.
Philoxenus Lazarus Episcopus Bagdadensis, A.C. 830.
Theodosius Patriarcha Jacobitarum, A.C. 890.
Dionysius II. Patriarcha Jacobitarum, A.C. 900.
Basilius I. Patriarcha Jacobitarum, A.C. 930.
Moyses Barcepha Episcopus Beth-Raman, A.C. 900.
Dionysius III. Patriarcha Jacobitarum, A.C. 960.
Joannes VII. cognomento Sarighta, Patr. Jacobitarum, A.C. 970.
Athanasius V. Patriarcha Jacobitarum, A.C. 1000.
Joannes X. qui et Barsusan, Patr. Jacobitarum, A.C. 1060.
Joannes VIII. cognomento Abdon, Patr. Jacobitarum, A.C. 1010.
Dionysius IV. Patriarcha Jacobitarum, A.C. 1040.
Joannes IX. Patriarcha Jacobitarum, A.C. 1050.
Michaël I. cognomento Magnus, Patr. Jacobitarum, A.C. 1166.
Dionysius Jacobus Barsalibi, Episcopus Amidæ, A.C. 1170.
Joannes Saidus Barsabuni, Episcopus Melitinæ, A.C. 1094.
Theodorus Joannes Bar-Vehebun Patr. Jacobitarum, A.C. 1180.
Joannes Episcopus Mardæ, A.C. 1160.
Michaël II. Patriarcha Jacobitarum, A.C. 1210.
Joannes XIV. que et Josue Pusillus, Patr. Jacobit. A.C. 1215.
Jacobus Severus Episcopus Tagritensis, A.C. 1230.
Joannes XV. cognomento Bar-Maadani Patr. Jacobitarum, A.D. 1252.
David Pauli, et Daniel Chettab.
Gregorius Barhebræus, vulgo Abulpharagius, Primas Orientis, A.C. 1250.
Patriarchæ et Primates seu Maphriani Syrorum tum Jacobitarum, tum Nestorianorum, ex Chronico Gregorii Barhebræi.
Dioscorus Gabriel Episcopus Geziræ, A.C. 1285.
Dioscorus Bar-Kainæus Primas Jacobitarum, A.C. 1360.
Severus Episcopus Cansarensis, A.C. 640.
Joannes Saba ex Episcopo S. Matthæi Primas Jacobitarum, A.C. 680.

Vol. 2. Daniel Presbyter.
Ignatius V. qui et Joseph Bar-Vahib, Patriarcha Jacobitarum, A.C. 1293.
Ignatius IX. qui et Behenamus Hedlensis, Patriarcha Jacobitarum, A.C. 1412.
Ignatius XI. qui et Joannes, seu Ananias Xenaias, Patriarcha Jacobitarum, A.C. 1484.
Ignatius XII. qui et Noë Libaniota Patriarcha Jacobitarum, A.C. 1494.
Historia ejusdem.
Catalogus Patriarcharum Jacobitarum.
Catalogus Primatum seu Maphrianorum Jacobitarum.
Index Codicum manuscriptorum.
Vol. 3. Præfatio in Catalogum Ebedjesu Sobensis.
Catalogi ejusdem Sobensis Procœmium.
— Testamentum Vetus, et quædam Hebræorum Scripta.
— Testamentum Novum.
Tatiani et Ammonii Diatessaron, A.C. 172, 220.
Dionysius Areopagita, A.C. 50.
Clemens Romanus, A.C. 65.
Africanus (Julius) Episcopus Emmaus, A.C. 220.
Hippolytus Episcopus et Martyr, A.C. 220.
Damasus Papa, A.C. 366.
Ignatius Antiochenus, A.C. 101.
Symmachus, A.C. 201.
Eusebius Cæsareensis, A.C. 315.
Athanasius Alexandrinus, A.C. 326.
Basilius Magnus, A.C. 370.
Gregorius Nyssenus, A.C. 370.
Gregorius Nazianzenus, A.C. 370.
Joannes Chrysostomus, A.C. 398.
Methodius Episcopus Olympi, A.C. 290.
Diodorus Tarsensis, A.C. 378.
Theodorus Mopsuestenus, A.C. 400.
Nestorius Patriarcha Constantinopolitanus, A.C. 428.
Theodulus discipulus Theodori, A.C. 400.
Aquilinus, A.C. 400.
Basilius Cilix, A.C. 497.
Cyprus Episcopus Hierapolis, A.C. 480.
Irenæus Tyrius, A.C. 444.
Philotheus, Liber Theodoriti sic inscriptus.
Theodoritus Cyri, A.C. 423.
Socrates, A.C. 439.
Titus Bostrensis, A.C. 362.
Eranistes, Liber Theodoriti sic inscriptus.

ASSEMANUS—*continued.*

Vol. 3. Theophilus Persa, A.C. 440.
Eutherius Tyanensis, A.C. 431.
Epiphanius, A.C. 368.
Zenobius, A.C. 370.
Isidorus, Lucius, Abraham, et Job, A.C. 412.
Eusebius Emessenus, A.C. 340.
Macarius Ægyptius, A.C. 370.
Marcus, A.C. 400.
Joannes Monachus, A.C. 370.
Evagrius Ponticus, A.C. 380.
Isaias Abbas, A.C. 370.
Ammonas Monachus et Episcopus, A.C. 340.
Macarius Alexandrinus, A.C. 370.
Xystus, A.C. 196.
Nilus Monachus, A.C. 440.
Palladius, et Hieronymus, A.C. 378, 400.
Joannes Apameensis, A.C. 510.
Jacobus, A.C. 510.
Simeon, et Acacius, A.C. 330, 420.
Milles Episcopus et Martyr, A.C. 330.
Jabachues, A.C. 200.
Epistola Synodica Patrum Occidentalium ad Orientales missa.
Ephræm Syrus, A.C. 370.
Narses, A.C. 480.
Barsumas Nisibenus, A.C. 460.
Abrahamus Beth-Rabanensis, A.C. 600.
Joannes Beth-Rabanensis, A.C. 610.
Maruthas Episcopus, A.C. 415.
Mar Abas Patriarcha, A.C. 550.
Hananus Adjabenus, A.C. 570.
Aphraates Persa, A.C. 320.
Hibas, Cumas, et Probus, A.C. 430.
Discipuli Mar Abæ, A.C. 560.
Thomas Edessenus, A.C. 550.
Sergius Rhesinensis, A.C. 520.
Paulus Nisibenus, A.C. 550.
Babæus Magnus Archimandrita, A.C. 600.
Dadjesus Abbas, A.C. 580.
Joseph Huzita, A.C. 580.
Joannes Daliathensis, A.C. 550.
Isaac Ninivita, A.C. 580.
Jesujabus Gadalensis, A.C. 630.
Jesujabus Arzunita, A.C. 580.
Cyprianus Episcopus Nisibis, A.C. 567.
Jesujabus Adjabenus, A.C. 650.
Ananjesus Monachus, A.C. 645.
Michaël Episcopus Hugitarum, A.C. 852.
Theodorus Episcopus Maru, A.C. 540.
Gabriel Episcopus Hormuzi, A.C. 540.
Elias Episcopus Maru, A.C. 650.
Georgius Patriarcha, A.C. 660.

Vol. 3. Gabriel Arius, A.C. 580.
Ananjesus Haghira Patriarcha, A.C. 685.
Aba, hoc est, Abraham Cascarensis, A.C. 502.
Ananjesus II. Patriarcha, A.C. 774.
Mar Aba II. Patriarcha, A.C. 742.
Timotheus Patriarcha, A.C. 778.
Ephræm Episcopus Elamitarum, A.C. 780.
Honainus Medicus, filius Isaaci, A.C. 870.
Josue Bar Nun Patriarcha, A.C. 820.
Elisæus Commentator, Patriarcha, A.C. 530.
Simeon Garmæus, A.C. 600.
Surinus Commentator, Patriarcha, A.C. 754.
Barhadbesciaba Arabs, A.C. 640.
Michæas, A.C. 450.
Cyrus, A.C. 550.
Paulonas, A.C. 370.
Sergius, A.C. 550.
Mares Persa, A.C. 432.
Abraham Mahuzita, A.C. 630.
Paulus Ambaræ Episcopus, A.C. 740.
Gabriel Catarensis, A.C. 740.
Jacobus Calatensis, A.C. 740.
Barsumas Charchensis, A.C. 740.
Ebedjesus Assyriæ Episcopus, A.C. 1028.
Daniel Episcopus Tahal, A.C. 1028.
Abraham Episcopus Bassoræ, A.C. 990.
Job Catarensis, A.C. 990.
Ibas, aliis Denha, A.C. 740.
Scialita Episcopus Rhesinæ, A.C. 740.
Babæus Persarum Episcopus, A.C. 780.
Sciaadostus Tirhanæ Episcopus, A.C. 748.
Abibus Monachus, A.C. 800.
Babæus Nisibenus, A.C. 720.
Simeon Taibutha, A.C. 690.
Joannes Azrak, Hirtæ Episcopus, A.C. 690.
Joannes Dilumita, A.C. 690.
Marjabus, et Aphnimaranus, A.C. 590, 630.
Jesuphana Catarensis, A.C. 600.
Babæus Maarensis, A.C. 630.
Sciubchalmaranus Seleuciensis, A.C. 661.
Joannes Bar-Phincaje.
Abraham Netpharenus.
Gregorius Abbas, A.C. 390.
Ebedjesus Monachus, A.C. 940.
Achudemes Metropolita, A.C. 570.
Abraham Bardascendad, A.C. 720.

ASSEMANUS—*continued.*

Vol. 8. Jesubochtus Persarum Metropolita.
Jesudenha Episcopus Kosræ, A.C. 700.
Abraham Bar-Liphe, A.C. 750.
Alexander Episcopus Hierapolis, A.C. 430.
Proclus Patriarcha Constantinopolitanus, A.C. 434.
Ebedmessias Hirtensis, A.C. 540.
Theodorus Bar-Choni, A.C. 890.
Ebedjesus I. Patriarcha, A.C. 963.
Andreas Episcopus Samosatæ, A.C. 430.
Gabriel Episcopus Bassoræ, A.C. 884.
Joannes Garmachita, A.C. 650.
Abraham Beth-Halensis, A.C. 670.
Salomon Episcopus Hadathæ, A.C. 760.
Jesudadus Episcopus Hadathæ, A.C. 852.
Abu Noë, A.C. 810.
Candius, A.C. 893.
Joannes Ninivita, A.C. 893.
Dadjesus Patriarcha, A.C. 480.
Cyriacus Episcopus Nisibis, A.C. 630.
Simeon Cascarensis, A.C. 754.
Messias-Zacha, seu Jesus-Zacha, A.C. 590.
Mar Atkenus Monachus, A.C. 590.
Georgius Nesræus, A.C. 690.
Enos Episcopus Anbaræ, A.C. 890.
Bud Periodeutes, A.C. 570.
Daniel Rhesinæ, A.C. 550.
Abraham Bar-Kardache, A.C. 570.
Nathanaël, A.C. 690.
Elisæus Bar-Saphanin, A.C. 550.
Abraham Katina, A.C. 580.
Simeon Abbas, A.C. 760.
Jazidades Abbas, A.C. 435.
Bar-Jacob, seu Bar-Sahak, A.C. 1000.
Domnius.
Susæus Susensis.
Abraham Saba, A.C. 600.
Gregorius Sustrensis, A.C. 770.
Barsohedes Charchæus, A.C. 785.
Jacobus Edessenus, A.C. 700.
Simeon Charchæus, A.C. 800.
Ara, et Pacorus.
Bar-Kosinus, seu Bar-Kosra, A.C. 570.
Daniel Mariæ filius, A.C. 650.
Zachæus Surensis.
Joannes Bar-Kainæus, A.C. 1111.
Joannes Bar-Abgari Patriarcha, A.C. 900.
Ejusdem Canones de Altari et Eucharistia.
Quæstiones Ecclesiasticæ.

Vol. 8. David Beth-Rabanensis Episcopus, A.C. 800.
Joannes Stylita, A.C. 830.
Joannes Chamisii, Episcopus, A.C. 1100.
Josue Bar-Bahlul, et Josue Bar-Ali, A.C. 968, 885.
Josue Maruzæus, et Gabriel Bochtjesu, A.C. 860, 870.
Elias Episcopus Ambaræ, A.C. 920.
Ananjesus Bar-Sarasuæus, Episcopus Hirtæ, 900.
Abzud Scholasticus, A.C. 870.
Elias Episcopus Cascarensis, A.C. 980.
Elias I. Patriarcha, A.C. 1028.
Joannes Bar-Chaldon.
Elias Episcopus Nisibensis, A.C. 1330.
Behjesus Camulæus, A.C. 780.
Moyses Charchensis Episcopus, A.C. 540.
Joannes Hermes, A.C. 630.
Emmanuel Doctor, A.C. 963.
Gabriel Episcopus Persarum, A.C. 963.
Synodi Occidentalium.
Statuta Imperatorum.
Synodi Orientalium.
Collectores Canonum.
Libri Anonymi.
Elias III. Patriarcha, A.C. 1176.
Jesujabus Episcopus Nisibis, A.C. 1190.
Joannes Zugbi Presbyter, et Monachus, A.C. 1200.
Salamon Episcopus Bassoræ, A.C. 1222.
Ebedjesus Metropolita Sobensis, Catalogi hujus auctor. A.C. 1300.
Epilogus.
Appendix ad Catalogum Ebedjesu Sobensis de Scriptoribus Syris Nestorianis.
Isaac Seleuciæ et Ctesiphontis Archiepiscopus, A.C. 400.
Achæus Seleuciæ et Ctesiphontis Archiepiscopus, A.C. 411.
Jaballaha Seleuciæ et Ctesiphontis Archiepiscopus, A.C. 415.
Maanes Persa, A.C. 420.
Acacius Seleuciæ et Ctesiphontis Archiepiscopus, A.C. 485.
Babæus Nestorianorum Patriarcha, A.C. 498.
Chronologia Regum Persarum ab Jezdegerde I. ad Jezdegerdem postremum ejus gentis Regem: hoc est, ab anno Christi 399 ad annum 651.
Job Monachus, A.C. 550.
Joseph Patriarcha, A.C. 552.

ASSEMANUS—*continued.*

Vol. 3. Ezechiel Patriarcha, A.C. 570.
Paulus Persa, A.C. 570.
Bautha Monachus, A.C. 595.
Sergius Monachus, A.C. 600.
Sabarjesus Patriarcha, A.C. 596.
Gregorius Patriarcha, A.C. 605.
Sahadunas Episcopus Garmæorum, A.C. 630.
Sabarjesus Rostamus Monachus, A.C. 650.
Georgius Episcopus Nisibis, A.C. 660.
Gabriel Taurata Monachus, A.C. 650.
Barita Monachus, A.C. 670.
Salomon Bar-Garaph Monachus, A.C. 689.
Gabriel Rakoda Episcopus Garmæorum, A.C. 720.
Saliba Presbyter Mansurensis, A.C. 778.
Thomas Episcopus Margensis, A.C. 800.
Historia monastica Thomæ.
Joannes Mesue, A.C. 840.
Sabarjesus, cognomento Damascenus, Patriarcha, A.C. 882.
Abraham Patriarcha, A.C. 886.
Abraham Auni, A.C. 850.
Theodosius Patriarcha, A.C. 852.
Sapores Saheli, A.C. 864.
Israël Episcopus Cascaræ, A.C. 870.
Elias Damasci Metropolita, A.C. 893.
Joseph Saher Presbyter, A.C. 907.
Matthæus Jonæ, A.C. 930.
Cyriacus, A.C. 950.
Georgius Arbelæ et Mosuli Metropolita, A.C. 950.
Jesujabus Arbelæ Metropolita, A.C. 980.
Abdjesus Sciahari, A.C. 963.
Abusahelus Medicus, A.C. 988.
Sabarjesus filius Pauli, A.C. 1000.
Abulpharagius Abdalla Benattibus, A.C. 1040.
Jahia Giazalæ filius, A.C. 1082.
Machicha Patriarcha, A.C. 1092.
Sabarjesus Episcopus Cascaræ, A.C. 1111.
Mares Salomonis filius, A.C. 1135.
Hebatolla Ebn-Talmid, A.C. 1160.
Saedus Abulhasanus, et Maras Abulchairus Archidiaconus, A.C. 1180.
Jahia Saidi filius, A.C. 1193.
Joannes Zabarum et Nili Episcopus, A.C. 1200.
Vol. 3. Michaël Amidæ et Maiapharchini Episcopus, A.C. 1190.
Georgius Varda, A.C. 1220.
Masudus Kascia, A.C. 1240.
Simeon Presbyter et Monachus, A.C. 1240.
Denha Patriarcha, A.C. 1265.
Gabriel Metropolita Mosulanus, A.C. 1282.
Chamisius Kardachi, A.C. 1290.
Timotheus II. Patriarcha, A.C. 1318.
Amrus Matthæi, A.C. 1340.
Thomas, Jaballaha, Jacobus, et Denha Indiarum Episcopi, A.C. 1504.
Abraham Episcopus Seleuciæ, A.C. 1526.
Elias Patriarcha, A.C. 1559.
Simeon Episcopus Amidæ, A.C. 1584.
Gabriel Episcopus Hesnæ, et Elias Patriarcha, A.C. 1590, 1500.
Josephus II. Patriarcha, A.C. 1698.
SCRIPTORES INCERTÆ ÆTATIS.
Omarus Bassorensis.
Joannes Scholasticus, qui et Philoponus, Monophysita.
Jahia, seu Joannes Hariri Tagritensis filius, cognomento Abul-Nasrus, Jacobita.
Theodorus Abucara Episcopus Haran.
Andreas Edessenus.
Elias Edessenus Episcopus.
Abraham Bassorensis.
Abulezzus Chedri filius, Presbyter.
Patriarchæ Chaldæorum seu Nestorianorum, a S. Thoma Apostolo ad præsentem usque diem.
Patriarchæ Chaldæorum ordine Alphabetico.
Index Syriacus Alphabeticus Patriarcharum Chaldæorum.
Codices manuscripti Syriaci, Coptici, Arabici, et Armenici typis impressi, ad Sacram Congregationem de Propaganda Fide ex Oriente transmissi, ejusdemque Decreto in Bibliothecam Vaticanam illati.
Index Rerum.
Vol. 4. (Sive Tomi tertii Pars Secunda de Syris Nestorianis) Romæ, anno MDCCXXVIII. in lucem editus, doctissimam atque amplissimam Assemani Dissertationem de Syris Nestorianis continet.

ASTLEY (T.) Collection of Voyages and Travels, edited by J. Green, 4 vol. 4to...1745–47

Vol. 1, book i. First Voyages of Portuguese to India (1418–1545).
Book ii. First Voyages of the English to Guinea and East Indies (1552–1598).
Book iii. First Voyages of the Eng-

ASTLEY (T.)—*continued.*

lish on account of E. I. Comp. (1600–1620).
Vol. 1, book iv. Voyages to Africa and the Islands (Cadamosto and others, 1455–1721).
Vol. 2, book i. Voyages and Travels along West Coast of Africa. French Voyages (1637–1713).
Book ii.—English Voyages (1620–1785).
Book iii. Voyages and Travels to Guinea and Benin (1666–1726).
Book iv. Description of Guinea.
Vol. 3, book i. Voyages and Travels to Guinea.
Book ii. Voyages and Travels to Benin.
Vol. 3, book iii. Voyages to Kongo and Angola.
Book iv. Descr. of Loango, Kayo, Angola, Benguela, and adjacent countries.
Book v. Descr. of East Coast of Africa, from Cape of Good Hope to C. Guarda Fuy.
Vol. 4, book i. Asia.
Voyages and Travels in China (1655–1722).
Description of China.
Book ii. Description of Korea, East Tartary, and Tibet.
Book iii. Travels through Tartary, Tibet, and Bukharia, to and from China (1246–1698).

ATHANASIUS (S.), Opera Omnia Gr. et Lat. opera et studio Monachorum ordinis S. Benedicti, 2 vol. in 3—Collectio Nova Patrum et Scriptorum Græcorum, Eusebii, Athanasii, et Cosmæ Egyptii, Gr. et Lat. cur. Montfaucon, 2 vol.: 5 vol. fol. *Paris.* 1698–1707

Vol. 1, pt. i. Vita et Elogia Sancti Athanasii.
Oratio contra Gentes.
—— de Incarnatione Verbi.
Expositio Fidei.
Epistola Encyclica ad Episcopos.
Apologia contra Arianos.
Epistola de Decretis Nicæni Synodi.
—— de Sententia Dionysii Alexandrini.
—— ad Dracontium.
—— ad Episcopos Ægypti et Libyæ.
Apologia ad Imperatorem Constantium.
—— de Fuga sua.
Epistola ad Serapionem de Morte Arii.
—— ad Monachos, de Historia Arianorum.
Alexandri Episc. Alexandr. Epist. Encycl. ad Monachos.
Orationes Quatuor contra Arianos.
Pt. ii. Epistolæ Quatuor ad Serapionem.
Epist. de Synodis Arimini et Seleuciæ.
—— ad Jovianum Imperatorem.
Vita et Conversatio S. Antoniæ ad Monachos.
Epistolæ ad Orsisium.
De Incarnatione Dei Verbi, et contra Arianos.
Epistolæ ad Afros Episcopos.
—— ad Epictetum, Episcopum Corinthi, contra Hæreticos.
—— ad Adelphinum Epist. contra Arianos.
—— ad Maximum Philosophum.
Vol. 1. De Incarnatione Christi, contra Apollinarium, Libri 2.
Epistolæ (7) ad varios.
Liber de Trinitate et Spiritu Sancto.
Epistola ad Marcellinum.
Expositiones in Psalmos.
Fragmenta Comment. in Psalmos, Job, etc.

DUBIA.

Vol. 2. 1. De Incarnatione Dei Verbi.
2. Testimonia ex Scriptura Sacra.
3. Epistola Catholica.
4. Refutatio hypocrisis Meletii et Eusebii Samosatensis.
5. De Incarnatione Dei Verbi.
6. De æterna Filii et Spiritus Sancti cum Deo existentia.
7. Quod unus sit Christus.
8. De Sabbatis et Circumcisione.
9. Homilia de Semente.
10. In illud 'Profecti in Pagum,' etc.
11. In Passionem et Crucem Domini.
12. De Virginitate.
13. Synopsis Scripturæ sacræ.
14 ad 101. *Spuria.*

COLLECTIO NOVA PATRUM ET SCRIPTORUM GRÆCORUM.

Vol. 1. Eusebii Commentarius in Psalmos.
2. S. Athanasii Opuscula secundis curis reperta et antehac inedita.
Cosmæ Indicopleustis Christianorum Opinio de Mundo, sive de Topog. Christiana.
Eusebii Commentaria in Hesaiam.

AUGUSTINUS (S.), Opera, ex recens. mon. ord. S. Benedicti, *edit. 3tia Venetia*, cum Supplementis, 11 vol. in 13, 4to .....*Bassano*, 1807

Vol. 1. Retractiones.
Confessiones.
Contra Academicos.
De Beata Vita.
— Ordine.
Soliloquia.
De Immortalitate Animæ.
— Quantitate Animæ.
— Musica.
— Magistro.
— Libero Arbitrio.
— Genesi contra Manichæos.
— Moribus Eccl. Cathol. et de Moribus Manichæorum.
— Vera Religione.
Regula ad Servos Dei.
Vol. 2. Epistolæ.
Vol. 3, 4. Exegetica in Vetus Testamentum.
Vol. 5, 6. Enarrationes in Psalmos.
Vol. 7, 8. Sermones ad Populum.
Vol. 9. De Civitate Dei.
Vol. 10. Opuscula Polemica adversus Hæreses Manichæorum, Priscillianistarum, et Arianorum.
Vol. 11. Libri de Trinitate, de diversis Quæstionibus, et multa alia.
Vol. 12. Psalmus contra partem Donati, contra Epist. Parmeniani, de Baptismo, et alia contra Donatistas, etc.
Vol. 13, 14. Opuscula Polemica contra Pelagianos.
Vol. 15. S. Augustini Vita, ex ejus potissimum scriptis concinnata.
Vol. 16, 17. Opera Dubia et Supposititia.
Vol. 18. Index Generalis.
Vindiciæ Editionis.
Sermones inediti.

# B

BACON (Francis, Lord) Works, with Life by Basil Montagu, 16 vol. in 17, 8vo...1825–34

Vol. 1. Essays Civil and Moral.
Apophthegmes.
Meditationes Sacræ, etc.
Vol. 2. Advancement of Learning, and New Atlantis.
Vol. 3. Wisdom of the Ancients.
History of Henry VII.
Felicities of Queen Elizabeth, etc.
Vol. 4. Sylva Sylvarum; or, a Natural History in Ten Centuries.
Vol. 5. Tracts relating to Scotland, etc.
Vol. 6. Speeches, Charges, Papers, relating to the Earl of Essex.
Advice to Sir G. Villiers.
Vol. 7. Theological and Miscellaneous Tracts.
Judicial Tracts and Charges.
Vol. 8, 9. De Augmentis Scientiarum.
Novum Organum.
Vol. 10. Historia Ventorum.
—— Vitæ et Mortis.
—— Densi et Rari.
Cogitationes de Natura Rerum.
Filum Labyrinthi.
Aphorismi et Consilia.
De Interpretatione Naturæ.
De Luce et Lumine.
Cogitata et Visa.
Vol. 11. Minor Latin Works.
Vol. 12. Letters from Cabala, etc.
Vol. 13. Letters, Miscellanies, and Law Tracts.
Vol. 14, 15. Trans. of Novum Organum, etc.
Vol. 16. (In two parts) Life.

BACON (Francis, Lord) Works, collected and edited by J. Spedding, R. L. Ellis, and D. D. Heath, with Life by J. Spedding, 8 vol. in 14, 8vo .....1857–72

Vol. 1. Life, by William Rawley.
Parts of the Instauratio Magna.
General Preface to Bacon's Philosophical Works, by R. L. Ellis.
Preface to the Novum Organum; Notes, Epistola de Dedicatoria, Præfatio, Distributio Operis.
Novum Organum.
Preface to the Parasceve.
Parasceve ad Historiam Naturalem et Experimentalem.
De Augmentis Scientiarum.
Vol. 2. Historia Ventorum.
—— Vitæ et Mortis.
Vol. 2. Historia Densi et Rari.
Inquisitio de Magnete.
Topica Inquisitionis de Luce et Lumine.
Sylva Sylvarum; or, a Natural History.
Scala Intellectus, sive Filum Labyrinthi.
Vol. 3. Connected subjects, not parts of the Instauratio Magna.
Preface.
Cogitationes de Natura Rerum.
Preface, by R. L. Ellis.
De Fluxu et Refluxu Maris.

BACON (Francis, Lord)—*continued.*

Vol. 3. Preface, by R. L. Ellis.
De Principiis atque Originibus, etc.
New Atlantis.
Magnalia Naturæ. Designed as parts of the Instauratio Magna, but abandoned.
Preface.
Cogitationes de Scientia Humana.
Preface, by R. L. Ellis.
Valerius Terminus.
Advancement of Learning, books i., ii.
Filum Labyrinthi.
De Interpretatione Naturæ Proœmium.
Temporis Partus Masculus.
Partis Instaurationis Secundæ Delineatio et Argumentum.
Redargutio Philosophiarum.
Cogitata et Visa de Interpretatione Naturæ.
Inquisitio Legitima de Motu.
Calor et Frigus.
Historia Soni et Auditus.
Phenomena Universi.
Preface, by R. L. Ellis.
Descriptio Globi Intellectualis.
Thema Cæli.
De Interpretatione Naturæ Sententiæ XII.
Aphorismi et Consilia.
Physiological and Medical Remains.

Vol. 4. Translations of the Philosophical Works.
The Great Instauration.
The New Organon.
Preparative towards a Natural and Experimental History.
Of the Dignity and Advancement of Learning, books ii.–vi.

Vol. 5. —— books vii.–ix.
Natural and Experimental History.
Works connected with the Instauratio Magna, but not meant to be included in it.
Thoughts on the Nature of Things.
On the Ebb and Flow of the Sea.
On Principles and Origins, according to the Fables of Cupid and Cœlum.
Works originally designed for parts of the Instauratio Magna, but superseded or abandoned.

Vol. 5. Description of the Intellectual Globe.
Theory of the Heaven.
Index.

Vol. 6. History of the Reign of King Henry VII.
The Beginning of the History of King Henry VIII.
The Beginning of the History of Great Britain.
In Felicem Memoriam Elizabethæ, Angliæ Reginæ.
—— translated into English.
In Henricum Principem Walliæ Elogium.
—— translated into English.
Imago Civilis Julii Cæsaris.
—— translated into English.
Additions and Corrections inserted by Bacon in a Manuscript Copy of Camden's Annales.
Essays or Counsels, Civil and Moral.
Appendix to the Essays.
De Sapientia Veterum.
—— translated into English.

Vol. 7. Advertisement touching a Holy War.
Of the true Greatness of Britain.
Colours of Good and Evil.
Discourse touching Helps for the Intellectual Powers.
Short Notes for Civil Conversation.
Apophthegms.
Promus of Formularies and Elegancies.
Religious Writings.
Appendix.
Christian Paradoxes.
Professional Works:—
General Preface.
Maxims of the Law.
Discourse upon the Commission of Bridewell.
Arguments of Law.
Preparation for the Union of Laws.
Answer to Questions touching the Office of Constables.
Ordinances in Chancery.
Index.

Vol. 8. Life and Letters, by Spedding.

BALUZIUS (Steph.), Miscellanea, novo ordine digesta et aucta a J. D. MANSI, 4 vol. fol. *Lucca*, 1761–64

Vol. 1. Elenchus eorum quæ in Primo Tomo continentur.
Præmonitio J. D. Mansi.
Lucii Cæcilii Firmiani Lactantii Liber de Persecutione, sive de mortibus persecutorum.
Ejusdem Lactantii fragmentum de extremo judicio.

Vol. 1. Passio S. Savini Episcopi Assisinatis.
Passiones SS. Saturnini, Felicis, Dativi, et sociorum.
Passio S. Felicis Episcopi Tubyzacensis.
Gesta purgationis Felicis Episcopi Aptungitani.

BALUZIUS—*continued.*

Vol. 1. Epistola Constantini Imperatoris ad Probianum Proconsulem Africæ.
Gesta purgationis Cæciliani Episcopi Carthaginenis.
Passio SS. Seraphiæ et Sabinæ.
Passio S. Mariæ Martyris Ancillæ Tertulli.
Passio S. Pontii Martyris, auctore Valerio ejus contubernali.
Vita S. Eusebii Presbyteri Romani.
Stephani Baluzii Notæ ad Lactantium, et alia.
Ejusdem Notæ ad Acta Martyrum.
Chronologia Diocletianea.
Catalogus Abbatum Monasterii Floriacensis.
Gesta Domni Aldrici Episcopi Cenomanensis a Discipulis ejus scripta.
Chronicon brevissimum Monasterii S. Galli in Helvetia.
Chronicon Augiensis Monasterii.
Chronicon Floriacense.
Chronicon Cremonense.
De Majori Monasterio, et Abbatibus ejus.
Nota quomodo Cluniacenses occupaverunt locum S. Martialis.
Ademarus Vicecomes Lemovicensis, et Humberga ejus uxor donant Abbatiam S. Martialis Hugoni Abbati Cluniacensi.
Narratio de electione Abbatis Soricinenis.
Notitia de Ecclesia de Viancio.
De adventu Urbani II. Papæ ad Monasterium Cluniacense.
Hugonis Abbatis Cluniacensis concessio beneficiorum ordinis facta Alfonso Regi Hispaniarum.
Narratio de Concilio Nemausensi sub Urbano II.
Chronicon Wirziburgense.
Vita beati Geraldi Archiepiscopi Bracarensis, Auctore ejus discipulo Bernaldo Archidiacono Bracarensi.
Vita Mauritii Burdini Archiepiscopi Bracarensis, scriptore Stephano Baluzio Tutelensi.
Hugonis de Cleeriis Commentarius de Majoratu, et Senescalcia Franciæ.
Vita B. Stephani Abbatis Obazinensis in diœcesi Lemovicensi.
Tractatus de conversione Pontii de Larazio, et exordii Salvaniensis Monasterii vera narratio, auctore Hugone Francigena Monacho ejusdem Monasterii.
Brevis historia Liberationis Messinæ a Sarracenorum dominatu.

Vol. 1. Notitia de Modulantia.
Chronicon breve Monasterii Canigonensis in diœcesi Helenensi.
Narratio de Hugone de Bruccia Abbate S. Martialis Lemovicensis.
Epistola Historica de Victoriis Regis Davidis in Oriente.
Acta electionis Conradi IV. Regis Romanorum.
Manfredi Siculi Epistolæ duæ de Morte Frederici II. Imp. ad Conradum IV. Regem Romanorum.
Conradi Romanorum et Siciliæ Regis Epistolæ quatuor.
Vita Innocentii Papæ IV. auctore fratre Nicolao de Curbio Episcopo Asisinatensi.
Vita ejusdem Papæ, auctore Bernardo Guidonis Episcopo Ludovensi.
Excerpta ex regesto anni sexti pontificatus ejusdem Papæ.
De constructione Castri Saphet.
Excerptum ex Chronico S. Martini Lemovicensis.
Sallas Mallaspinæ rerum Sicularum Libri VI. ab anno Christi 1250 usque ad annum 1276.
Chronicon Kemperlegiense.
Acta Visitationis Provinciarum Burdegalensis et Biturícensis a Simone Archiepiscopo Biturícenso ab annis Christi 1284 usque ad annum 1291.
Gesta Baldewini de Luczenburch Treverensis Archiepiscopi.
Johannis Regis Bohemiæ Epistola de Morte Henrici VII. Imp. patris sui.
Chronicon Savigniacense.
Vita Eugenii Papæ IV. Scripta ab auctore coetaneo.
Bulla ejusdem Papæ adversus Prosperum de Columna Cardinalem.
Æneæ Sylvii Senensis oratio de morte Eugenii IV. et creatione Nicholai V.
Vita Dominici Capranicæ Cardinalis, auctore Baptista Poggio.
Narratio vetus de morte Juliani Cæsarini Cardinalis, auctore Ægidio Carlerii Decano Cameracensi.
Tractatus Jordanis Bricii adversus Cardinalem de Capranica.
Instructions et dépêches de l'ambassade envoyée à Rome par le Roy Charles VIII. en l'année 1484.
Itinerarium Adriani VI. Auctore Blasio Ortizio Canonico Toletano.
Collectio locorum quorundam insignium Consilio omissorum in

BALUZIUS—*continued.*

Libro Sexto rerum Sicanicarum Maurolyci Abbatis.

Vol. 1. Notitia de ordinatione Martini Presbyteri et Gaudiosi Diaconi.

Epistola Johannis VII. Papæ ad Anglos.

Capitula responsium Nicolai I. Papæ ad legationem Salomonis Episcopi.

Ejusdem Epistola ad Ludovicum Imperatorem.

Ejusdem Epistola ad Karolum Calvum Regem Francorum.

Ejusdem Fragmentum ex epistola ad Bernardum filium Bernardi Comitis.

Ejusdem decretum de pœnitentia matricidæ.

Adriani II. Papæ epistola ad B. Episcopum, ut videtur, Cathalanensem.

Fragmenta Epistolarum Johannis VIII. Papæ.

Monumentorum Historicorum Appendix Joannis Dominici Mansi C.M.D.L.

Ejusdem Præfatio in priora opuscula.

Anonymi Libellus de Genealogiis Patriarcharum.

Anonymi Libellus de Computo Paschali.

Fragmentum Epistolæ Alcuini Diaconi a Jacobo servo Dei excerptum.

Liber de Natura Rerum a Jacobo quodam scriptus.

J. D. Mansi Præmonitio.

— Vita Severi.

Mansi Præmonitio ad Monumenta Historica Sæculi XI. XII.

I. Chronicon Breve.

II. Chronicon aliud.

III. Excerpta ex Necrologio Lucensi Sæculi XII.

IV. Epistola Alexandri III. ad W. electum Lucanum.

V. Chronicon breve Hierosolymitanum.

VI. Aliud Chronicon breve.

Mansi Præmonitio in sequentem Fretelli Libellum.

Liber Locorum Sanctorum Terræ Jerusalem.

Nomina Episcoporum, qui fuerunt in Jerusalem antequam et posteaquam esset Patriarchatus, et Patriarcharum Jerosolymitanorum Latinorum.

Mahometis Genealogia.

De Denario B. Petri, et de valore diversarum Monetarum.

Vol. 1. Cassatio Statutorum contra Ecclesiasticam Libertatem, quam Fredericus Secundus Imp. fecit.

Mansi Præmonitio. De multis et solemnibus factis et arduis SS. Pontificum.

Jura Ecclesiæ Sacrosanctæ Romanæ, quæ habet in Regno Poloniæ, pro denario B. Petri et aliis.

Aliæ Literæ Regis Poloniæ cum Transuntis diversorum Instrumentorum.

Ordinatio de Ecclesiis vacantibus bis infra annum facta tempore D. Johannis Papæ XXII. supra servitio Cameræ Apostolicæ persolvendo.

Mansi Præmonitio. Caroli VI. Regis Francorum Literæ ad Bononiensem Academiam de tollendo Schismate sub Urbano VI.

Chronicon Pisanum ab Urbe condita ad annum 1342, ab Anonymo Cœvo scriptum Italice.

Chronicon Saminiatense usque ad annum 1318. Italice: *Transunto d' alcune cose notabili della Terra di Saminiato quando era in Libertà.*

Nicolai Card. Aragonii Tractatus de jurisdictione Ecclesiæ super Regnum Apuliæ et Siciliæ.

Nicolai Stizziæ Historia Regum Siciliæ ab anno fere 1050, ad annum 1571.

Mansi Præmonitio. Excerpta e Glossis Petri Boerii olim Episcopi Urbevetani ad vitas Romanor. Pontificum.

Mansi Præmonitio. Processus e Sententia contra quosdam Fraticellos hæreticos Lucæ habiti anno 1411.

Mansi Præfatio. Lucanum Bellum anni 1430 a Baptista Bivilaqua Veronensi ad eloquentissimum virum Guarinum Veronensem, descriptum.

Mansi Præmonitio. Stephani Trenta Episcopi Lucani Legatio Apostolica in Viennam, et in Hungariam anno 1459 et sequenti.

Ejusdem Legatio Anglicana anno 1467 et 1468 habita.

Mansi Præmonitio in Monumenta Belli Sisti IV. cum Florentinis.

Processus e Sententia Censuræ Sisti Papæ IV. contra Florentinos ante bellum indictum eis per Ecclesiam et Regem Ferdinandum.

BALUZIUS—*continued.*

Vol. 1. Excusatio Florentinorum circa eundem Processum.
J. D. Mansi Præmonitio. Florentinorum Expostulatio in Pontificem Sistum IV. ad Cæsarem Fridericum III. Augustum.
Bona, et Joannes Galeaz Maria Sfortia Mediolanen. ad Regem Ferdinandum.
Ferdinandi Regis Responsiva Bonæ Catharinæ, et Joanni Galeatio Mediolanensium Ducibus.
Veneti Sisto Pontifici Summo.
Franciscus Philelphus ad eundem Sistum IV.
Idem ad eundem.
Oratio Magnifici D. Sebastiani Banduerii Oratoris Veneti coram Sisto IV. S. P.
Replicatio ad Pontificis responsionem.
Mansi Præmonitio in sequentes Literas.
Copia Literarum Magni Thurci ad Innocentium Papam.
Responsio D. Innocentii Papæ VIII. ad Magni Thurci literas.
Epistola Innocentii VIII. non publicata, dictata per Felinum Sandeum propter petitionem Concilii factam a Ferdinando, et alia.
Fundamenta Regis Ferdinandi excusantis se cum Rege Franciæ, quare non teneatur solvere censum Ecclesiæ.
Replicatio ad Responsiones Regis Ferdinandi recusantes solvere censum octo millium untiarum auri Papæ, dictata per Felinum, et missa ad Regem Franciæ, et ad Regem Ferdinandum,
Pasturinus ad Voltam de primo bello Gallico in Regno Neapolitano, tempore Alexandri VI. et Caroli Regis Francorum.
Franciscus Puccius de rebellione Neapolis a Carolo Francorum Rege ad Regem Aragoniæ Ferdinandum.
Jo. Dominici Mansi Præmonitio in Vitam Italice scriptam Hieronymi Savonarolæ.
Epistola Italica P. Fr. Friderici Vincentii de Podio Lucensis Ordinis Prædicatorum ad Cl. Bernardinum Baroni Patricium Lucensem.
Incomincia la Vita del M. R. P. F. Girolamo Savonarola da Ferrara dell' Ordine di S. Domenico, scritta dal P. Pacifico Burlamacchi Lucchese dell' Ordine de' Predicatori.
Vol. 1. Joannis Dominici Mansi Præmonitio in sequentes Literas P. Hieronymi Savonarolæ.
I. Al Serenissimo Imperatore.
II. Al Re e Regina di Spagna.
III. Al Papa Alessandro VI.
IV. Al Duca di Ferrara.
V. A Fra Pietro Paulo di Firenze Ord. Prædicator.
VI. Alla V. M. Priora del Monasterio di Pisa di S. Domenico.
VII. Alla Signora M. Angela Sforza.
VIII. Al Signor Gio. Francesco Pico Conte della Mirandola.
IX. Al medesimo.
X. A M. Ludovico Pictori Cittad. Ferrar.
XI. A M. Giovanna Caraffa.
XII. Alla medesima.
XIII. A due giovane Ferrarese.
XIV. A M. Bertrando Ferrarese.
XV. A tutti li eletti di Dio Florentiæ commorantibus.
XVI. Definitio contra injustam excommunicationem in Savonarolam per M. Paulinum Bernardinum Lucensem Ord. Prædicat. edita.
Epistolæ Historicæ.
Jo. Galeaz Maria Dux Mediolanensis, et Ludovicus ejus patruus Alexandro VI.
Duces Mediolani et Bari Alfonso Regi Neapolitano.
Alexander VI. Mediolani et Bari Ducibus.
Rex Alfonsus Ducibus Mediolani et Bari.
Francisci Carduli Narniensis Oratio ad Maximilianum Cæsarem Augustum in Conventu Vindelico Principum German. dicta pro Libertate Italiæ, sive pro Ludovico Sfortia Mediolani Duce.
Maximilianus Romanorum Rex Friderico Siciliæ et Hierusalem Regi.
Joannes Dominicus Mansi de geminis Opusculis Jacobi de natura rerum, et Fretelli de locis terræ Hierusalem. Admonitio ad Lectores.
Syllabus Auctorum qui citantur, notantur, emendantur, illustrantur in notis ad Lactantium.
Vol. 2. Elenchus eorum quæ in Secundo Tomo continentur.
Epistolæ duæ Sulpitii Severi Presbyteri Aquitani ad Claudiam sororem suam.

BALUZIUS—*continued.*

Vol. 2. Fragmentum Theodoriti de Trinitate.
Aliud ejusdem contra Sabellium.
Aviti Episcopi Viennensis Epistolæ quatuor.
Ejusdem fragmenta libri de Divinitate Spiritus Sancti.
Fragmenta epistolarum Paulini Episcopi Aquilejensis.
S. Gregorii Papæ epistolæ ad diversos.
Ejusdem Epistola ad Petrum Subdiaconum.
Recharedi Regis Gothorum Epistola ad S. Gregorium.
Liciniani Episcopi Carthaginiensis epistola ad S. Gregorium Papam.
S. Hildefonsi Episcopi Toletani Liber adnotationum de Ordine Baptismi.
Ejusdem Liber de itinere Deserti, quo pergitur post Baptismum.
Alcuini epistola ad Karolum M. de pretio Redemptionis humanæ.
Ejusdem Capitulare admonitionis ad eundem Karolum.
Ejusdem Epistola ad Abbates et Monachos Gothiæ in causa Felicis Episcopi Urgellensis.
Ejusdem Sermo in Hipapanti dictus coram Karolo M.
Fredegisi Diaconi Epistola de nihilo et tenebris ad Proceres Palatii.
Alcuini Epistola ad Karolum M. quum ad eum mitteret Libros VII. adversus Felicem.
Paulini Patriarchæ Aquilejensis epistola ad Karolum M.
Ejusdem eadem Epistola, ut in Codice Vaticano 3827 repræsentatur, et Forojuliensi Concilio anni 791 præmittitur.
Rhabani Abbatis Fuldensis Liber de Computo.
Epistola peregrinorum Monachorum in Monte Oliveti ad Leonem III. Papam.
Symbolum orthodoxæ fidei ejusdem Papæ Leonis.
Opuscula S. Benedicti Abbatis Anianenis.
Capitulare secundum Theodulfi Episcopi Aurelianensis.
Capitula Rodulfi Archiepiscopi Biturícensis.
Gesta Joannis VIII. Papæ.
Ejusdem Papæ Decretum contra violatores Ecclesiarum.
Abbonis Abbatis Floriacensis Epistola ad Leonem Abbatem S Bonifacii.
Epistola encyclica Monachorum Floriacensium de cæde Abbonis Abbatis.
Vol. 2. Epistola Widi Monachi ad Heribertum Archiep.
Concilium Barcinonense habitum anno 906.
Concilium habitum apud S. Tiberium anno 907.
Cæsarii Abbatis, qui se profitebatur Archiepiscopum Tarraconensem esse, Epistola ad Joannem XIV. Papam.
Concilium Romanum habitum anno 998.
Decreta Nicolai II. Papæ.
Concilium Romanum habitum anno 1081.
Definitio quæ fuit inter Gothofredum Episcopum Magalonensem, et Petrum Abbatem Anianensem in Concilio Claromontano anno 1095.
Concilium Claromontanum anni 1130.
Concilium Londinense habitum anno 1151.
Concilium Turonense sub Alexandro Papa III.
Charta Concilii Turonensis, quæ missa fuit Episcopo Magalonensi, et Abbati Cluniacensi.
Testimonia de Indulgentia concessa Ecclesiæ S. Mariæ de Portiuncula.
Alia Testimonia de eadem Indulgentia.
Narratio de forma et modo electionis factæ de Papa Martino V. in Concilio Constantiensi.
Epistola Balthasaris Coxæ ad Petrum de Luna Benedictum XIII.
Gesta de restitutione Episcopatus Atrebatensis.
Epistolæ Lamberti Episcopi Atrebatensis.
Privilegia concessa ab eodem Lamberto.
Varia de rebus Atrebatensibus.
Epistolæ septem S. Anselmi Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis.
Avesgoti Monachi Cenomanensis Epistola ad S. Anselmum.
Epistola Joannis ad Anselmum.
Urbani Papæ II. Epistola de electione sua ad Hugonem Abbatem Cluniacensem.
Privilegium Domni Rainoldi Remorum Archiepiscopi.
Urbani Papæ II. Epistola de confirmatione electionis Manassis Episcopi Cameracensis.
Ejusdem Urbani Papæ Bulla de confirmatione privilegiorum Monasterii Celsiniacensis.

BALUZIUS—*continued.*

Vol. 2. Ejusdem Epistola ad Durannum Episcopum Arvernorum adversus Canonicos Bilionenses.
Ejusdem Bullæ duæ de confirmatione electionis Genewini Episcopi Ambianensis.
Ejusdem Bulla pro Monasterio S. Ægidii in Septimania, confirmata in Concilio Placentino.
Litteræ Haymonis Episcopi Matisconensis, in quibus continentur quædam Epistolæ Urbani II. Papæ, et aliorum Summorum Pontificum de Monasterio S. Germani Autissiodorensis.
Ejusdem Urbani Papæ II. Bulla pro Monasterio S. Martialis Lemovicensis.
Ejusdem Bulla confirmationis privilegiorum Monasterii Moyssiacensis.
Ejusdem Bullæ duæ pro Monasterio S. Saturnini Tolosæ.
Ejusdem Urbani Papæ Epistola ad Hugonem Archiepiscopum Lugdunensem.
Ejusdem Bulla pro Fulcone Episcopo Belvacensi.
Ejusdem Bulla pro Abbate Majoris Monasterii Turonensis.
Ejusdem Epistola ad Guillelmum Comitem Tolosanum.
Ejusdem Epistola ad Guillelmum Episcopum Cadurcensem.
Epistola Monialium Blasiliæ in Arvernis ad Urbanum II. Papam.
Epistola Abbatum Lemovicensium ad Richardum Archiepiscopum Biturícensem de electione Humboldi Episcopi Lemovicensis.
Duæ Bullæ suppositæ Urbano Papæ II. ab Humboldo Episcopo Lemovicensi.
Statuta Pontii Abbatis Cluniacensis.
Hugonis Floriacensis Tractatus de Regia potestate, et Sacerdotali dignitate.
Gerohi Præpositi Reicherspergensis Liber de corrupto Ecclesiæ statu.
Gaufridi Clarevallensis Epistola ad Eskilum Archiepiscopum Lundensem.
Adæ Abbatis Perseniæ Epistolæ quinque ad Osmundum Monachum Mortuimaris in Normannia.
Liber pœnitentialis Magistri Roberti Canonici S. Victoris.
Constitutiones Monasterii Jotrensis editæ anno 1225 a Romano Cardinale.
Præfationes Benedicti Episcopi Massiliensis in Commentarium suum de sancta Trinitate et Fide Catholica.
Vol. 2. Sententia lata in Synodo super Decimis.
Excerptum ex Libro Miraculorum patratorum in Diœcesi Magalonensi.
Observatio in superiores Præfationes ejusdem Benedicti Episcopi Massiliensis.
Statuta Ivonis II. Abbatis Cluniacensis.
Litteræ Johannis XXII. Papæ, quibus Fratri Michaeli Monacho Ordinis Minorum committit causam quorundam Fratrum Minorum, non bene de Fide sentientium.
Inquisitoris sententia contra combustos in Massilia.
Acta Inquisitionis a Johanne XXII. institutæ adversus Petrum de Palude ordinis Prædicatorum cum responsionibus ejusdem.
Executio sententiæ contra quosdam hæreticos latæ ab Archiepiscopo Narbonensi et Johanne de Belna Inquisitore hæreticæ pravitatis.
Littera Magistrorum in Theologia, qui articulos extractos de postilla Petri Johannis Olivi quondam Ordinis Minorum facta super Apocalypsi diligenter examinaverunt, et ipsos tam temerarios, quam hæreticos judicaverunt.
Judicium duodecim Magistrorum in Theologia et in Decretis de iisdem articulis.
Item aliud scriptum contra doctrinam in articulis illis traditam.
Tractatus contra Beguinos, et Fratres Minores qui dicuntur spirituales.
Item alius Tractatus adversus eosdem, auctore, ut videtur, Johanne de Belna, Inquisitore Carcassonensi.
Articuli probationum contra fratrem Ubertinum de Casali inductarum a fratre Bonagratia.
Responsio fratris Ubertini de Casali Ordinis Minorum circa quæstionem de paupertate Christi et Apostolorum, facta coram Johanne XXII. apud Avinionem in Consistorio.
Examen judiciale Francisci Veneti asseclæ Massili de Padua.
Examen judiciale fratris Francisci de Esculo Ordinis Minorum.
Ludovici IV. Bavari Imp. submissio facta Clementi VI. anno 1344.
Veteres Litaniæ Ecclesiæ Bellovacensis.

BALUZIUS—*continued.*

Vol. 2. Ex Libro Bernardi Guidonis Episcopi Lodovensis de viris illustribus Ordinis Fratrum Prædicatorum MS.
Bulla Johannis Papæ XXII. de privatione fratris Isnardi olim Patriarchæ Antiocheni et administratoris Ecclesiæ Papiensis.
Errores sectæ hominum intelligentiæ, et processus factus contra fratrem Willelmum de Hildenissem Carmelitam per Petrum de Alliaco Episcopum Cameracensem anno Christi 1411.
Articuli Nominalium oblati Ludovico XI. Regi anno 1473.
Opiniones sive Signaturæ Doctorem Parisiensium, quarum fit mentio in superioribus Articulis.
Conventus Episcoporum Galliæ apud Melodunum anno 1548.
Acta in Concilio Tridentino super Quæstione de immaculata Conceptione B. M. V.
Miracula B. Martini post ejus Reversionem.
Monumentorum Sacrorum Appendix Joannis Dominici Mansi, C. M. D. L.
Ejusdem Mansi in Veterem Ordinem Præmonitio.
Liturgicum Opusculum vetustum.
Joannis Dominici Mansi Præmonitio.
Liber Divinorum Operum &c. S. Hildegardis.
Monitum ad Lectores.
Sermones S. Maximi Episcopi.
Sermones Hieronymi Episcopi Aretini.
J. D. Mansi Præmonitio. Attonis Vercellensis Episcopi Opuscula quædam Anecdota.
Precatio ad Probationem Canonicam.
Anonymi Sermo in Festo Translationis Corporum SS. Martyrum Reguli, Jasonis, Mauri atque Ilariæ.
Anonymi Sermo in Anniversario dedicationis Maj. Eccl. Lucens. in honorem S. Martini dicatæ.
J. D. Mansi Præmonitio. Statuta antiqua Societatis Aretinæ dictæ de Murello.
Bonaccursi de Mediolano contra Catharos Capita quædam, quæ non leguntur in Spicilegio Dacherii.
J. D. Mansi ad Lectores.
Acta Prævia ad subtractionem obedientiæ a Cardinalibus Benedicti XIII.
Dialogus contra Fraticellos S. Jacobi de Marca.

Vol. 8. Elenchus eorum, quæ in Tertio Tomo continentur.
Fragmenta Epistolarum Gelasii I. Papæ.
Epistolæ Vigilii Papæ.
Fragmenta Epistolarum Pelagii I. Papæ.
Fragmenta Epistolarum Pelagii II. Papæ.
Epistola Adriani I. Papæ ad Fulradum et Magenarium.
Papæ cujusdam, forte ejusdem Adriani, Bulla de concessione fundi Apaniani.
Gregorii Papæ IV. Epistola ad Episcopos et alios Dei fideles per Galliam constitutos, de dignitate et Privilegiis Monasterii Floriacensis.
Formosi Papæ Epistola ad Bernonem Abbatem Gigniacensem.
Epistola Leonis VIII. de Privilegiis Abbatiæ Montis-majoris.
Gregorii V. Epistola de Privilegiis Abbatiæ Montis-majoris.
Gregorii Papæ VII. Epistolæ quinque—
I. Ad Canonicos Ecclesiæ S. Hilarii Pictaviensis.
II. Ad Canonicos Ecclesiæ Belvacensis.
III. Ad Germanos.
IV. Ad Henricum Episcopum Leodicensem.
V. Ad Richardum Cardinalem Abbatem Massiliensem.
Epistola Willelmi Regis Anglorum ad Gregorium VII. Papam.
Epistola B. Comitis Arelatensis ad eundem Papam.
Litteræ Victoris Antipapæ ad Albertum Episcopum Virdunensem.
Urbani Papæ II. Epistola ad Suffraganeos Ecclesiæ Arelatensis.
Papæ ejusdem Epistola ad Bernardum Archiepiscopum Toletanum.
Privilegium Urbani II. de Ecclesia Gratianopolitana.
Ejusdem Epistola ad Petrum Præpositum et Canonicos Ecclesiæ Ruthenensis.
Paschalis Papæ II. Epistola ad Abbatem et Monachos monasterii Beccensis.
Ejusdem Papæ Paschalis Epistola ad Robertum Episcopum Coventranum.
Ejusdem Papæ Epistola ad monachos Sancti Ægidii.
Ejusdem Papæ Epistola ad Villel-

BALUZIUS—*continued.*

mum Archiepiscopum Rothomagensem.

Vol. 3. Ejusdem Papæ Epistola ad Anselmum Archiepiscopum Cantuariensem.

Paschalis II. Papæ Epistola ad Clericos Ecclesiæ Parisiensis, qua eis commendat eorum Episcopum Galonem.

Ejusdem Epistola de monasterio Semichensi in Hungaria, ad Hugonem Abbatem monasterii Sancti Ægidii in Septimania.

Paschalis II. Papæ Epistola, qua pondus Apostolicæ Auctoritatis addit Superioribus Ludovici Literis.

Ejusdem Paschalis Epistola ad Joannem Priorem Ecclesiæ beati Petri Valeriis in Septimania.

Gregorii Papæ VIII. seu potius Burdini Epistola ad Henricum V. Imperatorem.

Callisti II. Papæ Epistola ad Berengarium Abbatem monasterii Crassensis in Septimania.

Ejusdem Epistola ad illustrem feminam Jussolinam et filios ejus, ejusdem argumenti cum superiore.

Ejusdem Bulla de Privilegiis Monasterii sanctæ Mariæ Josophat in diœcesi Carnotensi.

Ejusdem Epistola ad Marbodum Episcopum Redonensem.

Ejusdem Epistola ad Girbertum Episcopum et Canonicos Parisienses.

Callisti Papæ II. Epistola ad Ludovicum VI. Regem Francorum.

Innocentii Papæ II. Epistolæ duæ ad Abbatem et Monachos Beccenses.

Ejusdem Papæ Epistola ad eosdem.

Innocentii II. Papæ Epistola ad Ulgerium Episcopum Andegavensem.

Ulgerii Episcopi Andegavensis relatio ad Innocentium II. Papam pro Monasterio Rotensi adversus Monachos Vindocinenses.

Innocentii II. Papæ Epistolæ ad Robertum Abbatem Sanctæ Mariæ de Rota.

De primo dono Ecclesiæ sancti Nicolai de Credone.

Paschalis II. privilegium de eodem dono Sancti Nicolai.

Fundatio Ecclesiæ S. Mariæ de Rota.

Eugenii III. Epistola ad Petrum Regensem et Bertrandum Forojuliensem Episcopos.

Ejusdem Papæ Epistolæ duæ ad Abbatem et Monachos Beccenses.

Vol. 3. Alexandri III. Epistolæ duæ pro Ecclesia Albiensi.

Epistola Innocentii III. pro eadem Ecclesia.

Pelagii Cardinalis sanctæ Cæciliæ Epistola ad Guillelmum Episcopum Albiensem.

Epistolæ duæ Alexandri III. pro Guinardo Comite Ruscinonensi.

Alexandri III. Epistola ad Decanum et Capitulum Ecclesiæ Parisiensis, de residentia Canonicorum forinsecorum.

Cælestini III. Epistola de translatione Berengarii Episcopi Ilerdensis ad metropolim Narbonensem.

Ingeburgis Regina Francorum Epistola ad Cælestinum III. Papam.

Consilium Domini Papæ super divortio Philippi Aug. et Isemburgis.

Bulla Innocentii Papæ II. de consecratione Fulconis Episcopi Toletani.

Honorii III. Epistola ad Raymundum Rogerium Comitem Fuxensem.

Ejusdem Epistola ad Amalricum Comitem Tolosanum.

Ejusdem Epistola ad Ludovicum VIII. Francorum Regem.

Epistola Clementis Papæ IV. ad Bertrandum electum Aurelianensem.

Ejusdem Epistola ad nepotem.

Nicolai Papæ III. Epistola de electione Episcopi Parisiensis.

Litteræ Benedicti XII. de pravis moribus Clericorum Ecclesiæ Narbonensis.

Breve Pii Papæ V. adversus Gilbertum Cognatum.

Epistolæ Miscellaneæ.

Mamerti Claudiani Epistola ad Sapaudum rhetorem.

Epistola Taionis Episcopi Cæsaraugustani ad Eugenium Episcopum Toletanum.

Testamentum Volfaudi Comitis fundatoris Abbatiæ S. Michaëlis ad Mosam.

Item Testamentum Volfaudi de Villa Marsupia.

Item ejusdem de Villa Condato.

Ex Epistola Paulini ad Leonem Patriarcham.

Epistola cujusdam: Quid sit Ceroma?

Ludovici Pii Præceptum pro Ecclesia Neumasensi.

Ejusdem Præceptum, ut nonas et decimas dent qui beneficia tenent de Abbate S. Michaëlis ad Mosam.

BALUZIUS—*continued.*

Vol. 8. Præceptum Lotharii Regis fratris Karoli, quod fecit Ecclesiæ S. Stephani Lugdunensis.
Karoli III. Imperatoris Præceptum pro Ecclesia Lugdunensi, datum ad deprecationem Liutardi Episcopi Vercellensis, et Bernardi Marchionis.
Præceptum Ludovici Regis, quod fecit Ecclesiæ S. Stephani Lugdunensis.
Præceptum Ludovici Regis, quod facit Ysaac Gratianopolitano Episcopo et Successoribus ejus.
Brevis de Consuetudine S. Donati.
Ludovicus Rex concedit Uncrino monacho S. Michaëlis Fraxinum ad restaurationem veteris monasterii.
Karoli Simplicis Præceptum de eodem.
Rodulsi Regis Burgundiæ Præceptum pro Monasterio Gigniacensi.
Præceptum Regis Karoli Simplicis pro Monasterio Solemniacensi.
Præceptum Ludovici IV. Regis Francorum pro monasterio Sancti Juliani Turonensis.
Destructio Capellæ Masiriaci, quæ structa erat in injuriam Ecclesiæ Aciaci.
Litteræ Wigfridi Episcopi Virdunensis de Ecclesia Alieri.
Arnoldi Episcopi Halberstatensis Epistola ad Henricum Episcopum Herbipolensem de institutione Episcopatus Bambergensis.
Charta Landulphi Episcopi Ecclesiæ Taurinensis de parte capitis S. Johannis.
Charta Comitis Gaufredi de donatione Montis Fidulsi.
Cluniacensia Varia.
Litteræ Bernardi Episcopi Cadurcensis de Villa Carenniaco.
Litteræ Geraldi Episcopi Cadurcensis de eadem Villa et de quibusdam aliis Ecclesiis.
Litteræ Pontii Comitis Tolosani pro Monasterio Moyssiacensi.
Litteræ Gauzberti Abbatis Moyssiacensis de libertate ejusdem Monasterii.
Notitia de Monasterio Sancti Montis.
Litteræ Bernardi Comitis Bigorritani pro eodem Monasterio.
Testamentum Adefonsi Regis Hispaniarum ad Cluniacum.
Donum Alonis Cancellarii Regis Alfonsi.
Notitia de calumnia Rothenensium Monachorum super Ecclesia S. Salvatoris de Bairiaco.
Vol. 8. Notitia de Lingua Balenæ.
De judicio pro Monachis Majoris Monasterii adversus Monachos S. Trinitatis de monte apud Rothomagum.
Gesta de Bairiaco sub Domno Abbate Bartholomæo.
Auctoramentum Comitis Conani de rebus Britanniæ.
Heraclii Episcopi Bigorrensis, et Bernardi Comitis litteræ de concessione monasterii S. Felicis et S. Licerii ad locum Cluniacum.
Almodis Comitissæ Tolosanæ concessio de Abbatia S. Ægidii.
Præceptum De Sablolio de Ecclesia S. Macuti.
Præceptum de his quæ Hugo de Roceto dedit nobis apud Bellessimum.
Auctoramentum Ernaldi Episcopi Cenomannensis de rebus quas habemus in ejus Episcopatu.
De Ecclesia de Vilerx Karoli Magni.
Concordia de Ecclesia Sancti Clementis Credonenis inter Monachos Sancti Albini Andegavensis et Vindocinenses, facta apud Carnotum anno Christi 1072.
Narratio quomodo cum eadem controversia postea recruduisset inter eosdem Monachos, Urbanus II. Papa novæ inter eos concordiæ auctor fuit.
Alia Narratio de eadem controversia, et de judicio Arnuti Archiepiscopi Burdegalensis Apostolicæ Sedis Legati.
Paschalis II. Papæ Epistola ad Archembaldum Abbatem Sancti Albini Andegavensis, qua confirmat judicium Urbani II. de concordia inita inter Monachos Sancti Albini et Vindocinenses.
Varia De Hugone Episcopo Diensi, et Archiepiscopo Lugdunensi, Sedis Apostolicæ Legato.
Epistola Hugonis Episcopi Diensis ad Rodulfum Archiepiscopum Turonensem.
Alia ejusdem Hugonis Epistola ad eumdem Archiepiscopum, qui eum invitat ad Concilium Divionense.
Alia ejusdem Hugonis Epistola ad eumdem Archiepiscopum, qua eum invitat ad Concilium Arvernense.
Alia ejusdem ad eundem, qua eum invitat ad Concilium Augustodunense.

BALUZIUS—*continued.*

Vol. 3. Acta Concordiæ inter Abbates Angeliacensem et Carrosensem de Ecclesia de Varezia, in Concilio Burdegalensi.
Litteræ Hugonis Archiepiscopi Lugdunensis de Ecclesia Sanctæ Fidis de Castelleto data Monasterio Conchensi.
Litteræ Gaufridi Comitis Mauritaniæ de Ecclesia S. Dionysii Nogentensis in Pertico.
Litteræ Guarini Comitis Rosnacensis de Ecclesia Sanctæ Margaretæ data monasterio Cluniacensi.
Litteræ Suffraganeorum Ecclesiæ Lugdunensis ad Episcopos et Abbates Turonenses pro monachis Majoris monasterii Turonensis.
Litteræ Hugonis Archiepiscopi Lugdunensis ad Hugonem Archiepiscopum Bisuntinum pro Monachis S. Benigni Divionensis.
Litteræ ejusdem Hugonis Archiepiscopi Lugdunensis ad Lambertum Episcopum Attrebatensem, quibus eum invitat ad Concilium Augustodunense.
Acta Concordiæ initæ in Concilio Claromontano inter Hugonem Abbatem Cluniacensem et Pontium Abbatem Casæ Dei.
Epistola Hugonis Archiepiscopi Lugdunensis ad Ivonem Episcopum Carnotensem.
Ejusdem Epistola ad Archiepiscopum Senonensem pro Monasterio S. Petri vivi.
Epistola Ernaldi Abbatis S. Petri vivi ad Archiepiscopum Senonensem.
Litteræ Pibonis Episcopi Tullensis de cella Asmantiæ.
Sophia Comitissa de eadem cella.
Litteræ Hugonis Archiepiscopi Lugdunensis de Ecclesia Sancti Desiderii in Brizia.
Charta de Controversia et de Bello, quod fuit inter Monasterium Sancti Albini Andegavensis et Giraudum de Blancofurno pro terra Croiaci prope Peregrinam.
Epistola Boamundi Principis Antiochiæ, Raymundi Comitis Sancti Ægidii, Godefridi Ducis Lotharingiæ, ad Urbanum II. Papam.
Litteræ quibus Domnus Abbas Odelricus Sancti Michaëlis ad Mosam apud Apostolicum Urbanum II. impetravit ut sepultura circa hanc Ecclesiam constitueretur.
Auctoritatis Apostolicæ Rescriptum.
Literæ Anshelmi Archiepiscopi Mediolanensis de Ecclesia S. Mariæ de Calvenzano.
Vol. 3. Litteræ Ernaldi Episcopi Cenomanensis, de Capella Sablobii.
Donatio Hugonis Archiepiscopi Lugdunensis de Ecclesia S. Germani.
Ludovici VI. Francorum Regis præceptum de libertate testandi et bellandi pro servis Ecclesiæ Parisiensis.
Concessio, quam Pontius Abbas Cluniacensis fecit Bernardo Archiepiscopo Toletano.
Alia Concessio facta Eskilo Archiepiscopo Lundensi.
Charta Hildeberti Episcopi Cenomanensis.
Confirmatio ejusdem Hildeberti de Ecclesia de Torciaco.
Notitia de monte Modesto.
Notitia Ecclesiæ S. Mariæ de Avenariis.
Præceptum de Ecclesia S. Martini de Bellissimo.
Charta Hildeberti de Lavarzino.
De auctoramento Guillelmi Goieti de Ecclesia S. Guingaloei.
Auctoramentum Guillelmi Goieti de S. Guingaloeo.
Cyrographum inter nos et Monachos S. Albini de S. Guingaloeo.
Notitia de Ecclesia de Ponte.
Varia Acta pro loco de Amanzenas.
Ollegarii Archiepiscopi Tarraconensis Epistola ad Raimundum Episcopum Ausonensem suffraganeum suum, qua ejus consultationi respondet.
Placitatio inter Abbatem Lanzonem Sancti Michaëlis et Abbatissam Joviniaci.
Privilegium Innocentii II. de Ecclesia Tyriaci.
Acta concordiæ initæ inter Canonicos Ruthenenses et Monachos Massilienses super Ecclesia Sancti Amantii et sepultura civium Ruthenensium.
Bulla Lucii II. Papæ confirmantis superiorem transactionem.
Epistola Thomæ quondam Abbatis Maurigniacensis ad Sanctum Bernardum Abbatem Clarevallensem.
Litteræ Manegaudi Abbatis S. Michaëlis de renovanda memoria Ducis Volfaudi.
Monachorum S. Michaëlis querimonia ad Archiepiscopum Trevirensem de injuriis Comitis Rainaldi Barrensis.
Bulla Adriani IV. qua confirmat

BALUZIUS—*continued.*

ordinationem factam de Ecclesiis Sanctæ Genovefæ.

Vol. 8. Ejusdem Epistola adversus Gaufredum Comitem Ruscinonensem.

Dispositio rei familiaris facta a Petro Venerabili Abbate Cluniacensi.

Litteræ Ermengaudi Comitis Urgellensis, quibus abdicat consuetudinem capiendi bona Episcoporum defunctorum.

Henrici Archiepiscopi Remensis Epistola increpatoria ad Cardinales Romanæ Ecclesiæ in causa Drogonis Cancellarii Noviomensis.

Ejusdem Epistola ad Alexandrum III. de eodem argumento.

Responsoria Alexandri III. Papæ ad superiorem Epistolam.

Nicolai monachi Clarevallensis Epistola ad Henricum Comitem Campaniæ.

Ejusdem Epistola ad Willelmum Archiepiscopum Remensem.

Acta concordiæ initæ inter Auscitanum et Cæsaraugustanam Ecclesias occasione Ecclesiæ Alagonensis.

Alphonsi Regis Portugalliæ Epistola ad Lucium II. Papam, qua regnum suum Romanæ Ecclesiæ tributarium constituit.

Lucii II. Papæ responsoria.

Chartæ Communiæ Civitatum &c.

Consuetudines Andegaviæ et Cenomaniæ.

Epistola Stephani Episcopi Tornacensis ad Willelmum Archiepiscopum Remensem.

Epistola I. Episcopi Lyddensis ad Magistrum Michaëlem Decanum Ecclesiæ Parisiensis et electum Patriarcham Hierosolymitanum.

Chartæ variæ pro Isemburge Regina Franciæ.

Litteræ Joannis Episcopi Lemovicensis et collegarum ejus a Sede Apostolica delegatorum in causa electionis Episcopi Tolosani.

Litteræ Capituli Remensis ad Abbatem Clarevallensem, qui est in Episcopum electus.

Mandata Velletrensibus, Coranis, et Sarminitanis data ab Hugolino Episcopo Ostiensi pro conservanda pace cum Nimphanis et Sitinis.

Alphonsi Regis Castellæ Epistola ad Philippum Augustum Francorum Regem, qua ab eo petit auxilium adversus Sarracenos.

Frederici II. Imperatoris et Regis Siciliæ Epistolæ novem ad diversos.

Vol. 8. Charta Michaëlis Episcopi Andegavensis pro Ecclesia S. Juliani Turonensis.

Henrici Regis Hierosolymitani, qui Frederici II. Imp. et Isabellæ Anglicæ filius fuit, Epistola ad Henricum Regem Anglorum patruum suum.

Litteræ Ludovici IX. de fundatione Ecclesiæ Damiatæ.

Ejusdem Lodovici Litteræ de pensione concessa Episcopo Damiatano.

Quoddam Scriptum de vacatione Ecclesiæ Suessionensis, et decollatione præbendarum tempore regalium.

Litteræ Decani et Capituli Cenomanensis de petenda licentia eligendi.

Epistola Capituli Valentini ad Archiepiscopos Narbonensem et Arelatensem.

Testamentum Raymundi de Cornilio Episcopi Cadurcensis.

Ex veteri Scheda Lemovicensi MS.

Epistola Simonis Presbyteri Cardinalis tituli S. Balbinæ ad conventum Cluniacensem.

Litteræ Philippi Pulchri Francorum Regis de sublevanda inopia Matthæi Episcopi Dunkeldensis in Scotia.

Manfredi Regis Siciliæ Epistola tres.

Litteræ Ægidii Archiepiscopi Narbonensis et suffraganeorum ejus de consecratione Petri de Rupeforti Episcopi Carcassonensis.

Arnaldi Cescomitis Archiepiscopi Tarraconensis Epistolæ duæ de Sarracenis ab Hispania pellendis.

Balduini de Luxemburgo Archiepiscopi Treverensis litteræ de confœderatione facta cum Philippo VI. Francorum Rege.

Testamentum Fulcaudi de Rupe Cavardi Archiepiscopi Bituricensis.

Epistola Lucii Colucii Salutati ad Nicolaum de Auximo.

Ejusdem Epistola ad Franciscum Bruni.

Ejusdem ad Karolum VI. Regem Francorum nomine civitatis Florentiæ.

Leonardi Aretini Epistola ad Kyriacum Anconitanum.

Alamanni Cardinalis literæ de celebrando Festo S. Josephi.

Epistolæ tres Nicolai de Clemargiis (Clamengiis).

BALUZIUS—*continued.*

Vol. 3. Philippi Archiepiscopi Arelatensis epistola ad Capitulum ejusdem Ecclesiæ.
Sigismundi Pandulfi Malatestæ Principis Ariminensis epistola ad Mahometum II. Turcarum Imperatorum.
Epistola Sixti IV. ad Karolum Ducem Burgundiæ, de Cardinalibus noviter factis, et de legatione Bessarionis in Franciam.
Leonis Allatii epistola ad Johannem Morinum.
Epistola Walonis ad Widonem Episcopum.
Appendix Monumentorum Diplomaticorum et Epistolarium Joannis Dominici Mansi C. M. D. L.
Epistolæ Pontificum Romanorum.
Præmonitio J. D. Mansi.
Gregorii X. Bulla contra appellationes Clericorum de incontinentia damnatorum.
Innocentii (forte) VI. Literæ declarantes super tertio gradu consanguinitatis.
Constitutio Clementis P. VI. super tertio et quarto gradibus consanguinitatis.
Joannis XXII. Bulla, qua præcipit Ferrariensibus, ut recipiant in Episcopum Guidonem Aretinum Episcopum ex Ariminensi Sede illuc translatum.
Innocentii Papæ VI. Epistola pulchra reprehensoria ad Regem Petrum Aragonium super eo quod non tractat Reginam honore conjugali.
Innocentii VI. epistola ad Joannem Archiepiscopum Pisarum.
Privilegium Apostolicum pro Fratribus S. Johannis Hierosolymitani contra offensores et occupatores bonorum cum promulgatione sententiæ.
Bonifacii IX. Litteræ pro concessione decimæ omnium fructuum Ecclesiasticorum pro adventu Ruperti Regis ad Romanam Curiam.
Alexandri VI. Epistolæ quædam Regi et Reginæ Castellæ, et Legionis, Aragonum, Siciliæ, et Granatæ.
Ejusdem Alexandri P. VI. epistola ad Carolum Francorum Regem.
Ejusdem epistola ad eumdem.
Ejusdem ad Julianum Episcopum Ostiensem Cardinalem S. Petri ad Vincula.
Ejusdem ad Philippum S. Petri et Marcellini Presbyterum et Cardinalem Cenomanensem.
Vol. 3. Urbani V. Bulla circa Privilegia, ordinationes, statuta, innovationes Religiosorum et aliorum, cum quibusdam Facultarum declarationibus.
Gregorii XI. Bulla præcedentium confirmatoria.
Ejusdem Littera clausa ad Henricum Regem Angliæ.
Clementis VI. epistola Provisionis super unctione, consecratione, et coronatione Imperatoris.
Gregorii XII. Litteræ concedentis Indulgentias Ariminensi Cathedrali.
Placitum Ecciconis missi Othonis I. Imperatoris habitum Ferrariæ coram Petro Archiepiscopo Ravennate anno 970.
Lucensium Monachorum Epistola ad Henricum I. Imperatorem contra Sarabaitas.
Bulla Gebeardi Archiepiscopi Ravenatis, qua confirmat Monachorum quorundam donationes.
Judicatum Lucæ habitum pro bonorum infantis divisione.
Judicatum Missorum Imperialium.
J. D. Mansi Præmonitio &c.
Guifredi S. R. E. Card. Epistola, qua Pisanos excommunicationi subdit, pro injuste retentis Oppidis Lucani Episcopatus.
Ad geminas Colæ de Rienzo Epistolas Præmonitio J. D. Mansi.
Epistolæ duæ Nicolai de Laurentio, vulgo Cola di Rienzo.
Innocentii VI. Papæ Epistola ad Romanos recomandatoria contra Joannem de Vico.
De Concilio Basileensi Monumenta Nonnulla.
Littera missa per Regem Angliæ oratoribus Regis Aragonum, et similiter Scripta Oratoribus Electorum Imperii.
Pars cujusdam Litteræ missæ de Ildeberga ad Romanam Curiam.
Venceslai Imperatoris Privilegium, quo arx Marsæ Lunensis datur in fuedam Petro Lantis Pisano Legum Doctori.
Monumenta ad Concilium Basileense spectantia.
Fragmentum Anonymi ad SS. Eugenium P. IV.
Epistola anonyma de rebus Concilii Basileensis.
Anonymi Epistola contra Ludovicum Sfortiam.

BALUZIUS—*continued.*

Vol. 3. Leonardi Aretini oratio in laudem Imperatoris.
Ad Innocentium III. (VII.) Pontificem, Leonardi Aretini Prologus in Phædone Platonis.
Leonardi Aretini Præfatio in Orationes Homeri.
Poggii Bracciolini Epistola ad Regem Aragonum.
Antonii Pucci Tudertini Oratio de justitia et de gubernanda Republica, edita per Antonium Tudertinum.
D. Mansi Præmonitio. Epistola responsiva Canonico Placentino, et ejusdem civitatis civi, super Urbis stragem.
Nicoclis Regis Oratio ab Isocrate edita et a Cl. V. *Januario* Veronensi in Latinum traducta ad Ill. Leonellum Estensem.
Epistola Monitoria.
De Morte Nicolai Estensis Principis Ferrariæ.
Leonelli Marchionis Estensis Responsiva ad Petrum de Plaza.
G. Placentini Epistola.
Gasparini Pergamensis Epistola ad Andream Julianum.
Francisci Aretini Ducalis Legati ad Paulum II. P. M. Oratio.
Francisci Ariosti JCTI Ferrariensis Epistolæ et Orationes XII.
Poggii Epistola ad Nicolaum, de Imperatoris Sigismundi Coronatione per Eugenium P. IV.
J. D. Mansi Præfatio. Literæ Morbasni Principis Organiæ ad Clementem VI. R. P.
J. D. Mansi Adnotatio.
Porcelli Oratio ad D. Cæsarem Sigismundum Romæ.
Petri de Monte Veneti Epistola ad Georgium Cæsarinum.
Caroli II. Siciliæ Regis Litteræ ad Bononienses.
Literæ Concilii Basileensis ad Hieronymum de Praga Monachum Camaldulensem.
Pii II. Litteræ ad Philippum Burgundiæ Ducem.
Literæ Eugenii Papæ IV. ad Universitatem Parisiensem.
Ejusdem Literæ ad Episcopum Malleacensem.
Literæ Januensium ad Ducem Mediolanensem de rebellione sua tempore quo Rex Aragonum præda fuit Januensium et ductus Mediolanum.
Cl. Oratoris Guarini Veronensis ad Ill. Principem Nicolaum Marchionem Estensem gratulatio pro revocatis ab eo in gratiam Hispanis.
Vol. 3. Bonifacii (forte IX.) Epistola ad Lucenses, ut puniant Ghibellinos Patriæ et Ecclesiæ hostes.
Interpretatio Literarum Patriarchæ Antiochiæ ad SS. P. Julium III. per R. P. D. Episcopum Maronitam, et magistrum Ambrosium de Melita Ordinis Prædicatorum.
J. D. Mansi Nota.
Ejusdem Præmonitio.
Chronicon de gestis contra Fratricellos auctore Joanne Minorita.
Ad superiora Opuscula, seu Historiam de Fratricellis Animadversio et Dissertationes R. P. N. W. O. M. L. T.
I. Dissertatio Apologetica pro Romano Pontifice Joanne XXII.
II. Pro Ordine Minorum S. Francisci Apologetica Dissertatio, in qua de Fratricellorum origine et auctore.
J. D. Mansi Præfatio in sequentem Collectionem Canonum.
J. D. Mansi admonitio.
Collectio Epistolarum quorumdam Romanorum Pontificum.
Professio Fidei edita a Bonifacio VIII. postquam Pontifex renunciatus est.
J. D. Mansi Adnotatio.
Martini V. Papæ citatio contra hæreticum Comitem Armeniaci, et suos complices.
Bulla Eugenii IV. in favorem Beneficiariorum Majoris Ecclesiæ Lucanæ.
Aliæ aliorum Pontificum Literæ.
I. Pii Papæ confirmantis, et approbantis Literas Innocentii Papæ III. sui Prædecessoris pro Ecclesia Sancti Genesii terræ S. Miniatis Lucanæ Diœcesis.
II. Cælestini Papæ III. ad Gregorium Præpositum ejusdem Ecclesiæ S. Genesii.
III. Bulla Sixti IV. data Lucensibus pro alienatione bonorum stabilium quorum fructus non excedunt valorem quatuor florenorum auri de camera.
J. D. Mansi Præmonitio. Clementis P. VII. Epistola pro justitia facienda Judæis commorantibus a Venione.
J. D. Mansi Præmonitio. Guifredi Cardinalis Epistola de censuris in Pisanos ferendis.

BALUZIUS—*continued.*

Placitum Ecciconis Missi Othonis I. Imperatoris habitum in Synodo Provinciali Ferrariæ celebrata a Petro Archiepiscopo Ravennæ A. 970.

Vol. 3. J. D. Mansi Præmonitio. Lettere due a Messer Nicolo de Guidotti da Saminiato.

J. D. Mansi Præmonitio. Gasparini Barzizii Epistola ad Andream Julianum.

Ejusdem Epistola ad Laurentium.

J. D. Mansi Præmonitio in Epistolas Caroli Vicecomitis Episcopi Vintimiliensis et Nuncii Apostolici ad Concilium Tridentinum.

Ejusmodi Epistolæ aliquot.

Ejusmodi Litteræ aliæ.

Scripta proposita Concilio Tridentino, vel ad illud pertinentia.

Epistolæ Joannis Baptistæ Amalthæi, nomine Caroli Cardinalis Borromei in Pontificatu Pii IV.

Vol. 4. Elenchus eorum quæ in iv. et ultimo Tomo continentur.

Historia Monasterii Figiacensis in Diœcesi Cadurcensi.

Eloquentissimi Viri Leonardi Arretini Oratio in funere Nannis Strozæ Equitis Florentini.

Poggii Florentini Oratio in funere Leonardi Arretini.

Generatio Guillelmi Bastardi, et quorundam aliorum magnorum.

Epistola Henrici II. Regis Angliæ de custodia abbatiæ S. Juliani Turonensis.

Notitia de electione Abbatis Vosiensis.

Litteræ Clementis VI. de Episcopatu Ostiensi collato Stephano Cardinali tituli Sanctorum Johannis et Pauli.

Carmina.

Alcuini Carmina ponenda in quodam Codice Sacræ Scripturæ.

Walafridi Strabi de Basilica condita a Bugge filia Regis Angliæ.

Rhabani Mauri ad Heistulsum Archiepiscopum.

Flodoardi Presbyteri Remensis.

Theodorici I. Episcopi Metensis.

Adalberonis II. Episcopi Metensis.

Gauzolini Archiepiscopi Bituricensis, et Abbatis Floriacensis.

Vitalis Abbatis Savigniacensis.

Cononis Episcopi incertæ ætatis.

Carmen in laudem S. Anselmi Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis.

Epicedion in obitum ejusdem.

Accusatio contra Heliam Episcopum Aurelianensem.

Indulgentia data Ecclesiis Cluniacensibus Italiæ a Petro Abbate Cluniacensi.

Vol. 4. Epistola Prioris Argonensis ad Petrum Abbatem Cluniacensem.

Acta de matrimonio Amedei IV. Comitis Sabaudiæ cum Cæcilia filia Barralli de Bauz.

Formulæ veteres.

Hincmari Archiepiscopi Remensis Epistola ad Ludovicum III. Regem Francorum de electione Episcopi Belvacensis.

Benedicti Papæ XII. declaratio super statu Monachorum Nigrorum.

Declaratio Clementis Papæ VI. super Statutis Benedicti XII. erga monachos.

Innocentii Papæ VI. declaratio super iisdem Statutis Benedicti XII.

Breve Innocentii Papæ VIII. ad Ludovicum de Ambasia Episcopum Albiensem.

Pragmaticæ Sanctionis sublatæ querimonia vel passio.

Vicaria Campaniæ.

Varia de Comitatu Flandriæ.

Charta Joannæ Comitissæ Flandriæ pro Monasterio S. Vedasti Attrebatensis.

Communiæ Civitatum.

Epistolæ Nuncupatoriæ, et Præfationes Stephani Baluzii singulis præfixæ septem suis Libris Opusculorum Miscellaneorum.

Monumentorum Variorum Appendix Joannis Dominici Mansi, C. M. D. L. A.

Joannis Dominici Mansi Præmonitio.

Historia de Tiberio Cæsare A, et Pilato.

Eadem Historia.

Vita et officium S. Ansani Martyris.

Ritus veteres Senensis Ecclesiæ.

Jo. D. Mansi Præmonitio. Vita et Miracula S. Agnelli Abbatis.

J. D. Mansi Præmonitio. Vita B. Galgani Eremitæ Confessoris Senensis.

J. D. Mansi Præmonitio. Decorosi Presbyteri Sermo in laudem S. Lucæ Evangelistæ.

Monitum ad Lectores.

Testium Depositiones docentes Disciplinam Ecclesiæ Ferrariensis sæculi XII.

Sententia.

J. D. Mansi Præmonitio. Joannis Ser Cambii Lucensis civis Monita Guinisiis data.

Jo. D. Mansi Præmonitio in additamenta ad Chronicon S. Miniatis.

BALUZIUS—*continued.*

Vol. 4. Pacta quæ Terra S. Miniatis habet cum Communi Florentiæ.
J. D. Mansi Præmonitio. Storia dal principio del Secolo XIII. sino al 1341, di un Anonimo Fiorentino, con annotazioni di un Anonimo Lucchese.
Florentinæ Urbis et Reipublicæ descriptio anno 1339, exarata.
Fragmentum Chronici veteris Vicentini.
Epistolæ ad Paulum Guinisium.
Nicolai Malaspinæ Epistola ad Commune Vallis Carrariæ.
Epistolæ Lucensium ad Viros principes datæ.
Excerpta de quibusdam Chronicis &c.
Antonii Luschii Epistola ad Cardinalem Mediolanensem de schismate tollendo.
Responsio Cardinalis ad eumdem A. Luschium.
J. D. Mansi Præmonitio in gemina Opuscula Beltrami Mignanelli Senensis.
Ejusdem Beltrami Libellus de concordia Psalterii.
Ejusdem Beltrami Vita Tamerlani.
Lettere di Monsig. Dionisio Greco M. O. Vescovo di Chironesso a Marcello Cervini Cardinale di S. Croce.
Augustini Bernutii ad Adamum Centurionem Genuensem Patricium Scriptio de Luna Etruriæ oppido, aliisque.
Relazione del Vescovo di Sidonia intorno alla sua Missione in Oriente data alla Santita di N. Signore Sisto V. a 19 Aprile 1587.
Relazione del Cl. Marc Antonio Barbaro allo Sereniss. Signoria Veneta delli Negozj trattati co' Turchi ec.
Relazione di Roma del Cl. Signor Michel Soriano tornato Ambasciatore da Papa Pio V. l' anno 1571.
Epistola Celestini III. Papæ ad Willelmum Lucensem Episcopum, concedens facultatem conferendi Beneficia etiam juris Patronatus Laici, omittentis præsentationem &c.
Benedicti XII. Bulla pro restituendis Lucensibus in gratiam Ecclesiæ Romanæ.
Privilegium Studii Publici datum Lucensibus a Carolo IV. Imperatore.

Vol. 4. Concessio similis Privilegii a Papa Urbano.
J. D. Mansi Adnotatio.
Paschalis Papæ II. Epistola ad Rangerium Lucanum Episcopum.
Callisti II. Papæ Bulla, plura concedentis Benedicto Lucano Episcopo.
Gregorii Papæ Epistola ad Episcopum Florentinorum.
Innocentii IV. Literæ contra Pisanos occupantes Bona Lucani Episcopi.
Martini IV. Papæ Bulla ad Abbatem Monasterii S. Martini in Campo Pistoriensis Diœcesis, et alios.
J. D. Mansi Lectori.
Lettere ccxxxiii. di Monsig. Muzio Calino intorno al Concilio di Trento.
Oratio Arnoldi Ferrerii Regis, Christian. Oratoris habita 22 Sept. 1563, in Congregat. Generali ad Synodum Tridentinam.
Monumenta varia ad Concilium Tridentinum spectantia.
Bernardini Baroni Patricii Lucensis ad Lectorem Præmonitio.
Lettere d' Hippolito di Este Cardinale di Ferrara scritte a Pio Papa IV. et al Sig. Cardinale Borromeo intorno alla Religione et al S. Concilio di Trento.
Monumenta varia ad Concilium Tridentinum spectantia.
Monitum ad Lectores.
Scripta a Rev. Generali totius Ordinis Prædicatorum Magistro Francisco de Castilione, circa residentiam Prælatorum, an sit de jure Divino.
Epistola R. P. Friderici Vincentii de Podio Ord. Prædicatorum ad D. Bernardinum Baroni P. L.
Baptistæ Vintimiliensis ex Ord. Prædicatorum ad Xixtum IV. P. M. de Canonizatione B. Bonaventuræ.
Monitum ad Lectores.
Dicta et attestationes ex Processu de B. Catharinæ Senensi.
Bernardini Baroni P. L. ad Lectores erudita Præmonitio in Opuscula Marci Attilii Alexii Arretini.
Elenchus Epistolarum, Orationum, quæ in authographo Codice MS. M. Attilii Alexii continentur.
Marci Attilii Alexii Arretini Epistolæ, Orationes, et alia optima excerpta.
Monitum Typographi ad Lectores.
Osservazione di un Anonimo contro

BALUZIUS—*continued.*

il P. Girolamo Savonarola, non Note in favore di esso.
Vol. 4. Copia del Processo Autentico contro il P. Savonarola.
Note contro detto Processo.
J. D. A. Mansi Præmonitio. Vita B. Joannis Columbini.
Constitutiones Congregationis Pauperum qui vulgariter Jesuati nuncupantur.
J. D. A. M. Præmonitio. Epistolæ PP. Paschalis II. Gelasii, Calixti, Honorii, Innocentii, Lucii, Eugenii, Anastasii, ad Canonicos Regulares Monasterii S. Frigdiani Lucensis; et aliorum ad alios.
Vol. 4. Appendix Epistolarum ab Episcopis variis scriptarum, e Privilegiorum &c. ad eosdem.
Monumenta varia ex Archivio Monasterii PP. Prædicatorum S. Romani Lucensis, eruta ab erudito P. Friderico Vincentio de Podio cum suis adnotationibus opportunis.

BALZAC (H. de) Œuvres complètes, 23 vol. 8vo.....1869–72

Vol. 1. La Maison du Chat qui pelote.
Le Bal de Sceaux.
Mémoires de deux Mariées.
La Bourse.
Modeste Mignon.
Facino Cane.
Sarrasine.
Pierre Grasson.
Vol. 2. Un Début dans la Vie.
Albert Savarus.
La Vendetta.
Une Double Famille.
La Paix du Ménage.
Madame Firmiani.
Étude de Femme.
La Fausse Maîtresse.
Une Fille d'Ève.
Vol. 3. Le Message.
La Grenadière.
La Femme Abandonnée.
Honorine.
Béatrix.
Gobseck.
La Femme de Trente Ans.
Vol. 4. Le Père Goriot.
Le Colonel Chabert.
La Messe de l'Athée.
L'Interdiction.
Le Contrat de Mariage.
Autre Étude de Femme.
Vol. 5. Ursule Mirouet.
Eugénie Grandet.
Le Lys dans la Vallée.
Les Célibataires: Pierrette (première histoire).
Vol. 6. Les Célibataires.
Les Parisiens en Province.
Les Rivalités.
La Vieille Ville.
Vol. 7. Les Provinciaux à Paris: Le Cabinet des Antiques.
Illusions Perdues.
Vol. 8. Histoire des Treize.
César Birotteau.
La Maison Nucingen.
Vol. 9. Splendeurs et Misères des Courtisanes.
Vol. 9. Les Secrets de la Princesse de Cadignan.
Vol. 10. Les Parents Pauvres.
Vol. 11. Un Homme d'Affaires.
Un Prince de la Bohême.
Gaudissart II.
Les Employés.
Comédiens sans le savoir.
Petits Bourgeois.
Vol. 12. Études Historiques et Politiques.
Vol. 13. Le Député D'Arcis.
Le Médecin de Campagne.
Vol. 14. Le Curé de Village.
Les Paysans.
Vol. 15. La Peau de Chagrin.
Jésus-Christ en Flandre.
Melmoth réconcilié.
Le Chef-d'œuvre Inconnu.
Gambara.
Massimilia Doni.
La Recherche de l'Absolu.
Vol. 16. L'Enfant Maudit.
Les Marana.
Adieu.
Le Réquisitionnaire.
El Verdugo.
Un Drame au Bord de la Mer.
L'Auberge Rouge.
L'Élixir de Longue Vie.
Maître Cornélius.
Sur Catherine de Médicis.
Les Proscrits.
Vol. 17. Louis Lambert.
Séraphita.
Physiologie du Mariage.
Petites Misères de la Vie Conjugale.
Vol. 18. Théâtre.
Vol. 19. Les Contes Drôlatiques.
Vol. 20. Contes et Nouvelles.
Essais Analytiques.
Vol. 21. Physionomies et Esquisses Parisiennes.
Croquis et Fantaisies.
Vol. 22. Portraits et Critique Littéraire.
Vol. 23. Essais Historiques et Politiques.

BAXTER (Richard) Practical Works, with Life, etc., by W. Orme, 23 vol. 8vo.....1830

Vol. 1. Life.
Vol. 2–6. Christian Directory.
Vol. 7. Treatise on Conversion.
Call to Unconverted.
Now or Never.
Vol. 8. Directions to Sound Conversion.
Directions for Weak Christians.
Character of a Sound Christian.
God's Goodness Vindicated.
Vol. 9. Right Method for Peace of Conscience.
Crucifying the World, etc.
Vol. 10. A Saint or a Brute.
The One Thing Necessary.
Cain and Abel Malignity.
Vol. 11. Treatise on Self-Denial.
Obedient Patience.
Vol. 12. Life of Faith.
Vol. 13. Divine Life.
Divine Appointment of Lord's Day.
Redemption of Time.
Pref. to Alleine's Alarm.
Vol. 14. Reformed Pastor.
Vol. 14. Confirmation and Restoration.
Vol. 15. Knowledge and Love compared.
Compassionate Counsel to Young Men.
Moral Prognostication.
Reformed Liturgy.
Sense of the Articles of Ch. of Eng.
Reasons for Ministers' Plainness.
Directions to Justices of Peace.
Vol. 16. Mischiefs of Self-Ignorance.
The True Catholic Church.
Catholic Unity.
Making Light of Christ, etc.
Vol. 17, 18. Sermons.
Dying Thoughts.
Mother's Catechism.
Vol. 19. Catechizing of Families.
Poor Man's Family Book.
Vol. 20, 21. Unreasonableness of Infidelity.
Reasons of Christian Religion.
Vol. 22, 23. Saint's Everlasting Rest.
General Index.

BAYLE (Pierre) Œuvres diverses, 4 vol. fol. .....*La Haye*, 1727–31

Vol. 1. Nouvelles de la République des Lettres.
Vol. 2. Critique de l'Histoire du Calvinisme.
La France toute Catholique sous le Règne de Louis XIV.
Commentaire Philosophique sur ces Paroles de Jésus-Christ, 'Contrains-les d'entrer.'
Réponse d'un Converti.
Avis aux Réfugiés.
La Cabale Chimérique.
La Chimère de la Cabale de Rotterdam.
Avis au Petit Auteur des Petits Livrets.
Vol. 2. Hérésie dans la Morale.
Janua Cœlorum reserata cunctis Religionibus.
Vol. 3. Pensées diverses.
Réponse aux Questions d'un Provincial.
Vol. 4. Entretiens de Maxime et de Thémiste.
Réponse à M. Jaquelot.
Opuscules.
Système Abrégé de la Philosophie.
Lettres.
Discours Historique sur la Vie de Gustave-Adolphe.

BEAUMONT (F.) and J. FLETCHER, Works, *new ed.*, with Biographical Memoir, by Rev. A. Dyce, 11 vol. 8vo .....1843–46

Vol. 1. Biographical Memoir.
Dedication, etc.
Commendatory Poems.
The Woman Hater.
Thierry and Theodoret.
Philaster.
The Maid's Tragedy.
Vol. 2. The Faithful Shepherdess.
The Knight of the Burning Pestle.
Cupid's Revenge.
The Masque of the Inner Temple and Gray's Inn.
Four Plays in One.
Vol. 3. The Scornful Lady.
The Coxcomb.
— Captain.
— Honest Man's Fortune.
Vol. 3. The Little French Lawyer.
Vol. 4. Wit at Several Weapons.
Wit without Money.
The Faithful Friends.
— Widow.
— Custom of the Country.
Bonduca.
The Knight of Malta.
Valentinian.
The Laws of Candy.
— Queen of Corinth.
Vol. 6. The Loyal Subject.
The Mad Lover.
— False One.
— Double Marriage.
— Humorous Lieutenant.
Vol. 7. Women Pleased.

BEAUMONT (F.) and J. FLETCHER—*continued.*

Vol. 7. The Woman's Prize.
— Chances.
Monsieur Thomas.
The Island Princess.
Vol. 8. The Pilgrim.
The Wild Goose Chase.
— Prophetess.
— Sea Voyage.
— Spanish Curate.
Vol. 9. Beggar's Bush.
Love's Cure.
The Maid in the Mill.
A Wife for a Month.
Rule a Wife and Have a Wife.
Vol. 10. The Fair Maid of the Inn.
Vol. 10. The Noble Gentleman.
— Elder Brother.
Nice Valour; or, the Passionate Madman.
The Bloody Brother; or, Rollo Duke of Normandy.
Vol. 11. The Lover's Progress.
The Nightwalker; or, the Little Thief.
Love's Pilgrimage.
The Two Noble Kinsmen.
Poems by Beaumont.
— by Fletcher.
Index to the Notes.

BEAUTIES of England and Wales; or, Delineations, Topographical, Historical, and Descriptive of each County, by Britton, Brayley, and others, with Introduction by Brewer, 18 vol. in 25, 8vo .....1801–18

Vol. 1. Introduction.
Bedfordshire.
Berkshire.
Buckinghamshire.
Vol. 2. Cambridgeshire.
Cheshire.
Cornwall.
Vol. 3. Cumberland.
Isle of Man.
Derbyshire.
Vol. 4. Devonshire.
Dorsetshire.
Vol. 5. Durham.
Essex.
Gloucestershire.
Vol. 6. Hampshire.
Isle of Wight.
Vol. 7, 8. Herefordshire.
Herts.
Hunts.
Kent.
Vol. 9. Lancashire.
Leicestershire.
Vol. 9. Lincolnshire.
Vol. 10. 5 pts. Middlesex and London.
Vol. 11. Monmouthshire.
Norfolk.
Northamptonshire.
Vol. 12. Pt. i. Northumberland.
Nottinghamshire.
Pt. ii. Oxfordshire.
Rutlandshire.
Vol. 13. Pt. i. Shropshire.
Somersetshire.
Pt. ii. Staffordshire.
Vol. 14. Suffolk.
Surrey.
Sussex.
Vol. 15. Pt. i. Warwickshire.
Westmoreland.
Worcestershire.
Pt. ii. Wiltshire.
Vol. 16. Yorkshire.
Vol. 17. North Wales.
Vol. 18. South Wales.

BELGIUM, Collection de Chroniques Belges inédites, 49 vol. 4to (*Titles are given under the names in italics*):—

*Bourgogne* (Duc de) Chroniques, vol. 1–3.
*Cartulaire* de Bouvignes, 2 vol. 1862; de Fosses, 1 vol. 1867; de Ciney, 1 vol. 1869; de Couvin, 1 vol. 1875. Analyses des Pièces, publ. par S. Bormans, 1 vol.
*Chartes* et Diplômes imprimés conc. l'histoire de la Belgique, vol. 1–5.
*Codex* Dunensis, 1 vol.
*Des Preis dit d'Outremeuse* (*Jean*). Chronique, vol. 1–5.
*Dynter* (*Edmund*). Chronique des Ducs de Brabant, par Ram, 3 vol. in 4.
*Flanders*, Recueil des Chroniques de Flandre par J. de Smet, vol. 1–4.
*Gand*, Relation des Troubles de, 1539, 1 vol.
*Granvelle*, Correspondance, 1 vol.
*Heelu* (*Jean van*) Bataille de Woeringen par Willems, 1 vol.
*Klerk* (*Jean*) Gestes des Ducs de Brabant, vol. 1–3.
*Liége*. Documents relatifs aux troubles de Liége, 1 vol.
*Mouskes* (*Philippe*). Chronique rimée par Reiffenberg, 2 vol. and supplt.
*Namur, Hainaut et Luxembourg*. Monuments pour servir á l'histoire de, vol. 1–8.
*Stavelot* (*Jean de*) Chronique de, 1 vol.
*Voyages* des souverains des Pays-Bas, vol. 1–2.

BENTHAM (Jeremy) Works, with Memoirs, edited by Dr. Bowring, 11 vol. royal 8vo *Edinb.* 1838–43

Vol. 1. Principles of Morals and Legislation.
Promulgation of Laws and Specimen of Penal Code.
Influence of Time and Place in Matters of Legislation.
Table of Springs of Action.
Fragment on Government.
Principles of Civil Code.
—— of Penal Law.
Vol. 2. Principles of Judicial Procedure.
Rationale of Reward.
Principles of Constitutional Code for any State.
On Liberty of the Press.
Essay on Political Tactics.
Book of Fallacies.
Principles of International Law.
Junctiana Proposal.
Protest against Law Taxes.
Vol. 3. Defence of Usury.
Manual of Political Economy.
Plan for Conversion of Stock.
On Restrictive and Prohibitory Commercial Systems.
View of Complete Code of Laws.
Pannomial Fragments.
Nomography; or, Art of Inditing Laws.
Logical Arrangements.
Equity Dispatch Court Proposal.
Equity Dispatch Court Bill.
Plan (Catechism) of Parliamentary Reform.
Radical Reform Bill.
Vol. 4. View of Hard-Labour Bill.
Panopticon; or, the Inspection House, with Postscript.
Panopticon *v.* New South Wales.
Vol. 4. Plea for the Constitution.
Draught, etc., compared with Draught of Committee of National Assembly.
Emancipate your Colonies.
On Houses of Peers and Senate.
Papers relative to Codification.
Codification Proposal.
Vol. 5. Scotch Reform.
Plan of Judicatory under name of Law's Delegates.
Art of Packing (Special Juries).
Swear not at all.
Truth *v.* Ashhurst.
The King *v.* Ed. Wolsely, etc.
Official Aptitude Maximized, etc.
Commentary on Humphrey's Real Property Code.
Outline Plan of General Register.
Justice and Codification Petition.
Lord Brougham displayed.
Vol. 6, 7, 8. Rationale of Judicial Evidence.
Chrestomathia.
Ontology.
Logic.
Language.
Universal Grammar.
Tracts on Poor Laws.
—— on Spanish and Portuguese Affairs.
Letters to Toreno on Spanish Code.
Reformation Projects relative to Tripoli.
Vol. 9. Constitutional Code.
Vol. 10. 11. Memoirs of Bentham, by Dr. Bowring.
General Index.

BERKELEY (Bp. George) Works, to which is added an Account of his Life and several of his Letters, 2 vol. 4to ..... *Dublin*, 1784

Vol. 1. Life.
Letters, &c.
Of the Principles of Human Knowledge.
Three Dialogues between Hylas and Philonous.
Essay towards a New Theory of Vision.
Alciphron; or, The Minute Philosopher.
Vol. 2. Passive Obedience.
Arithmetica absque Algebra, aut Euclide Demonstrata.
Miscellanea Mathematica.
De Motu.
The Analyst.
Defence of Freethinking in Mathematics.
Mr. Walton's Vindication of Sir I. Newton's Principles of Fluxions.
Reasons for not Replying to Mr. Walton's full Answer.
Essay towards Preventing the Ruin of Great Britain.
Discourse addressed to Magistrates and Men in Authority.
Word to the Wise.
Letter to the Roman Catholics of the Diocese of Cloyne.
Maxims concerning Patriotism.
The Querist.
Proposal for Supplying Churches in our Foreign Plantations.
Verses on the Prospect of Planting Arts and Learning in America.

BERKELEY (Bp. George)—*continued.*

Vol. 2. Sermon preached before the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel.
Siris.
Vol. 2. Letter to T. P., Esq., containing further Remarks on Tar Water.
Further Thoughts on Tar Water.

BOECLERUS (J. W.) et J. KULPISIUS, Scriptores Rerum Germanicarum a Carolo Magno usque ad Fridericum III., etc., fol.....*Argent.* 1685

Vol. 1. Æneæ Sylvii (postea Papæ Pii II.) Historia Friderici III. Imperatoris.
Vol. 2. Boecleri Specimen annotationum in Æ. Sylvii Historiam.
Vol. 3. Diplomata et Documenta varia res gest. Frid. III. illustr.
Vol. 4. Anonymi Poetæ Annales de gestis Caroli Magni.
Vol. 5. Karoli M. Imp. Vita, descripta a Monacho Cœnob. Egolismensis.
Vol. 6. Thegoni (Chor-episc. Trevirensis) Gesta Ludovici Pii.
Vol. 7. Nithardus (Karol. Mag. nepos), de Dissensionibus filiorum Ludovici Pii.
Vol. 8. Ludovici (Germ. Regis) Diploma Ratoldo Argent. episcopo datum.
Vol. 9. Formulæ Fœderis Ludovici Germaniæ regis, et Caroli Calvi Francorum regis apud Argent. 842 percussi, cum notis Freheri.
Vol. 10. Erckenbaldi (Episc. Argent. 950) Carmen de Antecessoribus ejus in Episcopatu.
Vol. 11. Alberti (Abbatis Stadensis) Chronicon ad A.C. 1256.
Vol. 12. Martini Poloni Chronicon Romanorum Pontificum et Imperatorum ad ann. 1265.
Vol. 13. Andræ (Ratisb. presbyteri) Chronica de principibus terræ Bavarorum, ad a. 1439.
Vol. 14. Index diplomaticum Friderici III.
Vol. 15. —— rerum et verborum.

BOYLE (Hon. Robert) Works, with his Life by Dr. Birch, 5 vol. fol. .....1744

Vol. 1. Experiments on the Spring of the Air.
Examen of Hobbes de Natura Aeris.
Motives to the Love of God.
Physiological Essays.
The Sceptical Chymist.
Usefulness of Natural Philosophy.
Vol. 2. Experiments touching Colours.
On a Diamond that Shines in the Dark.
Style of the Holy Scriptures.
Experiments touching Cold.
Observations on a Monstrous Head.
Of a Place where Wood is turned into Stone.
Hydrostatical Paradoxes.
Earthquake at Oxford.
Observations about the Barometer.
Origin of Forms and Qualities according to the Corpuscular Philosophy.
Way of Preserving Birds.
Account of a new Kind of Baroscope.
Method of Transfusing Blood.
Proposals for the Pneumatic Engine.
Confirmation of Fracassati's Experiments.
Relation between Light and Air in shining Wood and Fish.
Vol. 3. Experiments on the Spring of the Air.
Cosmical Qualities of Springs.
Pneumatical Experiments.
Usefulness of Natural Philosophy.
Vol. 3. Of Physical Skill and Manual Skill.
Of Man's Ignorance of Nature.
Rarefaction of the Air.
Observations on a Spot in the Sun.
Origin and Virtues of Gems.
Relation between Flame and Air.
Relation between Air and the Flamma Vitalis.
Attempt to produce Living Creatures in Vacuo Boyliano.
Attempts made upon Gnats.
Experiments about Explosion.
Hydrostatical Discourse and Letter.
Relative Levity of Bodies under Water.
Pressure of the Air's Spring.
Pressure of Heavy Solids and Fluids.
On Shining Flesh.
Weight of the Atmosphere.
Essays on Effluviums.
On Saltness of the Sea.
Excellency of Theology.
Hidden Qualities of the Air.
Preservation of Bodies in the Vacuo Boyliano.
Two Sorts of the Helmontan Laudanum.
Reconcileableness of Reason and Religion.
On Fishes' Bladders.
A new Essay Instrument.
On the Weakened Spring.
Quicksilver growing Hot with Cold.

BOYLE (Hon. Robert)—*continued.*

Vol. 4. Superficial Figures of Fluids.
Experiments on Fluids.
On an Artificial Substance that Shines.
Degradation of Gold.
Aerial Noctiluca.
A New Lamp.
Things above Reason.
Observations on the Icy Noctiluca.
On the Spring of Air.
On Fresh Water made out of Salt.
Natural History of Human Blood.
On the Porosity of Bodies.
History of Mineral Waters.
Effect of Languid Motion.
Account of a Self-moving Liquor.
Reconcilableness of Medicines to Corpuscular Philosophy.
Vol. 4. Veneration Man's Intellect owes to God.
On the Notion of Nature.
The Martyrdom of Theodora.
Medicinal Experiments.
Final Causes of Natural Things.
Vol. 5. Medicina Hydrostatica.
The Christian Virtuoso.
Experimenta Physicæ.
History of the Air.
Account of Making Phosphorus.
Way of Examining Waters.
Discourse against Swearing.
Correspondence.
Appendix and second part of Christian Virtuoso.

BRITISH Association for the Advancement of Science, Reports of the Meetings of, 51 vol. 8vo. .....1835–83

Vol. 1. York and Oxford, 1831–32.
2. Cambridge, 1833.
3. Edinburgh, 1834.
4. Dublin, 1835.
5. Bristol, 1836.
6. Liverpool, 1837.
7. Newcastle, 1838.
8. Birmingham, 1839.
9. Glasgow, 1840.
10. Plymouth, 1841.
11. Manchester, 1842.
12. Cork, 1843.
13. York, 1844.
14. Cambridge, 1845.
15. Southampton, 1846.
16. Oxford, 1847.
17. Swansea, 1848.
18. Birmingham, 1849.
19. Edinburgh, 1850.
20. Ipswich, 1851.
21. Belfast, 1852.
22. Hull, 1853.
23. Liverpool, 1854.
24. Glasgow, 1855.
25. Cheltenham, 1856.
26. Dublin, 1857.
27. Leeds, 1858.
28. Aberdeen, 1859.
29. Oxford, 1860.
30. Manchester, 1861.
31. Cambridge, 1862.
32. Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1863.
33. Bath, 1864.
34. Birmingham, 1865.
35. Nottingham, 1866.
36. Dundee, 1867.
37. Norwich, 1868.
38. Exeter, 1869.
39. Liverpool, 1870.
40. Edinburgh, 1871.
41. Brighton, 1872.
42. Bradford, 1873.
43. Belfast, 1874.
44. Bristol, 1875.
45. Glasgow, 1876.
46. Aberdeen, 1877.
47. Dublin, 1878.
48. Sheffield, 1879.
49. Swansea, 1880.
50. York, 1881.
51. Southampton, 1882.

BRITISH Novelists, with Prefaces by Mrs. Barbauld, 50 vol. 12mo.....1820

Vol. 1–7. Clarissa Harlowe (Richardson).
Vol. 8–15. Sir Charles Grandison (Richardson).
Vol. 16, 17. Robinson Crusoe (Defoe).
Vol. 18. Joseph Andrews (Fielding).
Vol. 19–21. Tom Jones (Fielding).
Vol. 22. Old English Baron (C. Reeve).
Castle of Otranto (Walpole).
Vol. 23. Pompey the Little (Coventry).
Vicar of Wakefield (Goldsmith).
Vol. 24, 25. Female Quixote (Lennox).
Vol. 26. Rasselas (Johnson).
Almoran and Hamet (Langhorne).
Vol. 27. Lady J. Mandeville (Miss Brooke).
Nature and Art (Mrs. Inchbald).
Vol. 28. Simple Story (Mrs. Inchbald).
Vol. 29. Man of Feeling (Mackenzie).
Julia de Roubigné (Mackenzie).
Vol. 30, 31. HumphreyClinker (Smollett).
Vol. 32, 33. Spiritual Quixote (Graves).
Vol. 34, 35. Zeluco (Moore).
Vol. 36, 37. Old Manor House (Charlotte Smith).
Vol. 38, 39. Evelina (Miss Burney).
Vol. 40–42. Cecilia (Miss Burney).

BRITISH Novelists—*continued.*

Vol. 43, 44. Romance of the Forest (Mrs. Radcliffe).
Vol. 45–47. Mysteries of Udolpho (Mrs. Radcliffe).
Vol. 48. Hermsprong (Bage).
Vol. 49. Belinda (Miss Edgeworth).
Vol. 50. Modern Griselda (Miss Edgeworth).

BYRON (Geo., Lord) Works, with Life by T. Moore, 17 vol. 12mo.....1837

Vol. 1–6. Life, Letters, and Journals.
Vol. 7. Hours of Idleness.
English Bards, &c.
Vol. 8. Childe Harold.
Vol. 9. Occasional Pieces.
Hints from Horace.
Curse of Minerva.
The Waltz.
Giaour.
Bride of Abydos.
Corsair.
Vol. 10. Lara.
Hebrew Melodies.
Siege of Corinth.
Parisina.
Domestic Pieces.
Monody on Death of Sheridan.
Prisoner of Chillon.
Occasional Pieces.
Vol. 11. Manfred.
Lament of Tasso.
Vol. 11. Mazeppa.
Vol. 12. Doge of Venice.
The Morgante Maggiore.
Prophecy of Dante.
Occasional Pieces.
Francesca of Rimini.
The Blues.
Marino Faliero.
Vision of Judgment.
Beppo.
Occasional Pieces and Stanzas.
Vol. 13. Heaven and Earth.
Sardanapalus.
The Two Foscari.
The Deformed Transformed.
Vol. 14. Cain.
Werner.
The Age of Bronze.
The Island, &c.
Vol. 15–17. Don Juan.
Miscellanies, &c., &c.

BYZANTINÆ Historiæ Scriptorum Corpus, editio emendatior et copiosior, consilio B. G. Niebuhrii instituta, 48 vol. 8vo .....*Bonnæ*, 1828–55

Vol. 1. Agathias.
Vol. 2–4. Joannes Cantacuzenus.
Vol. 5. Leo diaconus; Nicephorus Phocas; Theodosius diaconus.
Vol. 6–8. Nicephorus Gregoras.
Vol. 9–11. Constantinus Porphyrogenitus.
Vol. 12, 13. Georgius Syncellus; Nicephorus Constantinopolitanus archiepiscopus.
Vol. 14. Dexippus; Eunapius; Petrus Patricius; Priscus; Malchus; Menander; Olympiodorus; Candidus; Nonnosus; Theophanes; Procopius Gazæus; Priscianus.
Vol. 15. Joannes Malala.
Vol. 16, 17. Chronicon Paschale.
Vol. 18–20. Procopius Cæsariensis.
Vol. 21. Ducas.
Vol. 22. Theophylactus; Genesius.
Vol. 23. Nicetas Choniates.
Vol. 24, 25. Georgius Pachymeres.
Vol. 26. Joannes Cinnamus; Nicephorus Bryennius.
Vol. 27. Michael Glycas.
Vol. 28. Merobaudes; Corippus.
Vol. 29. Constantinus Manasses; Joel; Georgius Acropolita.
Vol. 30. Zosimus.
Vol. 31. Joannes Lydus.
Vol. 32. Paulus Silentiarius; Georgius Pisida; Nicephorus Constantinopolitanus.
Vol. 33. Theophanus Continuatus; Joannes Cameniata; Symeon Magister; Georgius monachus.
Vol. 34, 35. Georgius Cedrenus.
Vol. 36. Georgius Phrantzes; Joannes Cananus; Joannes Anagnostes.
Vol. 37. Codinus Curopalates.
Vol. 38. Anna Comnena.
Vol. 39, 40. Theophanes.
Vol. 41. Ephraemius.
Vol. 42, 43. Joannes Zonaras.
Vol. 44. Leo Grammaticus; Eustathius Thessalonicensis.
Vol. 45. Laonicus Chalcocondylas.
Vol. 46. Georgius Codinus; Photius patriarcha; Incertus Auctor.
Vol. 47. Historia Politica et Patriarchica; Epirotica.
Vol. 48. Michael Attaliota.

# C

CABINET des Fées; ou Collection choisie des Contes des Fées et autres Contes merveilleux (publ. par Meyer), 41 vol. 12mo .....*Genève et Paris*, 1785-89

Vol. 1, 2, 3, 4. Contes des Fées, par Perrault, Mme. Murat et Mme. d'Aulnoy.
Vol. 5. Les Illustres Fées.
La Tyrannie des Fées détruite—Mme. d'Auneuil.
Contes moins Contes que les autres—Preschac.
Vol. 6. Les Fées—Mlle. de la Force.
Les Chevaliers Errans, &c.—Mme. d'Aulnoy.
Vol. 7-11. Les Mille et Une Nuits—Galland.
Vol. 12, 13. La Tour Ténébreuse, etc.—Mdlle. L'Héritier.
Aventures d'Abdalla.
Vol. 14, 15. Les Mille et Un Jours, Contes Persans—Pétis de la Croix.
Vol. 16. Contes Turcs—Galland.
Voyages de Zulma dans le Pays des Fées.
Vol. 17, 18. Contes et Fables Indiennes Bidpai et Lokman.
Contes et Fables—Fénelon.
Boca—Mme. Le Marchand.
Vol. 19. Contes Chinois—Gueülette.
Florine, la belle Italienne.
Vol. 20. Le Bélier; Fleur d'Épine; Les Quatre Facardins—Comte A. Hamilton.
Vol. 21-23. Mille et Un Quart d'Heures, Contes Tatares; Contes Mogols—Gueülette.
Vol. 24. Le Prince des Aigues-Marines; Le Prince Invisible—Les Féeries Nouvelles.
Vol. 25. Nouveaux Contes Orientaux; Cadichon et Jeannette, par Caylus.
Contes de Moncrif.
Vol. 26, 27. La Reine Fantasque—J. J. Rousseau.
La Belle et la Bête—Mme de Villeneuve.
Veillées de Thessalie—Mlle. de Lussan.
Vol. 28. Prince Titi—S. Hyacinthe.
Vol. 29, 30. Contes des Génies—Ridley.
Vol. 31. Funestine—Beauchamps.
Nouveaux Contes des Fées.
La Loup Galleux et Bellinette.
Vol. 32. Soirées Bretonnes—Gueülette.
Contes—Mme. de Lintot.
Aventures de Zéloïde—Moncrif.
Vol. 33. Trois Contes—Mlle. de Lubert.
Nourjahad—Mme. Sheridan.
Vol. 34. Contes—Pajon.
Bibliothèque des Fées—Laporte.
Vol. 35. Minet-Bleuet Louvette—Mme. Fagnan.
Acajou et Zirphile—Duclos.
Aglaë—Coypel.
Contes des Fées—Mme. de Beaumont.
Le Prince Désiré—Selis.
Contes choisis des divers Auteurs.
Vol. 36. Don Silvio de Rosalva—Wieland.
Vol. 37. Notice des Auteurs.
Liste des Ouvrages.
Vol. 38, 39, 40, 41. Mille et Une Nuits, suite par Dom. Chavis et Cazotte.

CALENDARS of State Papers, preserved in H. M. Public Record Office. Published under the Direction of the Master of the Rolls. (*The titles will be found in General Catalogue under the names in Italics*), 131 vol. imp. 8vo.....1856-86

Bergenroth, Spanish—*Gayangos*.
*Brewer* and Gairdner, Henry VIII., 1509-35, 8 vol. in 13 parts.
*Brewer* and Bullen, Carew MSS., 1515-1624, 6 vol. (vol. 5 contains 'The Book of Howth.')
*Brown* (R.) Venetian, 1202-1558, 6 vol.
*Bruce* and Hamilton, Domestic, Charles I., 1625-41, 17 vol.
*Bullen*, Carew Papers.
Crosby, Elizabeth.—*Stevenson*.
Gairdner, Henry VIII.—*Brewer*.
*Gayangos* and Bergenroth, Spanish, 1485-1536, 5 vol. in 8, with two Supplements.
*Green* (Mrs. A. E.) Domestic Series, Commonwealth, 1649-59, 12 vol.
—— Charles II.. 1660-67, 7 vol.
—— Domestic Series, 1547-1625, 12 vol. (the first two vol. ed. by R. Lemon).
Hamilton (W. D.), Domestic, Charles I.—*Bruce*.
*Hamilton* (*H. C.*), Ireland, 1509-92, 4 vol.
*Hardy* (*Sir T. D.*), Syllabus of Rymer's Fœdera, 1066-1654, 3 vol.
Lemon (R.) Domestic.—*Green* (*Mrs.*)
Prendergast, Ireland.—*Russell*.
*Redington* (*J.*) and Roberts, Home Office, 1760-72, 3 vol.

CALENDARS of State Papers—*continued.*

*Redington* (J.) and Roberts, Treasury Papers, 1557–1719, 5 vol.
*Roberts*, Calendarium Genealogicum (Hen. III. and Edw. I.), 2 vol.
*Russell* and Prendergast, Ireland, 1603–25, 5 vol.
*Rymer's* Fœdera, Appendices to Report by C. P. Cooper.
*Sainsbury*, Colonial Series, 1513–1668, 6 vol.
*Stevenson* and Crosby, Q. Elizabeth, 1558–77, 11 vol.
*Sweetman*, Ireland, 1171–1301, 4 vol.
*Thorpe*, Scotland, 1509–1603, 2 vol.
*Turnbull*, Foreign, 1547–58, 2 vol.

CAMDEN Society's Publications, First Series, 105 vol., with index; sm. 4to (*the titles to be found under the names in Italics*).....1838 73

57. *Ancren Riwle*, ed. by J. Morton.
38. *Atthill*, Middleham Charters.
2. *Bale*, Kynge Johan, by T. P. Collier.
92. *Bargrave*, Pope Alexander VII.
13. *Brakelonda* (Jocelini de), Chronica, ed. Stapleton.
32. *Bramston*, Autobiography.
39, 55, 61, 73, 87, 104. *Camden* Miscellany. (See below.)
76. *Carew*, Letters.
22. *Cartwright* (Bp.) Diary, ed. Hunter.
88. *Cecil*, Letters to Carew.
79. *Chamberlain*, Letters.
63. *Charles I.* in 1646.
100. —— Notes of Treaty at Ripon.
43. *Charles*, Visitation of Huntingdonshire.
35. *Chronicle* of Calais, ed. Nichols.
53. *Chronicle* of Grey Friars of London.
48. *Chronicle* of Queen Jane, and two years of Queen Mary.
64. *Chronicle* of Rich. II., Henry IV., V., and VI.
47. *Chronicon Petroburgense.*
82. *Cooper*, Lists of Foreign Protestants.
14. *Croker*, Contests in Ireland.
28. *Croniques* de London, ed. Aungier.
68. *Davies*, Journal.
103. *Debates* in H. of Lords, 1621.
96. *Digby* (Sir K.) Voyage in Mediterranean.
94, 97. *Dingley*, History from Marble.
69. *Domesday* of St. Paul's, 1222.
19. *Dr. Dee's* Private Diary, ed. Halliwell.
8. *Ecclesiastical* Documents, ed. T. Hunter.
1. *Edward IV.*, by J. Bruce.
12. *Egerton* Papers, illust. of Times of Eliz. and James, ed. Collier.
23. *Ellis* (Sir H.) Letters of Eminent Literary Men.
81. *Gardiner*, Relations with Germany, time of 30 Years' War, 2 Series.
60. *Grants* of King Edward V.
40. *Grey* of Wilton (Lord) Life of.
51. *Guylford*, Pilgrimage to the Holy Land.
91. *Hale*, Register of Worcester Abbey.
58. *Harley* (Lady Brilliana) Letters.
7. *Hayward*, Annals of Queen Elizabeth.
37. *Italian* Relation of England, temp. Hen. VII.
78. *James* (King) Correspondence with Cecil.
11. *Kempe*, Nine Daies' Wonder, ed. Dyce.
65. *Knights* Hospitallers in England, 1338.
80. *Larking*, Proceedings in Kent, 1640.
46. *Letters* (Inedited) of Queen Elizabeth and King James VI. of Scotland.
90, 98. *Letters* &c. relating to England and Germany.
27. *Leycester* Papers, edited by Bruce.
95. *Levins*, Manipulus.
34. *London*, Liber de Antiquis Legibus.
42. *Machyn*, Diary, 1550–1563.
99. *Manningham*, Diary.
16. *Mapes* (W.) Latin Poems attributed to, ed. Wright.
50. —— De Nugis Curialium.
93. *Mary Queen of Scots*, Accounts and Papers.
75. *Milton* Papers.
86. *Monro*, Letters of Q. Margaret of Anjou and Bp. Beckington.
17. *Nicander* Nucius's Travels in England, ed. Dean Cramer.
77. *Nichols*, Days of the Reformation.
9. *Norden*, History of Essex, ed. Ellis.
33. *Perth* Correspondence, ed. Jerdan.
4. *Plumpton* Correspondence, ed. T. Stapleton.
29, 36. *Polydore Vergil*, English History, ed. Ellis.
25, 59, 89. *Promptorium* Parvulorum, ed. by Way.
85. *Rawdon* (Marm.) of York, Life of.
72. *Reimes* (Philippe de) Blonde of Oxford.
3. *Richard II.*, Alliterative Poem on Deposition of, ed. Wright.
15. *Rishanger*, Chronicle, ed. Halliwell.
18. *Robson*, English Metrical Romances.
66. *Rous*, Diary, 1625–42.
21. *Rutland* Papers, edited by Jerdan.
71. *Savile* Correspondence.
52. *Secret Services* of Charles II. and James II.

CAMDEN Society's Publications--*continued*.

44. *Smyth*, Obituary, 1627–74.
101. *Spanish* Marriage Treaty, Narrative of.
74. *Symond*, Diary, 1644.
59, 62. *Swinfield* (Bp.) Household Expenses.
5. *Thoms* (W. J.) Anecdotes and Traditions.
30. *Thornton* Romances, ed. Halliwell.
67, 84, 105. *Trevelyan* Papers, 3 parts.
45. *Twysden*, Considerations on the Government of England.
31, 56. *Verney* Papers, ed. by J. Bruce.
10. *Warkworth*, Chronicle of Edward IV.
70. *Whitelocke*, Liber Famelicus.
20. *Wickliffe*, Apology for Lollard Doctrines.
88. *Wills* from Doctors' Commons.
49. *Wills* and *Inventories* from the Registers of Bury.
26. *Wright* (T.) Letters on the Suppression of Monasteries.
6. —— Political Songs of England, by T. Wright.
24. —— Proceedings against Dame Alice Kyteler.
102. —— Churchwarden's Accounts of Ludlow.
41. *Yonge*, Diary. General Index.

CAMDEN Society, Publications of, New Series, sm. 4to (*the titles to be found under the names in Italics*).....1874–85

4. *Bedell's* (Bp.) Life, edited by T. W. Jones.
7. *Birch* (Col. J.) Military Memoir of.
14, 31. *Camden* Miscellany, vols. 7, 8.
30. *Catholicon Anglicum*.
3. *Cheque* Book of the Chapel Royal, ed. Rimbault.
19. *Christ Church* Letters.
12. *Cromwell* and Manchester.
25. *Fleete*, Economy of.
1, 25. *Fortescue* Papers, edited by S. R. Gardiner.
28. *Gairdner* (J.), Fifteenth Century Chronicles.
18. *Gardiner*, Documents relating to Prynne.
32. *Glanville* (Sir J.) Voyage to Cadiz.
13. *Halkett* (Anne, Lady) Autobiography.
27. *Hamilton* (The) Papers.
21. *Harpsfield* (N.) Henry VIII. and Catherine of Aragon.
33. *Harvey* (G.) Letterbook, 1573–80.
22, 23. *Hatton* Correspondence.
34, 36, 38. *Lauderdale* Papers, ed. by Airy, 3 vol.
35. *Leeds* (Francis, 5th Duke), Political Memoranda.
10. *London*, Executor's Accounts of the Bp. of, and Bp. of Exeter, 1303–10.
17. —— Collections of a Citizen.
16, 16a. *Milton* (John) A Common Place Book.
29. *Oxford* University Visitors, 1647–58.
24. *Parliamentary* Debates in the House of Lords, taken by H. Elsing, 1624 and 1626.
6. —— Debates, Commons, in 1625.
37. *Pocock* (N.) Troubles connected with the Prayer-book of 1549.
15. *Prideaux* (H.) Letters.
2. *Shillingford*, Letters.
5. *Ricart*, Kalendar.
26. *St. Paul's* Cathedral.
8, 9. *Williamson* (Sir Jos.) Letters to, 1673–74.
11, 20. *Wriothesley* (C.), Chronicle of England from 1485–1559, 2 vol.

CAMDEN Miscellany (The) 8 vol. sm. 4to (*Camden Society*).....1847–83

Vol. 1. Chronicle of Abbey of Abercon-way.
Chron. of Rebellion in Lincolnshire, 1470.
Bull of Pope Innocent VIII.
Coningsby (Sir T.) Siege of Rouen.
Fleetwood (G.) Account of the Battle of Lutzen.
Diary of Dr. Edward Lake (1677–78).
Vol. 2. Brabant. (John of) Account of his Expenses (1292–3).
Household Expenses of Princess Elizabeth.
The Request of a True-hearted Englishman.
Discovery of Jesuits' College at Clerkenwell (1627–28).
Vol. 2. The Trelawny Papers.
Autobiography of Taswell.
Vol. 3. Proceedings in Kent.
Ancient Biographical Poems.
Abuses committed against the Commonwealth, 1629.
Memoir of Henry Fitzroy, Duke of Richmond.
View of Wardrobe Stuff of Katharine of Arragon.
Vol. 4. London Chronicle during Reigns of Henry VII. and Henry VIII.
Expenses of Judges of Assizes (1596–1601).
The Skryvener's Play.
Lydgate, the Childe of Bristow.
Lake's Interview with Charles I.
Pope's Letters to Atterbury.

CAMDEN Miscellany—*continued.*

Vol. 4. Supp. Note to Discovery of Jesuits' College.
Vol. 5. Five Letters of Charles II.
Proceedings of Sir E. Coke at Oatlands, and Documents relating to Raleigh's Last Voyage.
Catalogue of Early English Miscellanies formerly in the Harleian Library.
Letters selected from Mr. Tite's Collection of Autographs.
Sir F. Drake's Service against the Spaniards, 1587, written by Robt. Leng.
Inquiry into Genuineness of a Letter signed 'Mary Magdaline Davers' (1613).
Vol. 6. 1. Whittingham's (Dean) Life.
2. Bristol (Earl of) Defence.
3. Sir Francis Walsingham's Journal.
Vol. 7. Two Sermons by the Boy Bishop (temp. Hen. VIII.).
Vol. 7. Speech of Sir Robt. Heath in re Alex. Leighton.
Judgment of Sir Geo. Croke on Shipmoney.
Letters on Sir T. Roe's Mission to Gustavus Adolphus.
Expenses, &c., of Bodman Church (1489–72).
Vol. 8. Lord Wentworth's Four Letters and Poem.
Mme. de Motteville on Henrietta Maria.
Papers on Lord Savile's Delinquency, 1642–46.
Charles I. Secret Negociation, 1643–44.
Earl of Manchester on Cromwell's Conduct.
Letters to Lauderdale.
Monmouth's Letters.
Haddock Correspondence, 1657–1719.
Thompson's Letters.

CANISIUS (Henricus), Thesaurus Monumentorum Ecclesiasticorum et Historicorum, sive Lectiones Antiquæ, ad Sæculorum ordinem digestæ variisque Opusculis auctæ, cum Indicibus, ed. J. Basnage, 4 vol. fol .....*Amst.* 1725

Vol. 1. Excerpta ex Libro Hippolyti de Theologia contra Beronem et Helicem.
S. Gregorii Thaumaturgi XII. Cap. de Fide et Anathematismo.
B. Serapionis Liber adversus Manichæos.
Titi Bostrensis Episc. Libri III. adversus Manichæos.
S. Oresii de sex cogationibus Sanctorum Libellus.
S. Basilii Magni Rationes contra Arianos.
Eunomii Confessio Fidei, Apologia et Scholion.
Expositio Magni Basilii et Gregorii de orthodoxa fide.
Epistola S. Gregorii Nysseni contra Apollinarium.
Didymi Alexandrini Liber contra Manichæos.
D. Chrysostomi Interpretatio in S. Evangelium secundum Johannem.
D. Chrysostomi Epistola ad Cæsarium Monachum.
Basilii Seleuciensis Demons. adv. Judæos de Adventu Christi.
Tironis Prosperi Aquitani Chronicon.
Tironis Continuationes ab Victore Tununensi et ab Johanne Biclariensi.
Fausti Rhegiensis Epistolæ.
Ruricii Lemoviceni Episc. Epistolæ.
Epistola Eugippii in Vitam S. Severini.
Vol. 1. Cogitosus de S. Brigida.
Zachariæ Mitylenensis Syntagma adv. Manichæos.
Anastasii Antiocheni Orationes quinque.
Anastasii Sinaitæ Orationes.
Evanti Epistola contra eos qui sang. animal. immund. et carnem mundam judicant.
Leontinii Byzantini Libri III. contra Nestorianos, Eutychianos, etc.
Desiderii Episcopi Cadurceni Epistolæ.
Vita S. Magni, authore Theodore Campedonensi.
S. Adamanni Scoti Libri III. de S. Columba Scoto.
S. Althelmi Shireburnensis Carmina.
D. Capperonnier, Animadv. in Anastasii versionem Hippolyti, et in Fabricii versionem Eunomii.
Carmen Monostichon Beati Columbani et Epistola.
Sermo S. Galli in Consecr. Joannis Episc. Constantien.
Fragmentum Leontii Cyprii contra Hebræos.
Vol. 2. Acta S. Cuthberti carmine a Ven. Beda conscripta.
S. Joannis Damasceni Libri contra Acephalos Nestorianos, etc.
S. Zachariæ Pontificis VI. Cap. ex Libro III. Dialog. S. Gregorii M.
Vita S. Willibaldi et S. Wunibaldi Fratris ejus.

CANISIUS (Henricus)—*continued.*

Vol. 2. Vita S. Lamberti Episc. Traject.
Collectiones Historicæ Chronographicæ ex Anonymo temp. Alexandri Severi, ex Idacio et aliis, ex Toromacho et aliis.
S. Willibaldi Liber de Vita S. Bonifacii.
Collectanea incerti auctoris contra Severianos.
Epitome Canonum quam Adrianus I. Carolo M. obtulit.
Etherii et Beati adversus Elipandum Archiep. Toletan. Libri II.
Supplementum ad Alcuini Librum de Virtutibus et Vitiis.
Flacci Alcuini Epistolæ, Homilia, Carmina, Dialectica et Grammatica.
S. Nicephori Patriarchæ Constant. Opuscula contra Iconomachos.
Benedictio Dei ex Cassiodoro et Isodoro ad Bathuricum Ratisbon.
Fragmentum Annalium Francicorum, 761–793.
Theodulphi Floriacen. Elegiæ, Epistolæ, Poemata, etc.
Halitgarii Cameracen. de vitiis et virtutibus, et ordine pœnitentium Libri V.
Liber Pœnitentialis ex Scrinio Romanæ Ecclesiæ.
Excerptum ex Libro Prosperi quantum remedii habeat confessio peccatorum.
Epistola Gregorii M. ad Secundinum.
S. Hisidori Epistola de Restauratione Sacerdotis.
S. Isidorus de Conversis.
Vita S. Solæ Angli, scripta ab Ermenoldo.
Poemata, Hortulus, et Sermo Walafridi Strabi, vel Strabonis.
Pœnitentiale et Martyrologium Rhabani Archiep. Moguntini.
Synodus Regia Ticina.
Genealogia Caroli Magni.
Photii Patr. Constant. Epistolæ ad Michaelem Bulgar. Regem; Dissertationes, etc.
Stewartii Dissert. de Scriptione Photiana.
Theodori Hagiopolitani seu Abucarræ Dissertationes.
Martyrium S. Desiderii Viennensis.
Anastasii Liber contra Judæos.
Collectanea contra Judæos.
Collectanea de quibusdam Hæresibus.
De Gestis Caroli M. Libri II.
Martyrologium Notkeri, cognomento Balbuli.
Hymni Sacri illustrium virorum Monast. S. Galli.

Vol. 2. Carmina Salomonis Episcopi ad Dadonem Episcopum.
Vita S. Gregorii M.
Vita S. Walpurgis Abbatissæ Heidenheim, scripta a Wolf-hardo.
Vol. 3. Vita S. Burchardi Herbipol. Episcopi A.D. 910.
Synodus Engilenhemensis, 948.
Synodus Augustana, 952.
Vita S. Willibaldi Episcopi Aichstadiani.
Chronicon Hippolyti Thebani.
De S. Adalberto Pragensi Episc., cum fragmento triplici ex Chronico Magdeburg., Chronico Adamari, &c.
De Adalhaide conjuge Ottonis I. Libri II., auctore Odilone Cluniacensi.
Meginfredus Magdeburg. de Vita B. Emmerammi.
Arnolfi de Miraculis B. Emmerammi Libri II.
Panegyricus Wiponis ad Henricum III. Imperatorem.
Vita SS. Kiliani, Kolomanni et Totnani Martyrum.
Vita S. Guntheri Thuringii Monachi Altahensis.
Hermanni Contracti, Majoris Augiæ Monachi, Chronicon.
Humbertus Cardinalis adversus Calumnias Michaelis Patriarchæ Constantinop.; contra Nicetam Pectoratum, cum relatione brevi rerum Constantinopoli ab Apostolicæ Sedis Legatis gestarum.
Vita Henrici a Zwifaltach.
Othloni Fuldensis Libri duo de Vita S. Bonifacii.
S. Anshelmus Lucensis contra Guibertum Antipapam pro defens. Gregorii VII., ejusdemque collectanea.
Statuta Canonum de Officio Sacerdotum.
Monologium Græcorum ex interpretatione Card. Sirleti.
Udalscalci Narratio de Controversiis inter Hermannum, Episc. Augustanum et Eginonem Abbatem S. Udalrici.
Vita et res gestæ S. Henrici I. Imperatoris.
Libri III. et Epistolæ de Vita B. Ottonis, Pomeranorum Apostoli.
Vita et Passio S. Tyemonis, sive Theodomari Archiep. Salisb.
Metelli Tegerseensis Quirinalia in laudem S. Quirini.
Fragmentum ex libro contra Folmarum.
Officium de S. Carolo.

CANISIUS (Henricus)—*continued.*

Vol. 3. Relatio de Origine, &c., Monasterii Windburgensis in Bavaria.
Chronicon incerti auctoris a Nativ. Dom. ad an. 1167.
Monumenta Salisburgensia (230 pages).
Friderici I. Imp. cognomento Barbarossæ Expeditio Asiatica.
Vita S. Mechtildis Abbatissæ, auctore Engelhardo.
Ekerhardi Decani S. Galli de Vita B. Notkeri cogn. Balbuli.
Historia de Guelfis Principibus.
Chronicon Weingartense a Christo nato ad an. 1197.

Vol. 4. Guntheri Mon. Historia C'politana sub Balduino, A.D. 1210.
Descriptio Terræ Sanctæ, auctore Burchardo de Monte Sion, A.D. 1230.
Jacobi de Vitraico Præfatio in Historiam Orient. et Occident.
Tractatus contra Græcorum Errores.
Constitutiones Concil. Viennensis (1267) et Salisburgensis (1274).
De Vita et Miraculis S. Ermenoldi Prufeningensis.
Theodorici Turingi Libri VIII. de S. Elizabeth (1289).
Acta S. Albani Martyris.
Annales Heinrici Steronis (1152–1300).
Annales Eberhardi Altahensis (1273–1305).
Vita S. Walpurgis, scripta a Philippo Præs. Aichstad.

Vol. 4. Concilia bina Salisburgensia (1300).
Andronici Constantinop. Dialogus contra Judæos.
Guilielmi de Baldensel, Hodœporicon ad Terram Sanctam (1336).
Itinerarium Rodulphi de Frameynsperg in Palestinam.
Barlaami de Seminaria Epistolæ ad Græcos de unione cum Rom. Ecclesia et Processione Spiritus Sancti.
Ethica secundum Stoicos, auctore Barlaamo.
Epitome Bellorum a Christianis Princip. pro recuper. Terræ Sanctæ suscept.
Hussitica (262 pages).
De Fundatione Eccles. Ilmensis, Fragment. Chron.
Thaddæi Scotorum Abbatis Ratisbonæ de SS. Kiliano, Virgilio, et Lullo.
Disput. Capituli Eccles. Prag. cum Rokyzana, de Hussiticis controv.
Descriptio Terræ Sanctæ, auctore Anshelmo (1509).
Actus sive Processus Canonizationis B. Notkeri (1514).
Catalogus Scriptorum contra Judæos, ex Bibliotheca J. Molani.
De Vita S. Gebhardi Constant. per Fel. Manilium (1511).
E. Campiani ad R. Cheneum Ep. Glocest. de reditu ad Romanam Ecclesiam Epistola (1581).

CATALOGUE of Book-Sales, 8 vol. 8vo, and 3 vol. (Libri's) roy. 8vo, with others in Parts and Volumes (17 *vols. unbound, marked* *).

Addison (Canon B.) and others.....1883
Adolphus (J. and J. L.) Lib., 1863: 1*
Lib. of Stanesby Alchorne (*with prices*) (*bd. with* Townsend), 8vo .....1813
Alchin (W. T.) Lib., 1865: 1*
America, Hist. and Lit. of, 1869: 1*
—— Muller. *Amst.* 1869: 11*
Anglo-American Books, 4 pts., 1859–1862: i.
Askew (Dr. A.) 8vo.....1775
Bandinel (Dr.) 2 pts., 1861: ii.
Beckett-Denison Collection .....1885
Beckford.—*Hamilton.*
Bedford (F.) 8vo .....1884
Bibliotheca Classica (*priced*) 8vo ...1812
Bibliotheca Sunderlandiana, Cat. of the Blenheim Lib., 5 pts. 8vo ...1881–82
Bibliotheca Typographica (Sotheby) 1870: 6*
Bliss's (Dr.) Lib., 3 pts., 1858: ii.
Bodleian Lib., Duplicates, 1862–70: ii.
—— 1870: 1*
Boone, Sale of Bks., 1873: vi.
Brayley (E. W.) 8vo, 1870: 1*
Bryan (Guy) 8vo, 1870: 1*
Brown (Wm.) Stock, 1870: 2*
Buckle (H. T.) Lib.....1863
Castro (D. J. de), 1873: vii.
Chichester (J. H. R.) Lib., 1863: 2*
Conway (F. W.) (*priced*) 8vo.....1854
Collectors unnamed, viz. 3*, 4*, 5*
Cooper's (C. Purton) Lib., 1852, *bd. with* Libri's Cat.
—— Bibl. Cooperiana [1852]: 7*
Corrie (J.) Lib., 1863: 2*
Corser's Lib., 6 pts., roy. 8vo ...1868–78
Crossley (Jas.) 8vo..... *Warrington*, 1884
—— 8vo (Sotheby).....1884
Crowninshield (E. A.) American Books 1860: i.
Cruikshank (G.) Books illust. by, 1878 viii.
Dering (Sir E.) of Surrenden, 2 pts., 1858–61: v.
Doran (Dr.) Lib., 1878: vii.
Duffield (R.) Lib. 1863: 2*

CATALOGUE of Book-Sales—*continued.*

Dutens (Rev. S.) Lib., (*bd. with* Townsend), 8vo.....1818
Dyce (W.) Lib., 1875 : vii.
Edwards (Canon J.) Lib., 1862 : 2*
Fagel (Greffier) of the Hague, 8vo 1802
Ellis (F. S.) Lib.....1885
Ellis (Sir H.) Lib., 1869 : 2*
Espine (Comte de l') Lib., 1868 : 11*
Fairholt (F. W.) Lib. 1866 : 2*
Farnham (Lord) Lib., 1869 : 2*
Ford's (R.) Spanish Books, 1861 : iii.
Fowle (W. F.) Lib., 1870 : 2*
Gage (Sir T.) Lib., 1867 : 3*
Goode (Dean) Lib., 1869 : 3*
Gordon (G. H.) Lib., 1869 : 7*
Gosford (Earl of) Lib. .....1884
Gossett (Rev. Dr.) Lib. (*bd. with* Townsend), 8vo.....1813
Gough (Richard) Lib., 8vo.....1810
Hall (Fitzedward) Lib., 1867 : 7*
Hall (Spencer) Lib. 1876 : viii.
Halliwell's Reprints of Early English Literature, 1861 : iv.
Hamilton (Duke of) Pictures and Decorative Objects, 8vo (Christie).....1882
Hamilton Libs., with Beckford Lib., 5 pts. in 1 vol. 8vo .....1882–84
Harness (W.) Lib., 1870 : 3*
Hartley (L. L.) Lib., 2 pts., 8vo, 1885–86
Harward's (J.) Collection (editions of Shakespeare, etc.), 1860 : iv.
Hastings (Marq. of) Lib., 8vo, 1868 : vi.
Hawtrey's (Dr.) Lib., 2 pts., 1853–62 : iii.
Hibbert (Geo.) sold by Evans, 8vo 1829
Historical, Heraldic Books, etc., 1834 (with Wyttenbach)
Hulme (R. T.) etc., Lib., N.D. : 5*
Humboldt Lib., Remains, 1871 : 3*
Hunt (C.) Lib., 1853 : 3*
Hunter (Rev. Jos.) Antiquarian Collection, 1861 : iv.
—— Papers in Lloyd's Sale, iii.
James (J. B.) Lib., 1869 : 3*
Johnson (M. J.) Illuminated MSS., 1862 : iii.
Jolley (T.) Lib., 1853 : 3*
Jones (Owen) Lib., 1875 : vii.
Kershaw (J.) Lib., 1877 : viii.
Laing (David) Cat., 3 pts., 8vo 1879–80
Lansdowne (Marq. of) Lib., 8vo ...1806
Lansdowne MSS., Lib., 8vo .....1807
Lenshoek (C. P.) Lib.....*La Haye*, 1884
Libs. sold by Sotheby, Evans, Stewart, etc., 4 vol. .....1825–35
Libri, Cat. de sa Bibliothèque, *Paris*, 1847—des Livres sur les Mathématiques, 1857—Réponse au Rapport de M. Boucly, 1 vol.....*Londres*, 1848
—— Collection of Manuscripts (with *facsimiles*), roy. 8vo, 1 vol. .....1859
—— Lib., 2 pts. in 1 vol. .....1859–62
—— Books and MSS., 1 vol.....1869
Lilley (Joseph) Lib., 2 pts., 1871 : 4* ; vi.
Lloyd (Rev. C.) Collection of Aldines, 1862 : iii.
Lyndhurst (Lord) Lib., 1864 : 4*
Macaulay (Lord) Lib., 1863 : 4*
Macready (W. C.) Lib., 8vo, 1873 : vi.
[Madden (Sir F.)] Lib., 1867 : 4*
Maitland (S. R.) Lib., 1866 : vii.
Mansel (Dean) Lib., 8vo, 1872 : vi.
Martin (E. W.) Lib., 1853 : 4*
Martin (Byam) Lib., 1870 : 4*
Marsh (J. F.) Lib. .....1882
Markland (J. H.) Lib., 1865 : 4*
Mason, American Collection, 1860 : i.
Mawdsley (J.) Lib., 1870 : 4*
Mealey (R. R. P.) Lib., 1870 : 4*
Meyrick (J.) Coins, Collection sold by R. Miles (*with purchasers' names and prices*), 8vo .....1820
Meyrick (Sir Sam. Rush) Lib., 8vo 1871 : vi.
Mitford (J.) Lib., 2 pts., 1859–60 : iii.
Murphy (H.) Americana, 8vo *N. Yk.* 1884
Newman (J.) Cat., 1877 : viii.
—— *Another edit.*, N.D., 10*
Nicholas (E.) Lib., 1877 : viii.
Nichols (J. G.) Lib., 1874 : viii.
O'Callaghan (Dr.) Lib., 1875 : vii.
Odell (A. J.) Bibl. curiosa, vol. i., la. 8vo, *New York*, 1878
Offor (G.) Lib. (*greater part burnt*) 1865 : 5*
Onslow (Mr. Speaker) *with* Clandon Lib. .....1885
Orford (Earl of) Wolterton Lib., 1859 : iv., 6*
Osterley Park Lib. .....1885
Ouvry (F.) Lib. and MS. .....1882
Palgrave (Sir F.) Lib., 1862 : v.
Pattison (Rev. Mark) Lib. .....1885
Parkes (Joseph) Lib., 1866 : 5*
Peacock (T. L.) Lib., 1866 : 5*
Pearson (E.) Bewick Collection, 1868 : 8*
Penn Libs., etc., 1872 : vi.
Phillips (Prof. J.) 1875 : vii.
[Phillips, J. O. H.] North Wales, Books on (*impf.*), 1861 : 4*
[——] Selection, 1863 : 5*
Pocock (L.) Lib. Johnsoniana, 1875 : viii.
Puttick & Co., Bibl. mejicana, 8vo 1869
Ramirez (Jose Fern.) Bibl. mexicana, 8vo .....1880
Redding (Cyrus) Lib., 1870 : 5*
Roget (P. M.) Lib., 1870 (*with* Wigram) : 6*
Romilly (Lord) Lib., 1875 : vii.
Roxburgh (Duke) Lib. (*with prices*), 8vo 1812
Russell (Rev. J. F.) Lib. .....1885
Ryder (J. O.) Lib., 1870 : 5*
Schotel (G. D. J.) 8vo ...*La Haye*, 1877
Scott (Sir W.) Auto. MSS., 1867 : 5*
Severne (J. E.) Wodhull Lib. .....1886

CATALOGUE of Book-Sales—*continued.*

Singer (S. W.) Lib., 4 pts., 1860 : iv.
[Smith (G.)] Lib., 1863 : 5*
Stainforth (F. J.) Lib., 1867 : 5*
Stanley (Col.) Lib., and others (*with prices*) (*bd. with* Townsend) .....1813
Stevens (Henry) Catalogue of first portion of books rel. to America, 8vo 1881
—— Bibliotheca Americana, 2 pts. 1861–62 : i.
Stewart, Brand's and other Lib., 2 vol. 8vo .....1808, etc.
Stewart (C. J.) Stock, 8vo .....1882
Stourhead Lib. .....1883
Strickland (Agnes), 1876 : vii.
[Tasker (Joseph)] Lib., 1862 : 3*
Tenison (Abp.) Books and MSS., 2 pts., 1861 : v.
Tewart (J. P.) Lib. .....1883
Thackeray (W. M.) Lib., 1864 : 6*
Thomson (R.) Lib., 1865 : 6*
Thomson (T.) Lib., 1866 : 6*
Thorold (Sir J. H.) Lib. (*priced*) 1884
Tierney (Canon M.A.) Lib., 1862 : 6*
Topographical, etc., Bks., 1862 : iv.
Townsend (Marq. of) Lib., 8vo (Alchorne, Dutens, Gossett, included).....1812
Towneley Lib. .....1883
Turnbull (W.B., D.D.) Lib., 1863 : 6*
Turner (Dawson) MSS. and Books, 2 pts., 1859 : v.
Turner (J. M. W.), Engravings, etc., 1878 : vii.
Turner (T.) Shakesperian Coll., 1860 : iv.
Twiss (Sir Travers) Lib., 8vo, 1873 : vi.
[Twysden (R.)] Collection at Surrenden, 1866 : v.
Tydeman (H. W.) Bibl., pars 2da. *La Haye*, 1865 : 11*
Tyrrell (E.) Lib., 1864 : 6*
Walker (R.) Old Fans, sm. 4to .....1882
Warter (J. W.) Lib., 1878 : viii.
Wigram (H. L.) Lib., 1870 : 6*
Wilberforce (Bp. Sam.) Lib., 1873 : vi.
Wilson (H. H.) Oriental Coll., 1861 : iii.
Wodhull Lib. .....1886
Woodward (B. B.) etc., Lib., 1870 : 6*
Wordsworth (Wm.) Lib. 1859 : iv.
Wornum (R. N.) Lib., 1878 : viii.
Wyttenbach (*priced*) roy. 8vo .....1834
Young (J.) Lib., 1875 : viii.

CATALOGUES of Booksellers, Collectors, &c. :—

Asher & Co., 1869 : 8*
—— Oriental Lib., 1866 : 8*
—— Livres rares, 2 pts., 1862–65 : 11*
Baldamus (E.) und R. Haupt, Protestantischen Theol., 1865–69. 1870 : 14*
Barrière (F.) l'Hist. de France, 11*
Black and Armstrong, For. Cat. 8vo 1839
Bohn (H.) Guinea Cat. .....1841
—— General Cat., 4th and concl. ser., pt. 2, 1st sect. .....1850
Bohn (Jas.) General Cat. .....1840
Bohn (John) General Cat., 2 vol. 1842–43
Boone (T. and W.) General Cat., 12mo, 2 parts .....1862–63
Bossange, Barthès & Lowell, Foreign Books, 2 *editions*, 8vo .....1843–57
Bright (B. H.) Library of, 8vo .....1845
Brockhaus (F. A.) Bibliotheca historica, 8vo .....*Leipz.* 1866
Butterworth's Law Books, 12mo ...1850
Calvary (S.) Manuale Bibliogr., antiquitatis studii, pars 1a, 8vo ...*Par.* 1861
Campos (M. T.) Bibliografía Española contemporaria del derecho y de la política, 1800–1880, pt. 1.....*Mad.* 1883
Carmignani (F.) Catalogo de' Libri, 12mo *Parma*, 1765
Catholicæ rei librorum Thesaurus, Lib., 2 vol. in 1 .....*Wurtzburg*, 1850
Chapman (Henry) 2 pts. .....[1780]
Clarke's Bibliotheca Legum, a complete Cat. of Law Books, 12mo .....[1810]
Clarke's Bibliotheca Americana, 8vo *Cincinnati*, 1875
Cuthell (J.) 8vo .....1815
Davis (L.) Cat., 8vo .....1787
Dawson & Son, Cat., 12mo [1861] : 8*
Dulau & Co., Foreign Books, 2 vol. 8vo and 1 vol. 12mo .....1820–85
Durand, Ouvrages de Législation, de Droit et de Jurisprudence, 1789–1855, 8vo .....1855
Egerton (T. & J.) 5 parts, 8vo...1791–98
Ellis (F. S.) Blackletter, etc., N.D. 8*
Engelmann, Bibl. Zoologica, 2 vol. 1861
—— Bibl. Geographica .....*Leipz.* 1858
—— Bibl. Script. Classicorum, with Supp. .....*ib.* 1847–53
—— Dasselbe, 7*te Aufl.* .....*ib.* 1858
—— Bibl. Œconomica (*Enslin*) *ib.* 1841
—— Bibl. Philologica .....*ib.* 1840
—— Dasselbe (*Blau*) .....1885
—— Bibl. Juridica, 2*te Aufl.* ...*ib.* 1840
—— Bibl. Historico-Naturalis...*ib.* 1846
Evans (T.) .....1773
Faulder, 2 pts., 8vo .....1782–97
Fontaine (A.) Livres anciens et modernes, 8vo .....1872
George (H.) Bibl. Hist. Helvetica, *Basel*, 1871 : 11*
Gesammt-Verlags-Katalog des deutschen Buchhandels, 14 vol., roy. 8vo ...1882
Goethe Austellung, *Berl.* 1861 : 14*
Gouin (E.) Sur Louis XVI., Marie Antoinette et la Révolution, 1869 : 11*

CATALOGUES of Booksellers, &c.—*continued.*

Guillaumin et Cie., 1859: 11*
Halliwell-Phillips (J.) Warehouse Library of, 8vo .....1876
Hingeston (Mileson) 2 pts.....1770
Hinrichs (J. C.) Verzeichniss, 1836, 1838, 1840–41, 1858–59, 9 pts.: 15* 16* 17*
Hodson (J.) & Co., Cat., 8vo .....1773
Hotten (J. C.) Handbook to Topography and Family History, 8vo .....N.D.
Ives (S.) Theological Books, 8vo ...1849
Jackson, Cat., 8vo .....1765
Jeans (E., of Norwich) Cat. .....1860
Kerslake (T.) Cat., 8vo.....*Bristol*, 1849
Kirchhoff & Wigand, *Leipz.*, 1871: 14*
Lackington and three others, 4 pts., 1789
—— Allen & Co., 8vo.....1811
La Bédoyère (H. de) Cat. des livres rares et précieux, 8vo .....*Paris*, 1862
Leslie (J.) Theology, 3 pts., 1848–53: 9*
Lilly (Jos.) 3 pts., 1863–66: 9*
List & Francke, Verzeichniss, 1866: 14*
Little, Brown & Co., Law and Misc., *Boston*, 1866: 9*
Longmans, 1846: 9*
Low (Sampson) American Cat. and Suppl., 1856–9: 9*
—— English Catalogues, 1878–84, 8vo 1878–85
—— English Catalogue, 1835–63, 1 vol.; 1863–71, 1 vol.; 1872–80, 1 vol.
Maisonneuve, Suppl., 1863: 11*
Montigny (L. de) Lettres autographes, Documents sur la Ligne, la Fronde et la Révolution, 8vo .....1860
Muller, Boeken over de Nederlandsche Bezittingen (*pamph.*) *Amst.* 1854: 14*
Nijhoff, Livres de Fonds, 2 vol. 8vo...*La Haye*, 1871–83
—— Biblioth. Neerlando-Indica, *ib.* 1883
Nutt (D.) Foreign Theology .....1857
—— Foreign Hist., N.D. 10*
—— Catholic Theology .....1875
—— Modern Foreign Theology, with Index of Subjects .....1867
Osborne (T.) 2 pts., 8vo .....1763–65
Ouvry (F.) Ballads of, by F. W. Newton, sm. 4to .....1877
Payne & Foss, Books in various Languages, 2 vol.....1840–48
Payne (Thos.) 3 pts. .....1772–76
Phelps (J. D.) Collectanea Glocestriensia, 8vo.....1842
Quaritch (B.) Foreign Literature ...1860
—— Classified Catalogue .....1864
—— 2 vol. 8vo .....1874–77
—— Science, Nat. Hist., 1871: 10*
—— General Catalogue .....1868
Reference Catalogue of Current Literature for 1874, 1875, 1877, 1880, 8vo (*Whitaker*) 1874–80
Reimer (D.) *Berl.* 1859: 14*
Reinwald (Ch.) Cat. annuel de la Librairie Française, 8vo .....1859–70
Rivington & Cochran, Theology ...1824
Rodd (T.) part 1, Theology; part 4, Elegant Literature; part 5, Historical Literature, 3 vol. .....1843–45
Rolt (Sir J.) Ozleworth Lib., 8vo, *Wotton-under-Edge*, 1869
Salva (V.) Spanish and Portuguese Books .....1826
Smith (A. R.), Cat. of Old Books, 8vo 1880
—— Books rel. to America, 8vo ...1871
Smith (J. R.) Cat. Antiquarian Literature.....1860–61
—— Shaksperiana, 1864: 10*
—— Cat. of Topographical Tracts and Prints, 8vo .....1878
Smith (W. J.) Auto Letters, *Brighton*, N.D.: 10*
Sotheran (H.) & Co., Lib., Books, 8vo 1877
Spon (E. & F. N.) Scientific Books, 1867: 10*
Stevens & Sons, Modern Law Works 1879
Stewart (C. J.) Bibles and Bibl. Lit., N.D.: 10*
Straker (W.) Theological Books, 2 vol. 18[49–]53
Talboys, Bibl. Theolog. sm. 8vo *Oxf.* 1835
Teubner (B. G.) Bibl. philologica, *Leipz.* 1869: 14*
Thorpe's Cat., 1829–51, in 88 pts. and 1 vol. 1842.....1829–51
Trübner (N.) Guide to American Literature .....1859
Trübner & Co. Cat. .....1873
—— Catalogue of Dictionaries and Grammars, 2*nd edit.* 8vo .....1882
Tytler (P. F.) Lib., *Edinb.* 1862: 10*
Vandenhoeck u. Ruprecht, Bibliotheca, 13 pts., 1858–69: 12*
Vierteljahres Catalog, *Leipz.*: 13*
Weidmannschen Buchhandlung, 8vo *Berl.* 1877
Wenceslaus von Schönherr (Weigel). *Leip.* 1871: 14*
Wheldon (John) Botanical Catalogue, p. 8vo .....1886
White (Benj. & John) 7 pts., 8vo 1779–1806
White (W.) Cat. 8vo .....1842
Williams & Norgate, Foreign Books 1856, 1867–70, 1882–84
—— Bibl. indica, etc., N.D.: 10*
—— Linguistic Cat. Supp. 1866–69, 1870: 10*
Willis & Sotheran, General Cat. 1861–62

CATALOGUES of Libraries, etc. (including some Sale Catalogues) :—

Abbotsford Club; List of Members and Catalogue of Books of, 4to *Edinb.* 1866
Aberdeen University, General Catalogue and Suppl., 4 vol. roy. 8vo ...1872–74
Advocates, Faculty of, vol. 1–6 and Supplementary volume, 4to *Ed.* 1867–79
Adrian (J. V.), Codicum MSS., Biblioth. Acad. Gissensis.
Aldershot Military Lib. of H.R.H. the Prince Consort, 8vo.....1860
Alleyn's College Manuscripts, Dulwich, by G. F. Warner, 8vo.....1881
Alpine Club, Lib., 8vo .....1880
Ancient, Becker (G.).
Antiquaries' Soc., Broadsides.—*Lemon.*
Astronomical Society, 8vo .....1839
America, Books on (Stevens) 8vo ...1861
—— —— in British Museum. *British Museum Cat.*
—— Books added to Lib. of Congress, 1868–71, 4 vol. fol. ...*Wash.* 1869–72
—— Astor Lib. Index, 8vo *N. York*, 1851
—— Boston (Bates Hall) 2 vol. roy. 8vo, 1858–61, with suppl.....*Boston*, 1866
—— —— Dedication Proceedgs. *ib.* 1858
—— Prince Lib., 8vo .....*ib.* 1870
—— Public Lib., 2 vol. imp. 8vo 1858–61
—— —— Catalogue, History, Biography, and Travel, 8vo .....*ib.* 1878
America, Public Lib., English Prose Fiction, *6th edit*.....*ib.* 1877
—— —— Handbook for Readers, 32mo *ib.* 1877
—— —— Bulletin Numbers, 8vo, *ib.* 1877 *et seq.*
—— Cincinnati Public Lib., Bulletin of Books and Additions, 1879–85, 4to 1879–86
—— Harvard University, Special Publications.—*Scudder.*
—— Library Bulletin, Nos. 6, 10–35, 8vo .....1877–85
—— Bibliographical Publications:— No. 2. Winsor (J.) The Earlier Editions of Shakespeare's Poems; 7. Lane (W. C.) Dante Collections in the Harvard College and Boston Public Libraries; 8. Calendar of the Arthur Lee MSS. in the Harvard U.; 10. Winsor (J.) Halliwelliana; 12. List of the Publications of Harvard U. 1870–80, 5 parts, 8vo 1879–81
—— Indianapolis Public Lib., 8vo. *Indianapolis*, 1878
—— Naval Observatory; Astronomical Bibliography by E. S. Holden, 4to *Wash.* 1879
—— New York State Lib., 2 vol. 8vo *Albany*, 1846–50
—— —— Do., 1855, General Lib. and Law Lib., 2 vol. 8vo .....*ib.* 1856
America, New York State Lib. Report, 8vo .....*Albany*, 1857
—— —— Maps, MSS., etc., 8vo *ib.* 1857
—— —— Mercantile Lib. 8vo .....1844
—— Philadelphia, Lib. Company, 8vo *Philad.* 1807
Ashmolean Manuscripts.—*Oxford.*
Athenæum Club, 2 vol. in 1, 8vo 1845–59
—— Additions 1859, 1872–80, 1882–84–85
Australia, the Melbourne Public Lib., roy. 8vo .....1861
Bank of England Lib., 8vo .....1851
Banks (Sir Joseph) Lib., 5 vol.—*Dryander.*
Bath Literary and Scientific Institute, by C. P. Russell, 8vo .....*Bath*, 1879
Beauclerk (Topham) Lib., 8vo .....1781
Belvoir Castle, Lib., 4to.....1827
Bendall (C.) Buddhist Sanscrit MSS., at Cambridge.
Berlin, Verzeichniss der Bibliothek der Akad. Wissensch., 8vo ...*Berlin*, 1874
Bernard, Lib. MSS. Angliæ et Hiberniæ fol.....1697
Bibliotheca Piscatoria, by T. Westwood and T. Satchell, 8vo .....1883
Birmingham Lib., by C. E. Scarse, roy. 8vo.....*Birm.* 1883
—— New Lib., 1838, 12mo.....1836–40
—— Free Libraries, by J. D. Mullins 8vo.....*ib.* 1869–71
—— Free Reference Department, Letter A, 8vo .....1883
Board of Trade Lib., 8vo .....1866
Bodleian—C. impressorum Librorum in Bibliotheca Bodleiana à Bandinel, 3 vol. fol. .....*Oxon.* 1843
—— The same, continued, 1835–47, fol. *ib.* 1851
—— C. Librorum, 1620—Appx. edit. 2da, 1635, à James, 2 vol. in 1, 4to *ib.* 1620–35
—— The same, à R. Fysher, 2 vol. in 1, fol. .....*ib.* 1738
—— Donations in 1883, 8vo ...*ib.* 1884
—— C. Dissertationum Academic. quibus nuper aucta est Bibl. Bodl. fol. *ib.* 1834
—— C. Codicum Manuscriptorum, pars I. Recens. Codicum Græcorum contin. Codicum MSS. Baroccianorum, pars II. fasc. I. Codicum MSS. Laudianorum, pars III. C. Codicum MSS. Cod. Gr. et Lat. Canonicianorum. Confecit H. O. Coxe, 4to...*ib.* 1853–58
—— C. Codicum MSS. Orientalium pars 2da, Arabicos complectens, conf. A. Nicoll, fol. .....*ib.* 1835
—— C. Codicum MSS. pars 4ta, Codices T. Tanneri Episc. Asaph. complectens, confecit A. Hackman, 4to.....*ib.* 1860

CATALOGUES of Libraries —*continued.*

Bodleian—Charters and Rolls, edited by W. H. Turner & H. O. Coxe, 8vo, *Oxon.* 1878
—— MSS., part 5, Fasc. 1 ad rem historicam et topographicam spect., R. Rawlinson, conf. Macray, 4to *ib.* 1862
—— The same, part 7, Codices Æthiopici digessit A. Dillman, 4to .....*ib.* 1848
—— C. Codicum MSS., pars 9, Codices Kenelm Digby confecit G. D. Macray, 4to .....*ib.* 1883
—— Manoscritti Italiani, comp. dal Conte A. Mortara, 4to .....*ib.* 1864
—— Codicum MSS.—*Oxford.*
—— Early English Poetry, collected by E. Malone, 1836. Cat. of Printed Books and MSS. bequeathed by F. Douce, in 1 vol. fol. .....[*ib.* 1840]
Boulogne Cat., 2nde partie, 8vo.
Bourgogne, Manuscrits de la Bibliothèque de, par J. Marchal : i. Résumé Historique ; ii. iii. Répertoire Méthodique, 3 vol. fol. .....*Brux.* 1842
Brand (Rev. John) Lib., 8vo .....1807
Bristol Lib., 8vo .....1834
British Museum Lib.—Ayscough's Cat., including the collections of Sir Hans Sloane and Dr. Birch, 2 vol. 4to 1782
—— Librorum impress. Catalogus à Harper, 2 vol. fol. .....1787
—— Catalogus ab Ellis et Baber, 7 vol. 8vo .....*Lond.* 1813–19
—— —— à Panizzio, vol. 1 Litera A, fol. .....1841
—— Catalogue of Printed Books (*as published*) fol. .....1882–86
—— Accessions from 1880, 10 vol. 4to 1880–86
—— Bibliotheca Grenvilliana, by J. T. Payne and H. Foss, with index, 3 vol. in 4, 8vo.....1842–72
—— Bibliothecæ Regiæ Cat. (à F. A. Barnard) 5 vol. fol. .....1820–29
—— Cat. of American Books, by H. Stevens, 8vo .....1866
—— Reading-room, Books of Reference, by J. W. Jones, 8vo .....1859
—— List of Bibliographies in the Reading-room, 8vo .....1881
—— Cat. of Books printed before and to 1640, 3 vol. 8vo .....1884
—— MSS. of the King's Lib., by D. Casley, 4to .....1734
—— MSS., Cottonian Coll., fol. ...1802
—— MSS., Harleian, 4 vol. fol. 1808–12
—— MSS., Hargrave, 4to .....1818
—— MSS., Lansdowne, fol.....1819
—— MSS., Additional MSS. with those of the Egerton Collection, acquired 1783–1835, index, fol.....1849
British Museum Lib.—Additions to the Books, MSS., Coins, etc., 7 vol. in 3, roy. 8vo .....1831–40
—— —— to the MSS. 1841–81, with index, 7 vol. roy. 8vo .....1850–82
—— MSS., Arundel and Burney Coll. with index, 3 pts., fol.....1834–40
—— MSS. Cat. of Romances, by H. L. Ward, vol. 1, roy. 8vo.....1883
—— Spanish MSS. by P. de Gayangos, 3 vol. roy. 8vo .....1875–81
—— Handbook for Readers.—*Nichols* (*T.*)
—— Works on British Topography in, by J. P. Anderson, 8vo .....1881
—— Maps, Prints, Drawings, etc., in the Lib. of K. Geo. III., 2 vol. 8vo...1829
—— —— in the King's Lib. (Suppt. to Barnard), fol. .....1829
—— Prints and Drawings, division I. Satires, vol. 1 (1320–1689) ; vol. 2 (1689–1733) ; vol. 3 (1734–60) ; vol. 4 (1761–70), by F. G. Stephens and E. Hawkins, 4 vol. in 5, roy. 8vo 1870–83
—— Early Prints, vol. 1, German and Flemish Schools, by W. H. Willshire, roy. 8vo .....1879
—— Handbook to Department of Prints and Drawings, by L. Fagan, 8vo 1876
—— Publications, 1867 : 8*
Bunau, Bibliothecæ Bunavianæ Cat., 3 vol. in 7, 4to .....*Lips.* 1750–56
Bure (G. F. de) Bibliographie instructive, avec Cat. du Cabinet de L. J. Gaignat, 10 vol. 8vo .....1765–82
Calcutta Public Lib., 2 editions, 8vo *Calc.* 1836–46
Cambrai, Manuscrits de, par Le Glay, 8vo .....1831
Cambridge, Book Rarities, by H. Hartshorne, 8vo .....1829
—— Sandars (S.) Annotated List of Books printed on Vellum in the University and College Libraries, 8vo *Camb.* 1878
—— Queen's Coll. Lib. Cat. by T. H. Horne, 2 vol. 8vo .....1827
—— Manuscripts preserved in the Lib. of the University, 5 vol. and index, 8vo .....*Camb.* 1856–67
—— Gonville and Caius College, MSS. in the Lib. of, by Rev. J. J. Smith, 8vo .....*Camb.* 1849
—— MSS. quos Coll. Corp. Christi legavit M. Parker, Archiep., ed. J. Nasmith, 4to .....1787
—— Baker Manuscripts, Index to the, by Four Members of the Camb. Antiq. Soc. [J. J. Smith, C. C. Babington, C. W. Goodwin, J. Power] 8vo ...1848
—— Buddhist Sanscrit MSS. in the University Lib., by C. Bendall, 8vo .....*Camb.* 1883

CATALOGUES of Libraries—*continued.*

Cambridge, Trinity Coll., Arabic, Persian, and Turkish MSS. by E. H. Palmer, p. 8vo .....*Camb.* 1870
—— Free Lib., Reference Dept. pt. ii. comp. by J. Pink, 8vo.....*Camb.* 1881
Camden Soc. Publications.—*Nichols*, Index to First Series, *2nd edit.*...1872
Canadian Parliament, 2 vol. roy. 8vo (vol. 2 relates to books on America) *Toronto*, 1857-58
—— —— *Ricart's* Kalendar.
Canterbury Cathedral, 8vo.....1802
Chatsworth Lib. 4 vol. 8vo .....1879
Chetham's Lib., with Indexes, 6 vol. in 3, 8vo .....*Manchester*, 1791-1883
Circulating Lib. in Crane Court, 2 vol. 8vo .....1748
Coisliniana olim Seguerana MSS., descriptio à *Montfaucon*, fol. .....1715
Cornell Univ. Lib.....*Ithaca*, 1885
Coventry Book Club, 4to *Coventry*, 1880
Crevenna Bibliothèque, *avec les prix imprimés*, 5 vol. in 3, 8vo ...*Amst.* 1789
Davidson (J.) Bibliotheca Devoniensis, a Cat. of the printed books about Devon, sm. 4to .....*Exeter*, 1852
Douai, Manuscrits de la Bibliothèque de, par Duthillœul, avec Notice de MSS. concernant la Législation du Moyen-âge par M. Tailliar, 8vo *Douai*, 1846
Dresden, Katalog der Handschriften der Bibliothek, 2 vol. 8vo.....*Leipz.* 1883
Drummond of Hawthornden's Lib. *Edin.* 1627, sm. 4to (*reprint*) .....1815
Dublin, C. impress. libr. in bibl. Collegii SS. Trinitatis juxta Dublin, 2 pts. fol. .....[1849-62]
Dublin Lib. Society and Hibernian Athenæum, 8vo.....*Dublin*, 1857
Durham, Coll. MSS., Ecclesiæ Cath. Dunelmensis Cat. classicus a T. Rud, fol.....*Dunelmiæ*, 1825
East India Company's Lib. and Supplement, 2 pts. imp. 8vo .....1845-51
East India United Service Club Lib., 8vo (*pamphlet*) .....1868
Edinburgh Subscription Lib., 4 parts, 8vo .....1833-46
—— Select Subscription Lib., with Supplement, 2 vol. 8vo .....1842-48
—— Philosophical Institution Lib., 8vo 1857
Enschedé (I. et J.): Bibliothèque à Haarlem formée pendant le 18e Siècle, par Messrs. Enschedé, 8vo *Amst.* 1867
Euing Musical Lib., Bequeathed to Anderson's University, 8vo *Glasg.* 1878
(Exegesis) English Writers on the Old and New Testament, 12mo.....1668
Farmer's (Dr.) Lib. (with prices), 1798; Raine's Lib., in 1 vol. 8vo .....1812
Farsetti (F. G.) Bibliotheca Manoscritta, p. 8vo .....*Venezia*, 1771
Fonthill Abbey, 8vo .....1823
Foreign Office, Printed Books in the Lib. of, 31st Dec., 1864, roy. 8vo 1864
Fort St. George, Oriental MSS. at, by Rev. W. Taylor, 3 vol. 8vo *Madras*, 1857-62
France, MSS., des Bibliothèques Publiques des Départements, vol. 1 et vol. 4, 4to .....1849-72
—— Livres imprimés de la Bibliothèque du Roi, Théologie, 3 vol.—Belles-Lettres, 2 vol.—Jurisprudence, 1 vol.—MSS., 4 vol.: 10 vol. fol.....1739-53
—— Bibliothéque Impériale—C. de l'Histoire de France, vol. 1-9, 4to 1855-65
—— Bibl. du Conseil d'Etat, par Barbier, 2 vol. in 1, fol. ...*An XI.* [1804]
—— Bibliothèque de feu M. le Marquis de Morante, roy. 8vo .....1872
—— Bibliothèques du Palais-Royal et de Neuilly, 8vo.....1852
Gaignat—Cat. de ses Livres.—*Bure.*
Geneva—Société de Lecture, Catalogue et Rapports, 8vo.....*Genève*, 1877-81
—— C. des MSS. dans la Bibliot. de la Ville, par Senebier, 8vo .....1779
Geographical (Royal) Society, with suppl., 8vo .....1865-71
Geol. Survey, U.K.....1878
Giessen (Adrian J. V.) Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum Bibliothecæ academicæ Gissensis, 4to...*Francof.* 1840
Gough's Lib. (excepting the Topogr. Books bequeathed to the Bodleian), 8vo .....1810
Gray's Inn—Ancient MSS. and Books in the Library of, 2 vol. 8vo.....1869-72
—— Supplement, March 1872 to Jan. 1878, by W. Douthwaite, 8vo ...1878
Grenville.—*Bibliotheca; Brit. Museum.*
Gresham College, C. of Books, Pictures, Prints, etc., in, roy. 8vo.....1872
Grey's (Sir George) Lib., part i., Philology South Africa, 8vo .....1858
Guildhall (London) Lib., with 15 Supplements, 8vo.....1840-79
Haenel (G.) Librorum MSS. in Bibliothecis Galliæ, Helvetiæ, Belgii, etc., 4to .....*Lips.* 1830
Halliwell's Unique Collec. of Ancient English Broadside Ballads, p. 8vo 1867
Hamburg—Katalog der Commerz-Bibliothek in, 4to.....*Hamb.* 1841
Hardy (T. D.) Cat. of Materials for British History, 3 vol. in 4 (A.C. 516—A.D. 1327), roy. 8vo .....1862-71
Harleian Lib., 5 vol. 8vo .....1743-45
Hearne (T.) Excerpts from the Catalogue of his Library, 4to .....1848
Heber's Lib., 18 parts in 4 vol. 8vo 1834-37

CATALOGUES of Libraries—*continued.*

House of Commons Lib., with Supplement, 2 parts, fol. .....1857
Hull Lib., with Supplements, 3 vol. roy. 8vo *Liverpool and Hull*, 1822–55
Huth Lib., 5 vol. roy. 8vo .....1880
India Maps, Cat. of British Possessions in India and other parts of Asia, 2 pts. roy. 8vo .....1870–72
India Office Library—Arabic MSS. in, by Otto Loth, 4to .....1877
Index Librorum Prohibitorum, 12mo *Roma*, 1758, 1841, 1843
Italiani MSS.—*Marsand.*
—— Mediolani Libr. edit., 1465–1500, *Argelati*, i. 1.
—— Catalogo Collettivo della Libreria Italiana, imp. 8vo.....*Milano*, 1878
Jannet (M.) Catalogue raisonné de la Bibliothèque Elzévirienne, 16mo 1867
Jenkins (Sig. Tommaso) Catalogo di Monumenti Scritti del Museo, 4to 1787
Joecher (C. G.) Bibl. Catalogus, pars i., 8vo .....[*Lips.*] 1759
Kensington (South) Museum—Educational Division, *4th edit.* 8vo.....1859
—— Universal Catalogue of Books on Art, 2 vol. sm. 4to .....1870
King's Inns, Dublin, Juridical Lib., 8vo *Dubl.* 1846
Kuczyński (A.) Thesaurus Libellorum histor. Reformationis illustrantium (3,000 Flugschriften Luthers und seiner Zeitgenossen), 8vo *Leipz.* 1870
Lambeth Archiep. Lib., early printed books in, by S. R. Maitland, 8vo 1843
—— English books before 1600, by S. R. Maitland, 8vo .....1845
Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Society Lib., by H. Smith, 8vo...*Liverp.* 1876
Laude (P. J.) MSS. de la Bibl. publique de Bruges. G. Stephens, Brittiska och Fransyska Handskr. i Stockholm, 1847, 8vo .....1847–59
La Vallière, Bibl. du Duc de, par Bure, 3 vol. 8vo.....1783
Leeds Lib., 2 editions, 8vo *Leeds*, 1836–59
Lille, Manuscrits de la Bibliothèque de, par M. Le Glay, 8vo.....*Lille*, 1848
Lincoln's Inn—MSS. by Rev. J. Hunter, 8vo .....1838
—— Foreign Law, founded on C. P. Cooper's Coll.: Laws of France, 8vo 1849
—— Printed Books of, by W. H. Spilsbury, with Supplements, roy. 8vo 1859–81
Liverpool Lyceum Lib., by G. Burrell, 8vo.....*Liverp.* 1820
—— other editions and supplement, 4 vol. 8vo. .....*ib.* 1830–79
Locker-Lampson (F.) Books, MSS., etc., in the Rowfant Lib., roy. 8vo. 1886
Loftie (Rev. W. J.) Loan Collection of Books printed before 1600, 8vo (*pamphlet*) .....1872
London Institution, and Suppl. 1813–30
—— Systematically Classed, 4 vol. 8vo 1835–52
MacCarthy Reagh (Comte de) Bibl. du, 2 vol. 8vo.....1815
Mackenzie (Lt.-Col.) Oriental MSS., etc., by H. H. Wilson, 2 vol. 8vo *Calc.* 1828
Madrid, Real Academia de la Historia. Coleccion de fueros y cartas-pueblas de Espana, 4to .....*Madrid*, 1852
Magliabechiana Bibl. Publica.—*Fossius.*
Malta, Publica Bibl., per C. Vassallo, roy. 8vo .....*Valletta*, 1843
Manchester Athenæum, p. 8vo .....1876
Manchester Free Lib., Reference Department, by A. Crestadoro, roy. 8vo 1864
—— —— the Additions from 1864–79, vol. 2 in 2 pts.; the Index of Names and Subjects, 1 vol. imp. 8vo *Manchester* .....1879–81
—— Royal Exchange Lib., Index Cat., 8vo .....1873
Martin of Palgrave, 8vo .....1790
Medical and Chirurgical, 3 vol. and Suppl. 1–4, 8vo.....1879–84
Middle Temple Lib., Printed Books in the, 8vo .....1880
Mons Casino, Monte Casino—MSS. in the Convent of.—*Bibliotheca Casinensis.*
Mudie (C. E.) Lib., p. 8vo.....1850
Munich. Codices MSS. Bibl. Reg., tom. 7, Codices Gallicos, Hispanicos, Italicos, etc., complectens, 8vo *Monachii*, 1858
Museum of Practical Geology, by H. White and T. W. Newton, 8vo 1878
Newcastle-on-Tyne Free Lib., by W. J. Haggerston, 8vo .....*Newc.* 1880
—— Lit. and Phil. Soc., by Thornhill, 8vo .....*ib.* 1848
—— Pub. Libs., Juvenile Lending Dept., by W. J. Haggerston, 8vo.....*ib.* 1880
—— Soc. Antiquaries, Lib., 8vo *ib.* 1863
Nodier (C.) Collection de Livres, 8vo
Norfolk and Norwich Lit. Inst., 8vo 1844
—— —— Lib. of, 8vo .....1870
Norwich Lib., 8vo .....1825
Oudh (King of) C. of his MSS., by Dr. Sprenger, vol. 1, roy. 8vo *Calc.* 1854
Oxford, Catalogue of the Manuscripts bequeathed to the University by Ashmole; also of MSS. contributed by Kingsley, Lhuyd, Borlase, and others, by W. H. Black, with index, 2 vol. 4to *Oxf.* 1845–66
—— Codicum MSS. qui in Collegiis Aulisque Oxoniensibus hodie adservantur conf. H. O. Coxe, 2 vol. 4to 1852
Oxford, Bodleian Library.—*Bodleian.*

CATALOGUES of Libraries—*continued.*

Oxford, Radcliffe Lib., Cat. of Periodicals, in Reading Room, 3*rd edit.* 8vo *Oxf.* 1876
—— and Cambridge University Club, 8vo .....1840
Paris, Bibliotheca Parisiana (*priced*) 12mo.....1791
Parr (Dr.) Bibliotheca Parriana, 8vo 1827
Penzance, Public Library of, by Kinsman, 8vo .....1874
Perkins Lib. (priced with names of purchasers), imp. 8vo .....1873
Pharmaceutical Society, 8vo .....1885
Physicians (Coll. of) Bibliothecæ C. R. Medicorum, London. Catal., 8vo 1757
Pinelli (M.) Bibliotheca descripta à J. Morellio, 6 vol. in 3, 8vo...*Venet.* 1787
Plymouth Lib., 8vo..... *Plymouth*, 1834
Portico, Cat. Raisonné of the Portico, a Literary Commonwealth, 8vo.....1830
Redpath (P.) Historical Collection relating to England and America, 8vo ...1884
Reed (Isaac, Esq.) Lib. of, 8vo.....1807
Reform Club, roy. 8vo.....1883
Reynolds (Sir J.) Engraved Works, 1755–1822—By E. Hamilton.
Rich's (O.) Catal. of Books rel. to America, 2 vol. 8vo, .....1701–1800, 1840–46
Royal Institution Lib., by W. Harris, 2 editions, 8vo .....1809–21
—— by B. Vincent, 2 vol. 8vo, with Additions .....1857–83
Royal Society, Scientific Books, Cat. by A. Panizzi, 8vo .....1839
Russell Institution Lib., by E. W. Brayley (2 editions) 8vo .....1835–49
Russia, St. Petersburg, Acad. Imp. des Sciences, Cat. des livres publ. en langues étrangères.....1854–1867
—— —— en langue Russe, 1857, 18*
St. Mark's, Bibliotheca Manuscripta ad S. Marci Venet., 6 vol. in 3, 8vo 1868–73
Savanno, Catalogo di Libri, 8vo *Pad.* 1780
Scientific Papers (1800-1872) compiled and published by the Royal Society, 8 vol. 4to (*Stationery Office*), 1867–79
Scotland, Medals of, from earliest period, by R. W. Cochran-Patrick, 4to ...1884
Scudder (S. H.) Cat. of Scientific Serials of all Countries (1633–1876), roy. 8vo *Camb. U.S.* 1879
Shakespeare, Cat. of Books, MSS., Works of Art, in the Lib. and Museum at Stratford, 8vo .....1868
Shakespeare Memorial Lib., Birmingham, 2 parts, 8vo .....1872–76
Sheffield Lib., with Supp., sm. 8vo *Sheff.* 1887–89
Signet (Writers of) Lib., 4 pts., classified Index, 2 vol. 4to .....*Ed.* 1833–37
—— Jurispr., by W. Ivory, 8vo *Ed.* 1856
—— New Cat., pt. i., A.-L., 4to *Ed.* 1871
Silvestre de Sacy, Bibliothèque, 3 vol. 8vo .....1842–47
Sion College, Lib. (per J. S.), sm. 8vo *Londini*, 1650
—— Biblioth. Cleri Londinensis Cat. auctore G. Reading, fol. .....*ib.* 1724
Smith (J.) Bibliotheca Smithiana, Cat. (per J. B. Paschalium), 4to *Venet.* 1755
—— de la Bibliothèque de feu M. Serge Sobolewski de Moscou, 8vo *Paris*, 1873
Soranzo Libreria, 8vo .....*Padova*, 1781
Spalding Club (Paterson), *Edinb.* [? 1868] 10*
Statistical Soc. Lib., 2 parts 8vo 1859–84
Stephen (G.) Brittiska och Fransyska Handskrifterna i Stockholm, 8vo (bound with *Laude*) .....*Stockh.* 1847
Stevens (H.) Bibliotheca historica (Americana), 8vo .....*Boston*, 1870
Stockholm, Kongl. Teknologiska Institutets Bibliothek, 8vo *Stockholm*, 1849
Stowe House Lib., sm. 4to.....1849
Stowe Collection of MSS. and Lib. of Stowe House, 2 pts., 8vo .....1849
Strawberry Hill Collection (Horace Walpole's), *with prices*, 4to .....1842
Sussex (Duke of) Lib. by Pettigrew, 2 vol. in 3, imp. 8vo .....1827–39
Thysius (J.) Bibl., large 8vo *Leiden*, 1879
United Service Institution Lib., 8vo 1842
Walckender, Collection des Livres et Cartes Géographiques, 8vo.....1853
West (J.) Lib. of (*with prices*), 8vo 1773
Weyer (M. Jean de) Livres et MSS. roy. 8vo.....*Gand*, 1869
Wigan Free Lib. Index Cat., by H. T. Folkard, 8vo .....*Wigan*, 1878
—— Works on Mining and Metallurgy in Reference Department, roy. 8vo *Southport*, 1880
Williams's Library, 4 vol. 8vo...1801–78
Woolwich, Lib. of Roy. Artillery, 8vo 1858
York Gate Geographical and Colonial Library, by S. W. Silver, roy. 8vo 1882

CATALOGUES of New Publications:—

London Cat.: Books published in London, with their sizes, prices, and publishers, 1800–22, 1814–39.—Supplement, 1844, in 1 vol. 1822–39–44.
London Cat., 1814–46.—Classified Index to the Cat., 1814–46, in 1 vol.—Supplement with Classified Index, 1846–49, 1 vol.
London Cat., 1816–51, 1 vol.—London Cat., 1881–55, 1 vol.: 2 vol. 8vo 1816–55
British Cat. of Books published from 1837

CATALOGUES of New Publications—*continued.*

to 1852, compiled by Sampson Low.—Vol. 1, General Alphabet.—Index (of subjects) to the British Cat., 1837-57, 1 vol.: 2 vol. 8vo, 1853-58.
English Cat. of Books, 1835-80, 3 vol. roy. 8vo ..... 1864-82
English Cat., Annual Lists: 1876-84, in 2 vol. 8vo ..... 1877-85
Bibliotheca Belgica, Cat. de Publications Belges, 1830-60, 8vo ..... 1861
Bibliographie Belge ..... 1875-77
Cat. Annuel de la Lib. Française, pub. par Reinwald, 12 vol. 8vo 1858-69
Dansk Bogfortegnelse for i Aarene 1841-58, samlet af F. Fabricius, med Register, 8vo..... *Kjöben.* 1861-62
For English Books, see further—*The Bookseller; Publishers' Circular; Lowndes; Watts.* For French—*Brunet; Quérard; Lorenz.* For German—*Heinsius, Herrmann, Hoppe.*

CATALOGUES of Exhibitions, Galleries, and Museums:—

Alnwick Castle, Egyptian Antiquities, by S. Birch, 4to ..... 1880
—— Antiquities, 4to ... *Newcastle,* 1880
Asiatic Society, Birds in the Museum, by E. Blyth, 8vo..... *Calcutta,* 1849
Beckett-Denison (C.) Pictures, Works of Art, and Decorative Objects, 8vo 1885
Bernal Collection of Works of Art from the Byzantine Period to that of Louis XVI., roy. 8vo..... 1855
[Boyle (Mary L.)], Portraits at Longleat, co. Wilts, 8vo..... 1881
Bridgecoates Collection of Pictures, *5th edit.*, p. 8vo ..... 1852
Caxton Celebration, 1877, Cat., edit. by G. Bullen, p. 8vo ..... 1877
—— Exhibition, Bibles in, by H. Stevens, 8vo ..... 1878
Chinese Collection, Philad., 8vo ... 1839
Fonthill, Magnificent Effects at (Christie), *2nd edit.* 4to..... 1829
Great Exhibition.—*Exhibition (Great).*
Guildhall Library, Works of Art exhibited at the opening of, 8vo..... 1872
—— Sculpture, Paintings, Engravings, etc., belonging to the Corporation of London, and of Books (not in the Cat. of Guildhall Lib.), 8vo..... 1867-68
Hampton Court, Pictures at, by E. Law, p. 8vo ..... 1881
International Fisheries Exhibition, 8vo 1883
—— Health Exhibition, Lib., Div. 1, 8vo 1884
—— —— Literature, 16 vol. 8vo... 1884
—— Inventions Exhibition, 1885, Official Cat., 8vo ..... 1885
Kensington (South) Cat. Loan Exhibition, 1862, by J. C. Robinson, *revised edit.* 8vo ..... 1863
Knowsley Hall, Pictures at, by G. Scharf, 4to..... 1875
Lake's (Sir J. W.) Collection of British Portraits and Historic Prints sold by auction in 1808, 4to.
Libri, La partie réservée, 1862, objects of Art and Vertu (prices and purchasers' names to three of the sales).
London, Museum of Practical Geology—Mineral Collections, Collections of Fossils, Rock Specimens, Mining Records, 5 vol. 8vo ..... 1858-65
—— National Portrait Gallery, Pictures in (*pamph.*) ..... 1859
London Exhibition, 1851.—*Exhibition (Great).*
—— 1862. Section Française, Catalogue Officiel, 8vo ..... 1862
—— —— Belgique, produits industriels et d'œuvres d'art ..... *Brux.* 1862
—— Exposition de 1862. Royaume d'Italie, Catal. Officiel, 8vo..... 1862
—— —— Notices sur les Modèles, Cartes, et Dessins, 8vo..... 1862
—— Cat. du Dixième Groupe à l'Exposition Universelle de 1867, 8vo..... 1867
—— Exposition Universelle, 1867 (*English version*), 8vo..... 1867
Paris Exhibition—Exposition Universelle.—*Paris.*
—— Travaux de la Commission Française, 1851.—*Exposition.*
—— Exposition Universelle, Catalogue Officiel, *2me édit.* 8vo..... 1855
—— Exposition Universelle de Paris en 1855, publié par M. Tresca, p. 8vo 1855
—— Official Cat. of British Section, in Exhib. of 1878, 2 vols. p. 8vo ... 1878
Philadelphia Exhibition, Official Cat. of British Section, sq. 8vo ..... 1876
Pictures now exhibiting in Pall Mall, Catalogue raisonné (a Satire), 4to 1816
Preparations in the Museum of St. Thomas's Hospital, vol. 1, 8vo ... 1847
Rapporto della Esposizione dei Prodotti Naturali e Industriali della Toscana, 1850, 2 vol. imp. 8vo ..... 1851
St. Bernard Club Show.—*Carter.*
Salon, Cat. illustré, 1882-3, publ. par F. G. Dumas, 8vo..... 1882-83
——, Amsterdam, par Dumas ..... 1883
Tableaux Modernes composant la Collection Faure, roy. 8vo ..... 1873
Tableaux composant la Collection Laurent-Richard, roy. 8vo ..... 1873

CEILLIER (Dom Remy) Histoire générale des Auteurs Sacrés et Ecclesiastiques, nouvelle édition par l'Abbé Bauzon, 17 vol. imp. 8vo .....1865–69

Vol. 1. De Moïse à Saint Hippolyte.
Vol. 2. De Tertullien aux Conciles du IVe Siècle.
Vol. 3. Les Actes des Martyrs au IVe Siècle jusqu'aux Conciles du IVe Siècle.
Vol. 4. De Saint Hilaire de Poitiers au Concile de Bagaia en 394.
Vol. 5. Les Actes des Martyrs au IVe Siècle jusqu'aux Conciles du Ve Siècle.
Vol. 6. Suite du IVe Siècle. St Ephrem, Les Epitres décrétales, St Sirice, Evagre, St Grégoire de Nysse, plusieurs Auteurs du IVe Siècle, St Epiphan, mort en l'an 404.
Vol. 7. IVe et Ve Siècles. St Chrysostome, Théophile, Rupin, Pallade, St Chomace, Jean de Jérusalem, St Pammaque, St Innocent Pape, Zosime, St Jérome, Conciles du IVe Siècle.
Vol. 8. IVe et Ve Siècles. St Paulin, Sulpice Sévère, Cassien, St Nil, St Cyrille d'Alexandrie, St Hilaire d'Arles, St Eucher de Lyon, V. de Lérens, St Isidore de Péluse, et beaucoup d'autres Ecrivains. Conciles de l'an 401 à 444.
Vol. 9. IVe et Ve Siècles. Saint Augustin.
Vol. 10. IVe et Ve Siècles. Paul Orose, St P. Chrysostome, Juvénal de Jérusalem, Théodoret, Acace, Rabulas, S. Léon Pape, St Prosper, S. Gennade, et beaucoup d'autres Ecrivains. Conciles de l'an 434 à l'an 517.
Vol. 11. VIe, VIIe et VIIIe Siècles, St Fulgence ; St Césaire, Evêque d'Arles ; St Benoît ; Cassiodore ; Justinien, Emp. ; St Grégoire de Tours ; St Grégoire le Grand ; St Isidore de Séville, et beaucoup d'autres Ecrivains. Conciles du VIe et d'une partie du VIIe Siècle.
Vol. 12. VIIIe, IXe et Xe Siècles. Le Vénble Bede ; St Germain, St Boniface, St Jean Damascène ; Alcuin, Charlemagne ; St Nicéphore, Raban Maur ; Florus ; St Paschase Radbert ; St Nicolas 1er, Adrien II, Papes, Hincmar de Reims ; Photius ; Sylvestre II, et beaucoup d'autres Ecrivains. Conciles du VIIe Siècle.
Vol. 13. XIe et XIIe Siècles. St Abbon, Zulbert, St Grégoire VII ; Lanfranc, et une multitude d'autres Ecrivains. Conciles des VIIIe et IXe Siècles.
Vol. 14. 1e Partie. XIIe Siècle. St Anselme de Cantorburie ; Hughes de Flavigny ; St Yves de Chartres ; Guillaume de Champeaux ; Pierre Abailard et Héloïse ; Orderic Vital ; St Bernard ; Pierre ; le Vénble Pierre Lombard, et beaucoup d'autres Ecrivains du XIIe Siècle.
Vol. 14. 2nde Partie. XIIe Siècle. St T. Beckett ; Adam de Saint Victor ; Arnoul ; Pierre de Blois ; Théodore Balsamon ; Pierre de Vaulx-Cernay ; Adrien IV ; Alexandre III ; Lucius III ; Urbain III ; Grégoire VIII ; Clement III ; Célestin III ; Innocent III, et beaucoup d'autres Ecrivains. Conciles des XIe et XIIe Siècles.
Table des Matières, 2 vols.

CHAUCER Society, Publications of (First Series), 65 vol. 4to and 8vo.....1868–83

1. Prologue and Knight's Tale in Six Parallel Texts, with Tables shewing the Groups of the Tales, and also Specimens from several MSS. (From the six MSS., Ellesmere, Hengwrt, Cambridge, Corpus, Petworth, and Lansdowne). *Six-Text : Part* 1, oblong 4to ...1868
2. to 7. The same, in Separate Issues of the Six Texts, 8vo .....1868
8 to 13. The Miller's, Reeve's and Cook's Tales, in Separate Issues of the Six Texts, 8vo .....1869
14. The same, with an Appendix of the Spurious Tale of Gamelyn, in the Six Parallel Texts. *Six-Text : Part* 2, obl. 4to .....1870
15. The Man of Law's, Shipman's, and Prioress's Tales, with Chaucer's own Tale of Sir Thopas in the Six Parallel Texts, and 10 coloured Drawings of the Tellers of Tales. *Six-Text : Part* 3, obl. 4to...1871
16 to 18. The Man of Law's Tale, in separate Issues of three of the Six Texts, 8vo.....1871
19. The Shipman's, Prioress's, and Man of Law's Tales, from the Petworth MS. 8vo .....1871
20. The Man of Law's Tale, from the Lansdowne MS. 8vo .....1871
21. Minor Poems, Parallel Text Edition, from six MSS. *Part* 1, obl. 4to 1871
22. The same, Supplementary Parallel Texts, from three MSS. Part 1 1871
23. Minor Poems, Odd Texts, from MS.

CHAUCER Society—*continued.*

written by Shirley, Chaucer's Contemporary.....1871
24. The same, One Text Edition, 8vo 1871
25. Tale of Melibe, The Monk's, Nun's, Priest's, Doctor's, Pardoner's, Wife of Bath's, Friar's, and Summoner's Tales, in the Six Parallel Texts, with thirteen Coloured Drawings of Tellers of the Tales and Specimens of Variations of 80 MSS. in the Doctor-Pardoner Link. *Six-Text: Part* 4, obl. 4to .....1872
26. The Wife's, Friar's, and Summoner's Tales from the Ellesmere MS. 8vo .....1872
27. The Wife's, Friar's, Summoner's, Monk's, Nun's Priest's Tales, from the Hengwrt MS., with 23 Woodcuts of the Tellers of the Tales, 8vo.....1872
28. The Wife's, Friar's, and Summoner's Tales from the Cambridge MS., with 9 Woodcuts of Tale Tellers, 8vo .....1872
29. A Treatise on the Astrolabe, Addressed to his Son Lowys, in 1391, by Chaucer. Edited by Rev. W. W. Skeat, 8vo .....1872
30. The Clerk's and Merchant's Tales, in the Six Parallel Texts. *Six-Text: Part* 5, obl. 4to .....1873
31. The Squire's and Franklin's Tales, in the Six Parallel Texts. *Six-Text: Part* 6, obl. 4to.....1874
32 to 36. The same, in separate issues of five of the six Texts, 8vo...1874
37. The Second Nun's, Canon's, Yeoman's, and Manciple's Tales, with the Blank-Parson Link, in the six parallel Texts. *Six-Text: Part* 7, obl. 4to .....1875
38 to 43. The same, in separate Issues of the Six Texts, 8vo .....1875
44 and 65. A Detail'd Comparison of the Troylus and Cryseyde, with Boccaccio's Filostrato, with a Translation of all Passages used by Chaucer, and an Abstract of the Parts not used, with a print of the Troylus from the Harleian MS. By W. M. Rossetti. Part 1, 8vo 1875–83
45 and 46. Ryme-Index to the Ellesmere MS. of the Canterbury Tales. By H. Cromie, M.A., obl. 4to and 8vo .....1875
47. Ryme-Index. Notes and Corrections for the, 8vo.
48. Autotype Specimens of the chief Chaucer MSS. Part 1. 16 Autotypes, with a Note on the MSS. by F. J. Furnivall, folio .....1877
49. Parson's Tale, in the Six Parallel Texts, with a Table of Contents and Notes and Corrections for the Ryme-Index, No. 45. *Six-Text: Part* 8, obl. 4to .....1877
50 to 55. The same, in separate Issues of the Six Texts, 8vo .....1877
56. Autotype Specimens of the chief Chaucer MSS. Part 2. 10 Autotypes, folio.....1878
57. Minor Poems, part 2, in Parallel Texts, from various MSS., obl. 4to.....1878
58. The same, part 3, in Parallel Texts, from various MSS., obl. 4to 1879
59. Minor Poems, Supplementary Parallel Texts, part 2, obl. 4to ...1880
60. Minor Poems, Odd Texts, part 4, 8vo .....1880
61. Minor Poems, One Text print, part II., 8vo .....1880
Accompanied by three loose plates:—
1.—Chaucer's Troilus, leaf 1.
2.— ——— ——— — 42 (back).
3.— ——— A. B. C. 'Lyf of Man.'
62. Autotypes of chief Chaucer MSS. Part 3, Henry V. MS. of Troilus.
63 and 64. Troilus and Criseyde, Parallel Text, by Furnivall, parts 1, 2, obl. 4to.....1881–3
73. Harleian MSS. 7334, of Canterbury Tales, ed. by F. J. Furnivall 1885
75, 76. Chaucer's "Boece."

—— Publications of (Second Series), 19 vol. 8vo .....1868–84

1, 4, 5, and 11. Ellis (A. J.) Early English Pronunciation, with especial reference to Shakspere and Chaucer. 4 Parts.....1868–75
2, 9, 16, 18, 19. Essays on Chaucer, his Words and Works. 5 parts 1868–85
3. Temporary Preface to the Six-Text Edition of the Canterbury Tales. Part 1. By F. J. Furnivall 1868
6. Trial-Forewords to the Parallel Text Edition of Chaucer's Minor Poems. Part 1 .....1871
7, 10, 15. Originals and Analogues of some of Chaucer's Canterbury Tales, 3 parts.....1872–78
8. Albertano of Brescia's Liber Consilii et Consolationis, A.D. 1246. Edited from the MSS. By Dr. Thor Sundby.....1873

CHAUCER Society—*continued.*

12. Life Records of Chaucer. Part 1. By W. D. Selby (*see* 14).....1875
13. Thynne's Animadversions on Spight's Chaucer's Works. Re-edited by Fredk. J. Furnivall.....1875
14. Life Records of Chaucer. Part 2. Tate's Version of Household Ordinances of Edward II. .....1876
17. Supplementary Canterbury Tales 1876

CHETHAM Society Publications, Remains, Historical and Literary, connected with the Palatine Counties of Lancaster and Chester, vol. 1 to 112, sm. 4to ...*Manch.* 1843–84

Vol. 1. *Brereton's* Travels.
2. *Lancashire,* Military Proceedings in, during Civil Wars.
3. *Chester's* Triumph.
4. *Martindale's* (Adam) Life.
5. *Lancashire,* State of Parties in, previous to Rebellion of 1715.
6. *Pott's* Discoverie of Witchcraft.
7. *James's* Iter Lancastriense.
8, 19, 21, 22. *Gastrell's* Notitia Cestriensis, 4 vol.
9. *Norris* Papers.
10, 11, 16, 20. *Coucher,* Book of Whalley, 4 vol.
12. *Moore* Rental.
13, 36. *Worthington's* Diary and Correspondence.
14. *Assheton's* Journal, 1617–18.
15. *St. Werburge,* Holy Life and History of.
17. *Warrington* in 1465.
18. *Newcome's* Diary.
23. *Robinson's* Golden Mirrour.
24, 37, 57, 83, 96, 103. *Chetham* Miscellany.
25. *Allen's* (Cardl.) Defence of Sir W. Stanley.
26, 27. *Newcome* (H.) Autobiography.
28. *Jacobite* Trials at Manchester.
29, 31, 66, 67, 70. *Stanley* Papers 3 pts. in 5, ed. by Heywood.
30. Penwortham Priory, ed. by *Hulton.*
General Index to vol. 1 to 30, 4to., 1863.
32, 34, 40, 44. *Byrom* (John) Remains of.
33, 51, 54. *Lancashire* and Cheshire Wills, pts, 2, 3.
35, 41, 43, 46. *Shuttleworth's* House and Farm Accounts.
38. *Chetham's* Church Library, ed. by French.
39. *Farington* Papers, ed. by *Miss* Ffarington.
42. Hist. of the Chapels of Didsbury and Chorlton, ed. by *Booker.*
45. *Wilson* (Rev. T.) Miscellanies.
47. *Booker* (Rev. J.) History of the Chapel of Birch.
48, 64. Tracts on Popery in Chetham Lib., ed. by *Jones,* 2 pts.
49, 50. Lancashire Lieutenancy under the Tudors and Stuarts, ed. by *Harland.*
52, 55, 71, 77, 91, 100, 101, 102, 106, 108, 111. Collectanea Anglo-Poetica, ed. by *Corser.*
53, 56, 58. Mamecestre, ed. by *Harland.*
59, 60. *Raines* (F. R.) Histories of the Chantries of Lancaster.
61. *Goss* (Rev. A.) Abbott's Journal. Account of the Tryalls, &c., in Manchester in 1694.
62. *Beamont* (W.) Warr in Lancashire.
63, 65. Manchester Court Leet Records, ed. by *Harland.*
68, 72. *Harland* (J.) Collectanea relating to Manchester.
69, 73, 93, 94. *Smith* (Rev. J. F.) Admission Register of the Manchester School.
74. *Harland* (J.) Three Lancashire Documents.
75. *King* (T. W.) Lancashire Funeral Certificates.
76. *Heywood's* Observations, divine and morall.
78, 79, 80. *Leycester* and Mainwaring on the legitimacy of Amicia of Chester.
81, 82. Visitations of Lancaster, by *W. Flower* and *R. St. George,* ed. by *Raines.*
84, 85, 88. *Dugdale's* Visitation of Lancashire.
86, 87. Annals of the Lords of *Warrington.*
89, 90. *Farmer* (Dr.) Chetham *MS.*
92. —— History of Kirkham.
95, 99. *Langton,* Lancashire Inquisitions.
97. *Renaud,* Prestbury.
98, 110. —— Visitations of Lancashire.
107. *Bailey* (J. E.) Inventories of Church Goods.
104, 105. *Fishwick* (H.) History of Garstang.
109. *Walworth* (N.) and P. Seddon's Correspondence.
112. *Lacy,* Two Compoti of the Manors of the Earl of Lincoln, Edw. I., sm. 4to.

CHETHAM Society, Miscellanies, vol. 1–6, sm. 4to .....1851–78

Vol. 1. Papers connected with Milton and his Family.
Epistolary Relics of Lancashire and Cheshire.
Heraldic Visitations of Lancashire.
Dee (Dr. J.) Autobiographical Tracts of.
Vol. 2. Rights and Jurisdiction of the County Palatine of Chester.
Poem on Flodden.
Lords of the Manors of Middleton and Radcliffe.
Chapel of Denton.
Bradshawe's Letter to Sir P. Leghe.
Vol. 3. South Lancashire Dialect.
Rentale de Cokersand for 1501.
Lancashire Gentlemen who are the Queen's Creditors under Seal, 1588.
Purchase of Warrington, 1618.
Sir John Seaton's Letter, 1643.
Vol. 3. Names of Manchester men who swore allegiance in April, 1679.
Pale Book of Manchester, 1690.
Vol. 4. Account of General R. Venables and his Widow.
Forme of Confession, by Lady Bridget Egerton, 1686.
Names of Lenders to the Queen, 1597.
History of Warrington Friary.
Vol. 5. A Description of Lancaster, 1590.
Visitation of the Archbishop of York to Diocese of Chester, 1590.
The Claims of the College of Arms in Lancashire in the time of James the First.
The Easter Rolls of Whalley, 1552-53.
Vol. 6. Rent Roll of Sir John Towneley.
Autobiography of Mr. Langley.
A Close Catalogue of the Rectors of Prestwich, 1316–1632.

—— *New Series*, vols. 1–8, sm. 4to.....1883–85

Vol. 1, 2. Vicars of Rochdale, by Canon *Raines*, edit. by H. H. Howarth.
3. *Piccope, G. J.*, Lancashire and Cheshire Wills and Inventories, edit. by J. P. Earwaker.
4. *Vaux's* Catechism.
Vol. 5, 6, *Raines* (F. R.) Rectors of Manchester.
7. *Christie* (R. C.) Old Libraries of Lancashire.
8. *Fishwick* (H.) History of Poulton-le-Fylde.

CHRONICLES of Great Britain, published under the direction of the Master of the Rolls, 183 vol. roy. 8vo.....1858–1886

Abingdon, Chronicon Monasterii de.—*Stevenson.*
*Anstey*, Munimenta Academica.
*Bacon* (Roger) 'Opus Tertium,' edited by *Brewer.*
*Bartholomæus* (de Cotton) Historia.
*Becket* (Thomas A') Materials for the History of, by J. C. Robertson.
—— Life of (Icelandic).
*Bekynton* (Bp.) Correspondence.
*Benedict* (of Peterborough) Chronicle.
*Bernardus* de Vita Henrici VII.
*Black Book* of the Admiralty, Twiss (Travers).
*Boece*, Chronicles of Scotland.
*Bond*, Chronica Monasterii de Melsa.
*Bracton*, De Legibus Angliæ.
*Brewer*, Monumenta Franciscana.
*Brut y Tywysogion*, Princes of Wales.
*Capgrave*, Chronicle of England.
—— Liber de Illustribus Henricis.
*Chartularies* of S. Mary's, Dublin.
*Chronicles* of Edward I., II., edited by Stubbs.
—— temp. Rich. I.
Chronicon Angliæ.—*Thompson.*
*Cockayne*, Leechdoms, Wortcunning, Starcraft.
*Cole*, Memorials of Henry the Fifth.
*Dunstan* (St.) Memorials of.
*Eadmer*, Historia Novorum.
*Edwards*, the Book of Hyde.
*Eulogium* Historiarum sive Temporis.
*Gairdner*, Memorials of Henry the Seventh.
—— Letters and Papers, temp. Richard III.—Hen. VII.
*Gervase of Canterbury.*
*Gilbert*, Historical Documents of Ireland.
*Giraldus* Cambrensis, Works, ed. by Dimock.
*Glover*, Le Livere de Reis de Engleterre.
*Grosseteste* (Bp.) Letters of.—*Luard.*
*Hallyburton's Ledger*, Facsimiles of National MSS. of Scotland, fol.
*Hardy* (T. D.) Catalogue of MSS. on English and Irish History.
—— Rymer's Fœdera, Syllabus and Appendices.
*Hart*, Hist., etc., Monasterii S. Petri Gloucestriæ.
*Hennessy*, Chronicon Scotorum.
—— Annals of Loch Cé.
*Henry of Huntingdon.*
*Henry VII.*, Materials for Hist. of, ed. Campbell.
*Higden* (R.). Polychronicon.
*Hingeston*, Letters (temp. Henry IV.).
*Hugh* (Bp. of Lincoln) Life, ed. by Dimock.
*Ireland*, Proceedings of the King's Council, 1392–98.

CHRONICLES of Great Britain—*continued.*

*John* of Oxenedes, Chronica.
*Kellawe*, Registrum Palatinum Dunelmense.
*Langtoft* (P.) Chronicle.
*Luard*, Lives of Edward the Confessor.
—— Annales Monastici.
*Macray*, Chronicle of Evesham.
*Malmesbury* Abbey Register.
*Matthew* Paris, Hist. Anglorum.
—— Chronica Majora.
*Monumenta* Franciscana.
*Neckam*, Alex. de Naturis Rerum.
*Osmund* (S.) Register.
*Peckham* (Abp.), Epistolarum Registrum.
*Pecock* (Bp. of Chichester) 'Repressor.'
*Raine* (J.) Historians of the Church of York.
—— Letters from Northern Registers.
*Ralph de* Diceto.
*Ralph* of Coggeshall.
*Ramsey.*—Cartulary.
*Richard* of Cirencester, Speculum.
*Riley*, Munimenta Gildhallæ Londinensis.
—— Chronica Monasterii S. Albani.
*Rishanger*, Chronica et Annales, 1259–1307.
*Robertus* Blondelli de Reductione Normanniæ.
*Roger of Hoveden*, Chronica.
*Royal Letters*, etc. (temp. Hen. III.).—*Shirley.*
*Scotland*, Documents (*Alexander III., Robert*).
*Shirley*, Fasciculi Zizaniorum Johannis Wyclif.
*Skene*, Chron. of the Picts.
*Stevenson*, French-English Wars, temp. Hen. VI.
—— Expulsion of the English from Normandy.
*Symeon of Durham*, Historical Works.
*Thomas of Elmham*, Historia Monasterii S. Augustini Cantuar.
*Thorpe* (Benj.) Anglo-Saxon Chronicle.
*Todd*, Invasions of Ireland by Danes.
*Thomas of Walsingham*, Historia Anglicana.
*Walter of Coventry*, Memoriale.
*Waurin*, Istories de la G. Bretagne.
—— Recueil de Chroniques.
—— The same, English translation.
*William of Malmesbury*, Gesta Pontificum.
*William of Newburgh*, Historia rerum Anglicarum.
*Williams* (John, ab Ithel) Annales Cambriæ.
*Wright*, Collection of Political Poems, Ed. III.—Hen. VIII.
—— Anglo-Latin Satirical Poets.
*Year-Books* (temp. Ed. I.)—*Horwood.*
*Year-Books* of Edward III., ed. by Pike.

CHRYSOSTOMUS (S. Joannes), Opera Omnia, Gr. et Lat., editio Benedictina, cura et studio B. de Montfaucon, 13 vol. fol. .....1718–38

Vol. 1. Ad Theodorum lapsum.
Adversus oppugnatores Vitæ Monasticæ.
De Compunctione.
Ad Stagirium a dæmone vexatum.
Liber de Virginitate.
De Sacerdotio.
De Incomprehensibili Dei natura, contra Anomæos.
Adversus Judæos.
Homiliæ in Lazarum, etc. etc.
Vol. 2. Homiliæ ad Populum Antiochenum.
Homiliæ de Diabolo tentatore, etc.
Homiliæ de Pœnitentia.
Sermones Panegyrici in Solemnitates, etc. etc.
Vol. 3. Homiliæ in quædam loca N.T.
Opuscula de Motibus Constantinopolitanis.
Epistolæ Chrysostomi et aliæ.
Vol. 4. Homiliæ et Serm. in Genesim.
Serm. de Anna.
Hom. de Davide et Saulo.
Vol. 5. Homiliæ in Psalmos.
Vol. 6. Interpretatio Isaiæ cap. 1–8, et Homiliæ in Prophetas.
Interpretatio in Danielem.
Homiliæ Variæ.
Vol. 7. Comment. in S. Matth. Evangelistam.
Vol. 8. Commentarius in S. Joannem Apost. et Evangelistam.
Vol. 9. —— in Acta Apostolorum.
Commentarius in S. Pauli Epist. ad Romanos.
Vol. 10. —— in S. Pauli Epist. ad Corinthos et ad Galatas.
Vol. 11. Commentarius in Epist. ad Ephesios usque ad Epist. ad Philemonem.
Vol. 12. Homiliæ in Epist. ad Hebræos.
Homiliæ Variæ.
Vol. 13. Palladii Dialogus de Vita et Conversatione Chrysostomi.
Chrysostomi Vita, nunc primum adornata.
Synopsis Operum Chrysostomi.
Opera quædam Chrysostomo attributa.
Testimonia Veterum de Chrysostomi Scriptis.
Onomasticon vocum novarum aut singularium. Index alphabeticus Operum. Index Rerum.
Index Locorum Script. Sacræ in Chrysostomi operibus adhib.

CHURCHILL (Messrs., the Booksellers) Collection of Voyages and Travels, *3rd edit.* 6 vol. fol. ..... 1744–46

Vol. 1. Introduction, containing History of Navigation.
Navarette's Account of China.
Baumgarten's Travels through Egypt, Arabia, Palestine, and Syria.
Brewer and Herckemann's Voyage to Chili, 1642–43.
Candidius's Description of Formosa and Japan.
Monck's Voyage to Greenland, 1619–20.
Beauplan's Description of Ukraine.
Angelo and Carli's Voyage to Congo, 1666–67.
Merolla's Voyage to Congo, 1682.
Sir T. Roe's Embassy to Great Mogul, 1614–16.
Nieuhoff's Voyage to Brazil and East Indies.
Captain John Smith's Travels, etc., in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, 1593–1629.
Journals of Sailors in Greenland and Spitzbergen, 1633–34.
Lamothe le Vayer's Account of Iceland and Greenland.
Captain James's Voyage of Discovery of N.W. Passage, 1631–32.
Backhoff and Wagener's Voyage to China, 1653–54.
Vol. 2. Life and Discoveries of Columbus, by his son, Don Ferdinand.
Greaves's Description of the Egyptian Pyramids.
Borri's Account of Cochin China.
Vol. 3. Ovalle's Relation of Chile, 1646.
Sir W. Monson's Naval Tracts, 6 books.
Baldæus's Description of Malabar, Coromandel, and Ceylon.
Vol. 4. Gemelli-Careri's Voyage round the World, 1693–99.
Rolamb's Account of Swedish Embassy to Constantinople, 1657.
Hamel's Dutch Shipwreck and Description of Corea, 1653.
Pelham's Account of Preservation of Eight Englishmen in Greenland, 1630.
Merin's Description of Mines of Hungary.
Ten Rhyne's Account of the Cape and the Hottentots.
Bolland's Draught of Straits of Gibraltar.
Vol. 5. Barbot's Description of Guinea and Angola.
Herrera's Discovery of America, and Description of Caribbee Islands.
Account of English Trade in Africa.
Sepp and Behme's Voyage to Paraquaria.
Discovery of the Salomon Islands, 1595.
Vol. 6. Father Techo's History of Paraguay and adjacent Provinces.
Baron's Description of Tonqueen.
Norwood's Voyage to Virginia.
Phillips's Voyage to Africa and Barbadoes, 1693–94.
Gatonbe's Account of Lancaster's Voyage to N.W. Passage, 1612.
Everard's Three Years' Suffering in Madagascar, 1686–93.
Description of the Mosquito Kingdom in America.
Lord's Discovery of the Banians and Parsees.
May's Preservation of Ship 'Terra Nova.'
Account of King of Mocha.
Sir P. Skippon's Journey through Netherlands, Germany, etc.
Supplement to Navarette's Account of China.
General Index.
Locke's Catalogue and Character of most Voyages and Travels.

CLASSICI Auctores e Vaticanis Codicibus editi ab Angelo Maio, 10 vol. large 8vo *Romæ*, 1828–38

Vol. 1. Cicero de Republica.
Gargilius Martialis de Arboribus Pomiferis.
Sallustii Histor. Fragm.
Archimedis Fragmentum.
Vol. 2. Ciceronis Antiq. Interpres, Orationum Fragmenta.
Vol. 3. Mythographi Tres.
Phædri Fabulæ Novæ.
Boethii Opuscula Duo.
Cassiodori Supplementum.
Epigrammata Veterum.
Orbis Descriptio sub Constantio.
Garg. Martialis de Pomis, Fragm.
Placidi Grammatici Glossæ.
Vol. 4. Oribasii Collectanea Medica.
Procopii Epistolæ.
Isæi Oratio de Hereditate Cleonymi.
Themistii Oratio in Vituperatores suos.
Porphyrius ad Marcellam.
Philo Judæus de Cophini Festo.
Philo de Honorandis Parentibus.
Philo, Quæstiones in Exodum.
Aristidis Oratio adv. Demosthenem de Immunitate.

CLASSICI—*continued.*

Vol. 5. Auctores aliquot de re Grammaticali.
Carmina Veterum Christianorum.
Vol. 6. Procopii Gazæi Comment. in Genesim.
Procopii Fragm. in Canticum Salomonis.
Anonymi Scholia in Matthæum et Marcum.
Glossarium Vetus Latinitatis.
Vol. 7. Scriptores de Rebus Alexandri Magni.
Virgilii Interpretes Veteres.
Dynamidiorum, libri ii.
De Re Medica; Historiæ Romanæ Fragm.
Ars Dom. Bonifacii Arch. et Martyris.
Vol. 8. Thesaurus Novus Latinitatis, Lexicon Vetus.
Vol. 9. Procopii Gaz. Comment. in Salomonis Proverbia.
Procopii Catena Vet. Patr. in Cant. Canticorum.
Scholia Minora in Lucam et Johannem.
Herennii Comment. ad Metaphysica Aristotelis.
G. Phrantzæ Chronicon Parvum Rerum sui Temporis.
10. S. Cyrilli Comment. in Lucæ Evangelium.
Patrum Aliorum Fragmenta.

CONSTABLE'S Miscellany, 77 vol. in 78, 12mo .....*Edinb.* 1826–32

Vol. 1–3. Hall's Voyages.
4. British Seamen in the Southern Ocean.
5. Larochejaquelein's Memoirs.
6, 7. Crichton, Converts from Infidelity.
8, 9. Symes, Embassy to Ava.
10. Table Talk from the Ana.
11. Perils and Captivity.
12. Bell, Phenomena of Nature.
13, 14. Mariner's Tonga Islands.
15, 16. Chambers, Rebellion, 1745.
17. Roberts's Narrative.
18, 19. Schiller, Thirty Years' War.
20, 21. Thomson's Illustrations of English History.
22. Register (General) for 1827.
23. Lockhart, Life of Burns.
24, 25. Bell, Life of Mary Q. of Scots.
26. Wrangham, The Pleiad.
27, 28. Memorials of the late War.
29, 30. Russell's Tour in Germany.
31, 32. Chambers, Rebellions in Scotland, 1638–60
33, 34, 35. Koch, Revolutions in Europe.
36, 37. Cochrane, Pedestrian Journey through Russia.
38. Conway's Journey thro' Norway.
39. Memes, History of Sculpture, etc.
Vol. 40, 41. Upham, Ottoman Empire.
42. Chambers, Rebellions in Scotland, 1689-1715.
43, 44. Lawson, Remarkable Conspiracies.
45. White, Natural Hist. of Selborne.
46. Sinclair, Autumn in Italy.
47, 48. Russell, Life of Cromwell.
49. Trueba, Life of Cortes.
50, 51. Stebbing, Hist. of Chivalry and the Crusades.
52. Stafford, Hist. of Music.
53, 54. Carrick, Life of Wallace.
55, 56. Chambers, Life of James I.
57, 58, 59. (2 pts.) Bourrienne, Memoirs of Napoleon.
60, 61. Keightley, Greek War of Independence.
62. Trueba, Conquest of Peru.
63, 64. Sutherland, Knights of Malta.
65. St. John, Residence in Normandy.
66, 67. Conway, Switzerland, etc.
68–71. Wilson, American Ornithology.
72. Memes, Memoirs of Josephine.
73, 74. Taylor, Civil Wars of Ireland.
75, 76. Brown's Book of Butterflies.
77. Mudie, Guide to Nature.

CONSTANTIN (M. de) Recueil de Voyages qui ont servi à l'établissement de la Compagnie des Indes Orientales de la Hollande, 10 vol. 12mo.....*Rouen*, 1725

Vol. 1–2. Trois Voyages par le Nord de W. Barentz, 1594–95–96.
Descr. de Sibérie.
1er Voyage aux Indes Orientales par Molenaar, etc., 1595–97.
2nde Voyage par Van Neck, Van Warwyk, etc., 1598–1600.
Voyage de cinque vaisseaux au Détr. de Magellan, par Mahu, 1598–1600.
Vol. 3. Van Noort, Voyages autour du Monde, 1598–1604.
Divers Mémoires touchant les Indes Orientales.
Vander Hagen, 1er Voyage aux I. O. 1599–1601.
Van Neck, Voyage au Royaume d'Achin, 1600–1.
Harmansen, Voyage aux I. O. 1601–3.
Van Veen, Voy. aux I. O. 1602–4.

CONSTANTIN (M. de)—*continued.*

Vol. 4. Spilberg, 1er Voyage aux I. O. 1601-4.
Descr. de l'Isle Grand Java, par Pontanus.
Van Warwyk et de Weert, Voyage aux I. O. par la Comp. d'Octroi, 1602-6.
Vol. 5, 6. Vander Hagen, 2nde Voyage, 1603-8.
Matelief, Voy. aux I. O. 1605-8.
Van Caerden, 2nde Voyage, 1606-9.
Vol. 7. Verhoeven, Voy. aux I. O., au Japon, etc., 1607-11.
Mém. touchant Banda, Borneo, etc.
Vander Broeck, Voy. au Cape Vert, Angola, I. O., etc., 1605-1630.
Vol. 8. Spilberg, 2nde Voyage aux Isles Moluques, etc., 1614-16.
Lemaire et Schouten, Navigation Australe, 1615-17.
Ysbrantz Van Hoorn, Voyage aux I. O., 1618-25.
Vol. 9, 10. Lhermite et Schapenham, Voy. aux I. O. par les Détr. de Magellan, 1623-26.
Madriga, Descr. du Gouvernement de Pérou.
Van Rechteren, Voy. aux I. O. et à la Chine, 1628-33.
Hagenaar, Voy. aux I. O. 1631-38.
Caron, Description de l'Empire du Japon.
Gysbertz, Hist. d'un Persécution des Chrétiens du Japon.
Crammer, Relation de la Visite du Dairo à l'Emp. du Japon, 1626.
Campen, sur le Commerce du Japon.
Prise de Formosa par les Chinois.

CORPUS Poetarum Latinorum uno volumine absolutum, cum varietate lectionis et explicatione breviss., etc., etc., ed. G. E. Weber, large 8vo .....*Franc.* 1833

Lucretius.
Catullus.
Virgilius.
Horatius.
Tibullus.
Propertius.
Ovidius.
Gratius Faliscus.
Manilius.
Phædrus.
Calpurnius.
Persius.
Lucanus.
Valerius Flaccus.
Silius Italicus.
Statius.
Martialis.
Sulpicia.
Juvenalis.
Serenus Samonicus.
Nemesianus.
Catonis Disticha.
Avianus.
Ausonius.
Claudianus.
Numatianus.
Merobaudes.
Priscianus.

APPENDIX.

Valerius Cato.
Virgilius, Carmina minora.
Ovidius, vel Albinovanus, Consolatio ad Liviam de Morte Drusi.
Ovidius, Nux, Elegia.
Sabinus, Epistolæ.
Priapeia.
Lucilius.
Bassus, Panegyricus.
Pervigilium Veneris.
Lactantius.
Claudianus, Laudes Herculis.

# D

DACHERY (L.) Spicilegium, sive Collectio veterum Scriptorum qui in Galliæ bibliothecis delituerant, *ed. nova*, a De la Barre, 3 vol. fol. .....*Par.* 1723
See also *Mabillon*, Vetera Analecta .....1 vol. fol. *ib.* 1723

Vol. 1. Zachæi Christiani et Apollonii Philosophi Consultationum libri tres.
Sermo in Natali Domini.
Tractatus Haimonis, de Corpore et Sanguine Domini: aut potius Fragmentum Commentarii in Epistolam I. ad Corinthios.
Paschasii Ratberti Abbatis Corbeiensis, Opusculum de Partu Virginis.
Ratramni Monachi Corbeiensis, Liber de eo quod Christus ex Virgine natus est.
Ejusdem Libri IV. contra opposita Græcorum, Ecclesiam Romanam infamantium.
Vol. 1. Æneæ Parisiensis Episcopi, Liber adversus Græcos.
Incerti opusculum de Corpore et Sanguine Domini.
Adrevaldi opusculum de Corpore et Sanguine Domini, contra Joannem Scotum.
Arnulfi Archidiaconi Sagiensis, postea Lexoviensis Episcopi, Tractatus in Girardum Episcopum Engolismensem.
Anselmi Havelbergensis Episcopi Libri tres: I. de variis Christianæ Religionis formis: alii duo Disputationum adversus Græcos.
Bonacursi Vita Hæreticorum, hoc est Descriptio Hæresium quas

DACHERY (L.)—*continued.*

Cathari profitebantur, et carum Confutatio.

Vol. 1. Fragmentum Sermonis S. Faustini Episcopi.

S. Petri Chrysologi Sermones V. in Orationem Dominicam, ad Catechumenos.

Nicetii Episcopi Tractatus de Vigiliis Servorum Dei.

Ejusdem Tractatus de Psalmodiæ bono.

S. Isidori Hispalensis Episcopi ad Braulium Episcopum Liber de Ordine Creaturarum.

Smaragdi Abbatis, Ordinis S. Benedicti, Via Regia.

Theodulfi Episcopi Aurelianensis fragmenta Sermonum aliquot.

Jonæ Episcopi Aurelianensis Libri tres de Institutione laicali.

Ejusdem Opusculum de Institutione Regia.

Sermones V. Selecti Abbonis Monachi S. Germani a Pratis.

Ratherii ex Monacho Lobiensi Ordinis S. Benedicti, Episcopi Veronensis Opera, scil. :

Volumen Perpendiculorum, ad Hubertum Episcopum Parmensem ; de contemptu Canonum.

Conclusio Deliberativa Leodii Acta.

Qualitatis Conjectura.

Discordia inter eum et Clericos.

Apologeticus Liber.

De clericis sibi rebellibus.

De Abbatiola, in qua Monachis Clericos subrogaverat.

De nuptu cujusdam illicito.

Epistolæ VI.

Synodica ad Presbyteros suæ Diœceseos.

Ejus Itinerarium Romam euntis.

Sermo I. de Quadragesima.

Contra Reprehensores ejus Sermonis.

Sermones VII.

Attonis II. Episcopi Vercellensis, Opera, scil.

Capitulare.

Libellus de Pressuris Ecclesiasticis.

Epistolæ XI.

Sermo sive Sententiæ Lanfranci e Monacho Beccensi Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis.

S. Anselmi Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis, Tractatus Asceticus.

Isaaci Abbatis Stellæ, de Canone Missæ Epistola ad Joannem Episcopum Pictavensem.

Vol. 1. Petri Cellensis, Abbatis S. Remigii Remensis, Tractatus de Disciplina Claustrali.

Nicolai de Clamengiis liber de Studio Theologico, ad Joannem de Pedemontio Baccalaureum.

Synodi Carthaginensis sub Bonifacio Episcopo habitæ an. 1525. Sessio Secunda.

Excerptum ex Concilio Carthaginensi sub Reparato Episcopo habito ; an. 1535.

Capitula Theodori Archiepisc. Cantuariens.

Capitula selecta ex antiqua Canonum Collectione facta in Hibernia sæculo circiter VIII.

Adnotatio de Synodis.

Statuta quædam S. Bonifacii Archiepiscopi Moguntini et Martyris.

Collectio Antiqua Canonum Pœnitentialium.

Chrodegangi Episcopi Metensis, Regula Canonicorum.

Ahytonis Episcopi Basileensis Capitulare.

Statuta Antiqua Abbatiæ S. Petri Corbeiensis ab Adalardo Abbate Scripta.

Privilegium in Concilio Senonensi, presidente Aldrico Senonensi Archiepiscopo concessum, de Abbatia S. Remigii Senonensis ad Varellias transferenda.

Ludovici Pii Imperatoris Diploma, quo Superius Privilegium confirmat.

Idem confirmat Wenilo Archiepiscopus in Concilio Senonensi.

Responsa Nicolai Papæ I. ad consulta Arduici Archiepiscopi Vesuntionensis.

Flori Collectio Legum et Canonum.

Concilium Suessionense, in quo confirmatum est Privilegium Monasterio S. Dionysii concessum a B. Landerico Episcopo Parisiensi.

Conventus Pistensis, in quo bona Abbatiæ S. Germani Autisiodorensis confirmantur.

Synodus Viennensis, in qua Præside Alexandro Archiepiscopo lis inter duos Abbates sopita est.

Concilium Romanum Præsidente Gregorio Papa V.

Gesta Synodi Aurelianensis anno circ. MXVII. celebratæ.

Synodus Atrebatensis a Gerardo Cameracensi et Atrebatensi Episcopo celebrata.

Concilium Auscense, Præsidente Hugone Cardinali anno 1068.

DACHERY (L.)—*continued.*

Vol. 1. Concilium apud Exoldunum anni 1081. Præside Hugone Diensi, A. S. Legato.
Concilium Compendiense anni 1085 in quo Ecclesiam SS. Acei et Acheoli Canonicis confert Rorico Episcopus Ambianensis.
In eodem Privilegia Ecclesiæ SS. Cornelii et Cypriani confirmantur a Philippo I. Francorum Rege.
Concilium Parisiense Anni 1092 in quo bona ejusdem Ecclesiæ confirmantur.
Decreta Urbani Papæ II. in Concilio Nemausensi anni 1096.
In eodem Concilio terram S. Ægidii in Valle Flaviana Odiloni Abbati donat Raimundus Comes Tolosanus.
Eam Donationem confirmat Urbanus Papa II.
Concilium Turonense anni 1096 in quo Urbanus Papa II. decernit Abbatem Cormeriacensem baculum pastoralem sumere debere ex sepulcro B. Martini.
Concilium Trecense anni 1104 in quo approbatur donatio ab Hugone Trecensi facta Ecclesiæ Molismensi.
Idem Concilium eamdem Donationem iterum approbat.
Concilium Losdunense anno 1109 celebratum a Girardo Episcopo Engolismensi.
Ex Gestis Belvacensis Concilii anni 1114.
Concilium Tolosanum, præsidente Calixto Papa II. anno 1119.
Addenda Concilio Lateranensi anni 1179.
Antiquiores Consuetudines Cluniacensis Monasterii collectæ a S. Udalrico Monacho Benedictino.
Concilium Avenionense anni 1209.
Forma juramenti Consulum Montispessulani.
Decretum contra Canonicos qui Episcopis locum in suis Capitulis dare nolunt.
Narratiuncula de Concilio Lateranensi IV.
Ejus Concilii Sententia de Terra Albigensi.
Statuta Abbatum Ordinis S. Benedicti in Provincia Narbonensi, ad restaurandam Disciplinam regularem.
Concilium Tolosanum anni 1228.
Statuta Nosocomii Ambianensis.
Ea confirmat Innocentius Papa III.

Vol. 1. Regula Fratrum et Sororum Nosocomii Belvacensis.
Joannes Papa XXII. ejus Nosocomii Statutum quoddam confirmat.
Joannis Episcopi Belvacensis Literæ de Jurisdictione Episcopali in idem Nosocomium.
Statuta, seu Consuetudines Ecclesiæ Lugdunensis.
Concilium Albiense anni 1254. Præsidente Zœno Episcopo Avenionensi, A. S. Legato.
Statuta Synodi Montispessulani anni 1258. Præside Jacobo Archiepiscopo Narbonensi.
Statuta Synodalia Nicolai Gelant, et Guillelmi Majoris, Episcoporum Andegavensium.
Ordinatio facta anno 1267 per Prælatos, pro Clericis conjugatis et non conjugatis.
Concilium Senonense, Præside Guillelmo Archiepiscopo, celebratum Parisiis anno 1350.
Concilium Senonense anni 1485. Præside Tristando de Salazar Archiepiscopo.
Vetera Acta ad Concilium Pisanum pertinentia, scilicet:
Cardinalium qui Urbanum VI. Papam Romæ elegerant, Epistola ad Cardinales qui Avenione remanserant.
Cardinalium qui ab Urbano Papa VI. desciverant, Epistola ad Reges ac Principes.
Eorumdem Epistola ad Academiam Parisiensem.
Simonis de Brossano, S. R. E. Cardinalis vulgo Mediolanensis, Declaratio in Causa Schismatis, dum in extremis ageret.
Bonifacii Papæ IX. Literæ ad universos Fideles.
Ejusdem Bulla ad Carolum Regem Francorum.
Alia ejusdem Bulla ad eumdem.
Narratio de Legatione Avenionem missa ab Rege Francorum, post Mortem Clementis Papæ VII.
Caroli Regis Francorum Epistolæ duæ ad Collegium Cardinalium, qui Avenione morabantur.
Narratio de Electione Petri de Luna, qui se Benedictum nuncupavit.
Academiæ Parisiensis Epistola ad Benedictum Papam.
Narratio eorum quæ acta sunt in Congregatione Prælatorum Parisiis.
Academiæ Parisiensis Epistola ad Carolum Regem.

DACHERY (L.)--*continued.*

Vol. 1. Studii Coloniensis Epistola ad Academiam Parisiensem.
Academiæ Parisiensis Responsio.
Ejusdem Epistola ad Clementem Papam VII.
Ejusdem Epistola ad Cardinales.
Caroli Regis Epistola ad Clementem, aliam ejusdem Epistolam ad Intrusum continens.
Academiæ Parisiensis Epistola ad Cardinales post Mortem Clementis.
Bonifacii Papæ Epistola ad Consilium Regis Francorum.
Ejusdem Epistola ad Francorum Regem.
Benedicti XIII. Epistola I. ad Academiam Parisiensem.
Academiæ Parisiensis Epistola ad Cardinales.
Benedicti XIII. altera Epistola ad Academiam Parisiensem.
Narratio et Acta celeberrimæ Legationis ad Benedictum XIII. missæ a Carolo VI. Francorum Rege.
Benedicti XIII. Epistola ad Ducem Bituricensem, continens ejusdem Epistolam ad Carolum Francorum Regem.
Prima Appellatio Academiæ Parisiensis a Benedicto XIII.
Cancellarii Regis Francorum Oratio habita in Consilio, ut Obedientia Benedicto XIII. subtrahatur, donec Cessioni consentiat.
Cardinalium Epistola ad Carolum VI.
Regis et Avunculorum ejus Literæ publice in Parlamento Lectæ, quibus quid Substractionis Tempore agendum sit, decernitur.
Benedicti XIII. Epistola ad Carolum Regem.
Concilium Ecclesiæ Gallicanæ statuit quid erga Exemptos servandum sit Tempore Substractionis.
Caroli Regis Francorum Epistola ad Cardinales Romæ morantes, post Mortem Bonifacii Papæ.
Innocentii Papæ Epistola ad Academiam Parisiensem.
Caroli Regis Francorum Epistola ad Gregorium Papam.
Ejusdem altera ad eumdem.
Benedicti XIII. Bulla contra Regem Francorum, et alios a sua Obedientia recedentes.
Ejusdem altera Bulla in eosdem.
Epistola utriusque Collegii Cardinalium ad Academiam Parisiensem, aliam ejusdem ad Carolum Legem continens.
Vol. 1. Literæ Neutralitatis Cardinalium qui Gregorio adhæserant.
Caroli Regis Epistola ad Regem Aragonum.
Cardinalium qui Benedicto adhæserant Epistola ad eumdem, quibus eum ad Concilium Pisanum vocant.
Eorumdem Literæ ad universos Prælatos, quibus eos ad Concilium Pisanum convocant.
Cardinalium qui Benedicto adhæserant Epistola ad eumdem.
Benedicti Responsio.
Declaratio Concilii Ecclesiæ Gallicanæ contra certos Fautores Benedicti.
Narratio de Concilio Pisano.
De Morte Alexandri Papæ, et Electione Joannis XXII.
Concilium Pisanum.
Indictio Concilii Provincialis Provinciæ Remensis.
Vol. 2. Martyrologium vetustissimum S. Hieronymi Presbyteri nomine insignitum.
Martyrologium a Venerabili Beda Heroicis Versibus scriptum.
Martyrologium Gellonense, sive S. Guillelmi de Deserto, pervetustum.
Martyrologium Wandalberti Diaconi, cum variis Appendicibus.
Addidimus ejusdem Poëma de Creatione Mundi per Ordinem Dierum sex.
Ordo solaris Anni cum Litteris a S. Hieronymo superpositis, ad explorandum septimanæ Diem, et Lunæ Ætatem investigandam in uno quoque die per XIX. annos.
Passio S. Felicis Tubzocensis Episcopi, et Martyris.
Vita S. Medardi Episcopi, et Confessoris, auctore Fortunato Presbytero.
Actus S. Medardi.
Vita S. Eligii Episcopi et Confessoris, scripta a S. Audoeno Archiepiscopo Rotomagensi.
Sermo S. Theodori Studitæ de S. Bartholomæo Apostolo, interprete Anastasio S. R. E. Bibliothecario.
Historia Translationis Corporum SS. Ragnoberti et Zenonis, auctore Joseph Sacerdote ex Cancellario Regis Aquitanorum, Præceptore Ludovici Regis.
Inventio Sanctorum a Deoderico Episcopo Metensi in Italia repertorum.

DACHERY (L.)—*continued.*

Vol. 2. Vita, sive Martyrium Sanctæ Romanæ Virginis et Martyris. Et Fundatio ac Dedicatio Ecclesiæ et Cœnobii S. Quintini Martyris ad Belvacenses Muros.
Vita Lietberti Episcopi Cameracencis, auctore ut quidem Acherio videtur, Rodulfo Monacho Marcianensi, ac deinde Abbate S. Trudonis.
Vita Hildeburgis Ibriensis Comitissæ.
Vita et Miracula Sancti Petri de Chavanon, Fundatoris ac primi Præpositi Ecclesiæ S. Mariæ de Piperaco in Episcopatu S. Flori in Arvernia, Ordinis Clericorum Regularium S. Augustini scripta a Stephano ejusdem Ecclesiæ Canonico Reg.
Gesta Guillelmi Majoris, sive le Maire, Episcopi Andgavensis, ab ipsomet relata.
Historia Episcoporum Trevirensium, auctore, ut Acherius conjicit, Golschero Monacho.
Chronicon Episcoporum Metensium, a duobus incertis auctoribus continuatum.
Historia Episcoporum Virdunensium scripta a Bercario Presbytero. Laurentius de Leodio, primum in S. Laurentii Leodiensi Asceterio, deinde in Cœnobio S. Vitoni Virdun. Monachus O. B. continuavit. Item alius cujus nomen ignoramus.
Chronicon Fontanellense, sive S. Wandregesili, cum duplici Appendice.
Chronicon Monasterii S. Richarii Centulensis, scriptum ab Hariulfo Monacho.
Chronicon Monasterii S. Benigni Divionensis, cum Appendice.
Chronicon Abbatiæ Besuensis, auctore Joanne Monacho.
Chronicon S. Petri Vivi Senonensis, auctore Clario primum Floriacensis, deinde ejus Cœnobii Monacho.
Chronicon S. Medardi Suessionensis.
De Temporibus quorumdam Ordinum.
Genealogia Regum Francorum usque ad Dagobertum Jun. Filium Hildeberti II.
Genealogia Caroli Magni Regis Francorum et Imperatoris.
Narratio quomodo Regnum Francorum a Caroli M. Familia ad Hugonem Capetum translatum sit.
Vol. 2. De Posteris Ludovici VI. Regis Francorum.
De Posteris Rollonis I. Normanniæ Ducis.
Chronicon breve Ecclesiæ S. Dionysii, ad Cyclos Paschales.
Historia Vizeliacensis Monasterii, auctore Hugone Pictavino Notario Guillelmi Abbatis.
Chronicon Monasterii B. Mariæ Ordinis S. Benedicti apud Mosomum in Diœcesi Remensi, ab Adalberone Remensi quondam Archiepiscopo fundati, cum Appendice.
Historia Prælatorum et Possessionum Ecclesiæ B. Mariæ de Fontanis, a Peregrino ejusdem Ecclesiæ Abbate.
Historia Abbatiæ Condomensis, nunc Episcopatus.
Historia Abbatiæ Senoniensis in Vosago, Diœcesis Tullensis, auctore Richerio ejusdem Asceterii Monacho.
Historia fundationis Monasterii S. Viti in Gladbach Diœcesis Coloniensis.
Gesta Abbatum Trudonensium Ordinis S. Benedicti auctore Rodulpho Abbate ejusdem Monasterii.
Chronicon Cœnobii Valciodorensis, O. S. B.
Gesta Abbatum Lobiensium, O. B. auctore Fulcuino Abbate: cum Appendicibus.
Libellus de Gestis Abbatum Gemblacensium, O. S. B.
Historia Affligemiensis, cum Continuatione.
Chronicon Andrensis Monasterii O. B. in Diœcesi Morinensi, auctore Guillelmo Abbate.
Brevis Historia Cœnobii Viconiensis, Ordinis Canonicorum Regularium S. Augustini.
Historia Monasterii Cisoniensis per chartas quasdam selectas.
Narratio Restaurationis Abbatiæ S. Martini Tornacensis, auctore Herimanno Abbate ejusdem Monasterii O. S. B.
Chronicon Casauriense, sive Piscariensis Cœnobii O. S. B. auctore Joanne Berardi ejusdem Abbatiæ Monacho.
Vol. 3. Chronicon Guillelmi de Nangis.
Ejus Chronici prima Continuatio.
Continuatio altera.
Chronicon breve Barcinonense.
Chronicon Nicolai Trivetti Ordinis F. F. Prædicatorum.

DACHERY (L.)—*continued.*

Vol. 3. Fragmentum Historiæ Andegavensis, scriptæ a Fulcone Comite Andegavensi.
Gesta Consulum Andegavensium, auctore Monacho Benedictino Majoris-Monasterii.
Liber de Compositione Castri Ambasiæ, et ipsius Dominorum gestis.
Genealogiæ ex Chronicis Hainonensibus collectæ, a Balduino de Avesnis.
Miscellanea Epistolarum, Diplomatum, &c.
Epistola Theonæ Episcopi ad Lucianum Præpositum Cubiculariorum.
Epistola Potamii ad Athanasium.
Epistolæ Severi V.
Hieronymi Epistola ad Constantium, sive Prologus ejus Operis quod inscribebatur Comes.
Leontii Arelatensis Epistola ad Hilarium Papam.
Lupi Trecensis Epistola ad Apollinarem Sidonium.
Testamentum Perpetui Turonensis Episcopi.
Ejusdem Epitaphium.
Gelasii Papæ Epistola ad Rusticum Lugdunensem Episc.
Anastasii Papæ Epistola ad Chlodoveum I. Francorum Regem.
Episcoporum, ac præsertim Aviti Viennensis Collatio cum Arrianis, coram Gundebaldo Burgundionum Rege.
Prosperi Regiensis Episcopi, seu verius Juliani Pomerii Prologus in libros tres de Vita Contemplativa.
Symmachi Papæ Epistola ad Avitum Viennensem.
Fundatio Abbatiæ Miciacensis, sive S. Maximini in pago Aurelianensi, a Chlodoveo I. Francorum Rege.
Facundi Hermianensis Episcopi, Epistola in Defensionem trium Capitulorum.
Justi Episcopi Orgelitani ad Sirgeum Papam.
Martini Dumiensis Episcopi Epistola ad Mironem Suevorum Regem: sive Procemium libri, quem inscripsit, Formula vitæ honestæ.
Liciniani Episcopi Epistola ad Gregorium Papam I.
Quiricii Barcinonensis Episcopi Epistola ad Hildefonsum Toletanæ Sedis Episcopum.
Hildefonsi Epistola ad Quiricium.
Quiricii ad Hildefonsum.
Hildefonsi ad Quiricium.
Vol. 3. Idalii Barcionensis Episcopi Epistola ad Julianum Toletanæ Sedis Episcopum.
Ejusdem, ad Zuntfredum Narbonensem Episcopum.
Privilegium a Theodorico Francorum Rege Monachis Dervensibus datum.
Privilegium a Bertoendo Catalaunensi Episcopo iisdem datum.
Ephibii Abbatis Testamentum.
Privilegia a Pipino I. Francorum Rege Monachis Figiacensibus data.
Excommunicatio lata ab Archiepiscopo quodam Senonensi in Pervasores Rerum Ecclesiasticarum.
Albini Alcuini Epistolæ II. ad Gallicellulam.
Ejusdem Epistola ad Fridugisum.
Ejusdem Prefatio ad Arnonem Episcopum Saltzburgensem, in Expositionem Psalmorum quos Pœnitentiales et Graduales vocant, ac Psalmi CXVIII.
Dungali Reclusi Epistola ad Carolum-Magnum.
Præceptum Ludovici Pii Imperatoris in gratiam Ecclesiæ S. Juliani Brivatensis, quam Berengarius comes reædificaverat.
Præceptum Pipini Aquitaniæ Regis, quo bona S. Juliano Brivatensi collata confirmat.
Diploma Ludovici Pii ac Lotharii Imperatorum, quo Constitutionem Jonæ Aurelianensis Episcopi pro instauratione Monasterii Miciacensis confirmant.
Amalarii Episcopi Epistola ad Hieremiam Archiepiscopum Senonensem.
Hieremiæ ad Amalarium.
Amalarii ad Jonam Aurelianensem Episcopum.
—— ad Rantgarium Episc. Noviomensem.
—— ad Hettonem Monachum.
Amalarii ad Guntardum.
—— de Observatione Quadragesimæ.
Literæ Monachorum S. Remigii Remensis, quibus societatem ineunt cum Monachis S. Dionysii in Francia.
Apologeticum Ebbonis Archiepiscopi Remensis.
Hincmari Archiepiscopi Remensis Epistola ad Carolum Calvum Francorum Regem.
Lotharii Imp. Præceptum, quo Amoloni Archiepiscopo Lugdu-

DACHERY (L.)—*continued.*

nensi prædia quædam restituuntur.

Vol. 3. Ejusdem Confirmatio Fundationis Abbatiæ Grandis-Vallis.

Ejusdem Præceptum, quo Remigio Lugdunensi Archiepiscopo alia prædia restituit.

Ejusdem Præceptum, quo eidem alia bona restituit.

Ejusdem Præceptum, quo villam quamdam Jonæ Eduensi Episcopo restituit.

Ejusdem Præceptum, quo S. Petri Jurensium Ecclesiam Lugdunensi Ecclesiæ confert.

Ejusdem Præceptum, quo Saviniacum eidem Ecclesiæ confert.

Ejusdem Præceptum, quo Nantuadense cœnobium eidem Ecclesiæ donat.

Ejusdem Præceptum, quo alia eidem Ecclesiæ donat.

Angilguini ac Rimuldis ejus conjugis Donationes Ecclesiæ Ambianensi factæ.

Agilmaro Viennensi Archiepiscopo res ablatas Wigericus Comes restituere cogitur.

Privilegia Corbeiæ.

I. Benedicti Papæ III. confirmatio Privilegiorum Corbeiæ.

II. Præceptum Caroli Calvi Imp. quo privilegia Corbeiæ collata confirmat.

III. Caroli Simplicis Præceptum, in eamdem sententiam.

IV. Christophori Papæ, confirmatio eorumdem privilegiorum.

V. Leonis Papæ IX. confirmatio eorumdem privilegiorum.

Hactenus Privilegia Corbeiæ.

Caroli Calvi Præcepta varia.

Ejusdem Præceptum, quo Pisiniacum Ecclesiæ Lugdunensi restituit.

Ejusdem Præceptum, quo Leviam eidem Ecclesiæ restituit.

Idem Servum quemdam manumittit.

Idem manumissionem confirmat.

Angilmarus Archiepiscopus Viennensis Mauringo facultatem condendæ Ecclesiæ tribuit.

Jonas Eduensis Episcopus multa Canonicis suis confert.

Idem fundatam a Tancrado et ab Achardo ejus filio dotatam Ecclesiam consecrat.

Acta judicii inter Witfredum Ecclesiæ S. Mauricii Viennensis Advocatum, ac Sigibertum invasorem.

Vol. 3. Lotharii Regis Provinciæ Præcepta varia.

Ado Viennensis Archiepiscopus Ecclesiam Velnensen confirmat Ecclesiæ S. Eugendi Jurensis.

Helegrina dotem suam Sisenando vendit.

Præceptum Barnoini Archiep. Viennensis, quo multa confert, aut collata confirmat Ecclesiæ S. Teuderii.

Idem Ratberto facultatem tribuit Ecclesiam S. Blandinæ instaurandi.

Villam Mantulam Ecclesiæ Viennensi donat Teutbertus Comes.

Eidem Comiti villam Mantulam et alia prædia usu fructuario possidenda donat Barnoinus Viennensis.

Heliæ Hierosolymorum Patriarchæ Epistola ad Carolum Calvum Imperatorem, Episcopos ac Nobiles Galliarum.

Præceptum Carlomanni Francorum Regis in gratiam Monasterii S. Polycarpi, in Diœcesi Narbonensi.

Ejusdem Præceptum, quo omnia quæ a prædecessoribus suis Ecclesiæ Aurelianensi concessa sunt, confirmat.

Carolus Crassus Imp. confirmat præceptum Lotharii Imp. in gratiam Abbatiæ Grandis Vallis.

Privilegium Raganfridi Archiepiscopi Viennensis, quo Ecclesiæ S. Albini in Villa Vogoria bona omnia restituit.

Præceptum Odonis Francorum Regis in gratiam Mon. S. Polycarpi, in Diœcesi Narbonensi.

Privilegium Formosi Papæ in gratiam Mon. S. Teuderii.

Præceptum Ludovici Regis Burgundiæ in gratiam ejusdem Monasterii.

Præceptum Caroli Simplicis Francorum Regis in gratiam Mon. S. Aniani in Diœcesi Narbonensi.

Epistola cujusdam Abbatis Monasterii S. Germani ad Vidonem Episcopum Virdunensem, de Hungaris.

Ejusdem alia Epistola, cur Ecclesiæ in memoriam Sanctorum Veteris Testamenti non dedicentur.

Guillelmus Dux Aquitaniæ decernit, ut mensa Canonicorum Brivatensium ablata restituantur.

Testamentum Herivei Episcopi Eduensis, quo bona non pauca Ecclesiæ suæ confert.

Fundatio Capellæ S. Juliano dicatæ.

DACHERY (L.)—*continued.*

Vol. 3. Præceptum Hugonis Italiæ Regis et Comitis Provinciæ, quo confirmantur quæ Monasterio S. Teuderii collata sunt.

Leonis Papæ VII. Epistola ad Hugonem Francorum Principem, ac S. Martini Turonensis Abbatem.

Stephanus Arvernorum Episcopus Liziniacum donat Ecclesiæ S. Juliani Brivatensis.

Electio S. Maioli in Abbatem Cluniacensem, vivente Haymardo Abbate.

Conradus Burgundiæ Rex Monasterium Grandis Vallis instaurat.

Lotharii Francorum Regis Præceptum, in gratiam Monasterii SS. Michaëlis atque Germani.

Duello probatur Ecclesiam S. Saturnini Monasterio Bellilocensi attribui debere.

Stephanus Arvernorum Episcopus Ecclesiam Liziniacensem pro XII. Canonicis fundat.

Gaufridus cui cognomen Griseagunella, Andegavorum Comes, Monachos in Ecclesia S. Albini constituit.

Lotharii Francorum Regis Præceptum, quo bona Monasterio Grandis-Vallis collata confirmat.

Rainaldus eligitur in Abbatum S. Albini Andegavensis, vivente Gunterio Abbate.

S. Odilo eligitur in Abbatem Cluniacensem, vivente S. Maiolo Abbate.

Gausbertus eligitur Episcopus Caturcensis.

Conradi Burgundiæ Regis Præceptum, quo varia donat Monasterio S. Andreæ Viennensis.

Rodulfi Burgundiæ Regis Præceptum, quo confirmat quæ eidem Monasterio pater suus donaverat.

S. Odilonis Abbatis Cluniacensis Epistola ad Paternum Abbatem S. Joannis Pinnatensis.

Joannis Papæ IX. Epistola ad S. Odilonem.

S. Odilonis Epistola ad Garsiam Regem Navarræ.

Ejusdem Epistola ad Matronam quamdam.

Monachi cujusdam Epistola ad Monachos S. Benigni Divionensis.

Constitutio Monachorum S. Andreæ Viennensis, qua sibi furtum utensilium interdicunt.

Gasto Bearnensis Vicecomes filiam suam Guillelmam Sancio Regis Castellæ filio in matrimonium dare spondet.

Vol. 3. Pontius Archiepiscopus Arelatensis Indulgentias concedit in Dedicatione Ecclesiæ, et confirmat Privilegia Monasterio Montis-Majoris concessa a Summis Pontificibus.

Heldebertus Episcopus Avenionensis ac Rostagnus non pauca donant Monasterio S. Andreæ.

Eidem bonorum suorum partem donant Giruinus et uxor ejus Constantia.

Poncius Gabalorum ac Foresii Comes Ecclesiam Canonicorum Colidensium fundat.

S. Henricus Alemannorum Rex, postmodum Imperator Episcopo et Abbati S. Michaëlis in Porcariana, bona omnia et jura sua confirmat.

Richardus Marchio Normanniæ multa confert Ecclesiæ Carnutensi, ut damna quæ illi intulerat, resarciret.

Rodulfus Burgundiæ Rex, quæ Monasterio S. Andreæ Viennensis a parentibus suis Conrado ac Mathilde data fuerant, confirmat.

Fulberti Episcopi Carnutensis Epistola de bonis Ecclesiarum, ac rebus sacris.

Dos facta in consecratione Ecclesiæ S. Martini in monte Andaone.

Ermengardis Regina Burgundiæ Ecclesiam S. Joannis donat Monasterio S. Andreæ Viennensis.

Eidem Monasterio de Regalibus donat Gulielmus Burgundiæ Dux.

Leudegarius Archiepiscopus Viennensis, Monachis S. Andreæ, ne quid e rebus Obedientiarum sibi commissarum usurpent, prohibit.

Nonnulla e bonis ejusdem Monasterii Wagoni et uxori ejus beneficii loco, in Conventu Procerum conceduntur.

Richardi Normannorum Ducis donatio propter nuptias Adelæ facta.

Borcardius Comes nonnulla donat Monasterio S. Andreæ Viennensis.

Odo Comes Palatinus Francorum Regis, vulgo Campaniæ Comes, Ecclesiam S. Martini Sparnacensis fundat, in Diœcesi Remensi.

Testamentum Guifredi Comitis Cerritanensis.

Walterius eligitur Abbas S. Albini Andegavensis.

DACHERY (L.)—*continued.*

Vol. 3. Nequis Monetam Viennensem adulteret vetat Adelais Marchionissa.

Statuta antiqua Angliæ, in quibus totius Regni Comitia ordinantur.

Gregorii Papæ VI. Literæ ad Universos Fideles, quibus eos ut indigenti Romanæ Ecclesiæ subveniant, hortatur.

Dotem conjugi suæ Ingæ dat Ildebrandus Longobardus.

Henricus I. Francorum Rex Fiscum Vnigradum immunem Ecclesiæ Carnutensi concedit.

Leonis Papæ IX. Epistola ad Francos, qua eos ut sui Apostoli Remigii Remensis festum celebrent, hortatur.

Rainaldus Burgundiæ Comes I. Marascalciam et Canariam Ecclesiæ Bisuntinæ remittit in villa Cussiaco.

Frollanti Episcopi Silvanectensi Epistola ad Berengarium.

Berengarii Epistola ad Ricardum.

Confirmantur dona Ecclesiæ Rotomagensi S. Audoëni facta.

Fundatio Abbatiæ BB. Martini et Wulgani de Siggi, ejusdemque traditio Rotomagensi Ecclesiæ S. Audoëni.

Henrici Francorum Regis Diploma, quo injustam consuetudinem in urbe Aurelianensi abrogat.

Wimundi e Monacho Abbatiæ de Cruce S. Leufredi Archiepiscopi Aversani, Epistola ad Erfastum, de Deo uno et trino.

Ecclesiam, sive Monasterium S. Stephani instaurat Hugo Nivernensis Episcopus, atque ibi Canonicos instituit.

Indulgentiæ conceduntur in consecratione Ecclesiæ S. Mariæ de Correno, cui nonnulla donantur.

Ecclesiam S. Machuti, et nonnulla donant Majori-Monasterio Robertus de Sabullio et uxor ejus Hadulsa.

Ecclesia S. Mariæ de Valle consecratur, ac dotatur a Balda virgine.

Alfonsi Hispaniarum Regis Epistola ad Hugonem Abbatem Cluniacensem.

Hugonis Abbatis Cluniacensis Statuta in gratiam ejusdem Alfonsi.

Ejusdem Hugonis Statutum in gratiam Lamberti Abbatis S. Bertini.

Theobaldus Francorum Comes Palatinus, Odonem filium dat salutaribus aquis abluendum Hugoni Abbati Cluniacensi, eique Monasterio Cossiacum donat.

Vol. 3. Gervasius Ecclesiam S. Guingualoci dat Majori-Monasterio, amotis inde Canonicis.

Præbendam Ecclesiæ suæ confert Monachis Cluniacensibus Araldus Episcopus Carnutensis.

Gregorii Papæ VII. (aut forte IX. ut conjiciebat Baluzius) Epistola ad dominos Nigellæ et Bovæ.

Heribertus Viromandorum Comes jura et libertates Abbatiæ S. Præjecti in urbe S. Quintini asserit.

Guillelmus Aquitaniæ Dux Monasterium S. Mariæ in suburbio Pictavensi fundat, in usum Monachorum Cluniacensium.

Raginardus in Concilio Augustodunensi excommunicatus injustam consuetudinem dimittit.

Ecclesiam in castro de Avalone donat Monachis Cluniacensibus Hugo Burgundiæ Dux.

Wido Matisconensis Comes Monachum induens non pauca confert Monasterio Cluniacensi.

Guillelmus Aquitaniæ Dux Monetam de Niort donat Monasterio Cluniacensi.

Literæ Commendatitiæ Gregorii Papæ VII. datæ Berengario post Concilium Romanum.

Amalricus Miles Majori-Monasterio Senicurtem donat.

Arbertus Miles, ejus uxor et filius societatem ineunt cum Monachis S. Andreæ Viennensis, ut piorum operum ipsorum participes fiant.

Emmo et Isabella Monasterio S. Andreæ Viennensis non pauca donant, ob filii susceptionem in Monachum.

Philippus de Castellione Trecensis Episcopus, instituit Canonicos Regulares S. Quintini Belvacensis in Ecclesia S. Georgii.

Raimundus Comes Tolosanus nonnulla Monasterio S. Andreæ Avenionensis erogat.

Testamentum Geraldi de Gordonio Caturcensis Episcopi.

Philippus de Castellione Trecensis Episcopus, præbendam in Ecclesia Cathedrali, et Ecclesiam S. Mariæ confert Canonicis Regularibus S. Georgii.

Raimundus Burgundionum Comes, Ecclesiæ Bisuntinæ non pauca donat.

DACHERY (L.)—*continued.*

Vol. 3. Guillelmi Comitis Tolosani et Guillemi Comitis Barcinonensis concordia pro castro de Laurago.
Urbani Papæ II. Epistola ad Rainoldum Archiepiscopum Remensem, ac Suffraganeos ejus.
Raimundi Gallæciæ et Henrici Portugalliæ Comitum Epistola ad Hugonem Abbatem Cluniacensem.
Abbatiam Hamensem fundat Ingelranus eamque fundationem confirmat Robertus Flandriæ Comes.
Rainoldi Archiepiscopi Remensis Epistola ad Lambertum Electum Atrebatensem.
Atrebatensium Epistola ad Rainoldum.
Rainoldi Epistola ad Urbanum Papam II.
Atrebatensium Epistola ad eumdem.
Narratio Consecrationis Lamberti Romæ.
Urbani II. Epistola ad Rainoldum.
Lamberti Epistola ad eumdem.
Ejusdem Epistola ad Capitulum Ecclesiæ Remensis.
Rainoldi Epistola ad Robertum Flandriæ Comitem.
Urbani Papæ Epistola ad eumdem.
Hugonis Archiepiscopi Lugdunensis Epistola ad eumdem.
Urbani Papæ Epistola ad quosdam Abbates.
Ejusdem Epistola ad Gualcherum Episcopum Cameracensem.
Rainoldi Archiepiscopi Remensis Epistolæ duæ ad Lambertum Episcopum Atrebatensem.
Urbani Papæ Epistola ad eumdem.
Narratio itineris Lamberti Clarummontem.
Urbani Papæ Epistola ad Guarnerium de Castellione.
Ejusdem Epistola ad Richerium Archiepiscopum Senonensem.
Narratio reliqui itineris Lamberti Clarum-montem.
Urbani Papæ Decretum, quo Atrebatensi urbi suum Episcopum restituit.
Hugonis Archiepiscopi Lugdunensis Epistola ad Mathildem Comitissam.
G. A. Monachi Cluniacensis Epistola ad Petrum Priorem S. Joannis.
Rainoldi Archiepiscopi Remensis Epistolæ duæ ad Lambertum Atrebatensem.
Charta confraternitatis inter Ecclesias S. Nicolai et S. Laudi Andegavis.
Vol. 3. Canonici Caturcenses nonnulla donant Gausberto de Castronovo ea lege ut filius canonicum habitum apud se induat, cum X. ætatis annum attigerit.
Marbodi Episcopi Redonensis Epistola ad Hildebertum Cenomanensem Episcopum.
Stephani Comitis Carnutensis Epistola ad Adelam uxorem.
Urbani Papæ II. Epistola ad Archiepiscopos et Episcopos Franciæ.
Anselmi de Ribodimonte Epistola ad Manassem Archiepiscopum Remensem.
S. Anselmi Epistolæ.
I. Epistola I. ad Lanfrancum Archiepiscopum Cantuariensem.
II. ad Richardum Monachum Beccensem.
III. ad Robertum, Seyt et Edit.
IV. ad Hugonem Monachum.
V. ad Willelmum amicum.
VI. ad Herbertum Episcopum Thiofordensem.
VII. ad Anselmum nepotem.
VIII. ad Walterum Cardinalem, Apostolicum in Anglia Legatum.
IX. ad Episcopos Hiberniæ.
Paschalis Papæ II. Epistola ad Archiepiscopos et Episcopos Galliarum.
Ejusdem Epistola ad Daimbertum Archiepiscopum Senonensem.
Ejusdem Epistola ad Lambertum Episcopum Atrebatensem.
Ejusdem Epistola ad Radulphum Archiepiscopum Remensem.
Terram Rumiliacum Ecclesiæ Molismensi donant Hugo Comes Trecensis, et uxor ejus Constantia.
Adela Viromandensis Comitissa præbendam S. Quintini confert Canonicis Regularibus Belvacensibus.
Guillelmus Præpositus Caturcensis, jusjurandum præstat, se personas, ac libertates Ecclesiæ Caturcensis defensurum.
Guillelmus Vicecomes S. Cyrici nonnulla donat Ecclesiæ Caturcensi.
Eadem et alia eidem Ecclesiæ donat Raterius de Belloforte.
Eidem Ecclesiæ nonnulla donat, ac filium offert Bernardus Traucapetus.
Godefridus Episcopus Ambianensis, confirmat quæ Lehunensi Monasterio donata fuerant a Roberto Flandrensi Comite, et a Roberto Paronensi.
Canonicorum Ecclesiæ Parisiensis Epistola ad Paschalem Papam II.

DACHERY (L.)—*continued.*

Vol. 3. Paschalis Papæ II. Epistola ad Archiepiscopos et Episcopos Provinciarum Remensis, Senonensis ac Turonensis.
Ejusdem Epistola ad Daimbertum Archiepiscopum Senonensem.
Philippus I. Francorum Rex bona Episcoporum Carnutensium vita functorum jubet intacta servari.
Idem decernit Paschalis Papa II.
Abbatiam S. Trinitatis pro Monialibus fundat Guillelmus Comes Moretonii.
Henrici IV. Imperatoris Epistolæ tres ad Hugonem Abbatem Cluniacensem.
Anonymi Epistola ad eumdem Hugonem.
Henrici Imperatoris Epistola ad eumdem Hugonem.
Hugonis ejusdem Epistola ad Philippum I. Francorum Regem.
Paschalis Papæ II. Epistola de Legatione S. A. data Girardo Engolismensi Episcopo.
Raimundus de Banzâ, et Astorga uxor ejus, nonnulla donant, ac filium offerunt Ecclesiæ Caturcensi.
Testamentum Humberti Guerilla.
Theobaldi Stampensis Epistola ad Episcopum Lincolniensem.
Ejusdem Epistola ad Pharitium Habendonensem Abbatem.
Ejusdem Epistola ad Margaretam Reginam.
Ejusdem Epistola ad Philippum amicum.
Ejusdem Epistola ad Roscelnium Compendiensem Clericum.
Henrici Romanorum Regis Epistola ad Monachos Cluniacenses.
Hildeberti Cenomanensis Episcopi ac deinde Archiepiscopi Turonensis Epistolæ.
Epistola I. ad Guillelmum Wincestrensem Episcopum.
II. III. IV. V. VI. VII. ad Amicos.
VIII. ad Honorium Papam.
IX. ad Episcopum, qui sandalia miserat.
X. ad Episcopum quemdam.
XI. ad Henricum Anglorum Reg.
XII. XIII. XIV. XV. XVI. XVII. ad diversos.
XVIII. XIX. XX. XXI. ad Innocentium Papam II.
XXII. ad amicum.
XXIII. ad Ranulfum Dunelmensem Episcopum.
XXIV. ad Algarum Priorem S. Cuthberti.
Vol. 3. Societatem cum Monachis Cluniacensibus ineunt Episcopus et Canonici Ecclesiæ Aurelianensis.
Pactum initum inter Guillelmum Montispessulani Dominum, et Bertrandum de Andusia pro ineundo matrimonio filii et filiæ ipsorum.
Helias Cenomanensis Comes nonnulla donat Monasterio S. Petri de Cultura.
Baldricus Dolensis Episcopus confirmat Monasterio S. Florentii bona, quæ in sua Diœcesi sita sunt.
Paschalis Papæ II. Epistola ad Guidonem Archiepiscopum Viennensem.
Monasterio S. Pontii Tomeriarum nonnulla donat Bernardus de Minerba.
Testamentum Raimundi Comitis Melgoriensis.
Matrimonium initum inter Gaufredum de Rossilione, et Ermengarden filiam Bernardi Vicecomitis Biterrensis.
Epistola Encyclica Monachorum Burgidolensis Abbatiæ, vitam, librosque Hervæi continens.
Epistola Encyclica Monachorum Casalis-Benedicti, Andreæ Abbatis vitam continens.
Paschalis Papæ II. Epistola ad Clerum et Populum Atrebatensem.
Ejusdem Epistola ad Lambertum Episcopum Atrebatensem.
Ejusdem Epistola ad duodecim Arbitros.
Baldricus Noviomensis Episcopus, Lehunensi Monasterio confirmat, quæ eidem a Bosone milite restituta sunt.
Quæ eidem Monasterio ab Otberto Præposito donata sunt, confirmat Godefridus Episcopus Ambianensis.
Ernulfi Monachi Benedictini, postea Roffensis Episcopi, Epistola ad Walchelinum Episcopum Wentanum.
Ejusdem Epistola ad Lambertum.
Epistola Frederici Archiepiscopi Coloniensis ad Brunonem Archiepiscopum Trevirensem.
Roberto de Arbricellis varii varia donant.
Eidem locum qui in Sylva Caduni dicitur Salvitas, donat Guillelmus Episcopus Petragoricensis.
Eidem nonnulla donat Guillelmus de Birontio.

DACHERY (L.)—*continued.*

Vol. 3. Superiora omnia dona in Gerardum de Salis transfert Robertus de Arbricellis.
Item Donatio Guillelmi de Biron.
Item Donatio Ainardi de Bainaco.
Item Donatio Iterii de Moysidano.
Item Donatio Arnaldi de Monte-Incenso.
Item Donatio Ebrardi de Madelano.
Confirmatio Donationum ab Guillelmo Petragoricensi Episcopo facta.
Privilegium Cluniacensibus Monachis concedit Ludovicus VI. Francorum Rex: idem confirmat Philippus IV.
Litem inter Episcopum Basileensem, ac Monachos S. Blasii dirimunt Gregorius Presbyter Cardinalis, ac Pontius Abbas Cluniacensis.
Callisti Papæ II. Epistola ad Ludovicum VI. Francorum Regem.
Ludovici VI. Epistola ad Callistum II.
Remissionem Marascaliæ et Canariæ in villa Tussiaco, concessum Ecclesiæ Bisuntinæ, confirmat Callistus Papa II.
Ejusdem Epistola ad Gaufridum Carnutensem, Joannem Aurelianensem, et Stephanum Parisiensem Episcopos.
Honorii Papæ II. Epistola ad Canonicos Ecclesiæ Turonensis.
Ejusdem Epistola ad Ludovicum VI. Francorum Regem.
Ejusdem Epistola ad Alexandrum Episcopum, et ad Clerum Leodiensem.
Gaufridus Episcopus Carnutensis eligendi Decani licentiam Canonicis concedit.
Canonicos Regulares in Abbatia S. Martini Sparnacensis instituit Theobaldus Comes Palatinus, sive Campaniæ.
Id institutum confirmat Rainaldus Archiepiscopus Remensis.
Ludovicus VI. Francorum Rex Carnutensis Ecclesiæ servos in jure pro liberis haberi jubet.
Idem Leges Pacis Lauduni constituit.
Pactum de futuro matrimonio inter Armannum de Omellaz, ac Sibyllam filiam Petri de Obillone.
Ludovici VI. Epistola ad Legatum Apostolicæ Sedis.
Cleri Rotomagensis Epistola ad Honorium Papam II.
Vol. 3. Henrici II. Anglorum Regis Epistola ad Innocentium Papam II.
Innocentii Papæ II. Epistola ad Hugonem Archiepiscopum Rotomagensem.
Canonicorum Petengensium Epistola ad Capitulum Tornacense.
Rainaldi Archiepiscopi Remensis Epistola ad Robertum Episcopum Tornacensem.
Lotharii Imperatoris Literæ in causa Innocentii Papæ II. ac Petri Leonis.
Gaufredi de Meduana Epistola ad Petrum Abbatem SS. Sergii et Bacchi.
Innocentii Papæ II. Epistola ad Petrum Abbatem Cluniacensem.
Brevis Narratio rerum quæ pertinent ad Abbatiam de Miratorio.
Bartholomæi Episcopi Laudunensis judicium, quo terra de Cais Monachis Lehunensibus asseritur
Abbatiam SS. Facundi et Primitivi. Cluniacensi Monasterio donat Aldefonsus Hispaniæ Imperator.
Hugo Castrinovi Dominus confirmat ea quæ Canonicis Regularibus S. Vincentii in Nemore donaverat.
Innocentii Papæ II. Epistola ad Ludovicum VI. Francorum Regem.
Archenbaldi Ecclesiæ Aurelianensis Subdecani Epistola ad Henricum Archiepiscopum Senonensem.
Gaufridi Episcopi Carnutensis Epistola ad eumdem.
Innocentii Papæ II. Epistola ad Gaufridum Carnutensem, et Stephanum Parisiensem Episcopos.
Ejusdem ad Stephanum Episcopum Parisiensem.
Stephani ejusdem Epistola ad Henricum Archiepiscopum Senonensem.
Ejusdem Epistola ad Gaufridum Episcopum Carnutensem, Sedis Apostolicæ Legatum.
Henrici Archiepiscopi Senonensis Epistola ad Stephanum Episcopum Parisiensem.
Stephani ejusdem Epistola ad eumdem Henricum.
Gaufridi Episcopi Carnutensis Epistola ad Stephanum Parisiensem Episcopum.
Abbatum et Clericorum Parisiensium Epistola ad Innocentium Papam II.
Incerti Epistolæ duæ ad Stephanum Episcopum Parisiensem.

DACHERY (L.)—*continued.*

Vol. 3. Gaufridi Episcopi Carnutensis Epistola ad eumdem.
S. Bernardi Epistola ad Gaufridum Abbatem S. Medardi.
Ejusdem Epistola ad Rainaldum Abbatem.
Gaufridi Episcopi Catalaunensis Epistola ad Stephanum Episcopum Parisiensem.
Ejusdem Stephani Epistola ad Henricum Archiepiscopum Senonensem, ut quidem videtur.
Innocentii Papæ II. Epistola ad Alvisum Aquicinctinum Abbatem.
Ejusdem Epistola ad Rememsem ac Senonensem Archiepiscopos.
Ejusdem Epistola ad Gaufridum Carnutensem, ac Stephanum Parisiensem Episcopos.
Canonicos Regulares in Ecclesia S. Martini instituit, ac jura Ambianensis Decani confirmat Guarinus Episcopus Ambianensis.
Hugo Episcopus Autisiodorensis complurium Ecclesiarum decimas Canonicis suis concedit, ea lege, ut tota Quadragesima communiter comedant.
Quæ Abbatiæ Caricampi collata sunt, confirmant Theodericus Ambianensis, ac Milo Morinorum Episcopi.
Petrus Venerabilis Abbas Cluniacensis, pro Rodulfo de Perrona benefactore ordinat Missas ac preces tum Cluniaci, tum in toto Ordine celebrandas.
S. Bernardi Epistola ad Innocentium Papam II.
Cælestini Papæ II. Epistola ad Monachos Cluniacenses.
Ludovicus VII. Francorum Rex, Monialibus Hederensis Abbatiæ decimam concedit panis ad Curiam suam allati dum Parisiis moratur.
Ecclesiam S. Martini in Abbatiam promovet Theodericus Episcopus Ambianensis.
Eugenii Papæ III. Epistola ad Clerum et Populum Tornacensem.
Ejusdem Epistola ad Ludovicum VII. Francorum Regem.
Guillelmi Domini Montispessulani Testamentum.
Gualteri Abbatis S. Martini Laudunensis Epistola ad Gerauldum Episcopum Tornacensem.
A. Abbatis Eversamensis Epistola ad eumdem.
Incerti Epistola ad Magistrum Militiæ Templi.
Henricus Episcopus Trecensis S. Bernardum, et Clarevallenses Monachos mittit in possessionem Bullencuriæ.
Vol. 3. Narratio fundationis Ecclesiæ S. Bartholomæi in pago Alniensi.
Godefrido Lingonensi Episcopo ablata ab Odone Burgundiæ Duce, restitui jubet Ludovicus VII. Francorum Rex.
Henrici Huntindonensis Epistola de contemptu mundi ad Walterum.
Arnulfi Lexoviensis Episcopi Sermo in Annuntiatione B. Mariæ.
Ejusdem Epistolæ XIII.
Ejusdem fragmentum Sermonis.
Gaufredus Episcopus Avenionensis litem inter Episcopum Cabellionensem, ac Monachos S. Andreæ dirimit.
Geraldi Episcopi Caturcensis Epistola ad Fredericum Imperatorem.
Gualteri de Mauritania Episcopi Laudunensis Epistolæ.
I. ad Guillelmum Monachum.
II. ad Universos fideles.
III. ad Magistrum Theodericum.
IV. ad Magistrum Albericum.
V. ad Petrum Abaëlardum.
Donatio propter nuptias a Guillelmo Montispessulani Domino facta Mathildi sorori Ducis Burgundiæ.
Hugonis Abbatis Cluniacensis Epistola ad Fredericum Imperatorem.
Testamentum Guillelmi de Tortosa.
Ludovicus VI. Francorum Rex libertates confert Episcopo et Ecclesiæ Laudunensi.
Philippi Abbatis de Eleemosyna Epistola ad Alexandrum Papam III.
Laurentii Abbatis Westmonasteriensis Epistola ad Alienorem Angliæ Reginam.
Alienoris Anglorum Reginæ Epistola ad Alexandrum Papam III.
Ejusdem Epistola ad Hyacinthum Cardinalem.
Odonis Canonici Regularis Epistolæ VII. ad diversos.
Quidquid de Capiceria Parisiensi, sede Episcopali vacante percipiebat, Monialibus Hederensibus donat Ludovicus VII. Francorum Rex.
Frederici Imperatoris Epistola ad Comitem Suessionensem.
Joannes Martini se ac liberos tradit Girardo Comiti Ruscinonensi.
Frederici Imperatoris Epistola ad Nicolaum Episcopum Cameracensem.

DACHERY (L.)—*continued.*

Vol. 3. Guillelmus de Rocamaura ac Petrus ejus frater nonnulla donant Monasterio S. Andreæ.
Alexandri Papæ III. Epistola ad Henricum Archiepiscopum Remensem, ac suffraganeos ejus.
Privilegia Narbonensis Ecclesiæ confirmat Ludovicus VII. Idem facit Philippus VI.
Concordia inita inter Clericos Ecclesiæ Lugdunensis, et Guigonem Comitem Forensem.
Ildefonsus Aragonum Rex Hugoni Comiti Rutenensi Vice-comitatum Carlatensem lege Feudi concedit.
Ludovicus VII. nonnulla donat Fratribus S. Joannis de Sebaste.
Idem approbat donationem Ecclesiæ Aurelianensi factam a Manasse Episcopo.
Pactum matrimonii inter Guillelmum de Turre, ac Sebeliam Arnaldi de Villis-passantis filiam.
Matrimonium init Arnulfus de Monceaux cum Agnete.
Carthusiam Luviniacensem fundat Galterus Episcopus Lingonensis.
Testamentum Guidonis Gueregiati.
Fundationem Nosocomii Noviomensis approbat Rainaldus Episcopus.
Pactum initum inter Ildefonsum Aragonum Regem, ac Bernardum Atonis Vicecomitem Nemausensem.
Petri Abbatis S. Remigii Remensis, postea Episcopi Carnutensis, Epistola ad tres Monachos Cistercienses.
Ejusdem altera Epistola ad eorum duos.
Incerti Epistola ad Incertum.
Donationem ab Isnardo factam Monasterio S. Andreæ confirmat Raimundus Comes Tolosanus, ac Provinciæ Marchio.
De Eleemosyna Comitis Flandriæ Philippi.
Consuetudines Communiæ Suessionensis.
Lucius Papæ III. Canonicis Carnutensibus pluralitatem beneficiorum prohibet, ac residentiam præscribit.
Jusjurandum Guillelmi Montispessulani præstitum Joanni Episcopo Magalonensi.
Philippus Episcopus Belvacensis Ecclesiam Ursivillarem Lehunensibus Monachis concedit.
Diploma Fundationis Abbatiæ Monialium Ordinis Cisterciensis in Blendeca vulgo Blendeque prope Sanctum Audomarum in Artesia, ab Desiderio Morinensi Episc. confirmatæ.
Vol. 3. Archembaldi de Borbonio pactum initum cum Petro de Blot coram Henrico Anglorum Rege.
Urbanus Papæ III. domos in Claustro Ecclesiæ Carnutensis laicis dari, aut locari vetat.
Guillelmus Montispessulani Dominus matrimonium contrahit cum Agnete.
Consuetudines Communiæ Pagensium Valliaci, Condati, &c. in Diœcesi Suessionensi.
Consuetudines Communiæ Tornacensis.
Leges Amicitiæ Ariensium in Artesia.
Philippus II. Francorum Rex Ecclesiæ Eduensis regalia quæ usurpaverat, Lugdunensi Archiepiscopo restituit.
Donationes a Bertrando Jordano factas Monasterio S. Andreæ, confirmat Raimundus Comes Tolosanus ac Provinciæ Marchio.
Dotalitium ob matrimonium inter Guillelmum Montispessulani Dominum, et Titburgam filiam Raimundi Atonis.
Ildefonsus Rex Aragonum Monasterium S. Mariæ de Sylva Regali fundat.
Sacramentum fidelitatis Raimundo Comiti Tolosano factum a Guillelmo Montispessulani Domino.
Sententia divortii inter Galcherum de Salinis et M. de Borbonio consanguineos.
Alcobaciæ Monasterio Monasterium Ceicense donat Joannes Portugaliæ Rex.
Pactum matrimonii inter Bernardum Comitem Convenarum, et Mariam filiam Guillelmi Domini Montispessulani.
Hugo de Gornaco fundat ac dotat Abbatiam Bellosanensem, Canonicorum Ordinis Præmonstratensis.
Titburga renuntiat pactis matrimonialibus, quibus eam adhuc infantem parentes sui filio Guillelmi Montispessulani dare spoponderant.
Hugo de la Roca filium suum offert in Ecclesia Caturcensi.
Epistola Prælatorum Normanniæ ad Philippum II. Francorum Regem, de Jure Patronatus.

DACHERY (L.)—*continued.*

Vol. 3. Testamentum Guillelmi Montispessulani Domini.
Guillelmus de Turre et Guillelma matrimonium ineunt.
Donationes propter nuptias factæ inter Petrum Aragonum Regem, et Mariam Guillelmi Montispessulani filiam.
Maria Aragonum Regina Montempessulanum et alia castra Petro marito donat.
Petrus Aragoniæ Rex Sanciam filiam Raimundo filio Raimundi Narbonæ Ducis nuptum dare spondet.
Stephani Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis Epistola ad Joannem Anglorum Regem.
Joannis Regis ad Stephanum Epistola.
Simon Comes Montisfortis C. sol. Anniversario Amiciæ matris suæ assignatos confirmat.
Jusjurandum quod Noviomensis Ecclesiæ Decanus præstare debet, cum recipitur.
Philippi II. Francorum Regis Constitutio de Jure Patronatus in Normannia.
Ejusdem Constitutio de modo tenendi feuda divisa.
Chronicon Episcoporum Albigensium, et Abbatum Castrensium.
Jura et Consuetudines Civitatis Atrebatensis.
Ecclesiæ Carnutensi nonnulla donat Stephanus de Pertico.
Hugo de Vers, ac Thomas ejus alumnus duas Præbendas fundant in Ecclesia S. Matthæi de Foilliaco.
Guillelmi Comitis Forcalquerii, et Margaretæ ejus uxoris Epistola ad Blancham Trecensem Comitissam Palatinam.
Montempessulanum Guillelmo de Montepessulano donat Petrus Aragonum Rex.
Mariæ Aragonum Reginæ Testamentum.
Innocentii Papæ III. Epistola II. ad Philippum II. Francorum Regem.
Philippi II. Francorum Regis Lex de Crucesignatis.
Geraldus Amicus a Bertrando Episcopo Cavellicensi monitus, nonnulla Monasterio S. Andreæ restituit.
Innocentii Papæ III. Epistola ad Joannem Anglorum Regem, qua Angliæ regnum in feudum recipit.
Joannis Anglorum Regis ordinationes ad tranquillitatem Regni stabiliendam.

Vol. 3. Institutio Ordinis Vallis-Scholarium.
Stephani Episcopi Noviomensis Ordinationes pro Nosocomio ejusdem urbis.
Ejusdem Prologus ad Regulam fratribus ac sororibus ejus Nosocomii datam.
Honorius Papa III. eam Regulam approbat.
Nosocomii fundationem approbat Gerardus Episcopus.
In eodem Nosocomio Presbyteros sex degere jubet Willelmus Episcopus.
Philippus II. litem dirimit inter Blancham Trecensem Comitissam, et Erardum de Brena.
Cum eodem fœdus Roberti Archiepiscopi Rotomagensis.
Leges pacis initæ inter Henricum III. Anglorum Regem ac Ludovicum Philippi Augusti Francorum Regis filium.
Nunonis Sancii Domini Ruscinonis Edictum pro pace seu treuga servanda.
Philippi II. Francorum Regis Constitutio de Judæis.
Evrardus Episcopus Ambianenis personatus tres in Ecclesia Ambianensi addit, et eorum reditus ac munia præscribit.
Jacobi de Vitriaco Episcopi Acconensis Epistola ad Honorium Papam III.
Capitula de Interceptionibus Clericorum adversus Domini Regis Jurisdictionem.
Testamentum Henrici Comitis Rutenensis.
Decani et Capituli Turonensis Epistola ad Petrum Episcopum Redonensem.
Pontius Vicecomes Podemniaci matrimonium contrahit cum Adelaide filia Garnerii de Triangulo.
Leges Communiæ Crispiaci.
Jauseranna de Medullione vidua, Deo se offert, ac nonnulla donat Monasterio S. Andreæ.
Jacobus Aragonum Rex pactum init cum aliquot Principibus viris, ad bellum Saracenis in Insulis Balearibus inferendum.
Ejusdem Edictum pro pace et treuga servanda.
Durandus Episcopus Cabillonensis litem dirimit inter Episcopum Lingonensem, et Comitem Ni-

DACHERY (L.)—*continued.*

vernensem ac Forensem, de præbendis Tornodorensibus.

Vol. 3. Litera associationis Monasterii B. Joannis in valle Carnutensi, cum Monasterio S. Quintini Belvacensis.

Friderici II. Imperatoris Epistola ad Regem Bohemiæ.

Transactio de electione Episcopi Majoricarum inter Jacobum Aragonum Regem, ac Episcopum et capitulum Barcionense.

Gregorii Papæ IX. Epistolæ XIV.

Ludovici IX. Stabilimentum de Judæis.

Leges villæ de Arkes a Jacobo Abbate S. Bertini concessæ.

Pactum matrimonii inter Grimaudum Exucii et Guillelmam.

Andreæ Hungariæ Regis Epistola ad Gregorium Papam IX.

Guillelmus Abbas S. Eparchii, quid de bonis Monasterio suo a Guillelmo Sudra et uxore ejus Ermengarda collatis faciendum sit, præscribit.

Humberti Bellijoci, et Guichardi ejus filii statuta, quibus libertates civium Bellævillæ asserunt.

Juhelli Archiepiscopi Turonensis Decreta pro Ecclesia Briocensi.

Fragmentum Chronici Ecclesiæ Rotomagensis.

Mauricii Archiepiscopi Rotomagensis Epistolæ V. ad Decanos.

Gaufridi Episcopi Ambianensis ordinationes pro Canonicis S. Matthæi de Foilliaco.

Institutio Monasterii S. Crucis in Diœcesi Aptensi.

Joanna Flandriæ et Hannoniæ Comitissa domum Hospitalem Insulis fundat.

Eidem domui leges dant Thomas Flandriæ et Hannoniæ Comes, ac Joanna Comitissa.

Eas leges confirmat Walterus Episcopus Tornacensis.

Concordia inita inter Petrum Archiepiscopum Rotomagensem, et Canonicos S. Mellonis Pontisarensis.

Institutio Monasterii B. Mariæ de Furnis.

Statutum in Capitulo S. Matthæi de Foilliaco factum, ad mores reformandos.

Raimundus Comes Tolosanus ab excommunicatione a FF. Prædicatoribus prolata Episcopos appellat.

Vol. 3. Eidem Sanciam filiam nuptum dare spondet R. Berengarii Comes Provinciæ.

Concordia inita inter Jacobum Regem Aragonum et Joannem Episcopum Magalonensem.

Ludovicus IX. Francorum Rex Cenomaniam et Andegaviam Carolo fratri Comiti Provinciæ dat.

Pactum initum inter fratres, Hugonem Episcopum Clarom. Humbertum Bellijoci, Arbertum de Turre, et Hugonem Senescalcum Lugdunensem, &c.

Humbertus Bellijoci Elizabetham filiam, viduam Simonis de Luzi, Rainaudo de Foresio nuptum dat.

Odonis Episcopi Tusculani Epistola ad Innocentium Papam IV.

H. Episcopi Massiliensis Epistola ad eumdem.

Thomas Episcopus Wratislaviensis Monachos Cistercienses constituit in Monasterio de Caments.

Innocentii Papæ IV. Epistola ad Episcopum, Clerum et Populum Insulæ Majoricarum.

Ejusdem Epistola ab Abbatem Monasterii Regalis.

Juramentum civium Parisiensium et Academiæ Parisiensis.

Jura et libertates habitantium in villa de Villereys.

Statuta ad instaurandam Monasticam disciplinam in Monasterio S. Andreæ Avenionensis.

Eduardi Primogeniti Regis Anglorum Literæ procuratoriæ ad contrahendum matrimonium cum Alienora sorore Regis Castellæ.

Alexandri Papæ IV. Epistola IV. ad Ludovicum Francorum Regem.

Ejusdem Epistolæ duæ ad Prælatos Franciæ.

Literæ de matrimonio Philippi filii S. Ludovici et Isabellis filiæ Jacobi Regis Aragonum.

Ludovicus IX. confirmat judicium prolatum ad dirimendam litem inter Hugonem Marchiæ Comitem, et Petrum Baudrandi.

Idem confirmat eleemosynam quæ distribui solebat tempore Quadragesimæ, ac nonnulla donat Domui Dei Parisiensi.

Idem mulieribus Leprosis de Salceia confirmat, quæ a proavo suo donata fuerant.

Artaudus de Rossilione Guillelmum filium suum emancipat, ac eidem Castrumnovum donat.

DACHERY (L.)—*continued.*

Vol. 8. Eidem alia donat.
Testamentum Rostagni de Podio alto.
Jacobi Aragonum Regis testamentum.
Acta translationis Brachii S. Joannis-Baptistæ Cistercium.
Ludovicus IX. Francorum Rex, arbiter electus ab Henrico III. Anglorum Rege et Magnatibus rebellibus, Laudum promulgat.
Petrus filius Jacobi Aragonum Regis Constantiæ uxori suæ dotem constituit.
S. Ludovicus Ecclesiam S. Mauricii Sylvanectensis fundat.
Codicillus Rostagni de Podio alto.
Clemens Papa IV. decernit Henricum III. Anglorum Regem, et filium ejus Eadmundum Regni Siciliæ veros nunquam fuisse possessores.
Idem suo et Apostolicæ Sedis nomine regnum Siciliæ Carolo Andegaviæ et Provinciæ comiti confert.
Idem confirmat privilegia a prædecessoribus suis Ludovico IX. Francorum Regi concessa.
Ejusdem Epistola ad Abbates S. Dionysii in Francia, et S. Germani a Pratis.
Ejusdem ad Jacobum Aragonum Regis filium.
Beatricis Reginæ Siciliæ testamentum.
Matrimonium initum per Procuratores inter Fernandum Alfonsi Castellæ Regis filium et Blancham filiam Ludovici IX. Francorum Regis.
Privilegium S. Juliano Brivatensi a Carolo Calvo concessum, et a Ludovico VII. confirmatum, confirmat Ludovicus IX.
Lex S. Ludovici de Talliis assidendis.
Ejusdem Epistola ad Matthæum Abbatem S. Dionysii in Francia et Simonem de Nigella.
Ejusdem Epistola ad Matthæum Abbatem.
Petri de Condeto Epistola ad Priorem Argentolii.
Philippi III. Francorum Regis Epistola ad Matthæum Abbatem ac Simonem de Nigella.
Ejusdem Epistola ad Regni Optimates.
Ejusdem Epistola ad Matthæum Abbatem ac Simonem de Nigella.

Vol. 8. Epistola Petri de Condeto ad Thesaurarium S. Framboudi.
Philippi III. Epistola ad Matthæum Abbatem, ac Simonem de Nigella.
Epistola Petri de Condeto ad Matthæum Abbatem.
Ejusdem Epistola ad Priorem Argentolii.
Philippi III. Epistola ad Abbatem et Monachos S. Dionysii in Francia.
Matthæi Abbatis ac Simonis de Nigella Epistola ad Philippum III.
Philippi III. Epistola ad eosdem.
Testamentum Roberti de Sorbona.
Libertates et consuetudines villæ Ricomago concessæ ab Alfonso Pictavensi Comite.
Contractus matrimonii inter Sancium filium Regis Alfonsi, et Guillelmam filiam Gastonis Vicecomitis Bearnensis.
Testamentum Jacobi Aragonum Regis.
Petrus Electus Lugdunensis fidelitatem Regi exhibet.
Officialis Parisiensis testatur corpus Adæ Fourre Militis, qui ob debita non saluta excommunicatus fuerat, traditum fuisse Ecclesiasticæ sepulturæ.
Ludovicus Bellijoci Dominus confirmat libertates ac jura civium Tysiacensium, a prædecessoribus statuta.
Gaufridus de Barro Pauperibus Magistris in Theologica Facultate studentibus Parisiis donat, quæ sibi a Roberto de Sorbona collata fuerant.
Girardus Episcopus Eduensis, et Joannes Miles Ecclesiam Collegiatam S. Hilarii Sinimuri Briennensis fundant.
Jacobus Jacobi Regis Aragonum filius Procuratores constituit ad contrahendum matrimonium eum Sclarmunda Rogerii Comitis Fuxensis filia.
Iidem matrimonium contrahunt.
Conventiones pro matrimonio contrahendo inter filium primogenitum Philippi III. Francorum Regis, et Joannam filiam Theobaldi Navarræ Regis, et Blanchæ Reginæ.
Jacobus Aragoniæ Rex abdicato regno Monasticum habitum induit.
Nicolai Papæ III. Epistola ad

DACHERY (L.)—*continued.*

Philippum III. Francorum Regem.

Vol. 3. Aymarus Archiepiscopus Lugdunensis, jubet more antiquo Archiepiscopum Lugdunensem et Eduensem Episcopum, alterum alterius sedem vacantem tenere et administrare.

Processus habitus contra Petrum Regem Aragonum.

Processus depositionis contra eumdem.

Testamentum Philippi III. Francorum Regis.

Monasterium FF. Minorum in Insula Majorica fundat Alfonsus Aragonum Rex.

Radulfi Archiepiscopi Lugdunensis, et Hugonis Eduensis Episcopi ordinationes pro administratione Archiepiscopatus et Episcopatus, sede vacante.

Bonifacii Papæ VIII. Epistola ad Regem Majoricarum.

Guillelmus Archiepiscopus Rotomagensis, Dominium Regis in Normannia ab interdicto liberat.

Ejusdem ac cæterorum Normanniæ Prælatorum Epistola de jure patronatus ad Philippum IV. Francorum Regem.

Saura Jacobi Majoricarum Regis filia naturalis, matrimonium contrahit cum Petro Gaucerandi de Pinosio.

Philippus IV. Francorum Rex, omnes Prælatos ac personas Ecclesiasticas Regni sui bona a se acquisita quiete tenere jubet, modo decimam solvant.

Idem ob victoriam in Flandria relatam, centum libras annuatim solvendas tribuit Ecclesiæ Carnutensi.

Idem Ludovico fratri Comitatum Ebroicensem, et aliquot Præposituras assignat.

Margareta de Bellojoco renuntiat omnibus bonis Joannis de Cabillone Autissiodorensis Comitis mariti sui, nuper fato functi.

Mandata data Petro de Paredo, Domino de Cheza, Priori de Menillo, ad Curiam Avenionensem misso a Philippo IV. Francorum Rege.

Testamentum Sclarmundæ Reginæ Majoricarum.

Philippus IV. debita a se contracta jubet ad diem præfixum solvi.

Matrimonium contractum inter Ferrandum Jacobi Majoricarum Regis filium, et Isabellam filiam Philippi d'Ybellin, Senescalli Cypri.

Vol. 3. Sancius Majoricarum Rex confirmat feuduma prædecessoribus suis dominis de S. Joanne collatum.

Servos omnes in domaniis suis certis quibusdam legibus manumitti jubet Ludovicus X. Francorum Rex.

Idem servos ad libertatem obtinendam adigi jubet.

Ejusdem Epistola ad Gazonem Episcopum Laudunensem.

Roberti Archiepiscopi Remensis Epistola ad plures Archiepiscopos et Episcopos.

Ægidii Archiepiscopi Rotomagensis Epistola ad Ludovicum X. Francorum Regem.

Petri Patriarchæ Jerosolymitani, et Episcopi Rutenensis literæ hortatoriæ ad expeditionem transmarinam.

Joannis Papæ XXII. Epistola ad Carolum Comitem Marchiæ.

Ejusdem Epistola ad Sancium Regem Majoricarum.

Philippus V. Francorum Rex Albertum de Roye Concilio Senonensi adesse jubet, eique mandata sua dat.

Caroli IV. Francorum Regis Ordinatio pro expensis Domus Reginæ.

Idem jubet Reliquias Capellæ suæ Parisiensis expensis Domus Dei ad se deferri, ac eidem Domui Dei nonnulla donat.

Idem Ludovicum Caroli Comitis Valesiæ patrui sui septennem filium emancipat.

Jacobi Aragonum Regis Epistola ad Carolum IV. Francorum Regem.

Caroli Regis responsio.

Concordia inter Jacobum Aragonum Regem, et Jacobum Regem Majoricarum.

Curia Parisiensis declarat, Regem in vacationibus Canonicatuum Ecclesiæ Ambianensis jus Regalium non habere.

Philippus VI. Francorum Rex præscribit jusjurandum quod præstare debent Tabelliones.

Idem Bernardum de Moreul Franciæ Marescallum jubet dignitati suæ renuntiare, ut institutionem ac regimen Joannis filii sui suscipiat.

Idem Italos Principes hortatur ut Romanam Ecclesiam propugnent,

DACHERY (L.)—*continued.*

et hæreticos recens exhortos persequantur.

Vol. 3. Idem Joanni filio suo primogenito emancipato, confert Ducatum Normanniæ, et Comitatus Andegaviæ et Cenomaniæ.

Joannes Papa XXII. Ludovicum Borbonesii Ducem a juramento quodam absolvit.

Idem cum Jacobo de Borbonio Ludovici Ducis filio dispensat, ut matrimonium in tertio consanguinitatis gradu contrahere possit.

Ludovicus Bavarus Imperator Ludovico Comiti de Oetingen potestatem dat negocia quædam tractandi cum Humberto Delfino Viennensi.

Idem Humberto regnum Viennense confert.

Joanna renuntiat bonis mobilibus ac debitis Philippi Navarræ Regis mariti sui, nuper fato functi.

Clementis Papæ VI. Epistolæ XXXII.

Ejusdem Bulla contra adulteratores monetarum.

Joannes Francorum Rex Ordinem Militum Stellæ instituit.

Idem fundat Ecclesiam Canonicorum S. Audoëni pro dictis Militibus, sub nomine Nobilis Domus.

Eam fundationem confirmat.

Franciscus de Tuderto Cardinalis Episcopus Florentinus, et Innocentii Papæ VI. Major Pœnitentiarius, Petrum Ducem Borbonesii excommunicatum ob debita non soluta, post mortem absolvit.

Joannes Francorum Rex Ludovico alteri filiorum Andegaviæ et Cenomanniæ Comitatus confert.

Urbanus Papa V. cum Ludovico Borbonesii Duce et Anna Beraldi de Alvernia filia dispensat, ut matrimonium contrahere possint.

Idem Carolo V. Francorum Regi concedit, ut ei Confessor suus indulgentiam peccatorum omnium in mortis articulo possit impertire.

Statuta antiquiora Academiæ Parisiensis.

Gregorii Papæ XI. Epistola ad Guidonem de la Tremoille.

Idem Carolo V. et successoribus ejus concedit, ut Capellam montis Calvariæ Hierosolymis conferre possint.

Idem Carolo V. ac Joannæ Reginæ concedit, ut ova, lac, butirum, et caseum in Quadragesima possint comedere.

Vol. 3. Ejusdem testamentum.

Carolus V. Francorum Rex Monasterium Cælestinorum Meduntæ fundat.

Pilei de Prata Archiepiscopi Ravennatis, S. R. E. Cardinalis, Epistola ad Ludovicum Flandriæ Comitem.

Clemens Papa VII. Regnum Adriæ instituit ac donat Ludovico Duci Andegavensi.

Acta dispensationis concessæ Galeacio Vicecomiti, et Catharinæ filiæ Barnabovis Vicecomitis, ut matrimonium inter se contrahere possent.

Clementis Papæ VII. Epistolæ duæ ad Wladislaum Polonum.

Ludovicus Rex Hierosolymitanus Procuratores instituit ad contrahendum nomine suo matrimonium cum Yolanda Joannis Aragonum Regis filia.

Testamentum Andreæ de Lucemburgo, Episcopi Cameracensis.

Testamentum Joannis de Lucemburgo, et uxoris ejus.

Responsio Prælatorum quos Parisios convocaverat Dux Bedfordiæ, ut ab Ecclesiasticis viris eadem subsidia, quæ a Laicis obtineret.

Prælatorum Ecclesiæ Gallicanæ Biturigibus congregatorum Epistola ad Francorum Regem, qua petunt se a novo quodam subsidio liberari.

Concordia facta inter Cælestinos Avenionenses, et Petrum Comitem de Lucemburgo.

Martini Papæ III. sive V. Epistola ad Joannem Regem Castellæ.

Ejusdem Epistola ad Carolum VI. Francorum Regem.

Ejusdem Epistola ad Mariam Reginam Francorum.

Concilii Basileensis Epistola ad Monachos Cluniacenses.

Ejusdem Epistola ad Rodericum Comitem de Villandrando.

Idem pecuniam mutuam accipit a Joanne Abbate Cisterciensi.

Eugenius Papa IV. Academiam Cadomensem erigit.

Jani de Campofregoso Januensium Ducis, Epistola ad Carolum VII. Francorum Regem.

Caroli VII. Epistola ad Fridericum Regem Romanorum.

Literæ Concilii Basileensis, quibus Ordini Cisterciensi inti-

DACHERY (L.)—*continued.*

mantur facta contra Eugenium Papam IV.

Vol. 3. Caroli VII. Francorum Regis fœdus cum aliquot Principibus Imperii.

Nobilis cujusdam Galli Epistola ad Eugenium Papam IV.

Ad eumdem Epistola Caroli VII. de fidelitatis juramento quod sibi Prælati omnes præstare debent.

Benedicti de Aurea Classis Francorum Regis Capitanei, Epistola ad Protectores S. Georgii.

Caroli VII. Regis Francorum Summo Pontifici.

Ejusdem eidem.

Ejusdem S. R. E. Cardinalibus.

Nicolai Papæ V. Epistola ad Carolum VII. Francorum Regem.

Propositiones ad dirimendum Schisma tempore Amedei sive Felicis Papæ IV. exortum, ac pacem Ecclesiæ conciliandam.

Aliæ propositiones ad cogendum Concilium Generale.

Mandata a Rege data suis Legatis pro pace Ecclesiæ concilianda.

Caroli VII. Epistola ad Nicolaum Papam V.

Friderici Imperatoris Epistola ad Sabaudiæ Ducem.

Caroli VII. Epistola ad Cardinalem Nicænum.

Conclusiones Diætæ Assehaffemburgensis.

Nicolai Papæ V. Epistola ad Guillelmum Franciæ Cancellarium.

Ejusdem Bulla in Amedeum, qua eum omni dominio Sabaudiæ privat.

Ejusdem Bulla, qua omnia quæ Schismatis tempore gesta sunt nulla esse decernit.

Friderici Imperatoris Epistola ad Carolum VII. Francorum Regem.

Nicolai Papæ V. Epistola ad eumdem.

Caroli VII. Epistola ad Sigismundum Austriæ Ducem.

Nicolai Papæ V. Epistola ad Carolum VII.

Magistri Hospitalis Jerusalem Epistola ad eumdem.

Oratorum Nicolai Papæ V. et Caroli VII. tractatus cum Oratoribus Amedei, sive Felicis Papæ V.

Oratorum Nicolai Papæ V. et Ludovici Delphini Viennensis tractatus cum iisdem.

Decretum Synodi Lausanensis, quo abrogat censuras occasione schismatis inflictas.

Vol. 3. Nicolai Papæ V. Epistola ad Carolum VII. Francorum Regem.

Decretum Synodi Lausanensis, quo rata esse decernit quæ schismatis tempore acta sunt.

Amedei dicti Felicis Papæ V. Literæ, quibus declarat se, tametsi Papatui renunciet, ea quæ sui Papatus tempore acta sunt rata esse velle.

Ejusdem Literæ, quibus abrogat censuras omnes ratione schismatis latas.

Ejusdem Literæ, quibus Electiones, privilegia, et cætera id genus a se collata, valitura decernit.

Jacobi Juvenalis de Ursinis Episcopi Pictaviensis, Epistola ad Cameram Computorum Parisiensem.

Nicolai Papæ V. Bulla, qua irritas decernit censuras omnes ratione schismatis inflictas.

Caroli VII. Epistola ad Nicolaum V.

Ejusdem Epistola ad eumdem.

Guillelmi de Ursinis Franciæ Cancellarii Epistola ad eumdem.

Caroli VII. Epistolæ quædam.

Æneæ Sylvii postea Pii Papæ II. Epistola de Fornicatione ad Hippolytum Mediolanensem.

Nicolai Papæ V. Epistola ad Carolum VII.

Ejusdem Epistola ad Franciscum Sfortiam Ducem Mediolanensem.

Ejusdem Epistola ad Carolum VII.

Caroli VII. Epistola ad Nicolaum V.

Idem Academiam Cadomensem ab Eugenio Papa IV. erectam confirmat.

Isidori Cardinalis Sabinensis, sive Rutenensis Epistola ad universos fideles de expugnatione Constantinopolis.

Nicolai Papæ V. Epistola ad Carolum VII.

Friderici Imperatoris Epistola ad Carolum VII.

Callisti Papæ III. Epistola ad eumdem.

Ejusdem Papæ Votum.

S. R. E. Cardinalium Epistola ad Carolum VII.

Caroli VII. Epistola ad Archiepiscopum Moguntinum, Albertum Marchionem Brandenburgensem, Jacobum Marchionum Badensem, ut Ulricum Comitem Wirtemburgensem.

Ejusdem Epistolæ duæ ad Callistum Papam III.

Callisti III. Epistola ad Carolum VII.

DACHERY (L.)—*continued.*

Vol. 8. Ladislai Hungariæ Regis Epistola ad Callistum Papam III.
Joannis Cardinalis S. Angeli Epistola ad eumdem.
Callisti Papæ III. Epistola ad Carolum VII.
Joannis de Huniad Epistola ad Dionysium Cardinalem Strigoniensem.
Jacobi Scotiæ Regis Epistola ad Carolum VII.
Philippi Burgundiæ Ducis Epistola ad eumdem.
Christierni Daciæ Regis Epistola ad eumdem.
Henrici IV. Anglorum Regis Epistola ad Nicolaum de Cusa S. R. E. Cardinalem.
Joannis Cardinalis S. Angeli Epistola ad Carolum VII.
Ludovici Delphini Epistola ad eumdem.
Caroli VII. Epistola ad Ludovicum Delphinum.
Pii Papæ II. Epistola ad Carolum VII.
Nicolai Petit Epistola ad Guillelmum de Ursinis, Franciæ Cancellarium, in qua narrat quæ in Conventu Mantuano acta sunt.
Pii Papæ II. Oratio habita in Conventu Mantuano, qua respondet Orationi Guillelmi Parisiensis Episcopi, Oratoris Regis Francorum.
Oratio Legatorum Regis Francorum, habita in Conventu Mantuano.
Altera Pii Papæ II. Oratio in Conventu Mantuano, qua respondet Oratoribus Regis Francorum.
Oratorum Regis Franciæ ad eam orationem responsio.
Pii Papæ II. Epistola ad Carolum VII.
Ejusdem Epistola ad Episcopum Atrebatensem, Apostolicæ sedis Legatum.
Joannis Godefridi Cardinalis Albiensis Epistola ad Ludovicum IX. Francorum Regem.
Pii Papæ II. Epistola ad Joannem Borbonii Ducem.
Vol. 8. Pauli Papæ II. Epistola ad Ludovicum XI.
Joannis Godefridi, Cardinalis Albiensis Oratio de Promotione Joannis Baluë ad Cardinalatum.
Georgii Pogiebracii Bohemiæ Regis Epistola ad Matthiam Corvinum Hungariæ Regem.
Pauli Papæ II. Epistola ad Archiepiscopum Lugdunensem.
Joannis Godefridi, Cardinalis Albiensis, Francorum Regis Oratoris ad Henricum Regem Castellæ oratio.
Joannis Borbonii Episcopi Aniciensis, Epistola ad Ludovicum XI.
Oratio coram Summo Pontifice et Collegio Cardinalium habita Romæ in Causa Joannis Baluë Cardinalis, a Ludovico XI. Rege Francorum in carcerem missi.
Bessarionis Cardinalis Epistola ad Ludovicum XI.
Ludovici XI. Epistola ad Cancellarium, &c.
Ferdinandi Regis Siciliæ Epistola ad Laurentium de Medicis.
Sixti Papæ IV. Epistola ad Ludovicum XI.
Ferdinandi Siciliæ Regis Epistola ad eumdem.
Ludovici XI. responsio.
Joannis Borbonii Ducis Leges in blasphemos latæ.
Joannis de la Grollaye de Villiers, Episcopi Lomberiensis, Epistola ad Ludovicum XI.
Ludovici XI. Epistola ad Cameram Computorum.
Caroli VIII. Epistola ad Cameram Computorum.
Testamentum Joannæ Ludovici XI. Regis Francorum filiæ, ac Ducissæ Biturigum.
Testamentum Margaretæ a Lotharingia uxoris Renati Ducis de Alençonio.
Obitus aliquot Franciæ Regum.
Petri de Marca Archiepiscopi Tolosani Epistola ad R. P. Domnum Lucam D'Achery Monachum S. Benedicti.

DANICARUM Rerum Scriptores Medii Ævi, 9 vol. fol.....*Hafniæ*, 1722–1878

Vol. 1. 1. Vetustissima Regum Septent. Series.
2. Genealogia Regum Anglo-Saxonum.
3. Series triplex Regum Septent.
4–13. Catalogi, Genealogia, etc., Regum Daniæ.
Vol. 1. 14. P. Olai Chronica.
15. Regum et Gentis Dan. Hist. a Dano ad An. 1288.
16. P. Olai Annales ad An. 1541.
17. Annales ad an. 1265.
18. Annales ad an. 1307.

DANICARUM Rerum Script.—*continued.*

Vol. 1. 19. Annales Fratrum Minorum Wysbyenses (67–1525).
20. Chronologia auct. C. Hansfortio (687–1448).
21. Annales Bartholiniani (777–1200).
22. Vita S. Willehadi, ab Anschario conscripta.
23. Legenda de S. Willehadi, lingua Saxonica inferiori.
24. De Ecclesia Bremensi.
25. Chronologia (821–1300).
26. Anonymi Chronicum (826–1157).
27. Rer. Danic. et Svecic. Chronologia (826–1415).
28. Ermoldi Nigelli Narratio Metrica de Baptismo Haraldi (826).
29. Nomina Regum Daniæ (826–1171).
30. Vita S. Anscharii a S. Remberto conscripta.
31. Chronologia Rerum Septentrional.
32. Gvaldonis Poëma de Vita S. Anscharii.
33. Legendæ de S. Anschario.

Vol. 2. 34. Chronicon de Gestis Normannorum in Francia (1333–1396).
35. P. Olai Excerpta, Norm. et Dan. (841–1050).
36. Breve Chronicon Dan. (841–1006).
37. De Nortmannorum Gente et Princ.
38. Narratio de Nortmann. Gestis circa Paris. tem. Caroli Calvi.
39. Fragm. vet. Islandicum de Reb. Dano-Norveg.
40. Meginhardi Hist. de Translatio S. Alexandri Wildeshus.
41. Odo, De Dan. in Galliam Irruptione.
42. Vastatio Monasterii Medeshamstede in Anglia (A.D. 870).
43. Frustillum Annal. Danic. (873–940).
44–5. Legenda, etc., de Sanctis Martyribus a Danis et Slavis interfectis.
46. Epinikion Teutonicum.
47. Albon. de obsessa a Normannis Lutetia Paris.
48. Periplus Otheri et Wulfstani.
49. Vita S. Remberti.
50. Fragm. Islandicum Hist. Regum Daniæ.
51–2. Genealog. Reg. et Princip. Dan. auct. S. Wilhelmo, etc.
53. Chronologia Rer. Danic. et Svecic. (916–1263).

Vol. 2. 54. Incerti Auct. Chronicon Dan. (936–1317).
55. Annales Island. ad An. 1318.
56. Gaufridi (Comit. Andegaven.) gesta adv. Danos Galliam infestantes.
57. P. Olai Excerpt. ex Historicis Danorum.
58. Fragment. Island. de Regibus Dano-Norv.
59. T. Gheysmeri Compendium Hist. Dan.
60. Vita S. Odonis, Arch. Cantuar.
61. Carmen Anglo-Sax. de Brunabergensi prœlio.
62. Fragmenta II. Islandica de Regibus Danorum.
63. Chronicon Danicum (980–1286).
64. Vita S. Elphegi.
65. Sermo Lupi de invasione Danorum.
66. Encomium Emmæ Reginæ Daniæ et Angliæ.
67. Necrologium Islando-Norvegicum vetus.
68. Chronologia Rerum Memorabilium (1020–1323).
69. Legendæ de S. Olavo Rege.
70. Erici (Johan.) Chronologia (1040–1450).
71. Chronicon Skibyense.
72. Incerti Auct. Chronica Danorum.

Vol. 3. 73. Annales Island. ad An. 1341.
74. Svenonis Aggionis Historia Legum Castrensium Reg. Canuti Magni.
75. Chronicon Monast. Rastedensis (1059–1463).
76. Chronicon Regum Manniæ (1066–1266).
77. Nomina Episcop. Septentrional.
78. Lectiones de Legatione Helsini Abbatis in Daniam 1067.
79. Fragment. Annalium Dan. (1073–1409).
80. Chronicon Danicum (1074–1219).
81. Liber Daticus Roskildensis (1074–1512).
82. Progenies Regis Svenonis Estrithii in Svecia.
83. C. Hansfort de Familia Sprakalegum in Dania.
84. Origo et Gesta Sivardi Ducis Northumbriæ ejusque filii.
85. L. Stralii Annales Danici (1084–1314).
86–89. Eulogium, Martyrizatio, Historia Ælnothi et Legendæ de S. Canuto.

DANICARUM Rerum Script.—*continued.*

Vol. 3. 90. Necrologium Ludense (1085–1392).
91. Liber Daticus Ludensis (1086–1391).
92. Acta S. Ansveri Abbat. Ratzeburg.
93. Fragmenta de S. Halvardo.
94. De S. Lucio.
95. Breve Chronicon Dan. (1095–1194).
96. Infelix Svenonis Danici Expeditio adversus Turcos An. 1097.
97. Legendæ de S. Olavo, S. Kanuto, S. Anschario.

Vol. 4. 98. Historia Sanctorum in Selia.
99. Annales Danici (1101–1313).
100. Liber Daticus Ludensis.
101–4. Vita et de Passione S. Caroli Dani Comitis Flandriæ.
105. Ottonis Epis. Bamberg. Legatio ex Pomerania in Daniam.
106. Chronicon Danicum (1130–1300).
107–9. Historiæ, etc., S. Canuti.
110. Tabula de Regibus et Princ. Ringstadii Sepultis.
111. Annales Danici (1131–1335).
112–14. Calendarium Obituarium et Liber Doantionum Monast. P. Nestvediensis.
115. Fundatio Monast. Lysensis in Norvegia.
116. Commentariolus de Cœnobiis Norvegiæ.
117. Iter Hierosolymitanum Svenon. Episc. Viburg. et fratris ejus.
118. Vita et Miracula S. Ketilli.
119. Vita S. Vicelini.
120. Fundatio Monast. Vitæ Scholæ in Jutia.
121–2. Liber Donationum, etc., Monast. Sorensis.
123. Necrologium Monast. Loci Dei.
124. Sveci Chronicon (1160–1320).
125. De S. Erico Rege Sveciæ.
126. Annotata Chronologica.
127. De S. Thorlaco Episc. Skalholtensi.

Vol. 5. 128. Chronologia Rerum Septentrional.
129. Exordium Monasterii Cora Insula.
130. De Translatione S. Margaretæ Roskildensis.
131. De Vita Beati Nicolai Arusiensis.
132. Theodoricus de Antiquitate Regum Norwagensium.
133. De Profectione Danorum in Terram Sanctam.
134. Excerpta e visionibus Godeschalci Novimonast.

Vol. 5. 135. Encænia templi Gumlosani A.D. 1191, celebrata.
136. Narr. de Monast. S. Michaelis et Monast. Aureæ Insulæ.
137. Excerp. ex Necrologio S. Michaelis in Luneburg.
138. Fragmenta III. Necrologica Norvegiæ.
139. Necrologium Hamburgense.
140. Epitaphia Waldemari I., Canuti VI., et Erici Sancti.
141. Testamentum Absolonis Archiep. Ludensis.
142. Annales Danici Sorani (1212–1347).
143. Wilhelmi Abbat. Vita.
144. Chronicon Suecicum (1208–1440).
145. Chronicon Danicum (1214–1252).
146. Historia Ordinis Prædicatorum in Dania (1216–1246).
147. Fines seu Termini inter Maritimas et Hariam seu Terram Regis.
148. Annales Slesvico-Holsatenses (1227–1546).
149. Historia Ordinis Fratrum Min. in Dania.
150. Chronicon Danicum (1241–1410).
151. Necrologium Ripense.
152–3. Chronica Danica (1249–1265 et 1249–1290).
154. Narr. de Episcopatu Curonien. 1250.
155. Vita Gunneri Episc. Viberg.
156. Historia Mirabilium in Eccles. P. Slesvici fact.
157. Processus litis inter Christophorum I. et J. Erlandi.
158. Chronicon Danicum (1260–1286).
159. Fragm. Enumerationis Territor. Daniæ.
160. Navigatio ex Dania par Mare Occident. orientem versus 1270.
161. Excerp. ex Annal. Dan. (1274–1410).
162. Chronicon Danicum (1274–1497).
163. Regula B. Augustini cum Statutis Ordinis S. Augustini in Dania.

Vol. 6. 164. Wilhelm Abbat. Epistolæ.
165. Diplomata ad Historiam Ingeburgæ Reginæ.
166. Diplomata ad Monast. S. Thomæ de Paraclito et Cœnobium SS. Thomæ et Wilhelmi pertinentia.
167. Chronicon Danicum (1268–1523).

DANICARUM Rerum Script.—*continued.*

Vol. 6. 168. Testamentum Magni Regis Norvegiæ.
169. Chronicon Breve Danicum (1275–1347).
170. Fragmentum Diarii Ripensis Fratrum Minorum.
171. Fragmentum Libri Judicialis Episc. Roskildensis (1291–1299).
172. Calendarium Magistri Petri de Dacia.
173. De Johanne Grand. Archiep.
174. Actiones Adversaria Erici Regis et Johanne Grand. Archiep.
175. Obituarium Ecclesiæ B. Virginis Hauniensis (1299–1414).
176. Delineatio vetustæ Tabulæ Altaris.
177. Aarhusiensis Liber.
178. Contin. Chronici Danorum (1308–1357).
179. Annales Danici (1316–1389).
180. Actio Regis Erici Menved in Esgerum Archiep. Lunden. (1317).
181. Processus inter Regem Christophorum II., et Episc. Burglan. Tuchonem.
182. Planctus de statu regni Daniæ sub Christophoro II.
183. Necrologium Gotlandiæ Fratrum Minorum in Wisby.
184. Registrum Capituli Schlesvicensis.
185. Statuta Capituli Roskildensis et Necrologium Roskildense.
186. Archiepiscopi Hamburgenses.
187. Provincialis Daciæ, sive Designatio Episcopatum Daniæ, Sueciæ et Norvegiæ circa 1270.
188. Designatio Archiepiscopatum Septentrionis.
189. Catalogus Pontificum Hamburgensium.
190. Series Episcoporum totius Norvegiæ.
191. Nicolai Archiep. Lundensis Chronica Episcoporum Lunden.
192. Catalogus Præsulum et Pontificum Lundensium in Scania.

Vol. 7. 193. Registrum Redituum, Decimarum et Exactionum ad Episc. Roskildensem pertinentium.
194. Episcopi Roskildenses.
195. Catalogus Pontificum Roskilden.
196–8. Slesvicensium Episcop. Series ac Catalogi Hansfortii et I. Cypræi.
199. Chronicon Ecclesiæ Ripensis.
200–1. Nomina, etc., Episcop. Arhusiensis Ecclesiæ.
202. Series Episcop. Otthoniensium.

Vol. 7. 203. Excerp. ex Registro Villæ Malmogensis 1420 facto.
204. Tabularium Ecclesiæ Lundensis.
205–7. Acta, etc., Processus inter Ericum Reg. et Ducem Slesvicen. ac Comites Holsatiæ de Ducatu Slesvicensi, 1424.
208. Copie literarum Domini pro Concordia.
209. Liber Censualis Episcop. Slesvicensis, 1436.
210. Liber Census Daniæ tem. Waldemari II. et Christophori I.

Vol. 8. 211. Diplomata ad Monasterii Loci Dei pertinentia (1173–1578).
212. Transcriptum de bonis prebend. etc., in Ecclesia Haffnensi, A.D. 1436.
213–16. Reliquiaria Ecclesiæ et Convent. Haffnen. et Roskilden.
217. Designatio omnium Gotlandiæ Ecclesiarum.
218. Taxus priorатuum Ord. S. Johannis Hierosol.
219. Custodiæ Ord. Min. Provinciæ Daciæ.
220. Registrum Conventuum Præmonstrat. Ord. Livoniæ, Daniæ, etc.
221. Informatio in causa Revaliensis Ecclesiæ.
222. Anniversaria et Distributiones Capituli Roskildensis.
223. Attestationes in causa Decimarum Slaulosiensium.
224. Augustini Dathi Orationes II.
225. Academiæ Hafniensis Leges ab Archiep. Lundens. sancitæ.
226. Statuta facultatis utriusque juris.
227. Notata in Fronte Varior. Librorum in Bibliotheca deperdita Eccles. B. Virg. Hafniæ.
228. Diploma Johannis Archiep. Lundens. de Universit. Hafniæ.
229. Epistolæ Regis Christiani I. vel ad eum scriptæ.
230. Ordo in ostensione sanct. Reliquiarum in Eccl. Lundensi.
231. Excerp. ex regesto tabularii Ecclesiæ Lundensis.
232. Varia de Monast. Dalbyensi.
233. Poema quod inscribitur Pauper Olavus.
234. Summa Processus in causa Ecclesiæ Ottoniensis.
235–6. Ditlevi Smitheri et Lugonis Orationes ad Reginam Isabellam.
237. M. Gableri Epistola in laudem Christierni II.

DANICARUM Rerum Script.—*continued.*

Vol. 8. 238. Diploma Christierni II. ad J. Ventelanth.
239. Excellentiæ XII. regni Daciæ.
240–1. De Coronatione Christiani III., Narratio et Carmen.
242. Seditionum Daniæ Liber.
243. Nonnulla de Johanne Andreæ.
244. Statuta Calendarum Sacerdotum in Territorio Ramsoensi et Bieverskoviensi.
245. Obituarium Ecclesiæ Virginis Hafniæ.
246. Fasti Necrologici Islandici.
Vol. 9. ——

DIDEROT (D.) Œuvres, 15 vol. 12mo.....1800

Vol. 1. Essai sur le Mérite et la Vertu.
Pensées Philosophiques.
Introd. aux Grands Principes.
Obs. sur l'Inst. Pastorale de l'Evêque d'Auxerre.
Lettre à mon Frère, etc.
Vol. 2. Mémoires Mathématiques.
Lettres sur les Aveugles et sur les Sourds et Muets.
Avis à plusieurs Hommes.
Recherches sur le Beau.
Vol. 3. Prospectus de l'Encyclopédie.
Lettres au Père Berthier.
Etude de la Philos. Naturelle.
Interp. de la Nature.
Princ. sur la Matière, etc.
Vol. 3. Supp. au Voyage de Bougainville.
Sur l'Education des Enfans.
Lettres sur Boulanger.
Réflexions sur Hélvetius.
Vol. 4. Comédies: Le Fils Naturel; Le Père de Famille.
De la Poésie Dramatique.
Vol. 5, 6, 7. Opinions des Anciens Philosophes.
Vol. 8, 9. Vie de Sénèque.
Règnes de Claude et de Néron.
Mélanges de Litt. et Philos.
Vol. 10–12. Romans.
Vol. 13. Salon de 1765.
Essai sur la Peinture.
Vol. 14, 15, Salon de 1767.

—— Œuvres, *nouv. édit.*, 20 vol. 8vo.....1875–77

Vol. 1. Aux Manes de Diderot.
Mémoires de la Vie et des Ouvrages de Diderot.
Principes de la Philosophie Morale.
Pensées Philosophiques.
La Promenade du Sceptique ou les Allées.
De la Suffisance de la Religion naturelle.
Lettre sur les Aveugles.
Lettre sur les Sourds et Muets.
Suite de l'Apologie de M. l'Abbé de Prades.
Lettre à mon Frère.
Vol. 2. Pensées sur l'Interprétation de la Nature. Principes Philosophiques sur la Matière et le Mouvement.
Introduction aux Grands Principes, ou Réception d'un Philosophe.
Entretien entre d'Alembert et Diderot.
Le Rêve de d'Alembert.
Supplément du Voyage de Bougainville.
Sur les Femmes.
Réfutation suivie de l'Ouvrage d'Helvétius intitulé l'Homme.
Principes de Politique des Souverains.
Entretien d'un Philosophe avec la Maréchale de . . .
Vol. 3. Les Règnes de Claude et de Néron.
Vol. 3. Plan d'une Université pour le Gouvernement en Russie.
S'il est plus aisé de faire une belle action qu'une belle page.
Lettre sur l'Education des Enfants.
Sur les Exercices des Cadets Russes.
Vol. 4. Miscellanea Philosophiques.
Les Bijoux indiscrets.
L'Oiseau Blanc.
Qu'en pensez-vous ?
La Marquise de Claye et Saint-Alban.
Cinqmars et Derville.
Mon père et moi.
Le Gulistan.
Vol. 5. La Religieuse.
Observations sur les Saisons, poëme de Saint-Lambert.
Les deux Amis de Bourbonne.
Entretien d'un père avec ses enfants.
Ceci n'est pas un conte.
Sur l'Inconséquence du jugement public de nos actions particulières.
Le Neveu de Rameau.
Analyse de Carite et Polydore.
Anecdote de Pétersbourg.
Vol. 6. Jacques le Fataliste et son Maître.
Lettre à M. l'Abbé Galiani sur la sixième Ode du troisième Livre d'Horace.
Miscellanea Littéraires.
Lettres à M.*** sur l'Abbé Galiani.

DIDEROT—*continued.*

Vol. 6. Fragments échappés du Portefeuille d'un Philosophe.
Les Jésuites chassés d'Espagne.
Don Pablo Olavidès.
Notice sur Clairaut.
Vol. 7. Le Fils Naturel.
Le Père de Famille.
De la Poésie Dramatique.
Lettre de Mme Riccoboni à M. Diderot et la Réponse.
Le Joueur.
Vol. 8. Le Shérif.
Le Père malheureux.
La Pièce et le Prologue.
Est-il bon ?
Est-il méchant ?
Plans de Comédies et de Tragédies.
Paradoxe sur le Comédien.
Miscellanea Dramatiques.
Vol. 9. Poésies Diverses.
Mémoires sur Différents Sujets de Mathématiques.
Projet d'une Pompe Publique.
De la Musique chez les Anciens.
Histoire de Savage.
Vie du Cardinal d'Ossat.
Expériences intéressantes.
Les Aventures de Pyrrhus.
Eléments du Système Général du Monde.
Vol. 9. Lettre de Brutus sur les Chars anciens et modernes.
Sur l'Histoire de la Chirurgie, par M. Peyrille.
Vol. 10. Recherches Philosophiques sur l'Origine et la Nature du Beau.
L'Histoire et le Secret de la Peinture en Cire.
Salon de 1759, 1761, 1763, 1765.
Essai sur la Peinture.
Vol. 11. Salon de 1767, 1769, 1771.
Vol. 12. Salon de 1775, 1781. Pensées détachées sur la Peinture, &c.
Musique.
Leçons de Clavecin et Principes d'Harmonie par M. Bemetzrieder.
Vol. 13. Miscellanea Artistiques.
Dictionnaire Encyclopédique A–B.
Vol. 14. Dictionnaire Encyclopédique C–E.
Vol. 15. ,, ,, F–L.
Vol. 16. Dictionnaire Encyclopédique Loi–Q.
Vol. 17. ,, ,, R–Z.
Voyages.
Œuvres Diverses.
Vol. 18, 19, 20. Œuvres Diverses.
Correspondance.
Table Générale.

DRAMA: Collection of Old English Plays, edited by A. H. Bullen, 4 vol. sm. 4to .....1882

Vol. 1. Tragedy of Nero.
The Mayde's Metamorphosis.
Martyr'd Souldier .....Shirley.
Noble Souldier .....Rowley.
Vol. 2. Dick of Devonshire.
The Lady Mother .....Clapthorne.
Tragedy of Sir J. van Olden Barnavelt .....Fletcher & Massinger.
Captain Underwit .....Shirley.
Vol. 3. Sir Gyles Goosecappe.
Wisdome of Dr. Dodypoll.
Distracted Emperor.
Tryall of Chevalry.
Vol. 4. Two Tragedies in One .....Yarington.
The Captives .....Heywood.
The Costlie Whore.
Everie Woman in her Humor.

DRAMA, The English, and Stage under the Tudor and Stuart Princes, 1543–1664, edited by W. C. Hazlitt, sm. 4to (*Roxb. Lib.*) .....1869

*Documents:* Henry VIII., Act. 34, 35 (1543).
Henry VIII. Proclamations (1545).
Two Proclamations of Edward VI. (1549).
Queen Mary, Proclamation (1553).
Queen Elizabeth, Proclamation against Plays (1559).
Statute 14 against Players (1571–72).
Letter from Lord Mayor to Lord Chamberlain (1573–74).
Licence by Privy Seal to Actors (1574).
Petition of the Queen's Players (1575).
Order for restraint of acting (1574).
Warrant to T. Gyles (1585).
Letter of Lord Mayor (1589).
Petition of T. Pope (1596).
Statute against Players (1597–98).
Petition of Pope, Burbage, etc. (1596).
James I.: Privy Seal (1603) to E. Kirkham.
—— To I. Jones (1612–13).
—— To T. Downton (1612–13).
—— To P. Rosseter (1615).
Statute, cap. 21 (1605–6) upon the Stage.
Letter to T. Daniel (1618).

DRAMA—*continued.*

James I.: Patent Licensing of Plays (1619–20).
Appointing Sir J. Ashley (1622).
Letter cancelling a Patent (1620).
Charles I. Patent renewing that of James (1625).
Statute upon the Drama (1625).
Privy Seal: To King's Players (1625).
—— For the Revels at Court (1626).
Long Parliament:—
Ordinance 1st against Plays (1642).
2nd ditto (1647).
3rd ditto (1647–48).
Sermons against Plays.
Blast of retrait from Plays.
Plays confuted by S. Gosson.
On the Drama.
P. Stubbes (1583).
On the Globe Play House.
On the Drama in 1616.
Treatise against Plays (1625).
Stage Player's Complaynt (1641).
Actor's Complaynt (1643).
Prynne's Defence of Plays (1649).
Prynne's Vindication.
Player's Petition to Parliament (1643).
English Stage.
Discourse (circa 1660) by R. Flecknoe.
*Index and Notes.*

DRAMA: DODSLEY (R.) Collection of Old Plays, *new edit.*, with Notes and Corrections by Reed, Gilchrist and Collier, 12 vol. Supplement 2 vol.: 14 vol. 8vo .....1825–27

Vol. 1. Historia Histrionica.J. Wright.
God's Promises .....Bale.
Ferrex and Porrex .....Buckhurst.
Damon and Pithias ...Edwards.
New Custom .....Anon.
Vol. 2. Gammer Gurton's Needle .....Still.
Alexander and Campaspe .....Lyly.
Tancred and GismundaWilmot.
Cornelia .....Kyd.
Edward II.....Marlow.
Vol. 3. George a Greene ...Anon.
First part of Jeronimo. ,,
Spanish Tragedy .....Kyd.
Honest Whore, 2 parts.Dekker.
Vol. 4. The Malcontent.....Marston.
All Fools.....Chapman.
Eastward Ho! .....Marston,etc.
Revenger's Tragedy ...Tourneur.
The Dumb Knight.....Machin.
Vol. 5. The Miseries of Inforced Marriage .....Wilkins.
Lingua .....Anon.
Merry Devil of Edmonton ..... ,,
A Mad World, my Masters .....Middleton.
Ram Alley .....Barry.
Vol. 6. Roaring Girl .....Middleton.
Widow's Tears .....Chapman.
White Devil .....Webster.
The Hog hath lost his Pearl .....Tailor.
Four Prentices of London .....Heywood.
Vol. 7. Green's Tu Quoque.Cook.
Albumazar .....Tomkis.
Woman killed with Kindness .....Heywood.
Match at Midnight.....Rowley.
Fuimus Troes .....Fisher.
Vol. 8. Wounds of Civil War.Lodge.
The Heir.....May.
Friar Bacon and Friar Bungay .....Greene.
Jew of Malta .....Heywood.
The Wits.....Davenant.
Vol. 9. Summer's Last Will and Testament .....Nash.
Microcosmus .....Nabbes.
Muse's Looking-glass...Randolph.
City Match .....Mayne.
Queen of Arragon .....Habington.
Vol. 10. Antiquary.....Marmion.
Goblins .....Suckling.
Ordinary .....Cartwright.
Vol. 11. Chronicle of Edward I.....Peele.
The Mayor of Queenborough .....Middleton.
Grim, the Collier of Croydon .....Anon.
Parson's Wedding .....Killegrew.
Vol. 12. Adventures of Five Hours .....Tuke.
Elvira .....Digby.
Jovial Crew.....Brome.
Old Couple .....May.
Widow.....Jonson.
Chichevache and Bicorna.Lydgate.
World and Chylde .....Anon.
Appius and Virginia ... ,,
Additional Notes, Index.
Vol. 13. Second Maiden's Tragedy .....Anon.
Pleasant Conceited Comedy ..... ,,
How a Man may choose a Wife, etc..... ,,
The Ball.....Chapman.
Rape of Lucrece.....Heywood.
Vol. 14. Albertus Wallenstein.....Glapthorne.
Lady's Privilege..... ,,
Love's Mistress .....Heywood.
Dido, Queen of Carthage.....Marlowe and Nash.

DRAMA: DODSLEY'S Select Collection of Old English Plays, *4th edit.*, chronologically arranged, revised and enlarged by W. C. Hazlitt, 15 vol. p. 8vo.....1874–76

Vol. 1. Interlude of the Four Elements.
Calisto and Melibœa.
Every Man.
Hickscorner.
The Pardoner and the Friar .....Heywood.
The World and the Child.
God's Promises .....Bale.
The Four P.P. .....Heywood.
Interlude of Thersites.
Vol. 2. Interlude of Youth.
Lusty Juventus .....Wever.
Jack Juggler.
Nice Wanton.
Jacob and Esau.
Disobedient Child .....Ingelend.
Marriage of Wit and Science.
Vol. 3. New Custom .....How.
Ralph Roister Doister.Udall.
Gammer Gurton's Needle.....Still.
The Trial of Treasure.
Like Will to Like .....Fulwell.
Vol. 4. Damon and Pithias..Edwards.
Appius and Virginia.
Cambyses. .....Preston.
Misfortunes of Arthur.
Jeronimo, pt. 1.
Vol. 5. Jeronimo, pt. 2 ...Kyd.
Cornelia.....Garnier.
Soliman and Perseda.
Life and Death of Jack Straw.
Vol. 6. The Conflict of Conscience .....Woodes.
Rare Triumphs of Love and Fortune.
The Three Ladies of London .....R. W.
Three Lords and Three Ladies of London ...R. W.
A Knack to know a Knave.
Vol. 7. Tancred and Gismunda .....Wilmot.
Wounds of Civil War...Lodge.
Mucedorus.
The Two Angry Women of Abingdon....Porter.
Look about you.
Vol. 8. Summer's Last Will and Testament .....Nash.
Downfall of Robert, Earl of Huntington..Mundy.
Death of Robert, Earl of Huntington .....Mundy and Chettle.
Vol. 8. Contention between Liberality and Prodigality.
Grim the Collier of Croydon .....J. T.
Vol. 9. How to choose a Good Wife from a Bad.....[J. Cooke ?]
The Return from Parnassus.
Wily Beguiled.
Lingua.
Miseries of Enforced Marriage.....Wilkins.
Vol. 10. The Revenger's Tragedy .....Tourneur.
The Dumb Knight.....Machin.
The Merry Devil of Edmonton.
Ram-Alley.....Barry.
The Second Maiden's Tragedy.
Englishmen for My Money.....Haughton.
Vol. 11. A Woman is a Weathercock .....Field.
Amends for Ladies..... ,,
Green's Tu Quoque ...Cook.
Albumazar ..... .....Tomkis [or Tomkins].
The Hog hath lost his Pearl .....Tailor.
The Heir.....May.
Vol. 12. The Old Couple ... ,,
A Woman never Vexed.Rowley.
The Ordinary.....Cartwright.
The London Chanticleers.
The Shepheard's Holiday.
The True Trojans .....Fisher.
The Lost Lady.
Vol. 13. A Match at Midnight .....W. R.
The City Night-cap ...Davenport.
The City Match .....Mayne.
The Queen of Arragon.Habington.
The Antiquary .....Marmion.
Vol. 14. The Rebellion ...Rawlins.
Lust's Dominion .....Marlowe.
Andromana Lady Alimony .....J. S.
The Parson's Wedding.Killigrew.
Vol. 15. Elvira .....Digby.
The Marriage Night ...Cary, Lord Falkland.
The Adventures of Five Hours .....Sir S. Tuke.
All Mistaken .....Howard.
Historia Histrionica ...Wright.
Glossary and Index.

DRAMA: Five Old Plays (a Supplement to Dodsley's Collection) ed. by Collier, cr. 8vo .....1833

1. Misfortunes of Arthur: T. Hughes.
2. Downfall of Robert, E. of Huntingdon: A. Munday.
3. Death of Robert, Earl of Huntingdon: Munday and Chettle.
4. A Woman is a Weathercock: N. Field.
5. Amends for Ladies: N. Field.

DRAMA: DILKE (C. W.) Old Plays, Continuation of Dodsley, 6 vol. 8vo.....1814-16

Vol. 1. Marlow—Doctor Faustus.
Anon—Lust's Dominion.
Lyly—Mother Bombie; Midas.
Vol. 2. Lyly—Endymion.
Marston—Antonio and Mellida; What you will; Parasitaster.
Vol. 3. Dekker—Wonder of a Kingdom; Old Fortunatus.
Chapman—Bussy d'Ambois—Mons. d'Olive.
Vol. 4. Chapman—The May-day.
Middleton — Spanish Gipsey; Changeling; More Dissemblers besides Women.
Vol. 5. Middleton — Women beware Women; Trick to Catch the Old One.
Rowley—New Wonder.
Webster—Appius and Virginia.
Vol. 6. Webster and Rowley—Thracian Wonder.
Heywood — English Traveller; Royal King and Loyal Subject; Challenge for Beauty.

DRAMA: Old English, 4 vol. 18mo.....1830

Vol. 1. Wright's Histrionica.
*Udall:* Ralph Royster Doyster.
*Still:* Gammer Gurton's Needle.
*B. Jonson:* Volpone.
*Houghton:* Englishmen for my Money.
Vol. 2. *Ford:* The Broken Heart.—'Tis pity she's a Whore.
*N. Field:* Amends for the Ladies.—A Woman is a Weathercock.
Vol. 3. *B. Jonson:* The Silent Woman.
*Kirke:* Seven Champions of Christendom.
*Middleton:* Women beware Women.—A Trick to catch the Old One.
Vol. 4. *Peele:* Chronicle of King Edward I.
*Marlowe:* Doctor Faustus.
*Ford:* Lover's Melancholy.
*S. Marmion:* A Fine Companion.

DRAMA: BRITISH (Ancient) edited by Sir W. Scott, 3 vol. roy. 8vo .....1810

Vol. 1. The Four P's .....Heywood.
Ferrex and Porrex .....Sackville.
The Returne from Parnassus.
Damon and Pithias.....Edwards.
Gammer Gurton's Needle. Still.
Alexander and Campaspe.....Lyly.
Edward II. .....Marlow.
The Heir .....May.
The Bird in a Cage.....Shirley.
The Jew of Malta .....Marlow.
The Wits .....Davenant.
Sir John Oldcastle (Part I.).
Life and Death of Lord Cromwell.
London Prodigal.
The Puritan.
A Yorkshire Tragedy.
George a Greene.
Jeronimo (Part I.).
Spanish Tragedy.
The Honest Whore.....Dekker.
Vol. 2. The Malcontent.....Marston.
All Fools .....Chapman.
Eastward Hoe.....Jonson.
The Revenger's Tragedy.Tourneur.
The Dumb Knight .....Mackin.
Miseries of Inforced Marriage .....Wilkins.
Vol. 2. Lingua .....Brewer.
Merry Devil of Edmonton .....
A Mad World, my Masters .....Middleton.
Ram Alley .....Barry.
The Roaring Girl .....Middleton.
The City Match .....Mayne.
The Muse's Looking-Glass.....Randolph.
A Woman killed with Kindness .....Heywood.
A Match at Midnight ...Rowley.
The Gamester .....Shirley.
Microcosmus .....Nabbes.
Greene's Tu Quoque ...Cook.
Albumazar .....Tomkis.
Vol. 3. The White Devil ...Webster.
The Hog hath lost his Pearl.....Tailor.
The Foure Prentises of London.....Heywood.
The Antiquary.....Marmion.
The Ordinary .....Cartwright.
A Jovial Crew .....Brome.
The Old Couple .....May.
Andromana .....Shirley.
Mayor of Quinborough..Middleton.

DRAMA—*continued.*

Vol. 3. Grim, the Collier of Croydon.
The City Night Cap ...Davenport.
The Parson's Wedding..Killegrew.
The Adventures of Five Hours .....Tuke.
Vol. 3. Elvira .....Digby.
The Widow .....Jonson.
Dutchesse of Malfy.....Webster.
The Rebellion .....Rawlins.
The Witch .....Middleton.

DRAMA: BRITISH (Modern) edited by Sir W. Scott, 5 vol. roy. 8vo .....1811

Vol. 1. The Two Noble Kinsmen: *Shakespeare and Fletcher.*
A King and No King, the Maid's Tragedy, Thierry and Theodoret, Philaster, Bonduca, the False One: *Beaumont and Fletcher.*
The Bondman: *Massinger.*
The Fatal Dowry: *Massinger and Ford.*
The Broken Heart: *Ford.*
The Rival Queens, Theodosius: *Lee.*
All for Love, Don Sebastian: *Dryden.*
The Orphan, Venice Preserved: *Otway.*
Isabella, Oroonoko: *Southern.*
The Mourning Bride: *Congreve.*
Tamerlane, The Fair Penitent, Jane Shore, Lady Jane Grey: *Rowe.*
Cato: *Addison.*
The Distrest Mother: *Philips.*
The Siege of Damascus: *Hughes.*
Vol. 2. The Revenge, The Brothers: *Young.*
Mariamne: *Fenton.*
George Barnewell, Fatal Curiosity, Arden of Faversham: *Lillo.*
Zara: *Hill.*
King Charles I: *Havard.*
Gustavus Vasa: *Brooke.*
Mahomet: *Miller.*
Tancred and Sigismunda: *Thomson.*
Irene: *Johnson.*
The Roman Father: *Whitehead.*
Elfrida, Caractacus: *Mason.*
Gamester: *Moore.*
Boadicea: *Glover.*
The Earl of Essex: *Jones.*
Barbarossa: *Brown.*
Douglas: *Home.*
Cleone: *Dodsley.*
Orphan of China, Zenobia, The Grecian Daughter: *Murphy.*
The Earl of Warwick, Matilda: *Franklin.*
Countess of Salisbury: *Hartson.*
Mysterious Mother: *Orford.*
Comus: *Milton.*
The Fair Apostate: *M'Donald.*
Vol. 3. Every Man in his Humour, Volpone, The Alchemist: *Jonson.*
Rule a Wife and Have a Wife, The Chances: *Fletcher.*
Vol. 3. New Way to Pay Old Debts: *Massinger.*
The Committee: *Howard.*
The Rehearsal: *Buckingham.*
The Country Girl, The Plain Dealer: *Wycherley.*
The Old Bachelor, the Double Dealer, Love for Love, the Way of the World: *Congreve.*
The Provoked Wife, the Confederacy, The Mistake: *Vanbrugh.*
Provoked Husband: *Vanbrugh and Cibber.*
The Spanish Friar: *Dryden.*
Love makes a Man, She Would and She Would Not, The Careless Husband: *Cibber.*
Vol. 4. The Hypocrite: *Cibber.*
The Constant Couple, Sir Harry Wildair, The Inconstant, The Recruiting Officer, The Beaux' Stratagem: *Farquhar.*
The Funeral, The Tender Husband, The Conscious Lovers: *Steele.*
The Busybody, The Wonder, A Bold Stroke for a Wife: *Centlivre.*
The Drummer: *Addison.*
The Miser: *Fielding.*
The Suspicious Husband: *Hoadly.*
The Way to keep Him: *Murphy.*
Falstaff's Wedding: *Kenrick.*
The Jealous Wife: *Colman.*
The Clandestine Marriage: *Colman and Garrick.*
The Good-Natured Man, She Stoops to Conquer: *Goldsmith.*
The Brothers, The West Indian: *Cumberland.*
The Rivals: *Sheridan.*
Vol. 5. The Cheats of Scapin: *Otway.*
The Beggar's Opera: *Gay.*
The Contrivances, Crononhotonthologus: *Carey.*
Tom Thumb, The Mock Doctor, The Intriguing Chambermaid: *Fielding.*
The Devil to Pay: *Coffey.*
The King and the Miller of Mansfield, Sir John Cockle at Court: *Dodsley.*
The Lying Valet, Miss in Her Teens, Lethe, The Male Coquette, The Guardian, Neck or Nothing, A Peep behind the Curtain, The

DRAMA—*continued.*

Irish Widow, Bon Ton, High Life below Stairs: *Garrick.*
Vol. 5. Taste, Englishman in Paris, The Knights, The Englishman returned from Paris, The Author, The Minor, The Liar, The Orators, The Mayor of Garratt, The Patron, The Commissary, The Devil upon Two Sticks, The Lame Lover, The Maid of Bath: *Foote.*
The Apprentice, The Upholsterer, The Old Maid, The Citizen, Three Weeks after Marriage: *Murphy.*
Vol. 5. Love à la Mode: *Macklin.*
Love in a Village, The Maid of the Mill, The Padlock: *Bickerstaff.*
Dr. Last in his Chariot, The Sultan: *Bickerstaff and Foote.*
The Deuce is in Him: *Colman.*
Midas, The Misers: *O'Hara.*
The Maid of the Oaks: *Burgoyne.*
The Critic: *Sheridan.*
Rosina: *Mrs. Brooke.*

DRAMA: Theatre, British (with Biographical Notices of Authors, by Mrs. Inchbald), 20 vol. 18mo .....1824

Vol. 1. Mountaineers ...Colman, Jun.
Speed the Plough ...Morton.
Lovers' Vows.....Mrs. Inchbald.
John Bull .....Colman, Jun.
Poor Gentleman ... ,,
Vol. 2. Wild Oats.....O'Keefe.
Douglas .....Home.
Stranger.....Kotzebue.
Dramatist .....Reynolds.
Busybody .....Mrs. Cowley.
Vol. 3. All in the Wrong.Murphy.
Bold Stroke for a Wife .....Mrs. Cowley.
Such Things Are ...Mrs. Inchbald.
Oroonoko .....Southern.
Love in a Village ...Bickerstaff.
Vol. 4. Road to Ruin ...Holcroft.
Jane Shore.....Rowe.
Clandestine Marriage .....Colman and Garrick.
Edward the Black Prince.....Shirley.
Mourning Bride.....Congreve.
Vol. 5. Cure for the Heart Ache .....Morton.
Way to Keep Him...Murphy.
She Stoops to Conquer .....Goldsmith.
The Jew .....Cumberland.
Gustavus Vasa .....Brooke.
Vol. 6. Julius Cæsar .....Shakspeare.
The Tempest..... ,,
The Orphan .....Otway.
Zara .....Voltaire and Hill.
Fair Penitent.....Rowe.
Vol. 7. Siege of Damascus .....Hughes.
Provoked Wife .....Vanbrugh.
Rival Queens.....Lee.
Lady Jane Grey ...Rowe.
Roman Father .....Whitehead.
Vol. 8. Point of Honour .C. Kemble.
Barbarossa.....Dr. Brown.
Merchant of Venice .Shakspeare.
Wives as they Were .Mrs. Inchbald.
School of Reform ...Morton.
Vol. 9. To Marry or Not to Marry.....Mrs. Inchbald.
Henry V. .....Shakspeare.
Antony and Cleopatra ..... ,,
Winter's Tale..... ,,
Recruiting Officer ...Farquhar.
Vol. 10. De Montfort ...Joanna Baillie.
Count of Narbonne ..Jephson.
Castle of Andalusia..O'Keefe.
Bold Stroke for a Husband.....Mrs. Cowley.
Fatal Curiosity .....Lillo.
Vol. 11. Honeymoon.....Tobin.
Earl of Essex.....Jones.
King Henry IV., Part I.....Shakspeare.
Brothers.....Cumberland.
She Would and She Would Not.....Cibber.
Vol. 12. Inconstant .....Farquhar.
Rivals.....Sheridan.
Chances ...Beaumont and Fletcher.
Mahomet...Voltaire and Miller.
The Foundling .....Moore.
Vol. 13. Much Ado about Nothing .....Shakspeare.
Venice Preserved ...Otway.
Surrender of Calais .Colman, Jun.
Battle of Hexham... ,,
Iron Chest..... ,,
Vol. 14. Heir at Law ... ,,
The Heiress .....Burgoyne.
The Hypocrite .....Bickerstaff.
New Way to Pay Old Debts .....Massinger.
Measure for Measure.Shakspeare.
Vol. 15. Inkle and Yarico.Colman, Jun.
Gamester .....Moore.
Duenna .....Sheridan.
Othello .....Shakspeare.
King Lear ..... ,,
Vol. 16. Know Your Own Mind .....Murphy.
Hamlet .....Shakspeare.
Merry Wives of Windsor ,,

DRAMA—*continued.*

Vol. 16. Belle's Stratagem. Mrs. Cowley.
Country Girl...Wycherly & Garrick.
Vol. 17. Romeo and Juliet .....Shakspeare.
George Barnwell ...Lillo.
King Henry VIII....Shakspeare.
Way to Get Married.Morton.
King Richard III....Shakspeare.
Vol. 18. Man of the World.....Macklin.
Distressed Mother...Racine and A. Phillips.
Beggar's Opera .....Gay.
Twelfth Night .....Shakspeare.
Grecian Daughter...Murphy.
Vol. 19. Rule a Wife and Have a Wife .....Beaumont and Fletcher.
Revenge .....Dr. E. Young.
Deserted Daughter .Holcroft.
Suspicious Husband.Dr. Hoadly.
Provoked Husband .Vanbrugh and Cibber.
Vol. 20. Every Man in His Humour .....Ben Jonson.
King Henry IV., Part 2.....Shakspeare.
Wonder, a Woman Keeps a Secret ...Mrs. Centlivre.
Beaux' Stratagem...Farquhar.
Critic .....Sheridan.

DRAMA: Inchbald (Mrs.) Modern Theatre; a Collection of Successful Modern Plays, as acted at the Theatres Royal, London, 10 vol. in 5, 12mo .....1811

Vol. 1, 2. *F. Reynolds:* The Will; The Rage; Life; How to grow Rich; Notoriety; Speculation; The Delinquent; Laugh when you can; Fortune's Fool; Folly as it Flies.
Vol. 3, 4. *Holman:* Votary of Wealth.
*Morton:* Norinski; Secrets worth knowing.
*Colman, jun.:* Who wants a Guinea?
*Reynolds:* Werter.
*Holcroft:* Duplicity; School for Arrogance.
*T. Dibdin:* Seduction; He's much to Blame; School for Prejudice.
Vol. 5, 6. *Cumberland:* False Impressions; Mysterious Husband; Box-Lobby Challenge; Natural Son; The Carmelite; The Impostors.
*Cobb:* Wife of two Husbands; Ramah Droog.
*Jephson:* Law of Lombardy; Braganza.
Vol. 7, 8. *Mrs. Inchbald:* I'll tell you what; Next-door Neighbours; Wise Man of the East.
*Hannah More:* Percy.
*Sheridan:* Trip to Scarborough.
*Author of Earl of Warwick:* Matilda.
*Hon. J. St. John:* Mary Queen of Scots.
*J. Richardson:* Fugitive.
*Phelan:* He would be a Soldier.
*G. Watson:* England Preserved.
Vol. 9, 10. *Macready:* The Bank Note.
*Miss Lee:* Chapter of Accidents.
*Colman:* English Merchant.
*Hull:* School for Wives; Henry the Second.
*Macnally:* Fashionable Societies.
*H. Siddons:* Time's a Tell-tale.
*Mrs. Cowley:* Which is the Man?
*O'Keefe:* Who is this; Lie of a Day.

DRAMA: Inchbald (Mrs.) Collection of Farces and Afterpieces, as acted at the London Theatres, 7 vol. 18mo .....1815

Vol. 1. *Inchbald:* Child of Nature; Wedding Day; Midnight Hour.
*Kenney:* Raising the Wind; Matrimony; Ella Rosenberg.
*Hewetson:* Blind Boy.
*Mrs. Cowley:* Who's the Dupe?
*Macklin:* Love à la Mode.
Vol. 2. *T. Dibdin:* Birth-day; Jew and Doctor.
*Macready:* Irishman in London.
*O'Keefe:* Prisoner at Large; Poor Soldier; Farmer; Highland Reel.
*Jephson:* Two Strings to your Bow.
*C. Dibdin:* Deserter.
Vol. 3. *W. Pearce:* Hartford Bridge; Netley Abbey.
*T. Knight:* Turnpike Gate.
*P. Hoare:* Lock and Key.
*J. Reed:* Register Office.
*A. Murphy:* Apprentice.
*Sheridan:* Critic.
*Bickerstaff:* Sultan.
*Mrs. Brooke:* Rosina.
Vol. 4. *Jackman:* All the World's a Stage.
*Murphy:* Citizen; Three Weeks after Marriage.
*Bickerstaff:* Padlock.
*C. Dibdin:* Quaker.

DRAMA—*continued.*

Vol. 4. *Garrick:* Lying Valet; Catherine and Petruchio; Miss in her Teens; Guardian.
Vol. 5. *Garrick:* High Life below Stairs; Bon Ton; Irish Widow.
*Fielding:* Mock Doctor.
*Coffee, etc.:* Devil to Pay.
*Foote:* Minor; Mayor of Garratt; Lyar.
*Hippisley:* Flora.
Vol. 6. *Colman:* Deuce is in him.
*Hawkesworth:* Edgar and Emmeline.
*Burgoyne:* Richard Cœur de Lion; Maid of the Oaks.
Vol. 6. *O'Hara:* Tom Thumb.
*J. Cobb:* Doctor and Apothecary; First Floor.
*Birch:* Adopted Child.
*J. P. Kemble:* Farm House.
Vol. 7. *J. P. Kemble:* Lodoiska.
*Colman:* Ways and Means; Comus.
*Foote:* Author.
*Tobin:* School for Authors.
*Dodsley:* Miller of Mansfield.
*C. Dibdin:* Waterman.
*Murphy:* Old Maid.
*O'Hara:* Midas.

DRAMA: Théâtre Français (Répertoire du) des Auteurs du Premier et Second Ordre, 66 vol. 18mo .....1810

(Premier Ordre, 27 vol.; Second Ordre, vol. 2–40.)

*Premier Ordre.*

P. et T. Corneille, 5 vol.; Racine, 5 vol.; Molière, 6 vol.; Regnard, 4 vol.; Crebillon, 3 vol.; Voltaire, 4 vol.

*Second Ordre.—Tragédies*, 7 vol.

Vol. 1. *Rotrou:* Venceslas.
*Genest:* Pénélope.
*Campistron:* Andronic.
*Longepierre:* Médée.
Vol. 2. *Lafosse:* Manlius Capitolinus.
*Lagrange:* Amasis.
*Duché:* Absalon.
*Caux:* Marius.
Vol. 3. *Lamotte-Houdart:* Inès de Castro.
*Piron:* Gustave-Wasa.
*Pompignan:* Didon.
*Lanoue:* Mahomet Second.
Vol. 4. *Chateaubrun:* Les Troyennes.
*Poinsinet:* Briséis.
*Guymond:* Iphigénie en Tauride.
*Lemierre:* Hypermnestre.
Vol. 5. *Lemierre:* La Veuve du Malabar.
*Saurin:* Spartacus; Blanche et Guiscard.
*Colardeau:* Caliste.
Vol. 6. *De Belloy:* Zelmire; La Siége de Calais; Gaston et Bayard; Pierre le Cruel; Gabrielle de Vergy.
Vol. 7. *La Harpe:* Le Comte de Warwick; Philoctète; Coriolan.
*Blin de Sainmore:* Orphanis.
*Champfort:* Mustapha et Zeangir.

*Comédies en Vers*, vol. 2–17.

Vol. 2. *Quinault:* La Mère Coquette.
*Montfleury:* La Femme Juge et Partie.
*Fontaine:* Le Florentin.
Vol. 3. *Boursault:* Le Mercure Galant; Les Fables d'Esope; Esope à la Cour.
Vol. 4. *Baron:* L'Andrienne.
*Legrand:* La Famille Extravagante; L'Aveugle Clairvoyant; Le Roi de Cocagne.
Vol. 5. *Campistron:* Le Jaloux désabusé.
*Lafont:* Le Naufrage; Les Trois Frères Rivaux.
*Dufresny:* La Coquette de Village; La Réconciliation Normande.
Vol. 6. *Dufresny:* Le Dépit; Le Mariage fait et rompu.
*Boissy:* Le Babillard; Les Dehors Trompeurs; L'Epoux par supercherie.
Vol. 7, 8. *Destouches:* Le Philosophe marié; Le Glorieux; Le Dissipateur; L'Homme Singulier.
*Poisson:* Le Procureur Arbitre; L'Impromptu de Campagne.
*Fagan:* Le Rendez-vous.
Vol. 9. *De la Chaussée:* Le Préjugé à la Mode; L'Ecole des Mères; La Gouvernante; Mélanide.
Vol. 10. *Piron:* La Métromanie.
*Gresset:* Le Méchant.
*Bret:* La Double Extravagance.
Vol. 11. *Delanoue:* La Coquette Corrigée.
*Rochon:* Heureusement; Le Jaloux.
*Collé:* Dupuis et des Ronais.
*Favart:* L'Anglois à Bordeaux.
Vol. 12. *Favart:* Les trois Sultanes.
*Champfort:* La jeune Indienne.
*Barthe:* Les fausses Infidélités; La Mère Jalouse.
*Saurin:* L'Anglomane.
Vol. 13. *Dorat:* La Feinte par Amour.
*Forgeot:* Les Rivaux Amis; Les Epreuves.
*Imbert:* Le Jaloux sans Amour.

DRAMA—*continued.*

Vol. 14, 15. *Bièvre:* Le Séducteur.
*Collin:* L'Inconstant; L'Optimiste; Châteaux en Espagne; M. de Crac dans son petit Castel; Le Vieux Célibataire.
Vol. 16. *Fabre:* Le Philinte de Molière; L'Intrigue Epistolaire; Les Précepteurs.
Vol. 17. *Demoustier:* Le Conciliateur; Les Femmes.
*Carbon-Flins:* Jeune Hôtesse.
*Ségur:* Le Retour du Mari.

*Comédies en Prose,* 14 vol.

Vol. 1–4. *Hauteroche:* Crispin Médecin; Le Cocher Supposé.
*Dancourt:* Le Chevalier à la Mode; La Maison de Campagne; L'Eté des Coquettes; Les Bourgeoises à la Mode; Le Tuteur; Les Vendanges de Surêne; Les Vacances; Les Curieux de Compiègne; Le Mari retrouvé; Les Bourgeoises de Qualité; Les trois Cousines; Le Galant Jardinier.
*Baron:* L'Homme à la Bonne Fortune.
Vol. 5, 6. *Baron:* La Coquette et la Fausse Prude.
*Bruéys:* Le Grondeur; Le Muet; L'Avocat Patelin.
*Dufresny:* L'Esprit de Contradiction.
Vol. 7. *Dufresny:* Le Double Veuvage.
*Le Sage:* Crispin rival de son Maître; Turcaret.
*Alain:* L'Epreuve réciproque.
Vol. 8. *Destouches:* Le Triple Mariage; La Fausse Agnès; Le Tambour Nocturne.
Vol. 9. *Legrand:* Le Galant Coureur; La Nouveauté.
*Boissy:* Le François à Londres.
*Allainval:* L'Ecole de Bourgeois.
Vol. 10. *Vaure:* Faux Savant.
*Fagan:* La Pupille; Les Originaux; L'Etourderie.
Vol. 11. *Marivaux:* La Surprise de l'Amour; Le Legs; Les Fausses Confidences; Le Jeu de l'Amour et du Hasard; L'Épreuve.
Vol. 12. *Guyot:* Le Consentement forcé.
*Pont de Veyle:* Le Somnambule.
*Saintfoix:* L'Oracle.
*Saurin:* Mœurs du Temps.
*Poinsinet:* Le Cercle.
Vol. 13. *Sedaine:* La Gageure imprévue.
*Champfort:* Le Marchand de Smyrne.
*Goldoni:* Le Bourru Bienfaisant.
*Rochon:* La Manie des Arts; Les Amants Généreux.
*Collé:* Le Parti de Chasse de Henri IV.
Vol. 14. *Beaumarchais:* Le Barbier de Séville; Le Mariage de Figaro.
*Dezède:* Auguste et Théodore.

*Drames,* 2 vol.

Vol. 1. *Diderot:* Le Père de Famille.
*Saurin:* Beverlei.
*Sedaine:* Le Philosophe sans le Savoir.
Vol. 2. *Beaumarchais:* Eugénie; L'autre Tartuffe.
*Fenouillot:* L'honnête Criminel.

DRAMA: Teatro Español, desde su orígen (1356) hasta nuestras dias, arreg. y divid. en 4 partes, por Don E. Ochoa, 5 vol. 8vo ..... *Par.* 1838

Vol. 1. Moratin, Orígenes del Teatro Español.
—— Piezas ant. á Lope de Vega.
Vol. 2. Lope de Vega.
Vol. 3. Calderon.
Vol. 4. Tirso de Molina; Mescua; Montalvan; Moreto; Guevara; Rojas; Alarcon, y Fragoso.
Vol. 5. Comedias de 21 Autores, de Diamante á los Herreros.

DRAMA: Coleccion Selecta del Antiguo Teatro Español, publicada en el Eco Hispano Americano, roy. 8vo ..... *Paris,* 1854

Calderon de la Barca.
Lope de Vega Carpio.
J. Ruiz de Alarcon.
Tirso de Molina.
Francisco de Rojas.
Augustin Moreto.
Guillen de Castro.
Luis Velez de Guevara.
Juan Perez de Montalvan.
Matos Fragoso.
L. F. de Moratin.

DRAMA: Comedias Sueltas, Coleccion de, 24 vol. 4to, arranged and presented by Mr. J. R. Chorley ..... (*various dates*)

*Siglo de Lope.*
Vol. 1. Part 1 and 2. Lope de Vega.
Mira de Mescua.
Vol. 2. Belmonte.
Vol. 2. Guillem de Castro.
Claramonte.
Luis Velez de Guevara.
Vol. 3. Tirso di Molina.

DRAMA—*continued.*

Vol. 4. Alarcon.
Antonio de Mendoza.
Jacinto Cordero.
Enciso.
Vol. 5. Monroy y Silva.
Vol. 6. Montalvan.
*Siglo de Calderon.*
Vol. 7–8. Calderon.
Moreto.
Vol. 9. Roxas.
Vol. 10. Diamante.
Vol. 11. Matos Fragoso.
Vol. 12. Cubillo.
Vol. 13. De la Hoz.
Diego y Joseph de Figueroa.
Francisco de Leyva.
Fernando de Zarate.
Vol. 14. Salazas y Torres.
De Solis.
Vol. 15, 16. Autores menores del Siglo de Calderon, A–V.
Vol. 17. Comedias 'de un Ingenio.'
Autos Anonimos.
Vol. 18. Comedias 'de tres Ingenios.'
*Decadencia.*
Vol. 19. Candamo.
Vol. 20. Cañizares.
Vol. 21. Añorbe y Corregel.
Vol. 22. Autores menores *de este periodo.*
Vol. 23. Saynetes.
Vol. 24. *Autores de la escuela moderna:* Huerta, Jovellanos, Quintana, Villarroel, Yriarte.
Vol. 25. (*Imperfect Plays.*)

DRAMA: Italiano Antico, 10 vol. 8vo .....*Milano*, 1808–12

Vol. 1. La Sofonisba, *Trissino.*
La Rosmunda, *Rucellai.*
La Calandria, *Bibbiena.*
La Cassaria, *Ariosto.*
Vol. 2. L'Oreste, *Rucellai.*
L'Antigone, *Alamanni.*
I Suppositi, *Ariosto.*
Vol. 3. La Tullia, *Martelli.*
Il Negromante, La Lena, *Ariosto.*
Vol. 4. Canace, *Sp. Speroni.*
Orbecche, *Giraldi Cintio.*
La Flora, *Alamanni.*
Vol. 5. Arrenopia, *Giraldi Cintio.*
Marianna, *Lod. Dolce.*
Vol. 6. Giocasta, *idem.*
Il Marescàlco, *P. Aretino.*
La Cortigiana, *idem.*
Vol. 7. Il Rè Torrismondo, *Tasso.*
Lo Ipocrito, *P. Aretino.*
Vol. 8. Edippo, *Anguillara.*
La Talanta, *P. Aretino.*
Vol. 9. Acripanda, *D. da Horte.*
Angelica in Ebuda, *Chiabrera.*
Il Filosofo, *P. Aretino.*
Vol. 10. Drammi Rusticali:—
La Catrina, *F. Berni.*
Il Mogliazzo, *idem.*
La Tancia, *M. Buonarroti.*
Assetta, *F. Mariani.*
Le Nozze di Maca, *idem.*
Capalondo, *S. Cartajo.*
Coltellino, *Campani.*
Canzone per Maggio, *Baldovini.*
Catal. di Commedie Rusticali.

DRAMA: Marshall's Collection of Italian Plays, bound in 85 volumes. (*The titles of the plays are in the body of the Catalogue under each author's name*).....V. D.

DRAMA: Theater (Nederduitsch) Verzaameling van Blyspellen, Treurspellen en Kluchtspellen, 8 vol. sm. 8vo .....*Amsterdam*, 1669–1727

Vol. 1. De Bedrieger bedroogen.
Lichte klaertje, door J. Nazeman, 1666.
De boere Koopman, 1682.
Constantinus de groote, 1684.
De gewaande Advocat, 1685.
Van Jan Klaasz, 1685.
Arminius, 1686.
De verlooren Schildwacht, 1686.
Vol. 2. J. Oudaans, Aanmerkingen over Horatius Dichtkunst, 1718.
Staatkunde, 1718.
Spaenische Comedie overgeset uyt Lope de Vega, 1674.
De bedrooge Schaakers, 1672.
— geveynsde Alcibiade, 1671.
— Spaenische Heidin, 1671.
— haagse Kermis.
Vol. 3. De verwarde Jalouzy.
Soliman, 1689.
De geschaakte Cinthia, 1688.
— geschaakte Bruid, door J. v. Ryndorp, 1690.
Melchior, Baron de Ossekop, door T. Asselyn, 1691.
De schynheilige Vrouw, 1691.
Het Huwelyk, door List, 1694.
Vol. 4. De Minnelisten, 1694.
De Spilpenning, door T. Asselyn, 1693.
De Kwakzalver, 1692.
— Schoorsteen Veeger, 1692.
Arete of Stryd tusschen, 1692.
De Pleiters, uit Racine, 1695.
Otho, uit P. Corneille, 1695.
Vol. 5. Den grooten Belizarius, 1695.

DRAMA—*continued.*

Vol. 5. Het hofstee Leeven, 1697.
De Wynoegst, 1698.
Het groot vermoogen van Juffers oogen, 1699.
Sardanapalus, door D. Lingelbach, 1699.
Jemant en Niemant, door J. de Voss, 1699.
Vol. 6. Sabinus, 1702.
De Koppelaar, uit Spyt, 1702.
— Wederspannige Loon, 1702.
— verwarde Minnaars, 1704.
— Sipier van zich zelven, 1705.
Jan Crediet, 1706.
De Vakantie, 1707.
De geleerde Advokaat, 1707.
Vol. 7. Het ontdekte Geheim, 1707.
De dubbele Vermomming, 1708.
Philippyn Mr. Koppelaar, door A. Alewyn, 1707.
Don Felix de Mendoza, 1708.
De verstoorde Serenade, 1708.
— doorsleepen Vleijer, 1708.
— Boerekermis, 1709.
Vol. 8. De geveinsde Lotheid, 1710.
De hedendaagsche Waereld, 1710.
Cephalus en Prokris, 1710.
Hans Koekop, 1712.
De ontrouwe Weduw, 1712.
Cartouche of de Rovers, 1722.
Ezopus, 1697.

DUCHESNE (And.) Historiæ Normannæ Scriptores, etc. fol.....*Lut.-Par.* 1619

1. Gesta Normannorum in Francia ante Rollonem (837–896).
2. Chronici Rheginonis excerptum (808–891).
3. Annalium in Fuldensi Monasterio excerptum (808–891).
4. Alia variorum Chronicorum excerpta de Normannis.
5. Abbon, De obsessa a Normannis Lutetia Parisiorum.
6. Dudo, De Moribus et Actis primorum Normanniæ Ducum.
7. Emmæ Angl. reginæ, Rich. I. ducis Norm. filiæ, Encomium; Gest. Guilielmi II. Ducis Norm. a Guilielmo Pictavensi.
8. Willelmi Calculi hist. Normann.
9. Epitaphium Guilielmi Ducis Normann. et Angliæ regis.
10. Orderici Vitalis Historia ecclesiastica.
11. Gesta Stephani regis Angl. et Ducis Norman.
12. Chronicon Normanniæ (1139–1259).
13. Annal. Hist. in Monasterio S. Stephani, Cadomensis conscripta (633–1293).
14. Nomina Normannorum, qui floruerunt in Anglia, ante Conquæstum, et tempore Guil. Conquæstoris.
15. Nomina militum ferentium Bannerias tam in Normanniæ, quam aliis Franciæ provinciis, tempore Philippi II.
16. Feoda Normanniæ, atque Scriptum de servitiis militum quæ debentur duci.
17. Officium ad Ducem Normanniæ constituendum.
18. Chartæ plures tam Ducum Normanniæ quam Regum Franciæ.
19. Familiæ Regum, Ducum, Comitum et aliorum Nobilium quæ in hoc volumine deducuntur.

# E

EARLY English Text Society, *Original Series* (*the titles are given under the names in italics*), 8vo .....1870–80

12. *Adam of Cobsam*, ed. by Furnivall.
76, 82. *Aelfric's* Lives of the Saints.
69. *Alexius*, Life of, ed. Furnivall.
45, 50. *King Alfred's* version of Gregory's Pastoral Care.
79. King *Alfred's* Orosius, ed. by H. Sweet, pt. 1.—*Epinal* Glossary, ed. by H. Sweet.
1. *Alliterative Poems*, ed. by Morris.
2. *Arthur*, ed. by Furnivall.
8. *Morte Arthure*, ed. by G. G. Perry.
32. *Babees Book* (The), ed. by Furnivall.
65. *Bede*, Be Domes Dæge, ed. Lumby.
77. *Beowulf*, Autotypes from the Cotton MS.
42. *Bernardus*, de Cura Rei Familiaris.
58, 68, 73. *Blickling* Homilies, ed. Morris.
75. *Catholicon* Anglicum, an English-Latin Word Book.
57, 59, 62, 66, 68. *Cursor* Mundi, ed. Morris, pts. i.–v.
69. *Davy's* (*Adam*), Five Dreams about Edward II., ed. Furnivall.
4. *Gawayne, Sir*, ed. by Morris.
55, 70. *Gederydes*, ed. Wright.

EARLY English Text Society—*continued.*

7. *Genesis* and Exodus, ed. by Morris.
40. *Gilds* (*English Guilds*) ed. by Toulmin Smith.
18. *Hali Meidenhad*, ed. by Cockayne.
20. *Hampole*, English Prose Treatises, ed. by Perry.
46. *Holy Rood*, Legends of, ed. by Morris.
29, 34, 53. *Homilies* (Early English), ed. by Morris.
80. Life of St. Katherine, ed. by E. Einenkel, 8vo.
14. *King Horn*, etc., ed. by Lumby.
5. *Hume*, Orthographie, ed. Wheatley.
44. *Joseph* (of Arimathea) ed. by Skeat.
51. *Juliana* (St.) Life of, ed. by Cockayne.
33. *Knight* (de la Tour Landry), ed. by Wright.
69. Lamentacion of Souls (*Davy*).
6. *Lancelot* of the Laik, ed. by Skeat.
28, 38, 54, 81. *Langland*, Piers Plowman's Vision.
30. —— Piers the Ploughman, Crede.
67. —— Piers Plowman, Notes on, by Rev. W. W. Skeat, pt. i.
41. *Lauder's* Minor Poems.
3. *Lauder*, Dewtie of Kyngis, ed. Hall.
71. *Lay* Folk's Mass Book, ed. Simmons.
27. *Levin*, Manipulus Vocabulorum, ed. by Wheatley.
22. *Lusignen* (or Partenay), ed. by Skeat.
11, 19, 35, 37, 47. *Lyndesay*, Monarche and other works, 5 pts. ed. by Hall and Murray.
18. *Marherete* (*Seinte*), ed. by Cockayne.
10, 21, 36. *Merlin*, 3 pts. ed. Wheatley.
23. *Dan Michel*, Ayenbite of Inwyt, ed. by Morris.
49. *Miscellany* (Old English), ed. Morris.
31. *Myrc*, Duties of a Parish Priest.
24. *Parliament of Devils*, ed. Furnivall.
52, 72. *Palladius* on Husbandry, ed. by Lodge and Cromie.
15. *Poems*, Political, Religious, etc., ed. by Furnivall.
16. *Quinte Essence*, Book of, ed. by Furnivall.
43. *Ratis Raving*, ed. by Lumby.
26. *Religious Pieces*, ed. by Perry.
60. *Robert of Brunne*, Meditacyuns on the Soper of our Lorde.
69. St. Jeremie's 15 Tokens (*Davy*).
69. *Solomon's* Book of Wisdom (with *Davy*).
25. *Stacions of Rome*, etc., ed. by Furnivall.
*Sweet* (*H.*) Oldest English Texts.
61. *Thomas* of Erceldoune, ed. Murray.
9. *Thynne*, on Chaucer's Works, ed. by Kingsley.
64. *Thynne* (Francis) Embleames and Epigrams, ed. by Furnivall.
48. *The Times' Whistle* (Poems by R. C.), ed. by Cowper.
39, 56. *Troy*, Destruction of, ed. by Donaldson.
24. *Virgin*, Hymns to the, ed. Furnivall.
78. *Wills*, Fifty Early English Wills.
12. *Wright's* Chaste Wife.
74. *Wyclif's* English Works.

EARLY English Text Society.—Extra Series (commenced in 1867, intended for re-editions) (*the titles are given under the names in italics*) :—

31. *Alexander* and Dindimus, ed. Skeat.
9. *Awdeley*, Fraternitye of Vagabonds, ed. by Viles and Furnivall.
11, 21, 29. *Barbour*, Bruce, ed. Skeat.
10. *Boorde* (*Andrew*) Introduction to Knowledge, ed. by Furnivall.
22. *Brinklow's* (Henry) Complaynt of Roderyck Mors, ed. Cowper.
3. *Caxton*, Book of Curtesye, ed. by Furnivall.
34–40, 43, 44. *Charlemagne* Romances, ed. Herrtage.
16. *Chaucer*, on the Astrolabe, ed. by Skeat.
5. —— Boethius, ed. by Morris.
6. *Chevelere Assigne*, ed. by Gibbs.
15. *Crowley*, Select Poems, ed. Cowper.
2, 7, 14, 23. *Early English Pronunciation*, by Ellis.
8. Queen *Elizabethe's* Academy, ed. by Furnivall.
12. *England* in Henry VIII.'s Time, ed. by Cowper.
13. *Fish*, Supplicacyon of the Beggers.
27. *Fisher* (John) Early English Works of, ed. Mayor, pt. i.
33. *Gesta* Romanorum, ed. Herrtage.
25, 26. *Guy* of Warwick, ed. Zupitza, pts. i. ii. iii.
4. *Havelok*, the Dane, ed. by Skeat.
20, 24, 28, 30. *Holy* Grail, ed. Furnivall.
19. *Myroure* of our Ladye, ed. by Blunt.
17, 18. *Scotland*, the Complaynt of, ed. by Murray.
32. England in the Reign of King Henry VIII. pt. i. *Starkey's* Life and Letters.
1. *William* (of Palerne) ed. by Skeat.

ECCARDUS (J. G.), Corpus Historicum Medii Ævi, præcipue Germanicum, a tempore Caroli Magni usque ad finem sæculi XV. 2 vol. fol. ..... *Lips.* 1723

Vol. 1. 1. Fasti Consulares Romani usque ad Constantium VII. et Constantium III. Coss. (354).
2. Catalogus Præfectorum Urbis (254–354).
3. Depositio Martyrum et Episc. a Lucio P. R. 269, ad Julium Papam (269–352).
4. Catalogus Pontificum Roman. a Petro ad Liberium.
5. Catalogus Imperatorum Roman. a C. Julio Cæsare ad Licinium.
6. Catalogus Consulum Roman. a C. Jul. Cæs. ad Albinum (493).
7. Catalogus Consulum Roman. ad an. 534.
8. Erchemperti (Mon. Benedict.) Historia Longobardorum Beneventi (774–889).
9. Alperti (Mon. S. Symphori Metensis) Libellus de diversitate temporum (1002–1018).
10. Annalista Saxo, sive Eckehardi Vragiensis Chronicon, ab initio regni Francorum (741 ad 1139).
11. Monachorum S. Pantaleonis Chronica Regia Coloniensis, usque in a. 1161.
12. Chronicæ Regiæ, Regum Imperatorumque Germaniæ ab Henrico Aucupe, usque ad captum a Friderico I. Mediolanum, continuatæ (919–1162), versio vetus Germanica.
13. Annales Bosevienses, ab a. 1125 ad 1198.
14. Gesta Friderici II. Imp. ejusque Filiorum Conradi et Manfredi Regum.
15–17. Ricobaldi Ferrariensis Historia Imperat. Romano-Germanicorum a Carolo M. ad a. 1298.
Historia Pontif. Roman. usque ad Clementem IV. (45–1294).
Compilatio Chronologica usque ad an. 1312 procedens.
18. Philippi de Lignamine Continuatio Chronici Ricobaldini (1316–1469).
19. Chronicon Luneburgicum ling. Saxon. (768–1247).
20. Continuatio Chronici Martini Poloni Austriaca, a Rudolfo I. Imp. (1277) usque ad a. 1343.
21. Theodorici de Niem, Vitæ Pontificum Roman. a Nicolao IV. (1288) usque ad Urbanum V. et inde ab Anonymo continuat. ad 1418, additis Imperatorum gestis.
22. Martini Minoritæ Flores temporum, ab Hermanno Januensi, contin. usque ad Carolum IV. Imp. (1345).
23. Martini Fuldensis Chronicon usque ad 1379.
24. Johannis Vitodurani Chronicon a Friderico II. Imp. (1215) ad a. 1348.
25. Andreæ Ratisbonensis Chronicon, a Joh. Chrafft Prædicatore Cambensi interpolatum, et usque ad a. 1490 contin.

Vol. 2. 1. Udalrici Babenbergensis Codex Epistolaris, continens Pontificum et Imperat. Roman. ut et Cardinalium et Imperii Principum Ecclesiasticorum Seculariumque Epistolas circa A.C. 1125, collectas, etc.
2. Hincmari Remensis Archiepiscopi Epistolæ.
3. M. Hermanni Corneri Chronica novella a. O. c. usque ad 1435.
4. Descriptio Itineris in Terram Sanctam.
5. Brevis Historia occupationis et amissionis Terræ Sanctæ.
6. Oliverii Scholastici Historia Regum Terræ Sanctæ (1095–1218).
7. Ejusdem Historia Damiatina (1217–1222).
8. Relatio de Davide Rege Tartarorum Christiano (1222).
9. Poema Germanicum vetus de amissione Terræ Sanctæ.
10. Alexandri Benedicti Veronensis de rebus a Carolo VIII. Galliæ Rege in Italia gestis (1495).
11. Catalogus Pontificum Romanorum (88–1151) non diu post an. 1408, confectus.
12. Amalrici Augerii de Biterris Actus Pontificum Romanorum usque ad Johannem XXII. sive 1321.
13. Joan. Trithemii Nepiachus, *i.e.* libellus de studiis et scriptis propriis a pueritia repetitis.
14. Prophetiæ Satyricæ in Papas aliquot Seculi XIII. et XIV.
15. Magistri Vulgerii Versus in Bonifacium VIII. Papam (1294) et Mores Cleri.
16. Excerpta Johannis Hussi condemnationem concernentia.
17. Stephani Infessuræ Diarium Urbis Romæ (1294–1494).
18. Joannis Burchardi Diarium Curiæ Romanæ sub Alexandro VI. Papa (1492).
19. Norberti (Abbatis Iburgensis)

ECCARDUS (J. G.)—*continued.*

Vita Bennonis Episcopi Osnaburgensis, 1118 conscripta.
Vol. 2. 20. Mauri Rost, Abbatis Iburgensis, Vita Bennonis Episcopi metrica.
21. Golscheri et Anonymi cujusdam Gesta Archiepiscoporum Trevirensium ab 1132 usque ad a. 1259 continuata.
22. Catalogus Episcoporum Augustanorum et Abbatum S. Afræ usque ad Friderici I. Imp. ætatem (301–1167).
Vol. 2. 23. Breve Chronicon Episcoporum Ratisbonensium, ex Chronica Conradi confectum (704–1296).
24. Anonymi Chronicon Episcoporum Ratisbonensium (484–1377).
25. Chronica Præsulum Spirensis Civitatis (727–1512).
26. Catalogus Episcoporum Spirensium (610–1581).

ECONOMIA POLITICA (Scrittori Classici Italiani di) 50 vol. 8vo.....*Milano*, 1803–16

Vol. 1. Serra, Turbolo, Delle Monete.
2. Davanzati, Scaruffi, Delle Monete.
3. Montanari, Delle Monete.
4, 5. Broggia ,, ,,
6, 7. Neri ,, ,,
8. Bandini, Algarotti, Opuscoli Economici.
9. Belloni, Sul Commercio; Pagnini, Pregiodelle Cose.
10–13. Galiani, Delle Monete.
14–17. Genovesi, Economia Civile.
18, 19. Beccaria, Econ. pubbliche, Relazione.
20, 21. Carli, Delle Monete.
22–24. Verri, Economia politica.
25, 26. Zanon, Lettere.
27. Paoletti, Sull' Agricoltura.
28–34. Ortes, Opere Economiche.
Vol. 35, 36. Essame Economici.
37, 38. D'Arco, Sulla Popolazione,
39. Filangeri, Leggi economiche.
40–42. Vasco, Delle Monete, etc.
43. Mengotti, Commercio de' Romani, etc.
44, 45. Palmieri, Publica Felicità, etc.
46. Delfico, Libertà del Commercio; Corniani, Sulla Moneta; Solera, Sur les Valeurs.
47. Cantalupo, Caraccioli, Scrofani, Dell' Annona.
48. Ricci, Istituti Pii.
49. Neri, Della Materia Frument.; Ortes, Dell' Economia Nazionale, etc.
50. Indici.

ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana; or, Universal Dictionary of Knowledge, on an improved plan, edited by Rose, Smedley, etc., 26 vol. 4to.....1815–43

*Division I.—Pure Sciences, 2 vol.*

Vol. 1. General Introduction.
Preliminary Treatise on Method.
Grammar.
Logic.
Rhetoric.
Geometry.
Arithmetic.
Algebra.
Geometrical Analysis.
Theory of Numbers.
Trigonometry.
Analytical Geometry.
Conic Sections.
Differential Calculus.
Integral Calculus (*continued in vol.* 2).
Vol. 2. Calculus of Variations.
Calculus of Finite Differences.
Calculus of Functions.
Theory of Probabilities.
Definite Integrals.
Metaphysics.
Law.
Theology.

*Division II.—Mixed and Applied Sciences, 6 vol.*

Vol. 3. Mechanics.
Hydrodynamics.
Pneumatics.
Optics.
Astronomy.
Nautical Astronomy.
Physical Astronomy.
Magnetism.
Vol. 4. Electro-Magnetism.
Electricity.
Galvanism.
Heat.
Light.
Chemistry.
Sound.
Vol. 5. Meteorology.
Figure of the Earth.
Tides and Waves.
Architecture.
Sculpture.

ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana (*Division II.*)—*continued.*

Vol. 5. Painting.
Heraldry.
Numismatics.
Poetry.
Music.
Engraving.
Vol. 6. Agriculture.
Horticulture.
Commerce.
Political Economy.
Carpentry.
Fortification.
Naval Architecture.
Crystallography.
Vol. 6. Mineralogy.
Geology.
Vol. 7. Botany.
Zoology.
Anatomy.
Materia Medica.
Medicine.
Surgery.
Veterinary Art.
Vol. 8. Preface.
Introductory View of Principles of Manufactures.
Manufactures.

*Division III.—History and Biography, 5 vol.*

Vol. 9. History as a Study:—on the Separation of the Early Facts of History from Fable.
Ancient History:—Greece, Carthage, Biography of the Ancients.
Vol. 10. Ancient History:—Rome, Jews, Apostolic Age, Biography of the Ancients.
Vol. 11. Roman Empire from A.D. 193, Christian Church to XIII. Cent.
Europe in the Feudal Ages.
Scholastic Philosophy.
The Mohammedan Power from its Rise to the Crusades.
Vol. 12. Europe from 1100 to 1688.
The Last Four Crusades.
The Ottoman Empire, from its Rise to the Death of Selim I.
Mahommedan Power in India.
Persia.
Vol. 13. Europe, from 1600 to 1815.
Ecclesiastical History from XVI. Century.
Helvetia, from A.D. 418.
India, etc., from the Birth of Nadir Shah.
United States of North America.

*Division IV.—Miscellaneous and Lexicographical, 12 vol.*

Vol. 14–25, A-Z. Vol. 26. Index.

ENGLISHMAN'S Library, 32 vol. 12mo (*the titles under the names in italics*) .....1840–46

Vol. 7. *Anderson* on the Lord's Prayer.
4. *Chamberlain's* Help to Knowledge.
23. —— Selected Letters.
8. *Churton's* Early English Church.
25. *Formby's* Visit to the East.
28. *Fox's* Monks and Monasteries.
1. *Gresley's* Clement Walton.
18. —— Siege of Lichfield.
15. —— Charles Lever.
19. —— Forest of Arden.
24. —— Church Clavering.
31. —— Coniston Hall.
2, 14. *Howard's* Script. Hist. Old and New Testament.
6. *Ken's* Practice of Divine Love.
21. *Massingberd's* English Reformation.
Vol. 9, 16, 18. *Paget's* Tales of a Village, 3 vol.
5. *Palmer's* Ecclesiastical History.
17. Lady *Pakington's* Art of Contentment.
3. *Patrick's* Parable of the Pilgrim.
26. *Pridden's* Australia.
10. *Sewell's* Christian Morals.
11. *Sherlock* on Public Worship.
22. *Teale's* Lives of Eng. Laymen.
32. —— Lives of Eng. Divines.
30. *Todd's* Hist. of the Irish Church.
12. *Wilberforce's* Five Empires.
20. —— Rutilius.
27. —— Protestant Episcopal Church in America.
29. *Wilson's* Deodatus; or, Martyr of Carthage.

EPHRAEMUS (S.) Syrus, Opera, 6 vol. fol.....*Rom.* 1732–43

GRÆCE ET LATINE.

Vol. 1. Prolegomena.
Sermones, Orationes.
Vol. 2. In Vitam Abraamii.
In Transfig. Domini, Sermo.
De Judicio et Compunctione.
Vol. 2. Recte videndi Ratio.
Paræneses.
Epistola ad Joannem Monachum.
In secundum Domini Adventum.
De Antichristo.
Testamentum Ephraemi.

EPHRAEMUS (S.)—*continued.*

Vol. 2. Sermo adversus Hæreticos, etc. etc.
Vol. 3. Sermones.
Interrogationes et Responsiones.
Institutio ad Monachos.
Epistola ad Joannem monachum.
Reprehensio sui ipsius.
Precationes, etc. etc.

SYRIACE ET LATINE.

Vol. 1. Commentaria in V. Testamentum, in Genesim usque ad Lib. IV. Regum.
Vol. 2. Explanationes in Job usque ad Malachiam.
Vol. 2. Sermones 11 in Selecta S. Scriptorum loca.
Serm. 13 in Nat. Domini.
Serm. Polemici adversus Hæreses.
Vol. 3. Acta S. Ephraemi.
Sermones Polemici (87) et (3) adversus Scrutatores.
Adversus Judæos Sermo.
Necrosima, seu funebres Canones 85.
De Libero Humanæ Voluntatis Arbitrio Sermones 4.
Paræneses, seu Adhortationes ad Pœnitentiam 76.
De Paradiso Sermones 12.
De Diversis, Sermones 18.

ERASMUS (D.), Opera, cum not. edente J. Clerico, 10 vol. in 11, fol....*Lugd.-Bat.* 1703–6

Vol. 1. Encomia Erasmi.
Vita Erasmi per B. Rhenanum.
De Copia Verborum.
Gazæ Grammaticæ Instit.
Lilius de 8 partibus Orationis.
Luciani Dialogi.
De Conscribendis Epistolis.
Decl. de Pueris Instituendis.
De Studio Bon. Literar.
Libanii Decl. Menelai.
De Parabolis sive Similibus.
Colloquiæ Familiares.
De Lat. et Græc. Pronunc.
Ciceronianus.
De Civilit. Morum Puerilium.
Epit. Elegantiarum, etc., L. Vallæ.
Euripidis Hecuba et Iphigenia.
Ovidii Elegia de Nuce, cum comment.
Epigrammata.
Vol. 2. Adagia.
Vol. 3. (2 part.) Epistolæ.
Vol. 4. Versiones Plutarchi.
Apophthegmata.
Laus Stultitiæ.
Philippi Burgund. Panegyricus.
Institutio Principis Christ.
Querela Pacis.
Xenophontis Hieron.
Lingua.
Vol. 5. Enchiridion Militis Christ. et alia opera quæ ad Pietatem instituunt.
Vol. 6. Nov. Test. Gr. Lat. cum Comment.
Vol. 7. Paraphrasis in Nov. Test.
Vol. 8. Versiones e Patribus:—
Joanne Chrysostomo.
Athanasio.
Origene.
Basilio.
Orationes.
Carmina Varia.
Vol. 9. 10. Apologiæ.
Index Generalis.

# F

FLOREZ (Padre F. H.) España Sagrada: Theatro Geográphico-Histórico de la Iglesia de España, con continuacion por Risco La Fuente, 51 vol. 4to.....*Madrid*, 1754–1879

Vol. 1. Clave Geográphica, y Geogr. Eccles.
2. Chronologia de la Hist. Antigua.
3. Predicacion de los Apóstoles en España: Propagacion de la Xandad desde el Siglo primo, etc.
4. Origen y Progressos de los Obispados, etc.
5. De la Provincia Carthagenense.
6. —— Santa Iglesia de Toledo.
7, 8. Iglesias Sufraganeas de Toledo.
9. La Provincia de Bética, y la S. Iglesia de Sevilla.
10, 12. Iglesias Sufrag. de Sevilla.
Vol. 11. Vidas y Escritos de alg. Varones illust. Cordobeses; P. Alvaro, etc.
13. La Lusitania Antigua, y de su Metrop. Merida.
14. Iglesias Sufrag. de Lusitania.
15. Provincia de Galicia, y Iglesia de Braga.
16. Iglesia de Astorga.
17. Iglesia de Orense.
18. Iglesias Britoniense y Dunuense.
19, 20. —— Juense y Compostelana.
21. Iglesia de Porto de la Galicia antigua.
22, 23. —— de Tuy.

FLOREZ (Padre F. H.)—*continued.*

Vol. 22, 23. Coll. de Chronicones pequeños de la Hist. de España.
24, 25. Antiguedades Tarraconenses. Iglesia de Tarragona. Region de los Cantabros.
26. Iglesias de Auca, de Valpuesta y de Burgos.
27. Iglesias Colegiales, etc. etc. de Burgos.
28. Iglesia Ausonense, hoy Vique.
29. Iglesia de Barcelona.
30. Iglesia de Zaragoza.
31. Memorias de los Varones ilustres Cesar-augustanos, etc.
32, 33. La Vasconia. Iglesias de Calahorra y de Pamplona.
Vol. 34–36. Iglesia de Leon.
37–39. Region de Astures Transmontanos. Iglesia de Oviedo.
40, 41. Ciudad y Iglesia de Lugo.
42. Ciudades de Dertosa, Egara, y Emporias. Iglesia de Tortosa.
43–45. Gerona.
46, 47. Lerida.
48. Iglesia de Barbastro.
49, 50. Iglesias de Tarazona y Tudela.
51. Biografia del' Ramon Fort. Obispos espanoles titulares.
Clave de la España Sagrada.—*Navarrete, Docum.* xxii.

FORCE (Peter): Tracts and other Papers, relating principally to the Origin, Settlement, and Progress of the Colonies in North America, from the Discovery of the Country to the Year 1776, 4 vol. roy. 8vo ..... *Washington*, 1836–46

Vol. 1.—1. Muntgomery (Sir R.) The designed Establishment of a new Colony to the South of Carolina. 1717.
2. Brief Account of the establishment of the Colony of Georgia, under Gen. James Oglethorpe. 1733.
3. State of the Province of Georgia. 1740.
4. Tailfer's and Anderson's Narrative of the Colony of Georgia, from the first Settlement. 1741.
5. An Account of the Progress of Georgia. 1741.
6. Nova Britannia; offering most excellent fruites by planting in Virginia. 1609.
7. The New Life of Virginia: being the Second Part of Nova Britannia. 1612.
8. Bacon's Rebellion in Virginia in 1675–76. 1835.
9. Cotton's Account of our late Troubles in Virginia. 1835.
10. Greenhow's List of those that have been executed for the late Rebellion in Virginia. 1835.
11. Narrative of the Indian and Civil Wars in Virginia in 1675–76. 1814.
12. New England's Plantation: a description of the commodities and discommodities of that Countrey. 1630.
13. A Petition of W. C. exhibited in the High Court of Parliament, for the Propagation of the Gospel in America, and the West Indies. 1641.

Vol. 2.—1. A Description of New England; or, the Observations and Discoveries of Capt. Iohn Smith in the North of America in 1614. 1616.
2. *Smith's* New England's Trials. Declaring the successe of 80 Ships employed thither within these eight yeares. With the present estate of that happie plantation. 1622.
3. The Planter's Plea; or the grounds of Plantations examined, and vsual Objections answered. 1630.
4. Gov. Thomas Dudley's Letter to the Countess of Lincoln, Mar. 1631. With explanatory Notes by Dr. J. Farmer. 1838.
5. *Morton's* New English Canaan; or New Canaan, containing an Abstract of New England. 1632.
6. Extract from a Manuscript Collection of Annals relative to Virginia. 1774.
7. Description of the Province of New Albion, and a Direction for Adventurers with small stock to get two for one, and good land freely, etc. 1648.
8. A Perfect Description of Virginia: being a full and true Relation of the present state of the Plantation. 1649.
9. Virginia and Maryland; or the Lord Baltimore's printed Case, uncased and answered.
10. Narrative of the Proceedings of the People of South Carolina in the year 1719. 1726.
11. Description of the Province of

FORCE (Peter)—*continued.*

South Carolina, trans. from Mr. Purry's Original Treatise in French, 1731. 1837.

Vol. 2.—12. Description of Georgia, by a Gentleman who has resided there upwards of seven years, and was one of the first Settlers. 1741.

Vol. 3.—1. A Trve Declaration of the Estate of the Colony in Virginia, with a confutation of such scandalous reports as have tended to the disgrace of so worthy an enterprise. 1610.

2. For the Colony in Virginia Britannia. Lavves Divine, Morall and Martiall, etc. 1612.

3. Plain Description of the Bermvdas, now called Sommer Ilands. With the manner of their discoverie, etc. 1613.

4. Nevves of Sr. Walter Rauleigh. With a trve description of Gviana. 1618.

5. A Declaration of the state of the Colonie and Affaires in Virginia. 1620.

6. Orders and Constitvtions, partly collected out of his Majesties Letters Patent, and partly ordained upon mature deliberation by the Companie of Virginia. 1620.

7. *Shrigley's* (*N.*) True Relation of Virginia and Maryland, with the commodities therein. 1669.

8. *De la Guard*, The Simple Cobler of Aggawam in America. Willing to help mend his Native Country, lamentably tattered, both in the upper-Leather and sole, with all the honest stitches he can take. 1647.

9. An Abstract of the Lawes of New England as they are now established. 1641.

10. *Norwood's* (*Col.*) Voyage to Virginia. N.D.

11. *Gent's* (*E. W.*) Virginia: more especially the south parts thereof, Richly and truly valued, etc. 1650.

12. A Letter from Mr. John Clayton, of Wakefield, in Yorkshire, to the Royal Society, in 1688, giving an Account of several Observables in Virginia, etc.

13. The Reformed Virginian Silkworm, or a Rare and New Discovery of easie means found out by a young Lady in England, in May, 1652, for the feeding of Silk Worms in the Woods on the Mulberry-Tree-leaves in Virginia. 1655.

Vol. 3.—14. Hammond (J.) Leah and Rachel, or the two Fruitfull Sisters, Virginia and Maryland: their present condition, etc. 1656.

15. Virginia's Cure: Discovering the true Ground of that Churche's Unhappiness, and the only true Remedy. 1662.

Vol. 4.—1. Virginia richly valued, by the Description of Florida, her next Neighbour, out of foure yeares travell, for above one thousand miles East and West, etc., translated by R. Haklvyt. 1609.

2. Relation of a Discovery lately made on the Coast of Florida, 1664.

3. *Childe's* (*Major J.*) NewEngland's Jonas cast up at London: or a Relation of the Proceedings of the Court at Boston, in New England, against divers honest and godly persons, etc. 1647.

4. A Narrative of a New and Unusual American Imprisonment of Two Presbyterian Ministers. 1707.

5. An Extract of the Journals of Mr. Commis. Von Reck, who conducted the first Transport of Saltzburgers to Georgia: and of the Rev. Mr. Bolzius; giving an account of their Voyage to, and happy Settlement in, that Province. 1734.

6. Simplicitie's Defence against Seven-headed Policy. 1646.

7. *Gorton's* (*S.*) Letter to Nath. Morton. 1669.

8. Commission of K. James II. to Sir E. Andros. 1686.

9. The Revolution in New England Justified, and the People there Vindicated, etc. 1691.

10. An Account of the late Revolution in New England. 1689.

11. Brief Relation of the State of New England from the beginning of the Plantation to 1689.

12. A Relation of the Colony of the Lord Baron of Baltimore, in Maryland, near Virginia, etc.

FRANCE, Documents inédits sur l'Histoire de France, publiés par l'ordre du Roi, 150 vol. 4to.....1837-80

*Abelardus*, Opera, 2 vol.
—— Œuvres inédites. Cousin.
*Ambassadeurs* Vénétiens, Relations des.
*Anelier de Toulouse* (Guil.) Guerre de Navarre.
*Aubespine*, Négociations. L. Paris.
*Bénoît*, Chroniques des Ducs de Normandie. Michel.
*Brunetto Latini*, Livre de Trésor.
*Cartulaires* de France. Guérard.
*Cartulaire* de l'Eglise du Saint Sépulcre à Jérusalem. Rozière.
*Catalogues* des MSS. des Bibliothèques des Départements.
*Champollion-Figeac*, Documens historiques inédits.
—— Captivité du Roi François I.
—— Lettres des Rois, Reines, etc.
*Correspondance* Administrative, etc., sous Louis XIV.
*Curelier*, Chronique de Bertrand du Guesclin.
*Depping*, Le Livre des Métiers de E. Boileau.
*Deville*, Comptes de la Construction du Château de Gaillon.
*Didron*, Iconographie Chrétienne.
*Fauriel*, Croisade contre les Albigeois.
*Foucault*, Mémoires, ed. Baudry.
*Granvelle* (Cardinal) Papiers d'Etat.
*Haton* (Claude) Mémoire de.
*Journal* des Etats Généraux, à Tours, 1484.
*Lettres* de Henri IV., 8 vol. (1566-1610) Bergier de Xivrey.
*Livres* de Jostice et de Plèt.
*Loudun*, Conférences de.
*Marsand*, Catalogo di Manoscritti Italiani.
*Mazarin* (Cardinal) Lettres.
*Médicis* (Cathérine de) Lettres.
*Mérimée* (*M. P.*) Peintures de l'Eglise de St. Savin.
*Mignet*, Négoc. rel. à la succession d'Espagne.
*Mistère* du Siége d'Orléans.
*Négociations* de la France dans le Lévant.
—— de la France et l'Autriche.
—— de la France et Toscane.
*Ochoa*, Catalogo de los Manuscritos Españoles.
*Olim*, Registre des Arrêts.
*Ormesson*, Journal.
*Palsgrave*, L'Eclaircissement de la Langue Française, ed. Génin.
*Paris* sous Philippe le Bel, Géraud. Règlements sur les arts et métiers de, Depping.
*Pelet*, Guerre de la Succession en Espagne (avec Atlas).
*Privilèges* accordés à la Couronne de France par le Saint-Siége.
*Procès-Verbaux* du Conseil de Régence de Charles VIII. Bernier.
—— des Etats Généraux de 1593. Bernard.
—— des Templiers, Michelet.
*Quatre* Livres des Rois, etc. Leroux de Lincy.
*Rapports* au Roi et Pièces.
*Reims*, Archives Administratives.
—— —— Législatives.
*Richelieu* (Cardinal) Lettres, etc.
*Saint Denis*, Chronique du Religieux de.
*Sourdis*, Correspondance. Sue.
*Thierry*, Monumens sur l'hist. du Tiers Etat.
*Vitet*, L'Eglise Notre Dame de Noyon.
*Wailly*, Elémens de Paléographie.

FRANCE, Publications de la Société de l'Histoire de France, 81 vol. 8vo :—

*Aimé*, L'Ystoire de li Normant, et la Chronique de Rob. Viscart.
*Anjou* (Comtes de) Chroniques.
*Argenson* (Marquis d') Mémoires.
*Barbier*, Journal du Règne de Louis XV.
*Basin* (*T.*) Histoire de Charles VII. et Louis XI.
*Bassompière*, Mémoires.
*Beaumanoir*, Coutumes de Beauvoisis.
*Coligny-Saligny* et Villette, Mémoires.
*Commynes*, Mémoires.
*Cosnac*, Daniel de, Mémoires.
*Douet d'Arcq*, De l'Argenterie des Rois de France.
*Ducs de Normandie*, Histoire des.
*Eginhard*, Œuvres complètes.
*Fenin*, Mémoires.
*Grégoire de Tours*, Hist. Ecclésiastique des Francs, Lat. et Franc.
*Goulas* (*Nicolas*) Mémoires de.
*Guillaume de Nangis*, Chroniques.
*Journal* d'un Bourgeois.
*La Marche* (O. de la) Memoires.
*Marguerite d'Angoulême*, Lettres de.
*Marguerite de Valois*, Mémoires et Lettres.
*Maximilien I.*, Correspondance de, et de sa fille Marguerite.
*Mazarin* (Card.) Lettres de.
*Mazarinades*.
*Molé* (*Mathieu*) Mémoires de.
*Mornay* (Mad.) Mémoires.
*Ordericus Vitalis*, Historia Ecclesiastica.
*Paris* pendant la Domination Anglaise.

FRANCE—*continued.*

*Quicherat*, Procès de Condamnation de Jeanne d'Arc.
*Registres* de l'Hôtel de Ville de Paris, pendant la Fronde.
*Richer*, Histoire de son Temps.
*Tillemont*, Vie de St. Louis.
*Villehardouin*, Conquête de Constantinople.

---

*Annuaire* de la Société, 1837–52, 16 vol. in 8, 18mo.
*Bulletins* de la Société, 1834–50.

FREHER: Germanicarum Rerum Scriptores aliquot insignes, a Carolo Magno usque ad Carolum V., 3 vol. in 1, fol. .....*Francof.* 1600–11
—— Idem, *ed. tertia, locuplet. et emendat.* a B. G. Struvio, 3 vol. fol.....*Argent.* 1717

The first edition does not contain the Chronicles marked †.

Vol. 1.—1. Annales Francorum Fuldenses (714–900).
†2. Annales Nazariani (740–826).
3. Chronicon Laurishamense a prima origine (764–1179).
4. Bruno de Bello Saxonico, et Vita Henrici IV. Imp. (1073–1082).
5. Waltrami Episcopi Nürnburg. Liber de unitate Ecclesiæ conservanda.
6. Burchardi (Notarii Imperialis) Epistola de victoria et triumpho Friderici I. Imp. et Clade Mediolanensium (1162).
7. Godefridi (Monachi ad S. Pantaleonem) Annales (1162–1237).
†8. Tagenonis Descriptio expeditionis Asiaticæ Frid. I.
9. Friderici I. Epistolæ quædam, temporis Schismatis inter Papas Victorem Paschalemque et Rolandum scriptæ.
10. Bappenheim (Matthæi Mareschalci de) Chronicæ Australis antiquæ Excerptum (852–1327). Bappenheim Historia Australis (1276–1302) et Continuatio ad an. 1344.
11. Chronicæ Augustensis Excerpt. (873–1104); item Pars Chronicæ Monasterii SS. Udalrici et Afræ apud Augustam Vindelicorum (1152–1265).
12. Henrici Steronis Excerpta ex Chronica Cœnobii de Altaich (1266–1300), cum App. Ulrici et Conradi Wellingorum Fratrum ad an. 1325.
13. Henrici Monachi in Rebdorff Annales 1295–1363.
†14. Historia mortis Henrici VII.
15. Ludovici Bavari Imp. Scripta publica.
16. Chronicon Elwangensis Monasterii, excerpt. per prædict. Matt. Mareschalcum (1095–1477).
Glossarium.

Vol. 2.—1. Benvenuti de Rambaldis Liber Augustalis, sive Vitæ Imp. a Julio Cæsare ad Wenceslaum (1378) cum supplemento Æneæ Sylvii ad Fridericum III. (1440).
Vol. 2.—2. Æneæ Sylvii ad Alphonsum Siciliæ Regem super connubio Frid. III, Imp. et Leonoræ Lusitanæ, Oratio gratularia.
3. Mozii (Jac.) Legati Frid. III. coram Alphonso Rege Portugalliæ pro filia ejus Leonora Orationes (1451).
4. Æneæ Sylvii Oratio pro coronatione Frid. III. et oratio ad Nicolaum V. P. R. ut Frid. in Turcos Passagium parantem juvare velit.
5. Quirini (Thadæii, Patricii Veneti) ad Frid. III. Roma a Coronatione venientem, nomine suæ Reipublicæ Oratio gratul.
6. Oratio pro Vicario Cremonæ ad eundem Frid. III. adventantem, habita, an. 1452.
7. Apostolii (Mich. Byzantini) Oratio Panegyrica Græca ad Fridericum Imp. Aristonymi Byzantini nomine scripta, circa 1457.
†8. Nicolai Lanckmanni de Falckenstein de Frid. III. et Eleonora Portugalliæ reginæ desponsatione, etc.; tum de Maximiliani regis ejusque sororis Kunegundæ nativitate.
9. Æneæ Sylvii, de his, que Frid. III. imperante, in Germania, et per totam Europam memorabiliter gesta sunt, usque ad a 1458 Commentarius.
10. Venturæ de Perusio Pontani, de Sigismundi Ducis Austriæ adventu ad Constantium civitatem a. 1459.
11. Sigismundi Ducis Austriæ, ejusque advocati Gregorii Heimburg. Appellatio et Apologia contra Censuram et Excommun. Pii II. P. R. an. 1460.
12. Picolominæi (Jac. Cardinalis Papiensis) Narratio Historica de Leodiensium Dissidio cum Episcopo suo, Ludovico Borbonico, et de Leodii Civitatis excidio a. 1468. Narratio Papiensis.

FREHER—*continued.*

Vol. 2.—13. Incerti Auctoris Epistola de Caroli Burgundiæ Ducis laudibus et victoriis, nec non Leodiensium clade et excidio.

14. Picolominæi Narr. de Frid. III. Imp. in Italiam profectione votiva, et honorifico ad urbem adventu, quidque ibi cum Paulo II. P. R. a. 1469 egerit.

15. Aug. Patricii de Comitiis Imperii sub Frid. III. Imp. apud Ratisponam celebratis a. 1471 Comment.

16. Antonii (Joannis, Campani) ad Jacobum Cardinalem Papiensem ex iisdem Comitiis, de rebus ibi gestis Epistolæ familiares.

17. Agricola (Rodulph. Frisius) de Congressu Frid. III. Imp. et Caroli Ducis Burgundiæ apud Treverium a. 1474.

18. Daubussonii (Petri, Rhodiorum militum Magist.) de servata urbe præsidioque suo, et insigni contra Turcas victoria Relatio a. 1480.

19. Sixti IV. P. R. Passagium sive Bulla exhortans principes Christianos ad Sacram Expeditionem in Turcas suscipiendam, a. 1481.

20. Matthiæ Corvini Hungar. et Bohem. Regis Oratorum ad Principes Imp. Noribergæ congreg. pro auxilio contra Turcas ferendo, Imploratio a. 1482. Ejusdem de denegata audientia et ope querela 1483.

†21. Jo. Trithemii Historia belli Bavarici ex annalibus Hirsaugiensibus.

22. M. Ant. Torquati Prognosticon de Europæ eversione, quod Matthiæ Regi Hungariæ direxit a. 1480 usque ad a. 1538, eventibus insignioribus quos ibi prædixit, ad marginem annotatis.

23. Apophthegmata Imperat. Rudolphi, Caroli IV., Sigismundi, Alberti, Friderici III. per Poggium Florent. Æneam Sylvium, et Henr. Bebelium consignata.

24. Friderici III. Imp. Epistolæ aliquot. Ejusdem formula precationis ad Deum.

25. Herm. Barbari, Leg. Veneti, Oratio Gratulatoria ad Fridericum III. et Maximilianum habita a. 1486.

26. Q. Æmyliani (Cimbriaci), Encomiasticon ad Fridericum Imp. et Maximilianum I. Reg. Romanor. Lib. V. quibus præcipue Electio prædicti Regis, resque eorum gestæ apud Brugas Fland. a. 1488 celebrantur.

27. Wengeri (Conr.) de Bello inter Venetos et Sigismundum, Austriæ Archiducem gesto a. 1487, Comment.

28. Spangel (Pall.), Oratio extemporalis habita ad Maximilianum Rom. Regem anno 1489, nomine Universitatis Heidelbergensis.

†29. Zasi (Udal.) ad eundem Oratio habita Univ. Friburg. nomine.

30. Mayni (Jasonis) in Maximiliani I. Reg. Roman. et Blancæ Mariæ Mediolani Vice-Comitis nuptiis Epithalamion (1493).

31. Collenutii (Pandulfi, Legati Ducis Ferrariæ ad Maximilianum Rom. Regem) Oratio, dicta Ispruchis in auditorio Cæsaris.

32. Glareani (H.) ad Maximilianum I. Panegyricon (1494).

33. Literæ Credentiales et instructio Ambasiatoris Regis Poloniæ, super irruptione Turcorum in eius dominium, ad Conv. Principum sub Maximiliano Rege in Friburgo exhibitæ, a. 1498.

34. Privilegium et erectio Collegii Poetarum et Oratorum in Vienn. Gymnas. par Maximilianum Imp. a. 1501, cum Panegyrico de eadem re V. Longini (1502).

35. Pici (Joannis Fr., Mirandulæ Domini) Staurostichon de Mysteriis dominicæ crucis passim in Germania delapsis a. 1503.

36. Bebelii (Henr.) Ecloga triumphalis de victoria Maximiliani contra Bohemos (1500).

37. Heliani (Ludovici, Vercellensis, Francisci Legati) in conventu Germanorum Principum apud Augustum a. 1510 Oratio in Venetos invectiva.

38. Coccinii (Mich. Tubingensis) de Bello Maximiliani Imp. cum Venetis gesto a. 1511 Comment.

39. Valerian (Joann. Pierii) de honoribus D. Matthæo Langio Episcopo Gurzensi, etc. totius Italiæ Vicario, urbem ingredienti habitis a. 1512. Epistola; item Panegyris eidem Episcopo dicata per J. F. Vitalem. Panormitanum.

40. Hieronym (Nogaroli Comitis) ad Maximilianum Aug. pro Vicentinis Oratio habita ad illum pro templi foribus, cum a Patavina obsidione Vicentiam venis set.

FREHER—*continued.*

Vol. 2.—41. Cuspiniani (Joann., Præfecti Urbis Viennensis) Diarium de Congressu Maximiliani Imp. et trium Regum Hungariæ, Bohemiæ et Poloniæ, apud Viennam Austriæ, a. 1515.

42. Bartholini (Ricardi) Hodœporicon, sive Itinerarium Matthæi Cardinalis Gurzensis, etc., quæque in Conventu Maximiliani Imp. et Regum Uladislai, Sigismundi et Ludovici memoratu digna gesta sunt.

43. Gravamina Nationis Germanicæ contra Sedem Romanam, cum remediis et avisamentis ad Maximilianum Imp. et cum eiusdem edicto.

44. Wimphelingii (Jacobi, Selestadiensis), de Germanicæ Nationis et Imperii Gravaminibus contra Sedem et Curiam Romanam, Tractatus. Ejusdem super eodem argumento contra Æneæ Sylvii tractatum Replicæ (1515).

45. Leonis X. P. R. Legatorum Oratio coram Maximiliano Imp. et Ordinibus Imperii pro colligendis Decimis in Expeditionem contra Turcas, a. 1519; et huic opposita Viri cujusdam clarissimi Dissuasoria, Ne Principes in Decimæ præstationem consentiant.

46. Manlii (Jacobi, Cæsarei Historiog.) Narratio Epistolica duorum Actuum a. 1518, in urbe Augusta celebratorum.

47. Fabri (F. Jacobi, August. Prædic.) Oratio Funebris in depositione Maximiliani I. Imp. in oppido Wels Austriæ.

48. Sauromani (Georg.) ad Carolum V. Imp. et Ferdinandum, germanos, Oratio post Maximiliani I. obitum.

49. Ægydii (Petri) in eundem Threnodiæ, cum Scholiis Spiegelii (1519).

†50. Zasii (Udal.) Orationes in obitum Maxim. et Blancæ Mariæ.

Vol. 3.—†1. Geo. Sabini de Cæsaribus Germanicis Libri duo, Carmen Eleg.

2. Ant. Panormitæ et Jann. Maneti Orationes in coronatione Friderici III., Romæ habitæ.

3. De Friderici III. Imp. in Italiam profectione votiva a. 1468 suscepta Narratio.

4. Descriptio Electionis Maximiliani I., Regis Romanorum a. 1486 factæ, itemque Coronationis Aquisgrani subsecutæ.

Vol. 3.—5. Henrici VII. Angliæ Regis, ad Maximilianum Regem, et Principes in Comitiis habitis Confluentiæ a. 1492, Legatio cum eorundem Responsoria.

6. Pirckheimeri (Bilib.) Bellum Suitense, seu Helveticum, Maximiliani I. Cæs. a. 1498, gest.

7. Ghilini (J. J.) Expeditio Italica a. 1497 a Maximiliano I. suscepta.

8. Trithemii (Joannis) Belli Bavarici, anno 1504 gesti, Historia.

9. Zwinglii (Huld.) de gestis inter Gallos et Helvetios ad Ravennam, Papiam et alia loca, deque Conventu apud Thermas Helveticas, a. 1512, Relatio.

10. Marliani Aloysii Oratio in Comitiis Aurei Velleris, Serenissimi Caroli Regis Catholici, a. 1517.

11. Ziegleri (Jac.) Attentata Christierni II., Daniæ Regis, in Sueciæ Regnum, et Crudelitas perpetrata in Holmam, a. 1517.

12. Acta Electionis Caroli V.

13. Leonis X. P. R. Epistolæ tres, super obitu Maximiliani I. Imp. et novi Electione facienda, ad Ludovicum Elect. Palat. a. 1519.

14. Francisci, Regis Francorum, Legatio ad Principes Electores Francofurdium missa pro suffragiis ad Imperium conciliandis a. 1519.

15. Hermanni Com. Nuenarii, in eisdem Comitiis ad Senatum Electorum, pro Carolo electo Rege Romanorum Oratio; itemque ad ipsum Regem Gratulatio.

16. Jacobi Sobii, ad eundem Cæsarem Exhortatoria, nobilibus apud Francofurdiam jubentibus.

17. Principum Electorum Legatio ad Carolum Regem Hispaniarum, Decretum Electionis ad Romanum Imperium ei insinuans, cum Responsiva ejusdem Regis.

18. Flandriæ Ordinum Legatio ad Carolum Regem, in Hispaniam edita per Stephanum Comitem Bellocassum.

19. Ægydii (Petri) Hypotheses Spectaculorum apud Antwerpiam in honorem Caroli V. Cæsaris editorum.

20. Gerh. Noviomagi Philippi a Burgundia (Philippi Burgundiæ Ducis F.) Episcopi Ultrajectini vita et obitus; item Edm. Dinteri Genealogia Ducum Burgundiæ.

FREHER—*continued.*

Vol. 3.—21. Criniti (Petri) Belli Rusticani in Germaniæ diversis partibus an. 1525 excitati, et a Magistratibus feliciter sedati, Historia.
22. Atrociani (J.) de eadem Querela, Carmen Eleg.
23. Hub. Thomæ, Leodii, de eodem Bello, Historia illo tempore descripta.
24. H. Thomæ Historiola de Francisci a Sickingen, equitis, rebus gestis, seu potius ausis, et calamitoso exitu.
25. Servilii Conjuratio Geldro-Gallica in Civitatem Antwerpiam, duce Martino a Rosheim, a. 1544.
26. Francisci Regis Galliarum Actitata per Legatos et Literas, cum Imperii Principibus atque etiam separatim cum Fœderatis Smalkaldicis in diversis Comitiis et aliter, 1534–1543.
Vol. 3.—27. Paulli Riccii Oratio de vitæ emendatione, et bello in Turcas suscipiendo, a. 1544.
28. Joach. Camerarii, Smalkaldici Belli inter Carolum V. Cæs. et Protestantium Duces, a. 1546 gesti, Origo, Progressus et Exitus, Gr. Lat. S. Stenii.
29. M. Crusii de eodem Bello, et in eo superatis periculis parentum suorum Græco-Latina Narratio.
30. Sim. Stenii Vita Mauritii Saxoniæ Electoris, Gr. et Lat.
31. Joach. Camerarii Adnotatio Rerum præcipuarum, 1550–1561.
32. Julii Pflugkii et J. A. Viperani Orationes in mortem Caroli V. Imp.
Index.

## G

GALILEI (Galileo) Opere, 13 vol. 8vo.....*Milano*, 1808–11

Vol. 1. Vita.
Operazioni del Compasso.
Annot. di Matt. Bernaggeri.
Balth. Capræ Usus et Fabrica Circini.
Vol. 2. Difesa contra B. Capra.
Disc. intorno alle cose che stanno in su l'acqua, etc.
Lettera di Tol. Nozzolini.
Risposto al Sig. Nozzolini.
Vol. 3. Disc. Apol. di L. delle Colombe.
Considerazione di Vinc. Grazia.
Risposta alle due preced.
Vol. 4. Della Scienza Meccanica.
La Bilancetta.
Annot. ed Osserv. di Mantovani, Castelli, e V. Viviani, intorno alla Bilancetta.
Modo di misurar con la vista.
Vol. 5. Nuncius Sidereus.
Vol. 6. Ist. e Dimost. int. alle Macchie Solari.
Vol. 6. De Maculis Solaribus.
De Tribus Cometis anni 1618.
Mar. Guiducci, Disc. delle Comete.
Il Saggiatore.
Vol. 7. Lettere varie.
Montuosità della Luna. Sopra l'uso del Cannochiale, etc.
Propos. di trovare le Longitudini.
Operazioni Astronomiche.
Trattato della Sfera.
Vol. 8, 9. Discorsi, e Dimost. Matematiche int. a 2 nuove Scienze att. alla Meccanica.
Trattato delle Resistenze, princ. da V. Viviani, comp. da Guido Grandi.
Vol. 10. Lettere varie e Frammenti.
Vol. 11, 12. Dialoghi su i Sistemi del Mondo, Considerazioni al Tasso, etc.
Vol. 13. Lettere varie.

GALTON (Francis) Vacation Tourists and Notes of Travel in 1860 and 1861, ed. by F. Galton, with Ten Maps, 3 vol. 8vo.....*Camb.* 1861–64

Vol. 1.–1. W. G. Clark, Naples and Garibaldi.
2. G. A. Spottiswoode, Tour in Croatia and through part of Hungary.
3. Slavonic Races.
4. A Gossip on a Sutherland Hillside.
5. C. C. Bowen, A Visit to Peru.
Vol. 1.—6. J. J. Cowell, Graian Alps and Mount Iseran.
7. Rev. L. Stephens, The Allelein Horn.
8. F. V. Hawkins, Partial Ascent of Mount Cervin.
9. J. Tyndall, From Lauterbrunnen to the Æggishorn.

GALTON (Francis)—*continued.*

Vol. 1.—10. J. W. Clark, Yacht Voyage to the Faroe Islands and Iceland.
11. H. F. Tozer, Norway.
12. The Editor, Visit to North Spain.
13. Hon. R. Noel, Syrian Travel and Syrian Tribes.

Vol. 2.—1. Weir, St. Petersburg and Moscow.
2. Marshall, The Country of Schamyl.
3. Tozer, The Monks of Mount Athos.
4. Young, The Amazon and Rio Madeira.
5. Collinson, Nine Weeks in Canada.
6. Sclater, A Naturalist's Impressions of Spain.
7. Geikie, Geological Notes on Auvergne.
8. Seemann, Fiji and its Inhabitants.
9. Durrant, The Kru Coast.

Vol. 2.—10. Grove, Nabloos and the Samaritans.
11. J. M., Christmas in Montenegro.

Vol. 3. Tristram (Rev. H. B.) A Winter's Ride in Palestine.
Bertram (James G.) Fish Culture in France.
Kennedy (C. M.) The Turks of Constantinople.
Gordon (Lady Duff) Letters from the Cape.
Clark (W. Geo.) Poland.
Powell (David) The Republic of Paraguay.
Tyrwhitt (Rev. R. St. John) Sinai.
Lubbock (Mrs.) Ancient Shell-Mounds of Denmark.
Mayo (Charles) The Medical Service of the Federal Army.
Grieve (Rev. W. T.) The Church and People of Servia.
Gordon (Hon. A.) Wilderness Journeys in New Brunswick.

GEDDES (Michael, LL.D.) Miscellaneous Tracts, 3*rd edit.* 3 vol. 8vo .....1730

Vol. 1. History of the Expulsion of the Moriscos out of Spain.
Wars of the Commons of Castile in the reign of Charles V.
View of the Spanish Cortes.
Account of the MSS. and Reliques found in Granada, 1588.
View of the Inquisition of Portugal.
Spanish Protestant Martyrology.

Vol. 2. Dissertation on the Papal Supremacy.
The Pope's Behaviour towards Portugal.
Mistakes in the Roman Martyrology.
Legend of St. James of Compostella.
Catastrophe of Antonio Perez.

Vol. 2. On the Canons of the Council of Sardica.

Vol. 3. That various Doctrines of the Church of Rome were not known in the Spanish Church.
Methods by which the R. Church keeps her People from coming to the knowledge of her Errors.
Life of Maria de Jesus of Agreda, a Spanish Nun.
Schisms which have been in the Romish See.
Orders of Monks and Fryars in the R. Church.
Essay on Countries, etc., by which the Roman Empire was pulled down.

GOETHE (J. W. von) Sämmtliche Werke, 36 vol. in 18, 12mo.....*Stuttg.* 1867

Vol. 1. Einleitung von Goedeke.
Lieder.
Balladen.
Elegien, etc.

Vol. 2. Sonnette.
Vermischte Gedichte.
Kunst.
Parabolisch.
Epigrammatisch.
Politica.
Gott und Welt.
Chinesisch-Deutsche, etc.

Vol. 3. Hermann und Dorothea,
Achilleis.
Reineke Fuchs.

Vol. 4. Götz von Berlichingen.
Egmont.
Clavigo.

Vol. 5. Faust.

Vol. 6. Iphigenie auf Tauris.
Torquato Tasso.
Die natürliche Tochter.
Elpenor.

Vol. 7. Leiden des jungen Werthers.
Briefe aus der Schweiz.
Brief eines Landgeistlichen.
Zwei biblische Fragen.
Die Wahlverwandtschaften.

Vol. 8–10. Wilhelm Meister's Lehrjahre und Wanderjahre.

GOETHE (J. W. von)—*continued.*

Vol. 8–10. Reise der Söhne Megaprazons.
Die guten Weiber.
Novelle.
Vol. 11, 12. Aus meinem Leben: Wahrheit und Dichtung.
Vol. 13. Sprüche in Reimen und Prosa.
Ethisches.
Vol. 14. West-Östlicher Divan in XII. Büchern.
Vol. 15. Alles an Personen und zu festlichen Gelegenheiten Gedichtete.
Vol. 16. Die Laune des Verliebten.
Die Mitschüldigen.
Neueröffnetes Puppenspiel.
Plundersweilern.
Pater Brei.
Satyros.
Bahrdt.
Götter, Helden und Wieland.
Prometheus.
Kunstlers Erdewallen und Apotheose.
Triumph der Empfindsamkeit.
Die Vögel.
Vol. 17. Claudine von Villa Bella.
Erwin und Elmire.
Jeri und Bäteli.
Lila.
Die Fischerin.
Scherz, List und Rache.
Die ungleichen Hausgenossen.
Zauberflöte, 2ter Theil, Fragment.
Cantaten.
Vol. 18. Stella.
Die Geschwister.
Der Gross-Cophta.
Der Bürgergeneral.
Die Aufgeregten.
Des Epimenides Erwachen.
Pandora.
Vol. 19, 20. Italienische Reise.
Italien.
Fragmente.
Vol. 21. Campagne in Frankreich, 1792.
Belagerung von Mainz.
Unterhaltungen.
Ausgewanderten.
Vol. 22. Schweizerreise, 1797.
Reise am Rhein, Main und Necker, 1814–15.
Vol. 23. Annalen, oder Tag- und Jahreshefte, 1749–1822.
Biographische Einzelnheiten.
Vol. 24, 25. Benvenuto Cellini.
Diderot.
Rameau's Neffe.
Diderot's Versuch über die Malerei.
Vol. 26. Winckelmann.
Hackert.
Vol. 26. Einl. in die Propyläen.
Ueber Laokoon.
Der Sammler und der Seinigen.
Ueber Wahrheit und Wahrscheinlichkeit der Kunstwerke.
Philostrats Gemälde.
Antik und Modern.
Vol. 27. Ferneres über Kunst.
Vol. 28. Deutsche Literatur.
Recensionen in die Frankfurter Anzeigen.
Recens. in die Jenaische Literaturzeitung.
Vol. 29. Auswärtige Literatur und Volkspoesie.
Altgriechische Literatur.
Französische Literatur.
Englische Literatur.
Italiänische Literatur.
Orientalische Literatur.
Volkspoesie.
Vol. 30. Gottfried von Berlichingen.
Iphigenie in Prosa.
Erwin und Elmire in der frühesten Gestalt.
Claudine von Villa Bella, desgl.
Zwei ältere Scenen aus dem Jahrmarktsfest zu Plundersweilern.
Hanswurst's Hochzeit.
Paralipomena zu Faust.
Zwei Teufelchen und Amor.
Fragmente einer Tragödie.
Die natürliche Tochter.
Schema der Fortsetzung.
Pandora, desgl.
Nausikaa.
Vol. 31. Götz von Berlichingen für die Bühne.
Die Wette, ein Lustspiel.
Mahomet.
Tancred.
Ueber Theater und dramatische Poesie.
Vol. 32. Bildung und Unbildung organischer Naturen.
Die Metamorphose der Pflanzen.
Osteologie.
Beiträge zur Optik.
Vol. 33, 34. Zur Farbenlehre.
Vol. 35. Materialien zur Geschichte der Farbenlehre
Vol. 36. Naturwissenschaftliche Einzelnheiten.
Mineralogie und Geologie.
Meteorologie.
Zur Naturwissenschaft im Allgemeinen.

GOLDASTUS (Melch.) Alamannicarum rerum Scriptores aliquot vetusti, 3 vol. in 1, fol. *Francof.* 1606

Vol. 1.–1. Hepidanni Cœnobitæ Annales.
Ratperti Turegiensis Historia et Casus.
Ekkehardi junioris Historia et Casus.
Burckhardi Monachi Historia et Casus.
Cunradi Fabariensis Presbyteri Historia et Casus.
Cunradi Catalogus Abbatum S. Galli.
Anonymi de Officialibus Dominis Principiis S. Galli.
Bertholdi Monachi Annotatio de Abbatibus S. Galli.
Joach. Vadiani Chronologia.
N. de Tiufburg Ephemerides.
J. Georgii Tibiani Panegyricon.
2. Walafridi Strabi Augiensis de Vita S. Galli et de Vita S. Othmari.
Isonis Magistri de Miraculis S. Othmari.
S. Theodori Eremitæ Campidonensis de Vita S. Magni.
Ermenrici Elewangensis Supplementum.
S. Findani Confessoris Historia.
Hepidanni junioris de Vita S. Wiboradæ.
Ekkehardi Minimi de Vita B. Notkeri Balbuli.
S. Fridolini Confessoris Historia.
Genealogia Comitum Kyburgensium et Dilingensium.
Vol. 2.–1. Lex Alamannorum.
Chartarum Centuria.
Vol. 2. J. Vadiani Epistola de obscuris Verborum Significationibus.
Ruodeperti Magistri Epistolæ.
Rabani Mauri Abbatis Fuldensis libelli.
Walafridi Strabi Collectiones.
Keronis Monachi S. Galli Interpretatio Verborum Alamannicorum.
Anonymi Catalogus Nominum propriorum apud Alamannos.
2. Remedii Curiensis Episcopi Canones.
Notingi Constantiensis Episcopi Canones.
Anonymi Symbolum Apostolicum.
Anonymi Confessio.
Anonymi Litania.
Anonymi Benedictiones.
Anonymi Fraternitates.
Anonymi Anniversarii.
Vol. 3. J. Vadiani Sanctgallensis Farrago Antiquitatum Alamannicarum, sive de Collegiis et Monasteriis Germaniæ veteribus, etc.
B. Schebingeri, Additiones ad Vadiani Farrag.
J. Commandri Epistolæ.
J. Vadiani liber de Christianismi ætatibus.
J. Vadiani Epistola de conjugio servorum apud Alamannos.
J. Zuichii Epistolæ.
L. Judæ Epistolæ de Divortio.
J. Kesleri Sanctgallensis Bibliotheca.

GOLDONI (Carlo) Opere, 50 vol. sm. 8vo ..... *Prato*, 1819–22

COMMEDIE.

Vol. 1. Il Teatro Comico.
La Bottega del Caffè.
L' Avventuriere onorato.
La Locandiera.
Vol. 2. Pamela fanciulla.
Pamela maritata.
La Vedova scaltra.
La Famiglia dell' Antiquario.
Vol. 3. Il vero Amico.
L' Avvocato Veneziano.
Il Padre di Famiglia.
Il Cavaliere e la Dama.
Vol. 4. Il Bugiardo.
Gli Amori di Zelinda e Lindoro.
Le Gelosie di Lindoro.
Le Inquietudini di Zelinda.
Vol. 5. Il Ventaglio.
Le Smanie della Villeggiatura.
Le Avven. della Villeggiatura.
Il Ritorno della Villeggiatura.
Vol. 6. La Cameriara brillante.
L' Avaro fantoso.
La Serva amorosa.
Vol. 6. L' Osteria della posta.
Vol. 7. La Moglie saggia.
Il Feudatario.
Il Burbero benefico.
La Putta onorata.
Vol. 8. La buona Moglie.
La finta Ammalata.
La Guerra.
La Burla retrocessa.
Vol. 9. Il Tutore.
Le Feminine puntigliose.
Gli Innamorati.
Da Donna Volubile.
Vol. 10. L' Adulatore.
La Scozzese.
Un curioso Accidente.
Il Torquato Tasso.
Vol. 11. Il Cavaliere di buon gusto.
Il Servitore di due Padroni.
La Donna di Maneggio.
Il Moliere.
Vol. 12. L' Amore paterno.
Il Prodigo.
La Figlia ubbidiente.

GOLDONI (Carlo)—*continued.*

Vol. 12. La Donna stravagante.
Vol. 13. Il Matrimonio per concorso.
Il Raggiratore.
La Donna di Garbo.
La Pupilla.
Vol. 14. I Mercanti.
Le Donne curiose.
I Malcontenti.
La Donna forte.
Vol. 15. Il Poeta fanatico.
Il Vecchio bizzarro.
Il Frappatore.
La Vedova spiritosa.
Vol. 16. La Buona Famiglia.
La Villeggiatura.
La Castalda.
Il Medico Olandese.
Vol. 17. La Donna di testa debole.
La Donna vendicativa.
Il Contrattempo, o sia il Chiacchierone imprudente.
La Scuola di Ballo.
Vol. 18. L' Erede fortunata.
La Madre amorosa.
La Donna bizzarra.
Il Ricco insidiato.
Vol. 19. L' Amante militare.
L' Impostore.
L' Amante di se medesimo.
La Sposa sagace.
Vol. 20. L' Uomo di mondo.
L' Impresario delle Smirne.
Il Padre per amore.
La Griselda.
Vol. 21. L' Avaro.
Il Geloso Avaro.
La buona Madre.
Il Filosofo Inglese.
Vol. 22. La Banca rotta.
I Pettegolezzi della Donne.
Il Cavalier Giocondo.
La Peruviana.
Vol. 23. L' Uomo prudente.
La Dama prudente.
La Bella Selvaggia.
Lo Spirito di Contradizione.
Vol. 24. Il Giuocatore.
I puntigli Domestici.
La Dalmatina.
Il Campiello.
Vol. 25. L' Incognita.
I Rusteghi.
Il Festino.
Il Terenzio.
Vol. 26. I due Gemelli Veneziani.
La Sposa Persiana.
Ircana in Julfa.
Ircana in Ispaan.
Vol. 27. Gli Amanti Timidi.
Le Donne gelose.
Le Massere.
La Donna di Governo.
Vol. 28. Chi la fa l' aspetta.
Sior Todero Brontolon.
Le Morbinose.
I Morbinosi.
Vol. 29. Le Donne di buon umore.
La Casa nova.
Le Donne di Casa soa.
La Donna Sola.
Vol. 30. Le Baruffe Chiozzotte.
Una delle ultime Sere di Carnovale.
L' Apatista, ossia l' Indifferente.
Il Cavalier di spirito.

DRAMMI.

Vol. 31. La bella Giorgiana.
Rosmonda.
Il Mercato di Malmentile.
Il Filosofo di Campagna.
Lucrezia Romana.
Vol. 32. Rinaldo di Mont' Albano.
Don Giovanni Tenorio.
Il Disinganno in Corte.
Gli Amori d' Alessandro.
Gli Uccellatori.
Vol. 33. Belisario.
Il Monte Parnaso, Introduzione.
Zoroastro.
La Metempsicosi, ossia la Pitagorica Transmigrazione.
Giustino.
Vol. 34. Enea nel Lazio.
Artimisia.
Enrico.
Il Coro delle Muse.
La Pelarina.
L' Amore della Patria.
Vol. 35. Il Genio buono e il Genio cattivo.
L' Oracolo del Vaticano.
Il Talismano.
La Ninfa saggia.
Il Re alla Caccia.
Gli Amanti felici.
La Pupilla.
Le Quattro Stagioni.
Vol. 36. Il Gondoliere.
La Birba.
L' Amante Cabala.
Amor fa l' uomo cieco.
Amore artigiano.
Il quartiere fortunato.
Amore contadino.
La favola de' tre Gobbi.
Vol. 37. Amore in caricatura.
Monsieur Petiton.
Le Nozze.
L' Ippocondriaco.
I Volponi.
Il Filosofo.
La Bella Verità
Vol. 38. Le Virtuose ridicole.
L' Arcadia in Brenta.

GOLDONI (Carlo)—*continued.*

Vol. 38. La Diavolessa.
Calamità de' Cuori.
Le Donne vendicate.
Vol. 39. La Notte critica.
Aristide.
Bertoldo, Bertoldino, e Cacasenno.
Il finto Principe.
La Bottega del Caffè.
La Contessina.
Vol. 40. L' Unzione di Davidde.
Pisistrato.
Germondo.
Gustavo Vasa.
Oronte.
Vittorina.
Vol. 41. Il Festino.
Filosofia ed Amore.
De gustibus non est disputandum.
La Buona Figliuola.
Statira.
Vol. 42. La Buona Figliuola maritata.
La Conversazione.
La Mascherata.
Lo Speziale.
La Scuola Moderna.
La Fondazione di Venezia.
Vol. 43. La Ritornata di Londra.
Vol. 43. La Donna di Governo.
Il Negligente.
Le Pescatrici.
Il Paese della Cuccagna.
Vol. 44. I Bagni di Abano.
I portentosi Effetti della Madre Natura.
L' Isola disabitata.
Il Viaggiatore ridicolo.
Il Signor Dottore.
Vol. 45. Il Mondo della Luna.
Il Conte Caramella.
Buovo d' Antona.
Il Mondo a rovescio, ossia le Donne che comandano.
La Cascina.
Vol. 46. Arcifanfano Re dei Matti.
La Fiera di Sinigaglia.
La finta Semplice.
La Gara fra la Commedia e la Musica.
Le Bourru Bienfaisant.
L' Astuzia Felice.

---

Vol. 47. Componimenti diversi.
Vol. 48–50. Memorie.
Le Bourru bienfaisant.—*Drama, Théâtre.*

GRÆVIUS (J. G.), Thesaurus Antiquitatum Romanarum, 12 vol. fol. ...*Lugd. Bat.* 1699

Vol. 1.—1. Ferrarius (O.), De Origine Romanorum.
2. Manutius (P.), De Civitate.
3. Sigonius (C.), De Antiquo Jure Civium.
4–5. Panvinius (O.), De Civitate; et de Imperio.
6. Manutius (P.), De Comitiis.
7–8. Gruchius (N.), De Comitiis, et Responsio ejus ad Sigonii Reprehensiones.
9. Sigonius (C.), De binis Comitiis, etc.
10. Gruchii (N.) ad post. Sigonii Disput. Refutatio.
11. Sigonius (C.), De Lege Curiata, etc.
12. Manutius (P.), De Senatu.
13. Zamoscius (J. S.), De Senatu.
Vol. 2.—1. Manutius (P.), De Legibus.
2. Augustinus (A.), De Legibus.
3–5. Sigonius (C.), De Antiquo Jure Italiæ; de Antiquo Jure Provinciarum; et de Judiciis.
6. Siccama (S. T.), De Centumvirali Judicio.
7–9. Hottomanus (F.), De Magistratibus; de Senatu et Senatus-Consultis; et de Formulis antiquis.
10. Rigaltii (N.) Ismaelis Bullialdi, et Henrici Valesii, Observationes de Populis Fundis.
Vol. 2.—11. Sigonius (C.), De Nominibus Rom.
12. Panvinius (O.), De Nominibus Rom.
13–14. Castalio (J.), De Feminarum Prænom. Disputatio; et Comment. de ant. Puerorum Prænominibus.
Vol. 3.—1–2. Robortellus (Fr.), De Provinciis; de Judiciis, et omni Consuetudine Causas agendi apud Romanos.
3. Rabirius (J.), De Hastis et Auctionibus.
4–5. Robortellus (F.), De Magistratibus Imp.; de Gradibus Honorum et Magistratuum.
6–7. Pancirollus (G.), De Magistrat. Municipalibus; et de Corporibus Artificum.
8–9. Rufus (S.) et P. Victor, De Regionibus Urbis.
10. Marliani (B.) Urbis Topographia, cum notis Ursini.
11. Panvinii (O.) Antiquæ Urbis Imago.
12. Pancirolli (G.) Urbis Descriptio, etc.
13. Fabricii (G.) Descriptio Urbis.
14. Donati (A.) Roma vetus ac recens.
Vol. 4.—1. Nardini (F.) Roma vetus.
2–3. Falconer (O.), De Pyramide

GRÆVIUS (J. G.)—*continued.*

C. Cestii; et de Latere ex Ædificii veteris Ruderibus eruto.

Vol. 4.—4. Vossius (I.), De Antiqua Urbis Magnitudine.

5. Borrichius (O.), De Antiqua Urbis Facie.

6. Frontinus (S. J.), De Aquæductibus Urbis.

7. Fabrettus (R.), De Aquis et Aquæductibus.

8. Chifletii (J.) Aqua Virgo, Fons celeberrimus.

9. Holstenii (L.) Comment. in Vet. Picturam Nymphæum.

10. Ciacconii (P.) Columnæ Rostratæ Inscrip. Explicatio.

11. Antiquæ Inscriptionis, (L.) Scipionis Elogium, etc., Explanatio.

12–13. Castalio (J.), De Templo Pacis, etc.; Explic. ad Inscript. Augusti, in Basi Obelisci, etc.

14–15. Bargæi (P. A.) De priv. public. Ædificiorum Urbis Eversoribus Epist.; et Commentarius de Obelisco.

16. Castalionis (J.) De Columna Antonini Comment.

17. Fragmenta Vestigii veteris Romæ, etc. et cum notis Bellorii.

18. Cruylii (L.) Descriptio Facie variorum Locorum Urbis Romæ, in xv. tabulis.

Vol. 5.—1. Gutherius (J.), De veteri Jure Pontificio.

2–3. Bosius (J. A.), De Pontifice Maximo Romæ; et de Pontificatu Max. Imperat. Rom.

4. De la Chausse (M. A. C.), De Insignibus Pontificis Maximi, etc.

5. Niphus (A.) De Auguriis.

6–10. Bulengerus (J. C.), De Sortibus; de Auguriis et Auspiciis; de Omnibus; de Prodigiis; et de Terræ Motu et Fulminibus.

11. Belli (J. B.) De Partibus Templi Augustalis.

12. Valerianus (J. P.), De Fulminum Significationibus.

13. Lipsius (J.), De Vesta et Vestalibus Syntagma.

14. Spanhemius (E.), De Nummo Smyrnæorum, seu de Vesta et Prytanibus Græcorum.

15. Alcandri (H.) Tabulæ Heliacæ Explicatio.

16. De la Chausse (M. A. C.) Deorum Simulacra, Idola, etc.

17–19. Hansenius (J. B.), Trelierius (S.) et Puteanius (E.), De Jurejurando Veterum.

20. Boxhornii (M. Z.) Quæstiones Romanæ de Ritibus.

Vol. 5.—21. Plutarchi Quæstiones Romanæ.

Vol. 6.—1. Ferrarius (F. B.), De Veterum Acclamationibus et Plausu.

2. Berthaldus (P.), De Ara.

3. Bacchinus (B.), De Sistris eorumque Figuris.

4. Sagittarius (C.), De Januis Veterum.

5–8. Bayfius (L.), A. Rubenius, et O. Ferrarius, De Re Vestiaria.

9–10. Donius (J. B.) et Bartolinus (B.) De Pænula.

11–13. Manutius (Aldus), De Toga; de Tunica; et de Tibiis Veterum.

14. Raynaudus (T.), De Pileo, cæterisque capitis tegminibus tam sacris quam profanis.

Vol. 7.—1. Streinnius (R.), De Gentibus et Familiis Rom.

2. Augustinus (A.), De Familiis Rom.

3. Ursini (F.) Familiæ Rom. nobiliores.

4. Pancirolli (G.) Notitia Dignitatum utriusque Imperii.

5. Chimentellii (V.) Marmor Pisanum de Honore Bisellii.

Vol. 8.—1. Vetus Kalendarium Romanum.

2. Ciacconii (P.) Notæ in eundem.

3. Ursini (F.) Notæ ad Kalendarium Farnesianum.

4. Kalendarii Fragmentum Capranic.

5. Siccamæ (S.) Comment. in Fastos Kalendares.

6. Vetus Kalendarium, præfix. ad Fastos Ovidii.

7. Kalendarium Rom. sub Imp. Constantio, circa A.D. 354.

8. Lambecii Notæ in Kalendarium vetus.

9. Dempsteri (T.) Kalendarium Rom.

10. Petavii (D.) Kalendarium vet.

11. Gassendi (P.) Kalendarium Rom. expositum.

12. Viola (P.), De vet. et nov. Rom. Temporum Ratione.

13–14. Junius (H.), De Annis et Mensibus; et Fastorum Liber.

15. Lalamantius (J.), De Anno Rom.

16. Christmannus (M. J.), De Kalendario Rom.

17. Robortellus (F.), De Mensium Appellatione.

18–21. Scaliger (J.), D. Petavius, S. Petitus, et W. Langius, De vetere Anno Rom.

22. Puteani (E.) De Bissexto Liber.

23. Taffinus (P.), De vet. Rom. Anno seculari.

GRÆVIUS (J. G.)—*continued.*

Vol. 8.—24. Puteanus (E.), De Nundinis Rom.
25. Tholosani G. Syntag. Juris de Nundinis et Mercatibus.
26. Belli (J. B.) Diat. de Pharsalici Conflictus Mense et Die.
27–28. Morestelli (Petri) Philomusus, sive de triplici Anno Rom.; et Alypius, sive de prisc. Rom. Feriis.
29. Bulengerus (J. C.), De Tributis et Vectigalibus.
30. Contarenus (V.), De Frumentaria Largitione.
31. Schefferi (J.) Dissertatio de novis Tabulis.
32. Brissonius (B.), De Ritu Nuptiarum.
33–35. Hotmani (A.) De Ritu Nuptiarum; de Sponsalibus, etc., etc.; de Spuriis et Legitimatione.
36–37. Meursius (J.) et S. Kobierzkius, De Luxu Roman.
38. Maderus (J. J.), De Coronis, Nuptiarum præsertim sacris et profanis.

Vol. 9.—1. Panvinius (O.), De Ludis Circensibus.
2. Bulengerus (J. C.), De Circo Ludisque Circensibus.
3. Panvinius (O.), De Ludis secularibus.
4. Mariscottus (A.), De Personis et Larvis.
5. Freheri (M.) Cecropistromachia, antiqua duelli Gladiatorii Sculptura, etc.
6. Lipsii (J.) Saturnales Sermones, de Gladiatoribus.
7. Lipsius (J.), De Amphitheatro.
8. Panvinius (O.), De Triumpho.

Vol. 10.—1. Bergier (N.), De Pub. et Milit. Imperii Viis.
2. Henninii (H. C.) Notæ ad Bergierium.
3. Patricii (F.) Res Militaris Romana.
4. Hyginus et Polybius, de Castris Romanis, cum notis Schelii.
5–18. Schelius (R. H.), De Sacramentis; de Custodia Castrorum; de Stipendio Militari; de Stipendio Equestri; de Stipendio Ductorum; de Die Stipendii; de Frumento et Veste; de Tributo et Ærario; de Præda; de Victu Militum; de Itinere; de Agmine Polybiano; de Agmine Vespasiani; et de Cohortibus Legionis antiquæ.
19. Salmasius (Cl.), De Militari Rom.

Vol. 10.—20–21. Boeclerus (J. H.) et F. Robortellus De Legionibus Rom.
22–23. Puteanus (E.), V. Contarenus De Stipendio Militari.
24. Causeus (M. A.), De Signis Militaribus.
25. Ramus (P.), De Militia C. Julii Cæsaris.

Vol. 11.—1. Spanhemii (E.) Orbis Romanus.
2. Pighii (S. V.) Fasti Magistratuum.
3. Labbe (P.), Fasti Consulares Idatiani.
4. Prosperi (T.) Chronicon integrum.
5. Anonymi Fasti Consulares.
6. Anonymus, De Præfectis Urbis.
7. Epistola Consularis, auctore H. Noris.
8. Ursatus (S.), De Notis Rom.
9. Savotus (L.), De Numinis Antiquis.
10–11. Rubenius (A.), De Gemma Tiberiana et Augustea; et de Urbibus Neocoris.
12. Freherus (M.), De Re Monetaria, etc.
13–14. Cenalis (R.) et Pætus (L.), De Mensuris et Ponderibus.
15. Prisciani (C.) et Variorum Libri de Nummis, Ponderibus, Mensuris, Numeris, eorumque Notis.
16. Sardi (A.) De Nummis Liber.

Vol. 12.—1. Butius (V.), De calido, frigido et temperato Antiquorum Potu.
2. Bulengerus (J. C.), De Conviviis.
3. Puteani (E.) Reliquiæ Convivii prisci.
4. Baccius (A.), De Thermis Veterum.
5. Robortelli (F.) Laconici seu Sudationis, etc., Explicatio.
6. Turrigii (F. M.) Notæ ad vetust. Ursi Togati, Inscriptionem.
7. Lipenii (M.) Strenarum Historia.
8–9. Meibomius (M.) et C. Opelius, De Fabrica Triremium.
10. C. Opelius, De Fabrica Triremium.
11. Vossius (I.), De Triremium et Liburnicarum Constructione.
12. Thomasinus (J. P.), De Donariis ac Tabellis votivis.
13. Alsarius (V.), De Invidia et Fascino Veterum.
14. Schefferus (J.), De Antiquorum Torquibus.
15. De la Chausse (M. A. C.), De Vasis, Bullis, Armillis, Fibulis, Annulis, Clavibus, Tesseris, Sty-

GRÆVIUS (J. G.)—*continued.*

lis, Strigilibus, Guttis, Phialis lacrimatoriis, etc.

Vol. 12.—16. Ferrarius (O.), De Vet. Lucernis Sepulcralibus.

17. Picturæ antiquæ Sepulchri Nasoniorum in Via Flaminia; a P. Sancto Bartolo et P. Bellorio.

Vol. 12.—18–19. Gutherius (J.), De Jure Manium; et Choartius Major, vel de Orbitate toleranea.

20. Morestelli (P.) Pompa Feralis, sive justa Funebria Veterum.

GRÆVIUS (J. G.), Thesaurus Antiquitatum et Historiarum Italiæ, 9 vol. in 30 *Lugd. Bat.* 1704–23

Vol. 1, pt. 1. Barrius (G.) De Laudibus Italiæ.

Cascella (P. L.) De Primis Italiæ Colonis.

Bracellii (J.) Oræ Ligusticæ Descriptio; et de Claris Genuensibus Libellus.

Merulæ (G.) De Gallorum Cisalp. Antiq. ac Origine.

Castillionei (B.) De Gallorum Insubrium Antiquis Sedibus.

Folietæ (U.) Historia Genuensium.

Vol. 1, pt. 2. Folietæ (U.) Clarorum Ligurum Elogia; Conjuratio Joannis Ludov. Flisci; Tumultus Neapolitani; Cædes P. L. Farnesii, Placentiæ Ducis; de Sacro Fœdere in Selimum.

Ejusdem Variæ Expeditiones in Africam, cum Obsidione Melitæ; et Opuscula octo varii argumenti.

Bracellus (J.) De Bello inter Hispanos et Genuenses.

Bonfadii (J.) Annales Genuenses (1528–1550).

Marinis (H.) Genua, sive Dominii, Gubernationis, etc., Reipub. Genuensis comp. Descriptio.

Bizarus (P.) De Reipubl. Genuensis Statu; et Legeş Novæ Reipublicæ Genuensis.

Vol. 2, pt. 1. Alciati (A.) Historia Mediolanensis.

Calchi (T.) Historia Mediol.

Ripamontii (Jos.) Historia Mediolanensis ab A.S. 813.

Vol. 2, pt. 2. Ripamontii (J.) Historiæ Mediol. Continuatio.

Capella (G.) De Bello Mediolanensi (1521–1530).

Carolus a Basilicapetr., De Metropoli Mediolanensi.

Vol. 3, pt. 1. Merulæ (G.) Antiquitates Vicecomitum Mediol.

Jovii (P.) Vitæ Vicecomitum Mediolan.

Castellionæi (J. A.) Antiquitates Mediolanenses.

Sacci (B.) Historia Ticinensis.

Zanchius (J. C.) De Orobiorum, sive Cenomanarum, Origine, etc.

Villanovæ (J. B.) Laudis Pompejæ, sive Laudæ (nunc Lodi) Urbis Historia.

Vol. 3, pt. 2. Morenæ (O.) et Acerbi Othonis F. Historia Rerum Laudensium.

Puteani (E.) Historia Cisalpina.

Dukeri (A.) Comi Urbis Hist. et Descript.

Ghilini (C.) Descriptio Lacus Larii et Vallis Tellinæ.

Jovii (Pauli) Descriptio Lacus Larii sive Comensis.

Capellæ (G.) De Bello Mussiano Liber adoptivus.

Cavitellii (L.) Annales Cremonenses.

Locati (U.) De Placentæ Urbis Origine, etc.

Vol. 4, pt. 1. Cermenate (J. de) Historia de Situ, Origine, et Cultoribus Ambrosianæ Urbis (1307–1313).

Arnulphi Mediol. Historia Mediolanensis, qua continentur Gesta quorundam Italiæ Regum (925–1076).

Puricelli (J. P.) Ambrosianæ Mediolani Basilicæ, ac Monasterii, Descriptio.

Vol. 4, pt. 2. Muratorii (L. A.) De Corona Ferrea, etc., Comment.

Fontanini (J.) Dissert. de Corona Ferrea Langob.

Jovii (B.) Historia Novocomensis.

Rubæi (O) Monumenta Brixiana.

Gatti (A.) Historia Gymnasii Ticinensis.

Sacchi (B.) Historia Urbis Mantuæ et Familiæ Gonzagæ.

Vol. 5, pt. 1. Justiniani (B.) De Origine Urbis Venetiarum Rebusque Gestis a Venetis.

Jannotti (D.) Dialogus de Repub. Venetorum.

Contarenus (G.) De Magistratibus et Republica Venetorum, etc.

Crassi (N.) De Forma Reip. Venet.

Flavius (B.) De Origine et Gestis Venetorum.

Bembi (P.) Historia Veneta.

Sabellici (M. A. C.) De Situ Urbis Venetæ, etc.

Vol. 5, pts. 2–3. Splendor Magnificentissimæ Urbis Venetiarum.

GRÆVIUS (J. G.)—*continued.*

Vol. 5, pt. 4. Stellæ (A.) Elogia Venetorum Navali Pugna Illustr.
Crassi (N.) Elogia Patritiorum Venetorum.
Facius (B.), De Bello Veneto Clodiano.
Ville(A. de),Pyctomachia Veneta,etc.
Laurentii (J.) Dissert. de Deponsatione Maris Adriatici, etc.
Valacrii (J.) Spectacula Veneta.
Mocenici (A.) Belli Cameracensis adv. Venetos Historia.
Arlunus (B.), De Bello Veneto.

Vol. 6, pt. 1. Rolandini Grammatici Libri Chronicorum Tarvis.
Monachi Paduani Chronica de Rebus Insubribus et Euganeis.
Maurisii (G.) Dominorum de Rom. et Marchiæ Tarvisinæ Historia.
Godi (A.) Chronica quæ extant (1194-1260), cum Suppl. etc. etc.
Cortusii (G. et A.) Historia de Novitatibus Paduæ et Lombardiæ (1256-1364), cum Supplemento.

Vol. 6, pt. 2. Mussati (A.) Historia Augusta de Gestis Henrici VII.
De Gestis Italicorum post Henricum VII.
Ejusdemque Ludovicus Bavarus ad Filium.
Ejusd. Tragœdiæ duæ, Eccerinis et Achilleis.

Vol. 6, pt. 3. Vergerii (P. P.) De Carrariensium Familia, et gestis, etc., Historia.
Scardeonii (B.) Historia de Urbis Patavii Antiquitate, et claris Civibus, etc.; de Sepulchris insignibus ext. Patavii jacentium.
Pignorii (L.) Origines Patavinæ, et Antenor.; Epistola, etc., de Ritu Nuptiarum; Vita, Bibliotheca et Museum, auctore J. P. Tomasino.
Ferrarii (O.) Oratio de Laudibus Urbis Patavii.

Vol. 6, pt. 4. Riccoboni (A.) De Gymnasio Patavino.
Palladii de Olivis (H.) Res Foro-Julienses ab O. C. usque ad annum 452, et de Oppugnatione Gradiscana.
Zancaroli (B.) Antiquitates Civitatis Fori Julii.
Candidi (J.) Commentarii Aquilejenses.
Turre(P. a),Dissertationes de Beleno, etc.
Goynæus (J. B.), De Situ Istriæ Libellus.
Sabellicus (M. A.), De Vetustate Aquilejæ, et Fori Julii; et Carmen, Vicentinus Crater, etc.

Vol. 6, pt. 4. Pincii (P.) De Timavo Fluvio Dissertatio; Jovitæ Rapitii, Balneorum Timavi Descriptio.
Valeriani (J. P.) Antiquitates Bellunenses.
Ville (A. de), Portus et Urbis Polæ Antiquitates, etc.

Vol. 7, pt. 1. Dulcini (B.) De vario Statu Bononiæ.
Agocchi (J. B.) Fundatio, etc., Urbis Bononiæ.
Descriptio Bononiæ Antiquæ et Hodiernæ.
Gyraldi (C. J. B.) De Ferraria et Atestinis Principibus Comment.
Schraderi (L.) Ferrariæ Urbis Descriptio.
Cagnacini (A.) Frag. Hist. Antiquitatis Urbis Ferrariæ.
Angelerius (H.), De Antiquitate Urbis Atestinæ.
Spretus (D.), De Urbis Ravennæ Amplitudine, Vastatione et Instauratione.
Schraderi (L.) Urbis Ravennæ Descript.
Rubei (H.) Italicarum et Ravennatum Historia.

Vol. 7, pt. 2. Kavinæ (P. M.) Faventia rediviva.
Claramontii (S.) Cæsenæ Urbis Hist. ab Initio Civit. ad ann. 1640.
Villanii (J.) Ariminensis Rubicon, in Cæsenam Claramontii.
Vincentius, De Rubicone Antiquo, adv. Ariminenses.
Villanii (J.) De Rubicone Antiq. Responsa.
Naudæi (G.) Exercitatio; in qua argumento valde probabili asserit, quod Nomen Senæ non Cæsenæ, sed Senogalliæ conveniat.
Liceti (F.) Urbis Cæsenæ Antiquitatis Apologia.
Claramontii (S.) Cæsena Triumphans adversus Fortunium Licetum.
Antonini (P.) Sassina Antiqua.
Garuffii (J. M.) Lucerna Lapidaria, quæ Titulos, Monimenta, Epitaphia, Inscriptiones, ac Sepulchra tum Gentilium, tum Christianorum, Via Flaminia et Ariminis scrutatur.
Angelitæ (J. F.) Urbis Recineti Origines, Historia et Descriptio.
Adami (F.) De Rebus Gestis in Civitate Firmana.
Ottinelli (C.) De Firmo Piceni Urbe Elogium.

Vol. 8, pt. 1. Postelli (G.) De Etruriæ Originibus, Institutis, Religione, ac Moribus Commentatio.

GRÆVIUS (J. G.)—*continued.*

Vol. 8, pt. 1. Dyni (F.) Antiquitates Etruriæ; et Antiq. Umbrorum, Thuscorum, etc.
Scalæ (B.), B. Poggii, J. Bruti, Historiæ Florentinæ.
Vol. 8, pt. 2. Contareni (F.) Historia Hetruriæ.
Varchi (B.) Guerra della Repubblica Fiorentina.
Palmerii (M.) Captivitatis Pisarum Historia.
Vol. 8, pt. 3. Noris (H.) Dissertationes iv. Cenotaphia Pisana illustrantes.
Angeli (D.) De Depredatione Castrensium, etc.
Fontanini (J.) Antiq. Hortæ Coloniæ Etruscorum.
Mugnotii (A.) Eremi Camaldulensis Descriptio.
Orlandius (C.), Urbis Scenæ ejusque Episcopatus Antiq.
Massa (A.), De Origine et Rebus Faliscorum.
Mazzochii (J.) Veji Defensi, seu Dissertatio, etc.
Nardini (F.) Veji Antiqui.
Mazzochii (D.) Vejorum Defensoris, Epist. Apol.
Angelotti (P.) Descriptio et Antiquitates Urbis Reate Sabinorum.
Vol. 8, pt. 4. Matthæi (D. B.) Memoriæ Hist. Tusculi Antiqui.
Manilli (J.) Descript. Villæ Burghesiæ.
Ligerii (P.) Descript. Villæ Tiburtinæ Hadrianeæ.
Martii (F.) Historia Tiburtina Amplificata.
Del Rè (A.), Antiquitates Tiburtinæ.
Suaresii (J. M.) Prænestes Antiquæ.
Turre (P. a), Monumenta Veteris Antii, etc.
Alemanni (N.) De Lateranensibus Parietinis Restitutis Dissert.
Vol. 9, pt. 1. Falco (B. di), Antiquitates Neapolis.
Bacchi (H.) Descriptio Regni Neapolitani.
Sanfelicius (A.), De Situ et Origine Campaniæ.
Peregrinii (C.) Historia Principum Langobardorum.
Vol. 9, pt. 2. Peregrinii (C.) Dissert. de Vet. Significatu Vocis Portæ; et de Campania Felice.
Capacii (J. C.) Antiq. et Historia Neapolitana.
Vol. 9, pt. 3. Capacii (J. C.) Antiq. et Hist. Campaniæ Felicis.
Surgentis (M. A.) Neapolis Illustrata.
Facius (B.), De Rebus Gestis Alphonsii I., Neap. Regis.
Vol. 9, pt. 3. Pontani (J. J.) Historia Neapolitana.
Fonticulani (A.) Belli Bracciani, Aquilæ gesti, Narratio.
Vol. 9, pt. 4. Loffredi (F.) Antiquitas Puteolorum, etc.
Mazzellæ (S.) Urbium Puteolorum et Cumarum Descriptio; Situs et Antiquitas Puteolorum.
Lombardi (J. F.) De Balneis, etc., Puteolanis Synopsis.
Ferri (A.) Apparatus Statuarum Cumis inventarum.
Capacius (J. C.), De Balneis Liber, Neapoli, Puteolis, Bajis, Pithecusi, etc.
Leonis (A.) Antiquitates nec non Historia Urbis ac Agri Nolæ, etc.
Brencmanni (H.) Dissert. de Republica Amalphitana et de Amalphi a Pisanis direpta.
Mazza (A.), Urbis Salernitanæ Historia.
Phœbonii (M.) Historia Marsorum.
Vol. 9, pt. 5. Camarra (L.), De Teate Antiquo Marrucinorum.
Æs Redivivum Canusinum.
Tarsia (P. A. de), Historia Cupersanensis.
Barrius (G.), De Calabriæ Antiquitate et Situ.
Juvenis (J.) De Antiquitate et Fortuna Tarentinorum.
Galatei (A.) De Situ Japygiæ, etc.
Vol. 9, pt. 6. Pingonii (P.) Augustæ Taurinorum Chronica.
Jofredi (P.) Nicæa Civitas Illustrata.
Accolti (B.) De Præstantia Virorum sui Ævi Dialogus.
Azarii (P.) Chronicon Gestorum in Lombardia, 1362.
Bilii (A.) Historiæ Mediol.
Flori (G.) De Bello Italico et Rebus Gestis Gallorum.
Boscha (P. P.), De Origine et Statu Bibliothecæ Ambrosianæ.
Giardæ (C.) Liberalium Disciplinarum Icones Symbolicæ Bibliothecæ Alexandrinæ.
Vol. 9, pt. 7. Macanei (D.) Verbani Lacus Locorumque adjacentium Chorographica Descriptio.
Bellafini (F.) De Origine et Temp. Urbis Bergomi, etc., Agri et Urbis.
Coronelli (V.) Rerum ac Temporum Bergomensis Ecclesiæ Synopsis.
Farinæ (B.) De Bergomi Origine et Fatis.
Cornazzani (A.) Vita et Gesta Barthomæi Colei.
Capreoli (H.) Chronica de Rebus Brixianorum.

GRÆVIUS (J. G.)—*continued.*

Vol. 9, pt. 7. Squadroni (A.) Fasciculus Laudum Regii Lepidi.
Schraderi (L.) Descriptio et Monumenta Urbis Regii Lepidi.
Sarayna (T.), De Civitatis Veronæ Origine; Historia et Gesta Veronensium Temp. Populi et Dominorum Scaligerorum.
Scaligeri (J. J.) Epistola de Vetustate et Splendore Gentis Scaligeri.

Vol. 9, pt. 8. Chiocci (A.) De Collegii Veronensis Illustribus.
Cigallini (P.) De C. Plinii Secundi Vera Patria.
Palermi (P.) De Vera C. Plinii Secundi Patria.
Doglioni (J. N.) Origo et Antiq. Civitatis Belluni.
Marucini (L.) Bassanum, sive Dissertatio de Urbis Antiquitate, etc.

Vol. 9, pt. 8. Baruffaldi (H.) De Poetis Ferrariensibus, etc., ut et Jos. Lanzoni de Iatrophysicis Ferrariensibus Dissert.
Brixii (C.) Urbis Cæsenæ Descriptio.
Manzonii (B.) Cæsenæ Chronologia.
Marchesii (G.) Civitatis Forolivii Compend. Historia.
Ciccarelli (A.) De Clitumno Umbriæ Flumine.
Naudæi (G.) Tabularii Majoris Templi Reatini Instauratio.
Naldii (N.) Vita Jann. Manetti, Senatoris Florentini.
Manfredi (M.) Monumenta Historica Urbis Lucæ.
Gozze (G. de), De Inscriptione Columnæ Rostratæ, olim in Foro Romano, Dissert.
Aste (F. M. de), Memorabilia Hydruntinæ Ecclesiæ.

GRÆVIUS, Thesaurus Antiquitatum et Historiarum Siciliæ, 15 vol. f. *Lugd. Bat.* 1723–25

Vol. 1. Cluverii (P.) Sicilia Antiqua.
Aretii (C. M.) Siciliæ Chorographia, cui adjuncta Dom. Marii Nigri Siciliæ Descriptio.
Carrafæ (P.) Sicaniæ Descriptio et Delineatio.
Mongitoris (A.) Regni Siciliæ Delineatio.

Vol. 2. Cajetani (P. O.) Isagoge ad Hist. Sacram Siculam.
Piccoli (A.) De Antiquo Jure Ecclesiæ Siculæ.
Amico (A. de) et F. Baronii De Urbis Syracusarum Antiquo Archiep. etc.
Pirri (R.) Disquisitiones de Patriarcha Siciliæ, etc.; et Sicilia Sacra, Vol. I.

Vol. 3. Pirri (R.) Sicilia Sacra, Vol. II.; Regiæ et Imperialis Capellæ Petri Palatii Panormitani Notitia.
Baronii (Card.) Tractatus de Monarchia Siciliæ, etc.

Vol. 4. Fazelli (T.) De Rebus Siculis, Decades duæ.
Manrolici (E.) Sicanicarum Rerum Compendium.

Vol. 5. Ritli (M.) De Regibus Siciliæ, eorumque Origine et Successione.
Sandei (F.) De Regibus Siciliæ et Apuliæ.
Pirri (R.) Chronologia Regum Siciliæ post exactos Saracenos.
Malaterra (G.), De Rebus Gestis Robert Guiscardi, Ducis Calabriæ, et Rogerii, Comitis Siciliæ.
Alexandri (Abbatis) Rogerii Regis Siciliæ Rerum Gest.

Vol. 5. Historia Brevis Liberationis Messinæ a Saracenorum Dominatu.
Ptolemæi Lucensis, Roberti Guiscardi ac aliorum Regum Siciliæ Genealogia.
Falcandi (H.) De Rebus Gestis in Sicilia.
Descriptio Victoriæ per Carolum, Regem Siciliæ, etc., contra Manfredum Siciliæ Regem, anno 1265, obtentæ, ut et Gesta Petri Aragonum et Siciliæ Regis.
Malaspinæ (S.) Res Siculæ (1250–1276).
Specialis (N.) Res Siculæ et Chronicon Siciliæ ab Auctore Anonymo.
Vecerii (C.) Historia de Duabus Seditionibus Siciliæ, sub Imperio Caroli V., anno 1517.

Vol. 6, 7, 8. Parutæ (P.) et Leonardi Augustini Sicilia Numismatica, etc., cura S. Havercampi; cum Integris G. Gualtheri Siciliæ et adjacent. Insularum atque Bruttiorum Tabulis antiquis.

Vol. 9. Bonfilii (J.) et Constantii Messanæ Urbis Descriptio.
Reynæ (P.) Urbis Messanis Notitia Hist.
Philothei de Homodes (A.) Ætnæ Topographia atque ejus Incendiorum Historia.
Carreræ (P.) Descriptio Ætnæ, Incendiorum ejus Historia, ut et Alex. Burgos Descriptio Terræmotus Siculi, anno 693.

Vol. 10. Carreræ (P.) Monumenta Historica Urbis Catanæ, etc.; Dis-

GRÆVIUS—*continued.*

quis. de vero Significatu Numismatum quorundam Messanen.

Vol. 10. Grossis (J. B.) De Catanense Decachordum, sive Sacræ Ecclesiæ Catan. Notitia.

Vol. 11. Guarnerii (J. B.) Dissertationes Hist. Catanenses.

Mirabellæ (V.) Ichnographia Syracusarum Antiquarum, ut et Numismata aliquot Selectiora.

Bonanni (J.) Syracusa antiqua Illustrata.

Vol. 12. Chiarandæ (J. P.) Plutia sive Platia, Civitas Siciliæ.

Pace (M.), Antiquitates Caltageronis, Urbis Siciliæ.

Perelli (M.) Antiq. Scicli, olim Casmenas, secundam Syracusannorum Coloniam.

Litteræ (V.) De Rebus Netinis Libri II.

Carrafæ (P.) Motucæ Descriptio seu Delineatio.

Inveges (A.), Carthago Sicula.

Vol. 13. Valguarnera (M.), De Origine et Antiquitate Panormi, etc.

Baronius (F.), De Panormitana Majestate.

Vol. 14. Inveges (A.), Panormus Antiqua.

Mongitoris (A.) Sacræ Domus Militaris Ordinis Theutonicorum Urbis Panormi, et magni ejus Præceptoris, Monumenta Historica.

Auriæ (J. V.) Notitia Hist. Orig. et Antiq. Cephaledis, Urbis Pl. Siciliæ.

Ragusæ (H.) Elogia Siculorum qui vet. memor. Literis floruerunt.

Cochorellæ (B.) Tremitanæ olim Diomedeæ Insulæ Descriptio.

Fusci (P.) De Situ Oræ Illyrici.

Lucii (J.) De Regno Illyrico; et Inscriptiones Dalmaticæ.

Vol. 15. Cluverii (P.) Sardinia et Corsica Antiqua.

Faræ (Jo. F.) De Rebus Sardois Historia.

Vitalis (S.) Annales Sardiniæ.

Hædui (Q.) Descriptio Insulæ Melitæ.

Curionis (C. S.) Belli Melitensis Historia.

Abelæ (F.) Descriptio Melitæ atque adjacentium Insularum; acced. J. Maji duo Specimina Linguæ Punicæ.

GRONOVIUS (Jac.), Thesaurus Græcarum Antiquitatum, 13 vol. fol. *Lugd. Bat.* 1697–1702

Vol. 1, 2, 3. Effigies et memorabilia Virorum et Mulierum illustrium, etc., ex M. A. Causeo, J. A. Caninio, F. Ursino, P. Bellorio, et aliis.

Vol. 4.—1. Gerbelii (N.) Græciæ Michaelis Sophiani descriptionis explicatio.

2. Laurenbergii (J.) Enarratio Græciæ Antiquæ.

3–5. Emmius (U.), Vetus Græcia, cum additamentis Auctoris antehac ineditis; de Inclinatione et Interitu Reipublicæ Atticæ, Spartanæ, et Carthaginiensis; de Situ, Amplitudine, Magnificentia, et Portu Carthaginis.

6–11. Meursius (J.), De Populis et Pagis Atticæ; Athenæ Atticæ; Cecropia, sive de Athenarum Arce; Ceramicus Geminus; Regnum Atticum, sive de Regibus Atheniensium; Archontes Athenienses.

Vol. 5.—1. Postellus (G.), De Republica seu Magistratibus Atheniensium.

2–3. Thysius (A.), De Republ. Atheniensium; Collatio Legum Atheniensium et Romanorum.

4. Meursii (J.) Pisistratus.

5–7. Sigonius (C.), De Republ. Atheniensium; de Atheniensium Temporibus; Lacedæmoniorum Tempora.

Vol. 5.—8–13. Meursius (J.), Fortuna Attica; Lectiones Atticæ; Piræeus, sive de Piræeo Atheniensium Portu; Themis Attica, sive de Legibus Atticis; Solon, sive de ejus Vita, etc.; Areopagus, sive de Senatu Areopagitico.

14. Freheri (M.) Decisionum Areopagiticarum Sylvula.

15. Schoockii (M.) Achaja Vetus, ejus Situs, Antiquit., etc.

16–17. Meursius (J.), De Regno Laconico; Miscellanea Laconica.

18. Cragius (N.), De Republica Lacedæmoniorum.

Vol. 6.—1. Stephanus (J.), De Jurisdictione Veterum Græcorum.

2. Perionius (J.), De Magistratibus Græcorum et Romanorum.

3. Ponticus (H.), De Politiis Græcorum.

4. Osiander (J. A.), De Asylis Gentilium.

5. Crophii (J. B.) Antiquitates Macedonicæ.

6. Hendreich (P.), Massilia, ejus Situs, Administratio, etc.

7. Niderstedt (B.), Melita Vetus et Nova.

GRONOVIUS (Jac.)—*continued.*

Vol. 6.—8–9. Gyllius (P.), De Bosporo Thracio; de Topographia Constantinopoleos.
10. Douza (G.), De Itinere suo Constantinopolitano.
11. Aretini (L.) Commentaria Rerum Græcarum.
12. Lazius (W.), Græcia Antiqua, variis Numismatibus illustrata.
13. Laurentius (J.), De Rebuspublicis, Suffragiis, Conciliis, Accusationibus, et Tormentis Veterum.
14. Feithii (E.) Antiquitates Homericæ.
15. Damascenus (N.), De Moribus Græcorum aliorumque Gentium.

Vol. 7.—1. Clasensii (D.) Theologia Gentilis, qua probatur, Gentilium Theologiam ex fonte Scripturæ originem traxisse.
2. Laurentii (J.) Varia Sacra Gentilium.
3. Ortelii (A.) Deorum Dearumque Capita, ex Antiquis numismatibus collecta.
4–5. Bulengerus (J. C.), De Oraculis et Vatibus; de Templis Ethnicorum.
6. Eggelingii (J. H.) Mysteria Cereris et Bacchi.
7–8. Meursius (J.), Panathenæa, sive de Minervæ illo gemino festo; Eleusinia, sive de Cereris Eleusiniæ, sive de Cereris Eleusiniæ sacro ac festo.
9. Nicolaus (J.), De Ritu Antiquo et hodierno Bacchanaliorum.
10. Hellerus (J. J.), De Deo Ignoto Atheniensium.
11. Sponii (J.) Ignotorum atque obscurorum quorundam Deorum Aræ, notis illustratæ.
12. Stephanus Byzantinus de Dodone Fragmentum, quo tota Veterum Doctrina et Fabulatio de perantiquo Oraculo isto continentur.
13. Triglandii (J.) Conjectanea ad quædam obscura Fragmenta de Dodoni loco.
14. Venerius (J. A.), De Oraculis et Divinationibus Antiquorum.
15. Menetrii (C.) Symbolica Dianæ Ephesiæ Statua exposita.
16. Holstenius (L.), De Fulcris, seu Verubus Dianæ Ephesiæ simulacro appositis.
17–18. Bellorii (J. P.) Notæ in Numismata tum Ephesia tum aliarum Urbium Apibus insignata; Expositio Symbolici Deæ Syriæ Simulacri.

Vol. 7.—19. Gronovii (L. T.) Marmorea Basis Colossi Tiberio Cæsari erecti ob Civitates Asiæ restitutas, post horrendos Terræ tremores, defensa.
20. Pignorii (L.) Magnæ Deûm Matris Idæ et Attidis initia.
21. Fagoldi (J.) Græcorum Veterum ΙΕΡΟΛΟΓΙΑ.
22. Castellani (P.) ΕΟΡΤΟΛΟΓΙΟΝ, sive de Festis Græcorum Syntagma.
23. Meursii (J.) Græcia Feriata, seu de Festis Græcorum.
24. Jonstonus (J.), De Festis Græcorum.
25. Bulengerus (J. C.), De Ludis Veterum.
26. Meursius (J.), De Ludis Græcorum.
27. Souterii (D.) Palamedes, sive de Tabula Lusoria, Alea, et variis Ludis.
28. Senftlebius (A.), De Alea Veterum.
29. Calcagninus (C.), De Talorum, Tesserarum, et Calculorum Ludis.

Vol. 8.—1. Meursius (J.), Orchestra, sive de Saltationibus Veterum.
2. Casalius (J. B.), De Ritu Nuptiarum Veterum.
3. Laurentius (J.), De Sponsalibus et Nuptiis Antiquorum.
4. Brissonius (B.), De Adulteriis.
5. Laurentius (J.), De Adulteris et Meretricibus.
6. Meursius (J.), De Puerperio.
7–8. Laurentius (J.), De Natalitiis; de Præconibus, Citharœdis, Fistulis, ac Tintinnabulis.
9. Gyraldus (L. G.), De Comœdia.
10–11. Scaliger (J. C.), De Comœdia et Tragœdia; de Versibus Comicis.
12. Camerarius (J.), De Comicis Versibus.
13. Casalius (J. B.), De Tragœdia et Comedia.
14. Gentilis (A.) De Actoribus et Spectatoribus Fabularum non notandis disputatio.
15. Evanthius et Donatus de Tragœdia et Comœdia.
16. De Fabularum, Ludorum, Theatrorum, Scenarum, ac Scenicorum, antiqua consuetudine libellus.
17. Fabricius (J. L.), De Ludis Scenicis.
18. Fabrus (P.), De Re Athletica, Ludisque Veterum Gymnicis, Musicis, atque Circensibus.

GRONOVIUS (Jac.)—*continued.*

Vol. 8.—19. Falconerii (O.) Inscriptiones Athleticæ, notis illustratæ.
20. Brissonius (B.), De Spectaculis.
21. Laurentius (J.), De Agyrtis, Histrionibus, Acclamationibus, et Osculis.
22. Meursius (J. fil.), De Tibiis.
23. Musonius Philosophus de Luxu Græcorum, ab Steph. Nigro congestum.
24. Bellonius (P.), De admirabili Operum Antiquorum Præstantia.
25. Philo Byzantius de septem Orbis Spectaculis, Gr. Lat. cum notis L. Allatii.
26–27. Phlegon Trallianus de Rebus mirabilibus, Gr. et L.; de Longævis, Gr. et Lat.
28. Gronovius (J. F.), De Museo Alexandrino.
29. Neocorus (L.), De Museo Alexandrino.

Vol. 9.—1. Cornarius (J.), De Conviviis Veterum Græcorum.
2. Baccius (A.), De Conviviis Antiquorum.
3. Casalius (J. B.), De Tricliniis, Conviviis, Hospitalitate, et Tesseris Veterum.
4. Laurentius (J.), De Conviviis, Hospitalitate, Tesseris, et Strenis.
5. Sponius (J.), De Origine Strenarum.
6. Tomasinus (J. P.), De Tesseris Hospitalitatis.
7. Laurentius (J.), De Prandio et Cœna Veterum.
8. Castellanus (P.), ΚΡΕΟΦΑΓΙΑ, sive de Esu Carnium.
9. Mercurialis (H.) De Potionibus ac Eduliis antiquorum Mantissa.
10. Freinshemius (J.), De Calidæ Potu.
11. Turnebus (A.), De Vino, ac Ejus Usu et Abusu.
12. Meibomius (J. H.), De Cervisiis Veterum.
13. Casalius (J. B.), De Thermis et Balneis Veterum.
14. Servius (P.), De Odoribus.
15. Bayfius (L.), De Vasculis.
16. Cauricus (P.), De Sculptura sive Statuaria.
17. Demontiosius (L.), De Sculptura, Cœlatura, Gemmarum. — Sculptura et Pictura Antiquorum.
18. Aldus Manutius, de Cœlatura et Pictura Veterum.
19. Philostratus de Pictura.
20. Bulengerus (J. C.), De Pictura, Plastice, Statuaria.
21. Casalius (J. B.), De Insignibus, Annulis, Fibulis, etc.
22. Laurentius (J.), De Re Vestiaria.
23. Sperlingius (O.), De Crepidis Veterum.
24. Gaza (Theod.), De Mensibus Atticis.
25. Perellus (J.), De Ratione Lunæ, Epactarum, etc.
26. Hagueloni (P.) Calendarium Trilingue, seu de Mensibus Hebræorum, Græcorum, et Roman. Dialogus.
27. Lalamantius (J.), De Tempore, de Anno Macedonum, seu Græcorum, et de Anno Attico.
28. Castellanus (P.), De Mensibus Atticis.
29. Petitus (S.), De Anno Attico.
30. Pighii (S.), Themis Dea, seu de Lege divina, ubi multa de Horis; Mythologia ΕΙΣ ΤΑΣ ΩΡΑΣ.
31. Usserius (J.), De Macedonum et Asianorum An. Solari.
32. Laurentius (J.), De Annis, Mensibus, Diebus, Horis.
33. Phlegon Trallianus de Olympiis.
34. Puteani (E.) Olympiades.
35. Meursii (J.) Denarius Pythagoricus.
36. Camerarii (J.) Historia Rei Nummariæ.
37. Porcius (L.), De Re Pecuniaria Antiquorum.
38. Scaliger (J.), De Re Nummaria Antiquorum.
39. Snellius (W.), De Nummaria.
40. Patinus (C.), De Numismate Antiquo Aug. et Platonis.
41. Fœschius (S.), De Nummo Pylæmenis Evergetæ, Regis Paphlagoniæ.

Vol. 10.—1–2. Cresolli (L.) Theatrum Veterum Rhetorum, Oratorum, Declamatorum. — Origenis ΦΙΛΟΣΟΦΟΥΜΕΝΩΝ Fragmentum.
3. Morellius (G.), De Veterum Philosophorum Origine, etc.
4. Chytræi (D.) Tabula Philosophica, sive series Philosophorum.
5. Jacotius (D.), De Philosophorum doctrina.
6. Meursius (J.), Æschylus, Sophocles, Euripides, sive de Tragœdiis eorum.
7. Plutarchi Alexandrina Proverbia, Gr. et Lat.
8. Meursii (J.) Theseus, sive de ejus Vita.
9. Dufresne (R.), Trichetus de Cha-

GRONOVIUS (Jac.)—*continued.*

rondæ Effigie in Catanensi Nummo expressa.

Vol. 10.—10–13. Meursius (J.), Dionysius, sive de Auctoribus istius nominis; de Heraclide, aliisque ejus nominis; Theophrastus, sive de illius Libris; Lectiones Theophrasteæ.

14. Vorstii (A.) Epistola de Obitu Joan. Meursii.

15. Thomasini (J. P.) Manus æneæ Cecropii Votum referentis Dilucidatio.

16. Falconerius (O.), De Nummo Apamensi Deucalionei Diluvii Typum exhibente.

17. Schubarti (G.) Enarratio parergica Metamorphoseos Ovidianæ de Diluvio Deucalionis.

18. Fabri (T.) Vitæ Poetarum Græcorum.

19. Barberius (J.), De Miseria Poetarum Græcorum.

20. Castellani (P.) Vitæ veterum et illustrium Medicorum.

21. Bœclerus (J. H.), De Scriptoribus Græcis et Latinis, ab Homero ad initium Sæculi XVI.

22. Besantinoi (H.) Chrestomathiæ, Græce, cum interpretatione Lat. et notis J. Meursii.

23. Wower (J.), De Polymathia.

24. Laurentius (J.), De Professoribus, Oratoribus, Nomenclatoribus, et Litteris.

25. Meursii (J.) Bibliotheca Græca; et Bibliotheca Attica.

26. Allatius (L.), De Patria Homeri; et Homeri Natales.

Vol. 11.—1. Dicæarchi Geographica quædam, sive de vita Græciæ.

2. Stephani (H.) Dialogus, Dicæarchi Sympractor, vel de Græcorum moribus, præsertimque Atheniensium, Supplementum.

Vol. 11.—3. Vindingii (E.) Hellen. in quo Antiquæ Græciæ Populorum Incunabula, Migrationes, Coloniarum Deductiones, et Res præcipuæ gestæ exponuntur.

4. Bayfius (L.), De Re Navali.

5. Doletus (S.), De Re Navali.

6. Calcagninus (C.), De Re Nautica.

7. Schefferus (J.), De Varietate Navium.

8. Laurentius (J.), De Varietate Navium.

9. Camerarii (J.) Hippocomicus, seu de curandis Equis: item de Nominib. Equestribus Græcis et Latinis, Collectio.

10. Bulengerus (J. C.), De Triumphis, Spoliis, Trophæis, Arcubus triumphalibus, et Pompa Triumph.

11. Modius (F.), De Triumphis, Ludis, et Spectaculis Veterum.

12. Meursius (J.), De Funere.

13. Laurentius (J.), De Funeribus Antiquorum.

14. Quenstedius (J. A.), De Sepultura Veterum.

15. La Sein (P.), Homeri Nepenthes, seu de abolendo luctu.

Vol. 12.—1, 2. Bartolii (P.) Veterum Sepulchra, seu Mausolea Romanorum et Etruscorum, cum explicationibus J. P. Bellorii; Veterum Lucernæ Sepulchrales, cum observationes J. P. Bellorii.

3. Potteri (J.) Archæologia Græca.

Vol. 13. Tres Indices absolutissimi:—

1. Effigierum.

2. Auctorum et Operum.

3. Rerum et Verborum, quæ continentur in duodecim voluminibus.

GRUTERI (J.) Lampas, sive Fax Artium Liberalium, hoc est Thesaurus Criticus, 7 vol. 8vo ..... *Francof.* 1602–23

Vol. 1. P. Beroaldi Annotationes in varios Auctores.

D. Calderini Observationes.

Baptistæ Egnatii Racematione. Baptistæ Pii Annotationes.

C. Vitellius in Merulam.

Jacobi a Cruce Annotationes in varios.

P. A. Bartolini Auctarium.

Jani Parrhasii Quæsita per Epistolam, etc.

L. Abstemii Annotationes.

L. Scoppæ Collectanea.

Flavii Centuria.

Floridi Sabini Subseciva.

Nannii Miscellanea.

Vol. 1. Robortelli Miscellanea.

Vol. 2. F. Robortelli Tractationes.

C. Sigonii Emendationes.

A. Bendinelli loci controversi.

B. Realini Annotationes.

J. Brodæi Miscellanea.

C. Rufi Antexegmata.

J. Hartungi Locorum Memorabilium Decuriæ.

P. Pithæi Adversaria Subseciva.

L. Fruterii Verisimilia.

A. Statii Lusitani Observationes.

M. A. Mureti Variæ Lectiones.

H. Magii Miscellanea.

Vol. 3. P. Leopardi Emendationes.

B. Barrienti Annotationes.

GRUTERI (J.)—*continued.*

Vol. 3. Tr. Luisini Parergon.
G. Canteri Lectiones.
Carrionis Antiquæ Lectiones.
J. D. Casellii Variæ.
Jani Gulielmi Verisimilia et in Plaut. Quæstiones.
Marsilii Cagnatii Variæ Observationes.
Vol. 4. J. Brodæi Miscellanea.
J. Camerarii Quæstiones.
Aldi Manutii Quæsita per Epistolam.
Adriani Junii Animadversiones.
J. Castalionis Lectiones.
Jani Melleri Palmerii Spicilegia.
Vol. 4. J. J. N. Schegkii Observationes.
Vol. 5. F. Modii Lectiones.
Lucæ Fruterii Verisimilia, etc.
H. Stephani Menses.
J. Nicolai Loensis Miscellanea.
Vol. 6. Valens Acidalius.
Marcellus Donatus.
Vol. 7. J. P. Paræi Analecta Plautina.
J. H. Branti Notæ in Plautum.
G. Reiteri Censura in aliquot loca Plauti.
Variæ Lectiones.
Index.

GUIZOT (F. P. G.) Collection des Mémoires relatifs à l'Hist. de France, depuis la Fondation de la Monarchie Française jusqu'au 13me Siècle, 30 vol. 8vo .....1823–35

Introduction.
Vol. 1, 2. Grégoire de Tours.
Chronique de Frédégaire.
Vie de Dagobert I.
Vie de Saint Leger.
Vie de Pepin le Vieux.
Vol. 3. Eginhard, Annales.
Eginhard, Vie de Charlemagne.
Faits et Gestes de Charlemagne.
Thegan, Vie de Louis le Débonnaire.
Nithard, Fils de Louis le Débonnaire.
Vol. 4. Ermold, Faits de Louis le Pieux.
Annales de St. Bertin.
Annales de Metz.
Vol. 5. Frodoard, Hist. de l'Eglise de Rheims.
Vol. 6. Abbon, Siége de Paris.
Frodoard, Chronique.
R. Glaber, Chronique.
Helgand, Vie du Roi Robert.
Adalberon, Règne de Robert.
Vol. 7. Eudes, Vie de Bouchard.
Fragment de l'Hist. des Français.
Hugues de Fleury, Chronique.
Sacre de Philippe I.
Hugues de Poictiers.
Hist. du Monast. de Vezelai.
Vol. 8. Suger, Vie de Louis le Gros.
Guillaume, Vie de Suger.
Vie de Louis le Jeune.
Galbert, Vie de Charles le Bon.
Vol. 9, 10. Guibert de Nogent, Histoire des Croisades.
Guibert, Sa Vie, par lui-même.
G. de St. Thierri, Vie de Saint Bernard.
Vol. 11. Rigord, Vie de Philippe-Auguste.
Guill. le Breton, Vie de Philippe Aug.
Vie de Louis VIII.
Nic. de Bray, Faits, etc., de Louis VIII.
Vol. 12. Guill. le Breton, la Philippide, Poëme.
Vol. 13. Guillaume de Nangis, Chronique.
Vol. 14. P. de Vaulx-Cernoy, Histoire des Albigeois.
Vol. 15. Hist. de la Guerre contre les Albigeois.
Guill. de Puy-Laurens, Chronique.
Gestes des Français, 1202 à 1311.
Vol. 16–18. Guillaume de Tyr, Histoire des Croisades.
Vol. 19. Bernard le Trésorier, Hist. des Croisades.
Vol. 20, 21. Albert d'Aix, Histoire des Croisades.
Raimond d'Agiles, Prise de Jérusalem par les Francs.
Vol. 22. Jacques de Vitry, Histoire des Croisades.
Vol. 23. Raoul de Caen, Histoire de Tancrède.
Robert le Moine, Hist. de la première Croisade.
Vol. 24. Foulcher de Chartres, Hist. des Croisades.
Odon de Deuil, Croisade de Louis VII.
Vol. 25–28. Ordéric Vital, Histoire de Normandie.
Vol. 29. Guillaume de Jumiége, Histoire de Normandie.
Guillaume de Poictiers, Vie de Guill. le Conquérant.
Vol. 30. Table générale.

# H

HAKLUYT (Rich.) Principal Navigations, Voyages, etc., of the English Navigators, *new edit.* with additions, by Evans, 5 vol. 4to .....1809–12

Vol. 1. Voyages to the North and North-east Quarters, 1517–1584.
Vol. 2. Vanq. of Spanish Armada.
Voyage to Cadiz, 1596.
Voyages by and within Streight of Gibraltar, to S. and S.E. Quarters.
Vol. 3. English Voyages made without the Streight of Gibraltar to S. and S.E.
English Voyages for finding a N.W. Passage to N. Parts of America.
English Voyages to Newfoundland.
Voyages for Discovery of Gulf of St. Laurence, Rivers of Canada, etc.
English Voyages to Virginia.
Voyages to Florida.
Voyages to N. Mexico, Cibola, etc.
Voyages for Discovery of Gulf of California.
English Voyages to Mexico, to Antilles, etc.
Vol. 4. English Voyages to America, W. Indies, Guiana, Brazil, River of Plata, Straits of Magellan, South Sea, etc.
Vol. 4. Supplement. Galvano's Disc. of the World, by Hakluyt.
Davies's World's Hydrographical Discovery.
Voyage de B. de la Brocquière, 1432–33.
Vertomannus's Voyages, etc., 1503.
Vol. 5. Dutch Voyages to East Indies.
Bruton's Voyage to Bengalla.
Fardle of Fashions.
Conquest of Grand Canaries.
Hakluyt's Hist. of the West Indies, trans. by Lok.
De Soto's Virginia richly valued, trans. by Hakluyt.
Discovery of the Bermudas, by Gates, Sommers, etc.
Discourse on the late Voyages of Spain and Portugal.
The Omissions of Cales Voyage.

HAKLUYT Society's Publications. (*Titles to be found under names in Italics.*)

*Acosta*, History of the Indies.
*Alvarez* (F.) Narrative of the Portuguese Embassy to Abyssinia.
*Baffin* (W.) Voyages of, 1612–22.
*Barbosa*, East Africa and Malabar.
*Barents* (W.) Three Voyages to the Arctic Regions.
*Benzoni*, History of America.
*Bontier*, The Canarian.
*Champlain*, The West Indies.
*Clavijo*, Embassy to Timour.
*Coats*, Geography of Hudson's Bay.
*Cocks* (R.) Diary, 2 vols.
*Columbus*, Letters of.
—— Select Letters.
*Cortes* (H.) Fifth Letter.
*Dalboquerque's* Commentaries.
*Davis* (J.) Voyages and Works.
*Drake's* Voyage in 1595.
—— World Encompassed.
*Fletcher*, Russia.
*Frobisher's* Three Voyages.
*Galvano*, The Discoveries of the World.
*Gama*, Voyages and Viceroyalty.
*Garcilasso*, Commentaries of the Yncas.
*Hakluyt*, Discovery of America.
*Hawkins's* Voyage, 1593.
—— Voyages.
*Herberstein*, Notes on Russia, 2 vol.
*Horsley*, Russia, with Fletcher's 'Russia.'
*Hudson*, the Navigator.
*Lancaster* (Sir J.) Voyage to East Indies.
—— Capt. Knight's North-West Passage.
*Lefroy* (Sir J. H.) History of the Bermudas.
*Linschoten* (J. H.) Voyage to East Indies.
*Major*, India in the Fifteenth Century.
—— Discovery of Australia.
*Markham* (C. R.) Expeditions into the Valley of the Amazons.
—— Rites and Laws of the Yncas.
—— Discovery of Peru.
*Memorials* of Japan.
*Mendoza*, China, 2 vol.
*Middleton*, Voyage to Bantam.
*Morga* (Antonio de) Philippine Isles.
*Orleans*, Tartar Conquerors of China.
*Pascual* de Andagoya, Proceedings of P. Davila.
—— Map of Peru to illust. Leon's Travels. Commentaries of Garcilasso and Acosta.
*Raleigh*, Discovery of Guiana.
*Rundell*, Voyages to the North-West.
*Salîl-ibn-Razik*, The Imams of 'Oman.'
*Soto*, Conquest of Florida.
—— Virginia richly valued.
*Spitzbergen* and Greenland, Documents relating to.
*Stade* (Hans of Hesse) Captivity among Tribes of Eastern Brazil.
*Stanley*, Travels of Barbaro and Contarini.
*Strachey*, Virginia Britannica.
*Ursua* and Aguirre.
*Voyages* (Three) by the North-East.
*Yule*, Cathay, and the way thither, 2 vol.
*Zeno*, Voyages of.

HARLEIAN Collection of Voyages and Travels, 2 vol. fol. .....1745

Vol. 1. Introductory Discourse.
Geographical Description of Europe.
Gonzales's Voyage to Great Britain, 1730.
Story's Travels in Sweden.
Description of Moscovy, 1698.
Sir T. Overbury's Travels.
Englishman's Tour in France and Italy, 1675.
W. Davis's Travels and Captivity in Tuscany.
Archbishop Ussher's Disquisition concerning Asia.
Blount's Voyage to the Levant.
Nicholay's Voyages into Turkey, etc.
Cartwright's Preacher's Travels through Syria, Persia, etc.
Travels of Four Englishmen and a Preacher in Africa, Asia, etc., 1600–1601.
Dandini's Voyage to Mount Libanus.
Vol. 2. Baudier's History of Court of China.
Barnadine's Discourse of the Portuguese Navigations.
Relation of Revolutions of Siam.
Bernier's Revolutions of the Mogul Empire.
Vol. 2. Capt. Coverte's Voyages and Travels.
Brutton's Voyage to Bengalla.
Dutch Proceedings at Amboyna against the English.
Galvano's Discoveries of the World tr. by Hakluyt.
Four Hollanders' Ships' Voyage to East Indies, 1595.
Fletcher's World Encompassed by Sir F. Drake.
Knight's Seven Years' Slavery in Algiers.
Philps's Captivity in Barbary.
Murder of Three Englishmen in Guinea.
Lopez's Report of King of Congo.
Froger's Voyage to Africa in 1695–7.
Lemaire's Voyage to Canary Islands.
Boothby's Descr. of Madagascar.
Castle's Description of Coast and Continent of America.
Geare's Account of Preservation of Nine Men enclosed by the Ice.
Description of New France, by Desmonts, etc. Warren's Descr. of Surinam.

HERDER (J. G. von) Sämmtliche Werke :—Philosophie und Geschichte, 16 vol.; Schöne Literatur und Kunst, 16 vol.; Religion und Theologie, 12 vol. :—44 vol. in 22, 12mo, *Carls.* 1820–29

Vol. 1. Denkmäler der Vorwelt.
Vol. 2. Prop. der Gesch. der Menschheit.
Vol. 3–6. Ideen z. Phil. der Geschichte, etc.
Vol. 7. Postscr. z. Gesch. Menschheit.
Vol. 8. Seele und Gott.
Vol. 9–11. Adrastea, 1, 2, u. 3. Das 18e Jahrh.
Vol. 12. Sophron, Gesamm. Schulreden.
Vol. 13. Nachlese Hist. Schriften.
Vol. 14. Metakritik.
Vol. 15. Kalligone.
Vol. 16. Herder's Leben.
Vol. 17–18. Fragmente zur Deutschen Literatur.
Vol. 19. Der Cid.
Vol. 20, 21. Kritische Wälder.
Vol. 22. Dramat. Stücke u. Dichtungen.
Vol. 23. Abhandlungen u. Briefe.
Vol. 24. Stimmen der Völker in Liedern.
Vol. 25. Blumenlese aus morgenl. Dichtern.
Vol. 26. Griechische Literatur.
Vol. 27. Römische Literatur. Antiquarische Aufsätze.
Vol. 28. Fruchte aus s. g. Zeit des 18ten Jahrhunderts.
Vol. 29. Nachlese.
Vol. 30. Terpsichore.
Vol. 31, 32. Gedichte.
Vol. 33–36. Geist der Ebräischen Poesie. Christliche Reden und Homilien.
Vol. 37–38. Aelteste Urkunde des Menschengeschlechts.
Vol. 39. Salomon's Lieder der Liebe. Johannes Offenbarung.
Vol. 40. Erläuterungen zum neuen Test. Briefe zweener Brüder Jesu in unserm Kanon.
Vol. 41, 42. Briefe, das Stud. der Theologie betreff.
Vol. 43, 44. Christliche Schriften.

HIERONYMUS (S. Euseb.), Opera, emendata studio et opera Monachorum ordinis S. Benedicti (J. Martianay et A. Pouget), 5 vol. fol. .....*Paris.* 1693–1706

Vol. 1. Divina Bibliotheca, compl. Translationes Latinas Veteris ac Novi Testamenti.
Vol. 2. 1. Liber de Interpret. Nominum Hebraicorum.
Vol. 2.—2. Græca Fragmenta Libri Nom. Hebraicorum.
3. Lexicon Græcum Nominum Hebraicorum.

HIERONYMUS (S. Euseb.)—*continued.*

Vol. 2.—4. Originiani Lexici Nominum Hebraicorum exemplar aliud.
5. Apologia eruditionis Hebraicæ Hieronymianæ.
6. Liber de Situ et Nominibus Locorum Hebraicorum, Gr. et Lat.
7. Liber Hebraicorum quæstionum in Genesim.
8. Epistolæ Criticæ XVIII. ad explan. Vet. Testamenti.
9. Commentarius in Librum Ecclesiasten, cum notis.
10. Origenis Homiliæ duæ in Canticum Canticorum, interp. Hieronymo.
11. Origenis Hexaplorum pars non minima, Gr. et Lat. per eundem.
Indices auctorum, rerum, verborum, etc.: Syllabus MSS. Codicum, S. S. qui citantur.
Appendix, compl. aliquot exposit. Bibliorum Hieronymo falso adscriptos.
Vol. 3. Commentarius in XVI. Prophetas Maj. atque Minores.
Vol. 4. Commentarii in Novum Testamentum, et Epistolæ Criticæ ejusdem argumenti.
Vol. 5. Vitæ duæ S. Hieronymi.
S. Sulpitii Testim. de S. Hieronymo.
Gennadii illustrium Virorum Catalogus.
Tripartita series Opusculorum Hieronymo falso adscript.
Opuscula XIV. Joannis Martianay Editoris Operum Hieronymi.

HINDLEY (C.) The Old Book Collector's Miscellany: a collection of readable reprints of literary rarities of the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries, 3 vol. 8vo .....1871–73

Vol. 1.—1. Dialogue between Secretary and Jealousy.
2. Bundle of Old Ballads.
3. Prince Radapanthus.
4. Caveat for Cursetors.
5. Quip for an Upstart Courtier.
6. Trimming of Thomas Nash.
7. Nash's Lenten Stuff.
8. Tom Nash: his Ghost.
9. Peele's Jests.
Vol. 2.—1. How the Good Wife taught her Daughter.
2. King James's Counterblast to Tobacco.
3. The Arraignment and Execution of the late Traitors, &c.
4. The Penniless Parliament of Threadbare Poets.
5. Decker's Gull's Hornbook.
6. A Strange and Monstrous Serpent or Dragon.
7. Work for Cutlers.
8. Dialogue between Band, Cuff, and Ruff.
9. The Great Snowstorm of 1614.
10–15. Taylor's (the Water-Poet) Penniless Pilgrimage, Kicksey Winsey, Farewell to the Tower Bottles, Navy of Landships, Jack a Lent, The Watermen's Suit.
16. Life of Long Meg of Westminster.
17. Relation of a Strange Birth.
18. Murder! Murder!!
19. Character of a Town Gallant.
20. Poor Robin's True Character of a Scold.
Vol. 3.—1. Taylor's Travels. Three Weeks from London to Hamburgh.
2. Unnatural Father.
3. Sir Gregory Nonsense.
4. A Verry Merry Werry Ferry Voyage; or, York for my Money.
5. New Discovery with a Wherry from London to Salisbury.
6. The Great Eater of Kent.
7. The Old, Old, Very Old Man.
8. Part of this Summer's Travels.
9. Complaints of Hop the Brewer and Kilcalf the Butcher.
10. The Countryman's Care and the Citizen's Fear.
11. Sion's Charity towards her Foes in Misery.
12. The Poet's Blindman's Bough.
13. Bartholomew Fair.
14. The Stage Plays Complaint.
15. Generous Usurer.
16. Archy s Dream.
17. Mother Shipton's Prophecy.
18. Threefold Discourse.
19. Actor's Remonstrance.
20. Ordinance against Stage Plays.
21. Lady Eleanor Audley's Prophecies.
22. Taylor's Walker the Ironmonger's Recantation.
23. Mad Fashions, Old Fashions.

HISPANIA Illustrata, seu Rerum Urbiumque Hispaniæ, Lusitaniæ, Æthiopiæ, et Indiæ, Scriptores varii, partim editi nunc primum, partim aucti atque emendati (ab A. Schotto, et J. Pistorio), 3 vol. fol. ..... *Francof.* 1603–6

Vol. 1. Hispaniæ Chorographia et Tabula, M. Aretii.
Ortelii Tabulæ Veteris et Nov. Hispaniæ.
J. Margarinus (Episc. Gerund.), Paralipomena Hispaniæ.
R. Sancti (Episc. Palent.) Histor. Hispaniæ.
A. a Carthagena (Episcop. Burg.), Regum Hispaniæ Anacephalæosis.
L. Marinæus Siculus, Res Hispaniæ Memorab.
F. Taraphas, De orig. et rebus gestis Regum Hispaniæ.
Brevis rerum a Philippo II., gest. Descriptio.
J. Vasæus, Hispaniæ Chronica.
L. Valla, De rebus a Ferdinando Aragoniæ rege gestis.
Æ. A. Nebrissensis Rerum gest. a Ferdinando V. et Elisab. Lib.
Ejusdem De bello Navarriensi Lib.
A. Gomesius, De reb. gestis E. Ximenii Archiepisc. Toletani.
Inscriptiones aliquot Tarraconenses.
Damianus a Goes, Hispania.
M. Ritius, De Regibus Hispaniæ.
Genealogia Rerum Hisp.

Vol. 2. pt. 1. S. Isidore et S. Ildefonse, De claris Hisp. Scriptoribus et Episcopis.
Rod. Ximenii De Rebus Hispaniæ, et Ostrogothorum, Hunnorum, et Vandalorum Historia, etc.
P. Pantini De Dignitatibus atque Officiis Gothorum Comment.
J. Mariana, Histor. de Rebus Hispanicis.
A. Garsia Matamor, De Academiis et claris Hispaniæ Scriptoribus.
Dam. a Goes, Vita et Epistolæ, etc.
L. A. Resendii Epist. de Æra Hispanorum.
Nomenclatura Urbium Hispanorum.
H. Paulus, De fluminibus et montibus Hisp.; Descr. urbis Barcinonensis, et Catalogus Episcoporum.
H. Blancæ Rerum Aragoniæ Catalogus.
Amb. Moralis Corduba.
C. Verardi Expugn. Regni Granatæ Historia.

Vol. 2. pt. 2. Lusitania: Dam. a Goes, Descriptio urbis Olisiponensis; De rebus et imperio Lusitanorum.
L. A. Resendius Antiq. Lusitaniæ; Antiq. Eboræ.
J. M. Vasconcellus De Municipo Eborensi.
L. A. Resendius, de Colonia Pacensi; De Sanctis Ecclesiæ Eborensis.

Vol. 2, pt. 2. A Morales et L. A. Resendius, De Trajani Pontis inscriptione.
J. A. Viperanus, De obtenta Portugalia a Rege Philippo.
H. Conestaggii Historia Conjunctionis regni Portugalliæ cum Castella.
D. Noni Leonis Censura Libelli J. Teixeræ de origine regum Portugalliæ; Vera regum Portugalliæ Genealogica.
ÆTHIOPICA ET INDICA: Genealogia Regum Æthiop.
Chr. Columbi Epist. de Insulis nuper Inventis.
Legatio Imperator. Æthiop. ad Pap. Clementem VII.
De regno et populo Æthiop.
Joannis Portug. Regis Epistola ad Pap. Clem. VII.
Dam. a Goes, De religione et moribus Æthiopum.
Epistolæ aliq. Prec. Joannis Æthiopiæ regis.
Deploratio Lappianæ Gentis.
Lappiæ Descriptio.
Epistola Emanuelis Regis Portugall. ad Leonem X. Pont. Max. de Victoriis in Africa.
Epistola Joan. Regis Portug. ad Paulum III. Pont. Max. de Rebus in Oriente.
Dam. a Goes Bellum Cambaicum.
Jac. Tevius, De Rebus a Lusitanis ad Dium gest. a. 1546.
L. A. Resendii Epist. de Rebus Indicis, A.D. 1530.
Joannis Marianæ Historiæ Hispanicæ Appendix, sc. Lib. 21–30, cum Indice.

Vol. 3. Edit. a Joanne Pistorio.
H. Suritæ Indices Rerum ab Aragoniæ Regibus gestarum.
G. Malaterra, Rerum gestarum Rogeri regis Siciliæ Libri 4.
Genealog. Roberti Viscardi et aliorum Siciliæ regum, et Ptolemæi de Luca Excerpta.
Bern. Gomesius Miedis, De Vita et rebus gestis Jacobi I. Reg. Aragonum.
Hier. Blancæ Comment. rerum Aragonensium.
Genealogicæ Tabulæ 37.
Legum Wisigothorum Codicis Libri 12.
Isidori Hispalensis Episc. de Gothis, Vandalis, et Suevis, Chronicon.
Procopii Cæsariensis ex Libro 8. Histor. Locus de Gothorum origine.

HISTORICORUM Græcorum Fragmenta, etc.; auxerunt, not. et proleg. illustraverunt, indice instruxerunt, C. et T. Mulleri, 5 vol. large 8vo .....(*Didot*) 1841–72

Vol. 1. Hecatæus; Charon; Xanthus; Hellanicus; Pherecydes; Acusilaus; Antiochus; Philistus; Timæus; Ephorus; Theopompus; Phylarchus; Clitodemus; Phanodemus; Androtio; Demo; Philochorus; Ister; Apollodori Bibliotheca et Fragmenta; Marmor Parium cum Comment. C. Mulleri; Inscription de Rosette avec Com. de Letronne.

Vol. 2. Cadmus Milesius; Dionysius Milesius; Hippys Rheginus; Eugeon Samus; Deiochus Proconnesius; Bion Proconnes.; Eademus Parius; Democles Pygelensis; Amelesagora Chalcedonius; Glaucus Rheginus; Herodorus Heracl.; Simonides Ceus; Xenomedes Chius; Ion Chius; Stesimbrotus Thasius; Hippias Eleus; Damastes Sigeensis; Anaximander Miles.; Critias Atheniens.; Themistogenes Syracusanus; Sophænetus Stymphalius; Cratippus; Aristippus Cyrenæus; Dionysius Tyrannus; Hermias Methymnæus; Athanas Syracusanus; Timonides Lucadius; Dionysiodorus Bœotus; Anaxis Bœotus; Zolius Amphipolita; Cephisodorus; Demophilus; Theocritus Chius; Dino; Heraclides Cumanus; Aristagoras Milesius; Aristoteles Stagirita; Heraclides Ponticus; Dicæarchus Messen.; Aristoxenus Tarentinus; Phanias Eresius; Clearchus Solensis; Clytus Milesius; Leo Byzantius; Menecrates Elaita; Andron Halicarnass.; Diodorus Periegeta; Diyllus Atheniensis; Demetrius Phalereus; Strato Lampsacenus; Theodectes Phaselita; Lycus Rheginus; Nymphodorus Syracusanus; Callias Syracusanus; Antanander Syracus.; Hecatæus Abderita; Megasthenes; Daimachus; Patrocles; Demodomas Milesius; Democharès Leuconorusis; Hieronymus Cardian.; Pyrrhus Epirota; Proxenus; Cineas Thessalius et Suidas; Duris Samius; Idomeneus Lampsac.; Berosus Chaldæus; Manetho Sebennyta; Demetrius Byzantius; Ctesibius; Sosibius Laco.

Vol. 3. Contenant la suite par ordre chronologique des fragments de cent onze historiens grecs, et particulièrement ceux de Nicolas de Damas, recueillis à la bibliothèque de l'Escurial par M. Ch. Muller envoyé par MM. Didot pour collationner le précieux MS. Ω, pl. 1, No. 11, contenant les Excerpta, ou recueil des Ἐκλογῶν, exécuté par les ordres de Constantin Porphyrogénète.

Vol. 4. Contient un grand nombre d'historiens en partie inédits et une Table générale très-complète.

Vol. 5. Fragmenta Aristodemi, Eusebii Prisci, Jo. Antiocheni, J. Malelæ, Critobuli Imbriotæ, Photii, Historicorum Gr. et Syr. in Armeniorum scriptis.

HOOK (Walter F., D.D.) Lives of the Archbishops of Canterbury, 2 series, 11 vol. 8vo 1860–78

Vol. 1. Augustine, Deusdedit, Wighard, Theodorus to Coelnoth, Ethelred to Wulfhelm, Odo to Eadsige, Robert of Jumièges and Stigand.

Vol. 2. Lanfranc, Anselm, Ralph of Escures, William of Corbeuil, Theobald, Becket, Richard Baldwin, Reginald Fitz-Jocelin, Hubert Walter, Stephen Langton.

Vol. 3. Richard Grant, Edmund Rich, Boniface of Savoy, Robert Kilwardby, John Peckham, Robert Winchelsey, Walter Reynolds, and Simon Mepeham.

Vol. 4. John Stratford, Thomas Bradwardine, Simon Islip, Simon Langham, William Whittlesey, Simon Sudbury, William Courtenay, Thomas Arundel.

Vol. 5. Henry Chicheley, John Stafford, John Kemp, Thomas Bouchier, John Morton, Henry Dean.

Vol. 6, 7. William Warham, Thomas Cranmer.

Vol. 8. Reginald Pole.

Vol. 9. Parker.

Vol. 10. Reformation Period:—
Edmund Grindal, John Whitgift, Richard Bancroft, George Abbot.

Vol. 11. Reformation Period:—
Archbishop Laud.

HUGO (V.) Œuvres, *édition définitive*, 47 vol. 8vo .....1880–86

Poésie, 16 vol. : —
1. Odes et Ballades.
2. Les Orientales.
Les Feuilles d'Automne.
3. Les Chants du Crépuscule.
Les Voix intérieures.
Les Rayons et les Ombres.
4. Les Châtiments.
5, 6. Les Contemplations.
7–10. La Légende des Siècles.
11. Les Chansons des Rues et des Bois.
12. L'Année Terrible.
13. L'Art d'être Grand-père.
14. Le Pape.
La Pitié Suprême.
Religions et Religion.
L'Ane.
15, 16. Les quatre Vents de l'Esprit.

Drame, 5 vol. :—
1. Cromwell.
2. Hernani.
Marion de Lorme.
Le Roi s'amuse.
3. Lucrèce Borgia.
Marie Tudor.
Angelo, Tyran de Padour.
4. La Esméralda.
Ruy Blas.
Les Burgraves.
5. Théâtre en liberté.

Roman, 14 vol. :—
1. Han d'Islande.
2. Bug-Jargal.
Le Dernier Jour d'un Condamné.
Claude Gueux.
3, 4. Notre-Dame de Paris.
5–9. Les Misérables.
10, 11. Les Travailleurs de la Mer.
12, 13. L'Homme qui Rit.
14. Quatrevingt-treize.

Histoire, 3 vol. :—
1. Napoléon le Petit.
2, 3. Histoire d'un Crime.

Philosophie, 2 vol. :—
1. Littérature et Philosophie.
2. William Shakespeare.

Actes et Paroles, 3 vol. :—
1. Avant l'Exil.
2. Pendant l'Exil.
3. Depuis l'Exil.

Le Rhin, 2 vol.

Victor Hugo raconté, par un témoin de sa vie, 2 vol.

HUMBOLDT (Baron Wilhelm von) Gesammelte Werke, 7 vol. in 5, 8vo.....*Berl.* 1841–52

Vol. 1, 2. Die Aufgabe des Geschichtsschreibers.
Die Bhagavad-Gita.
Jacobi's Woldemar.
Die männliche und weibliche Form.
Recension von Wolf's Odyssee.
Briefe an Forster.
Ideen über Staatsverfassung.
Die Sorgfalt d. Staats für d. Sicherheit gegen auswärtige Feinde.
Die Sittenverbesserung durch Anstalten des Staats.
Oeffentliche Staatserziehung.
Gedichte.
Die Urbewohner Hispaniens vermittelst der Vaskischen Sprache.
Goethe's Römische Aufenthalt.
Die Sorgfalt des Staats um das Wohl seiner Bürger.
Uebersetzte Pindarische Oden.

Vol. 3, 4. Aeschylos Agamemnon übersetzt.
Die Eumeniden.
Socrates und Platon über die Gottheit.
Die französische tragische Bühne.
Der Montserrat bey Barcelona.
Reiseskizzen aus Biscaya.
Das vergleichende Sprachstudium.

Vol. 3, 4. Das Entstehen der grammatischen Formen.
Berichte aus den Verhandlungen des Vereins der Kunstfreunde.
Sonette.
Göthe's Hermann und Dorothea.

Vol. 5. Briefe an F. A. Wolf.
Ueber das Musée des Petits-Augustins.
Sonette.

Vol. 6. Die Verschiedenheit des menschlichen Sprachbaues.
Methode nach welcher die fremden Alphabete geschrieben sind.
Zusammenhang der Schrift mit der Sprache.
Die Buchstabenschrift.
Ueber den Dualis.
Sonette.

Vol. 7. Ideen über die Gränzen der Wirksamkeit des Staats.
Preussens ständische Verfassung.
Refutation du Cte. de Capo d'Istria.
Lettre à Abel Rémusat.
Sur la Grammaire Japonaise du P. Oyanguren.
Lettre à M. Jacquet.
Affinities of Oriental Languages.
Sonette.

HUNGARICARUM Rerum Scriptores, cura I. G. Schwandtneri, 3 vol. 8vo...*Tyrnaviæ*, 1785

Vol. 1. 1. Anonymi Hist. Ducum Hungariæ.
2. J. de Thwroez, Chronica Hungarorum.
3. Rogeri Carmen sup. Destructione Regni per Tartaros.
4. P. Ranzam. Epit. Rerum Hungar.

Vol. 2. 5. Chartuitii Vita T. Stephani I. H. R.
6. Surii Vita S. Emerici.
7. Callimachi de Rebus Uladislai.
8. Matthiæ Regis Ung. Nuptiæ, etc.
9. Galeoti Martii Comment. de Dictis et Factis Matthiæ Reg.
10. M. Soiterus de Bello Pannonico.
11. J. M. Stella, De Successis Turcarum in Hungaria, 1543–44.
12. W. Lazii Descript. Rei cont. Turcas gest. 1556.
13. B. J. Herold, Hist. Rerum cont. Turcas, 1556.

Vol. 3. 14. P. Bizari Bellum Pannonicum sub Maximil. Imp.
15. Hist. Szigeth a Solymanno 1566 capt.
16. Jacobini Enarr. Rerum a Sigismundo Transilv. Princ. Gestarum, 1596.
17. Pistorii Genealogia Regum Hungariæ.
18, 19. G. a Reychersdorff, Chorographia Transilv. et Moldaviæ.
20. M. Broniovii Descriptio Tartariæ.
21. G. Wernheri de Aquis Hungariæ.
22. Stella de Altemburgo Hung.
23. F. Petancii de Itin. Aggrediendi Turcum.
24. Bongarsii Inscript. Vet. Transilvanicæ.

# I

IFFLAND (A. W.) Theater, *Vollst. Ausg.* 24 vol. in 12, sq. 8vo .....*Wien*, 1843

Vol. 1. Albert von Thurneisen, Trauersp.
Die Mundel, Schausp.
2. Die Jäger, ländliches Sittengemälde.
Verbrechen aus Ehrsucht.
3. Bewusstsein, Schausp.
Der Spieler, Schausp.
4. Figaro in Deutschland, Lustsp.
Reue Versöhnt, Schausp.
5. Achmet und Zenide, Schausp.
Frauenstand, Lustsp.
6. Hausfrieden, Lustsp.
Der Komet, Posse.
Leichter Sinn, Lustsp.
7. Friedrich von Oesterreich, Sch.
Herbsttag, Lustsp.
8. Elise von Valberg, Schausp.
Luassan, Fürst von Garisene, Prolog.
Das Gewissen, Trauersp.
9. Alte und neue Zeit, Schausp.
Die Erinnerung, Schausp.
Der Magnetismus, Nachsp.
10. Die Austeuer, Schausp.
Das Vermächtniss, Schausp.
11. Die Geflüchteten, Schausp.
Die Hagestolzen, Lustsp.
Die Reise nach der Stadt, Lustsp.
12. Die Advokaten, Schausp.
Der Mann von Wort, Schausp.
13. Der Fremde, Lustsp.
Selbstbeherrschung, Schausp.
14. Dienstpflichte, Schausp.
Der Eichenkranz, Dialog.
Liebe um Liebe, ländl. Sch.
Die Vaterfreude, Vorsp.

Vol. 14. Die Verbrüderung, Schausp.
Der Veteran, Schausp.
15. Allzuscharf macht Schartig, Schausp.
Die Höhen, Schausp.
16. Das Erbtheil des Vaters, Schausp.
Der Vormund, Schausp.
17. Die Familie Lonau, Lustsp.
Die Kokarden, Trauersp.
18. Die Hausfreunde, Schausp.
Scheinverdienst, Schausp.
19. Die Kunstler, Schausp.
Das Vaterhaus, Schausp.
20. Die Marionetten, Lustsp.
Der Oheim, Lustsp.
Wohin? Schausp.
21. Die Müssiggänger, Lustsp.
Die Nachbarschaft, Lustsp.
Ruckwirkung, Lustsp.
Der Taufschein, Lustsp.
Die erwachsenen Töchter, Lustsp.
22. Duhautcours, oder der Vergleichs-Kontrakt, Schausp.
Der Flatterhafte, oder die schwierige Heirath, Lustsp.
Heinrichs V. Jugendjahre, Lustsp.
23. Die Brautwahl, Lustsp.
Der Haustirann, Schausp.
Die Einung, Schausp.
Liebe und Wille, ländliches Schausp.
Der gutherzige Polterer, Lustsp.
Sévigné (Frau von), Schausp.
24. Biographie A. W. Ifflands.
Theatralische Laufbahn A. W. Ifflands, &c.

INDIA, Reports of the Administration of various Provinces, 15 vol. 4to and 8 vol. 8vo 1862–66

Bengal.
Bombay, 4 parts, 4to, 1 vol. 8vo.
British Burmah.
Central Provinces.
Coorg.
Dockyards.
Electric Telegraph Department.
Financial Department.
Geological Survey, with Electric Telegraph Department.
Hyderabad, with Coorg, 1 vol. 4to, 1 vol. 8vo.
Legislation, with Post Offices, 1 vol. 4to.
Madras, 3 parts, 4to, 2 parts, 8vo.
Marine.
Military Department, with Post Office, 4to.
Mysore.
North-West Provinces.
Orissa, with Bengal, 1 vol. 4to, 1 vol. 8vo.
Oude.
Pegu.
Port Blair.
Post Office.
Public Works, 4to.
Punjaub, with Oude, 1 vol. 4to, 1 vol. 8vo.
Straits Settlements, with Pegu, 1 vol. 4to, 1 vol. 8vo.
Tenasserim.

INTERNATIONAL Scientific Series, p. 8vo:—

Vol. 1. Forms of Water. By J. Tyndall.
Vol. 2. Physics and Politics. By Walter Bagehot.
Vol. 3. Foods. By Edward Smith.
Vol. 4. Mind and Body. By A. Bain.
Vol. 5. Study of Sociology. By Herbert Spencer.
Vol. 6. On the Conservation of Energy. By Balfour Stewart.
Vol. 7. Animal Locomotion. By J. B. Pettigrew.
Vol. 8. Responsibility in Mental Disease. By H. Maudsley.
Vol. 9. New Chemistry. By Prof. J. P. Cooke.
Vol. 10. The Science of Law. By Prof. S. Amos.
Vol. 11. Animal Mechanism: a Treatise on Terrestrial and Aerial Locomotion. By Prof. E. J. Marey.
Vol. 12. Doctrine of Descent and Darwinism. By Prof. O. Schmidt.
Vol. 13. History of the Conflict between Religion and Science. By J. W. Draper.
Vol. 14. Fungi: their Nature, Influences, Uses, etc. By M. C. Cooke.
Vol. 15. Chemical Effects of Light and Photography. By Dr. H. Vogel.
Vol. 16. Life and Growth of Language. By W. D. Whitney.
Vol. 17. Money and the Mechanism of Exchange. By W. S. Jevons.
Vol. 18. Nature of Light, with a General Account of Physical Optics. By Dr. E. Lommel.
Vol. 19. Animal Parasites and Messmates. By E. van Beneden.
Vol. 20. Fermentation. By Prof. Schützenberger.
Vol. 21. The Five Senses of Man. By Prof. Bernstein.
Vol. 22. Theory of Sound in its Relation to Music. By Prof. P. Blaserna.
Vol. 23. Studies in Spectrum Analysis. By J. N. Lockyer.
Vol. 24. History of the Growth of the Steam Engine. By Prof. R. H. Thurston.
Vol. 25. Education as a Science. By A. Bain.
Vol. 26. The Human Species. By Prof. A. de Quatrefages.
Vol. 27. Modern Chromatics. By O. N. Rood.
Vol. 28. The Crayfish: an Introduction to the Study of Zoology. By T. H. Huxley, F.R.S.
Vol. 29. The Brain as an Organ of Mind. By H. C. Bastian.
Vol. 30. The Atomic Theory. By Prof. A. Wurtz.
Vol. 31. The Natural Conditions of Existence as they affect Animal Life. By K. Semper.
Vol. 32. General Physiology of Muscles and Nerves. By Prof. J. Rosenthal.
Vol. 33. Sight: an Exposition of the Principles of Vision. By J. le Conte.
Vol. 34. Illusions: a Psychological Study. By J. Sully.
Vol. 35. Volcanoes: what they are and what they teach. By Prof. J. W. Judd.
Vol. 36. Suicide: an Essay. By Prof. E. Morselli.
Vol. 37. The Brain and its Functions. By J. Luys.
Vol. 38. Myth and Science: an Essay. By T. Vignoli.
Vol. 39. The Sun. By Prof. Young.

INTERNATIONAL Scientific Series—*continued.*

Vol. 40. Ants, Bees, and Wasps. By Sir John Lubbock.
Vol. 41. Animal Intelligence. By G. J. Romanes.
Vol. 42. The Concepts and Theories of Modern Physics. By J. B. Stallo.
Vol. 43. Diseases of the Memory. By Prof. Th. Ribot.
Vol. 44. Man before Metals. By N. Joly.
Vol. 45. The Science of Politics. By Prof. S. Amos.
Vol. 46. Elementary Meteorology. By R. H. Scott.
Vol. 47. The Organs of Speech and their Application in the Formation of Articulate Sounds. By G. H. von Meyer.
Vol. 48. Fallacies. A View of Logic from the Practical Side. By A. Sidgwick.
Vol. 49. Origin of Plants. By A. Candolle.
Vol. 50. Jelly Fish and Sea Urchins. By G. J. Romanes.
Vol. 51. Common Sense of the Exact Sciences. By W. K. Clifford.
Vol. 52. Physical Expression. By F. Warner.
Vol. 53. Anthropoid Apes. By R. Hartmann.
Vol. 54. The Mammalia. By O. Schmidt.
Vol. 55. Comparative Literature. By H. M. Posnett.
Vol. 56. Earthquakes. By J. Milne.

ITALY. La Storia d' Italia: Archivio Storico Italiano, 16 vol.; ed Appendice, 9 vol.; indice, 1 vol.: 26 vol. 8vo, 1842–53. Nuova serie, 18 vol. 1855–63. Serie terza, 23 vol. 1865–76. Serie quarta, 18 vol. 1878–86—85 vol. 8vo.....1842–86

Vol. 1. Pitta (Jac.) Istoria Fiorentina.
Pezzati (Franc.) Diario della Rebellione della Città d'Arezzo, 1502.
Tre Narrazioni del Sacco di Prato, 1512.
Narrazione del Caso di Pietro Paolo Boscoli e di Agostino Capponi, 1513.
Vol. 2. Sozzini (Aless.) Diario delle Cose avvenute in Siena dal 20 Luglio 1550 al 28 Giugno 1555, con altre Narr. e Doc. relat. a la caduta di quella Republica.
Vol. 3. Cagnola (G. P.), Prato (G. A.), e Burigozzo (G. M.), Cronache Milanesi (1023–1497, 1499–1519, 1500–1544).
Vol. 4. pt. 1-2. Vite di illustri Italiani, inedite o rare.
Vol. 5. Foscarini (Marco) Storia Arcana, ed altri scritti inediti.
Vol. 6. pt. 1. Roncioni (Raff.) Delle Istorie Pisane, Libri 16.
Vol. 6. pt. 2. Marangonis (Ben.) Vetus Chronicon Pisanum.
Sardo (Ranieri) Cronaca Pisana, 962–1400.
Ser Piero (Giov. di) Acquisto di Pisa fatto dai Fiorentini nel 1406.
Portoveneri (Giov.) Memoriale di, 1494–1502.
La Guerra del 1500, di Scrittore Anonimo.
Ricordi di Ser Perizolo da Pisa, 1422–1510.
Vol. 6. pt. 2. s. 3. Chronica Antiqua Conventus S. Catharinæ de Pisis.
Monumenta duo Consulum, etc., Pisanorum Sæc. XIII.
Breve degli Anziani di Pisa.
Notizie degli Anziani di Pisa.
Vol. 7. Malipiero (Dom.) Annali Veneti, 1457–1500, abbr. da F. Longo.
Foscari (Fr.) Dispacci al Senato Veneto dal Imper. Massimiliano I.
Barbaro (Dan.) Storia Veneta, 1512–1515.
Borghi (Luigi) Storia Segreta, 1512–1515.
Vol. 8. Cronaca Veneta detta Altinate, di Autore Anonimo.
Cronaca dei Veneziani, del Martino da Canale, nell' antico Francese colle corrispond. versione Italiana.
Vol. 9. Narrazioni e Documen. sulla Storia del Regno di Napoli, 1522–1667, raccolti da F. Palermo.
Vol. 10. Sommario della Storia di Lucca, 1004–1700, compilato da G. Tommasi e C. Minutoli.
Vol. 11. Paoli (Pasquale de') Lettere di, con note e proemio di N. Tommaseo.
Vol. 12. Nores (Pietro) Storia della Guerra di Paolo IV. Sommo Pontefice, contro gli Spagnuoli.
Vol. 13. Paralipomeni di Storia Piemontese, 1285–1617, per cura di L. Scarabelli.
Vol. 14. Galvani (Conte Giov.) Delle Genti e delle Favelle loro in Italia dai primi tempi storici sino ad Augusto.
Vol. 15. Della Milizia Italiana, Sec. xiii.–xvi.
Vol. 16. Cronache e Storia inedite della Città di Perugia, 2 part. 1150–1563.

APPENDICE.

Vol. 1. Lettera di R. d' A. Mannelli sulla Battaglia Navale di Agosto 1431, etc.

ITALY—*continued.*

Vol. 1. Documenti intorno allo Sposalizio del Lago di Chiusi.
Capponi (G.) Sulla Dominazione dei Longobardi in Italia.
Tavola e Consuetudini di Amalfi.
Documenti risguard. Giuliano de' Medici e il Pontefice Leone X.
Ricordi di Andrea Bocchineri di Prato, 1512.
Gualteri (Guido) Effemeridi del Pontificato di Sisto V.
Documenti di Storia Italiana, 1522–1530, da Molini.
Visconti (Frate Filippo) Ragguaglio della Peste di Milano, 1630.

Vol. 2. Relazione di Leonardo de Ca' Masser alla Repub. di Venezia sopra il commercio dei Portoghesi nell' India dopo la scoperta del Capo di Buona Speranza, 1497–1506.
Lorenzo il Magnifico, Tre Lettere Inedite.
Donazione e Codicillo di Alfonso I., Duca di Ferrara, 1534.
Relazione dell' Assedio di Cuneo dell' anno 1557.
Carta Longobarda dell' anno 762, illust. dal Prof. P. Capei. Notizie di Isabella Estense, moglie a Francesco Gonzaga.
Di un Codice inedito risguardante l' Imper. Enrico VII.
Lettere dell' abate Giov. Bandini al Card. P. Aldobrandini, rel. alla public. dell' Editto di Nantes, 1598–99.
Bonaini (Prof. F.) Lettera sopra alcuni diplomi inediti dell' imperatore Federigo II.
Capei (Prof. Pietro) Discorso sulla Dominazione dei Longobardi in Italia.

Vol. 3. Lettera di Giovanni da Empoli intorno al Viaggio da lui fatto a Malacca, etc., con Vita sua.
Canestrini (Gius.) Intorno alle Relazioni commerciali de' Fiorentini co' Portoghesi, avanti e dopo la scoperta del Capo di Buona Speranza.
Lettera di Lodovico il Moro all' Imperatore Massimiliano, 30 Sett. 1495.
Lettere scritte al Duca Emmanuele Filiberto di Savoia da varii suoi Ministri, 1552–1574.
Relazioni di L. A. Muratori a Rinaldo d'Este Duca di Modena, e Testamento di L. A. Muratori.
Cronache Volterrane. Cronichetta anonima, 1362–1478. Seconda Calamità Volterrana, del Canonico G. Parelli, 1530.

Vol. 3. Reumont (A.) Notizie Bibliografiche dei Lavori spettanti alla Storia Politica Ecclesiastica e Letteraria d' Italia, pub. in Germ. dal 1800 al 1846.
Ragguagli di Roma nel Secolo XV. da Giov. Voigt.
Cenno illustrativo di alcune Tavolette scritte in cera, ritrov. dal C. Majorfi.
Congiura di G. C. Vacchere, descritta da G. R. Della Torre, 1628.

Vol. 4. Frammenti di Testi Arabi per servire alla Storia della Sicilia Musulmana, trad. ed illust. da M. Amari.
Di un Frammento inedito di M. Foscarini, intorno ai Viaggiatori Veneziani, e di una nuova traduzione in Tedesco dei Viaggi di Marco Polo.
Longo (F.) Successo della Guerra fatta con Selim Sultano e Giustificazione della Pace con lui conclusa.
Rime Istoriche di un Anonimo Genovese, vissuto nei secoli 13 et 14, da F. Bonaini.
Relazione del Viaggio d'Arrigo VII. in Italia, di Niccolo, Vescovo di Botrinto, 1310–1313, dal medesimo.

Vol. 5. Chronicon Venetum vulgo Altinate, ed. altera ex MS. Codice Dresdense.
Documenta aliquot quæ ad Romani Pontificis notarios et curiales pertinent; ex libris MSS., ed. J. Merkel.
Reumont (A.) Notizie Bibliografiche dei Lavori pub. in Germania trattanti delle belle-arte in Italia.
—— Suppl. I. alle Not. Bibliog. dei Lavori Tedeschi sulla Storia d'Italia.
Notizia di alcuni Documenti dell' Archivio Barcellonese spettanti a Giovanni da Procida e alla Guerra del Vespro Siciliano.
Voci Latino-Barbare che s'incontrano nella Cronaca Altinate, mancanti al Du Cange.
Ricordi di una Famiglia Senese, del Secolo XIII.
Documento di Processura Criminale fatte nel 1174, dai Consoli di Giustizia Piacentini contro l' abate di S. Paolo del' Mezzano.
Del Sacco di Piacenza del 1477,

ITALY—*continued.*

Memoria contemporanea da M. Ruinagia.

Vol. 5. Appunti per servire alla Vita del Principe Raimondo Montecuccoli.

Foscarini (Marco) Dell' Improvvisa Eloquenza.

Lettera scritta ad un Amico in Roma circa lo scacciamento di Tedeschi dalla città di Genova, nell' anno 1746.

Vol. 6. Lettere di Monsignore Goro Gheri, Pistoiese Governatore da Piacenza nel 1515, a Giuliano, Giulio, e Lorenzo de' Medici.

Carlo V. in Modena, Commentario Storico di Gius. Campori.

Lettere di Ercole d' Este, Duca di Ferrara, etc., intercette per ordine del Duca di Toscana, Cosimo I.

Relazione di Giordano Orsino alla Repubblica di Venezia, intorno al modo di stabilire una buona milizia in tempo di pace, 1568.

Vettori (Franc.) Sommario della Storia d' Italia, del 1511 et 1527, etc., da A. Reumont.

Vol. 7. Fatto d' Armi tra Guido da Montefeltro il Vecchio, Giovanni d' Appia, el il Conte de Montforte, Narrazione di Leone Cobelli.

Cedrus Libani, ossia Vita di Fra Girolamo Savonarola, scr. da Fra Bened. da Firenze, all' anno 1510.

Ughi (Fra Giul.) Cronica di Firenze, dall' anno 1501 al 1546.

Reumont (A.) Suppl. II. alle Notizie Bibliografiche dei Lavori pub. in Germania sulla Storia d' Italia.

Documenti risguardanti le relazioni politiche dei Papi d'Avignone coi Comuni d' Italia avanti e dopo il Tribunato di Cola di Rienzi.

Tre Lettere di Sigismondo Imperatore ai Perugini nel 1433.

Manifesto di Alessandro Tassoni intorno le relazioni passate tra esso e i Principi di Savoia.

Tommaseo (N.) Intorno ad un Passo disputato di Paolo Diacono.

Vol. 8, pt. 1. Ricordi di Cose familiari di Meliadus Baldiccione de' Casalberti, Pisano, dal 1339 al 1382, pub. da Bonaini e Polidori.

Lettere inedite di Fra Girolamo Savonarola, e Documenti concernenti lo stesso.

Notizie sui Manoscritta Rinuccinani acquistati dal Governo Toscano, da L. Passerini.

Anonymi Auctoris Senensis Bellum Julianum, 1526.

Vol. 8. Giornale dell' Assedio di Montalcino, 1553.

Documenti risguardanti la Repubblica Senese, 1556–58.

Vol. 8, pt. 2. Statuto delle Miniere d' Argento e di Rame di Massa.

Reumont, Suppl. III. alle Notizie Bibliografiche sulla Storia d' Italia.

Due Documenti di Storia Senese, 1555–57.

Spoglio delle Voci e Locuzioni di Economia Rurale.

Vol. 9, pt. 1. Del Monumento a Ludov. Anton. Muratori.

Lettera di Verrazzano sulla Scoperta di Nuove Terre.

La Istoria e le Leggi dei Popoli Barbari.

Il Cardinale Wolsey e la Santa Sede.

Sul Commercio tra la Toscana e le Nazioni Levantine.

Studi Storici sopra gli Statuti de' Communi Italiani.

Ricordi di Filippo di Vigneulles.

Vol. 9, pt. 2. Promissione di Dandolo di Venezia, 1192.

Documenti spettanti al Commercio dei Veneziani con l' Armenia, etc., 1201–1321.

Breve di Bonifazio VIII. ai Veneziani, 1295.

Due Ritmi e Una Narrazione in Prosa alla presa di Negroponte fatta dai Turchi, 1470.

Statuti della Fraternità e Compagnia dei Florentini, 1556.

Foscarini (Marco) circa le Franchigie concesse agli Ambasciatori Esterni, 1725.

Indice tripartito della prima serie dell' Archivio storico Italiano.

NUOVA SERIE.

Vol. 1, pt. 1. Ordinamenta Justitiæ communis et populi Florentiæ, anno 1293.

Il Secolo XVIII. nella Vita di N. Fraggiani.

Vol. 1, pt. 2. Sulle Tavole Municipali di Salpensa e Malaga.

Legis Municipii Flavii Malacitani et Salpensani Pars.

Breve Chronicon Mantuanum, 1095–1299.

Cenni Biographici intorno a C. Botta.

Lettere di Botta a G. W. Greene.

Dei Soci Esteri della Accademia della Crusca.

Trajano Boccalini e il suo Tempo.

Vol. 2, pt. 1. Documenti Cremonesi dal 620 al 773.

ITALY—*continued.*

Vol. 2, pt. 1. Della Statua Equestre di Erasmo da Narni.
Della Civiltà Italiana nelle Isole Ionie.
Delle Scritture Politiche e Militari dai Principi di Savoja lettera.
Vol. 2, pt. 2. Notizie sulla Vita e sulle Opere di G. Savorgnano.
Vol. 2, pt. 3. Lettere sulla Guerra combattuta nel Friuli, scritte da Savorgnano, pt. 1, 1510–1514.
Sant' Anselmo d' Aosta e il suo Storico Francese. Signor Rémusat, discorso di S. Centofanti.
Vol. 3, pt. 1. Lettere da Savorgnano, pt. 2, 1510–1528.
Diario della Ribellione d'Urbino nel 1572.
P. Colletta, Uomini di Stato e Scrittore.
Ultime Imprese e Morte di Alberto Waldstein (Wallenstein).
Vol. 3, pt. 2. La Battaglia di Rudiano, detta di Malamorte, 1191, narrata da F. Odorici.
Della Origine della famiglia Bonaparte, di L. Passerini.
Patto tra il Comune di Pergine e il Municipio di Vicenza nel 1166, da T. Gar.
Sant' Anselmo d' Aosta e il suo Storico Francese.
Vol. 4, pt. 1. Documenti riguardanti G. Villani e il Palazzo degli Alessi in Siena.
Lett. da Savorgnano, 1510–1528, pt. 3.
Della Origine della famiglia Bonaparte di Passerini.
Di una nuova Iscrizione Etrusca scoperta nel territorio di Volterra, di Fabretti.
Vol. 4, pt. 2. Cartelli di Querela e di Sfida tra L. Martelli e Dante da Castiglione da una parte, e G. Bandini e R. Aldobrandi dall' altra, al tempo dell' Assedio di Firenze, 1530.
Canzone Popolare Istorica del Secolo XVI.
Otto Lettere del Leibnizio a Ferdinando de' Medici.
P. Colletta, Uomo di Stato e Scrittore.
Degli Studi Storici in Italia.
Reumont (A.) Suppl. IV. alle Notizie Bibl.
Vol. 5, pt. 1. Il Mar Nero e le Colonie degli Italiani nel medio Evo.
Di L. Bruni Aretino, Discorso di C. Monzani.
Rassegna, etc.
Vol. 5, pt. 1. Giornale Storico degli Archivi Toscani Anno I.
Vol. 5, pt. 2. Di Leonardo Bruni.
Di G. B. Vermiglioli dei Monumenti di Perugia.
Della Vita e dei Tempi di Monsig. Ferrero-Ponziglione.
La Cupola di Santa Maria del Fiore.
Dizionario di Economia Politica.
Vittoria Colonna.
Vol. 6, pt. 1. Estratto di un Epistolario della Repubblica Fiorentina, 1308.
Origini e Vicende dei Feudi in Italia.
La Monarchia di Casa Savoja.
Sulle Consorterie delle Arti Edificative in Venezia.
Vol. 6, pt. 2. L'Arte della Seta portata in Francia dagl' Italiani.
Dell' Uso della Lingua Patria in Corsica.
Storia della Città di Roma nel Medio Evo.
Reumont, Scrittori Tedeschi sulle Storie Italiane, Supp. V.
Rassegna, etc.
Vol. 7, pt. 1. Istruzione al Vescovo di Montefiascone che nel 1624 recavasi Nunzio a Venezia.
Di Cesare Saluzzo e dei suoi Tempi.
Di A. François e dei suoi Scavi nelle regioni dell' antica Etruria.
Vol. 7, pt. 2. Lettere inedite e Testamento di Giovanni de' Medici, con altre di Maria e di Jacopo Salviati.
Un Brano di Storia della Repubbl. Fiorentina, 1351–58.
Controversia di Precedenza tra il Duca di Firenze e quello di Ferrara, 1562–73.
Discorso critico intorno alla Vita di Francesco Orioli.
Vol. 8, pt. 1. Lettere di Giovanni de' Medici.
Storia di Reggio di Calabria al 1797, di Bolani.
Storia delle Rivoluzioni d' Italia, o Guelfi e Ghibellini, di G. Ferrari.
Della Biblioteca Vaticana.
Del Duomo di Firenze e della sua Facciata.
Vol. 8, pt. 2. L'Eccidio di Cesena del 1377.
Storia della Legislazione Italiana, di F. Sclopis.
Storia delle Rivoluzioni d' Italia di Ferrari.
Vol. 9, pt. 1. Lettere di Giovanni de' Medici.
Di G. Favre, e della Vita di G. Filelfo scritta da lui.

ITALY—*continued.*

Vol. 9, pt. 2. Lettere di L. A. Muratori a G. B. Tafuri.
Lettere di Giovanni de' Medici.
Vol. 10. Documenti Orientali risguard. l' Italia.
Vol. 11. Descr. di Firenze, 1598, di Lodovico Principe d' Anhalt.
Vol. 14. Lettera di G. Savorgnano Studio sulla Vita, etc. di Guicciardini.
Cronaca di Fra Salimbene.
Vol. 17. Ottavio d' Aragona e il Duca d' Ossuna.
Vol. 18. Savonarola (Fra Girolamo), Medici (Francesco I. de'), Della morte di.

SERIE TERZA.

Vol. 1. Cecchi (Giovanni di Francesco di Neri) Viaggio degli Ambasciatori Fiorentini al re di Francia nel 1461.
Processus contra Valdenses in Lombardia superiori, 1387.
Vol. 2. Documenti tratti dall' Archivio segreto del Comune di Todi.
Vol. 3. Savonarola (Fra Girolamo) Nuovi Documenti intorno a.
Vol. 4. Campanella (Tommaso) (Silvestro Centofanti) Lettere inedite di
Tavola alfabetica delle persone, dei luoghi, e delle cose nominate in questo tomo.
Vol. 5. I Quattro Vicari, studi di Storia siciliana del 14 secolo 1377–92.
Castaldo (Giambattista) Vita di, famosissimo guerriero del secolo 16.
Vol. 8. Don Carlos di Spagna, Documenti dell' Archivio di Stato di Firenze.
Vol. 9. Mantova (Leon Battista Albertia) Dante Alighieri, Documento inedito e sconosciuto.
Vol. 10. Lettere di Jacopo da Volterra a papa Innocenzo VIII.
Vol. 11. Carlo V., due lettere di; Venezia, Le Annotazioni degli Inquisitori di.
Vol. 12. Venezia e Ravenna, Antiche relazioni fra.
Vol. 13. Savonarola (Fra Girolamo) coi Frati Minori, Storia della Controversia di.
Vol. 14. I Spagnuoli Matrimoni.
Vol. 15. Savoia e la Prussia nel secolo XVIII., Relazioni Diplomatiche tra la casa di.
Vol. 17. Firenze, Dei tumulti successi in, 1378.
Vol. 18. Jacopo (Riccomano) Libro della Tavola di, 772–77.
Un Confidente degli Inquisitori di stato di Venezia.
Vol. 18. Delle feste e dei giuochi dei Genovesi.
Vol. 19. I manoscritti Torrigiani.
La Sicilia sotto Vittorio Amadeo di Savoia.
Documenti intorno alle vicende della Libreria Medicea privata (1494–1508).
Delle antiche rel. fra Venezia e Ravenna.
Vol. 20. Stromenti del Cartulario del Monast. di S. Quiriso a Populonia.
Inventario della Libreria Medicea privata, 1495.
Vol. 21. Ricerche . . . . della Libreria Medicea privata.
Taggia e i suoi chronisti inediti.
Vol. 22. Il Regno di Carlo I° d' Angiò.
Lettere dell' Abate Galiani.
Documenti tratti dall' archivio segreto di Todi.
Vol. 23. Una monaca del XII. secolo.

QUARTA SERIE.

Vol. 1. Il Conte Umberto I. (Biancamano).
Vol. 2. La peste e la Compagnia del Cappelletto a Todi nel 1363.
Documenti inediti in antico dialetto Piedmontese.
Vol. 3. La Guerra de' Senesi col Conte di Pitigliano (1454–55).
Un' ambasciata Veneziana in Ungheria (1500–1503).
Documenti spettanti al regno di Ferd. IV. Borbone.
Vol. 4. Il Piccinino nello stato di Siena e la lega Italica (1455–56).
Il medio Evo Trentino.
Giovanni XXIII. ed il commune di Todi.
L' arte Italiana nella Galleria Nazionale di Londra.
Girolamo Savonarola e i nuovi documenti intorno al medesimo.
Vol. 5. Gli Statuti del Commune di Anghiari del secolo XIII.
Geografia politica e coragrafia dell' Italia Imp. nei sec. IX. e X.
Intorno al motivo dell' abdicazione dell' imperatore Diocleziano.
Ultime relazioni dei Senesi con Papa Calisto III.
Vol. 6. Lettere di Giovanni da Empoli.
Istoria del Gran duca Ferdinando I.
Giacomelli del Fiore, pittore Veneziano del sec. XV.
Vol. 7. I mercanti di seta Lucchesi in Bologna nei sec. XIII. e XIV.
Laudi spirituali in volgare Veronese del sec. XIII.

ITALY—*continued.*

Vol. 7. Galileo Galilei e l' Università di Bologna.
Il libro del Chiodo nel 1302.
Le Carte Strozziane :—Inventario [*issued in parts and bound in vols.* 7–18].
Vol. 8. Cornelio Frangipane, del sec. XVI.
Gli ultimi Stuardi, la Contessa d' Albany e Vittorio Alfieri.
Diario di Felice Brancacci, 1422.
Vol. 9. Filiberto di Chalon.
Lettere inedite sulla morte di Fra P. Sarpi.
Di F. Paladini, pittore Fiorentino nei sec. XVI. e XVII.
Gli studi storici in terra d' Otranto.
Vol. 10. L' esilio di Cosimo de' Medici.
Della Contessa Adelaide, di Re Ardoino e delle origine Umbertine.
Vittorio Alfieri in Alsagia.
Vol. 11. Notizie e documenti su le consuetudini delle città di Sicilia.
Diario di Palli Strozzi.
Lettere politiche dal 1642 al 1644 di V. Armanni.
Vol. 12. Biografia di Ser Brunetto Latini.
Girolamo Lucchesini.
Vol. 13. Lamento del Conte Lando, 1858.
Gli avanzi dell' Archivio di Volterra.
Vol. 14. Lettere inedite degli Ambasciatori Fiorentini, 1340.
Vol. 15. L'amministrazione della giustizia in Firenze nel medio Evo.
Il processo di Pier Paolo Vergerio.
Vol. 16. Scrittura in materia di navigazione, nel 1629 a Galileo Galilei.
L' antica Camera del commune di Firenze.
Vol. 17. Protestatio Dini Compagni, 1302.
Alcuni capitoli della Cronaca delle Tribolazioni.
Francesco Paolo di Blasi.
Il Cavaliere di Savoia.
Vol. 18. Il giuoco in Italia nei sec. XIII. e XIV.
Le falsificazioni della Storia Astigiana.
Francesco Algarotti, diplomatico.
Un' iscrizione Nepesina del 1131.
Una Vendetta in Firenze, 1295.

*** The Volumes not described in detail consist of Reviews, Treatises, etc., by living writers. Many articles are continued through several volumes. The 'Giornale Storico degli Archivi Toscani,' commencing in vol. 5 of the 'Archivio,' N. S., is continued through all the succeeding parts.

## J

JONES (Rev. W., of Nayland) Works, 6 vol. 8vo .....1810

Vol. 1. Life.
Catholic Doctrine of Trinity.
Letter to the Common People, and Preservation against Modern Socinians.
Caution against Errors in Doctrine.
Short Way to Truth, or Doctrine of Trinity in Unity illustrated.
Answer to an Essay on Spirit.
Vol. 2. Remarks on the 'Confessional.'
Zoologia Ethica, and additional Remarks.
Dissertation on the Offering up of Isaac.
Inquiry into Christ's Temptation.
Three Dissertations on Life and Death.
Reflections on the Life, Death, etc., of the Patriarchs.
Disquisition concerning the Metaphorical Usage and Application of Sleep in Scripture.
Inquiry into Sense of the Spring described in Solomon's Song.
Essay on Confirmation.
Reflections on Growth of Heathenism among Modern Christians.
Vol. 3, 4. Lectures on the Figurative Language of the Scriptures.
Sermons.
Vol. 5. Essay on the Church.
Present State of the Argument between the Church of England and the Dissenters.
Essay on Man according to the Holy Scriptures.
Book of Nature.
Key to the Language of Prophecy.
Letters from a Tutor to his Pupils.
Churchman's Catechism.
Vol. 6. Life of Bishop Horne.
Letter on the Use of the Hebrew Language.
Considerations on Religious Worship of the Heathens.
Letter to Three Converted Jews.
Letter to the Church of England.
Thoughts on a Church Organ.
The True Christian.
Two Letters to a Predestinarian.
Address to the British Government, 1776.
Thoughts on Resolutions of Protestant Dissenters, 1790.

JONES (Rev. W.)—*continued.*

Vol. 6. Proposal for a Reformation of Principles.
Small Whole-length of Dr. Priestley, 1792.
Resolutions of Common Sense about Common Rights, 1792.
Pennyworth of Truth from Thomas Bull to his Brother John, 1792.
Vol. 6. Pennyworth more: a Second Letter, 1792.
Letter to John Bull, Esq., from his Second Cousin Thomas, 1793.
Fable of the Rats, 1771.
Learning of the Beasts, a Fable, for 1795.
Candid Review, 1771.
Moral Character of the Monkey.

JONES (Sir W.) Works, with Life, by Lord Teignmouth, 13 vol. 8vo.....1807

Vol. 1, 2. Life.
Vol. 3. Discourses and Dissertations.
Vol. 4. Chronology of the Hindus, and other Miscellanies.
Tales and Fables, by Nizami.
Vol. 5. Papers on Indian Botany.
Persian Grammar.
Vol. 6. Poeseos Asiaticæ Commentaria.
Vol. 7, 8. Charges to the Grand Jury at Calcutta, from 1783–92.
Institutes of Hindu Law, or Ordinances of Menu.
Mahommedan Law of Succession.
Mahommedan Law of Inheritance and of Bailments.
Vol. 9. Speeches of Isæus, with Notes and Commentary.
Sacontala.
Vol. 10. Poems and Translations.
Moallakat.
Lettre à M. Anquetil du Perron.
Vol. 11, 12. Histoire de Nader Shah.
Traité sur la Poësie Orientale. Dissertation sur la Littérature Orientale.
Introduction to the Life of Nader Shah.
Vol. 13. Hitépadésa of Vishmesharma.
Hymns to Pracriti, etc.
Extracts from the Vedas.

## K

KEPLER (J.), Opera Omnia, 8 vol. in 7, roy. 8vo.....*Francofurti*, 1858–70

Vol. 1. Mysterium Cosmographicum.
Apologia Tychonis contra R. Ursum.
Literæ Kepleri de Rebus Astrologicis.
Calendarium in a. 1598.
Calendarium in a. 1599.
De Fundamentis Astrologiæ certioribus.
Judicium de Trigono Igneo.
Prognosticum in a. 1605.
Bericht vom neuen Stern 1604.
Prognosticum in a. 1618 et 1619.
Responsio ad Roeslinum, Tertius Interveniens.
Vol. 2. Litteræ.
Astronomiæ pars Optica.
De Tubo optico.
De Stella nova in Serpentario.
De Stella nova in Cygno.
Phænomenon singulare, seu Mercurius in Sole visus.
Vol. 3. Litteræ.
Comment. de Motibus Stellæ Martis.
Fragmenta Studiorum astronomicorum e. MSS. Pulkoviensibus.
Epistola de Solis Deliquio.
Vol. 4. Litteræ.
Dialogus de Calendario Gregoriano.
Judicium de Calendario Gregoriano.
Vol. 4. De Temporis Initio, de Mundi Ætate.
Chronologia Judæorum, Græcorum, &c.
Ex Petavii Libro de Doctrina Temporum.
De Jesu Christi Servatoris nostri vero Anno natalitio.
Teutscher Bericht vom Geburtsjahr Christi.
Responsio ad Sethum Calvisium.
De vero Anno, quo æternus Dei Filius humanam Naturam assumsit.
Eclogæ Chronicæ.
Kanones pueriles.
Synopsis Ærarum usualium.
Ex Tabulis Rudolphinis.
Stereometria Doliorum.
Vol. 5. Litteræ.
Harmonices Mundi Libri V. et App.
Cl. Ptolemæi Harmonicorum liber III. cap. iii.–xvi.
Apologia pro Opere Harmonices Mundi adversus Demonstrationem analyticam Roberti Fluctibus.
In Harmoniam Mundi Notæ Editoris.

KEPLER (J.)—*continued.*

Vol. 5. Ausszug aus der uralten Messe-Kunst Archimedis.
Judicium de Mensuris (ex MSS. Pulkov.)
Mensuræ Civitatis Ulmensis.
Machina hydraulica (ex MSS. Pulkov.)
Vol. 6. Litteræ.
Epitome Astronomiæ Copernicanæ.
Tabulæ Rudolphinæ.
Consideratio Observationum Regiomontani et Waltheri.
Vol. 7. Litteræ.
Bericht von dem Kometen des Jahrs 1607.
De Cometis Libelli tres.
Tychonis Brahei Hyperaspistes.
Chilias Logarithmorum Præcepta (1–30) ex Tabulis Rudolphinis.
Ex Ephemeridum Volumine.
Responsio ad Epistolam J. Burtschii.
De Raris Mirisque Anni 1631, &c.
Responsio ad Epistolam Terrentii.
Discurs von der grossen Conjunction 1623.
Vol. 7. De Nive sexangula.
Excerpta ex Manuscriptis Pulkoviensibus.
Vol. 8. Litteræ.
Bericht von den Finsternissen der Jahre 1620–21.
Somnium, seu de Astronomia Lunari.
Plutarchii Libellus de Facie in Luna, latine redditus.
Unterricht vom H. Sacrament des Leibs und Bluts Jesu Christi.
Elegia de Nuptiis Huldenrici.
Lessus in Funere Heilandi.
Elegia in Obitum Tychonis Brahe.
Collectanea ex Codicibus Pulkoviensibus.
Judicium Matris Kepleri.
Historia Astronomiæ Seculo XVI.
Kepleri Vita.
De Kepleri Familia.
De Amicis et Fautoribus Kepleri.
Kepleri Literarum Studia et Doctrina.
Index Rerum et Auctorum.

KERR (R.) Collection of Voyages and Travels, 18 vol. 8vo .....1824

Vol. 1. Discoveries in Time of Alfred, etc. (864–1064).
Voyages of Rabbi Benjamin, Rubruquis, Marco Polo, Mandeville, etc. (1001–1436).
Vol. 2. Early Pilgrimages to the Holy Land (1097–1107).
Discovery of Madeira.
Discovery of Canary Islands.
Discoveries and Conquests of Portuguese (1412–1605).
Vol. 3–5. Columbus's Discovery of America, by Don Ferd. Columbus.
Herrera's Hist. of Columbus's Discovery of America.
Voyages of Amer. Vespucius.
Spanish Discoveries from Death of Columbus to Exped. of Cortes.
Bernal Diaz's Hist. of Conquest of Mexico, by Cortes.
Zarate's Hist. of Conquest of Peru, by Pizarro, and Continuation to 1549.
Garcilasso de la Vega's History of Peru.
Discovery and Conquest of Chili, from Molina and Ovalle.
Herrera's History of Discovery and Conquest of Florida.
Vol. 6–8. Early English Voyages of Discovery to America from Cabot's, 1497, to Tison's, 1526.
Vol. 6–8. Cartier's Voyages to Newfoundland and Canada, 1534–35.
Portuguese Discoveries and Conquests in India, from 1505–1640, by Faria y Sousa.
Verthema's Voyages in Egypt, Syria, etc.
Cæs. Frederick's Voyage to India.
Early English Voyages to Guinea and W. Coasts of Africa.
Early English Voyages to India before establishment of E.I.C.
Early English Miscel. Voyages.
Vol. 8, 9. English Voyages to India after estab. of E.I.C., from Lancaster's in 1601 to the Massacre at Amboina in 1623.
Vol. 10, 11. Early Voyages round the World, from Magellan's in 1519 to Anson's, 1744.
Vol. 12, 13. Byron's Voyage, 1764–66.
Wallis's Voyage, 1706–8.
Cook's First Voyage, 1768–70.
Vol. 14, 15. Cook's Second Voyage, 1772–75.
Vol. 15–17. Cook's Third Voyage, 1776–80.
Appendix.
Byron's Narr. of Loss of 'Wager.'
Bulkeley's Narr. respecting ditto.
Vol. 18. Historical Sketch, etc.
Catalogue of Voyages and Travels.

KLOSTER, Das, weltlich und geistlich, meist aus der ältern Deutschen Volks Wunder- Curiositäten- und vorzugsweise komischen Literatur, von J. Scheible, 13 vol. 12mo *Stuttg.* 1845–49

Vol. 1. Volksprediger, Moralisten und frommer Unsinn.
Sebast. Brandt's Narrenschiff, mit Geiler's Predigten darüber.
Thos. Mürner's Schelmenzunfft.
Vol. 2. Dr. Johann Faust:
1. Faust u. seine Vorgänger.
2. Widman's Hauptwerk über Faust.
3. Faust's Höllenzwang, etc.
4. Wortgetreuer Abdruck der ersten Aufl. des ersten Buches über Faust von 1587.
Vol. 3. Chris. Wagner: Faust's Famulus.
Don Juan Tenorio von Sevilla.
Die Schwarz-Künstler verschiedener Nationen, etc.
Vol. 4. Der Theuerdank, nach der Ausg. von 1519.
Tho. Mürner's Schriften und Leben: Narrenbeschwörung, etc.
Vol. 5. Die Sage von Faust bis zum Erscheinen des ersten Volksbücher.
Zauber-Bibliothek des Magiers.
Vol. 6. Die gute alte Zeit, geschildert in historischen Beiträgen.
Vol. 7. Der Festkalender, etc., von F. Nork.
Vol. 8. Joh. Fischart's Geschichtklitterung und Aller Praktik Grossmutter.
Tho. Mürner's Gäuchmatt, etc.
Vol. 9. Mythologie der Volksagen und Volksmärchen, von Nork.
Vol. 10. Joh. Fischart's Flöhhatz, Weibertratz, etc.
Tho. Mürner's Von Lutherischen Narren, und sieben Satyren wider ihn.
Vol. 11. Die Geschichte von Faust in Reimen; die Deutschen Volksbücher von Faust und Wagner; und die Historien von den Zauberern Baco, Zito, Bruder Rausch, und vielen andern.
Vol. 12. Die Sitten und Gebräuche der Deutschen und ihrer Nachbarvölker, etc., von F. Nork.
Vol. 13. Bibliothek der Zauber-Geheimniss und Offenbarung's Bücher.
Dr. Joh. Faust Magia, Das 6te und 7te Buch Mosis (6 nos. in 1 vol.).

KOLLARIUS (A. F.), Analecta Monumentorum omnis ævi Vindobonensia, 2 vol. fol. 1761–62

Vol. 1. 1. Constitutiones Fratris Guidonis Cardinalis et Apost. Legati, promulgatæ in Concilio Provinc. Vindob. sive Viennensi, in Austria, quarto Idus Maii, A.D. 1667.
2. Decreta Canonica, ab eodem ex dicto Concilio Hungaris data.
3. Rationarium Austriæ et Styriæ ab Heluico Thuringo, Ottocari, Regis Bohemiæ, Notario; partim sub ipso Rege Ottocaro anno 1665–67; partim post an. 1673 sub Rudolpho I. compositum.
4. Prima Statuta et Privilegia inclytæ Academiæ Vindobonensis.
5. Statuta et Privilegia Academiæ Vindobonensis recentiora, sive Sanctio Pragmatica Ferdinandi II. Imperatoris.
6. Recensio Statutorum et Privilegiorum Regiæ Academiæ Parisinæ, cum integro alio eorundem monumentorum catalogo nunc primum edito.
7. Recensio XXIV. codicum Cæsareorum ad vitam, etc., Caroli M. pertinent. ex quibus a Lambecio vulgata fuerunt hæc: Ex codice Psalmorum jussu Caroli M. a Dagulfo scripto, quo B. Hildegardis usa fuisse fertur; S. Gregorii Magni Benedictionale, a Lambecio pro ined. habitum, vulgatumque; Antiqua Formula confessionis auricularis Theotisca, recentioris Teutonicæ dialecti versione interlineari a Lambecio explicata; Anonymi Prologus trium librorum de sanctitate meritorum et gloria miraculor. S. Caroli M.; Duo supplementa Historiæ de gestis Caroli M. vulgo Turpino, vel Tulpino, Rhemensium Archiepiscopo, adscriptæ; Specimina Divini Officii et Missæ de S. Carolo M.; Annales Fuldenses, ex Cæsareo Codice a Lambecio castigati; Eorumdem Annalium, a Frehero et Duchenio vulgatorum, lacuna ingens ex membranis Cæsareis nunc primum expleta; Breves Annales Francorum, pro ineditis a Lambecio habiti, re ipsa autem Pars prior Chronici Hildesheimensis; Fragmentum Annalium Francicorum, 794–803, auctore non designato; Specimen Poematis de Rebus gestis Caroli M. et Rulandi, antiquis rhythmis Germanicis, auctore Strichero; Breve Supplementum Historiæ Thegani Chorepiscopi Trevirensis,

KOLLARIUS (A. F.)—*continued.*

de Rebus a Ludovico Pio gestis; Breve Chronicon Regum Francorum, a cl. Muratorio, in Annalibus Francicis Lambecianis omissum; Anonymi, Carolo M. Synchroni, vel Eginhardi, Epitome Chronologica ab Adamo usque ad A.C. 809; Alcuini Poemata duo, unum hexametrum, elegiacum alterum; Excerpta quædam ad Vit. S. Vedasti pertinentia; Ex Otfridi Weissenburgensis volumine Evangeliorum Excerpta.

Vol. 1. 8. Ex historia Austriaca Henrici Gundelfingii Pars III., cum app. de Successione Comitum Teriolensium.

9. Jo. J. Fuggeri descriptio Germanica prælii Granseensis, a Lambecio in Lat. conversa, in qua fit mentio Cimeliorum Caroli Pugnacis, Ducis Burgundiæ.

10. Vetusta monumenta V. ad Historiam celeberrimi in Inferiori Austria Mellicensis Cœnobii ordinis S. Benedicti pertinentia, videlicet: Historia Martyrii et Miraculorum S. Colomanni; Historia de Beato Gothalmo; Historia de Particula S. Crucis, quæ in Cœnobio Mellicensi adservatur; Historia fundationis Cœnobii Mellicensis; Epitaphia Marchionum et Marchionissarum quorum ossa in Cœnobio Mellicensi quiescunt.

11. Theodorici Thuringi de vita, morte, miraculis S. Elisabethæ.

12. Vetustæ memoriæ, historiam Monasterii Cluniacensis in Gallia, et Gemblacensis in Brabantia, illustrantes, videlicet: Officium Eccles. in honorem S. Morandi monachi Cluniacensis, ejusdem Vita, ab anonymo scripta; Narratio de elevatione corporis S. Guiberti, sive Wiberti, fundatoris cœnobii Gemblacensis, composita a Sigeberto; diplomata duo, Ottonis I. Imp. et Benedicti VII. Pontif. Max. de privilegiis Monast. Gembl.; Narratio incendii, quo Gemblacense Monasterium 1538 conflagravit.

13. Vita S. Remigii, Archiepiscopi Rotomagensis.

14. Vita S. Firmini, Episcopi et Confessoris.

15. Calendarium Roman. ethnicæ vetustatis, sub Imp. Constantio, circa 354, compositum.

16. De Carnunto, deque priscis ejus urbis reliquiis, a Lambecio detectis.

Vol. 1. 17. Vetustiss. Monumentum Italico-Gothicum, Charta Ravennensis a Mabillonio adpellatum.

18. Augerii Busbeckii, Joannis Sambuci, Henrici Savilli, ad Hugonem Blotium, Aug. Bibliothecæ Præfectum, Epistolæ quædam; quibus accessit una J. A. Saraceni ad Sambucum de Dioscoride, Gr. et Lat.

19. Petri a Valle, Thuani, Scheilderi, Ducæi, Sirmondi, Savilii, Darimplii et Holstenii ad Sebastianum Tengnagelium, Aug. Bib. Præfectum de Nicephori Callisti Cæsareo codice manusc. Epistol.

20. Prisca quæpiam Monumenta, ex quibus dilucet, gentem Furstenbergicam Rudolpho I., Imperatori, ejusque domus, cognatione jungi.

21. Lucæ Holstenii, Vaticanæ Bibl. præfecti, ad Lambecium, Epistolæ 22. Octavæ junguntur Libanii Sophistæ Epistolæ Græcæ 12, ex Codice Vaticano ab Holstenio depromptæ. Adject. Holstenii Tabulæ, nunc primum in lucem prolatæ.

22. Doctissimorum Virorum Effigies et Vitæ compendio exhibitæ, qui sæculo Christi XV. post captam a Turcis Constantinopolim literas Græcas Italiæ intulerunt.

23. Sinarum Scientia Politico-Moralis, ex autographo exemplo, a Prospero Intorcetta, Siculo, e Soc. Jesu: partim apud Sinas partim Goæ in India primum in lucem edita.

24. Specimina vestitus Sinici virilis et muliebris.

25. Singularia quædam ad Historiam Naturalem pertinentia, videlicet: Dentes, vulgo Gigantæi dicti, re ipsa, ut videtur, λιθώματα, sive corpora alia, aut dentes animantium, in lapidem majori mole, indurati. Frumentum miræ vetustatis. Pullus gallinaceus biceps.

26. Testamentum Corocottæ Porcelli, scholiis Lambecii illustratum.

Vol. 2. 1. Æneæ Sylvii Senensis, sive Pii Papæ II., Historia Austriaca, ex codicibus auctoris manuscriptis Cæsareis, nunc primum integre edita.

KOLLARIUS (A. F.)—*continued.*

Vol. 2. 2. J. W. Bœcleri in Historiam Austriacam Æneæ Sylvii Adnotationes.
8. Hinderbachii, Episcopi Tridentini, Historiæ Austriacæ, ab Ænea Sylvio scriptæ, Continuatio, hactenus ined.
4. Excerpta Historica, ex Diario manu Imp. Friderici III. scripto, post Lambecium diligentius vulgata.
5. Coloniensis Academiæ Sententia de potestate conciliorum generalium; imprimis vero Basileensis auctoritate, Theodorici, Coloniensis Archiepiscopi jussu, ad Patres Concilii Basileensis missa.
6. Æneæ Sylvii Libellus Dialogorum, de auctoritate generalium et gestis Basileensium scriptus, ac responsi loco ad superiorem sententiam Colonien-sibus submissus. Prodit nunc primum in lucem ex binis manu-exaratis codd. Cæsareis.
Vol. 2. 7. Æneæ Sylvii eadem de re ad Hartungum Capellam, Imperatori Friderico III. a secretis, Epistola, hactenus inedita.
8. Ant. Bonfinii Præfatio Philostrati senioris operibus in Lat. sermonem ab eo conversis præfixa, ad Mathiam Corvinum Hungariæ Regem, de rebus in Austria contra Imp. Fridericum III. ab eodem gestis.
9. Sylloge Diplomatum, Litterarum, Actorum Publicorum, etc., quorum testimonio et fide res Austriacæ, Hungaricæ, etc., ab Imp. Friderico usque ad annum 1453 gestæ in primis nituntur; omnia nunc primum collecta et in lucem prolata.

KOTZEBUE (A.) Theater, 40 vol. in 20, 8vo ..... *Wien*, 1840

Vol. 1. Der Eremit.
Indianer in England.
Menschenhass und Reue.
Vol. 2. Jakobinerklubb.
Kind der Liebe.
Sonnenjungfrau.
Vol. 3. Die edle Lüge.
Moritz Bruder.
Negersklaven.
Papagei.
Spiegelritter.
Vol. 4. Graf Benjowski.
Rolla's Tod.
Die Spanier in Peru.
Sultan Wampum.
Vol. 5. Armuth und Edelsinn.
Mann von vierzig Jahren.
Die Verläumder.
Vol. 6. Graf von Burgund.
Falsche Scham.
Wildfang.
Witwe.
Vol. 7. La Peyrouse.
Die Unglücklichen.
Die Versöhnung.
Verwandschaften.
Vol. 8. Dorf im Gebirge.
Silberne Hochzeit.
Opfertod.
Vol. 9. Corsen.
Ueble Laune.
Der alte Leibkutscher.
Leineweber.
Johanna von Montfaucon.
Vol. 10. Abbé de l'Epée.
Der hyperboräische Esel.
Der Gefangene.
Das neue Jahrhundert.
Vol. 10. Schreibepult.
Vol. 11. Epigramm.
Die kluge Frau im Walde.
Lohn der Wahrheit.
Der stumme Ritter.
Vol. 12. Die beiden Klingsberg.
Octavia.
Des Vaters Zurückkunft.
Vol. 13. Bayard.
Gustav Wasa.
Vol. 14. Hahnenschlag.
Das Lustschloss.
Sucht zu glänzen.
Die schlaue Witwe.
Ariadne auf Naxos.
Der Besuch.
Die barmherzigen Brüder.
Cleopatra.
Unser Fritz.
Vol. 15. Hussiten.
Die Kleinstädter.
Die französischen Kleinstädter.
Der Muthwillige.
Vol. 16. Bimbambum.
Hugo Grotius.
Incognito.
Rübezahl.
Schauspieler wider Willen.
Tochter Pharaonis.
Urtheil des Paris.
Triumph der Wahrheit.
Die Uhr.
Vol. 17. Der arme Candidat.
Gimpel auf der Messe.
Hygea.
Der todte Neffe.
Die Pagenstreiche.
Putzmacherin.

KOTZEBUE (A.)—*continued.*

Vol. 17. Don Ranudo.
Die Sparbüchse.
Vol. 18. Der Abschied.
Belagerung von Marienburg.
Eduard von Schottland.
Der Türkische Gesandte.
Die Nacht eines Flüchtlings.
Stricknadeln.
Trunkenbold.
Der Vater von Ungefähr.
Vol. 19. Eulenspiegel.
Das Leiermädchen.
Das Köstlichste.
Die gefährliche Nachbarschaft.
Die Schule der Frauen.
Vol. 20. Die Brandschätzung.
Carolus Magnus. Das verlorne Kind.
Blinde Liebe.
Die Organe des Gehirns.
Die Ruinen von Athen.
Der Sammtrock.
Vol. 21. Der Stumme.
Das Strandrecht.
Posthaus in Treuenbrietzen.
Claudius Kaiser.
Der Deserteur.
Vol. 22. Das liebe Dorfchen.
Die Erbschaft.
Graf von Gleichen.
Der Kater und der Rosenstock.
Lustspiel am Fenster.
Das Gespenst.
Der Russe in Deutschland.
Die Unvermählte.
Die englischen Waren.
Vol. 23. Die Abenstunde.
Der kleine Deklamator.
Der Hagestolz und die Körbe.
Das Intermezzo.
Das Landhaus an der Heerstrasse.
Die Seeschlacht und die Meerkatze.
Ubaldo.
Vol. 24. Die blühende Aloe.
Des Esels Schatten.
Der blinde Gärtner.
Der Harem.
Herr Gottlieb Merks.
Der häusliche Zwist.
Pandorens Büchse.
Der Prozess in Krahwinkel.
Die Zerstreuten.
Vol. 25. Der verbrannte Amor.
Blind Gelanden.
Die argwöhnischen Eheleute.
Die Feuerprobe.
Die kleine Zigeunerin.
Vol. 26. Das zugemauerte Fenster.
Feodora.
Das Arabische Pulver.
Die Gluckerchen.
Komödiantin aus Liebe.
Vol. 26. Minnesänger.
Sorgen ohne Noth.
Vol. 27. Feldkümmel.
Die neue Frauenschule.
Die alten Liebschaften.
Das Thal von Almeria.
Der Lügenfeind.
Das unsichtbare Mädchen.
Die Quäker.
Vol. 28. Auvergnaten.
Belagerung von Saragossa.
Die respektable Gesellschaft.
Max Helfenstein.
Das getheilte Herz.
Die Masken.
Der arme Poet.
Die Rosen.
Vol. 29. Bela's Flucht.
Brief aus Cadix.
Fluch eines Römers.
Die deutsche Hausfrau.
Seltene Krankheit.
Nachtmütze.
Ungarns erste Wohlthäter.
Vol. 30. Die Alpenhütte.
Die Prinzessinn von Cacambo.
Pervonte.
Die neue Ritterzeit.
Braut und Bräutigam.
Giesbrecht.
Der Käficht.
Zwei fur eine Nichten.
Vol. 31. Adelheid von Wulfingen.
Der Kosak Bäbbel.
Schelmische Frier.
Die Rückkehr der Freiwilligen.
Wer weiss wozu das gut ist?
Der Schawl.
Vol. 32. Die Kreuzfahrer.
Der Schutzgeist.
Die Grossmama.
Vol. 33. Die Beichte.
Der Westindier.
Der Verschwiegene wider Willen.
Die Seelenwanderung.
Der Edukationsrath.
Drei Väter auf einmal.
Die Uniform des Feldmarschall's Wellington.
Vol. 34. Der Rehbock.
Rudolph von Habsburg.
Des Hasses und der Leibe Rache.
Vol. 35. Der Freimaurer.
Der Ruf.
Der Citherschläger.
Die Bestohlenen.
Der gerade Weg der beste.
Die Brillen Insel.
Der Kiffhäuser-Berg.
Vol. 36. Alfred.
Der holzerne Säbel.
Die Wüste.

KOTZEBUE (A.)—*continued.*

Vol. 36. Die Einladungskarte.
Marie.
Der Vielwisser.
Vol. 37. Der Spiegel.
La Peyrouse.
Der Rothmantel.
Der Kapitän Belronde.
Die Verkleidungen.
Die fürstliche Wildfang.
Vol. 38. Die Selbstmörder.
Rosenmädchen.
Gisela.
Taschenbuch.
Vol. 38. Die entlarvte Fromme.
Vol. 39. Der deutsche Mann, *u.s.w.*
Hermann und Thusnelde.
Menschenhass und Reue.
Die eifersuchtige Frau.
Vol. 40. Pfalzgraf Heinrich.
Verlegenheit und List.
Die Frau vom Hause.
Der Flussgott Niemen.
Das Leibhaber-Theater.
Die schöne Unbekannte.
Alphabetisches Verzeichniss aller K.'s Theaterstücke.

# L

LARDNER (Dr. Dion) Cabinet Cyclopædia, 132 vol. 12mo (*the titles to be found under the names in Italics*):—

*Bell:* History of Russia.
—— Lives of British Poets.
*Brewster:* Treatise on Optics.
*Cooley:* Maritime and Inland Discovery.
*Crowe:* History of France.
*De Morgan:* Essay on Probabilities.
*Donovan:* Treatise on Chemistry.
—— Treatise on Domestic Economy.
*Dunham:* Histories of Scandinavia, Germany, Europe Middle Ages, Poland, Spain and Portugal.
—— Lives of British Dramatists.
—— Lives of Early Writers.
*Fosbroke:* Greek and Roman Antiquities.
*Gleig:* Lives of Commanders.
*Grattan:* History of the Netherlands.
*Henslow:* Physiological Botany.
*Herschel:* Natural Philosophy, Astronomy.
*Holland:* Manufacture of Metals.
*James:* Lives of Foreign Statesmen.
*Kater* and Lardner: Mechanics.
*Keightley:* Outlines of History.
*Lardner:* Treatises on Arithmetic, Geometry, Heat, Hydrostatics and Pneumatics.
*Lardner* and Walker: Electricity and Magnetism.
*Lives* of British Statesmen.
*Lives* of Italian, Spanish, and Portuguese Authors.
*Mackintosh:* History of England.
*Moore:* History of Ireland.
*Nicolas:* Chronology of History.
*Phillips:* Treatise on Geology.
*Porter:* Manufacture of Porcelain and Glass.
—— Manufacture of Silk.
*Powell:* History of Natural Philosophy.
*Rome*, History of.
*Roscoe:* Lives of Lawyers.
*Scott:* History of Scotland.
*Shelley:* Lives of French Authors.
*Shuckard* and Swainson: History of Insects.
*Sismondi:* Fall of the Roman Empire.
—— Italian Republics.
*Southey:* Lives of Admirals.
*Stebbing:* History of the Church.
—— History of the Reformation.
*Swainson:* Animals in Menageries.
—— Natural History.
—— Geography and Classification of Animals.
—— Natural History of Birds, Fishes, Quadrupeds.
—— Taxidermy, and Biography of Zoologists.
—— Shells and Shellfish.
*Switzerland*, History of.
*Western World:* History of the United States.

LEIBNITZ (G. G.), Scriptores Rerum Brunsvicensium illustrationi inservientes, antiqui omnes, et religionis reformatione priores, etc., 3 vol. fol. .....*Hanov.* 1707

Vol. 1. Excerpta vet. Scriptorum de populis ad Albim et Visurgim.
Lex Saxonum, Anglorum et Werinorum.
Altfridi vita S. Ludgeri.
Excerptum ex Litaniis Rythmicis, vitam S. Ludgeri continentibus.
Chartularium Werthinense.
Vol. 1. Poetæ Saxonis Annales Caroli Mag.
Vita S. Idæ.
Translatio S. Pusinnæ.
Legenda de martyribus interfectis in Hamburg et in Ebbekestorp reconditis.
Fragmenta ex Martyrum in Ebbekestorp quiescentium Passione.

LEIBNITZ (G. G.)—*continued.*

Vol. 1. Supplementum hiatus Annalium Fuldensium.
Vita Mathildis Reginæ Germaniæ.
Summa Capitum, ex q. constant tres Libri Widukindi Corbeiensis, qualis legitur in Cod. antiquo Bibl. Casinensis.
Var Lect. ex Widukindi Codice Arch. Elect. Dresdensis.
Historiæ Witichindi, ed. *Basileæ apud Hervagium*, collatio cum MS. Cod. Bibliothecæ Casinensis.
Litaniæ binæ in Corbeia Saxoniæ usurpatæ.
Incerti Auct. Carmen Paneg. in laudem Berengarii Augusti.
Translatio reliquiarum Corporis S. Epiphanii ex Italia in Hildesheim.
De fundatione quarundam Saxoniæ Ecclesiarum a temporibus Caroli M. ad Ottonem M.
Vita S. Adelheidis Imperatricis, auctore Odilone.
Vita D. Brunonis Archiepisc. Coloniensis a Ruotgero scripta.
Testamentum Brunonis cum ejus Epitaphio.
Testimonium de Domino Brunone ex vita Gerhardi Abbatis Broniensis.
Narratio de Translatione S. Evergisli Colon. olim Episcopi, ex Tungrensi Urbe ad Metropolin, proc. a Brunone.
Vita Theodorici I. Metensis Episcopi, ex stirpe Witikindea, scripta a Sigeberto Levita S. Vincentii.
De venerabilibus Palatinis Rheni, Ehrenfrido seu Ezone et Mathilde, eorumque filia B. Richeza, regina Poloniæ, narratio a Monacho Brunwillerensi conscripta.
Ditmarus restitutus, sive Ditmari (Episcopi Merseburgensis) Gesta Saxonum, Libris VIII. comprehensa, quibus Cæsarum Brunsvicensium historia continetur.
Vita Ditmari ex codice MS. cujusdam Chronici Antistitum Merseburgensium.
Vita Henrici S. Imp. ab Adelboldo conscripta.
Vita S. Bernwardi XIII. Hildesh. Episcopi, auctore Tangmaro.
Narratio de Canonisatione et Translatione S. Bernwardi.
Compendium vitæ S. Bernwardi.
Vita S. Godehardi Episcopi Hildenshemensis.
Historia Canonisationis S. Godehardi et Translationis ejus corporis.

Vol. 1. Vita Meinwerci Episcopi Paterbrunnensis.
Vita B. Heimeradi, Presbyteri et Confessoris, auctore Egberto.
Acta Pontificum Romanorum gente Saxonum, Gregorii V. et Clementis II.
Gulielmi Appuli Historicum Poema de rebus Normannorum in Sicilia, Apulia et Calabria gestis, usque ad mortem Roberti Guiscardi Ducis.
Donnizonis Vita Mathildis celeberrimæ Principis Italiæ, carmine scripta.
Vita Mathildis oratione soluta comprehensa.
De S. Autore et Translatione reliq. ejus in regionem Brunsvicensem.
R. Reinehusensis Abbatis opusculum de Familia Winzenburgensi et Reinhardi Episcopi Halberstadiensis.
Auctoris incerti, Imp. ab Henrico Aucupe ad Henricum V. res gestæ.
Annales Hildeshemenses ab anno Incarnat. Domini 714–1138.
Chronicon Episcoporum Hildeshemensium.
Excerpta ex Necrologio Hildesh. Ecclesiæ veteri.
Indiculi Confraternitatum et Episcop. Hildeshem. Ecclesiæ.
Nomina Archi-Episc. et Episc. qui primum in Eccles. Cathed. Hildesh. Canonici fuerunt.
Excerpta ex Libro Donationum Ecclesiæ Hildeshemensi.
Fragmentum de reliquiis quibusdam Eccl. Cathed. Hildeshemensis.
Catalogus Episc. Hildeshem. sumtus de Chronico Eggehardi Vragiensis Abbatis.
Versus antiqui de venerabili Vicelino Episcopo Altenburgensi.
Compendium vitæ et Translationis venerabilis Vicelini.
Weingartensis Monachi Chronicon de Guelfis principibus.
Ejusdem Chronicon a Christo nato ad a. 1197.
Arbor Geneal. præfixa antiq. cod. membran. MSto. Historiæ de Guelfis principibus.
Lad. Sundheimii (Canonici Viennensis) Familia Welphorum 800–1212.
Othonis Morenæ et Acerbi (Othonis F.) Rerum Laudensium temp. Friderici Ænobarbi Historia.
Chronicon Stederburgense, cui in-

LEIBNITZ (G. G.)—*continued.*

serta est Gerhardi Præpositi de Henrici Leonis postremis rebus gestis hist. Narratio.

Vol. 1. Excerpta ex Narratione de Godescalci visionibus.

Excerpta ex Rogerio Hovedeno de rebus gestis Henrici Leonis Saxoniæ Ducis et Filii ejus Ottonis IV. Imp.

Gervasii Tilberiensis (Arelatensis regni Mareschalci) Otia Imperialia ad Ottonem IV. Imp.

Variæ Lectiones et Emendationes Ditmari, serius annotatæ.

Vol. 2. Vita S. Conradi ex Guelfis, Episcopi Constantiensis.

Chronicon vetus Ducum Brunsvic. et Lüneburg.

Fragmentum Genealogiæ Ducum Brunsvic.

Theod. Engelhusii Genealogia Ducum Brunsvic. illorum, qui Eimbeck, Osterrot et Duderstat cum attinentiis, possederunt.

Narratio Althahensis de quorundam Ducum Bavariæ genealogia et incrementis.

Ger. Maurisii Historia Dissidiorum Marchionis Estensis cum Ecelino de Romano.

Sententia Arbitralis Johannis regis Franciæ super controversia honoris et appellatione ad Duellum inter Ottonem ducem in Brunswic. et Henricum Duc. Lancastriæ, 1352.

Excerpta de gestis Ottonis Tarentini, Ducis Brunsvic. ex Theodorico de Nyem et Gobelino persona.

Excerpta Chronologica de Ducibus Brunsvic. et de reliquiis Ecclesiæ Colleg. S. Blasii 1312.

Compilatio Chron. a temp. Caroli M. ad a. 1410.

Chronicon Riddagshusanum 525 ad ann. usque 1508, continuatum.

Duæ diversæ continuationes Chronici Engelhusani, 1424–33.

Telomonii Ornatomontani Descriptio belli inter Henricos Juniorem et Seniorem Duces Brunsv. et Luneberg. Civitatemque Brunsvicensem circa a. 1492 gesti.

Excerpta ex Monasterii S. Michaelis Hildens. Necrologio.

Chronicon Ecclesiæ Halberstad. 781–1209.

Historia Alberti II. Episcopi Halberstadensis, nati ex ducibus Brunsvic., 1324–1349.

Catalogus Episcop. Hildesheim, 822–1520.

Vol. 2. Præcepta Ludovici I. et Henrici Sancti Impp. super terminatione et circumscriptione finium Ecclesiæ Hildensemensis, 1013.

Hermanni de Lerbecke Chronicon Episc. Mindensium, 780–1480.

Chronicon Episcoporum Verdensium, 786–1473.

Vita S. Swiberti dicti Episcopi Verdensis, falso attributa Markelmo Presbytero.

Ludgeri I. Episcopi Monasteriensis Relatio de Canon. S. Swiberti suppositia, 803.

Excerpta ex Opere Johannis Rhode Archi-Episc. Bremensis quod a nonnullis Chronicon appellatur, et inscribitur, Registrum Bonorum et Jurium Ecclesiæ Bremensis.

Chronicon Saxonum Quedlinb. 364–1025.

Annales antiqui Corbeiæ Saxonicæ subinde continuati, 815–1471.

Roswithæ carmen de Primordiis et Fundatoribus Cœnobii Gandeshemensis.

Henrici Bodonis Chronici Gandeshemensis supplementum, 881–1531.

Selecta ex Chronico Clusino Henrici Bodonis, 1124–1541.

Diplomata Gandhersheimensia, aut ex iis excerpta, 877–1256.

Narratio de Fundatione et restauratione monasterii S. Michaelis in Lüneburch.

Ott. Kulzingi (Præpositi in Hilgenthal) Narratio de Fundatione et Translatione Monasterii sui in Lüneborch, 1314–1383.

Chronicon Cœnobii S. Michaelis in Hildesheim Ordinis S. Benedicti, 1001–1706.

Joh. Legatii Chronicon Cœnobii S. Godehardi in Hildesheim, 1136.

Narratio de origine monasterii Montis S. Mariæ prope Helmstede et Monasterii Mariæ Fontis.

Henrici de Bernten, Chronicon Monasterii Marienrode.

Narratiuncula de Fundatione Cœnobii S. Crucis apud Brunsvic.

Excerpta ex Ordinario Ecclesiæ S. Matthæi Brunsvic., 1265–1420.

M. Joh. Buschii Liber reformationis monasteriorum quorundam Saxoniæ.

Monachi Hamerslebiensis Narratio de Basilica Goslariensi ejusque præpositis.

LEIBNITZ (G. G.)—*continued.*

Vol. 2. Johannis de Polda Chronicon Eccl. Hamelensis suppletum, 712–1384.

Excerpta Historiarum memorabilium Cæsarii Heisterbacensis, Monachi ordinis Cistertiensis loca, quæ agunt de rebus Ottonis IV., et contemporaneis.

Disputatio carmine conscripta inter Romam et Papam de Ottonis IV. destitutione.

Chronicon parvum Ecclesiæ SS. Simonis et Judæ Goslariensis, cum recensione reliquiarum, 912–1106.

Helmoldi (Presbyt. Bosoviensis) et Arnoldi (Abbatis Lubecensis) Chronica Slavorum, collata cum Chronico Corneri MSCto, et subinde emendata.

Loca in Hermanni Corneri Chronico inedito ex Helmoldo, vel Arnoldo citata, quæ tamen apud eosdem, quales extant, vel plane non, vel aliter leguntur, 871–1211.

Emendationes et supplementa Otiorum Imperialium Gervasii Tilberiensis, Tomo Primo editorum.

Chronica Episcoporum Hildensheimensium, necnon Abbatum Monasterii S. Michaelis cum Supplementis ex binis Catalogis Episcoporum Hildes. 814–1573.

Johan. Buschii, Canonici regularis, Libri 2 de reformatione monasteriorum complurium per Saxoniam et vicinas regiones, ubi supplentur et emendantur jam supra edita.

Designatio monasteriorum Ordinis S. Benedicti Congregationis Bursfeldensis per Germaniam, virorum duntaxat.

Theodorici Engelhusen Nova Chron. ad a. 1433.

Vol. 3. Chronicon principum Brunsvicensium Rhythmicum antiquum sermone vernaculo antiquo, tum Saxonica, tum (ex editione Gobleri) alia dialecto scriptum, tempore Henrici Mirabilis et Alberti II. ejus fratris.

Apographum Tabulæ vernaculæ, in Basilica S. Blasii Brunsvicensi suspensa de rebus ducum Brunsvicensium.

Eberhardi Presbyteri de fundatione et incrementis Gandeshemensis Ecclesiæ: Versus Saxonici antiqui scripti circa annum 1216.

Chronicon Lüneburgicum vernac. Saxon. dialecto ab initio Ducatus Lüneburgici ad a. 1421.

Vol. 3. Excerpta Chronici Hermanni Corneri ab. ann. 1371 inclusive ad urbem Lüneburgicam pertinentia; cum continuatione ad A.D. 1466, dialecto Saxon.

Alia Continuatio Hermanni Corneri ab A.D. 1435 inclusive, ad a. 1438, dialecto Saxon.

Fragmentum Chronici Bardewicensis dialecto Saxon.

Narratio vetus de Ducis Magni Junioris, vulgo Torquati, Fatis, Dialecto Saxonica.

Notitia quædam rei nummariæ Lübecensis ab a. 1325 ad an. 1525.

Henricus Lange de origine Controversiæ Prælatorum Lunæburgicæ circa medium Seculi XV. Dialecto Saxonica.

Oda Saxonica brevis et carmen Saxonicum prolixius, quibus bellum Hildeshemense an. 1519 et sequentium a contemporaneis describitur.

Fragmentum Chronici Hildeshemensis, vernaculo Saxonum sermone scripti.

Johannis Stadwegii, Poppendicensis, Chronicon vernaculum; omissa sunt anteriora usque ad Pipinum regem, procedit usque ad an. 1441.

Chronicon Brunsvicensium Picturatum, dialecto locali conscriptum, authore Conrado Bothone, Cive Brunsvicensi, cum Appendice ad a. 1489.

Chronicon breve principum Romanorum, qui Goslariæ aut in vicinia egerunt, et Ecclesias privilegiis ornaverunt, dialecto Saxon. 812–1292.

Catalogus vernaculus reliquiarum Ecclesiæ Collegiatæ Goslariensis, vulgò *das Münster*, dictæ.

Antiquissimæ Leges Municipales Civitatis Brunsvicensis, quæ tempore Ottonis I. Ducis Brunsvicensis contectæ videntur.

Ordinarius senatus Brunsvicensis, jussu ipsius conscriptus A.D. 1408 qui continet formam Reipublicæ, quemadmodum eo tempore in urbe administrabatur.

Leges antiquæ municipales Cellenses, 1301.

Leges antiquæ Civitatis imperialis Goslariensis.

Leges Metallicæ Montis Rammelii

LEIBNITZ (G. G.)—*continued.*

prope Goslariam, quales in usu erant circa medium Seculi XV.

Vol. 3. Chronica S. Ægidii in Brunsvic. alias notus liber sub titulo Compilation. Chronologica ad a. 1474.

Syllabus Abbatum Werthinensium et Helmstadiensium, auctore Fratre Henningo Hagen.

Uffingi Monachi Werthinensis in laudem Werthinæ Carmen.

Werneri Rolevinkii de antiquorum Saxonum situ et moribus Libri tres.

Additiones et Emendationes ad Vitam Beatæ Mathildis reginæ Germaniæ, quæ extat Tomo I.

Emendationes et supplementum Chronici Weingartensis monachi jam Tomo I. illati de Guelfis principibus.

Excerpta de Guelfis ex Viti Arenbeck Presbyteri Frisingensis, Chronica Bavarorum inedita 1019–1180.

Brevis Narratio belli, quod Magnus junior Dux ejusque filii cum Luneburgensibus gesserunt, à Cive, ut apparet, Brunsvicensi, Saxonico idiomate conscripta 1355.

Excerpta ex Collectaneis poeticis Theodorici Blockii, Brunsvico-Hildesemensis, Medici, circa finem Seculi XV. florentis.

Vol. 8. Chronologia Abbatum Ilsineburgensium, monasterii ad Hercynios montes Dioceseos Halberstadiensis.

De origine et Abbatibus monasterii Luccensis in Territorio Hanoverano.

De Abbatibus S. Michaelis Luneburgensis.

Henrici Bodonis Syntagma de Ecclesia Gandersheimensi, correctius ex MSCto.

Arnulfi Archi-Episcopi Mediolanensis Gesta Mediolanensium.

Excerpta ex Necrologio monasterii Werthinensis.

Excerptum ex Chronico Opere Andreæ Dandoli, Ducis Venetiarum.

Lacuna Chronici Magdeburgensis editi, ex MSCto suppleta.

Legum Wisbyensium ab Henrico Leone confirmatarum præfatio.

Ejusdem privilegium Wisbyensibus datum, præfat. Tomi 3 insert.

Excerpta ex Chronico MSCto Ecclesiæ Goslariensis Dialecto Saxonica.

Leges Antiquæ Civitatis Lüneburgensis de hæreditatibus.

Excerpta Necrologii Fuldensis antiquissimi.

LESLIE (Rev. Chas.) Theological Works, *new edit.* 7 vol. 8vo ..... *Oxf.* 1832

Vol. 1. Life.

Short Method with the Deists and with the Jews.

Private Judgment, etc., in matters of Faith.

Dissert. conc. Eccl. History.

Sermon against Marriages in different Communities.

Letter against Alterations in Liturgy and about new Separation.

Vol. 2. Tracts on the Socinian Controversy.

Vol. 3. Case stated between Churches of Rome and England.

Bp. of Meaux's Letters and Censures.

Case of Regale and Pontificate, etc.

Vol. 4. Snake in the Grass.

Satan Disrobed.

Vol. 5. Two Defences of 'Snake in Grass.'

Papers relative to ditto.

Present State of Quakerism in England.

Vol. 6. Reply to Anguis Flagellatus, and Appendix.

Wolf stript of his Shepherd's Cloathing.

Vol. 7. Discourse on Water Baptism.

Qualifications required to administer the Sacraments.

Three Tracts against the Quakers.

Essay on Divine Right of Tithes, etc.

History of Sin and Heresy.

LIBRARY of the Fathers, translated by Members of the English Church (edited by Dr. Pusey and Messrs. Keble and Newman), 43 vol. 8vo ..... *Oxf.* 1838–74

Vol. 13. S. Athanasius, Historical Tracts.

Vol. 8, 19. —— Against Arianism.

Vol. 88. —— Festal Epistles.

Vol. 1. S. Augustine's Confessions.

Vol. 16, 20. —— Homilies on the New Test.

Vol. 22. —— Short Treatises.

Vol. 24, 25, 30, 32, 37, 39. —— Expositions of the Psalms.

Vol. 26, 29. —— On St. John.

Vol. 4-7, 27. S. Chrysostom's Homilies on Corinthians, Galatians, Ephesians, and Romans.

Vol. 28, 36. —— On St. John.

LIBRARY of the Fathers—*continued.*

Vol. 33, 35. S. Chrysostom on the Acts.
Vol. 12. —— Homilies on Timothy, Titus, and Philemon.
Vol. 9. —— On the Statues.
Vol. 14. —— On Philippians, Colossians, and Thessalonians.
Vol. 11, 15, 34. —— On St. Matthew.
Vol. 3. S. Cyprian's Treatises.
Vol. 17. —— Epistles.
Vol. 2, 48. S. Cyril.
Vol. 41. S. Ephrem, the Syrian's, Works.
Vol. 18, 21, 23, 31. S. Gregory the Great, Morals on the Book of Job, 3 vol. in 4.
Vol. 40. S. Justin Martyr.
Vol. 42. Irenæus against heresies.
Vol. 10. Tertullian's Apologetic Treatises.

LIGHTFOOT'S (Rev. Dr. Jno.) Works, ed. by J. R. Pitman, 13 vol. 8vo .....1822–25

Vol. 1. Prefaces of former editions.
Indexes of Places, Subjects, Words, etc.
Battle with a Wasp's Nest.
Vol. 2. Rules for a Student of Scripture.
Chronicle and Harmony of O. T.
Observations on Genesis.
Gleanings from Exodus.
Four Latin Tracts.
Vol. 3. Harmony and Chronicle of N. T.
Parergon respecting Fall of Jerusalem.
Four Latin Tracts.
Vol. 4. Erubhim, or Miscellanies.
Vol. 5. Harmony of Four Evangelists.
Explanation of difficult places of Scripture.
Exercitia Academica.
Vol. 6. Exposition of three Articles of Apostles' Creed.
Sermons.
Vol. 7. Sermons and Sermon Notes.
Vol. 8. Commentary on Acts.
Fragmenta Hist. Romanæ et Christianæ.
Hebrew and Talmudical Exerc. on Acts.
Vol. 9. Temple Service.
Prospect of the Temple.
Vol. 10. Chorographic Works.
Seven Latin Tracts.
Vol. 11, 12. Hebrew and Talmudical Exercitations on the Four Gospels, Romans and Corinthians.
Vol. 13. Journal of Proceedings of Assembly of Divines, 1643 and 1644.

LIPSIUS (Justus), Opera Omnia, cum Indicibus, 4 vol. in 8, 8vo .....*Vesaliæ*, 1670

Vol. 1. 1. Fama Lipsii Postuma, in qua ipsius Vita ac varia Poetarum et Oratorum de eo Elogia leguntur. Opera omnia quæ ad Criticam proprie spectant. Variæ Lectiones, Libri III. Antiquarum Lectionum Libri V. Epistolarum et Quæstionum, Libri V.
2. Electorum Libri duo. Notæ in Valerium Maximum. Animad. in Senecæ Tragœdias. Judicium de Consolatione Ciceronis. Satyra Menippæa, Somnium.
Vol. 2. 1. Epistolæ Selectæ, Centuriæ V.
2. Epistolæ Selectæ, Centuria ad Italos et Hispanos. Epistolæ Selectæ, Centuria ad Germanos et Gallos. Epistolæ Selectæ, Centuriæ III. ad Belgas. Institutio Epistolica.
Vol. 3. 1. De Militia Romana, Libri V. Analecta ad Militiam Romanum. Poliorceticon, Libri V.
2. Saturnalium Sermonum, Libri II. De Amphitheatro. De Amphitheatris extra Romam. De Vesta et Vestalibus Syntagma. De Bibliothecis Syntagma. De Cruce, Libri III. Diva Virgo Hallensis. Diva Virgo Aspricollis, Lovanium, Libri III. Tractatus Peculiares: I. De Magistratibus veteris populi Romani. II. De vetere Latinorum Scriptura. III. De pecunia veterum Romanorum. IV. De nominibus veterum Romanorum. V. De ritu conviviorum apud Romanos. VI. De censura et censu. VII. De anno, ejusque ratione et intercalatione.
Vol. 4. 1. Politicorum sive Civilis Doctrinæ Libri VI. Politicorum Notæ. De Una Religione, adversus Dialogistam. Monita et Exempla Politica, Libri II.
2. Comment. in Plinii Panegyricum. De Constantia, Libri II. Manuductionis ad Stoicam Philosophiam Libri III. Physiologiæ Stoicorum Libri III.

LITTÉRATURES Populaires de toutes les Nations, 18 vol. 12mo .....1881–82

Vol. 1. *Sébillot* (*P.*) Littérature Orale de la Haute-Bretagne.
Vol. 2, 3. *Luzel* (*F. M.*) Légendes Chrétiennes de la Basse-Bretagne.
Vol. 4. *Maspero* (*G.*) Contes Populaires de l'Égypte Ancienne.
Vol. 5–7. *Bladé* (*J. F.*) Poésies Populaires de la Gascoigne, vol. i. ii.

LITTÉRATURES Populaires—*continued.*

Vol. 8. *Lancereau* (*E.*) Hitopadesa.
Vol. 9, 10. *Sébillot* (*P.*) Traditions Populaires de la Haute-Bretagne.
Vol. 11. *Fleury* (*J.*) Litt. Orale de la Basse-Normandie.
Vol. 12. *Sébillot* (*J.*) Gargantua dans les Traditions Populaires.
Vol. 13. *Carnoy* (*É. H.*) Littérature Orale de la Picardie.
Vol. 14. *Rolland* (*E.*) Rimes et Jeux de l'Enfance.
Vol. 15. *Vinson* (*J.*) Litt. Orale des Pays Basques.
Vol. 16. *Ortoli*, Contes Pop. de la Corse.
Vol. 17, 18. *Weckerlin* (*J. B.*) Chansons Populaires de l'Alsace.
Vol. 19–21. *Bladé* (*J. F.*) Contes de la Gascogne.

LOPE de Vega, Obras sueltas, assí in Prosa como in Verso, 21 vol. sm. 4to *Madr.* 1776-9

Vol. 1. Laurel de Apolo.
Epistolas, etc.
Vol. 2. La Angélica.
La Philomena.
La Andromeda.
Vol. 3. La Circe.
La Dragantea.
Poesias Varias.
Vol. 4. Corona Trágica de Maria Estuarda.
Rimas Humanas, etc.
Vol. 5. Peregrino in su Patria.
Vol. 6. Arcadia.
Vol. 7. La Dorotea.
Vol. 8. Novelas.
Vol. 9, 10. Vega del Parnaso.
Vol. 11. El Isidro.
La Justa Poética.
Vol. 12. Fiestas de San Isidro.
Vol. 13. Triumphos Divinos.
Rimas Sacras.
Vol. 14, 15. Jerusalem Conquistada.
Vol. 16. Pastores de Belem.
Vol. 17. Soliloquios Amorosos á Dios.
Vol. 18. Autos Sacramentales, etc.
Vol. 19. Rimas de T. de Burguillos.
Oraciones Funerales.
Vol. 20. Elogios Panegyricos.
Vol. 21. Essequie Poetiche.
Indices Generales.

LUDEWIG (J. P. de) Reliquiæ Manuscriptorum omnis ævi Diplomatum et Monumentorum ineditorum, 11 vol. 8vo .....*Franc. et Lips.* 1720–37

Vol. 1. Codex Diplomatum, 1100–1596.
Vol. 2. Chronicon Wormatiense.
Codicillus Diplomatum var. 1000–1400.
Codex Viennensis Lambecii.
Vol. 3. Barthii Glossaria et Commentaria ad Gesta Dei per Francos, Bongarsii.
Vol. 4. Jus Germanicum Austriacum, 1192.
Codex Zwettalensis, etc., 1189–1328.
Diplom. Admontense in Styria, 1184–1312.
Codicillus Garstensis, 1080–1145.
Diplomata Stahrenbergiæ Gentis ab 1198–1313.
Diplomatarium Miscellum, 1058–1460.
Chronicon Episcop. Merseburgensium, 962–1722.
Vol. 5. Cœnobii Halensis et Curiæ Teutonicæ Novioperis, 1160–1460.
Chartularium Miscellum, 1420–1657.
Diplomatarium Bohemo-Silesiacum, 1288–1338.
Vol. 6. Dipl. Continuatio, 1319–1705.
Epistolæ arcanæ inter Galliæ Reg. et Com. Palatinum Rheni, 1490.
L. Byzynii Diarium Belli Hussitici, 1418–1428.
Vol. 6. Fascic. Miscellorum in Rebus Polonicis, Hungaricis et Muscoviticis.
Diplomatarium Grissoviense Silesiæ 1240–1399.
Vol. 7. Dipl. Brandenburg., 1380–1345.
Leges Normannicæ.
Diplomatarium Halberstadiense, 966–1347.
Capitulatio Friderici II., Imperat. 1232, et aurea Bulla ejus.
Brandenburgica Aquila Biceps.
Brandeburgic. Monetarum Syllabus.
Vol. 8. S. Meisterlini Chronicon Noribergense ad ann. 1360.
Chronicon Thuringiæ et Misniæ ad ann. 1340.
Catal. Episcop. Havelbergensium 946–1600.
Historia Portenti Vilsnacensis, 1200.
Historia Comitum Ardensium et Guisnensium, 800–1200.
De aureo nummo Ludovici IV. Imperatoris.
Vol. 9. Rerum Danicarum Scriptores XI. ab 700 ad 1500.
Benzonis (Episc. Alb.) Commentarii de rebus Henrici IV. in Italia.
Mevii Jus Publicum Pomeraniæ Suecciæ.
Diplomatarium Brandenburgicum, 1100 ad 1500.

LUDEWIG (J. P. de)—*continued.*

Vol. 9. Anonymus Danus, ab 981 ad 1218.
Diplomatarium Miscellum rerum Saxoniæ, Misniæ, Thuringiæ, Luxemburgi, etc.
Vol. 10. Diplomata rerum Saxon. et Brunsvic. ab 1200.
Diplomata Misniæ, Thuringiæ, Westphaliæ, etc., ab 1100.
Notitia rerum Silesiæ, 1600 ad 1700.
Annales Bebenhusani, 1160–1400.
Vol. 10. Descriptio Italiæ, 1540, a Johanne Molinario.
P. Albini Origines Carinthiæ.
Diplomatarium Miscell. Novioperis Cenobii.
Vol. 11. Germani (Joann. Episc. Cabilon.) Vita Philippi III. Burgund. Ducis, an. 1452.
Chronicon Bohemiæ, ad an. 1362.
Diplomatarium Miscellum rerum sacrarum et civilium, ab 900 ad 1500.

LUTHER (Martin) Sämmtliche Schriften, sowohl in Deutscher als Lateinischer Sprache verfertigt, und aus der letztern in die erstere übersetzt, herausg. von Dr. J. G. Walch, 24 vol. 4to .....*Halle*, 1740–53

Vol. 1, 2. Auslegung des ersten Buchs Mosis.
Vol. 3. Predigten über das erste Buch Mosis.
Vol. 4. Der Psalter.
Vol. 5. Erklärungen einiger Psalmen, nebst der Auslegung des Predigers und Hohenliedes Salomonis.
Vol. 6, 7, 8. Auslegungen der Evangelisten Matthäi, Lucä, und Johannis.
Vol. 9. Erklärung der Epistel an die Galater, sammt den übrigen exegetischen Schriften.
Vol. 10. Catechetische Schriften.
Vol. 11, 12. Kirchenpostille.
Vol. 13. Hauspostille.
Vol. 14. Vorreden, auch die historischen und philologischen Schriften.
Vol. 15, 16, 17. Die Reformationshistorie.
Vol. 18, 19. Streitigkeiten mit den Papisten.
Vol. 20. Schriften wider die Sacramentirer, Fanaticos, Juden, und Türken.
Vol. 21, 22. Briefe, Colloquia und Tischreden.
Vol. 23, 24. Register, etc.

# M

MAI (Angelus, Card.) Scriptorum Veterum nova Collectio, e Vaticanis Codicibus edita, 10 vol. large 4to.....*Romæ*, 1825–38

Vol. 1. Theologici :—Prolegomena : De Eusebio Cæsariense.
De Theodoro Mopsuesteno.
De Polychronio Apamensi.
De Catena Patrum in Daniel. Proph.
De Photio Patriarcha.
De Aristide Rhetore.
De Leontio Præsbytero.
Argumenta eorum, quæ in hoc volumine leguntur scripta.
Pars 1. Eusebii Cæsariensis Quæstiones ad Stephanum.
Ej. Quæstiones ad Marinum.
Ej. Excerpta Comm. in Lucam.
Apollinarii Laodiceni fragm. Comm. in Lucam.
Photii specimen Comm. in Lucam.
Ej. Responsa canonica, Gr. et Lat.
Anastasii Scripta quædam, Gr. et Lat.
Pars 2. *Χρονογράφιον σύντομον ἐκ τοῦ Εὐσεβίου τοῦ Παμφίλου πονημάτων.*
*Χρονογράφιον συστὰν ἐκ τῶν πονημάτων τοῦ ἁγίου Ἐπιφανίου ἀρχιεπισκόπου πόλεως Κωνσταντίας τῆς Κίπρου.*
Vol. 1. Pars. 2. *Θεοδώρου Ἀντιοχέως ἑρμηνεία Ἄμως, Ζαχαρίου, Ἀγγαίου, Ἰωνᾶ, Ναοὺμ, Ἀβδίου, Ὡσηὲ τῶν προφήτων.*
*Ἐκ τῆς Πολυχρόνου εἰς τὸν Δανιὴλ ἑρμηνείας.*
*Εἰς τὸν Δανιὴλ ἑρμηνεία διάφορος.*
Chronici Paschalis Fragmentum, Gr. et Lat.
Hippolyti Fragmentum, ex ejus in Salomonis Proverbia scholiis, Gr. et Lat.
Pars 3. *Ἀριστείδου λόγος πρὸς Δημοσθένην περὶ ἀτελείας.*
Contrariæ Aristidis Orationis, nempe adversus Leptinem dictæ, emendationes et variæ lectiones ex Vatic. Cod. cum principe Veneta edit. collato.
Aristidis Fragmentum, Gr. et Lat.
*Λεοντίου πρεσβυτέρου καὶ Ἰωάννου τῶν ἱερῶν βιβλίον δεύτερον.*

**Mai** (Angelus, Card.)—*continued.*

Vol. 1. Pars. 3. Auctorum et operum in Leontii et Johannis codice laudatorum, sacris bibliis exceptis, Index.
Liber ipse, de hominis creatione, Gr. et Lat.
Index rerum notabiliorum.
Tabulæ Palæographicæ, quæ in libri fronte est, Explicatio.

Vol. 2. Historici: Prolegomena.
De Litterarum amore familiæ Basilii Macedonis.
De variis variorum operum eclogis.
De Constantini eclogis historicis, ex quibus nonnulla jam antea Ursinus et Valesius ediderunt.
De Polybio.
De Diodoro Siculo.
De Dionysio Halicarn.
Ex Johannis Canabutii commentario Græco in Dionysium, capita de Dionysii vita, historia, et rebus Romanis ethnicis, Christianisque Græce exhibentur.
De Appiano.
De Dione Cassio.
De Dexippo.
De Eunapio.
De Menandro.
Specimen orationis panegyricæ Imperatori cuidam (Michaeli IX. Palæologo) dictæ, cujus auctorem esse Theodorum Metochitam, suspicatur Angelus Maius.
Index auctorum qui hoc volumine continentur.
*Διωδώρου ἐκ τῆς βιβλιοθήκης ἱστορικῆς ἐκλογαί.*
*Δίωνος Ῥωμαϊκῆς ἱστορίας ἐκλογαί.*
*Μετὰ Δίωνα ἐκλογαὶ ἕως Κωνσταντίνου.*
*Ἐκ τῆς ἱστορίας Εὐναπίου Σαρδιανοῦ τῆς μετὰ Δέξιππον νέας Ἐκδόσεως.*
*Ἐκ τῆς ἱστορίας Εὐναπίου ἐκλογαὶ πρεσβειῶν.*
Eunapii historiarum Fragmenta apud Suidam nominato auctore extantia, Græce et Latine.
Additamentum Græce cum notis.
Photii testimonium de Eunapio ex codice LXVII., Græce et Latine cum notis.
*Δεξίππου ἐκ τῆς ἱστορίας ἐκλογαί.*
*Ἐκ τῆς ἱστορίας Δεξίππου ἐκλογαὶ πρεσβειῶν.*
Dexippi historiarum Fragmenta ex auctoribus Græcis. Gr. et Lat.
Dexippi historiarum Fragmenta ex auctoribus Latinis.
Photii Testimonium de Dexippo ex codice LXXXII., Græce et Latine.
Alia Testimonia.
De Iamblichi fragmento editoris monitum.

Vol. 2. Iamblichi Fragmentum.
*Ἐκ τῶν Ἰαμβλίχου Βαβυλωνικῶν.*
*Μενάνδρου ἐκ τῆς ἱστορίας ἐκλογαί.*
Appiani Fragmenta.
*Πολυβίου ἐκ τῶν ἱστοριῶν ἐκλογαί.*
Foliorum Codicis Vaticani ordo restitutus.
*Διονυσίου Ἁλικαρνασσεὺς ἐκ τῆς Ῥωμαϊκῆς ἀρχαιολογίας ἐκλογαὶ ἀπὸ βιβλίου ιβ' ἕως ε'.*
*Δίωνος Ῥωμαϊκῆς ἱστορίας ἄλλαι ἐκλογαὶ μάλιστα ἀπὸ τοῦ βιβλίου α' ἕως λε'.*
Dionis Excerpta incertæ sedis ex florilegio Vaticano.
Dionis fragmentum ex Georgidii collectione inedita Vaticana.
Dionis fragmenta ex A. Melissa edita.
Dionis fragmenta ex Anthologia Sententiarum Græce edita ab Arsenio Monembrasiæ Episcopo.
Fragmenta apud Suidam anonyma, quæ nunc primum Dionis esse cognoscimus.
Alia Dionis fragmenta.
Post Dionem excerpta tria ex anonymo historico.
Diodori Siculi Fragmenta ex florilegio Vaticano.
Aliud Fragmentum ex Suida, quod nunc primum Diodori esse cognoscitur.
Locus anonymus ex Suida et Zonara addendus videtur fragmentis Menandri.
De Fragmentis politicis Petri ut videtur magistri officiorum Justiniano imperante.
Argumenta quinti libri de scientia politica.
Testimonia veterum de Petro officiorum magistro, historico et politico. Enumerantur scriptores veteris rei politicæ, Græci editi.
Græci deperditi vel inediti.
Politici Latini editi Latini deperditi.
*Περὶ πολιτικῆς ἐπιστήμης.* De scientia politica, Pero Magistro, ut videtur, auctore, Fragmenta Græce.
De Nicephori Blemmydæ oratione politica editoris monitum.
*Τοῦ σοφωτάτου Νικηφόρου βλεμμύδου λόγος ὁποῖον δεῖ εἶναι τὸν βασιλέα.*
*Νικηφόρου βλεμμύδου λόγος ὃς ἐπεστάλη τῷ βασιλεῖ βασιλικὸς κληθεὶς Ἀνδριᾶς.*
De Eubuli vel Procli scripto politico editoris monitum.
*Ἐπίσκεψις τῶν ὑπ' Ἀριστοτέλους ἐν δευτέρᾳ τῶν πολιτικῶν πρὸς τὴν Πλάτωνος πολιτείαν ἀιτειρημένων.*

**Mai** (Angelus, Card.)—*continued.*

Vol. 2. Ἰουλιανοῦ Λαοδικέως, περὶ πολέμου. Τοῦ αὐτοῦ περὶ ἀναλύσεως πολέμου. Βασιλείου βασιλέως ἑτέρα παραίνεσις εἰς τὸν αὐτοῦ υἱὸν Λέοντα βασιλέα. Fragmentum quæstionis amphilochianæ CXLIX. Θεοδώρου τοῦ μετοχίτου ὅτι πάντες ὅσοι ἐν Αἰγύπτῳ ἐπαιδεύθησαν τραχύτερον τῷ λέγειν χρῶνται. Ad universum volumen additamenta observationum. Emendationes ad primum collectionis Vaticanæ volumen. Curæ aliquot posteriores. Index voluminis II. Epimetrum.

Vol. 3. Historici et Theologici:—Præfatio.

Pars 1. Ephræmii Byzantini Vitæ Cæsarum, a Caio Caligula ad Michaelem VIII. Palælogum. Ejusdem Ephræmii catalogus Patriarchum Byzantinorum ab initio episcopatus usque ad Christi annum 1822. Methodii Monachi de vitando schismate tractatus.

Pars 2. Victorini philosophi in epistolas Pauli Comment. Ej. opusculum pro religione Christiana. Ferrandi diac. Carthagin. Epist. dogm. adversus Arrianos, etc. Reliquiæ tractus antiq. in Lucæ Evang. Fragm. antiq. ex libris apocryph. V. T. Liturgica fragm. antiq. Flori diac. Lugdun. epist. de Psalterii emendatione. Isidori prologus in Psalt. Evangelium secundum Matthæum versionis antehieronymianæ.

Pars 3. Julii Paridis epitoma libr. 10, Valerii Maximi. Januarii Nepotiani alia Epitoma V. Maximi. Præcepta artis musicæ collecta ex libr. Augustini de musica. Sermones veteres quatuor. Theoduli sive Thomæ Magistri oratio de regis officiis, ad Andronicum II. Palæologum. Ejusdem alia oratio de subditorum erga regem officiis. Sibyllæ libri XI. XII. XIII. XIV., collectione veteri Sibyllinorum addendi.

Vol. 4. Theologi Cod. orient.:—Σύνοδος περὶ τοῦ ῥητοῦ ὅτι ὁ πατὴρ μοῦ μείζων μου ἔστιν. Codices Arabici, Persici et Turcici.

Vol. 5. Inscriptiones aliquot Græcæ Christianæ. Codices Syriaci, Hebraici, Æthiopici, Slavici, Indici, Coptici Bibl. Vaticanæ. Controversia Coptica di Assemani.

Vol. 6. Theologi Græci, Romani:—Præfatio. De Theodoro Mopsuesteno. De Theoriani disputatione altera, quæ nunc primum cum interpretatione nostra editur. De Attonum scriptis. De S. Petri Damiani et Petri Diaconi Casinensis scriptis aliquot. Supplementum homiliæ Pauli Diaconi. Sermonis prisci Fragmentum. De Tabula Tachygraphica. Isidori Etymologia lib. i. cap. 27, de Orthographia. Dionysii Areop. eccl. Hierarch.: Μυστήριον ἱερατικῶν τελειώσεων. Argumenta eorum, quæ hoc volumine continentur.

Pars 1. Θεοδώρου Ἀντιοχέως ἑρμηνείαι Ὡσηὲ, Ἰωὴλ, Ἀμῶς, Ἀβδίου, Ἰωνᾶ, Μιχαηοῦ, Ναούμ, Ἀμβακούμ, Σοφονίου, Ἀγγαίου, Ζαχαρίου, Μαλαχίου, τῶν προφήτων. Δεοντίου πρόλογος τῶν ὑποκειμένων χρήσεων Θεοδώρου αἱρετικοῦ. Θεοδώρου ἐκ τοῦ κατὰ ἐνανθρωπήσεως τοῦ Κυρίου ἡμῶν ΙΗΣΟΥ ΧΡΙΣΤΟΥ λόγου ζ. Λεοντίου Θεωριανοῦ ΔΙΑΛΕΞΙΣ δευτέρα μετὰ Νοσερσοῦ καθολικοῦ τῶν Ἀρμενίων. Theoriani disputatio cum Syris Jacobitis. Disputationis primæ editæ supplementum ineditum: Theoriani disputationem priorem cum Nersete primus Leunclavius edidit, quæ tamen lacuna laborat. De tribus Nersetis patriarchæ Armeniorum epistolis. Epistolarum trium ad Sacerdotes Armenios summaria, quæ ut reliqua voluminis Latine conscripta sunt.

Pars 2. Trium Attonum Scripta. Remigii Comm. in Oseam. Petri Damiani iter Gallicum, etc. Augustini Valerii de occupat. diacono-Card. dignis.

Vol. 7. Theol. Gr. Rom.:—Præfatio.

Pars 1. Antiq. Patrum doctrina de Verbi Incarnatione. Λόγοι τῶν ἁγίων πατέρων, ἤγουν ἐκλογὴ χρησέων, δι' ὧν τὴν ὅλην τῆς ἀποστολικῆς ἐκκλησίας δόξαν σαφῶς

MAI (Angelus, Card.)—*continued.*

διδασκόμεθα, τό τε τῆς θεολογίας φημὶ κήρυγμα, καὶ τῆς θείας οἰκονομίας τὸν λόγον, καὶ τῶν ἄλλων ὀρθῶν τῆς ἐκκλησίας δογμάτων τὴν ἀκρίβειαν.

Vol. 7. Pars. 1. Λεοντίου πρεσβυτέρου καὶ Ἰωάννου τῶν ἱερῶν βιβλίον δεύτερον. Τοῦ πανσόφου Μοναχοῦ κυρ. Λεοντίου Ἱεροσολομίτου ἀπορίαι πρὸς τοὺς μίαν φύσιν λέγοντας σύνθετον τὸν Κύριον ἡμῶν ΙΗΣΟΥΝ ΧΡΙΣΤΟΝ καὶ μαρτυρίαι τῶν ἁγίων καὶ ἀνάλυσις τοῦ δόγματος αὐτῶν.

S. Ambrosii explanatio Symboli ad initiandos.

Ambrosii epistola De Fide, ad S. Hieronymum.

Anonymi expositio fidei.

Patrum Nicænorum confessio fidei adversus Paulum Samosatensem, Gr. edita.

S. Julii I. Papæ, scripta dogmatica.

1. Περὶ τοῦ ἐν ΧΡΙΣΤΩι ἑνότητος τοῦ σώματος πρὸς τὴν θειότητα.
2. ΕΓΚΥΚΛΙΟΝ.
3. Πρὸς τοὺς κατὰ τῆς θείας τοῦ λόγου σαρκώσεως ἀγωνιζομένους προφάσει τοῦ ὁμοουσίου.

S. Gregorii Thaumaturgi Expositio accurata fidei.

Eulogii Patriarchæ Alexandrini Fragment. libri de Trinitate et de Incarnatione.

Sabini episc. epistola ad Polybium episc. de obitu et funere S. Epiphanii.

Jobi Testamentum apocryphum.

Anastasii presbyteri adversus Monophysitas ac Monothelitas liber tertius et quartus, Gr.; priores duo libri jam an. 1624, cum Origenis Philocalia editi sunt.

Pauli Diac. homilia, epistolæ, etc.

Anastasii Abbatis adversus Judæos disputationes quinque. Gr. Eustathii monachi tractatus contra Monophysitas.

S. Nicetæ Fragmenta.

Pars 2. Hieronym. Donatus de Processione S. Spiritus.

Pars 3. Gr. Tipuciti conspectus universus, cum Basilicorum supplementis, ex codice hujus operis carissimo, immo unico bibliothecæ Vaticanæ.

Vol. 8. Theol. Gr. Rom.:—Præfatio.

Eusebii Pamphili Chronicorum Libri II. Gr. et Lat. adjectis notis et Hieronymi additamentis in Chronicon.

S. Gregorii Nysseni sermo adversus Arium atque Sabellium ex codice Vaticano bombycino.

Vol. 8. Ejusdem sermo de Spiritu S. adversus Macedonianos pneumatomachos.

Sylvestri Papæ I. Fragmentum incogniti operis adversus Judæos, ex Græca catena sumptum.

S. Cyrilli Alex. capitula XXVIII. de Trinitate, diversum plane opus ab illo edito de Trinitate, qui Thesaurus inscribitur.

Ejusdem de incarnatione Domini capitula XXXV.; quod item opus plane differt ab illis editis scholiis de incarnatione.

Ejusdem homilia de incarnatione Domini, quæ Latine tantummodo extabat, in Cyrilli operibus edita.

Ejusdem tractatus adversus eos qui sanctissimam Virginem nolebant confiteri Deiparam.

Ejusdem Dialogus cum Nestorio de SS. Virgine Deipara.

Ejusdem Expositio fidei per dialogum.

Ejusdem epistolæ quatuor.

Ejusdem fragmenta deperditorum commentariorum in Matthæi Evangelium.

Ejusdem fragmenta commentariorum atque deperditorum in Pauli Epistolam ab Hebræos.

Vol. 9. Theol. Gr. Rom.:—Præfatio.

Photii Quæstiones Amphilochiani 180, Gr.

Sedulii Scoti Explanatiuncula de Breviariorum et Capitulorum Canonumque differentia.

Luculentii Homilia in Evan. Joannis I. 29, atque in var. text. Epistolarum Paulinarum.

Alcuini Commentarii in Apocalypsin, Libris V.

Eremberti monachi Casinensis Expositio in aliquot Psalmos.

Prudentii Fragm. Algeri Fragm.

Geo. Hamartoli et Johannis Siculi Fragmenta duo, Gr.

Orationis Dominicæ Explanatio.

Symboli Apostolici Explanatio.

Symboli Athanasiani Explanatio.

Leontii Hierosolymitani adversus eos qui duas affirmant Christi personas nullamque in ipso conjunctionem confitentur (Nestorianos) lib. VII. Gr.

Nicolai patriarchæ Constantinop. Summaria Vitæ Christianæ et præsertim Monasticæ, Gr.

Anastasii patriarchæ Antioch. opus-

MAI (Angelus, Card.)—*continued.*

culam in illud *Creavit Deus hominem ad imaginem suam*, Gr.
Vol. 9. Eutychii Constantinop. Fragm. de pane et vino s. cœnæ, Gr.
Nicetæ Catena Patrum in Lucæ Evangelium.
Scripta contra Severi errores.
Severi Antiochæ archiepiscopi Fragmenta varia.
Vol. 10. Theol. Orient.:—Præfatio.
De S. Sophronio patriarcha hierosolymitano.
Ebediesii metrop. Sobæ et Armeniæ Collectio canonum Synodicorum ex Chald. Bibl. Vaticanæ Codd. sumpta Armeniace et in ling. Lat. translata ab A. Assemanno.
Vol. 10. Zachariæ episc. Melitinensis Historiæ ecclesiasticæ capita selecta.
Gregorii Abulpharagii Bar-Hebræi Ecclesiæ Antiochenæ Syrorum Nomocanon, Armen. in ling. Latin. conversus a J. A. Assemanno.
Ecclesiæ Armeniacæ canones selecti.
Ebediesii opus de Christianæ religionis veritate.

MAITLAND (Rev. S. R.) Tracts on the 1260 Days; On Milner's Church History; On Fox's Martyrology, History of the Waldenses, etc., 3 vol. 8vo.....1829–42

Vol. 1. [—] Primary Objects of Idolatrous Worship.
Inquiry into the Grounds for supposing the Prophetic Period of Daniel and St. John to be 1260 years, 2 pts.
The Opinions of the Paulicians, by J. G. Dowling.
Gloucester and Bristol Church Building Association.
Reply to King's Pamphlet on Waldenses.
Review of Fox's Waldenses.
Letter to Dr. Mill on Faber's Vallenses.
Five Letters, by Rev. E. J. Shepherd.
Vol. 2. Strictures on Milner's Church History, 2 pts.
Vol. 2. Letters to the Rev. J. King, Remarks on his Pamphlet, Reply to Rev. G. S. Faber.
Review of Fox the Martyrologist's History of the Waldenses.
Letter to Dr. Mill on Faber's 'Ancient Vallenses,' etc., 1835–39.
Vol. 3. Review of Fox's History of the Waldenses.
Twelve Letters on Fox's Acts and Monuments.
Notes on Townsend's Contributions to new edition of Fox's Martyrology, 2 pts.
Townsend's Remarks on Maitland's Errors.
Remarks on Cattley's Defence of his edition of Fox's Martyrology, 1837–42.

MARTENE (Dom. E.) et U. DURAND. Thesaurus Novus Anecdotorum, 5 vol. fol. *Ven.* 1717

Vol. 1. Regum et Principum, etc. Epistolæ et Diplomata, 508–1504.
Vol. 2. Urbani Papæ IV., Clementis Papæ V., Epistolæ.
Joannis Pap. XXII. Processus in Ludov. Bavarum.
Innocentii Pap. VI. Registrum Epistolarum a. 1361.
Monum. varia de Schismate Pontificum Avenonensium.
Vol. 3. Chronica varia aliaque cum ecclesiastica tum civilia: Chronicon Siciliæ.
Gesta Tancredi in Expeditione Ierosolymitana auct. Radulpho Cadonensi.
De Expeditione Hierosolymitana auct. Gilone Parisiensi.
Narratio Jacobi de Vitriaco.
Ernestus, sive Carmen de varia Ernesti Bavariæ ducis Fortuna, auct. Odone.
Genealogia Comitum Flandriæ.
Vol. 3. Johannis Imperii Chronicon Sythiense S. Bertini.
Historia Hasnoniensis Monasterii, auct. Tomello.
Chronicon Watinensis Monasterii auct. Ebrardo.
Fragmentum Historiæ Brit. Armoricæ.
Historia Eversionis Monasterii St. Florentii veteris. Acta varia in Causa Dolensis Episcopatus.
Acta Tullensium Episcoporum.
De Gestis Abbatum Mediani-Monasterii.
Historia Novientensis Monasterii.
De Primordiis Calmosiasensis Monasterii Ordinis S. Augustini auct. Sehero.
Acta Abbatum Mentensis S. Arnulphi Monasterii.
Initia Madirensis Monasterii.
Fragmentum Historiæ Monasterii novi Pictavensis auctore Martino.

MARTENE (Dom. E.)—*continued.*

Vol. 3. Historia Pontiniacensis Monasterii.
Historia Monasterii Villariensis in Brabantia.
Narratio de Morte Ottonis IV. Imperatoris.
Brevia aliquot Chronica.
Gesta Britonum in Italia sub Gregorio Papa XI., Gallico idiomate scripta a G. de la Perene.
Historia Belli Italici sub Carolo VIII. Gallice scripta a G. de Villanova.
Martyrologia seu Calendaria aliquot antiquissima.
Acta SS. Cypriani et Justinæ.
Vitæ nonnullorum Sanctorum et Abbatum et fragmenta varia.

Vol. 4. Varia Concilia, Episcoporum statuta synodalia, illustrium monasteriorum ac congregationum decreta.

Vol. 5. SS. Patrum, aliorumque Script. Ecclesiast. Opuscula à 4to ad 14um Sæc.:—
Altercatio inter Theophilum Christianum et Symonem Judæum auctore Evagrio.
S. Orientii Commonitorium Carmen.
Sermo S. Aviti feria tertia in rogationibus.
Homilia S. Faustini.
Dictio Eunodii.
Calendarium S. Romanæ ecclesiæ.
Expositio antiquæ liturgiæ Gallicæ.
Ordo Rom. ad usum Monasteriorum accommodatus.
Beda etc., in principium Genesis, in canticum Habacuc, Homiliæ undecim, libellus precum.
Theodulphi versus de luxuria.
Hrabani Mauri liber de variis quæstionibus adversus Judæos, etc.
Opuscula poetica Flori Ludunensis.
Sermo S. Odonis in festo S. Martini.

Vol. 5. Sermones S. Odilonis de Nativitate B. Mariæ et de sancta cruce.
Humberti lib. tres adversus Simoniacos.
Fragmentum disputationis adversus Græcos.
Odonis liber seu homilia de villico iniquitatis. Guillelmi de Campellis de origine animæ.
Hugonis a S. Victore libellus de modo dicendi et meditandi.
Hugonis archiep. Rothomagensis dialogi seu quæstiones theolog. Tractatus in hexameron, et vita S. Adjutoris.
Algeri Scholastici liber de misericordia et justitia.
Petri Abælardi theologia Christiana, et expositio in hexameron.
Petri Cluniacensis sermones tres.
Excerpta ex Hamelini de Verulamio libro de monachatu.
Gerochi Tractatus adversus Simoniacos.
Disputatio ecclesiæ et synagogæ, auctore Gillieberto.
Anonymi Tractatus adversus Judæum.
Dialogus inter Cluniacensem Monachum et Cisterciensem de diversis utriusque ordinis observantiis.
Eulogium Johannis Cornubiensis ad Alexandrum Papam III., quod Christus sit aliquis homo.
Disputatio inter Catholicum et Paterinum hæreticum.
Summa fratris Renerii de pauperibus de Lugduno.
Tractatus de Hæresi pauperum de Lugduno.
Doctrina de modo procedendi contra hæreticos.
Liber de doctrina novitiorum ordinis Grandimontensis.
Consultationis Zachæi Christiani et Apollonii Philosophi var. lect.

MARTENE (Dom. Edm.) et U. DURAND. Veterum Scriptorum et Monumentorum Historicorum, Dogmaticorum, Moralium, amplissima Collectio, 9 vol. folio.....*Par.* 1724–33.

Vol. 1. Regum aliorumque Virorum illustrium Epistolæ.

Vol. 2. Monumenta Imperialis Monasterii Stabulensis.
Wibaldi Abb. Stabulensis epistolæ.
Alex. Papæ III. Epist. pro Remensi provincia.
Epistolæ ad S. Hildegardem cum responsis.
Friderici (II. Imp.) Epistolæ.

Vol. 3. Ambrosii (Camald.) epistolæ et Præfationes in translationes de Græco in Latinum ab eo factas.

Vol. 3. Alberti Sarthiensis epistolæ.
Petri Delphini (Camald.) epistolæ.
Ægidii Viterbiensis, Thomæ Wolsei, et Petri Ciaconii epistolæ.

Vol. 4. Scriptores de rebus Germanicis.

Vol. 5. Scriptores de rebus Gallicis, Anglicis, Italicis, Constantinop. et Terræ sanctæ.

Vol. 6. Scriptores de variis Ordinibus Religiosis; Antiqua Martyrologia cum quibusdam Sanctorum actis.

MARTENE (Dom. Edm.)—*continued.*

Vol. 7. Varia Concilia, Episcoporum Statuta Synodalia, Actaque quæ Concilium Pisanum præcesserunt ac subsecuta sunt.

Vol. 8. Eadem cum Collectione Actorum ad Concilium Basileense pertinentium.

Vol. 9. Varia Opuscula Sanctorum Patrum.

MATTHÆUS (Anton) Veteris Ævi Analecta (&c.), 5 vol. 4to .....*Hag.-Com.* 1738

Vol. 1. Ponti (Ant.) Historia Belli quod Carolus V. gessit cum Hariadeno Barbarossa.
Schonovius (A.) De Origine Francorum.
Tria Chronica Belgica.
Lemmege, Chronicon Groninganum.
Henricæ ab Erp. Abbatissæ Annales Vernaculi, 1421–1583.
Conclave Ultrajectinum, 1322.
Novimagi (G.) Philippus Burgundus.
Oliver de la Marche, Rationarum Aulæ et Imperii Caroli Audacis, Ducis Burgundiæ.
Hermanni (Gul.) Hollandiæ Gelriæque Bellum 1507, etc.
Scriverii (P.) Epistolæ xv.
Annales Hollandiæ et Ultrajecti, 1481–83.
Ex T. Basini Historiâ Gallicâ Excerpta ad eadem temp.
Joannis à Leydis de orig. et rebus gestis Dominorum de Breda.
Vetera Testamenta sæc. XIII. XIV. et XV.
Matthæi Prælectiones ad tit. Cod. de Pignoribus.

Vol. 2. Emonis Chronicon Abbatis primi in Werum apud Omlandos, 1203–37.
Expeditio Comitis Hollandiæ adversus Saracenos, 1217.
Menconis Chronicon, Abbatis tertii in Werum, 1237–77.
Anonymi Continuatio ad 1297.
J. de Castro Sinus Arabici descriptio, sive Itinerarium Maris Rubri, 1540.
J. de Barros, L. de Marmol, Sulermanni Bassæ, ejusdem descriptio, 1588, etc.
XXI Vetera Testamenta sæc. XV. et XVI.
Pontani et Scriverii Epistolæ.

Vol. 2. Willelmi Monachi Egmondani Chronicon, 647–1333.
Conclave Ultrajectinum, 1496.

Vol. 3. Jo. de Beka Chronicon Holland. et Ultraj. 692–1426.
Fundationes et Fata sacr. ædium in Hollandiâ, Zelandiâ, etc.
B. Fabricii Historia abbatum Monasterii Paterbornæ.
Seb. Leonis Frisii vitæ abbatum in Lidlum 1132–1375.
Z. de Culenburg, Origines Culenburgicæ.
Ordinum 3 Trajectensium contra Papam Libellus.
Servii Glossæ Græco-Latinæ.
Anonymi Chronicon div. gestorum. 912–1364.
Adriani VI. Papæ, P. Scriverii, J. J. Pontani et aliorum Epistolæ.
Vetus Jus Transisalanicum, a Joanne de Vernenburgh, Episc. Traj.

Vol. 4. Eggerici Beninga, Chronicon seu Historia Frisiæ Orientalis, ad A.D. 1562.

Vol. 5. Arnoldi Chronicon Monasteriense ad an. 1451.
Anonymi aliud ad an. 1567.
Tertium M. Tympii ad 1612.
Matthiæ Continuatio Chronici Monast. ad an. 1706.
Anonymi Vitæ et Gesta Dominorum de Arckel.
Seb. Leonis Vitæ Abbatum Mariengard. ad Frisios.
Anonymi de Rebus Trajectensibus et Hollandicis, 1477.
Chronicon Equestris Ordinis Teutonici, cum continuat. Matthæi.
Matthæi Libellus de Vitis Præfectorum Trajectensium et de Equestri ordine Melitensi.
J. J. Pontani Epistolæ aliquot.

MEIBOMIUS (H.), Rerum Germanicarum Tomi tres (in uno vol.), cum ejusdem Dissert. et indicibus, fol.....*Helmst.* 1688

Vol. 1. Theodorici de Niem, Sec. Apost. Vita Johannis XXIII. P.R.
Gobelini Personæ, Decani Bilfeldensis, etc.
Cosmodromium, sive Chronicon Universale ab O. C. usque ad A. C. 1418.

Vol. 1. Nevoldi a Northof, Origines Marcanæ, sive Chronicon Comitum de Marca et Altena (1000–1358).
Gebhardi (Præpositi Stederburgensis), Narratio Historica de Henrici Leonis, Bavariæ et Saxoniæ Ducis postremis gestis et obitu.

MEIBOMIUS (H.)—*continued.*

Vol. 1. Anonymi breve Chronicon Stederburgense (1000–1180).
Meibomii (Henr.) Oratio Panegyrica de Henrico Leone.
Andronici II. Imp. Constantinopolitani Aurea Bulla, data (1330) Henrico Henrici Mirabilis F. Alberti Magni N. Duci Brunsvicensi ante ann. 337 et Narratione de Principis illius posteris.
Hermanni de Lerbecke (Monac. Dominic. Domus S. Pauli Mindensis) Chronicon Comitum Schaumburgensium (780–1480).
Anonymi Chronicon Mindense (780–1474) cum Additionibus.
M. Justini Lippiensis, Lippiflorium, sive Poema de Primordiis Comitatus Lippiensis et rebus gestis aliquot Comitum Lippiensium.
Henrici Aquilonipolensis Adolphus, sive Historia comitum Schaumburgensium ac Hamburgensis Civitatis.
Henrici de Primordiis Urbis Lubecanæ (1037).
Wittichindi (Monachi Corbeiensis) Annalium Libri Tres (449–937).
Hroswitæ Monialis in laudem et gesta Ottonis M. Imp. Panegyris versu hexametro (919–964).
Erectio Ecclesiæ Magdeburgensis.
Diplomata Ottonis M. Imp.
Anonymi Chronicon Corbeiense.
De Translatione S. Viti et institutione Novæ Corbeiæ.
Henrici Roslæ (Nieuburgensis), Herlingsberga, sive Poemation de Bello inter Henricum Mirabilem et confœderatos Saxoniæ Principes ob arcem Herlingsbergam gesto (1287).
Vol. 2. Nevoldi a Northof (Equitis Marcani, Comitis Leodiensis) Catalogus Archi-Episcoporum Coloniensium (94–1349).
Wolteri (Henr. Canonici S. Anscharii) Chronica Bremensis (788–1463).
Anonymi Bremensis Chronicon Rastadense (1059–1463).
Sciphoweri (Joann.) Chronicon Archi-Comitum Oldenburgensium (1031–1505).
Erdmanni (Erdw. Consulis Osnaburgensis) Chronicon Episcoporum Osnaburgensium (772–1453).
Anonymi Chronicon Archi-Episcopatus Magdeburgensis (938–1372) cum notis et diplomatibus quibusdam antiquis.
Anonymi Narratio de rebus gestis Alberti ex Ducibus Brunsvicensibus Episcopi Halberstadtensis XIX.
Vol. 2. Crummedyckii (Alberti, Episcopi Lubecensis) Chronicon Episcoporum Lubecensium (953–1467) cum Continuatione (1505).
Hoppenrodii (Andr.) Annales Gernrodensis Abbatiæ (927–1570) et Historia Abbatissarum.
Bodonis (Henr., Monachi Benedictini in Cœnobio Clusa) de constructione Cœnobii Gandersheimensis (856) ejusque perfectione et Historia Abbatissarum.
Polda (Joh. de) Chronicon Ecclesiæ Hamelensis (993–1521).
Anonymi Chronicon Monasterii S. Michaelis in Hildesheim (714–1137).
Anonymi Chronicon Monasterii in Lothen Diœcesis Mindensis (1265–1447), post in oppidum Lemgo translati.
Chronicon Monasterii Huiesburgensis (1070–1590).
Vol. 3. Irmensula Saxonica, *i.e.* Idoli seu Numinis Tutelaris apud Saxones paganos culti Descriptio.
Vindiciæ Billinganæ, seu Demonstratio Hermannum Billingum, primum ab Ottone M. Saxoniæ Borealis institutum Ducem, ex illustri Familia Saxonica oriundum fuisse.
Demonstratio Saxoniam etiam ante Hermannum Billingum habuisse Duces.
Bardevicum, sive Historia Urbis illius omnium Germanicarum antiquissimæ, conditæ, florentis, et deletæ (1179).
De Bardewico destructo, Carmen Heroicum.
Commentariolus de utriusque Saxoniæ et vicinarum quorundam Regionum Pagis.
Apologia pro Ottone IV. Imp. (1214) contra falsas criminationes et convitia, quibus eum insectati sunt Historici nonnulli.
Dissertatio de Jure Investituræ Episcopalis Imp. Roman. Pontificibus per vim ademtæ.
Dissertatio super quodam antiquo Cæsarum German. jure, in decedentium majorum Prælatorum relictis possessionibus.
Thassilonis Bojorum ultimi Ducis (780) Diploma, quo Monasterium Chrembsmünster abs se conditum dotat.

MEIBOMIUS (H.)—*continued.*

Vol. 3. Ducatus Brunsvicensis (1235) et Lunæburgensis erectionis Historia, cum ipsis Cæsareis tabulis et Diplomatibus erectionis Principatus Hennenbergensis (1310) Ducatus Lucani in Italia, Lutzenburgici (1354) et Holsatiæ (1474).
Oratio de Academiæ Juliæ primordiis et incrementis.
Oratio de origine Helmstadii (789).
De origine, dignitate et officio Cancellariorum Academicorum Oratio (1612).
Vol. 8. Chronicon Monasterii Marienthalensis (1138–1619).
Chronicon Monasterii Bergensis ad Albim (986–1663).
Chronicon Monasterii Riddageshusen (1145–1586).
Henrici Meibomii junioris de Friderico Duce Brunsvic. et Lunæburgensi in Imp. electo Dissert.
Ejusdem de Hugonis de S. Victore, celeberrimi Seculo XII. Theologi, patria Saxonia, contra Mabillonium, Dissert.

MELANCHTHONIS (Ph.) Opera Omnia, 28 vol. in 14, 4to .....*Halis Sax.* 1834–60

Vol. 1–9. Epistolæ, Præfationes, Consilia, Judicia, Schedæ Academ.
Vol. 10. Scripta ad vitam et obitum Melanchthonis spectantia Carminum Libri iv.
Orationes, Quæstiones Academicæ, etc.
Vol. 11, 12. Declamationes.
Vol. 13, 14. Scripta ad Historiam profanam et philosophiam spectantia.
Liber de Anima.
Initia Doctrinæ Physicæ.
Elementorum Rhetorices Libri ii.
Erotemata Dialectica.
Libri in quibus enarravit Scripturam Sacram.
Vol. 15. Annotatio in Evang. Joannis.
In Epistolas.
Vol. 16. Ad Ethicen et Politicen Spectantia.
Annot. in libros Ciceronis.
Vol. 17. Annot. in libros Ciceronis.
In Porcii Latronis declamationes.
In Sallustii libros.
In Epist. ad Cæsarem.
In Taciti libellum.
Paraphr. Plinianæ prefationis.
Annot. in Quintiliani lib.
Interpr. Latina Orat. Demosthenis, Æschinis. Lycurgi, &c.
Vol. 18. Interpr. lat. operum Ptolemæi, Homeri, Hesiodi, Euripidis, &c.
Vol. 19. Interpr. lat. locorum Tyrtæi, Solonis, Callimachi, Carminum Pindari, Comœd. Terentii, Plauti, &c. &c.
Vol. 20. Grammaticæ et Chrestomathiæ.
Scripta ad historiam et geographiam spectantia.
Scripta varii argumenti.
Additamenta ad vol. 1–10.
Vol. 21, 22. Loci Theologici.
Vol. 23. Der Ordinanden Examen.
Catechesis puerilis.
Symbolum Nicenum.
De Ecclesia et de autorit. Verbi Dei.
Defensio Conjugii Sacerd.
Refutatio abusum Cœnæ Dom.
Sententiæ.
Vol. 24, 25. Postillæ.
Vol. 26. Libri Visitatorii.
Confessio Augustana.
Vol. 27. Confutatio Confess. Aug.
De Confutationibus.
Apologia Confess. Augustanæ.
Vol. 28. Apologia, Repetitio Confessionis August.
Addenda.
Indices.

MENCKEN (J. B.), Scriptores Rerum Germanicarum, præcipue Saxonicarum, etc., 3 vol. fol.....*Lugd. Bat.* 1728–30

Vol. 1. Auct. Anonymi Chronicon vetus ex libris Pentheon excerptum de Impp. Romanis a Carolo M. ad mortem Friderici II. (769–1235).
Chronici Alberici, Monachi trium fontium, Lectiones emendatiores et auctiores, vel ejus Continuatio ab anno 960 ad an. 1241.
Andreæ Presbyteri, Itali, Chronicon breve, hactenus ineditum ab a. 568 ad a. 874.
Annales Francorum vetusti, 801–822.
Vol. 1. Saxii (Petri, Arelatensis Eccl. Canonici) Pontificium Arelatense seu Historia Primatum Eccles. Arelatensis.
Diplomata Selecta, Abbatiam Chomburgensem, prope Halam Suevorum sitam, concernentia, 1090–1480; præmissus Catalogus Abbatum Chomburgensium; res Comitum Gleichensium, 1217–1508, illustrantia; Bremensia anecdota e Chronico Bremensi majori, dialecto Saxonica con-

MENCKEN (J. B.)—*continued.*

scripto, inedito, decerpta (985–1541); Monasterii Oldeslebensis e libro copiali qui Gothæ servatur (1101–1519); Capellendorfensia, Genealogiam Burggraviorum Kirchbergensium illust. (1203–1626); varia Misniæ et Thuringiæ Monasteria concernentia (1126–1501); item: Conradi Marchionis Diplomata duo, seu Donationes S. Sepulchro et Hospitali Hierosolymitano factæ (1145), etc.

Vol. 1. Acciaioli (D.) Vita Caroli M. plenius e MSCto edita.

Legenda Patroni Germaniæ, S. Bonifacii Lib. II. et alia Legenda Bonifacii vernacula, cum Notis.

Nigelli (Ermoldi, Abbatis Anianensis) de rebus gestis Ludovici Pii Imp. 781–826, Carmen eleg. cum notis Muratorii.

Benzonis (Episcopi Albiensis) Panegyricus Rhythmicus, seu Commentar. de rebus Henrici III. seu IV. Regis Germaniæ Libri VI. cum notis J. A. Frankensteinii.

Windeckii (Eberh. Moguntini) Historia Sigismundi Imp. vernacula (1386–1461).

Musica (Anton. de, Antwerpiani) Commentarii rerum a Carolo V. Imp. apud S. Digerium gestarum.

Gassari (Ach. Pirminii, Lindaviensis) Annales Reipublicæ Augustburgensis, sive Augustanæ Vindelicorum (1–1576).

Cosmæ (Pragensis Ecclesiæ Decani) Chronicæ Bohemorum Libri III. [ad 1126]; præfixa Ducum ac Regum Bohemiæ Elogia, versibus decantata a M. Cuthenio et C. Cropacia.

Vol. 2. Langii (Pauli, Monachi Benedictini) Chronica Neumburgensis s. Naumburgensis Eccl. ab Ottone M. (967) ad Carolum V. Imp. et an. 1535.

Anonymus de Fundatione et benefactoribus Ecclesiæ Pegaviensis, cum Catalogo Abbatum Pegaviensium (1157–1519) et Diplomatibus (1250–1456), item Calendario Pegaviense.

Calendarium sive Necrologium Monasterii S. Mariæ in Kemniz.

Chronicon Montis Sereni, seu Lauterbergense (1124–1220), addita Versione vernacula.

Chronicon Terræ Misnensis ad a. 1496.

Annales Vetero-Cellenses, continentes Historiam Misniæ Marchionum (785–1375), cum var. Lect., et duplici versione Germanica inedita.

Vol. 2. Res Misnicæ (1426–1488), Joan. Pichelero adscriptæ.

Chronicon Vetero-Cellense minus (801–1084) Monumenta quædam vetusta (1180–1200), ut et Dedicationes variorum Altarium et Capellarum in Cella veteri (1175–1508).

Erphurdianus Antiquitatum variloquus a fundata civitate (438–1517).

Engelhusii (Theod.) Chronica Erfordensis Civitatis (438–1422).

Chronicon et Annales Torgavienses 1296–1601, incerto Auctore.

Spalatini (Geo.) Chronicon, sive Annales 1513–1526.

Thammii (Abr.) Chronicon vetustissimæ arcis et urbis Coldicensis (451–1657), e vernacula in Latinam versum.

Sagittarii (P. M.) Dissertatio (1677) de Rochlitio; de Nummis Saxoniæ Ducum Dissertationes sex; Syllabus Monetæ cupreæ Saxonicæ ineditus; Dissertatio de Comitis Palatini dignitate in Fridericum Sapientem Electorem collata; Dissertatio (1675) de locis sepulchralibus Familiæ Wittikindeæ ab excessu Ottonis Divitis.

Reyheri (Sam.) Monumenta Landgravorum Thuringiæ et Marchionum Misniæ, cum F. Hortlederi, et W. E. Tenzelii notis et additionibus. Accessere passim Monumenta Ducum Saxoniæ, ex A. Sennerti Athenis et Inscript. Wittenb.; ut et Davidis Schirmeri Conditorio Sax. Freibergensi.

Tenzelii (W. E.) Fridericus Fortis redivivus, hoc est, Vita et fata Friderici Admorsi Landgravii Thuringiæ (1240).

Garzonis (Jo.) Rerum Saxonicarum Libri ii. Melanchthonis (Ph.) Oratio (1554) de Friderico Admorso, cum notis, animad. et *fig. æneis.*

Spalatini (Geo.) Vitæ aliquot Ducum et Electorum Saxoniæ a Friderico I. usque ad Johannem Fridericum e vernacula in Latinam translatæ (1409–1535).

Arnoldi (Geo.) Vita Mauritii Ducis et Electoris Saxoniæ, ex authentico Latino MSCto primum edita et cum versione Germanica D. Schirmeri et variis MSS. collata.

MENCKEN (J. B.)—*continued.*

Vol. 2. Camerarii (Joach.) Orationes X. Funebres (1553–1569) in Mauritium D. et Elect. Saxoniæ.
Epistolæ Arcanæ, pleræque Gallico idiomate, ab Henrico II. Galliæ Rege ad ministros et amicos suos, et ab his vicissim ad Regem an. 1548 et 1553 datæ, quibus præsertim ea, quæ ad Fœdus Mauritii, Elect. Saxon. cum Gallis, ejusdemque mortem, et res paulo post in Germania gestas, spectant, describuntur.
Excerpta Saxonica, Misnica et Thuringica, ex Monachi Pirnensis (seu vero nomine Joh. Lindneri sive Tiliani), Onomastico vernaculo autographo.
Monachi Isenacensis (vulgo Johannis Rohte) Chronicon Thuringiæ vernaculum. De S. Bennone, Episcopo Misnensi in Saxonia et Slavorum Apostolo, Scripta varia, imprimis Hier. Emseri Vita S. Bennonis, cum Notis G. Henschenii et D. Papebrochii.
Theod. de Thuringia (seu de Apoldia) Variæ Lectiones et Supplementa Vitæ S. Elisabethæ.
Libellus de dictis IV. ancillarum S. Elisabethæ, sive Examen miraculorum ejus.
Auctor Rythmicus vernaculus de vita Elisabethæ Landg. Thuringiæ.
Peregrinatio seu Passagium ad Terram Sanctam Alberti Ducis Saxoniæ (1476) vernacula exaratum.
Rathalter (Joh.) de meritis Alberti Ducis Saxoniæ, Locum tenentis generalis per Brabantiam in Domum Burgundicam, lingua vernacula.
Spalatini (Geo.) Dissertatio Genealogico-historica de liberis Alberti Ducis Saxoniæ, lingua vernacula.
Addenda ad Annales Vetero-Cellenses, Tom. II. n. 6 editos.

Vol. 3. Doeringii (Matt. Doct. Ord. Min.) Continuatio Chronici Theod. Engelhusii, 1420–1498, ex Cod. Lips.
Chronica brevis de quibusdam novissimis temporibus actis in partibus Misniæ et Thuringiæ, et etiam de aliis memoria dignis, 1301–1497.
Anonymi Saxonis Historia imperatorum a Carolo M. usque ad Fridericum II. et quidem ad an. 1235.
Chronici Pegaviensis collationes et Continuatio, 1125–1236.

Vol. 3. Fragmentum Chronici Chemnensis, 908–1526.
Emendationes et Supplementa ad Chronicon Martisburg.
Memorabilia quædam in Chronico terræ Misnensis, aliis Thomano Lipsiensi dicto.
Chronicon Quedlinburgense, 370–1025.
Chronicon S. Petri vulgo Sampetrinum Erfurtense ab A. C. 31 sive potius 1036–1355.
Chronicon parvum Vernaculum rerum in Misnia 1175–1349.
Epkonis de Repkau breve Chronicon Magdeburgense ab Anonymo Germanice versum (ad a. 1248).
Collationes Chronici Magdeburg. a Meibom. editi cum Codice MS. in Archivo Elect. Dresdensi.
Torquati (Geo.) Magdeburg. Pontificum ecclesiæ Magdeburgensis Series et ordo ab exordio fundationis suæ (967) usque in a. 1513.
Latomi (Joann.) Catalogus Episcoporum et Archiepiscoporum Moguntinensium, etc., cum notis H. U. de Lingen, etc. etc.
Boissen (Brod.) Chronicon Slesvicense, usque ad a. 1580.
Chronicon Curiæ, seu rerum, quæ Curiæ Regnitianæ ad Salam, et in universa Variscia a primis initiis ad a. 1597 acciderunt.
Ottonis (Jo.) Catalogus Episcoporum et Archi-Episcoporum Bremensium, 780–1580.
Breve Chronicon Ecclesiæ Hamelensis, auctore Joh. de Poelde, a. 1374, conscriptum. Accedit ejusdem civitatis discursus historicus, conscriptus a Ger. Reichen; cum addit. Seb. Spilckeri.
Genealogia Comitum Leisnicensium, deducta a majoribus Viperti illius bellicosi Comitis Groiz. Auctore Pet. Albino Nivemontio, etc.
Annales Erfurtenses Germanici ab a. 1440 usque ad annum 1467, sive Continuatio Chronici Thuringici Johannis Rothii.
Ursini (Ad.) Chronicon Thuringiæ Vernaculum usque ad annum 1500, cum Appendicibus de Erfurto et Nordhusa, 383–1540.
Historia belli Smalcaldici, 1546, imp. Ludov. ab Avila Commentariis de bello Germanico opposita, a Duce quodam bellico, (forte ipso Seb. Scherttlino a Burtembach) qui a parte Protestantium bello illi interfuit.

MENCKEN (J. B.)—*continued.*

Vol. 3. Herm. a Kerssenbroch Narratio de obsidione Monasteriensi, seu de bello Anabaptistico, 1535.
Anonymi Chronicon Bohemicum ab origine Ducum Bohem. usque ad a. 1320 deductum.
Cosmæ Pragensis Chronicæ Bohemorum, lib. III.
Leuberi (Benj.) Catalogus Regum, Electorum, Palatinorum, Ducum, Marchionum, item et Comitum Potentiorum Veterum Saxoniæ, Thuringiæ et Misniæ, etc. etc.
Vol. 3. Diplomatarium Caroli IV., ex Codice Lipsiensi descriptum.
De origine, vetustate, appellatione et regionibus Tabantinorum, Cygneorum, Libanothanorum, Misnensium, nec non Molbii fluminis descriptione, quondam per Dom. E. Stella (alias Stuler) M.D. descripta.
Observationes extemporaneæ singularia quædam loca trium tom. breviter illustrantes.

MEURSIUS (Joan.), Opera Omnia, ex recensione Samii, 12 vol. in 11, folio *Flor.* 1741–63

Vol. 1. De Fortuna Athenarum.
Athenæ Atticæ.
De Populis Atticæ.
Cecropia.
Ceramicus Geminus.
Piræus.
De Regibus.
De Archontibus.
Theseus.
Pisistratus.
Vol. 2. Themis Attica.
Solon.
Areopagus.
Eleusinia.
Panathenæa.
Bibliotheca Attica, Æschylo, Sophocle, et Euripide in ea comprehensis.
Atticæ Lectiones.
Vol. 3. De Regno Laconico.
Miscellanea Laconica, sive variæ antiquitates Laconicæ.
Creta, Cyprus, Rhodus, sive de harum Insularum rebus et antiquitatibus Comment. postumi.
Græcia Feriata, sive de Festis Græcorum.
De Ludis Græcorum.
Bibliotheca Græca.
Vol. 4. Denarius Pythagoricus, sive de numerorum, usque ad denarium, qualitate, ac nominibus, secundum Pythagoricos.
Theophrastus, sive de illius libris, qui injuria temporis interciderunt.
Lectiones Theophrasteæ.
Glossarium Græco-Barbarum.
Glossarii Tactici Mixo-Barbari Rigaltiani Emendationes.
Anonymi Galli Supplementa Glossarii Græco-Barbari.
Vol. 5. De Luxu Romanorum liber, et ad eum Mantissa, in qua habetur Astrampsychi Oneirocriticon.
Dionysius, sive de Auctoribus istius nominis, eorumque Scriptis.
Vol. 5. De Heraclide, aliisque ejus nominis, et eorum operibus.
De Gloria.
Orchestra, sive de Saltationibus Veterum.
De Puerperio.
De Funere.
Curarum Plautinarum Commentarius.
Animadversionas Miscellæ.
Auctarium Philologicum.
Ad Theocriti Idyllia Spicilegium, etc.
Lycophronis Alexandra.
Adnotationes in Libros de Funere et Puerperio.
Vol. 6. Notæ ad Catonis de Agricultura Librum.
Animadversiones ad Phædri Fabulas.
Criticus Arnobianus, et Hypocriticus Minutianus, et excerpta MS. Regii Paris.
Notæ ad Macrobii Saturnalia.
Notæ in Chalcidium.
Helladii Besantinoi Chrestomathia, cum interp. et not.
Aristoxenus - Nicomachus - Alypius : Auctores Musices cum notis.
Leonis Imperatoris Tactica ex Cod. Laurent. restituta, *addito Capite*, Quomodo adversus Saracenos pugnare oporteat ?
Constantini Porphyrogennetæ de administrando Imperio Liber ; Liber Tacticus, nunc primum integer e Cod. Veron. a Maffeio ed. ; Strategicum, nunc primum ex Cod. Laurent. editum ; de Thematibus, Lib. II. ; Novellæ Constitutiones.
Vol. 7. Antigoni Carystii Historiarum Mirabilium Collectanea, cum Meursii Tractatu de Antigonis.
Phlegontis Tralliani de Rebus Mirabilibus liber ; De Longævis libellus ; De Olympiis fragmentum.

MEURSIUS (Joan.)—*continued.*

Vol. 7. Apollonii Dyscoli Historia Commentitia, cum Meursii Syntagmate de Apolloniis. Hesychii Milesii de Viris illustribus liber; Res Patriæ Constantinopoleos.
Bessarionis Cardinalis Epistola ad Pædagogum filiorum Thomæ Palæologi.
Const. Manassis Annales.
Georgii Codini Excerpta de Antiquitatibus Constantinopolitanis.
Theodori Metochitæ Historiæ Romanæ liber.
Philostrati Soph. Epistolæ.
Herodis Inscriptio Græca.
Adnotat. in Callimachum et in Apuleium Julii Africani Cesti, cum notis var.

Vol. 8. Procopii Gazæi Sophistæ in libros Regum et Paralipomenon Scholia.
Eusebii Pamphili Expositio in Canticum Canticorum.
Polychronii Diaconi Enar. in Canticum Canticorum.
Michaelis Glycæ ad Gregorium Acropolitam Epistola.
Michaelis Pselli Paraphr. in Canticum Canticorum Lib. Palladii Episcopi Helenopoleos Historia Lausiaca seu Vitæ SS. Patrum.
S. Cyrilli Alexandrini in Transfig. Domini Sermo.
S. Anastasii Archiep. Antioch. Sermones duo.
S. Andreæ Ierosol. Archiep. Cretæ Sermo.

Vol. 8. Methodii liber de Libero Arbitrio.
Timothei Presb. de differentia eorum qui accedunt ad nostram Fidem liber.
Hilarionis Monachi Oratio Dialectica.
Theophylacti Archiep. Bulgariæ Epistolæ, etc.

Vol. 9. Jo. Meursii Historia Danica.
J. S. Stephanii Hist. Danica.
Ælnothus Monachus de Vita et Passione S. Canuti Regis.
Anonymus de Passione S. Caroli Comitis Flandriæ.
Anonymi Observationes in Hist. Danicam Meursii.
Meursii ad Anonymi Observationes Responsio.
Ejusdem Animadversiones in Historiam Danicam Joan. Isaacii Pontani.

Vol. 10. Rerum Belgicarum Libri V.
Gulielmus Auriacus, sive de rebus, toto Belgio, tam ab eo quam ejus tempore gestis, ad excessum L. Requessensii, Libri X.
Athenæ Batavæ, sive de Urbe Leidensi et Acad.
Poemata, etc.
Meditationes Christianæ in Psalm. CXVI. et tres priores partes Ps. CXIX.
J. Meursii Filii Arboretum Sacrum, etc., Lib. III.

Vol. 11. Joannis Meursii et aliorum ad eum scriptæ Epistolæ.

Vol. 12. Index Generalis.

MILTON (John) Works in Prose and Verse, with Life by J. Mitford, 8 vol. 8vo .....1851

Vol. 1. Life, by Mitford.
Samson Agonistes.
A Mask (Comus).
Lycidas.
Il Penseroso.
L'Allegro.
Arcades.
Miscellaneous Poems.
Sonnets, Psalms, Poemata.

Vol. 2. Paradise Lost.
Paradise Regained.

Vol. 3. Of Reformation touching Church Discipline in England.
Of Prelatical Episcopacy.
Reason of Church Government urged against Prelaty.
Animadversions upon the Remonstrants' Defence against Smectymnuus.
Apology against a Modest Confutation of the Animadversions.
Eikonoklastes.

Vol. 4. Doctrine and Discipline of Divorce.
Tetrachordon.
Judgment of Martin Bucer concerning Divorce.
Colasterion.
Of Education.
Areopagitica.
Tenure of Kings and Magistrates.
On the Articles of Peace between Charles I. and the Irish Rebels.

Vol. 5. History of Britain.
Of the Civil Power in Ecclesiastical Causes.
On removing Hirelings out of the Church.
Notes on Griffith's Sermon.
Letter to a Friend on the Ruptures of the Commonwealth.
Of true Religion, Heresie, Schism, Toleration.

MILTON (John)—*continued.*

Vol. 5. The ready and easy way to establish a free Commonwealth.
Vol. 6. Pro Populo Anglicano Defensio.
Joannis Philippi Angli Responsio.
Defensio secunda pro Populo Anglicano.
Authoris pro se Defensio contra Alex. Morum ac Supplementum.
Accidence or commenced Grammar.
Vol. 7. Artis Logicæ Plenior Institutio.
Praxis Logicæ Analytica ex Dounamo.
Petri Rami Vita.
Literæ Senatus Anglicani.
Literæ Oliverii P. nomine scriptæ.
Vol. 7. Literæ Ricardi P. nomine scriptæ.
Scriptum Dom. Protectoris.
Epistolæ Familiares.
Prolusiones Oratoriæ.
Vol. 8. Defence of the People of England, in Answer to Salmasius' Defence of the King.
Letters of State in the Name of the Commonwealth.
The Protectors Oliver and Richard.
Manifesto of the Lord Protector.
Declaration for the Election of John III. King of Poland.
History of Muscovia.
Index.

MORGAN (J.), Phœnix Britannicus, 4to.....1732

1. Discourse on Stewardship, presumed to be Wickliffe's, 1388.
2. Fragments of Popish Sermons.
3. Quaint Monkish Rhymes and their Versions.
4. Letter relating to No. 1.
5. Prince Lucifer's Congratulatory Epistle to the Prelates of those days.
6. Priest Swinderby's Appeal against Sentence of Bp. of Hereford.
7. The Wonderful Year 1603, wherein is shewed the Picture of London lying sick of the Plague, 1603.
8. Narrative of the Proceedings at Winchester against Lord Cobham, Lord Gray, and Sir G. Markham, 1603.
9. Sir A. Weldon's Character of King James, 1656.
10. Sir R. Cotton's Short View of the Reign of K. Henry III.
11. Sir R. Cotton's Danger wherein the Kingdom stands, and the Remedy, 1627.
12. Character of a True Englishman.
13. Impropriations Purchased; list of Persons from whom the Commissioners for Composition with Delinquents have purchased revenue for increase of maintenance to the Ministry, 1648.
14. The Honest Briton's Character of himself.
15. Bold Prayer against Poperie, 1554.
16. Postscript to Preface.
17. *Vox Civitatis*, or London's Complaint against her Children in the Country, 1625.
18. Protest of H. of C., in 1604, against certain Infringements of the Court.
19. Transactions, etc., of that Parliament which O. Cromwell dissolved; Characters of 43 of his new Lords, etc.
20. List of all those on whom the Lord Protector Oliver conferred honours.
21. Speech in Parliament concerning the Protector's other House, March, 1659.
22. Verses on the Grand Question, Who's to be in, and Who out?
23. March. Nedham's History of the Rebellion, in metre, 1661.
24. B. Higgons's Character of O. Cromwell.
25. Valour Anatomiz'd, by Sir Philip Sidney.
26. G. Fox's Remarkable Will.
27. Stowe-Garden Race.
28, 29. Lithgow's Account of his racking at Malaga, in 1620, and his Description of Ireland.
30. Norris' Observations on the Tides, &c., in the Streights-Mouth.
31. Scott's Account of Count Gondomar's Transactions in England, Part I.
32. News from the Dead in the revival of Anne Greene, hanged at Oxford, in 1650.
33. Narrative of Mother Davies, the horned Old Woman, 1679.
34. Wonderful Battel of Starlings, &c., in 1622.
35. A tart Satire upon Hugh Peters.
36. Walk, Knaves, Walk: designed as a Banter upon Col. Jo. Heason.
37. Baron Tomlinson's Speech to Warner and Love, when chosen Sheriffs, 1659.
38. Mr. Ireton's Oration at chusing the new Lord Mayor, 1659.
39. Letter found at Whitehall, 1641.
40. Character of a Prince, 1689.
41. True Character of an untrue Bishop, 1641.

MORGAN (J.)—*continued.*

42. Roger the Canterburian, a Satire against Prelates, 1642.
43. Queint Verses on Hugh Peters in 1680, as he was taking his last swing.
44. Life, Treason, and Execution of Dr. John Storey, 1571.
45. Bp. Bale's Testimony of the Life and Behaviour of Dr. Thos. Martin, 1554.
46. Q. Elizabeth's motives, etc., for aiding the Netherlanders, 1585.
47. Sir Walter Raleigh's Ghost, 1622.
48. Epigrams, Fr. and Eng., on King Elizabeth and Queen Jamie.
49. Robinson's Anatomy of the English Nunnery at Lisbon, 1622.
50. Scott's Vox Populi, or Count Gondomar's Transactions in England, Part 2, 1624.
51. Verses to Mr. Harriot on his sympathy with Count Gondomar.
52. Life and Death of Henry Welby, Esq., who lived 44 years in Grub Street, unseen by any, 1637.
53. Hist. and Polit. Relation of K. Richard II.'s Wonder-working Parliament, 1641.
54. Account of the two great offices of Seneschal or High Steward and High Constable of England, 1642.
55. Confession and Execution of John Felton, who set up the Pope's Bull, 1570.
56. Confessions and Execution of the two Nortons for High Treason, 1570.
57. The Fatal Vespers, a relation of the disastrous downfall of a House in Black Fryers, 1623.
58. Gee's Catalogue of Popish Books, etc., 1624.
59, 60. Robert Earl of Essex's Ghost, in 2 parts, 1624.
61. Epigram on Sir Walter Raleigh.
62. The Scots Scout's Discovery, 1642.
63. Character of an Oxford Incendiary.
64. The Soldier's Library.
65. Confessions, etc., of Edmond Campion and other condemned Priests, 1582.
66. K. James VI. of Scotland; Declaration of his intentions and meaning, etc., 1585.
67. Record of Worthy Proceedings in Parliament, 1611.
68. King James I.'s Letter to the Speaker of the House of Commons.
69. A Treatise of Prelates, whether or no to be tryed by Peers, 1641.
70. M. Gen. Morgan's Narrative of his Campaign in Flanders in 1657 and 1658.
71. Chaucer's incens'd Ghost.
72. Narrative of Ann Jefferies, who was fed for six months by Fairies, 1696.
73. The Loyal Nonconformist, 1670.
74. Oldys's Curious Dissertation on Pamphlets.

MURATORI (L. A.), Italicarum Rerum Scriptores, 25 vol. in 28; Supplementum Tartinii, 2 vol.—30 vol. fol. ..... 1723–48

Vol. 1. 1. Hist. Miscella. Eutropii Hist. Romanam complectens.
Landulphi Addit. ad Hist. Miscellam.
Jornandes, Historia Gothorum.
—— De Regnor. et temporum Successione.
Procopius, de Bello Gothico.
Excerpta ex Agathiæ Historia.
Pauli Warnefridi Gesta Langobardorum.
2. Leges Langobardicæ.
Fragm. Historiæ Langobardicæ.
De fundat. Monast. Nonantulani.
Opusculum de Civitate Mediolani.
Ordo Antiq. Episcop. Mediolanens.
Historiæ Saracenico-Siculæ Varia Monumenta.
Chronicon Episcop. Neapolit.
Chronicon Vulturnense.
Spicilegium Ravennatis Historiæ.
Vol. 2. 1. Agnelli Vitæ Pontificum Ravennatum.
Bulla Paschalis Papæ I.
Historia principum Langobardorum.
Epit. Chronic. Casinensium.
Vol. 2. 1. Anon. Carmen Paneg. de Barengario Aug.
Synodus Ticinensis pro elect. Widonis in regem Italiæ.
Liutprandi Historia, et Legatio ad Nicephorum Imperat.
Annales Regum Francorum ad 900.
2. Nigelli Abbat. Gesta Ludovici Pii.
Annales Lambeciani.
Fragmentum Concilii Romani, 863.
Acta Concilii Ticinen. 876.
Anonymi Salern. Paralipomena, 760–960.
Chronicon Farfense, 681–1104.
Chronicon Monaster. Novaliciensis.
Chronicon Casaniense, 866–1182.
Kalendaria duo pervetusta.
Vita S. Athanasii, Episc. Neap.
Veronæ Rhythmica Descriptio.
Vol. 3. 1, 2. Anastasii Biblioth. Vitæ Pontificum Roman.
Vitæ Pontificum ex var. auct. a Leone IX. usque ad Sixtum IV.
Arnulphi Med. Historia.
Vol. 4. Landulphi Senioris Historiæ.

MURATORI (L. A.)—*continued.*

Vol. 4. Puricelli Dissert. de permiss. S. Ambrosii Clero suo semel nubere.
Catalogus Archiepisc. Mediol.
Chronica duo Regum Italiæ.
Chronica Monasterii Casinensis.

Vol. 5. Chronologi Antiqui IV.
Herempertus Langobardus.
Lupus Protospata. Anonymus Casinensis.
Falco Beneventanus.
Chronicon Anonymi Casinensis.
Chronicon Civis Barensis.
Camilli Pereg. Hist. Langobard. Lib. II.
Gul. Appuli de Rebus Normann. in Sicilia.
Chronicon Northmannicum, 1041–85.
Radulphi Cadom. Gesta Tancredi in Exp. Hierosol.
Donizone, Vita Mathildis Comitissæ.
Anon. de Bello Comensi, 1118–27.
Landulphi, jun., Hist. Mediolanensis, 1095–1137.
Carmen de Laudibus Mag. Moysis Bergom.
Gaufredi Mal. Historia Sicula.
Alexander, Abb. de rebus gest. Rogerii Siciliæ Regis.

Vol. 6. Petrus Diac. de Viris Illust. Casinensibus.
Acta Transl. Corp. S. Geminiani Episc. Mutin.
Chronica Pisana.
Vitæ Abbatum Cavensium.
Caffari, etc., Annales Genuenses 1100–1293.
Hist. Liberationis Messanæ a Sarrac. jugo.
Ottonis Fris. Episc. Gesta Friderici I. Imp.
Ottonis de S. Blaso Chronicon, ad 1209 cont.
Burchardi Epistola de Victoria Frider. I. et excid. Mediol.
Obsidio Anconæ, 1172.
Historia Rerum Laudensium.
Radulphi Mediol. Gesta Friderici I. in Italia.

Vol. 7. Chronicon Romualdi Episc. Salern.
Hug. Falcandi Hist. rerum Gest. in Sicilia.
Godefridi Viterb. Memoria Seculorum.
Ricardi Episc. Cremon. Chronicon ad 1213.
Chronicon Cremonense, 1096–1233.
Bernardi Thesaur. Liber de acq. Terræ Sanctæ ab 1095 ad 1230.
Chronicon Fossæ Novæ ad 1217.
Chronicon Atinensis Ecclesiæ.

Vol. 7. Chronicon Cavense.
Exc. ex Martyrol. et Necrol. Casinensi.
Ricardi de S. Germ. Chronicon, 1189–1243.
M. Spinelli Diarium Neap. 1247–1268.

Vol. 8. Gerardi Maurisii Gesta Eccelini de Romano, 1183–1237.
Ant. Godi Chronicon, 1194–1260.
Nicol. Smeregii Chronicon Gerardi Maurisii, 1200–1312.
Riciardi Com. S. Bonifacii Vita.
Laurentius de Mon. Ezerinus III.
Rolandini Patav. de Factis in Marchia Tarvis.
Chronica Parva Ferrariens.
Nicolai de Jamsilla Gesta Friderici II. Imp. ejusque filior. 1210–1265.
Chronicon Veronense, 1117–1208.
Chronicon De Rebus Gestis in Lombardia, etc., 1107–1170.
Anon. Historia Sicula, ad 1282.
Malaspinæ Res Siculæ, 1250–76.
R. Malespini Historia Florentina, 1281–86.
Synodus Provinc. Mediol. 1287.
Memoriale Potestatum Regiensium, 1154–1290.

Vol. 9. Jac. a Voragine, Cronicon Genuense, ad 1297.
Stephanardi Poema de Gestis Mediol. sub Othone.
Ricobaldi Ferrar. Pomarium Ravennatis Ecclesiæ.
Chronicon Romanorum Imperatorum a Carolo Mag. usque ad Othonem IV.
Historia Dulcini Hæresiarchæ Novar. 1304–7.
Dini Compagni Chronicon Florentinum, 1280–1312.
Synodus Prov. Pergami, 1311.
Chronicon F. Pippini, ab 1176 ad 1314.
Chronicon Parmense, 1038–1309.
Relatio de Itinere Italico Henrici VII. Imper.
Ferreti Vic. Historia Rerum Ital. 1150–1318.
Ferreti Poema de Scaligerorum origine.
Joan. de Cermenata Historia Mediol. 1307–13.

Vol. 10. De Italia medii ævi Dissertatio Chorographica.
Albertini Muss. Historia Henrici VII. Imperat. et de Gestis Ital. post mortem Henrici.
Anon. Chronicon Siciliæ, 1220–28.
Nicolai Spec. Historia Sicula, 1282–1337.

MURATORI (L. A.)—*continued.*

Vol. 11. Anon. Comment. de Laudibus Papiæ.
Annales veteres Mutinenses, 1131–1376.
Chronicon Mutinense, 1131–1376.
Chronicon Astense.
Fr. Raynerii Poema de prœliis Tusciæ.
Annales Pistorienses, 1300–48.
Gualv. Flammæ Historia Mediol. 1336–71.
Ptolemæi Lucensis Hist. Ecclesiast. ad 1312 et Brevis Annales, 1061–1303.
Vita Castrucii Lucensis Ducis, 1301–28.

Vol. 12. And. Danduli Chronicon Venetum ad 1388.
Fragmenta Annalium Romanorum, Monaldesci.
Dom. de Gravina, Chronicon Apul. 1333–50. Fr. Jo. de Cornazanis, Hist. Parmensis, 1301–53.
Cortusius Patavinus de Novitatibus Paduæ, 1256–1364.
Gualv. Flammæ Gesta Azonis Luchini et Joann. Vicecom. Med. 1328–42.
Chronicon Modœtiense ad 1349.

Vol. 13. Jo. Villani Historia Florentina ad 1348.
Barth. de Neocastro Historia Sicula, 1250–94.
Matt. Palmerii Vita, etc., Nic. Acciajoli, 1410–66.
Conforti Fragmenta Hist. Vicentinæ, 1374–87.

Vol. 14. Matt. et Phil. Villani Hist. Florent. 1348–64.
Jac. Malvecii Chronicon Brixianum, ad 1382.
Antonii Astesani Carmen de Vita Sua, etc.
Annales Cæsenates, 1162–1362.

Vol. 15. And. Dei Chronicon Senense.
Nerii-Donati Annales Senenses, 1352–84.
Anon. Chronicon Estense, 1158–1554.
Jo. de Bazano, Chron. Mutinense, 1002–1363.
Anon. Ephemerides Urbevetanæ, 1342–68.
Dan. Chinalii Bellum inter Venet. et Genuenses, 1378.
Gorelli Poema de reb. gest. Aretinis, 1310–84.
Anon. Chronicon Ariminense, 1188–1335.
Anon. Monumenta Pisana, 1089–1389.

Vol. 16. Vitæ Episcoporum, etc., Aquilejensium.
Vitæ Carrariensium Principum, ad 1355.
Anon. Breviarium Italicæ Hist.
Pat. Azarii Gesta Principum Novar. 1250–1372.
Jo. de Mussis Chronicon Placentinum, 222–1402.
Anon. Annales Mediolanenses, 1230–1402.
Castelli de Cast. Chronicon Bergomense, 1378–1407.
Ordo Funeris Jo. Gal. Vicecom. Ducis Mediol. 1402.
Spec. Hist. Sozomeni, 1362–1410.

Vol. 17. And. de Gataris Chronicon Patavinum, 1311–1406.
Geo. Stellæ Annales Genuenses, 1298–1435.

Vol. 18. Chronicon Regiense, 1272–1388.
Matt. de Griffonibus Memor. Rerum Bononiensium, 1199–1428.
Fr. B. della Pugliola, Hist. Miscell. Bonon. 1104–1394.
Jo. Ser-Cambii Chronicon Lucense, 1400–1409.
Jac. de Delayto Annales Estenses, 1393–1409.
Gini Capponis Monumenta de Rebus Florentinis, 1378–1476.

Vol. 19. Billii Historia Mediolanensis, 1402–31.
M. Palmerius de Bello contra Pisanos, 1406.
Jac. Zeni Vita Car. Zeni, Patritii Veneti, 1334–1418.
Anon. Annal. Senenses, 1385–1422.
J. A. Campani Vita Brachii Perusini, 1368–1424.
Leod. Cribelli Vita, etc., Sfortiæ Ducis, etc.
Chronicon Tarvisinum, 1368–1428.
Chronicon Foroliviense, 1397–1433.
Leonardii Aretini Rer. Gest. sui Temporis Comment. 1388–1440.
Anon. Hist. Florentina, 1406–38.
Jan. Maneti Chronicon Pistoriense ad 1446.

Vol. 20. Jo. Bandini Hist. Senensis, 1402–22.
Porcelli Comment. Jacobi Picinini, 1452.
Poggii Historia Florentina.
Exc. ex. Annal. Princip. Estensium, 1409–54.
B. Platinæ Vita Nerii Capponi.
N. Naldi, Vita Jan. Manetti, 1396–1459.
B. Platinæ Hist. Mantuæ, ad 1464.

MURATORI (L. A.)—*continued.*

Vol. 20. Ant. de Ripalta Annales Placentini, 1401–68.
Pet. Candidi Vita Philippi Mediol. Ducis 3tii et Vita Fr. Sforzæ, Med. Ducis 4ti 1401–68; Oratio in funere Nic. Picinini.
Vol. 21. Laur. Bonincontrii Miniatenses Annales, 1360–1458.
Jo. Simonettæ Hist. Francisci I. Mediol. Ducis, 1421–66.
Christ. a Soldo Annales Brixiani, 1437–68.
Guer. Berni Chronicon Eugubinum, 1450–72.
Anon. Diaria Neapolit. 1266–1478.
Io. Garzonius de Dignit. Urbis Bononiæ.
Fr. Ad. de Montaldo de Laudibus famil. de Auria.
Pet. Cyrnæus de Bello Ferrariensi, 1482–84.
Vol. 22. Tristani Caraccioli Opuscula Historica.
Anon. Annales Forolivienses, 1275–1473.
Diarium Parmense, 1477–82.
Marini Sanuti Vitæ Ducum Venetorum, 421–1493.
Vol. 23. Ant. Hyvani Comment. de Bello Volaterrano, 1472.
Leod. Cribelli de Exped. Pap. Pii II. in Turcas.
Jac. Volaterrani Diarium Romanum, 1472–84.
Augustini Sen. Descrip. Adventus Friderici III. Imp.
De Raimo Annales Neapolitanæ, 1197–1486.
Ant. Galli Opuscula de Rebus Populi Genuensis.
Ben. de S. Georg. Historia Montisferrati, ad 1490.
Alleg. de Allegrettis, Ephemerides Senenses, 1450–96.
Fr. H. de Bursellis, Annales Bononienses, 1418–97.
A. Naugerii Historia Veneta, ad 1498.
Vol. 24. Marini Sanuti De Bello Gallico Comment. 1494–1500.
Vol. 24. Diarium Ferrariense, 1404–1502.
Pet. Cyrnæus de Rebus Corsicis, ad 1506.
Barl. Senaregæ Comment. de Rebus Genuensibus, 1488–1514.
Appendix 12 Opusculorum.
Vol. 25. Porcelli Comment. rer. gest. a Jac. Picinino, 1453.
Geo. Merulæ Hist. Mediolan. Decase 2da.
Vespasiani Vitæ Eugenii IV. et Nicolai V. Pont. Rom.
L. B. Alberti Comment. de Conjuratione Porcaria.
Fr. Ant. de Augustinis Hist. Obsidionis Plumbini, 1448.
Orationes Tres de Ducibus Mediol.
E. della Manna, Victoria Cremonensium, 1481.
L. Griphii Poema de Conflictu Brachii Perusini.
Hier. Tartarottus de Auctoribus Historiæ Venetæ Catalogi et Indices.

SUPPLEMENTUM TARTINI, 2 vol.:—

Vol. 1. Excerpta ex Hist. Sozomeni Pistor. ab a. 1001–1294.
Excerpta ex M. Palmerii Libro de Temporibus ab 1294–1448.
M. Palmerii Opus de Temporibus suis, 1449–1582.
S. Gregorii Papæ Epistolæ Historicæ.
Bern. Marangone, Chroniche della Città de Pisa.
Fragmenta Fulginatis Historiæ, ab 1198–1440.
Jac. Gori, Istoria della città di Chiusi dall' 936 al 1565.
Vol. 2. Chronica de Paolino di Piero, Florent. 1080–1409.
Chronica di Piero di Giovanni Minerbetti, 1385–1409.
Manni. Comment. della Vita del Capitano G. Aguto, Inglese, etc.
Rob. Ursi Obsidio Tiphernatum, 1474.
Ricordi di Firenze, del 1590.
Bern. Oricellarius de Urbe Roma.

## N

NAPLES:—Collezione di tutti i Poemi in Lingua Napoletana, 28 vol. in 14, 12mo *Napoli* 1788–89

Vol. 1. Sgruttendio, La Tiorba e Taccone.
Vol. 2. Cortese, Opere—Il Micco Passaro.
Vol. 3. Cortese (G. C.) La Vajasseide.
Vol. 4. —— La Rosa; Ciullo e Perna.
Vol. 5. Lombardi, La Cineceide Arragliata.
Vol. 6, 7. B. Valentino, La Fuorfece.
Vol. 8–11. Stigliola, Eneide de Virgilio.
Vol. 12. Basile, Il Pastor Fido di Guarini.

NAPLES—*continued.*

Vol. 13, 14. Fasano, La Gerusalemme Liberata di Tasso.
Vol. 15. Capasso, Poesie Varie.
Vol. 16. Parruccio, L' Agnano Zeffonarato.
Santillo, La Sporche de lo Bbere.
Vol. 17. Pagano, La Bbinte Rotola de lo Valanzone: Batracomiomachia.
Vol. 18. Mortella d' Orzolone.
La Fenizia, Chell, Tragecom.
Vol. 19. T. Valentino, La Mezzacanna; Cecala Napolitana; Napole scontrafatto.
Vol. 20, 21. G. Basile, Il Pentamerone Le Muse Napolitane.
Vol. 22. La Violejeda, etc., Soniette.
Parmiero, Composezejune Poveteche.
Possilecheata de Masillo Reppone.
Vol. 23. G. d' Antonio, Opere.
Vol. 24, 25. Opere inedite di vari Autori.
Vol. 26, 27. Vocabolario Napoletano-Toscano.
Vol. 28. Galiani, Dialetto Napoletano.

NAVARRETE :—Coleccion de Documentos inéditos para la Historia de España, por De Pidal y Miraflores y D. Miguel Salva, with continuation by the Marquis F. S. delle Valle and D. José Sancho Reyon, vol. 1–81, 8vo .....*Madrid*, 1842–88

Vol. 1. Documentos relativos á Hernan Cortés (1522–30).
Sobre el desafío del Emp. Carlos V. con Francisco I.
Cartas que escribieron al arzobispo de Toledo el Carlos V., la Emperatriz y D. Fernando Rey de Romanos.
Conquista de Tunez y la Goleta por Carlos V. en 1535.
Tractos que movió Carlos V. con Barbaroja.
Expedicion de Argel.
Documentos relativos á Juan Sebastian del Cano.
Comunidades de Castilla.
Cartas escritas á Felipe II. por F. Hernandez.
Relacion del descubrimiento y de la conquista de Nueva España.
Vol. 2. Proceso original que la Inquisision de Valladolid hizo al maestro F. Sanchez de las Brozas.
Cartas de Juan Andrea Doria á Felipe II.
Documentos relativos á los hijos de Francisco I.; y á Hernan Cortés.
Correspondencia entre Fernando I. y Felipe II.
Vol. 3. Correspondencia entre Don Garcia de Toledo y Don Juan de Austria (1571–77).
Documentos sobre la armada de la liga y batalla de Lepanto.
Vol. 4. Documentos relativos á Hernan Cortés.
Negocios de los Paises Bajos.
Vol. 5. Traslado de la requisitoria y auctos y confisiones de Montigni.
Copia de varias cartas de S. Tomas de Villanueva.
Cartas á Felipe III. del embajador de España en Francia.
Relacion de los descubrimientos de F. Pizarro y D. de Almagro.
Vol. 5. Vida de D. Fr. Bartolomé Carranza de Miranda.
Vol. 6. Correspondencia de Felipe II. con varias personas.
Vol. 7. Memorias de Fray Juan de San Geronimo.
Carta sobre el asalto y saco de Roma, 1527.
Documentos sobre las causas que dieron motivo á la prision de D. Fabrique.
Instruccion al obispo de Tuy, y el abad de Sahagun y al Dr. Juan Arias.
Vol. 8. Crónica de Felipe I., escrita por Don L. de Padilla.
Cartas de Felipe I.
Cédula y Capitulacion firmada de los Reyes Católicos sobre el rescate de los Moros y Moras naturales de Malaga.
Nuevos documentos sobre las causas que diéron motivo á la prision de D. Fabrique.
Vol. 9. Noticia de los Españoles que asistiéron al Concilio de Trento.
Documentos relativos al Concilio de Trento.
Batalla de Pavia y prision de Francisco I.
Batalla de San Quintin.
Sumario de algunos sucesos del reinado de Carlos V.
Vol. 10. Proceso original que la Inquisicion de Valladolid hizo al maestro Fr. Luis de Leon.
Vol. 11. Continuacion del Proceso de Fr. Luis de Leon.
Relacion de los Sucesos de la Armada de la Santa Liga, y de la Batalla de Lepanto (1571–74).
Documentos relativos á los Reyes Católicos en la epoca de sus Conquistas en Andalucia.

NAVARRETE :—Coleccion—*continued.*

Vol. 12. Documentos relativos á Antonio Perez.

Vol. 13. Chronicon de Valladolid.
Correspondencia de Andrés Marcos Burriel con varias personas.
Aventuras de Antonio Perez.
Documentos sobre hechos militares de D. Juan de Austria.
Carta que segun una nota se hallaba en el archivio de Indias.
Noticias sobre la segunda expedicion á Nápoles por D. Alonso V., 1432.
Sucesos de las Armadias así españolas como turquescas.

Vol. 14. Correspondencia del Cardinal de Osma con Carlos V. y con su secretario.
Documentos rel. al gobierno de estos reinos.
Peticiones hechas al Rey D. Enrique IV.
Cartas del Conde de Nieva.
Documentos rel. á los Reyes Católicos sobre sucesos y negocios en Andalucia.
Discurso de la jornada que se ha hecho con las galeras que adelante se expresan en 1564.

Vol. 15. Examen de los Viages y Descubrimientos Apócrifos de L. F. Maldonado, J. de Fuca y de Bartolomé de Fonte, por M. F. de Navarrete.
Ordenzas de Felipe II. para los Torcedores de Seda de Toledo.
Extractos de los Documentos sobre Antonio Perez.

Vol. 16. Vida de Garcilasso de la Vega.
Noticias para la vida de D. Hernando Colon y la vida de D. Bartolomé Colon.

Vol. 17. Cortes de Madrid celebradas por el Rey Carlos IV.
Relacion de la antigüedad y sitio de Medina del Campo.

Vol. 18. Coleccion Diplomática, 1609.
D. Andrés Piquer, Discurso sobre la Enfermedad de Fernando VI.
Galindez Carbajal (Lorenzo) Anales breves del reinado de los Reyes Fernando y Isabel.
D. Andrés Piquer, Adiciones Genealógicas á los claros varones de Castilla, de Fernan Perez de Guzman.
Daza Chacon (D.) Relacion de la herida de cabeza de D. Carlos.
Herrera (C.) Carta Apologética.

Vol. 19. Vida literaria de D. Pedro Lopez de Ayala, por D. Rafael de Floranes.

Vol. 20. Continuacion de la vida de Lopez de Ayala.
Vida y Obras de Lorenzo Galindez Carvajal, por Floranes.
Apuntamientos sobre Behetrias, por Floranes.
Notas manuscritas, por el mayor parte genealógicas.

Vol. 21. Memoria sobre la Longitud.
Herrera (F. de) Relacion de la Guerra de Cipre y de la Batalla de Lepanto.
Noticia de Viage literario á las iglesias de España.
Instruccion que de órden del Rey dió el virey de Mejico á su sucesor.

Vol. 22. Clave de la España Sagrada por P. Saniz de Baranda.
Wolf (F.) La Danza de los Muertos.

Vol. 23. Raneo (José) Libro donde se trata de los Vireyes Lugartenientes del reino de Nápoles.

Vol. 24. Baeza (G. de) Vida de Don Hugo de Moncada.
Correspondencia de Hugo de Moncado con Carlos V.
Copia de Testamento del princ. D. Carlos.
Dos Cartas del Cardenal Granvela.

Vol. 25. Heros (Martin de los) Historia del Conde Pedro Navarro.

Vol. 26. Conclusion de la Historia del Conde P. Navarro.
Zuñiga (A. de) Carta á Felipe II.
Toledo (D. F. de) Memorial sobre el estado del Peru.
Ruiz Navarro (P. Fr. P.) Relacion de los hechos de los Españoles en el Peru.
Relacion, apuntamientos y avisos.
Carta de D. A. de Mendoza á su Magestad.
Carta de P. de Santander á S. M.
Documentos relativos al Principe Don Carlos.

Vol. 27. Continuacion de los documentos rel. á D. Carlos.
Correspondencia de Felipe II. con el duque de Medina Sidonia.
Documentos rel. á la conquista del Peñon.

Vol. 28. Correspondencia de Felipe II. con Juan de Austria.
Cartas de Juan de Austria (1570–76).
Advertencias que el duque de Medinacelli dejó á D. Garcia de Toledo sobre el gobierno de Sicilia.
Documentos rel. á Alonso de Guzman.
Correspondencia de Felipe II. sobre

NAVARRETE :—Coleccion—*continued.*

el Casamiento de D. Sebastian, Rey de Portugal, con doña Isabel.

Vol. 29–31. Correspondencia de Felipe II. con D. Garcia de Toledo.

Documentos rel. á D. Sancho Davilla.

Vol. 32–34. Correspondencia del duque de Alba con Felipe II. sobre la Conquista de Portugal.

Vol. 35. Conclusion de la Correspondencia del duque de Alba.

De la translacion del cuerpo del duque de Alba.

Convenios sobre los enterramientos de los duques de Alba.

Merced hecha por Enrique IV. á D. Iñigo de Mendoza.

Documentos rel. al nombramiento de gobernador y capitan general de los Paises Bajos de Juan de la Cerda.

Vol. 36. Continuacion de los documen. rel. á Juan de la Cerda.

Docum. rel. á la toma y saco de Cadiz por los Ingleses.

Carta que envió el marques de Cadiz al Card. de Spaña.

Memorial de A. Perez.

Inventario de la plata empeñada por el Rey en el monasterio de Montamarta.

Documentos sobre la ocupacion de Melilla.

Conquista de Cazaza.

Presupuesto de ingresos y gastos de 1609.

Instruccion dada al Conde P. Navarro.

Vol. 37–38. Documentos rel. á los Paises Bajos.

Historia de la Guerra de Lombardia, Batalla de Pavia, y Prision de Francisco I.

Vol. 39. Pedro de Medina, Crónica de los duques de Medina Sidonia.

Documentos rel. á P. Martir al Rey Católico (1504–1512).

Correspondencia de Felipe II. con D. Juan de Austria, sobre á la expedicion de D. Sebastian al Africa.

Vol. 40. Correspondencia de D. Juan de Silva con Felipe II.

Cartas del Rey D. Sebastian y D. Cristóbal de Mora, tocantes á la expedicion de Africa.

Docum. rel. á la conquista de Portugal por Felipe II.

Docum. rel. á Enrique IV. de Castilla.

Docum. rel. á los reinos de Navarra, Castilla y Aragon (1500).

Vol. 41. Documentos relativos á los reinos de Navarra, Castilla y Aragon (1500).

Correspondencia del doctor Arias Montano con Felipe II.

Cartas del almirante de Aragon don F. de Mendoza al archiduque Alberto relativos á la guerra de Flándes (1596–1602).

Vol. 42. Cartas del almirante de Aragon don F. de Mendoza al archiduque Alberto relativas á la guerra de Flandres (1596–1602).

Documentos relativos al archiduque Alberto de Austria (1598–1621).

Cartas del archiduque Alberto á Don F. Gomez de Sandoval y Rojas (1598–1611).

Vol. 43. Cartas de don Juan de Silva, conde de Portalegre, á Felipe II. y Felipe III. (1579–1601).

Continuacion de las cartas del Archiduque Alberto á don Francisco Gomez de Sandoval y Rojas, duque de Lerma (1598–1611).

Documentos relativos á la Venida de franceses á Perpiñan y Navarra (1542).

Relacion del viaje que ha hecho desde el puerto de la Coruña la armada real, &c., &c.

Vols. 44–47. Documentos relativos á don Pedro Giron, tercer duque de Osuna.

Documentos relativos à Gonzalo de Ayora.

Vol. 48. Descripcion, &c., del Reino de Chile, &c., &c.

Vols. 49–50. Documentos rel. al Pedro Gasca sobre la comision que le dió Cárlos 5° en 1545 para ir á pacificar el Perú, sublevado por Gonzalo Pizarro y los suyos.

Cartas de Juan de Escobedo, secretario de don Juan de Austria, á Felipe II. sobre asuntos de Flándes.

Cartas de Felipe II. al Escipion Antolinez desde Sept. de 1579 hasta Nov. 1586 sobre provision de bizcocho y otras cosas para el ejército que debia entrar en Portugal con el D. de Alba.

Vol. 51. Consultas hechas por Andres de Eraso á Felipe II. sobre acuerdos de Consejo de Indias, etc.

Correspondencia de don Alonso de Curiel con Felipe II., Don Juan de Austria.

Documentos rel. á los reyes Católicos sobre sucesos y negocios en

NAVARRETE :—Coleccion—*continued.*

Andalucia despues de la conquista de Granada.
Vol. 52. Correspondencia de don Geronimo de Silva con Felipe III., don Juan de Silva, el rey de Tidore, etc. (1612–1617).
Vol. 53. Relacion de las cerimonias y ritos, poblacion y gobierno de los indios de Mechuacan, etc.
Vol. 54–55. Correspondencia de don Gonzalo Fernandez de Córdoba con el Conde de Nassau, etc. (1622).
Valencia (Juan de) Relacion sobre la jornada al Brasil, hecha en 1625, etc.
Vol. 56. Documentos rel. á doña Ana de Mendoza y de la Cerda, Princesa de Eboli.
Vol. 57, 58. Relacion de las Cosas que sucedieron al Padre Fray Alonso Ponce en las Provincias de la Nueva España.
Vol. 59. Relacion y Comentario de los Succesos de las Armas de S. M. mandadas por el Señor D. Fernando, Infante d'España, Lugarthiniente, Gouernador y Capitan-General de Estados de los Flandes y de Borgoña, d'esta Campaña 1636.
Vol. 60. Memorias de Matias de Novoa conocidas hasta ahora bajo el titulo de 'Historia de Felipe III.' por Bernabe de Vibanco.
Vol. 61. Continuacion de las Memorias de Matias de Novoa. Indice Alfabético de los 61 Tomos que van publicados de esta Coleccion.
Vol. 62–66. Las Casas (Fr. Bartolomé de) Historia de las Indias.
Vol. 67. Menor edad de Cárlos II.
Vol. 68, 76. Guerras civiles del Perú, por Pedro de Cieza de Leon.
Vol. 69, 77, 80. Historia de Felipe IV. Rey de España.
Vol. 70. Vida del Padre Fray Bartolomé de Las Casas, Obispo de Chiapa.
Vol. 71. Breuissima relacion de la destruycion de las Indias, coleg. por el Obispo D. F. B. de Las Casas, año 1552.
Viaje á Inglaterra del condestable de Castilla, Don Juan Fernandez de Velasco, en 1603.
Relacion de la vida del Capitan Domingo de Toral y Valdés, escrita por el mismo.
Vol. 72, 73, 79. Los sucesos de Flandes y Francia del tiempo de Alejandro Farnese, por el Capitan Alonzo Vazquez, y Indice.
Vol. 75. Correspondencia de varios capitanos y soldanos.
Vol. 78. Historia General de las islas llamadas Philipinas, por el Padre Fray Rodrigo de Agandura Moriz.
Vol. 79. El mismo.
Relacion de las sucesos de las armas de España en Italia, 1511–12, con la Jornada de Rávena.
Cartas del Duque de Montalto á Don Pedro Ronquillo, Embajador de S. M. C. en Inglaterra, 1685–1688.
Armeria del Duque del Infantado en Guadalajara.
Vol. 81. Privilegio concedido á la ciudad de Audequera.
Informacion contra Pero Sarmiento, por lo que dijo contra la Reina Católica.
Cédula del Emp. Carlos V. conc. un escudo de armas.
Indice de las escrituras reales que están en el Archivio de Simancas.
Noticias de 'La Invencible.'
Cartas dirigas al Duque de Medina-Sidonia, 1607.
Relacion de las intelligencias secretas de España.

NEWTON (Sir Isaac), Opera quæ extant omnia, Commentariis illustrabat, S. Horsley, 5 vol. 4to ..... *Lond.* 1779–85

Vol. 1. Arithmetica Universalis.
Tractatus de Rationibus primis ultimisque.
Analysis per Æquationes numero terminorum infinitas.
Excerpta ex Epistolis ad Series Fluxionesque pertinentia.
De Quadratura Curvarum.
Geometria Analytica.
Methodus Differentialis.
Enumeratio Linearum tertii.
Vol. 1. Editoris Logistica infinitorum et Geometria Fluxionum.
Vol. 2, 3. Philosophia Naturalis. Principia Mathematica.
Vol. 4. Optics.
Letters on various subjects in Natural Philosophy.
Letter to Boyle on Gravitation.
Tabulæ Calorum et Refractorum.
De Problematibus Bernouillianis.
Propositions for determining the

NEWTON (Sir Isaac)—*continued.*

Motion of a Body urged by Two Central Forces.
Vol. 4. Five Letters to Bentley.
Commercium Epistolicum.
Vol. 5. Chronology of Ancient Kingdoms amended.
Vol. 5. Short Chronicle, etc.
Observations on the Prophecies o Holy Writ.
Historical Account of two Notable Corruptions of Scripture.

NICHOLS (J.), Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, vols. 1 to 7, 4to.....1780–90

Vol. 1. History and Antiquities in Kent and Sussex.
Tunstall, by E. R. Mores.
Aylesford, by John Thorpe.
Reculver and Herne, by Rev. John Duncombe.
Mayfield Archiepiscopal Palace (Sussex), by Mr. Denne.
History and Antiquities of the three Archiepiscopal Hospitals at and near Canterbury, St. Nicholas's Harbledown, St. John's Northgate, St. Thomas's Eastbridge, with Accounts of the Priory of St. Gregory, the Nunnery of St. Sepulchre, the Hospitals of St. James and St. Lawrence, and Maynard's Spittle, by Rev. John Duncombe and Rev. Nicholas Battely.
St. Radigund's or Bradsole Abbey, near Dover.
Tradesmen's Tokens issued in the Kent Cinque Ports.
Canterbury Moat.
Sketch of Hawkhurst Church.
Essex's Letter on Canterbury Cathedral.
Douglas, on the Urbs Rutupiæ of Ptolemy.
Memoirs of William Lambert, Lawyer and Antiquary.
Douglas on Brass Instruments called Celts and other ancient arms.
Pegge's Account of the Textus Roffensis and Memoirs of W. Elstob and his sister, and of Mr. Johnson, Vicar of Cranbrooke.
Vol. 2. Antiquities of Middlesex and Surrey.
Hospital and Collegiate Church of St. Katherine (London).
Antiquities, etc., of Stoke Newington.
Nichols's Account of Canonbury House at Islington.
Ducarel's Account of Lambeth Palace.
Nichols's Account of Lambeth Parish.
Ducarel's Account of Croydon (Surrey).
Account of Sutton Palace, near Guildford.
Vol. 3. Gale (R. and S.) Reliquiæ Galeanæ.
Correspondence of Contemporary Antiquaries with R. Gale.
Gough (Rich.) Croyland Abbey (Lincolnshire).
Essex's Observations on Croyland Bridge.
Second Appendix to History of Croyland.
Vol. 4. Antiquities in Bedfordshire, Berkshire, Derbyshire, Northamptonshire, Staffordshire, and Warwickshire.
Account of Parish of Great Coxwell (Berks).
Collections towards a Parochial History of Berkshire.
Collections towards the History and Antiquities of Bedfordshire.
St. John Cooper's Account of the Parishes of Wimmington and Odell (Bedfordshire).
Account of Fotheringay (Northamptonshire).
Extracts from Black Book of Warwick, with Pegge's Life of Guy Earl of Warwick, and Sir T. More's Account of a Religious Frenzy at Coventry.
Pegge's History, &c. of Eccleshall Manor and Castle, and of Lichfield House (London).
Pegge's History of Bolsover and Peak Castles (Derbyshire).
Pegge's Account of the Roman Roads, Ikenild Street and Bathway (Derbyshire).
Vol. 5. Antiquities in Cambridgeshire, Suffolk, Scotland, and Wales.
History, etc., of Barnwell Abbey and Sturbridge Fair.
Cullum's Account of Hawsted (Suffolk).
Accounts of Elmeswell and Campsey Ash (Suffolk).
Orem's Chanonry in Old Aberdeen.
Martin's Account of St. Rule's Chapel in the Monastery of St. Andrew's (Scotland).
Buchan (Earl of) on the Roman Army during Agricola's sixth Campaign.

NICHOLS (J.)—*continued.*

Vol. 5. Jameson's Account of the Roman Camps, Dykes, etc.
Gifford's Account of the Zetland Islands.
Price's Account of Holyhead (Anglesea).
Vol. 6. Antiquities Biographical and Miscellaneous.
Sir John Hawkwood, Memoirs of.
Sir S. d'Ewes, extracts from Journal of.
Gough (R.) Genealogical View of the Cromwell family, with pedigrees.
Sharpe (Abp.) on English Coinage.
Hutchins, Rev. John, Life of.
Vol. 6. Lewis's Suffragan Bishops in England.
Pegge's Inscriptions on erecting Churches.
Thorkelin's Fragments of English and Irish History in the 9th and 10th century.
Vol. 7. Nichols's History of Hinckley (Leicestershire) with the Hamlets of Stoke, Dadlington, Wykin, and the Hyde.
History of Aston, Flamville, and Burbach, with the hamlets of Sketchley and Smockington, etc.
Collections towards History, etc. of Town and County of Leicester.

NOVELLENSCHATZ, Deutscher, herausg. von P. Heyse und H. Kurz, 3 ser. 19 vol. p. 8vo, 1870–74

Vol. 1. Die neue Melusine.—*Goethe.*
Die Verlobung auf St. Domingo.—*H. von Kleist.*
Geschichte vom braven Kasperl und dem schönen Annerl.—*Clemens Brentano.*
Der tolle Invalide auf Fort Ratonneau.—*A. von Arnim.*
Das Fräulein von Scudery.—*E. T. A. Hoffmann.*
Vol. 2. Die Gemälde.—*L. Tieck.*
Der letzte Savello.—*C. Fr. von Rumohr.*
Brigitta.—*A. Stifter.*
Der Stern der Schönheit.—*A. Wolf.*
Vol. 3. Des Lebens Ueberfluss.—*L. Tieck.*
Die Glücksritter.—*J. von Eichendorff.*
Die katholische Mühle.—*A. Widmann.*
Romeo und Julia auf dem Dorfe.—*G. Keller.*
Vol. 4. Irrwisch-Fritze.—*F. Berthold.*
Fantasieen im Bremer Rathskeller.—*W. Hauff.*
Margret.—*G. Kinkel.*
Mozart auf der Reise nach Prag.—*E. Mörike.*
Vol. 5. Ein Carnevalsfest auf Ischia.—*A. Kopisch.*
Die Entscheidung bei Hochkirch.—*F. Lohmann.*
Der Carneval und die Sonnambüle.—*C. Immermann.*
Der arme Spielmann.—*F. Grillparzer.*
Vol. 6. Nordische Freundschaft. — *L. Kruse.*
Eine fromme Lüge.—*L. von Gall.*
Der Müller vom Höft.—*A. Meissner.*
Das Kind.—*H. Grimm.*
Vol. 7. Der Notar in der Falle.—*J. Gotthelf.*
Vol. 7. Die Geschichte des Diethelm von Buchenberg.—*B. Auerbach.*
Johann Ohlerich.—*A. Wilbrandt.*
Vol. 8. Die Engel-Ehe.—*Spindler.*
Jörg Muckenhuber.—*W. H. Riehl.*
Eine Verlorene.—*Kompert.*
Vol. 9. Mammon im Gebirge.—*M. Reich.*
Der Sieg des Schwachen.—*M. Meyr.*
Eine Malerarbeit.—*T. Storm.*
Vol. 10. Samuel Brink's letzte Liebesgeschichte.—*Schreyvogel.*
Herr von Sacken.—*W. Alexis.*
Es ist nicht gut, dass der Mensch allein sei.—*R. Waltmüller (Dulboc).*
Vol. 11. Die drei Schwestern.—*L. A. Kähler.*
Der todte Gast.—*Zschokke.*
Das Schloss im Gebirge.—*M. Hartmann.*
Der Drache.—*F. Kürnberger.*
Vol. 12. Kurt von Koppigen.—*J. Gotthelf.*
's Muhme-Lieutenant-Saloppel.—*K. von Holtei.*
Rolof der Rekrut.—*E. Hoefer.*
Vol. 13. Am Malanger Fjord.—*T. Mügge.*
Der graue John.—*F. von Heyden.*
Der Flüchtling.—*A. Pichler.*
Vol. 14. Der Träumer.—*A. Kopisch.*
Die Tante.—*Fanny Lewald.*
Ansas und Grita.—*E. Wichert.*
Vol. 15. Reiz und Liebe.—*K. A. Varnhagen von Ense.*
Die Incantada.—*F. Kugler.*
Der arme Josy.—*F. Wallner.*
Die Schwester.—*L. Schücking.*
Vol. 16. Gemüth und Selbstsucht.—*F. von W.*
Mohrenkranzel.—*H. Schmid.*
Der Streithast.—*F. von Dincklage.*
Die Schlangenkönigin. — *O. Roquette.*

NOVELLENSCHATZ—*continued.*

Vol. 17. Peter Schlemihl's wundersame Geschichte.—*A. von Chamisso.*
Musikalische Orthodoxie.—*Johanna Kinkel.*
Der Weinhüter von Meran.—*P. Heyse.*
Vol. 18. Deborah.—*W. Müller.*
Die beiden Tubus.—*H. Kurz.*
Vol. 19. Die Düvecke.—*Schefer.*
Der Enten-Piet.—*Telsche.*
Hugideo.—*Scheffel.*
Reich zu Reich und Arm zu Arm.—*Glümer.*
Vol. 20. Scholastika.—*Sternberg.*
Vetter Isidor.—*Grosse.*
Das Gericht im Walde.—*Ludwig.*
Vol. 21. Die Marzipan—Life.—*Halm.*
Germelshausen.—*Gerstäcker.*
Vol. 21. Der Gebirgspfarrer.—*Julius v. d. Traun.*
Auf Wiedersehen.—*Goldammer.*
Eine Hochzeitsnacht.—*Goldammer.*
Das letzte Recht.—*W. Raabe.*
Vol. 22. Eure Wege sind nicht meine Wege.—*Wild.*
Eine Nacht.—*E. Andolt.*
Vol. 23. Das erfüllte Versprechen.—*Frey.*
Zwei Nächte.—*Hackländer.*
Streit in der Liebe und Liebe im Streit.—*Wildermuth.*
Der Säugling.—*Horner.*
Vol. 24. Ein adeliges Fräulein.—*Lorm.*
Die Indenbuche.—*A. Freiin v. Droste-Hülshoff.*
Saat und Ernte.—*Ziegler.*
Don Juan von Kolomea.

# O

OEFELIUS (A. F.), Rerum Boicarum Scriptores, nusquam antehac editi, quibus vicinarum quoque gentium necnon Germaniæ universæ Historiæ, etc., plurimum illustrantur, 2 vol. folio.....*Aug. Vind.* 1763

Vol. 1. Andreæ Ratisponensis Diarium Sexennale, 1422–1427; Chronicon Episcoporum Ratisponensium ab origine ad a. C. 1428.
Anonymi Chronicon de Ducibus Bavariæ; Breve Chronicon Bojoariæ ab a. C. 732 ad a. 1062; Breve Chronicon Bavariæ, 1487–1506.
Ottonis (Prioris Waldsass.) Chronicon Waldsassense; Descriptio Exterminii Monasterii sui sub bello Bavarico majore.
A. Rumpleri (Abbat. Formbacensis) de Gestis in Bavaria Libri VI. ab exc. Georgii Divitis, Bav. inf. Ducis ad a. 1506; Calamitatum Bavariæ Liber.
L. Hochwarti Catal. Episcop. Ratisponensium.
Excerpta Boica ex B. Zenggii Chronico Augustano anecdoto, 1369–1469.
J. E. de Wildenberg, Chronicon Bavariæ ab orig. gentis ad tempora usque Gul. et Ernesti Ducum fratrum deductum.
Geo. Schamdocher, Breve Chron. quorundam sub Friderico III. Aug. 1440–1479 gestarum.
Anonymi Chronicon Noribergense, etc., 1361–1476.
Hart. Schedelii Breve Chronicon Noribergense, 1316–1499.
Bertoldi (Abbat. S. Crucis Werdani) Historia quomodo portio vivificæ Crucis Werdeam pervenerit.
Vol. 1. Anonymi Atakensis Breve Chronicon Bavariæ, 514–998.
Breve Chron. Monasticum Bavariæ, 967–1242.
Breve Chron. Bavariæ, 1156–1868.
Colmanni (Mon. Œgid.) Hist. de ortu Monasterii S. Ægidii Noribergensis per Scotos, eorumque reformatione et fine.
H. Schedelii Chronicon Monasterii S. Ægidii Noribergæ, etc.
Adal. Onsorgii Chronicon Bavariæ a temp. Phocæ Imp. ad a. C. 1422, etc.
Excerpta Boica ex ejusdem Catalogo Pontificum Romanorum.
H. Schledelii Opusc. histor. de ortu ac progressu Conventus Fratrum ordinis Prædicatorum Noribergæ.
Chronicon Schlierseense, conscript. a. 1378.
Jo. Liebii Bamberg. Miscellanea Schlierseensia.
Anonymi Chronicon Bavaricum, 1252–1518.
H. Schedelii Hist. rerum Memorabilium, 1439–60 gest.
Monumenta Reichenbacensia:—
1. Anonymi Chronicon Reichenbacense ab ortu Monast. 1188 ad a. 1417.
2. Acta electionis Lazari Abbatis.
3. Excerpta Diplomatica Reichenbacensia.

OEFELIUS (A. F.)—*continued.*

Vol. 1. Jo. Staindelii Chronicon Generale ab O. C. ad a. 1508.
Fr. Christ. Hofmanni Historia Episc. Ratisponensium, necnon Abbatum Monast. S. Emmerami.
Jac. Parfuessi Chronicon Ensdorffense, 1121–1480.
Nic. Burgmanni (Spirensis Decani) Historiæ Impp. et Regum Romanorum Spiræ Sepultorum, a Carolo Mag. ad Carolum IV.
Anonymi Bavari Breve Chron. rerum suo tempore gest., 1396–1480.
Breve Chron. Bojoariæ et Sueviæ, 906–1280.
Chronicon Augustanum, 1256–1467.
Jo. Gairii Brevis Historia annorum 1392–93.
Chronicæ vet. Garstensis Fragmentum.
Vita S. Hiltegundis Virginis.
Monumenta Tergernseensia:—
1. Fragmenta bina Chronici Tegernseensis.
2. Excerpta ex Necrologio Tegernseensi.
Breve Chronicon Scheftlariense, 1140–1562.
Spicilegium Lectionum Variarum in Hermanni Contracti et Bernoldi Constantiensis, continuatoris ejus, Chronica, etc.
Breve Chronicon Bavariæ, 1156–1410.
Hermanni (Altahæ infer. ord. S. Bened. Abbatis) Annales, 1152–1273.
Henrici (Præpos. Œttingensis) Chronicon Bavariæ, 1273–1313.
Anonymi Breve Chronicon Ratisponense, 471–1343.
Jo. Aventini Narratiuncula de Urbe Bathavina, et Excerpta diplomatica Passaviensia.
Leges Portoriæ Bojorum, etc.
Antiquitates Diplomaticæ Altahenses et Osterhovenses.
Breve Chronicon Austriæ, 1075–1149.
Monumenta quædam Diplomatica Ludovici IV. Bavari.
Jo. Aventini Catalogus Episcoporum Chiemensium; Excerpta ex anonymi cuj. pervetusti Historia de origine Ecclesiæ Salisburgensis; Excerpta ex Alberti Bohemi Archidiac. Bathavini contra Fridericum II. Actis et Commentariis.
Index rerum personarum, locorum, in tomo i.

Vol. 2. Monumenta Eberspergensia:—
1. Anonymi Chronicon Ebersperense antiquius, 900–1045.
2. Anon. Chron. Ebersp. posterius.
3. Necrologium antiquiss. ejusdem Monasterii.
4. Codex traditionum Ebersperg. 228 diplomata complect.
5. Libellus Concambiorum Monasterii Ebersperg.
Anonymi (Mon. Tegurini) Historia S. Quirini Regis et Martyris cum fundatione Monasterii in Tegernsee et successione abbatum.
Diplomatarium Tegurinum.
Specimen Diplomatarii Bojoarici.
Adversaria Boica Historico-Genealogica.
Anonymi (Mon. Bavari) Compilatio Chronologica Rerum Boicarum, 1000–1388.
And. Zaynari Liber Memorialis rerum Bello Bavarico gestarum a morte Georgii Divitis ad laudum Coloniense.
Ephemerides Belli Palatino-Boici.
Anonymi (Ingolstad.) Ejusdem Belli Brevis Narratio; Anonymi (Ratespon.) Farrago historica rerum Ratisponensium, 508–1519.
Volcmari (Abbat. Campi Princ.) Chronica de gestis principum a temp. Rudolphi regis usque ad temp. Ludovici Imper.
Anonymi (Fürstenfeld.) Breve Chronicon Bavariæ.
Lad. Sunthemii (Ravenspurg.) Familiæ Germaniæ Principum illustratæ.
1. Familia Ducum Bavariæ, ex Comitibus de Schewrn.
2. Familia Palatinorum comitum Rheni Ducum Bavariæ, ex Comitibus Schewrn et Wittelspach orta.
3. Familia Marchionum Veronensium, nunc de Baden dictorum.
4. Collectanea Histor. Genealog. Geographica Rerum Badensium.
5. Marchionatus Badensis Descriptio.
6. Familia comitum de Wirtemberg, nunc Ducum.
7. Genealogia Wirtemburgica Latine conscripta.
8. Provinciæ Wirtembergensis Descriptio.
9. Monasteriologia Franconiæ.
10. Historia S. Hildegundis.

OEFELIUS (A. F.)—*continued.*

Vol. 2. Lad. Sunthemii—*continued.*
11. Familia antiquorum Burgraviorum Nurnbergensium.
12. Arbor et Familia modernorum Burgrav. Nurnbergensium.
13. De origine Domus Brandenburgicæ.
14. Indiculus geographicus Rerum Brandenburg.
15. Brevis Narratio de urbe Moguntinensi in turbis Isenburgicis a Ludovico Nigro capta et direpta.
16. Ejusdem Brandenburgica, Misnensia, Lusatica, et Merseburgensia, Megapolitana, Statinensia, Pomeranica, Thuringiaca, Hassiaca, Boica, tam Agilolfingica quam Carolina.

Monumenta Diessensia :—
1. Anonymi Catalogus Præpositorum Diessensium.
2. Luitoldi Necrologium Diessense Seculi XII.

Vol. 2. Monumenta Diess.—*continued.*
3. Ejusdem Necrologium Diessense alterum.
4. Codex Traditionum Diessensium.
5. Breve Chronicon Diessense, 1151–1432; Anonymi Memoria Sepulcralis Comitum Diessensium.

Viti (Prioris Ebersperg.) Cronica Bavarorum ab origine gentis ad a. C. 1504.

Io. Aventini Origines Ratisponenses, vernacule conscriptæ.

Io. Vetteri Fasti consulares Civitatis Landeshutanæ, 1439–1505.

Bonizonis (Episc.) Liber ad Amicum, sive de Persecutione Ecclesiæ, libri ix.

Rotulus Censualis Canoniæ D. Salvatoris Pollinganæ, Ord. Canon. Reg. S. Augustini. Index Rerum, personarum, locorum, in tomo ii.

OERSTED (Hans Chr.) Gesammelte Schriften, 6 vol. in 3, *4te Aufl.* 12mo.....1849–51

Vol. 1, 2. Biograph. Skizze von Möller.
Das Geistige in dem Körperlichen.
Der Springbrunnen.
Ueber das Verhältniss zwischen der Naturauffassung des Denkens und der Einbildungskraft.
Aberglaube und Unglaube in ihrem Verhältnisse zur Naturwissenschaft.
Das ganze Dasein ein Vernunftreich.
Die Wissenschaftspflege als Religionsausübung.
Der allgemeinen Naturlehre Geist und Wesen.
Ueber die bildende Wirkung welche die Anwendung der Naturwissenschaft ausüben muss.
Zwei Reden gehalten in Skandinavischen Naturforscherversammlungen.
Das Verhältniss zwischen den Jungen und Alten.
Alte und neue Zeiten.

Vol. 1, 2. Der Naturwissenschaft Verhältniss zu Zeitaltern und deren Philosophie.
Das Christenthum und die Geistesbildung unterstützen einander.

Vol. 3, 4. Ueber die Gründe des Vergnügens, welches die Töne hervorbringen.
Die Naturwirkung des geordneten Lautausdrucks.
Die Naturlehre des Schönen.
Das Unschöne in der Natur im Verhältniss zur Schönheitsharmonie des Ganzen.
Betrachtungen über die Geschichte der Chemie.
Christenthum und Astronomie.
Charaktere und Reden.

Vol. 5, 6. Der Weg von der Natur zu Gott.
Gespräch über den Mysticismus.
Ueber die Symmetrie.
Vermischte Schriften.

ORIENTAL Translation Fund, Publications of the Committee of the.—The titles will be found under the names in *italics*.

*Al Ubi*, The Kitab-i-yamini.
*Atkinson*, Customs of Women in Persia.
*Bialloblotzky*, Chronicles of Rabbi Joseph.
*Bird*, Polit. and Statist. Hist. of Gujerat.
*Callaway*, Cingalese Poems.
*Chodzko*, Popular Poetry of Persia.
*Colebrook and Wilson*, Sankhya Karika.
*Dabisthan*, The, by Shea and Troyer.
*Davis*, Sorrows of Han.
—— Fortunate Union.
*Dorn*, History of the Affghans.
*Ebn Malek*, Alfiyya, par De Sacy.
*Elisæus*, History of Vartan.
*El Masudi*, Historical Encyclopædia.

ORIENTAL Translation Fund—*continued.*

*Evliya Efendi*, Travels, by Hammer.
*Fakir* Jany Muhammad Assaad, Philosophy.
*Firdausi*, Shah Nameh, by Atkinson.
*Forbes*, Adventures of Hatim Tai.
*Frazer*, History of the War in Bosnia.
*Garcin de Tassy*, Littérature Hindou.
—— Aventures de Kamrup.
*Gayangos*, Mahommedan Dynasties of Spain.
*Gholam*, Hist. of Mahommedan Power in India.
*Hafiz Rehmut-Khan*, Life of.
*Haji Khalifeh*, Maritime Wars of the Turks.
*Haji Khalfæ*, Lexicon Encyclopædicum.
*Hariri*, Makamát, by Preston.
*Harivansa*, par Langlois.
*Hussein*, Life of Hyder All.
*Ibn Battuta*, Travels.
*Ibn Khallikan*, Biogr. Dictionary.
*Jahangueir* (Emp.) Memoirs of.
*Jalal Addin*, Temple of Jerusalem.
*Jouher*, Memoirs of Emperor Humayun.
*Julien*, Hoei-lan-ki, Cercle de Craie.
—— Livre des Peines et Récompenses.
*Kalidasa*, Raghuvansa.
—— Kumara Sambhava.
*Klaproth*, Aperçu des Trois-Royaumes.
*Klaproth*, Annales des Empereurs de Japon.
*Macarius*, Travels, by Belfour.
*Mahommed Ben Musa*, Algebra.
*Mahommed Khan*, Hist. of Gujarat.
*Makrizi*, Sultans Mamlouks de l'Egypte.
*Marsden*, Memoirs of a Malayan Family.
*Mirkhond*, Early Kings of Persia.
*Miscellaneous* translations.
*Mohammed Ali Hazin*, Life of.
*Naima*, Turkish Annals.
*Nalopakhyanam*, Story of Nala.
*Nazami*, Laili and Majnun.
*Neumann*, Trans. from Chinese and Armenian.
*Ouseley*, Persian Poets.
*Platt*, Ethiopic Didascalia.
*Ram Raz*, Hindoo Architecture.
*Rosen*, Rig-Veda-Sanhita.
*Rowlandson*, First Settlement of the Mahommedans in Malabar.
—— Tofht-ul-majahideen.
*Sadhak Isfahane*, Geographical Works.
*Sangermano*, Descr. of Burmese Empire.
*Sanhita* of the Sama Veda, by Stevenson.
*Stevenson*, Kalpa Sutra, and Nava Tatka.
*Tabari*, Chronique.
*Tattam*, Apostolical Constitutions.
*Timur* (the Emperor), Autobiography of.
*Wilson*, System of Hindoo Mythology and Tradition.

ORIGENES, Opera, Gr. et Lat., ed. C. et C. V. Delarue, 4 vol. fol. .....*Paris.* 1733–59

Vol. 1. Epistolæ.
Fragmenta.
De Principiis, Rufino interprete.
De Oratione.
Contra Celsum.
De recta in Deum fide.
Philosophumena.
Vol. 2. Selecta in Genesim.
Homiliæ in Genesim.
Selecta et Homiliæ in Exodum, Leviticum, Numeros, Deuteron., Jesum, Judices, Libr. Regn., Job, et Psalmos.
Anonymi Comment. in Job. vulgo Origeni tributus.
Vol. 3. Fragmenta ex Libro de Proverbiis.
Vol. 3. In Canticum Canticorum; in Isaiam Prophetam; Homiliæ in Jeremiam et Threnos, in Ezechielem; Fragmentum in Osee.
Comment. in Matthæum; Homiliæ in Lucam.
Vol. 4. Comment. in Evangelium Johannis; in Acta Apostolorum; in Epist. Pauli ad Romanos, etc.
Pamphili Martyris Apologia pro Origene.
Rufini Liber de Adulteratione Librorum Origenis.
S. Gregorii Thaumaturgi Oratio in Origenem.
Huetii Origeniana.
G. Bulli Defensio Fidei Nicænæ.

# P

PALÆONTOGRAPHICAL Society's Publications for the years 1848 to 1887, 4to ...1847–87

Morphology and Histology of Stigmaria ficoides, by Prof. W. C. Williamson.
Flora of the Eocene Formations, by J. S. Gardner and Baron Ettingshausen, vol. 1, Filices.
Flora of the Eocene Formations, by J. S. Gardner, vol. 2, Coniferæ.
Carboniferous and Permian Foraminifera, by H. B. Brady.
Tertiary Cretaceous, Oolitic, Devonian, and Silurian Corals, by H. Milne-Edwards and J. H. Haime.
Polyzoa of the Crag, by G. Busk.
Tertiary Echinodermata, by E. Forbes.
Oolitic Echinodermata, by Dr. Th. Wright, vol. 1 (Echinoides).
—— vol. 2 (Asteroidea).
Cretaceous Echinodermata (Echinoidea), by Dr. Th. Wright.
Fossil Cirripedes, by C. Darwin.
Fossil Merostomata, by Dr. H. Woodward.
Post-Tertiary Entomostraca, by G. S. Brady, H. W. Crosskey, and D. Robertson.
Tertiary Entomostraca, by T. Rupert Jones.
Cretaceous Entomostraca, by T. Rupert Jones.
Carboniferous Entomostraca, by T. Rupert Jones, J. W. Kirkby, and G. S. Brady.
Fossil Estheriæ, by T. Rupert Jones.
Trilobites of the Cambrian, Silurian, and Devonian Formations, by J. W. Salter.
Fossil Brachiopoda, vol. 1. Tertiary, Cretaceous, Oolitic, and Liassic Brachiopoda, by T. Davidson.
—— vol. 2. Permian and Carboniferous Brachiopoda.
—— vol. 3. Devonian and Silurian Brachiopoda.
—— vol. 4, 5. Supplements, by T. Davidson.
—— vol. 6. Bibliography, by T. Davidson and Dalton.
Fossil Trigoniæ, by Dr. J. Lycett.
—— Supplement, by the same.
Mollusca of the Crag, by S. V. Wood.
—— vol. 1. (Univalves).
—— vol. 2. (Bivalves).
Supplements to the Crag Mollusca, Nos. 1, 2, 3, by S. V. Wood.
Eocene Mollusca, Cephalopoda, and Univalves, by F. E. Edwards, continued by S. V. Wood, vol. 1.
Eocene Mollusca, Bivalves, by S. V. Wood, vol. 1.
Supplement to vol. 1 of the Eocene Mollusca (Bivalves), by the same.
Great Oolite Mollusca, by Prof. J. Morris and Dr. J. Lycett.
—— Supplement, by Dr. J. Lycett.
Fossils of the Permian Formation, by Prof. W. King.
Lias Ammonites, by Dr. Th. Wright.
Upper Cretaceous Cephalopoda, by D. Sharpe.
Reptilia of the London Clay [and of the Bracklesham and other Tertiary Beds], vol. 1, by Profs. R. Owen and T. Bell.
Reptilia of the Cretaceous Formations, by Prof. Owen.
Reptilia of the Wealden and Purbeck Formations, by Prof. Owen.
Reptilia of the Liassic Formations, by Prof. Owen.
Fossil Elephants, by Prof. Leith Adams.
Mammalia of the Mesozoic Formations, by Prof. Owen.
Fossil Sponges, by Dr. Hinde.
Steomaloporoids, by Prof. H. Alleyne Nicholson.
Fossil Crustacea, part 1. London Clay, by Prof. Bell.
—— part 2. Gault and Greensand.
Pleistocene Mammalia, by W. Boyd Dawkins and W. A. Sanford.
Crag Foraminifera, by T. R. Jones, W. K. Parker, and H. B. Brady.
Flora of the Carboniferous Strata, by E. W. Binney.
Fishes of the Old Red Sandstone, by J. Powrie and E. Ray Lankester.
Crag Cetacea, by Prof. Owen.
Carboniferous Ganoid Fishes, by Dr. Traquair, part 1 (Palæoniscidæ).
Sirenoid and Crossopterygian Ganoids, pt. 1, by Prof. Miall.
Carboniferous Trilobites, parts 1 and 2, by Dr. H. Woodward.
Jurassic Gasteropoda, by W. H. Hudleston.
Inferior Oolite Ammonites, by S. S. Buckman.
Belemnites, by Prof. Philips.
Reptilia of the Wealden Formation, Supplements, by Prof. Owen.

PARIS: Exposition Universelle de 1878; Congrès et Conférences, 19 vol. 8vo...1879–80

Vol. 1. L'Agriculture.
Vol. 2. Arts, Sciences.
Vol. 3. Enseignement.
Vol. 4. Démographie.
Vol. 6. Géomètres-Experts.
Vol. 7. Statistique.
Vol. 10. Hygiène (2 parts).
Vol. 11. Médecine Mentale.
Vol. 12. Génie Civil.
Vol. 13. L'Homœopathie.
Vol. 14. Médecine Légale.
Vol. 15. Le Service Médical des Armées en Campagne.
Vol. 19. Commerce.
Vol. 20. Météorologie.
Vol. 22. L'Unification des Poids, Mesures et Monnaies.
Vol. 24. La Propriété Industrielle.
Vol. 27. La Propriété Artistique.
Vol. 29. L'Amélioration du Sort des Aveugles et des Sourd-Muets.
Vol. 30. Sociétés des Amis de la Paix.

PARKER Society: Publications of the: Titles under names in *Italics*.

*Bale* (Bp.) Select Works.
*Becon*, Early Works.
—— Catechism and other Pieces.
—— Flower of Godly Prayers, etc.
*Bradford* (John) Writings.
*Bull*, Prayers and Meditations.
*Bullinger*, Decades.
*Calfhill*, Answer to Martiall.
*Cooper* (Bp.) Defence of the Truth.
*Coverdale* (Bp.) Works.
*Cranmer* (Abp.) Works.
*Fulke*, Defence of Eng. Bible Translations.
—— Reply to Stapleton, Martiall, and Sander.
*Grindal* (Abp.) Remains.
*Hooper* (Bp.) Early Writings.
*Hutchinson* (Roger) Works.
*Jewel* (Bp.) Works.
*Latimer* (Bp.) Works, 2 vol.
Letters rel. to the Reformation before Q. Elizabeth.—*Zurich Letters*, 1847.
*Liturgies*, Primer and Catechism of Edw. VI.
—— of Q. Elizabeth.
*Norden* (J.) Progress of Piety.
*Nowell* (Dean) Catechism.
*Parker* (Abp.) Correspondence.
*Philpot* (Archd.) Examinations and Writings.
*Pilkington* (Bp.) Works.
*Poetry*, Select Devotional, temp. Elizabeth.
*Prayers* (Private). Also *Bull; Liturgies*.
*Ridley* (Bp.) Works.
*Rogers* (Thos.) Thirty-nine Articles.
*Sandys* (Abp.) Works.
*Tyndale*, Doctrinal Treatises.
—— Answer to Sir Thos. More.
—— Expositions of Scriptures.
*Whitaker*, Disputation on Holy Scripture against the Papists.
*Whitgift* (Abp.) Works.
*Woolton* (Bp.) Christian Manual.
*Zurich Letters*, two series.

PARLIAMENTARY Reports, Bills, Accounts, and other Papers, printed by order of the House of Commons, from 1801–87 (a collection formed and arranged by the late Lord Langdale, with Reports of Charity Commission and other additions) 655 vol. fol. (except when otherwise expressed), the principal subjects of which are here alphabetically arranged and numbered for the sake of reference .....1801–87

See also *Census; Education Minutes; Poor Law; Prisons*.

Abyssinia, Correspondence relating to the British Captives there, 1865–67.....in vol. 355
—— Correspondence, 1846–68, 1868 370
Accounts, Public, 1830–31..... 7
—— On Keeping Official ..... 8
Accountant-General's Department, Chancery, 1864 ..... 363
Administration of Justice, North Circuit, 1818 ..... 246
Admiralty Courts, 1833 ..... 39
Afghanistan, Correspondence between the Government and Shere Ali Khan, 1878 ..... 397
Africa, Zanzibar, etc..... 387
—— (South) Correspondence relating to, 15 vol. 1873–87.....371–86
—— —— Berlin Conference, 1886 640
Africa, S. African Republic and Great Britain, Convention, 1884 ..... 640
—— —— Cape Colony and Adjacent Territories, 1883–86 ..... 640
Agricultural Distress, 1820–22 ..... 6
—— Returns, Great Britain, 1868.
Agriculture, 1833 ..... 5
—— Employment of Children, 1868 389
—— Agricultural Customs, 1848... 388
—— Minutes of Evidence, 2 vol., Appendix, 1 vol. Separate Report, 1 vol., 1881–82.....390–93
Agricultural Labourers' Wages, 1824 193
Alabama Proceedings and Award, 1862–73 .....348–50
—— Supplement to the 'London Gazette,' 1872 ..... 626
Aliens, 1816–24 ..... 227

PARLIAMENTARY Reports—*continued.*

America, Exploration in British North, 1859–61 ..... 258
—— New York Industrial Exhibition Report, 1854 ..... 339
American Tariffs, 1824–8 ..... 159
Anatomy, 1828 ..... 245
Apothecaries' Company, 1825 ..... 245
Arctic Expedition, 1834 ..... 255
Arigna Mining Company ..... 2
Army, Civil Administration of, 1837 636
—— Commissioners, 1806–40, Indexes to Reports of, 1847 ..... 404
—— Diseases of, in the East, 1856 326
—— and Ordnance Expenditure, 1850 ..... 280
—— and Navy Appointments, 1838 1
—— Medical Department for 1864, 8vo
—— Re-organisation, Report of the Officers, 1881 ..... 394
—— Reports and other Documents, 1881 ..... 394
—— Ordnance Corps, 1881 ..... 394
Art, Fine Art Comm., 8th Rep., 1848 ..... 642
Artisans and Machinery ..... 4
Arts and Manufactures, 1835 ..... 4
Asia (Central) Correspondence, 1878–80, 1884–85 ..... 395
Asylums, Pauper Lunatic, 1819–35 74
Attorneys, Admission of ..... 3
Australasia Federal Council, 1886... 638
Australia, Burke and Wills' Exped., 1862 ..... 638
—— Aborigines, 1844 ..... 638
—— South, Botanic Garden, 1884 638
—— —— Blue Book, 1879 ..... 639
Bank Acts, Committee on, pt. 1, 1857 614
Bank of England, Cash Payments, 1819; Charter of, 1832; Returns, 1833; Committee of Secrecy, 1797 9, 10
Banks of Issue, Select Committee, 1840 ..... 396
Barbadoes Blue Book, 1878–81, 1882 .....565–6
Baroda State, Administration of, 1875 .. ..... 428
Batoum, Port of, 1886 ..... 644
Bechuanaland Correspondence, 1887 640
Beer, Sale of, 1830–33 ..... 11
Biluchistan, Papers relating to the Affairs of Khelat, 1877 ..... 397
Board of Trade, Meteorological Depart., 1866 ..... 353
Bode (Baron de) Claims, 1834 ..... 254
Borthwick and Alexander, Case of, 1823 ..... 253
Boundaries of Boroughs, 1868 ..... 363
Boundary Commission Report and Return, 1868 and 1885 .....475–76
Bowring (J.) Prussian Commercial Union, 1840..... 622
Boyd's Seizure and Death, 1834 ... 254
Boyd (Gen.) Petition of, 1818 ..... 253
Breadalbane Peerage Claim ..... 253
Bribery at Elections, 1835..... 12
British Channel Fisheries, 1833 ... 244
British Museum, 1860 ..... 253
—— Faussett's Collection..... 625
—— Purchase of Coins and Finance 625
—— Accounts, 1823–33, 1835 and 1836 .....13, 14
—— Reports of Committee, 1836... 327
—— Reports of Commission, etc., 1850 ..... 328
Brussels Conference on Military Warfare, 1875 ..... 636
Buckingham and Calcutta Review, 1826 ..... 254
—— Palace ..... 16
Burmah, Accession of King Theebaw, 1878 ..... 644
—— Correspondence, 1886, No. 3, 1887, No. 1 ..... 644
Cambridge University, 1852 ..... 257
Canada, 1818–35..... 17
Cape of Good Hope, 1826–27, 1835, 1873, 1883 .....18, 228, 371, 384
Capital Punishment, 8vo, 1866.
Carnatic Creditors, 1818–35 ..... 19
—— Nawaubs, 1860–61..... 319
Caroline (Queen) Servants' Pensions, 1823–31 ..... 227
Catalogue of Reports, 1696–1834 ... 143
—— The same ..... 405
—— of Library of House of Commons, 1830 and 1857 ..... 144
—— —— Reports on..... 144
Cathedrals, with Appendix, 2 vol., 1854 ..... 634–5
Census.—*Population.*
Ceylon Papers, 4 vol. 1849–51.....195–8
—— Blue Book, 1878–9, 1882... 567–9
Chancery Funds, 1864 ..... 363
Channel Tunnel, Committee and Evidence, 1883 ..... 199
Charity Commission, 32 vol. in 38; Digest 4 vol., Index 1 vol.—43 vol., 1819-40 .....522–53
Children, Employment of, 1862..... 351
Children's and Women's Employment in Agriculture, 1867..... 389
Children in Factories, Labour of... 20
China, Civil War, Immigration, etc., 1853 ..... 343
—— Affairs in, 1860 ..... 354
—— Corresp. with Mr. Bruce, 1860 354
—— Lay (Mr.) Memorandum, 1864 354
—— —— Dismissal of, 1864..... 354
—— Commercial Reports, 1862-64 354
—— Gordon (Lt.-Col.) In the Chinese Service, 1864 ..... 354
—— Prince Kung's Answer to Sir F. Bruce, 1864..... 354
—— Opium Trade in 1842-56 ..... 354

PARLIAMENTARY Reports—*continued.*

China, Canton, Military and Naval Operations at, 1857 ..... 354
—— Further Papers on Rebellion in, 1863 ..... 354
Church Building Commissioners' Reports, 1–15, 1821–35 ..... 21
Church Building and Restoration, Return of, 1876 ..... 356
Church Rates, 1859–60 ..... 653
Circulating Paper ..... 22
Civil List Pensions, 1830 ..... 16
—— —— Reports, 1803, 4, 12, 13, 15 652
Civil Service Commission, 12 vol. 8vo, 1857–67.
—— —— —— 2nd Report for the British Museum, 1875 ..... 622
Coal Trade ..... 23
—— Commission, 1871 ..... 347
Colleges and Schools, Revenues and Management, 1864, 4 vol. in 2 609–10
Colonial Mil. Expenditure, 1834–35 1
—— Pensions, 1830 ..... 246
—— Troops in the Soudan, 1885... 636
Colonies, 1820–32 ..... 24, 25
Columbia, British, 1859–61 ..... 258
Combination Laws, 1825 ..... 249
Commerce, Tables, 1833 ..... 238
Commercial Credit, 1826 ..... 72
—— Treaties, 1879, and Correspondence, 1883–86 ..... 643
Committee Rooms and Printed Papers, 1826 ..... 144
Consuls' Returns, 1829 ..... 27
—— Reports on Commerce, 1882–5 337
—— Commercial Reports in China, Japan, and Siam, 8vo ..... 1868
—— Foreign Commissioners at the Open Ports in China, 8vo ..... 1868
Contagious Diseases Act of 1876 ... 344
—— Fever, 1818 ..... 245
Convict Census and Medical Report, by Guy and Du Cane, 8vo, 1875.
Copyright, 1818–32 ..... 26
—— Commissioners, Report, Minutes of the Evidence, 2 vol., 1878 ..... 200
Corn, Foreign, 1826–33 ..... 27
—— Metage of, 1854 ..... 356
—— Trade, 1821–35 ..... 28
—— Sale of, 1834 ..... 250
Coroners, 1832 ..... 82
—— Inquests, 1859–61 ..... 653
Corporate Offices and Charit. Funds, 1833–35 ..... 161
County Rates, 1823–35 ..... 29, 30
—— Expenditure of ..... 31
Courts of Justice ..... 32
—— Law, 1834 ..... 3
—— Requests, 1833 ..... 37
Cremill Point Victualling Establishment, 1832 ..... 1
Criminal Offenders, 1818–32, 1834–35, and 1838–41 ..... 33, 34, 338
Crown Lands, 1830–31 ..... 35
—— Leases, 1824–34 ..... 36
Cruelty to Animals, 1832 ..... 239
Cutlasses and Sword Bayonets in R. Navy, 1887 ..... 636
Cyprus, 1879 ..... 643
—— Report for 1879, 8vo, 1880.
Darling (Lieut.-General), Charges against, 1830 ..... 254
Deaf-Mutes Abroad, 1886 ..... 643
Debts, Small ..... 37
Decimal Coinage, 1853 ..... 326
Deeds, General Register of, 1832 ... 269
Diplomatic Service, 1881 ..... 340
Divorce Law, 1853 ..... 341
Dockyards, Cost of Manufact. in 1862 652
Domesday Book.—*Landowners.*
Drunkenness, 1834 ..... 214
Ecclesiastical Courts, 1828–33 ...38, 39
—— —— Commission, 2 vol. in 1, 1883 ..... 417
—— Revenues, 1835 ..... 40
Ecuador, Republic of, Treaty on the Surrender of Criminals, 1886 ... 643
Education, 1819, 1816–34, 1835–36 41–45
—— Chadwick on Half-time, 2 vol. 8vo, 1861.
—— in India, 1859 ..... 652
—— On State of Popular Education in England, 6 vol. 8vo, 1861.
—— 3rd Report, Scotland, vol. 1, 8vo, 1868.
—— in large Towns, Fitch and Fearon's Report, 1870 ..... 353
—— Elementary, Acts, 2 Reports, 1886–87 ..... 641
—— Committee of Council, England and Wales, 1876–77, 8vo, 1877.
—— Science, and Art, Administration, with Index, 1884 ..... 641
Egypt, 1879, Nos. 1–3; 1882, Nos. 15, 20; 1883, No. 11, 1 vol.; 1882, 1 vol.; 1883–4, 2 vol.; 1885, 1 vol.; 1886, 1–6; 1887, No. 1–5, 1 vol. ..... 357–62
—— Report on the Soudan, by Col. Stewart, 1883 ..... 612
—— Commissariat and Transport Services, 1884 ..... 612
Egyptian Army, Reorganisation, 1886 ..... 636
Election Returns, 1819–35 ..... 47–51
—— Expenses, 1819–34 ..... 52
Elgin Marbles, 1816 ..... 283
Ellenborough (Lord), Divorce, 1830 254
Emigration 1826–35 and 1827 ..... 53–54
Endowed Schools Act (1869), Committee on, 1874 ..... 345
Expired and Expiring Laws, 1818–34 ..... 55
Factories, Report, etc., 1833–35 ... 56–58
—— Labour of Children in ..... 20

PARLIAMENTARY Reports—*continued.*

Fiji, Native Population, 1885 ..... 638
Finance Accounts, Great Britain, 1805–1819 .....59–62
—— United Kingdom, 1818–35...63–67
—— (Ireland), 1805–10 ..... 145
—— Revenue Returns, 1817–35 .....68
Fine Arts, 1843–54 .....281
Fires in the Metropolis, 1862 ..... 649
Foreign Trade, Reports on, 1820–21 69
—— Lords' Committee, 1st & 2nd Rep. 1821.....70
—— Reports on, 1793–1824 .....71–72
Forgery, Prevention of, 1824 .....249
Framework Knitters, 1819 .....246
France and Netherlands Public Accounts .....73
French Exposition, Wyatt's Rept. 1849 .....284
Friendly Societies, 1825 .....249
—— —— Commission, 1874, pt. 1 345
Game Laws, 1823..... 74
—— Licenses, 1869–70 .....353
Gaols Reports, 1835; 1819–33; 1823–34 .....75–81
Gas-light Establishments, 1823 .....255
Gas (Oil), London and Westminster Bill, 1824..... 105
Geographical Soc. Memorial, 1853.
Gibraltar Shields, 1868 .....365
Girls, Protection of Young Girls, 1881–82 ..... 344
Glasgow Lottery, 1834..... 2
Goffin (Mr.) Certificate ..... 642
Gold Bullion, high price of, 8vo ...1810
Greece, Correspondence, 1830, 1842–50, 1886.....366–67, 644
Guadaloupe Claims, 1820 ..... 253
Harbour Dues, 1822 ..... 71
Harbours, Tidal, 2nd Report and App. (C) .....632–33
Hastings (Warren), 1791 ..... 368
Hayti, Communications from, 1829 227
Health of Towns Commission.—First Report, 2 vol. 8vo, 1844.
High Sheriff, Office of ..... 82
Historical MSS. Commission, 1860–86, vol. 1–9 (1, 2, 3 in 1) fol., vol. 10 in 6 parts, 8vo, 1875–86 ...406–16
Honduras Indians, 1828..... 88
Hong Kong Blue Book, 1871, 1876–78, 1879–81, 1882–83.....581–4
Hook (Th.), The Account of, 1822 253
House of Commons Arrangements 1868 ..... 620
Houses of Parliament, Destruction of, &c. 1823–35 ..... 206
Income and Expenditure, Reports, 1–4 ..... 83
Index to Journals of House of Commons, 1823–25 ..... 144
Index to Reports of the House of Commons, 1801–34..... 419
Index to Bills, Accounts, &c., 1801–32 ..... 143
—— —— —— —— 1832–44 ..... 399
—— —— —— —— 1852–53–57... 400
—— —— Accounts, Papers, etc., 1801–52, 2 vol..... 401–2
—— —— Sessional Papers, 1801–52 ..... 403
—— —— —— —— House of Lords, 1852–57 ..... 474
India, Progress of, 1861–66, 1870–2 418, 428
—— British and Native Administration, 1858 ..... 645
—— Fourth Report on Colonisation, 1858 ..... 620
India (East) Finance (1871–74), and Index, 5 vol., 1871–75 .....428–27
—— Indian Civil Service, Candidates for the, 1876 ..... 645
—— Admin. of Justice, Bengal, 1810–30 .....84–86
—— Admin. of the Punjab, 1849–51, 421
—— —— of the Baroda State, 1875 ..... 428
—— —— of Justice in Bengal, Bahar, and Orissa, Reports 1–10, 1782–83 .....436–7
—— India, Ceylon, 1828–33..... 87
—— India, Census 1881, 3 vol., 1883 331–3
—— Company's Affairs, 1812 ..... 615
—— 1830–31 .....89–90
—— E. I. Company, Memorandum by Mr. Fidler, 1874 ..... 645
—— Judicial, 1831–32 ..... 91
India, Papers relating to, 1818–30, 1831–34 .....15, 100
—— Reports from Lords, 1832, 7 vol. .....92–99
—— Papers rel. to Hindoo Widows and Infanticide .....216, 216*
—— Revenue, 1818–33 ..... 101
—— Territories, Select Committee House of Commons, 1852–53...429–31
—— —— Select Committee, House of Lords, 1852–53, 2 vol.....432–3
—— India, Railways, 1859–1883... 420
—— Treaties between the E.I.C. and Native Powers, 1853 ..... 645
—— Dalhousie's Administration, 1856 ..... 421
—— Resignation of Sir Charles Napier, 1854..... 421
—— Lucknow, Relief of, 1857–58 421
—— Mutinies in India, the Punjab, etc., 1857 ..... 422
—— Museum and Library, by J. F. Watson, 1874..... 356
—— Gold Mines of the S. East Wynaad ..... 356
—— Native Press, 1878..... 356

PARLIAMENTARY Reports—*continued.*

India, Public Instruction, Madras, 1860 ..... 645
—— Public Works..... 645
—— Salaries, 1859..... 645
—— Nawaubs of the Carnatic, 1860–61 ..... 645
—— Appendices to 5th and 6th Reports of Secret Comm. Causes of 1st and 2nd Mahratta War, 1782 .....434–45
Indies, West, Civil and Criminal Justice ..... 102, 103
—— State of Gaols, 1831 ..... 24
Industrial Classes in Foreign Countries, 2 vol. 8vo, 1870-71.
—— Questions and Trades Unions, 8vo, 1867.
Inland Revenue, 28th Report, 1885 622
Inns of Court, 1834..... 104
Insolvent Debtors, 1819-30 ..... 106
Insurance (Marine), 1834 ..... 72
Intemperance, Select Committee of House of Lords on, 1877–79, 4 Reports, 2 vol.....438–39
—— The same.....440–41
Ireland, Established Church, 1820–32, 1868.....107, 355
—— Convicts, 1821–34 ..... 108
—— co. Cork, Valuation of, 1825... 149
—— Courts of Justice, 1819 ..... 109
—— —— Commission (4 vol.)...110–13
—— —— Law and Equity, 182–34 114
—— Crown Land Improvement, 1832 ..... 119
—— Dublin, Local Taxation, 1822–35 ..... 115
—— Reports on Ecclesiastical Revenue, 1831–35; 1833–34 .....116, 154
—— Reports of the Educ. Inquiry Commissioners, 1825–26 117, 139, 152
—— Inquiry into the Working of the Landlord and Tenant Act, 1870, 3 vol. 1881.....442–44
—— Land Law, 1881, and Purchase of Land, 1885, 2 vol. .....646-7
—— Nat. Education, 34th Report, 8vo, 1868.
—— Foundation Schools, 1835–36 153
—— Galway Election Petition, Trial of, 1872, pt. 1 ..... 445
—— Irish Jury Laws, 1881 ..... 445
—— Map of 1853 ..... 343
—— Returns of Poor, 1819–34..... 118
—— Employment of Poor, 1823–35 119
—— Poor, Inquiry, 1835 ..... 120
—— —— State of, 1–3 Reports, 1830 ..... 148
—— Population, 1821–31 ..... 121
—— Post-Office, 1829 ..... 251
—— Post Communication, 1832 ... 122
—— Turnpike Roads, 1832 ..... 122
—— Prisons, 1819-35 ..... 123
Ireland, Parliamentary Representation, 1831–32 ..... 124
—— Benefices, 1824–35 ..... 125
—— Revenue Reports, 1–3, 5–10, 16, 17, 1822–28 .....126–131
—— State of, Reports, Papers, and Minutes on, 1822–33 (4 vol.)...132–35
—— Tithes, Collection of, 1st and 2nd Lords' Reports, 1832.....136, 137
—— Public Works, 1832–35..... 138
—— Public Instruction, 1835 ...140–41
—— Elections, 1819–35..... 142
—— Finance, 1805–17 .....145, 145*
—— Shannon Navigation, 1832–33, 1838–9 .....146, 445
—— Orange Associations, 1835 147–168
—— Statistical Returns, Carlow, 1825 ..... 149
—— Survey and Valuation, 1824–31 149
—— Linen Trade, 1822–31.....149
—— Magistrates, 1828–34..... 151
—— Disturbances, 1818–35 ..... 155
—— Tolls and Customs, 1834 ..... 242
—— Tenure, Lords' Rep., 1867..... 355
Isle of Man, 1824 ..... 24
Italy, Correspondence, 1846–49 ...446–7
—— Naples and Sicily, 1848–49.....448
Jamaica, Disturbances; Report of Royal Commission; Papers laid before the Commission by Governor Eyre, 1866 .....449
Jamaica Blue Book, 1872–81, 1883 .....570–80
Jersey, Laws of, Evidence and App. 1861 ..... 613
Joint-Stock Banks, 1826–35 ..... 22
Kenrick's Case, 1825 .....253
Land Revenue, Reports of Surveyor General, 1797–1809 ..... 628
Land, transfer by 'Registration of Title,' Dublin, 1863 ..... 621
Landowners, Return of 1873, England, 2 vol. ..... A Room
—— Ireland, 1 vol..... A Room
—— Scotland, 1 vol. ..... A Room
Law Reform, 1829-33; Ecclesiastical Courts, 1 vol.; Chancery, 2 vol.; Common Law, 4 vol.; Criminal Law, 1 vol.; Real Property, 3 vol.....259–69
—— Common, Courts of, 1829–30 651
—— Criminal, 1819–24 .....240
Leet Juries, 1835..... 250
Leprosy, 1867 ..... 364
Levant, Affairs of, 1841 .....450-2
Libraries, Public, 1849–50 .....453–4
Licences for Victualling Houses, 1833 ..... 11
Life Annuities, 1829 ..... 255
Lighthouses, 1834 ..... 158
Literary Institutions in Foreign Countries, 1835 ..... 13

PARLIAMENTARY Reports—*continued.*

Loans to Foreign States, 1875 ..... 356
Local Government, Rathbone and Whitbread's Memoranda, 1872... 398
Local Taxation (Goschen), 1870 ... 648
London Livery Companies, Reports, 1884, 5 vol. in 3 .....606–8
Longitude, Board of, 1829..... 255
Longworth's Report on Crete, 1868 355
Lunacy Laws, Report, Evidence and App. 1877 ..... 627
Machinery, 1824 ..... 4
Magistrates, 1834 ..... 82
Malt Duties, 1821 ..... 25
McAdam's Petition, 1823 ..... 255
Manby's Apparatus for saving Shipwrecked Seamen, 1823 ..... 255
Manufactures, 1824–28 ..... 159
Manufactures (Foreign), 1864 ..... 363
—— —— 2 vol. in 13 pts. 8vo, 1866–70.
Marriage Law Report, 1848 ..... 341
Mauritius Blue Book, 1861, 1863–66, 1869, 1873, 1878–80, 1882.....585–96
Medical Education, 1834 ..... 160
Members in Office in 1714–15..... 206
Members of Parliament, part 1, Parliaments of Great Britain and Ireland, 1213–1702, 1878, 2 vol. 455–6
Merchant and Factor, 1823 ..... 26
Metropolis Water Bill, Minutes of Evidence, 1851 ..... 611
Military Estimates, 1833 ..... 1
—— Prisons and Barrack Cells..... 637
Militia, 1859 ..... 649
Mines, Accidents in, 1835, 1886 255, 631
Mint, Reports 1–8, 8vo, 1871–78.
Miscellaneous: Courts Martial, Divorces, Peerage Claims, etc. 253–55
Molasses, Use of, 1831 ..... 244
Mortality, Comparative, 1832 ..... 255
Municipal Corporations, 1833–35 161–65
—— —— not subject to the Corporations Acts (other than the City of London), 2 pts. 1880 ..... 457
—— Palgrave and Hogg's Protest, 1835 ..... 165
—— Franchise, 1859..... 468
Natal .....372–7
—— Blue Book, 1864–5, 1873, 1875–76, 1878–80, 1882 .....597–605
National Gallery, 1833, 1850–53 13, 282
Naturalisation and Allegiance, 1869 353
Naval Officers, Education of, 1886 636
Navy Appointments, 1833 ..... 1
New Forest, Return and Map, 1867
Newfoundland, 1828 ..... 24
—— Fishery Question, 1884..... 622
New South Wales, 1821–33 .....166–67
—— Financial Statement, 1881 ... 638
—— Public Accounts, 1881–83 499–501
New Zealand Ordinances, 1841–42 351
—— Census, 1881, *Wellington*..... 325
—— Statistics, 3 vol., 1874–76, 1877–79, 1881, 1882–85.....458–61
—— Defence of, by Jervois, 1884... 638
Newspapers, 1854 ..... 625
Oaths, Report on, 1835 ..... 205
Ordnance, Reports on, 1862 ..... 649
—— Survey, Col. James's Report, 1855–56 ..... 624
Pacific, Western, British and German Influence, 1886 ..... 638
Palliser's Reports on Brit. N. America, Index and Maps, 1865.
Paper-making, scarcity of Materials, 1854 ..... 625
Parga, Papers relating to, 1820..... 227
Parliamentary Representation, Gt. Britain and Ireland, 1829–32 169–74
—— Scotland, 1831–32..... 236
Parochial Charities (London Bill), with Index, 1882..... 482
Parochial Assessments, 1850..... 482
Parsees of Bombay, Petition to the Marquis of Salisbury ..... 622
Patent Office Inquiry, 1887 ..... 622
Patents, 1826 ..... 26
Peer, Dignity of a (Lords Committee), 1823–29.....463–7
Peerage Cases, 1872.
Peers, List of, 1867 ..... 355
Penitentiaries, United States, 1834 34
Physicians, College of, 1833 ..... 245
Pilotage, 1822 ..... 71
Police of Metropolis, 1816–35 ...176–78
Pollution of Rivers and Domestic Water Supply, 1868 ..... 482
Pondoland ..... 381
—— Affairs of, 1887..... 640
Poor Laws, 1817–19 ..... 179
—— —— in Foreign Countries, 8vo, 1875.
—— and App., 1831–35, 12 vol. 180–92
—— and App., 1841–44 .....629–30
—— (Scotland), 1844.....270–72
Poor Rate, Returns, 1820–35 ...193, 194
Population, Comparative Account, 1801–31.....283, 284
—— Revenue Tables, 1820–32..... 238
—— Census, Great Britain, 1801, 2 vol.....285–86
—— —— —— 1811 (2 copies) 287–88
—— —— —— 1821 ..... 289
—— —— —— 1831, 3 vol. (2 copies) .....290–92, 293–95
—— —— —— 1841.....296–98
—— —— —— Introd. Parish Register Abstract, 1841 .....299
—— —— —— 1851, 4 vol. .....300–4
—— —— —— The same, vol. 1, 2 305–6
—— —— —— 1851, Index ..... 307

PARLIAMENTARY Reports—*continued.*

Population, Census, Great Britain, 1861, 3 vol. ....309–10
—— —— Ireland, 1861.... 316
—— —— England and Wales, 1871, 4 vol....311–4
—— —— Scotland, 1871, 3 vol. in 1 315
—— —— Ireland, 1871, part 1, 4 vol.; parts 2, 3, in 1 vol.; Index of Towns, 1 vol....316*a*–21
—— —— England and Wales, 1881, 4 vol. in 3 ....322–24
—— —— New Zealand, 1878–80, 1881 .... 325
—— —— Indian Empire, 1881, 3 vol.... 331–3
—— —— Punjáb (Ibbetson) 1881, 3 vol.... 334–6
Postmaster General, 27th Report, 8vo, 1881.
Presentments, 1819–35 .... 201
Printed Cotton Goods, Duties on, 1818 .... 252
Printed Papers, Reports on, 1835... 144
Printing Expenses, 1821–34 .... 202
Prison Discipline, 1833 .... 34
Prisons for Debtors, 1819–35.... 203
—— of the Metropolis, 1818–22 ... 204
Private Bills, 1821-35 .... 205
Privileges, 1828–35.... 206
Promissory Notes (Irish and Scotch), 1826 .... 22
Prussian Commercial Union, by J. Bowring, 1840 .... 622
Public Documents .... 144
Public Establishments exempted from Rates, 1858.... 345
Public Offices, 1830.... 207
—— Fees, Gratuities, 1793 .... 623
Public Records, Sale of, 1825 .... 227
—— Deputy Keeper's Reports, 1–2, 3–5, 6–8, 9–10, 11–22 ....273–77
—— Reports 23–47, with Appendix, 8vo ....1862–86
—— Index to Printed Reports, 1840–78 .... 617
Public Schools Commis., 1864 ...609–10
—— Walks, 1833 .... 214
Queen Anne's Bounty.... 21
Queen's Printer's Patent, 1860.... 649
Queensland Money Bills, 1886 .... 638
Railway Accidents, Report and Evidence, 1877; Report of Board of Trade, 1875.... 631
Railways and Railway Accidents, 1854 326
Railways (Maximum Charges), 1881 470
—— Rates and Fares, 1881–82.... 471
Rating of Small Tenements, 1859 468
Real Property Commissioners' Reports, 1833 .... 208
Registrar General's Reports....208–9
Registrar-General, 20th–47th Reports, 8vo, 1864–86.
Registrar-General, Tables of Births, Deaths, and Marriages, 1872–73 620
Registration, Parochial, 1833.... 209
Revenue Reports, 11–22, 210–13, 237, 251
—— Tables, 1843 .... 238
Revenue, Land, 1797–1809.
Ritual Commission, 1867 .... 330
Royal Academy, 1834.... 13
—— —— 1863, 2 vol. 8vo.
Sabbath, Observ. of the, 1832 .... 214
Salaries, Official, 1821–35, 1850..215, 469
Salt Duties, 1818.... 252
Sanitary Commission.—England and Scotland, 1842, 2 vol. 8vo.
—— Chadwick's Rep. on Interment in Towns, 1843, 8vo.
—— 1st Report, 1869.... 364
Savings Banks, 1828 .... 249
School of Design, 1842, 1847...281, 642
Schools Inquiry Commission, 21 vol. 8vo, 1868–69.
—— Report of Rev. Jas. Fraser on the School System in the United States, etc., 8vo, 1867.
Scotland, Royal Commission on the condition of the Crofters, Report, 1 vol.; Evidence, 4 vol., 1884.
—— Clergy, 1825 .... 217
—— Education, 1819–26 .... 218
—— Entail, 1828 .... 219
—— Law Commissioners, 1st Report, 1834.... 219
—— Gaols, 1818–30 .... 220
—— Courts of Justice, Commiss. Rep. etc. 1818, 1819–35 .....221–25
—— Municipal Corporations, 1819–35 ....234–35
—— Mineralogical Survey, 1830... 255
Secondary Punishments, 1818–35... 226
Secrecy, Sedition, 1818–32 .... 227
Select Vestries, 1830 .... 239
Sepulchral Monuments, 1872 .... 353
Sewers, 1823 .... 239
Ships of War (designs for) and Report of Dissenting Commissioners, 1872 .... 365
Shrewsbury Peerage Claim, 1857... 253
Sierra Leone, 1820 .... 228
Silk Trade, 1832.... 229
Silver Depreciation, by Goschen 645, 653
Silver Question, British and Indian, 1886 .... 643
Sinecure Offices, 1834.... 215
Slavery, 1832–35.... 230–32
—— in India, 1827–34 .... 33
Small Tenements Rating Act (Lords' Committee), 1859 .... 468
Smithfield Market, 1828.... 239
Stamp Duties, 1824–35 .... 209
Statistics (Miscellaneous), pt. 3; Tables relating to Foreign Coun-

PARLIAMENTARY Reports—*continued.*

tries, pt. 1; Colonial Possessions, pt. 8, 1854–61 ..... 279
Statistical Abstract for the U. Kingdom, 1840–53 (1869–83, No. 31, 8vo, 1884) ..... 479
Stationery Contract, 1833 ..... 2
Statute Law Committee, 1878 ..... 643
Statute Law Consolidation, 1835 ... 240
Statutes, Index, 1801–65, 2 vol. 618–19
Steam Carriage and Navigation, 1831 241
—— Engines, 1828..... 255
Stock Exchange Commission..... 472
Submarine Telegraph Cables, 1861 473
Sugar, Manufacture of, in British India, 1822 ..... 481
Sulu Archipelago Protocol, 1885 ... 644
Surgeons, Roy. College, 1827 ..... 245
Taxation, Local, 1822..... 242
Tea Duties, 1834..... 252
Technical Instruction, French Commission on, 2 pts. 8vo, 1868.
—— —— 1st and 2nd Report, 4 vol. 8vo, 1882–84.
Tenure of Land in the several Countries of Europe, 1870–71 ... 352
Thames, Pollution of the, 1869..... 468
—— Embankment, 1860–62..... 650
Theatrical Licenses, etc., 1866 ..... 468
Timber Trade, 1820–35 ..... 243
Tobacco, Growth of, 1830 ..... 244
Tools, Export of, 1835 ..... 4
Trade and Navigation Returns, 1844–45, 1862, 1878 ..... 621
Trade and Industry Depression, 8 Reports in 1 vol., with extract of Inquiry on ditto in France, 1886 485
Trades Unions, 1–11, 1867–69 ...477–8
Trade with the East Indies and China, 1821 ..... 481
Transvaal.....382–85
Trinidad, 1823–32 ..... 88
Turkey Correspondence, 1876, 1 vol. 1877, 4 vol. 1878, 3 vol. 1879, 1 vol. 1880, 2 vol. 1881, 1 vol. 1885, pt. 1, 2. 1886, pt. 1, 2. 1887, pt. 1, 2, 1 vol..... 486–98
Universities, 1818 ..... 245
—— Commission on the Property and Income of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, 3 pts. in 1 vol. 1874 ..... 462
Unseaworthy Ships Commission, 2 vol. with Digest and Index, 1873–74 ..... 483
Vaccination Papers, 1857 ..... 369
Vaccine Board, 1833 ..... 245
Vagrants, 1841..... 74
Vienna Exhibition, Maps and Plans, 1873 ..... 624
Victoria Colony Statistics and Census, 1860–86 .....502–20
—— Statistical Notes, by W. H. Archer, pts. 1, 2, 4to ..... 521
—— Agriculture, 1862, 1882..... 638
—— Goldfields, 1886..... 638
Vivisection, Royal Commission on, 1876 ..... 344
Volunteer Force, 1862 ..... 649
Wales, Administration of Justice, 1818 ..... 246
Watchmakers, 1818..... 249
Water, Supply of, to Metropolis, 1821–34 ..... 247
Weavers, Hand-loom, 1834–35 ..... 248
—— Ribbon, 1818 ..... 249
Weights and Measures, 1819, 1854–55 .....250, 321
West India Docks, 1823..... 71
Westminster Hall, Pearson's Report, 1884 ..... 620
Westminster Improvements, 1822... 86
Windsor Castle, 1831 ..... 16
Wine Co. at Oporto, 1830 ..... 244
Wolverhampton, Inquiry at, 1835... 227
Wool Trade, 1821 ..... 252
Workhouse Infirmaries and Sick Wards, by Dr. E. Smith, 1866 ... 356
Working Classes, Housing of, 1885 616
York, Duke of, Investigation. Evidence, 1809 ..... 480
Zululand .....372–73, 386

PARNASO Español, Coleccion de Poesias escogidas de los mas celebres Poetas Castellanos, con noticias, por Lopez de Sedano, 9 vol. sm. 8vo .....*Madr.* 1768–78

Vol. 1. Villegas.
Juan de Morales.
Morillo Pereyra.
Quevedo.
A. de Tejada.
C. de Mesa.
Ezquerra.
Espinosa.
Rey de Artieda.
Vol. 2. Garcilaso de la Vega.
Fernando de Acuna.
Ercilla.
T. de Burguillos.
Vol. 2. L. B. de Soto.
Vol. 3. Lope de Vega.
Argensola.
Espinel.
S. de Figueroa.
Polo de Medina.
Vol. 4. H. de Mendoza.
Fr. de Figueroa.
Gaspar Gil Polo.
Quevedo.
Soto de Rojas.
Vol. 5. Luis de Leon.
Greg. Hernandez.

PARNASO Español—*continued.*

Vol. 5. A. de Ledesma.
Rebolledo.
Paravicino.
Vol. 6. Geron. Bermudez.
F. Peres de Oliva.
Argensola.
Vol. 7. F. de Herrera.
Medina Medinilla.
Balt. del Alcazor.
Gongora.
Anastasio de Rivera.
Vol. 8. Juan de Cueba.
Saa de Miranda.
Vol. 8. Gutierre de Cetina.
F. L. de Zarate.
F. de Rioja.
Boscan.
M. de la Plaza.
Vol. 9. Argote y Molina.
Ag. Argote.
J. de Jauregui.
J. de Arguijo.
Borja, Princ. de Esquilache.
Montemayor.
B. E. de Medinilla.

PARNASSO degl' Italiani viventi, 58 vol. 12mo .....*Pisa*, 1820–24

Vol. 1–4, 21, 26. Pignotti.
Vol. 5, 6, 40. De Rossi.
Vol. 7, 27, 54. Pindemonte.
Vol. 8–10. Bertola.
Vol. 11, 12. Bondi.
Vol. 13, 14, 24. Parini.
Cerretti, part 1.
Vol. 15. G. D. Anguillesi.
Vol. 16, 45, 46. Labindo.
Vol. 17, 18, 39. Monti.
Vol. 19. Bettinelli.
Vol. 20. Cerretti, part 2, and La Faoniada, Inni.
Vol. 22, 23, 42, 43. Saluzzo.
Vol. 25. Salamone Fiorentino.
Vol. 28. Cerretti, part 3.
Vol. 29. Vittorelli.
Vol. 30. Casti ed Imitazioni di Satire di Giovenale.
Vol. 31, 32, 41. Mazza.
Vol. 33, 34, 49, 50. Rosini.
Vol. 35. Ghirardelli.
Casti.
Vol. 36, 37. Cesarotti.
Niccolini.
Vol. 38. Alfieri.
Vol. 44. Peruzzi.
Rosini.
Vol. 47. D' Elci.
Vol. 48. Antinori.
Vol. 51. Gargallo.
Vol. 52. Casti.
Vol. 53. Clasio.

PATENTS, Abridgments (in Classes and Chronologically arranged) of Specifications of Patented Inventions, from the earliest enrolled to those published under the Act of 1852, 157 vol. 12mo .....1857–1883

Acids, Alkalies, Oxides, and Salts (1622–1866).
Aeronautics (1815–1866).
Agriculture, Division 1–3, Field Implements (1618–1866).
Anchors (1796–1866).
Artificial Leather, Floor Cloth, Oil Cloth, Oilskin, and other Waterproof Fabrics, 2 pts. (1627–1866).
Artists' Instruments and Materials (1618–1876).
Barn and Farmyard Implements, 2 parts.
Bleaching, Dyeing and Printing Calico and other Fabrics and Yarns (1617–1876), 3 vol.
Body Coverings (1671–1866).
Books, Portfolios, Card-Cases, etc. (1768–1866).
Bottles and Bottlings: Preparing and Cutting Cork; Bottling Liquids; Securing and Opening Bottles, etc. 3 pts. (1777–1883).
Brewing, Wine-making and Distilling (1634–1866).
Bricks and Tiles, part 1 (1619–1860). Part 2 (1861–1866).
Bridges, Viaducts and Aqueducts (1750–1866).
Brushing and Sweeping (1699–1866).
Carriages (1626–1866).
Casks and Barrels (1797–1866).
Chains, Chain Cables, 2 parts (1634–1876), 1 vol.
Cooking, Bread-making, and the Preparation of Confectionery, 2 pts. (1634–1876).
Drains and Sewers, including the Manufacture of Drain Tiles and Pipes, 2 pts. (1619–1876).
Electricity and Magnetism, part 1 (1756–1817). Part 2 (1858–1866).
—— Div. I., pt. 2; II., pt. 2; III., pt. 2; V., pts. 1, 2; VI., pts. 1, 2.
—— Div. IV., Lighting (1839–76).
Engines, Air, Gas, and other Motive-Power Engines, 2 pts. (1635–1876).
Fabrics, Dressing Woven and manufacturing Felted Fabrics, 2 pts. (1620–1876).
Farriery; including the Medical and Surgical Treatment of Animals, 2 pts. (1719–1876).

PATENTS—*continued.*

Fire-arms and other Weapons, Ammunition and Accoutrements, parts 1–3 (1588–1883).
Fire Engines, Escapes, etc. (1625–1866), 1 vol.
Food, Preservation of, part 1 (1691–1855). Part 2 (1856–1866).
Foot Coverings (1693–1866).
Furniture and Upholstery (1620–1866).
Gas, Production and Applications of, part 1 (1681–1858). Part 2 (1859–1866).
Grinding Grain and Dressing Flour and Meal (1623–1866), cr. 8vo.
Harbours, Docks, Canals, etc. (1617–1866).
Hinges, Hinge Joints, and Door Springs (1775–1876).
Hydraulics (1617–1866).
Ice-making Machines, Ice-safes, and Ice-houses, 2 pts. (1819–1876).
India-rubber and Gutta-percha, 2 pts. (1791–1876).
—— including Air, Fire and Waterproofing (1627–1857).
Iron and Steel, pts. 1, 2 (1620–1876).
—— —— Manufacture of, 3 pts. (1621–1856).
Lace-making, Knitting, Netting, Braiding and Plaiting (1675–1866), 1 vol.
Lamps, Candlesticks, Chandeliers, and other Illuminating Apparatus (1637–1866).
Locks, Latches, Bolts, and similar Fastenings (1774–1866).
Locomotion, Aids to (1691–1856).
Manure, part 1 (1721–1855). Part 2 (1856–1866).
Marine Propulsion (excluding Sails). Parts 1–4 (1618–1866).
Masts, Sails, Rigging, etc.; including Apparatus for raising and lowering Ships' Boats, 2 pts. (1625–1876).
Medicine, Surgery, and Dentistry; including Artificial Limbs, Teeth, etc., Apparatus for Invalids, Medical Baths, etc. (1620–1866), *2nd edit.*
Metals and Alloys (excepting Iron and Steel) (1681–1866).
Milking, Churning, and Cheese-making 2 pts. (1777–1876).
Mining, Quarrying, Tunnelling, and Well-sinking (1618–1866).
Music and Musical Instruments (1694–1876), 2 pts.
Nails, Rivets, Bolts, Screws, Nuts and Washers (1618–1866).
Needles and Pins (1755–1866).
Oils, Fats, Lubricants, Candles and Soap (1617–1866), *2nd edit.*
Optical, Mathematical, and other Philosophical Instruments (1635–1866).
Paints, Colours, and Varnishes (1618–1866).
Paper: Manufacture of Paper, Pasteboard and Papier-Mâché, part 1 (1665–1857). Part 2 (1858–1866).
—— Cutting, Folding, and Ornamenting (1636–1876), 2 vol.
Pipes and Tubes, Metallic, 2 pts. (1714–1876).
Photography (1839–83), 3 vol.
Plating, or Coating Metals with Metals, part 1 (1637–1860). Part 2 (1861–1866), *2nd edit.*
Pottery, part 1 (1626–1861). Part 2 (1862–1866).
Printing, parts 1–3 (1617–1876).
Railways (1803–1866), *2nd edit.*
—— Carriages and other Vehicles for, 2 pts. (1807–1876).
Raising, Lowering and Weighing (1617–1866), *2nd edit.*
Roads and Ways (1619–1866).
Saddlery, Harness, Stable Fittings, etc. 2 pts. (1625–1876).
Safes, Strong Rooms, Tills, and similar Depositories (1801–1866).
Sewing and Embroidery (1755–1866), *2nd edit.*
Ship Building, Repairing, Sheathing, Launching, etc., part 1 (1618–1860). Part 2 (1861–1866).
Skins, Hides, and Leather (1627–1866).
Spinning, part 2 (1864–1866).
Starch, Gums, etc., pts. 1, 2 (1717–1876).
Steam Culture (1618–1856).
Steam Engine, part 1, in 2 vol. (1618–1859). Part 2, in 2 vol. (1860–1866).
Steering and Manœuvring Vessels, (1763–1866).
Sugar (1663–1866).
Tea, Coffee, Chicory, Chocolate, Cocoa, etc., 2 pts. (1704–1876).
Tobacco, Preparation and Use of (1721–1866).
Toys, Games, and Exercises (1672–1866).
Trunks, Portmanteaus, Boxes and Bags (1635–1866).
Umbrellas, Parasols, and Walking Sticks, 2 pts. (1780–1876).
Unfermented Beverages, Aerated Liquids, Mineral Waters, etc., 2 pts. (1774–1876).
Ventilation (1632–1866).
Washing and Wringing Machines, 2 parts (1691–1876).
Watches, Clocks, and other Timekeepers, parts 1–3 (1661–1876).

PATENTS—*continued.*

Water, Purifying and Filtering, 2 pts. (1675–76).
Water Closets, Earth Closets, Urinals, etc. (1775–1866).
Wearing Apparel, 4 parts.
Weaving, parts 1–3 (1620–1876).
Writing Instruments and Materials, 2 pts. (1635–1876).

[PAULMY (Marquis de)] Mélanges tirés d'une grande Bibliothèque, *nouv. édit.* 54 vol. in 27 vol. 8vo.....1785

Vol. 1, 2. Bibliothèque Historique; Littérature à l'Usage des Dames.
Vol. 3–6. Vie privée des Français; de la Lecture des Livres Français comme amusement: Livres des 13me–15me Siècles.
Vol. 7, 8. Poésies et Romans, Sect. i. et ii. 16me Siècle.
Vol. 9, 10. Livres de Théologie et de Jurisprudence, *Idem*; Romans, Sect. iii. iv. *Idem.*
Vol. 11, 12. Grandes Affaires et Plaidoyers; Romans, Sect. v. vi. *Idem.*
Vol. 13–16. Livres de Philosophie, Sciences et Arts, *Idem*; Romans, Sect. vii.–x. *Id.*
Vol. 17, 18. Livres de Politique, *Idem*; Romans, Sect. xi. xii. *Idem.*
Vol. 19, 20. Livres de Grammaire et de Rhétorique: Romans, Sect. xiii. xiv. *Idem.*
Vol. 21–24. Livres de Physique générale et partic. *Idem*: Romans, Sect. xv.–xviii. *Id.*
Vol. 25, 26. Livres de Médecine, Chirurgie, Chimie et Alchimie, *Idem*; Livres concernant les Sciences Mathématiques et les Arts qui en dépendent, *Idem.*
Vol. 27–30. Livres Militaires, avec notices sur les progrès qu'ont fait pendant ce Siècle les Arts de l'Imprimerie, de la Musique, de la Danse, du Dessin, de la Peinture, de la Sculpture et de la Gravure.
Vol. 31, 32. Livres Français de l'Architecture, et des Arts Mécaniques, *Idem.*
Vol. 33–54. Livres Français d'Histoire, de Géographie, *Idem.*

PERCY Society, Publications of the; 94 vol. p. 8vo (for Titles see the Names in *Italics*)

*Audelay* (John) Poems.
*Barclay*, Cytizen and Uplondyshman.
*Barnfield*, Affectionate Shepherd.
*Becket*, Life and Martyrdom.
*Boke* of Curtasye.
*Brampton*, Penitential Psalms.
*Chaucer*, Canterbury Tales, by Wright.
*Chettle*, Kind-Heart's Dream.
*Christmas* Carols.
*Civic* Garland.
*Collier*, Old Ballads, anterior to Charles I.
—— Lyrical Poems, 1585–1600.
—— Harmony of Birds.
*Croke*, Thirteen Psalms.
*Croker*, Historical Ballads on Revolution in Ireland.
—— Keen of the South of Ireland.
*Dekker*, Knight's Conjuring.
*Deloney*, Strange Histories.
—— Garland of Good-Will.
*Denham*, Proverbs and Popular Sayings relative to the Seasons, etc.
*Festive* Songs of the 16th and 17th Centuries.
*Gifford*, Dialogue on Witches.
*Guildford*, Owl and Nightingale.
*Halle*, Historical Expostulation.
*Halliwell*, Loyal Garland; Collection of Songs of the 17th Century.
—— Early Naval Ballads of England.
—— Romance of Emperor Octavian.
*Halliwell*, Romance of Sir Tryamour.
—— Fryer Bakon's Prophesie.
—— Poetical Miscellanies of time of James I.
—— Old Hobson.—*Old.*
—— Dice Play.
*Hawes*, Pastime of Pleasure.
*Heywood* (*John*) Dialogue of Wit and Folly.
*Heywood* (*Th.*) Marriage Triumph.
*Hutton*, Follie's Anatomie.
*Ingelend*, Interlude of the Disobedient Child.
*Interlude* of the Four Elements.
*Jack* of Dover's Inquiries, etc., for the veriest Fool.
*Johnson*, Crown Garland of Golden Roses, 2 parts.
*Latin* Stories of Middle Ages.
*Lord Mayor's* Pageants.
*Lydgate*, Minor Poems.
*Lyric* Poetry of Reign of Edw. I.
*Man* in the Moone.
*Massinger*, Beleeve as you List, a Tragedy.
*Meeting* of Gallants at an Ordinary.
*Nursery* Rhymes.
*Old* Ballads on Great Frost, 1683–84.
*Old* Hobson's Pleasant Conceits.
*Pain* and Sorrow of Evil Marriage.
*Parker*, King and poor Northern Man.

PERCY Society—*continued.*

*Pastoral* of Kerry.
*Patient* Grisell.
*Peasantry* of England, anc. Ballads of.
*Penniles* Parliament of Threed-bare Poets.
*Poem* on the Times of Edward II.
*Poems* and Songs relative to George, Duke of Buckingham, and his Assassination.
*Popular* Songs illust. the French Invasion of Ireland.
—— English Histories (Notices of).
*Porter*, Two Angry Women of Abingdon.
*Reynard* the Foxe, from Caxton's edition.
*Rich*, Honestie of this Age.
*Rimbault*, Coke Lorells Bote.
—— Maroccus Extaticus.
*Poetical* Tracts of 16th Century.
*Robin* Goodfellow, his Mad Pranks, etc.
*Rowlands*, Four Knaves.
*Rowley*, Search for Money.
*St. Brandan*, a Mediæval Legend.
*St. George*, Anglo-Saxon Passion of.
*Satirical* Songs and Poems on Costume.
*Scottish* Traditional Ballads.
*Shoreham*, Poems.
*Six* Ballads, from Corp. Chr. Coll. Camb.
*Song* of Lady Bessy.
*Songs* of London Prentices.
—— and Carols of 15th Century.
*Thomson*, Poem on Congreve.
*Tracts* and Chap-Books, notices of.
*Warwick* (Mary, Countess of) Autobiography.
*Westward* for Smelts.
*Wotton* (Sir Henry) Poems.
*Wright* (T.) Political Ballads published during the Commonwealth.
—— Introd. Essay on Romance of the Seven Sages.
—— The Seven Ages.

PERTZ, Monumenta Germaniæ Historica, ab anno Christi 500 usque ad annum 1500, auspiciis Societatis aperiendis fontibus Rerum Germanicarum medii Ævi: Scriptores, vol. 1–14, 16–27; Leges, vol. 1–5, pt. 2; Diplomata, vol. 1, fol. .....*Hanov.* 1826–88

*Scriptores.* Vol. 1. Annales S. Amandi; Tiliani; Laubacenses; Petaviani; Laureshamenses; Alamannici; Guelferbytani; Nazariani; Sangallenses, Baluzii; Sangallenses breves; Weingartenses; Augienses; Sangallenses breviss. cum not. histor.; Sangallenses Majores; Juvavenses; Salisburgenses; S. Emmerammi Ratisp.; Antiqui Fuldenses; Colonienses; Brunwilarenses; Sanctæ Columbæ Senonensis; Lugdunenses; Weissemburgenses; Laurissenses.
Einhardi Annales.
Poetæ Sax. Annales Caroli Mag.
Chronicon Moissiacense.
Annales Mettenses.
Annales Fuldenses.
Petri bibl. Hist. Francorum abbrev.
Annales Bertiniani.
Annales Vedastini.
Chron. de gest. Normannorum in Francia, 820–911.
Reginonis Chronicon.
Reginonis Continuator Trevir.
Index rerum.
Glossarium.
Vol. 2. Scriptores Rerum Sangallensium.
Annalium tom. 1, continuatio.
Willibaldi Vita S. Bonifacii arch. cum appendice.
Hucbaldi Vita S. Lebuini.
Eigilis Vita S. Sturmi.
Anskarii Vita S. Willehadi.
Angilberti Carmen de Kar. Mag.
Altfridi Vita S. Liudgeri.
Einhardi Vita Karoli Imper.
Ermoldi Nigelli Carmina.
Radberti Vita S. Adalhardi.
Radberti Vita Walæ abbat. Corb.
Uffingi Vita S. Idæ.
Historia translat. S. Viti.
Thegani Vita Hludowici Imper.
Nithardi Historiæ.
Ruodolphi et Meginharti Translatio S. Alexandri.
Translatio S. Pusinnæ.
Vita S. Anskarii.
Monach. Sangall. Gesta Karoli Mag.
Vita S. Rimberti.
Abbonis de bellis Paris. urbis.
Glossarium.
Vol. 3. A. *Annales Minores Germaniæ*:—Annales Corbeienses, 658–1148; Hersfeldenses: Hildesheimenses, O.C.–1137; Quedlinburgenses, O.C.–1025; Weissenburgenses, 708–1147; Lamberti, pars I., O.C.–1039; Fuldenses Antiqui, 658–838; S. Bonifacii, 716–1024; Pragenses, 894–1220; Juvavenses, Supp., etc.; Augustani, 973–1104; Augienses, 541–817; Einsidlenses: S. Meginradi, 918–951; Heremi, 1–1057; Einsidlenses, 746–1569; Flaviniacenses et Lausonenses, 382–985; Monasterienses, 528–1194; Mettenses; S. Vincentii Mettensis, 688–1280.
*Annales Minores Galliæ*:—Annales Mosomagenses, 969–1452; S. Germani Paris, 466–1061; S. Albini Andegav., 979–1099; Mas-

PERTZ, Monumenta, &c.—*continued.*

ciacenses, 732–1013, etc.; Auscienses, 687–1127.

Vol. 3. A. *Annales Minores Italiæ*:—Casinates, 914–1042; Beneventani, 788–1130; Cavenses, 596–1319.

B. *Chronica Minora*:—Chronica S. Benedicti.
Chron. de Monasterio S. Benedicti.
Chron. Comitum Capuæ, 815–1058.
Catalogi Principum Capuæ et Princip. Salerni.
Chronicon Ducum Beneventi, Salerni, etc.
Catalogi Regum et Imperatorum.
Chronica Regum Francorum.
Tabulæ Karolorum et Ottonum.
Catalogi Regum et Imperatorum Italiæ.
Chronicon Nemausense, 768–1108.
Chron. Luxoviense, O.C.—1039.

C. *Annales, Chronica, Historiæ*:—Chronicon Casinense, 568–867.
Andreæ presb. Bergomatis Chronicon, 568–877.
Chronicon Brixiense, 749–893.
Erchemperti Historia Langobardorum, 774–889.
Liutprandi Antapodoseos Libri 6, 887–950; Historia Ottonis, 960–964; Legatio Constantinop. 968–9.
Flodoardi Annales, 919–978.
Widukindi Res gestæ Saxonicæ, 919–973.
Chronicon Salernitanum, 747–974.
Richeri Historia, 884–995 et Annales, 995–998.
Acta Consilii Remensis, etc.
Leonis Abbatis, etc., Epistola.
Acta Consilii Mosomensis.
Acta Consilii Causeiensis.
Gregorius V. Papa de Synodo Papiensi.
Benedicti S. Andreæ Monachi Chronicon, 360–973.
De Imperat. potestate in urbe Roma.
Thietmari Chronicon, 919–1018.

Vol. 4. Annales Lindisfarnenses et Cantuarienses; Alcuini; S. Germani minores; Engolismenses; S. Maximini Trevirensis; Virdunenses; Laubienses; Leodienses; Fossenses.
Excerpta Altahensia.
Gesta Episcop. Virdunensium.
Folcuini Gesta Abbat. Lobiensium.
Chronicon Gladbacense.
Chron. S. Michaelis in pago Virdun.
Liber de Successoribus S. Hildulfi in Mediano Monasterio.
Ex Dudonis Hist. Normannorum.
Ademari Historiæ.

Vol. 4. Translatio S. Liborii.
Ex Vita S. Liutbirgae.
Agii Vita et Ob. Hathumodæ.
Panegyricus Berengarii imp.
Gumpoldi Vita Vencezlavi, Ducis Bohemiæ.
Ex Miraculis S. Wigberhti, S. Maximini, S. Glodesindis, et S. Gorgonii.
Translatio S. Epiphanii.
Vita Brunonis arch. Colon. Translatio S. Evergisli episc. Colon.
Vita S. Patrocli.
Vita Mahthildis reginæ.
Hrotsuithæ Carmina.
Vita Johannis abbat. Gorziensis.
Gerhardi Vita S. Oudalrici Episc. August. Translatio S. Magni et S. Udalrici.
Vitæ Chuonradi Episc. Constant.
Ex Transl. Sanguinis Dom.
Ex Miraculis S. Marci et S. Verenæ.
Ex Vita S. Wiboradæ.
Vita Deoderici episc. Mettensis.
Ex Vita Kadderoæ Abbat.
Wedrici Vita S. Gerardi, episc. Tullensis.
Ex Miraculis S. Mansueti et S. Apri.
Othloni Vita S. Wolfkangi.
Ex Arnoldi Lib. de S. Emmerammo.
Vita S. Adelberti.
Ex Vita S. Nili.
Ex Miraculis S. Alexii.
Purchardi Carmen de Gestis Witigowonis abb.
Epitaphia et Miracula S. Adalheidæ.
Ex Vitis Majoli et S. Willelm.
Vita Adalberonis II. Mett. Episc.
Passio et Miracula S. Cholomanni.
Adalboldi Vita Henr. II. imp.
Alperti Opera.
Vita Balderici episc. Leod.
Lantberti Vita Heriberti, archiepisc. Colon.
Vita et Mirac. S. Bernwordi episc. Hildesh.
Vita Henrici II. et Cunegundis impp.
Vita Burchardi episc. Worm.
Ex Damiani Vita S. Romualdi.

Vol. 5. A. *Annales Minores Germaniæ*:—Annales Ottenburani, 727–1113; S. Michaelis Babenbergensis, 1066–1160; Scafhusenses, 1009–1064; Gengenbacenses, 1027–1096; Sancti Eucharii Trevirensis, 1015–1092; Elnonensis, 533–1234; Blandimenses a. 1–1292; Formoselensis, a. 1–1136.

*Galliæ*:—Annales S. Benigni Divionensis, a. 564–1285.

PERTZ, Monumenta, &c.—*continued.*

Vol. 5. A. *Italiæ*:—Annales Barenses, a. 605–1043; Lupi Protospatarii a. 855–1102.
B. *Chronica Minora.*
Rerum et Imperatorum Catalogi.
C. *Annales Majores, Chronica Generalia.*
Herimanni Augiensis Chronicon, a. 1–1054, Lamb. Hersfeldensis Annales a. 1040–1077.
Bertholdi Annales, a. 1051–1080.
Brunonis Liber de Bello Saxonico.
Bernoldi Chronicon.
Annales Romani a. 1044–1187.
Mariani Scotti Chronicon, a. 1–1082.

Vol. 6. Ekkehardi Uraugiensis Chronica (ad a. 1125).
Sigeberti Gemblacensis Chronica cum Continuationibus (ab a. 881–1334).
Annales Erphesfurdenses, a. 1125–1137.
Annalista Saxo, a. 740–1139.

Vol. 7. Johannis diaconi Chronicon Venetum et Gradense usque ad a. 1008.
Ex Rodulfi Glabri Historiarum libris V. usque ad a. 1044 edente Waitz.
Chronicon Novaliciense usque ad a. 1048, ed. Bethmann.
Herigeri et Anselmi Gesta Episcoporum Tungrensium, Trajectensium et Leodiensium, ad a. 1048, ed. Koepke.
Ex Chronico, S. Benigni Divionensis a. 1041–1052, ed. Waitz.
Gundechari Liber Pontificalis Eichstetensis usque ad a. 1072, ed. Bethmann.
Ottonis et aliorum continuationes sæc. XII.–XVI.
Anonymus Haserensis de Episcopis Eichstetensibus a. 741–1058, ed. Bethmann.
M. Adami Gesta Hammaburgensis Ecclesiæ pontificum usque ad a. 1072, ed Lappenberg.
Chronicon breve Bremense usque ad a. 1072, ed. Lappenberg.
Gesta Episcoporum Cameracensium, ed. Bethmann.
Chronicon S. Andreæ castri Cameracesii a. 1001–1133, ed. Bethmann.
Leonis Marsicani et Petri diaconi Chronica monasterii Casinensis, a. 529–1139, ed. Wattenbach.
Chronicon Episcoporum Hildesheimensium, usque ad 1472.

Vol. 8. Arnulfi Gesta archiepiscoporum Mediolanensium ad a. 1077, ed. Bethmann et Wattenbach.

Vol. 8. Landulfi Historia Mediolanensis usque ad 1085, ed. Bethmann et Wattenbach.
Catalogus archiepiscoporum Mediolanensium, usque ad 1355, ed. Wattenbach.
Gesta Treverorum ed. Waitz.; Paris prior, usque an 1101; Additamentum et continuatio prima a. 1015 ad 1132; Gesta Godefridi Archiepiscopi, 1121–1127.
Appendix Monumentorum Trevonensium, viz. Ex translatione S. Celsi, auctore Theoderico; De abbatio S. Martini ex Vita Magnerici, auctore Eberwino; Ex miraculis S. Symeonis, auctore Eberwino; Vita S. Agritii; Vita et Passio Conradi Archiepiscopi, auctore Theoderico; Ex historia Martyrum Treverensium; Miraculis S. Modoaldi, auctore Stephano; inventione et miraculis S. Mathiæ.
Gesta Alberonis archiepisc. Gesta Metrica, 1132–45. Gesta, auctore Balderico, 1132–52.
Ruperti Chron. S. Laurentii Leodinensis, 959–1059, edente Wattenbach.
Chronica Hugonis monachi Virdunensis et Divionensis, abbatis; Chron. Flaviniacensis; Necrologium; Chronicon ab a. 1–1102; Series abbatum Flaviniacensium.
Vita Wieberti et Gesta abbatum Gemblacensium, auctoribus Sigeberto; et Godescalco Gemblacensibus.
Vita Wieberti, auctore Sigeberto; Historia elevationis S. Wieberti, auctore anonymo.
Miracula S. Wieberti, auctore anonymo. Gesta abbatum Gemblacensium, auctore Sigeberto; Continuatio, auctore Godescalco.
Panegyricus Libellus.
De combustione monasterii Gemblacensis anno 1185, auctore Guiberto.
Chronicon S. Huberti Andaginensis usque ad 1106, ed. Bethmann et Wattenbach.
Gesta episcoporum Tullensium usque ad 1107, edente Waitz.
Emendanda et Addenda.

Vol. 9. Cosmæ Chronica Bœmorum, edente D. R. Kœpke.
Chron. Benedictoburanum, ed. D. W. Wattenbach.

PERTZ, Monumenta, &c.—*continued.*

Vol. 9. Guillermi Apuliensis Gesta Rob. Wiscardi, a. 1009–1085, ed. D. R. Wilmans.
Genealogiæ Comitum Bulonensium et Comitum Flandriæ, edente Bethmann.
Hugonis Floriacensi Opera historica; accedunt aliæ Francorum Historiæ, edente D. G. Waitz.
Chronicon Affligemense, a. 1083–1100.
Chronica Polonorum, usque ad an. 1113, edid. I. Szlachtowsky et D. R. Kœpke.
Annales Austriæ, ed. D. W. Wattenbach (sub 48 Capitibus).

Vol. 10. Annales Babenbergenses, Ensdorfenses, Augustani Minores.
Annales Sueviæ.
Ex Honorii Augustodunensis summa totius et imagine mundi, ed. Wilmans.
Regum imperatorum catalogi, ed. Kœpke.
Chronicon Gozecense 1041–1135, Kœpke.
Chronici episc. ecclesiæ Merseburgensis, ed. Wilmans.
Gesta abbatum Trudonensium ed. Kœpke.
Ex Willelmi Malmesburiensis scriptis historicis, ed. Waitz.
Laurentii de Leodio gesta Episcop. Virdunensium et abbatum S. Vitoni, ed. Waitz.
Gesta Episcop. Mettensium, ed. Waitz.
Vita Chrodegangi episcopi Mettensis, auctore ut videtur Johanne abbate Gorziensi.
Vita Mahthildis reginæ antiquior, ed. Kœpke.
Vita Gebehardi episcopi Constantiensis, ed. Wattenbach.
Vita S. Haimeradi, ed. Kœpke.

Vol. 11. Gesta archiepiscop. Salisburgensium, ed. Wattenbach.
Vita Meinwerci episcopi Patherbrunnensis.
Vita Godehardi, episcopi Hildenesheimensis, auct. Wolfherio.
Vita Stephani regis Ungariæ, ed. Wattenbach.
Wiponis proverbia, tetralogus Heinrici regis, vita Chuonradi II. imperatoris.
Vita Guntheri eremitæ.
Vita Richardi abbatis S. Vitoni Verdunensis, ed. Wattenbach.
Vita Popponis abbatis Stabulensis, auct. Everhelmo. ed. Wattenbach.

Vol. 11. Bardonis archiepiscopi Moguntini vita duplex, ed. Wattenbach.
Translatio S. Dionysii Areopagitæ, ed. Kœpke.
Ex Othloni operibus, edidit Wilmans.
Brunwilarensis Monasterii fundatio, ed. Kœpke.
Gisleberti Carmen de incendio S. Amandi Elnonensis, ed. Bethmann.
Triumphus Reinacli de Malmundariensi cœnobio, ed. Wattenbach.
Vita Annonis archiep. Coloniensis, ed. Kœpke.
Historiæ Farfenses, ed. Bethmann.
Benzonis episcopi Albensis ad Henricum IV., ed. Pertz.
Addenda et Corrigenda.

Vol. 12. Vita Anselmi episcopi Lucensis, auct. Bardone presbytero, 1087, ed. Wilmans.
Vita Theodorici abbatis Andaginensis, 1087, ed. Wattenbach.
Vita Bennonis II. episc. Osnabrugensis, auct. Norberto abbate Iburgensi, 1088, ed. Wilmans.
Jocundi translatio S. Servatii, 1088, ed. Kœpke.
Vita Adalberonis episc. Wirziburgensis, 1091, ed. Wattenbach.
Wido episc. Ferrariensis de schismate Hildebrandi, 1090, ed. Wilmans.
Ex Vita Wolfhelmi abbatis Brunwilarensis, auct. Conrado, 1091, edidit Wilmans.
Vita Benedicti abbatis Clusensis, 1091, ed. Bethmann.
Vita Willihelmi abbatis Hirsaugiensis (obiit 1091), auct. Haimone, 1107, ed. Wattenbach.
Vita Altmanni episc. Pataviensis (obiit 1091), 1156, ed. Wattenbach.
Vita Wernheri, episc. Merseburgensis, 1093, ed. Wilmans.
Ex Vita S. Udalrici prioris Cellensis, 1093, ed. Wilmans.
Vita Heinrici IV. imperatoris, 1106, ed. Wattenbach.
Translatio et miracula S. Modoaldi, ex translatione S. Auctoris, miracula B. Egidii, ed. Ph. Jaffé.
Seheri primordi Calmosiacensia, 1109, ed. Jaffé.
Donizonis Vita Mathildis, 1115, ed. Bethmann.
Narratio de libertate ecclesiæ Fabariensis, 1116, ed. Bethmann.
Canonici Leodiensis Chronicon rhythmicum, 1119, ed. Wattenbach.

**Pertz**, Monumenta, &c.—*continued.*

Vol. 12. Hessonis scholastici relatio de concilio Remensi, 1119, ed. Wattenbach.
Udalscalus de Eginone et Herimanno, 1120, ed. Jaffé.
Vita Theogeri abbatis S. Georgii et episcopi Mettensis, 1120, et Jaffé.
Vita Erminoldi abbatis Pruveningensis, 1121, ed. Jaffé.
Vita Frederici episc. Leodiensis, 1121, ed. Wattenbach.
Narratio de electione Lotharii in regem Romanorum, 1125, ed. Wattenbach.
Vita Godefridi comitis Capenburgensis (obiit 1127), 1149, ed. Jaffé.
Vita Caroli comitis Flandriæ, 1127, ed. Kœpke.
Rupertus de incendio Tintiensi et de Cuonone episc. Ratisp., ed. Jaffé.
Translatio Godehardi episc. Hildesheimensis, 1131.
Ex Herimanni de Miraculis S. Mariæ Laudunensis, 1129, ed. Wilmans.
Vita Norberti archiep. Magdeburgensis, 1134, ed. Wilmans.
Arnulfi archidiaconi in Girardum Engolismensem invectiva.
Vita Ottonis episc. Bambergensis, 1139, ed. Kœpke.
Addenda et corrigenda.

Vol. 13. Supplementum ad tom. i–xii. pars i.

Vol. 14. Idem, pars 2.

Vol. 15. *Not published.*

Vol. 16. Francia Orientalis: Annales Herbipolenses a. 1125–1158, 1202, 1204–1215.
Annales Halesbrunnenses, etc., 1099–1460.
Thuringia et Saxonia:—Annales Sancti Petri Erphesfurdenses, 1078–1182.
Annales Erphordenses, 1220–1254.
Ann. Veterocellenses, 801–1484.
Ann. Palidenses auct. Theodoro monacho ab orbe c. ad 1182 et 1390.
Ann. Rosenveldenses a. 1057–1130; Ann. Magdeburgenses, 1–1188, 1453–1460.
Ann. Hederburgenses auc. Gerhardo præposito, 1000–1195.
Ann. Pegavienses et Bosovienses, 1000 ad 1149.
Continuationes, iii. 1140–1227.
Ann. Stadenses auct. M. Alberto, ab o. c. ad 1256; Hamburgenses, 1–1265; Ryenses, ab o. c. ad 1228; et Lubicenses, 1264–1324, edente Lappenberg.

Vol. 16. Ann. Saxonici, ab o. c. ad 1271, ed. Bethmann.
Notæ Hannoveranæ, 1297.
Ann. Yburgenses, 817–841, 1072–1085.
Notæ Monasterienses, a. 1041–1197.
Frisia et Hollandiæ:—Annales Egmundani, 875–1205, 1207–1312.
Anglia:—Ex C. Annalium, a. 1–1155.
Ex C. S. Petri Cantuariensis, 1111–1141.
Ex C. Ann. Saxonicorum, 743–1147.
Ex Ann. Winchecumbensibus, 1052–1194.
Ex C. Ann. Nativitate Johannis, 1235.
Ex Ann. Fiscannensibus, 919–1213.
Ex Ann. Halensiensibus, 780–1290.
Ex Ann. Sæculi XIII., 1066–1271.
Gallia:—Annales Engolismenses, 815–991.
Annales Catalaunenses:—Ann. S. Petri Catalaunensis, a. 1009–1196.
Continuatio, 1202–1228.
Annales Dervenses, 1196–1316.
Lotharingia:—Ann. Mosellani, 704–797, ed. Lappenberg.
Ann. S. Pauli Virdunenses, 908–1215–1249, 1419.
Ann. Aquicinctini, 1079–1279.
Ann. S. Quintini Veromandenses, 793–994.
Ann. Cameracenses, auct. Lamberto Waterlos, 1099–1170.
Ann. Gaudenses, a. 1296–1310, ed. Lappenberg.
Ann. Parchenses a Nativitate Johannis, 1316–1458.
Ann. Marchianenses, a. 1–1306, ed. Bethmann.
Ann. Floreffienses, 1–1482, ed. Bethmann.
Ann. S. Jacobi Leodiensis:—Annales Sancti Jacobi, 1055–1393; Lamberti Parvi Annales, 988–1193; Reineri Annales, 1066–1230; Notæ Aureævallenses, 549–1192.
Ann. Aquenenses, 1001–1196.
Ann. Rodenses, 1100–1157.
Ann. Brunwilarenses, 1000–1179.
Annales Colonienses Minores:—Ann. S. Petri Coloniensis, 798–818; Ann. Colonienses breves, 814–964; Ann. Colonienses, 944–979; Ann. Remenses et Coloni-

PERTZ, Monumenta, &c.—*continued.*

enses, 961–1196; Ann. S. Gere onis Colonienses, 1191–1248; Notæ S. Petri Coloniensis, 1247; Annales Agrippinenses, 1092–1384.

Vol. 17. Francia Orientalis:—Annales Babenbergenses, ed. Ph. Jaffé.

Saxonia:—Annales Bremenses, a. 750–1307, ed. Jaffé.

Lotharingia:—Annales Colonienses Maximi ab orbe c. ad 1237, ed. Pertz.

Annales Colonienses Minimi ab a. 1192–1206, ed. Pertz.

Francia Phenensis:—Annales Moguntini, 1083–1309.

Annales Sancti Disibodi, 891–1200, ed. G. Waitz.

Annales Seligenstadenses, 1067–1168, ed. Bethmann.

Annales Sancti Nazarii, 936–978, ad. Bethmann.

Annales Wormatienses, 873–1366.

Annales breves Wormatienses, 1165–1295.

Annales Spirenses, 920–1272.

Alsatia:—Annales Argentinenses, 673–1207, ed. Jaffé.

Ellenhardi Argentinenses Annales, ed. Jaffé.

Annales Marbacenses, 631–1375, ed. Wilmans.

Annales Maurimonasterienses, 814–1288, ed. Jaffé.

Annales Colmarienses, Basileenses, ed. Jaffé.

Burgundia:—Annales Burnenses, 1191–1405.

Notæ Cluniacenses, 412–1359.

Alamannia:—Annales S. Blasii et Engelbergenses; Suevici, 1273–1292; S. Trudperti, 1246; S. Georgii in Nigra Silva, 613–1308; Sindelfingenses, 1083 – 1294; Weingartenses Welfici, a. 1101–1181; Annales Ottenburani Isingrimi et Minores.

Bavaria:—Annales Benedictoburani a. 1109–1278, ed. Jaffé.

Notæ Dissenses, 1122–1432, ed. Jaffé.

Annales et Notæ Undersdorfenses; Scheftlarienses; Altahenses; S. S. Udalrici et Afræ Augustenses, 1106–1334, et Notæ Baumbergenses, 1058–1383, ed. Jaffé.

Magni presbyteri annales Reicherspergenses, ed. Wattenbach.

Annales Aldersbacenses, 1273–1286.

Annales Osterhovenses, 43–1433, ed. Wattenbach.

Vol. 17. Historiæ et annales Windbergenses.

Annales S. Emmerammi Ratisbonensis et Weltenburgensis ed. Jaffé.

Annales Ratisbonensis, 1201, ed. Wattenbach.

Eberhardi Archidiaconi Ratisbonensis annales, 1273–1305, ed. Jaffé.

Annales Pruveningenses, 770–1298, ed. Wattenbach.

Chounradi Schirensis chronicon, ed. Jaffé.

Bohemia et Moravia:—Annales Gradicenses et Opatowicenses, ed. Wattenbach.

Vincentii et Gerlachii annales, ed. Wattenbach.

Heinrici de Heimburg annales, 861–1300.

Annales Bohemiæ brevissimi, 80–1453.

Addenda et corrigenda.

Vol. 18. Annales Cafari et continuatorum Januæ, 1099–1294; Oberti Cancellarii, 1164–73; Otoboni scribæ, 1174–96; Ogerii Paris, 1197–1219; Marchisii scribæ, 1220–24; Bartholomæi scribæ, 1225–48; Annales Januenses, 1249–94 (Tab. V.); Lanfranci Pignolli, Gulielmi de Murtedo Marini Ususmaris et Henrici Marchionis de Gavio, 1264–65; Marineti de Marino, Johannis Suzoboni laicorum, 1265–66; Nicolai Guercii, Enrici Drogi et Bonivassalli Ususmaris laicorum, 1267–69; Oberti Stanconi, Jacobi Aurie Marchisini de Cassino et Bertolini Bonifatii, 1270–79; Annales Mediolanenses, 1154–1230; Libellus Tristitiæ et Doloris, 1154–77; Gesta Fredrici imper., 1189–90 et 1201–30.

Annales Mediolanenses minores, ed. Jaffé; Placentini Guelfi et Gibellini, 1012–1317; Laudenses auct. Ottone et Acerbo Morensis, 1153–68, ed. Jaffé; Parmenses et Ferrarienses, ed. Ph. Jaffé; Cremonenses, 1096–1232; Bergomates, 1167–1241; Brixienses, 1014–1273, ed. Bethmann.

Vol. 19. Annales Veronenses; Mantuani, 1183–1299; Rolandini Patavini Chronica 1200–60, 1262; S. Justinæ Patavini, 1207–70, ed. Ph. Jaffé.

Foroiulienses, 1252–1331, ed. W. Arndt.

Florentini, 1110–73. Senenses, 1107–1407, ed. J. Böhmer.

PERTZ, Monumenta, &c.—*continued.*

Vol. 19. Bernardi Marangonis annales Pisani, 1004–1175, ed. K. Pertz.
Reatini Annales, 1054–1377, Urbevetani, 1161–1313; Notæ Romanæ, 1111–28; Sublacenses, 1145–1216; Ceccanenses, 1217.
Casinenses, 1000–1212; Ryccardi de Germano notarii chronica, 1189–1243; Romoaldi II. Archiep. Salernitani, 893–1178, ed. W. Arndt.
De pace Veneta relatio, 1177, ed. W. Arndt.
Gli Diurnali di Mattheo di Giovenazzo, ed. H. Pabst.
Siculi, 1027–1282.
Barcinonenses, 1149.
Lindisfarnenses et Dunelmenses, 532–1199.
Cnutonis regis Gesta sive Encomium Emmæ reginæ auct. monacho S. Bertini.
Pomeraniæ, ed. W. Arndt; Notæ Colbazienses, 17–1560; Notæ Caminenses, 1495–96.
Prussiæ, ed. W. Arndt; Terræ Prussicæ, 1029–1450; Prussici breves, 1190–1337; Canonici Sambienses, 3–1338; Dunemundenses, 1313–48, ed. W. Arndt.
Silesiæ, ed. W. Arndt.
Vratislavienses antiqui, 1238–1308; Magistratus Vratislaviensis, 1149–1491; Vratislavienses Maiores, 1230–1371; Notæ monialium S. Claræ Vratislaviensium, 1200–1682.
Silesiaci compilati, 967–1249; Grissowienses Maiores et Minores, 1230–1312; Cisterciensium in Heinrichow, pars 1, 971–1317; Heinrichowenses, 977–1293; Lubenses, 1241–1315; Epitaphia ducum Silesiæ, 1201–1342; Silesiæ superioris, 1071–1290.
Chronicon Polono-Silesiacum, 1278.
Annales Poloniæ.
Cracovienses vetusti, 948–1122, 1136; Lublinenses, 1143–75; Kamenzenses, 965–1165; Capituli Cracoviensis, 1331; Cracovienses compilati, 966–1291; Catalogus Episcoporum Cracoviensium; Annales Polonorum, 899–1419; Lublinenses, 1456–97; Cracovienses breves, 965–1283; Mechovienses, 947–1434; Sanctæ Crucis Polonici, 966–1410; Ephemerides et Notæ Wladislavienses, 1296–1366.
Posonienses, 997–1203, ed. W. Arndt.

Vol. 20. Præfatio.—Supplementa Tom. 1, 5, 7, 12.
Ex Orderici Vitalis Hist. Eccles.
Ottonis Episc. Opera.
Triumphus S. Lamberti.
Ex vita S. Mochullei Hibern.
Historia pontificalis, 1148–1152.
Chronicon Lippoldsbergense, 1051–1151.
Reineri monachi S. Laurentii Leodiensis Opera historica.
Casus Monasterii Petrishusensis, 1134–1156 and 1165.
Fundatio Monasterii Gratiæ Dei, circa 1147.
Vol. 21. Helmoldi Chronica Slavorum, 800–1172.
Arnoldi Lubecensis Chronica, 1172–1209.
Chronicon Holtzatiæ, 1172–1428.
Gesta abbatum Lobbiensium, 972–1156.
Chronicon Laureshamense, 764–1179.
Historia Welforum Weingartensis et continuationes, 1167–1208.
Gisleberti Chronicon Hanoniense, 1070–1195.
Vol. 22. Gotifredi Viterbiensis Opera.
Martini Oppariensis Chronicon.
Thomæ Tusci Gesta.
Annales S. Pantaleonis Coloniensis.
Vol. 23. Annales S. Victoris Massil.
Chronicon Gurcense.
Monumenta Epternacensia.
Gesta Episc. Halberstadensium.
Chronicon Montis Sereni.
Henrici Chronicon Lysoniæ.
Burchardi et Cuonradi Urspurg. Chronicon.
Chronicon S. Michaelis Luneburg.
Gesta Episcop. Trajectens.
Chronicon Ebersheimense.
Emonis et Menkonis Chron.
Gesta Abbatum Horti S. Mariæ.
Chronicon Ottenburanum.
Albrici mon. Triumfont. Chron.
Vol. 24. Chron. regiæ Colon. continuatio 1.
Annales Tielenses.
Notæ Bronienses.
Notæ S. Amati Duacenses.
Notæ Stabulenses.
Annales Aquenses.
Annales S. Blasii Brunsvic.
Annales Thuringici breves.
Annales Halesbrunnenses majores.
Annales Herbipolenses minores.
Notæ Laureshamenses.
Notæ Zwifaltenses.
Notæ Weingartenses.
Hermanni Altaliensis contin. 8tia.

PERTZ, Monumenta, &c.—*continued.*

Vol. 24. Annales Wernheri Tegernseenses.
Annales S. Nicolai Patavienses.
Annales Burghausenses.
Annales Zwetlenses breviss.
Honorii Augustidun. cont. Stirensis.
Annales Frisiacenses.
Annales Peutingeriani.
Genealogiæ (Series Principum).
Chronica Minora sæc. xii. et xiii.
Gesta Episcoporum, Abbatum, Comitum.
Sæc. xii. et xiii. (suppl. tom. xx–xxiii.)
Vol. 25. Gesta Episcoporum, Abbatum, Ducum aliorumque Princ. sæc. xiii.
Vol. 26. Ex rerum Francogallicarum Scriptoribus.
Ex Historiis Auctorum Flandrensium Francogallica Lingua Scriptis Supplementum tomi xxiv.
Vol. 27. Ex rerum Anglicarum Scriptoribus sæc. xii. et xiii.

LEGES.

Vol. 1. Regum Merovingorum Capitularia.
Karlomanni Principis Capitularia.
Pippini Capitularia.
Karoli Magni Capitularia.
Hludowici I. Capitularia.
Regum Francorum, imperatorum, diviso imp. Capitularia.
Vol. 2. Tomi prioris Supplementa.
Chuonradi I. regis Constitutiones.
Heinrici I. regis Constitut.
Constitutiones Imperiales ab Ottone Magno usque ad Heinricum VII., 948–1313.
Vol. 3. 2 parts. Lex Alamannorum, edente Dr. J. Merkel.
Lex Alamannorum a Hlothario Constituta, seu Legum Liber I.
Leges Hlotharino Codici adjunctæ, seu Leg. Liber II.
Additamenta, sive Legum Liber III.
Lex Alamannorum temporibus Lantfridi renovata.
Lex Alamannorum Karolina, sive Reformata.
Leges Extravagantes.
Epitome Legis Alamannorum.
Leges Alamannorum et Baiuwarionum, ed. Merkel.
Leges Burgundiorum, ed. F. Bluhme.
Lex Frisionum, ed. Richthofen.
Tabulæ.
Vol. 4. Edictus Langobardorum.
Græci Interpretis eclogæ edicti.
Liber legis regum Langobard. Concordia dictus.
Liber legis Langobard. Papiensis.
Legis Langobard. syntagmata duo Lombarda vulgo dicta.
Legum quæ libro Papiensi desunt conspectus.
Spicilegium e veteris Langobard. edicti codd.
Vol. 5. pt. 1. Leges Saxonum.
Lex Thuringorum.
Edictus Theodorici Regis.
Remedii Curiensis episcopi capitula.
Pt. 2. Lex Ribuaria.
Lex Francorum Chamavorum.

DIPLOMATA.

Vol. 1. Diplomata regum Franc. e stirpe Merowingica.
Diplomata majorum Domus regiæ.
Diplomata spuria—Indices etc.

PETITOT (C. B.) Collection Complète des Mémoires sur l'Histoire de France; *Première Série*, depuis le règne de Philippe-Auguste jusqu'au commencement du XVIIe Siècle; avec des notices sur chaque auteur, etc. 52 vol. 8vo .....1819–26

Vol. 1. *Villehardouin.*
2. *Joinville.*
3. Auteurs Arabes sur *St. Louis.*
4, 5. *Bertrand* du Guesclin.
5, 6, 7. *Christine* de Pisan.
7. Jean de *Boucicaut.*
Pierre de *Fenin.*
8. Mémoires sur *Jeanne d'Arc.*
Comte de *Richemont.*
*Florent* d'Illiers.
9, 10. Ollivier de la *Marche.*
11. Jacques du *Clerc.*
11, 12, 13. Philippe de *Comines.*
13, 14. Jean de *Troyes.*
14. Guillaume de *Villeneuve.*
*Bouchet*, Mém. de La Tremouille.
15, 16. Chevalier *Bayard.*
Vol. 16. Chevalier de *Fleurange.*
*Louise* de Savoye.
17, 18, 19. Martin de *Bellay.*
20, 21, 22. Blaise de *Montluc.*
23, 24, 25. Gaspar, S. de *Tavannes*
26, 27, 28. Sire de *Vieilleville.*
28, 29, 30. Baron *Duvillars.*
31, 32. François de *Rabutin*
32. Bern. de *Salignac.*
Gaspar de *Coligny.*
Claude de la *Chastre.*
Guil. de *Rochechouart*
33. Mich. de *Castelnau.*
34. Jean de *Mergy.*
Fr. de la *Noue.*
Achille *Gamon.*
Jean *Philippi.*

PETITOT (C. B.)—*continued.*

Vol. 35. Henri, Duc de *Bouillon.*
Guill. S. de *Tavannes.*
36. Comte de *Cheverny.*
Herault, Ev. de *Chartres.*
37. *Marguerite* de Valois.
J. A. de *Thou.*
38. Jean de *Choisnin.*
Matt. *Merle.*
38–43. P. *Cayet*, Chron. Novenaire.
Vol. 43. Seigneur de *St. Auban.*
44. *Villeroy.*
Duc d'*Angoulême.*
45–49. P. de l'*Estoile.*
49. *Gillot.*
*Groulard.*
*Marillac.*
50, 51. *Fontenay Mareuil.*
52. Table générale.

*** *Many of the above-named Memoirs are to be found also in Perrin's Collection.*

PETITOT (C. B.) et L. (J. N.) MOMMERQUÉ, Collection de Mémoires etc. *Second Sér.* depuis l'avènement de Henri IV jusqu'à la Paix de Paris, en 1763, 78 vol. 8vo 1820–29

Vol. 1–9. Duc de *Sully* (Economies Royales).
10, 11. Cardinal *Richelieu.*
11–16. Président *Jeannin.*
16. Maréchal d'*Estrées.*
16, 17. *Pontchartrain.*
18, 19. Duc de *Rohan.*
19–21. *Bassompierre.*
21–30. Cardinal *Richelieu.*
31. Gaston, Duc d'*Orléans.*
31–32. Sieur de *Pontis.*
33, 34. *Arnauld d'Andilly.*
34. Abbé *Arnauld.*
Duchesse de *Nemours.*
35, 36. Comte de *Brienne.*
36–40. Madame de *Motteville.*
40–43. Madlle. de *Montpensier.*
44–46. Cardinal de *Retz.*
47. Guy *Joly.*
Claude *Joly.*
48. *Conrart.*
Père *Berthod.*
49, 50. Marquis de *Montglat.*
51. De la *Chatre.*
50, 51. *Rochefoucauld.*
Vol. 52. *Gourville.*
53, 54. Pierre *Lenet.*
54. Comte de *Montrésor.*
*Fontrailles.*
55, 56. Duc de *Guise.*
56, 57. Maréchal de *Gramont.*
57. Maréchal de *Plessis.*
58, 59. M. de ***
59. Pierre de la *Porte.*
60–63. Omer *Talon.*
63. Abbé de *Choisy.*
64. Chevalier *Temple.*
64, 65. Mme. de la *Fayette.*
65. Marquis de la *Fare.*
65, 66. Mar. Duc de *Berwick.*
66. Madame de *Caylus.*
67, 68. Marquis de *Torcy.*
68–71. Maréchal de *Villars.*
71–74. Duc de *Noailles.*
74, 75. Comte de *Forbin.*
75. *Duguay Trouin.*
76, 77. *Duclos.*
77. Mad. de *Staël.*
78. Table générale.

PEZ (R. B. P. Hieron.), Scriptores Rerum Austriacarum veteres ac genuini, 2 vol. fol. *Lips.* 1721

Vol. 1. Dissertationes Sex procœmiales.
Chronicon Laureacensium ac Pataviensium Archiepisc. ac Episc.
Versus Indiculi, Chronicon et Catalogus eorundem antistitum, a Wivilone usque ad Ernestum.
Vita S. Maximiliani, Archiepisc. Laureacensis, etc.
Vitæ S. Floriani Martyris et principis.
Eugipii Vita S. Severini, Noricorum Apostoli.
Vita et Martyrium S. Colomanni Martyris et tutelaris Austriæ patroni.
B. Dapiferi Vita Beati Gothalmi Peregrini.
Acta B. Altmanni, Episcopi Pataviensis.
Chronicon Monasterii Mellicensis.
Vol. 1. C. de Wizenberg, Chronicon veterum Austriæ Marchionum et Ducum Stirpis Babenbergensis a Leopoldo I. ad Leopoldum VI.
Historia, Necrologium, etc., Monasterii Mellicensis.
Antiquum Chronicon Salisburgense, ad a. 1398.
Chronicon et Necrologium Claustro-Neoburgense.
Vita B. Hartmanni Episcopi Brixinensis.
Chronicon Zwetlense, vetustius et recentius, 1075–1849.
Chronicon Austriacum, ad a. 1189.
Narr. Histor. de electione Lotharii, Ducis Saxoniæ in Imperatorem Romanorum.
Narratio geneal. Posterorum S. Leopoldi.

PEZ (R. B. P. Hieron.)—*continued.*

Vol. 1. De Canonizatione S. Leopoldi.
Breve Chronicon Austriacum, Stirpis Babenbergensis March. et Ducum, usque ad Rudolphum I.
Necrologium Monast. B. Mariæ Virginis ad Scotos, Viennæ Austriæ.
Paltrami, sive Vatzonis Chronicon Austriacum, ad a. 1455.
Historia Inventionis Reliquiarum duorum anonymorum Sanctorum ap. Sanct-Polten.
Anonymi Leobiensis Chronicon, ad a. 1347.
Anonymi Zwetlensis Chronicon Austriæ ad a. 1386.
Narratio de Prœlio Emphingensi inter Fridericum Pulchrum et Ludovicum Bavarum.
Sunthæmii Tabulæ Claustro-Neoburgenses de primis Austriæ Marchionibus et Ducibus.
Matthæi Germanicum Austriæ Chronicon, cum Appendice ad a. 1493.
Viti Arenpeckii Chronicon Austriacum ad tempora Friderici III., etc.

Vol. 2. Vita B. Adalberonis, episc. Herbipolensis. Miracula S. Adalberonis.
Adalberonis Vita metrica.
Bulla Alexandri III. Papæ, monast. Lambacensi concessa. Catalogus Abbatum Lambacensium ad a. 1289.
Catalogus Abbatum Cremifanensium.
B. Norici Chronicon Bavariæ.
Auct. incert. Chronicon Bavaricum.
Vitæ B. Bertholdi I. Abbat. Cœnob. Garstensis.
Epitaphia, Hymni, etc. de eodem.
Excerpta ex vet. Chronico Garstensi.
Chronicon Monasterii Admontensis. Necrologium, et vetus carm. de cœnobii abbatibus.
Vitæ venerabilis Wilbirgis virg. eccl. San-Florianensis.
Catalogus Abbatum Gottwicensium, 1094–1604.
Poema Germanicum de fundatione Parthenonis S. Bernhardi.
Hist. fundationis Monasterii Seittenstettensis.
Catalogus Abbatum Altembergensium.
Hist. fundationis Collegii Hospitalensis ad Pirum Montem.
Catalogus Abbatum Glunicensium.
Historia Cartusiæ Maurbacensis.
Chronicon Alberti Ducis Austriæ II.

Vol. 2. Fragm. Hist. de IV. Albertis, Austriæ Ducibus.
Hist. de Particula Sanctæ Crucis Mellicensis.
Exc. ex Chronico cœnobii Weichen-Stephanensis.
Exc. ex Catalogo Rom. Pontificum et Imperatorum.
Chronicon Ludovici IV. Imperat.
Breve Chronicon Bavaricum, 1412–1454.
Chronicon Salisburgense, usque ad A.C. 1495.
Itinerarium ven. Patris Wolffg. de Styra Benedictini Mellicensis, 1404–1484.
Chronicon Monasterii Stamensis in Tiroli.
Anon. Mellicensis Breve Chronicon Austriæ.
Anon. Rotensis Breve Chronicon, 1482–1485.
Anon. Tegernseensis Br. Chronicon Austriæ.
Necrologium Minorum Conventualium Viennensium.
Statuta Synodi San-Hippolytensis in Austria, a. 1274.
Anon. Narratio de nefanda Hæresi Adamitica.
Exc. ex Chronico Universali I. Enikelii.
Breve Chronicon Austriacum, 1402–1443.
Narratio captivitatis Maximiliani I. Imper. apud Brugenses.
Fragm. histor. de Blanca, altera Maximiliani I. Imp. conjuge.
Instr. compositionis inter Fridericum III. et Ungaros et Austriacos.
Ordo Ingressus Friderici III. Imp. in urbem.
Hist. desponsationis et coronationis Frid. III. et Eleonoræ conjugis ejus.
Descriptio adventus Frid. III. ad Paulum Papam II.
Diploma Eleonoræ Augustæ.
Senatorium, sive Dialog. Histor. Martini Abbatis Scotonum Viennæ.
Anonymi Historia de morte et eventibus felicis recordationis D. Alberti, Romanorum, etc., Regis, etc.
Anonymi Lessus in obitum Ladislai Posth.
Th. Ebendafferi Chronicon Austriacum, ad a. 1463.
Narratio de dissensione Provincialium Austriæ post obitum Maximiliani II.
Tres Chronici Bohemiæ.

PEZ (Bernardus), Thesaurus Anecdotorum Novissimus: seu Veterum Monumentorum, præcipue Ecclesiasticorum, ex Germanicis potissimum Bibliothecis adornata Collectio recentissima, 16 parts in 6 vol. fol. .....(*Aug. Vindel. et Græcii*) 1721–29

Vol. 1, pt. 1.—Beati Notkeri Balbuli San-Gallensis Ord. S. Ben. qui anno DCCCCXII. obiit, Notatio de Illustribus Viris, seu Liber de Interpretibus Divinarum Scripturarum.

Ejusdem Liber Sequentiarum, quæ ad Missas dici solebant.

Angelomi Monachi et Diaconi Luxoviensis, Ord. S. Ben. qui anno Christi DCCCXXXV. floruit, Commentarius in Genesim.

Candidi Presbyteri, B. Alcuini Discipuli, Expositio Passionis Domini nostri Jesu Christi.

Ejusdem Epistola ad D.:—Num Christus corporeis oculis Deum videre potuerit?

Anonymi forte cœnobitæ Lunælacensis Ord. S. Bened. Glossarium Latino-Theodiscum in Biblia Sacra.

Miscellanea Theodisca ex diversis MSS. Cod. collecta et in duas partes tributa.

Ven. Engelberti Abbatis Admontensis, Ord. S. Ben. qui sub Rudolpho Habspurgico, I. Imp. claruit, Epistola de Studiis et Scriptis suis.

Ejusdem Liber de Causis Longævitatis Hominum ante Diluvium.

Ejusdem Tractatus seu Liber amplus de Gratiis et Virtutibus Beatæ Mariæ Virg.

Vol. 1, pt. 2.—Sancti Paschasii Radberti, Corbeiensis in Francia Abbatis Ord. S. Ben. de Fide, Spe, et Charitate, Lib. iii.

Gerberti, postea Sylvestri II. Pont. Max. Ord. S. Ben. Libellus de Corpore et Sanguine Domini.

Ejusdem Libellus ad Ottonem III. Imp. de Rationali, et Ratione uti.

Gerhohi Præpositi Reicherspergensis Ord. Can. Reg. S. August. qui seculo XII. celebris fuit, Liber de Gloria et Honore Filii Hominis.

Ejusdem Liber adversus duas Hæreses sui temporis.

Ejusdem Epistola de sensu verborum S. Hilarii et Athanasii de æqualitate et inæqualitate Christi cum Deo.

Waltheri Veteris Theologi Epistola de modo prædicandi divina de Christo.

Adami Præmonstratensis Candidæ Casæ in Scotia Abbatis et Episcopi Soliloquiorum de instructione animæ Lib. II.

Vol. 1, pt. 2.—Beati Richalmi Abbatis Speciosæ Vallis in Franconia, Ord. Cister. Revelationes de insidiis et versutiis Dæmonum.

Alani Magni Ord. Cist. Libri V. de arte Catholicæ Fidei ex rationibus naturalibus demonstratæ.

Henrici de Hassia Liber adversus Telesphori Eremitæ Vaticinia de ultimis temporibus.

Johannis, forte Gersenis, Abbatis Liber aureus de Professione Monachorum.

Vol. 1, pt. 3.—Codex Diplomaticus Ratisbonensis.

Codex Traditionum Sanct-Emmerammensium.

Anamodi Subdiaconi Traditionum Emmerammensium, seculo IX. factarum, Libri II.

Agii Monachi Ord. S. Ben. de Vita S. Hathumodæ, primæ Abbatissæ Gandersheimensis Liber.

Ejusdem Dialogus metricus de obitu S. Hathumodæ.

Anonymi Zwethlensis Ord. Cist. Historia Romanorum Pontificum a S. Petro usq. ad Cœlestinum III.

Gerhohi Præp. Reichersp. O. C. R. S. Aug. Liber de Vitis BB. Abbatum Formbacensium Berengeri et Wirntonis.

Angeli Rumpleri Abbatis Formbacensis O. S. B. Historia Monasterii sui.

Johannis Wirzburgensis Descriptio Terræ Sanctæ.

Alberti Oberaltahensis, O. S. B. Liber de vita S. Alberti Oberaltahensis.

Jodoci Mezleri San-Gallensis de Viris Illustribus Monasterii sui Libri II.

Johannis Egonis, Prioris Augiensis O. S. Ben. de Viris Illustribus Monasterii sui Tractatus.

Vol. 2, pt. 1.—B. Flaccii Alcuini Opusculum de Comparatione Veteris et Novi Testamenti a Denario usque ad Unum, &c. cum Epistolis VII. ad Arnonem Archiep. Salzburg.

S. Wolfgangi Ep. Ratispon. Paraphrasis Psalmi l.

Erhardi de Lainig Abb. Petrensis Paraphrasis Psalmi xii.

Walafridi Strabonis Augiensis Ab-

PEZ (Bernardus)—*continued.*

batis Ord. S. Ben. Homilia de Genealogia Christi.

Vol. 2, pt. 1.—Theodorici Canonici Paterbrunnensis anno MLXXX. Commentatio in Orationem Dominicam.

Honorii Augustodun. O. S. B. circa MCXX. Hexameron.

Idem de X. plagis Ægypti spiritualiter.

Idem in Psalmos selectos.

Ejusdem Scala Cœli Major.

Ejusdem Scala Cœli Minor.

Ejusdem Summa Gloria de Apostolico et Augusto.

Ejusdem Liber XII. Quæstionum.

Ejusdem Libellus VIII. Quæst. de Angelo et Homine.

Ejusdem Libellus de Animæ Exilio et Patria.

Ejusdem Libellus de libero Arbitrio.

Ejusdem Sacramentarium.

Ejusdem Eucharistion seu Lib. de Corp. et Sang. Domini.

Idem de Vita claustrali.

Irimperti Abbatis Admontensis Ord. S. Ben. an. MCLXXV. Commentarius Allegoricus in Cantica Cantic.

Ejusdem Liber de x. Oneribus Isaiæ.

Thomæ Abbatis Vercellensis ad S. Andream Ord. Can. Reg. S. Aug. Commentarius Hierarchicus in Cantica Cantic.

Vol. 2, pt. 2.—Maxentii Patriarchæ Aquileiensis Epistola de ritibus Baptismi ad Carolum Magnum.

Adelheri Episcopi Ord. S. B. ad Nonsuindam Reclusam Admonitio de Laude Charitatis seu Liber de Studio Virtutum.

Galtheri veteris Theologi Liber de Trinitate.

Placidi Nonantulani, Episc. Liber de Honore Ecclesiæ.

Helperici Monachi Sanct-Gallensis Liber de Computo Ecclesiastico.

Gerhohi Præpositi Reicherspergensis Liber de Ædificio Dei seu de studio et cura Disciplinæ Ecclesiasticæ.

Ejusdem Dialogus de differentia Clerici Regularis et Secularis ad Innocentium II. P. M.

Idungi Cœnobitæ Emmeram. circa an MCXC. Liber IV. Quæst. de Clericis, Monachis et Sanctimonialibus.

Anonymi Benedictini circa seculum duodecimum Dialogus de Esu Volatilium.

Vol. 2, pt. 2.—Johannis de Spira Prioris Mellicensis circa MCCCCXXX. Tractatus de Esu Carnium Monachorum infirmorum.

Antiquus et amplus Ordo publice pœnitentium.

Ordo diffusior probandi Homines de Crimine suspectos per ignitos Vomeres, &c.

Vol. 2, pt. 3.—Supplementum Historiæ Miraculorum S. Matthiæ Ap. Auctore Anonymo Benedictino Trevirensi.

Acta S. Christophori M. versu et prosa descripta a Walthero Subdiacono Spirensi, qui Ottone III. Imp. floruit.

Acta, et integra hactenus inedita Miracula S. Herculani Ep. Perusini et M. auctore Anonymo Perusino.

S. Liutbirgis Reclusæ in Diœcesi Halberstadiensi seculo IX. Vita auctore Anonymo.

Vita S. Alberti Archiep. Cassellensis in Hybernia.

Ludus Paschalis sub Friderico I. Imp. de Adventu Antichristi in scena exhibitus.

Henrici Archidiaconi Salzburg. Historia Calamitatum Ecclesiæ suæ sub Adelberto Archiep. et Friderico I. Imp.

Vita Chunradi I. Archiep. Salzburg. auctore Anonymo Reitenhaslacensi Ord. Cist. Synchrono.

Vita S. Alrunæ Marchionissæ Chambensis auctore Anonymo Nideraltahensi Ord. S. Ben.

Ludovici Barbi Ep. Tarvis. O. S. B. Lib. de Initio et Progressu Congregat. S. Justinæ de Padua, nunc Cassinensis.

Vita B. Nicol. de Prussia auctore Juliano Januensi O. S. B.

Anonymi Epistola de rebus anni 1456.

Monumenta Vetera Res S. Simperti Ep. Augustani O. S. B. illustrantia. I. Adilberti Prioris Vdalricani Liber de ejus Vita et Miraculis. II. Ejus Statuta Regularia pro Monasterio Murbacensi. III. Anonymi Vdalricani Liber de ejus Miraculis ab an. 1464 ad 1471. IV. Anonymi Vdalr. Liber Miraculorum a 1488 ad 1495. V. Anonymi Vdalr. Acta secundæ Inventionis et Translationis S. Simperti 1491. VI. Acta tertiæ Translationis, &c.

Ven. Georgii Prioris Gemnicensis

PEZ (Bernardus)—*continued.*

Ord. Cart. Diarium Peregrinationis transmarinæ per Ægyptum et Syriam, &c.

Vol. 3, pt. 1.—Ven. Hervei, Monachi Dolensis, Ord. S. Bened. Commentariorum in Isaiam Prophetam Libri VIII.

Vol. 3, pt. 2.—Gerberti, postea Sylvestri II. Pontificis Maximi Geometria.

Ejusdem Epistola ad Adelboldum Episc. Trajectensem de Causa Diversitatis Arearum in Trigono æquilatero, &c.

Adelboldi Episcopi Trajectensis Ord. S. Bened. Libellus de Ratione inveniendi Crassitudinem Sphæræ.

B. Hermanni Contracti Monachi Augiensis Ord. S. Ben. Liber de Mensura Astrolabii.

Ejusdem de Utilitatibus Astrolabii Libri II.

Ven. Othloni Monachi Sanct-Emmerammensis Ord. S. Ben. Dialogus de tribus Quæstionibus, id est: de Divinæ pietatis Agnitione, Judiciorumque Divinorum Diversitate, et de varia bene agendi Facultate.

Ejusdem Epistola de Permissionis Bonorum et Malorum Causis.

Ejusdem Liber de Cursu Spirituali.

Ejusdem Narratio de quodam Miraculo, quod nuper accidit cuidam Laico, &c.

Ejusdem Liber de Admonitione Clericorum et Laicorum.

Ejusdem Liber Metricus de Doctrina Spirituali cum aliis ejusdem diversi generis Carminibus.

Ejusdem Liber Proverbiorum.

Ejusdem Sermo in Natali Apostolorum.

Ejusdem Liber Visionum tum suarum tum aliorum.

Ejusdem Præfatio in Vitam S. Wolfgangi Episc. Ratisponens. a se emendati. Accessit Vita quædam Rhythmica ejusdem Sancti, &c.

Petri Abaëlardi Ethica seu Liber: Scito te ipsum.

Vol. 3, pt. 3.—Viti Arnpekii, Prioris Eberspergensis Ord. S. Ben. Chronicon Bajoariæ, in Quinque Libros tributum.

Monumenta Vetera Historiam Inclyti Monasterii Tegernseensis in Bajoaria, Ord. S. Ben. illustrantia. I. Historia Fundationis Tegernseens. auctore ut videtur Froumundo Monacho Tegernseensi. II. Chronicon Monasterii Tegerns. a prima Origine usque ad nostra Tempora. III. Historia Consecrationis Altarium Ecclesiæ Tegerns. IV. Tres vetustissimæ Sequentiæ de S. Quirino Rege, et Martyre, Tutelari Tegerns.

Vol. 3, pt. 3.—Monumenta Vetera Historiam Inclyti Monasterii Benedicto-Burani in Bajoaria illustrantia. I. Breve antiquum Chronicon Benedicto-Buranum. II. Rerum Benedicto-Buranarum Notitiæ antiquæ. III. Epistolæ Benedicto-Buranæ, &c. IV. Anonymi Benedicto-Burani Historia Fontis Salutis.

Codex Diplomaticus Inclyti Monasterii Admontensis in Stiria Ord. S. Ben.

Vol. 4, pt. 1.—Remigij Autissiodorensis Ord. S. Ben. Commentarius in Genesim.

Irimberti Abbatis Admontensis Ord. S. Ben. Commentariorum in Librum Judicum Libri II.

Ejusdem Expositio Libri Ruth.

Walafridi Strabonis, Abbatis Augiensis, Ord. S. Ben. Expositio XX. primorum Psalmorum.

Vol. 4, pt. 2.—Severini Episcopi Doctrina de Sapientia.

S. Bonifacii Archiep. Moguntini et Martyris Ord. S. Ben. Sermo de Abrenuntiatione in Baptismate.

B. Rabani Mauri Archiepiscopi Moguntini Ord. S. Ben. Opusculum de Passione Domini.

Zachariæ, incertæ Sedis Episcopi, Sermo de S. Georgio Mart.

Gente Constantis venerandi Sacerdotis Tractatus de Passione et Gloria Beati Emmerammi Martyris.

Arnoldi seu Arnolfi ex Comite Vohburgensi Monachi et Decani Emmerammensis Ord. S. Ben. Homilia de Octo Beatitudinibus et S. Emmerammo Episcopo et Martyre.

Ejusdem Carmen in Vitam S. Emmerammi a Meginfredo conscriptam.

Bernonis Abbatis Augiensis Ord. S. Ben. Liber: Qualiter Adventus Domini celebretur, quando Nativitas Domini Feria secunda evenerit.

Ejusdem Ratio generalis de Initio Adventus Domini secundum auctoritatem Hilarii Episcopi.

Ejusdem Dialogus: Qualiter quatuor Temporum Jejunia per sua Sabbata sint observanda.

PEZ (Bernardus)—*continued.*

Vol. 4, pt. 2.—Ejusdem Prologus in Tonarium, seu Librum de Musica.
Anselmi Episcopi Havelbergensis Ord. Can. Reg. S. Augustini Liber de Ordine Canonicorum Regularium.
Algeri seu Adelgeri, Monachi Cluniacensis Ord. S. Ben. Libellus de Libero Arbitrio.
Engelberti Abbatis Admontensis Ord. S. Ben. Tractatus de Libero Arbitrio.
Stephani Cartusiæ olim Dolanensis, nunc Olomucensis primi Prioris Medulla Tritici seu Antivvikleffus.
Ejusdem Antihussus.
Ejusdem Dialogus Volatilis inter Aucam et Passerem adversus Hussum.
Ejusdem Liber Epistolaris Quinquepertitus ad Hussitas.

Vol. 4, pt. 3. — Ludovici Senioris Monachi et Diaconi S. Laurentii Leodiensis Ord. S. Bened. Scriptum de Adventu Reliquiarum B. Laurentii Martyris Romæ Leodium.
B. Johannis Monachi S. Laurentii Leodiensis Ord. S. Ben. Visio Status Animarum post Mortem, et Miraculum S. Laurentii Martyris.
Reineri Monachi S. Laurentii Leodiensis Ord. S. Bened. de claris Scriptoribus Monasterii sui Libelli III.
Ejusdem in Novem ante Natalitias Antiphonas, ab O exordientes Commentatio.
Ejusdem Speculum pœnitentiæ, seu de Vita S. Pelagiæ, Libri II.
Ejusdem Palmarium Virginale, seu de Vita et Passione Sanctæ Mariæ Virginis Cappadocis Libri II.
Ejusdem Flos Eremi, seu de vita S. Theobaldi Monachi et Eremitæ Libri II.

Vol. 4, pt. 3.—Ejusdem de Conflictu duorum Ducum, et Animarum mirabili Revelatione, ac de Milite captivo per salutarem Hostiam liberato Libelli metrici II.
Ejusdem de Adventu Reliquiarum S. Laurentii Roma Leodium Liber metricus cum aliis diversi generis Carminibus et Epigrammatibus.
Ejusdem Triumphalis Bulonici Libelli V.
Ejusdem Vita Evrachi XLV. Episcopi Leodiensis.
Ejusdem Vita Reginardi L^mi. Episcopi Leodiensis.
Ejusdem Liber de Casu Fulminis super Ecclesiam Monasterii sui.
Ejusdem Libellus Gratiarum Actionis super Dedicatione nova Ecclesiæ Monasterii sui.
Ejusdem Breviloquium de Incendio Ecclesiæ S. Lamberti Leo dii.
Ejusdem Lachrimarum Libelli III.
Ejusdem de Profectu Mortis Libri II.
Andreæ Presbyteri ad S. Magnum Ratisbonæ, Ord. Canonic. Regular. S. Augustini Chronicon Generale a Christo nato usque ad annum 1422.
Æneæ Sylvii, postea Pii II. Pontificis Maximi Pentalogus de Rebus Ecclesiæ et Imperii.
Emmenrici Monachi et Abbatis Elvvacensis Ord. S. Ben. Dialogus de Vita et Miraculis B. Hariolphi Episcopi Lingonensis, Fundatoris et Abbatis Monasterii Elvvacensis.
Chronicon Elvvacense integrum et genuinum a Nativitate Christi usque ad annum 1474.

Vol. 5. 2 pts. Magni Gerhohi Comment. in Psalmos.

Vol. 6. 2 pts. Codex Diplomatico-historico-epistolaris.

PHILOSOPHORUM Græcorum Fragmenta, collegit, recensuit, vertit, annot. et prolegomenis illustr., indicibus instruxit F. G. A. Mullachius, 3 vol. roy. 8vo .....*Paris*, 1860–81

Vol. 1. Empedoclis Carmina.
Timonis Philasii Fragm.
Xenophanis Carminum Reliquiæ.
Parmenidis Carminum Reliquiæ.
Epicharmi Fragm.
Cleanthis Carmina.
Musæi Fragm.
Orphica Fragm.
Porphyrii Fragm. de Philosophia ex Oraculis.
Pythagoreorum Carmen Aureum.
Alii Versus Pythagoreorum.

Vol. 1. VII. Sapientum Carmina et Apophthegmata.
Anaximandri, Anaxagoræ, Diogenis Apolloniatæ, Melissi, et Zenonis Fragm.
Præfatio ad Aristotelis Libellum de Melisso, Xenophane et Gorgia.
Heracliti et Democriti Fragm.
Ocelli Lucani de Universi Natura Libellus.
Ejusdem Ocelli Fragm.
Hieroclis Commentarius in Aureum Carmen.

PHILOSOPHORUM Græcorum, &c.—*continued.*

Vol. 1. Pythagoreorum Aliorumque Philosophorum Similitudines.
Demophili Similitudines ex Pythagoreis.
Similitudines aliunde Collectæ.
Demophili Sententiæ Pythagoricæ.
Aliæ Sententiæ Pythagoreorum.
Symbola Pythagorica.
Secundi Atheniensis Sententiæ.
Secundi Responsa ad Interrogationes Hadriani.
Altercatio Hadriani et Secundi.
Sexti Pythagorici Sententiæ.
Sexti Philosophi Enchiridion.
Pythagoreorum Philosophorum Reliquiæ: Diotegenis, Sthenidæ, Ecphanti, Charondæ, Zaleuci.
Anonymi Disputationes Morales Dorice Conscriptæ.
Archytæ Tarentini Fragm.

Vol. 2. Prolegomena, De Pythagora ejusque discipulis et successoribus.
Sophistæ Græci.
Pythagoreorum, Philolai, etc.
Fragm. Moralia, Hippodami, etc.
Sophistarum Fragmenta Protagoræ, etc.
Cynicorum Fragm. Antisthenis, etc.
Cyrenaicorum Fragm. Aristippi, etc.
Vol. 3. Eusebius.
Albinus.
Sallustius.
Speusippus.
Xenocrates.
Crantor.
Numenius.
Severus.
Aristocles.
Eudemus Rhodius.
Andronicus Rhodius.

PHŒNIX (The); or, Revival of Scarce and Valuable Pieces, 2 vol. 8vo.....1707–8

Vol. 1. 1. Letter concerning Origen and his opinions.
2. God's first Sally out of Himself in the birth of the Universe.
3. Torshell's (S.) Design about disposing the Bible into an Harmony.
4. Christ's Birth Mistim'd, etc., proving that Christ was not born in December.
5. Reformation of the Church in Ireland, during the reigns of K. Henry VIII., Edward VI., and Q. Mary.
Life and Death of Geo. Browne, Abp. of Dublin.
6. Bp. Barlow's Account of the Conferences between K. James I. and the Bishops at Hampton Court, January 14th, 1603.
7. Naunton's Fragmenta Regalia; or, Observations on the late Q. Elizabeth.
8. J. Keymer's Observations on the Dutch Fishing, about 1601.
9. Form and Order of the Coronation of King Charles II. at Scoon, Jan. 1651.
10. Answer of the States-General to K. Charles II.'s Declaration of War, 1674.
11, 12. The People's antient and just Liberties asserted in the Tryal of W. Penn and W. Mead, Sept. 1670, and Thos. Rudyard, F. Moor, etc., June and July, 1670, with Appendix and Postscript and C. J. Vaughan's Report of Bushell's Case.
13. Apology or Defence of William I. of Nassau, Prince of Orange, etc., in answer to Philip II.'s Proclamation against and Proscription of him, 1580.
Vol. 1. 14. Brett's (S.) Narrative of the Proceedings of the great Council of the Jews assembled at Ageda, in Hungary.
15. Letters concerning K. Charles II.'s stedfastness in the Protestant Religion.
16. True Relation of the late King's death, with copies of two papers written by the late K. Charles II., found in the strong box.
Vol. 2. 17. Dean Colet's Sermon of Conforming and Reforming, with his Life by Erasmus.
18. Some Account of Lady Jane Grey, with four papers written by her own hand.
19. Brief Discourse of the Troubles begun at Frankfort, 1554, about the Com. Prayer Book, etc.
20. Calvin's Common Prayer Book; or, Service, Discipline, etc., of the English Church at Geneva.
21. Burden of Issachar; or, Tyrannical Power and Practices of the Presbyterian Government in Scotland.
22. Hales of Eton's Brevis Disquisitio; or, Inquiry concerning a better way of refuting Papists, etc., 1653.
23. Hales, Discourse concerning the Peace and Concord of the Church.
24. Rabbi Manasseh Ben Israel's Vindiciæ Judæorum.

PHŒNIX (The)—*continued.*

Vol. 2.
25. Dr. Robert Jones's two Sermons on the Resurrection rescued from the Soldiers' calumnies. 1619.
26. Of the Torments of Hell; the foundation-pillars thereof discovered, searched, shaken, and removed, 1658 (by Richardson).
27. Brief Account of the New Sect of Latitude-men.

Vol. 2. 28, 29. George, Duke of Buckingham's Short Discourse upon the reasonableness of Men's having a Religion, and his Letter to the Author of A Short Answer.
30. M. Clifford's Treatise of Human Reason.

PICHLER (Caroline) Schriften, 60 vol. in 16, sm. 8vo .....*Stuttgart*, 1827–29

Vol. 1–6. Die Schweden in Prag.
Das Schloss im Gebirge.
Vol. 7–12. Die Belagerung Wiens.
Der Postzug.
Vol. 13–17. Die Nebenbuhler.
Horimirz, eine Böhmische Sage.
Vol. 18–22. Die Grafen v. Hohenberg.
Argayla.
Vol. 23–30. Frauenwürde.
Die früh Verlobten.
Vol. 31–36. Agathokles.
Vol. 37, 38. Olivier.
Stille Liebe.
Vol. 39–42. Leonore.
Das gefährliche Spiel.
Vol. 43–46. Wahre Liebe.
Der schwarze Fritz.
Carls des Grossen Jugendliebe.
Zuleima.
Quintin Messis.
Die Walpurgisnacht.
Schloss Wiernitz.
Vol. 47–50. Das Ideal.
Der Husarenoffizier.
Das vergebliche Opfer.
Die goldene Schale.
Der entwendete Schuh.
Das Kloster auf Capri.
Der Bluträcher.
Der junge Maler.
Vol. 51, 52. Eduard und Malvina.
Alt und neuer Sinn.
Vol. 53, 54. Der Pflegesohn.
So war es nicht gemeint.
Die Einsiedler auf dem Monserrat.
Vol. 55, 56. Falkenberg.
Sie war es dennoch.
Der Amethyst.
Vol. 57, 58. Abderachmen.
Der Badaufenthalt.
Vol. 59, 60. Der Graf von Barcellona.
Die Stieftochter.
Die Geschwister.
Gleichnisse.

PINKERTON (J.) General Coll. of Voyages and Travels in all parts of the World, 17 vol. 4to 1808–14

Vol. 1. Willoughby's Voyage to North of Russia and Siberia.
Dutch Voyages to North of Europe.
Regnard's Voyage to Lapland.
Maupertuis's Voyage to Polar Circle.
Outhier's Voyage to the North.
Ehrenmalm's Voyage to W. Nordland.
Leems's Acc. of Danish Lapland.
Allison's Voyage from Archangel.
Phipp's Voyage to North Pole.
Backstrom's Voyage to Spitzbergen.
Von Troil's Voyage to Iceland.
Kerguelen's Voyage to the North.
Cumberland's Voyage to the Azores.
Raleigh's Engagement near the Azores.
De Chaste's Voyage to Tercera, etc.
Vol. 2. Gonzales's Voyage to England.
Shaw's Tour to W. of England.
Bray's Tour in Derbyshire.
Moritz's Tour in England.
Skrine's Tour through Wales.
Malkin's Tour through Wales.
Hassell's Tour to Isle of Wight.
Heath's Tour to Scilly Islands.
Robertson's Tour to Isle of Man.
Vol. 3. Pennant's Tours in Scotland.
Vol. 3. Garnet's Account of the Drosacks.
Martin's Western Islands.
Martin's St. Kilda.
Brand's Description of Orkneys.
Hamilton's North of Ireland.
Vol. 4. Lister's Journey to Paris.
Young's Travels in France.
Saussure's Ascent of Mont Blanc.
Ramond's Ascent of Mont Perdu.
Vol. 5. Spallanzani's Travels in Italy.
Dolomieu's Earthquakes in Calabria, 1785.
Bourgoanne's Travels in Spain.
Coxe's Travels in Switzerland.
Vol. 6. Reisbeck's Travels through Germany.
Coxe's Travels through Denmark, Norway, and Russia.
Fortis's Travels in Sweden.
Vol. 7. Travels of Rabbi Benjamin; of Rubruquis; of Marco Polo; of Two Mahometans.
Nieuhoff's Travels in China.
Bell's Travels in Asia.
Hamel's Travels in Korea.
Description of Tibet.
Goez's Travels from Lahor to China.

PINKERTON (J.)—*continued.*

Vol. 7. Missionaries' Travels in Tibet.
Carai's Travels in Japan.
Kempfer's Japan.
Vol. 8. Sir T. Roe's Journal.
Bernier's Voyage.
Extract from Tavernier's Voyage.
Hamilton's East Indies.
Lord's Discovery of Banians.
Buchanan's Mysore.
Vol. 9. Della Valle's, Chardin's, Forster's, Franklin's Travels in Persia.
Jenkinson's Travels in Bucharia.
Balbi's Travels to Pegu.
Symes's Embassy to Ava.
Turpin's History of Siam.
Baron's History of Tonquin.
Richard's History of Tonquin.
Borri's Cochin China.
Vol. 10. Niebuhr's Travels in Arabia.
Blount's Voyage up Levant.
Dandini's Voyage to Mount Libanus.
Maundrell's Journey to Jerusalem.
Journey to Mount Sinai.
Pocock's Travels in the East.
Vol. 11. Dampier's Acc. of Philippines and of New Holland.
Extract from Des Guignes, Stavorinus, Pigafetta, and De Brosse.
Abstract of Cook's Voyages.
Peron's Voyage.
Vol. 12. Columbus's Disc. of W. Indies.
Frobisher's Voyages to Virginia.
Cartier's New France.
Vol. 13. Smith's History of Virginia.
Lahontan's Travels in Canada.
Vol. 13. Kalm's Travels in N. America.
Burnaby's Travels in ditto.
Vol. 14. Betagh's Account of Peru.
Bouguer's Voyage to Peru.
Ovall's Voyage to Chili.
Condamine's Voyage to South America.
Ulloa's Voyage to ditto.
Nieuhoff's Voyage to Brazil.
Vol. 15. Lobo's Voyage to Abyssinia.
Poncet's Voyage to ditto.
Browne's Voyage to Dar Fur.
Pococke's Travels in Egypt.
Addison's Travels in West Barbary.
Windus's Travels to Mequinez.
Shaw's Travels in Barbary.
Lemprière's Travels to Morocco.
Abd-Allatif's Relation concerning Egypt.
Vol. 16. Thunberg's Account of Cape of Good Hope.
Angelo's Voyage to Congo.
Merolla's Voyage to Congo.
Battell's Voyage to Angola.
Bonnan's Voyage to Guinea.
Proyart's Voyage to Loango, etc.
Adanson's Voyage to Senegal.
Rochon's Voyage to Madagascar.
Glas's Account of Canary Islands.
Park's Travels in Africa.
Vol. 17. Origin and Progress of Discovery.
Catalogue of Voyages and Travels.
General Index.

PISTORIUS (Jo. Nid.), Rerum Germanicarum Scriptores aliquot insignes qui historiam etc. Germanorum, medii potiss. ævi, inde a Carolo Magno ad Carolum V. usque per Annales litteris consignarunt, *edit. 3tia*, curante B. G. Struvio, cum notis etc. 3 vol. fol. *Ratisb.* 1726

Vol. 1. Regionis (Monachi Pruniensis) Annales.
Herm. Contracti, Comitis Veringensis Chronicon.
Lambert. Schaffnaburgensis, Hirschfeld. Monachus, de rebus gestis Germanorum.
Appendix ad Lambertum, scripta ab Erphesphordiensi quodam Monacho.
Mariani Scoti (Monachi Fuldensis) Chronicorum Libri Tres.
Dodechini (Abbatis Monast. S. Dysibodi) ad Chronica M. Scoti Appendix.
Sigeberti (Gemblacensis Cœnobitæ) Chronographia.
Roberti de Monte Complementum ad Sigebertum.
Siffridi (Presbyteri Misnensis) Epitomes Libri 2.
Anonymi Compilatio Chronol. de diversis Chronicis Pontificum et Imperatorum, ab initio mundi ad annum 1474.
Vol. 1. Pauli Langii Episcoporum Citicensis Ecclesiæ Historia (968–1520).
Anonymi Erphesphordiensis, Historia de Landgraviis Thuringiæ (28–1426).
Annales Brevissimi de vet. Landgraviorum Thuringiæ origine, nuptiis, liberis, rebus gestis.
J. Pistorii Genealogia Landgraviorum omnium Thuringiæ et Hassiæ.
Vol. 2. Godefridi Viterbiensis Pantheon (ad a. 1186).
Werneri Rolewinck Fasciculus Temporum, omnes antiquorum Chronicas complectens (ad a. 1444).
Joannis Linturii Appendix ad Fasciculum Temporum W. Rolewinck (1475–1514).

PISTORIUS (Jo. Nid.)—*continued.*

Vol. 2. Hulderici Mutii de Germanorum prima origine, moribus, institutis, legibus et memorabilibus Libri 31 (ad a. 1539).

Vol. 3. Magnum Chronicon Belgicum, collectore Ord. S. Augustini Canonicorum regularium prope Nussiam Religioso (54–1474).

Wippo, Presbyter, de vita Cunradi 2 Salici Imp. (1024–1039).

Vol. 3. Traditionum Fuldensium Libri tres.

Sigism. Meisterlein Chronicon Ecclesiasticum (68–1483).

Jac. Manlii (Brigantini) Chronicon Episcopatus Constantiensis, postea ab alio auctum, adjectis Episcoporum Familiis (68–1503).

Incerti Auctoris Chronicon Episcop. Mindensium (788–1599).

POEMATA Latina Sæculi XVI. separatim edita, in unum volumen collecta, 4to 1548–1606

Fabricius (T.) Gallus Francofordianus; *Francof.* 1579.

Fabricius (T.) Hendecasyllabi Christi Jesu et Mariæ Virginis; *ib.* 1579.

Oliverius (Hieron.) Liber de Imperio Romano, etc. restituto; *Aug. Vindel.* 1548.

Maierius (Aug.) De Laudibus Alberti V., Boicorum Ducis; *Ingolst.* 1582.

Theveninus (Pant.) Dialogus de rebus gestis, præsertim vero de gloriosa in Cœlum assumptione B. Mariæ Virginis, etc.; *ib.* 1585.

Crinitus (Dav.) Disticha de inauguratione, obitu, etc., Regum Bohemorum, cum effigiebus; *Pragæ*, 1561.

Pub. Pecus Sejan. Brixiensis Epitaphium Liber; *Cremonæ*, 1551.

Bartholdus (Geo.) Bruxia Bohemiæ delineata carmine, rebusque suis memorabilibus illustrata; *Pragæ*, 1593.

Illustrium aliquot Germanorum Carminum Liber, de immanissima summeque miseranda Christianorum laniena, ab impiis et crudelissimis Galliæ Tyrannis, Lutetiæ Parisiorum, Lugduni, etc., patrata, anno Salutis MDLXXII.; *Vilnæ*, 1573.

Aurea Partheniæ Sodalitas Academica, etc., almæ Acad. Societatis Jesu; *Olomuthiæ*, 1598.

Cisnerus (Nic.) Memoriæ Illust. Principis ac Domini Friderici III., Comitis Palatini, etc.; *Heidelb.* 1576.

Engerdus (Jo.) Paraphrasis Psalmi lxxxix.; *Ingolst.* 1578.

Arconatus (Hieron.) De Diversitate Mulierum Iambi Senarii ex Græco Simonidis conversi; *Viennæ*, 1590.

Phantasia Poetica de Nuptiis Aquilæ; *ib.* 1596.

Locheri (Giov.) Il Melanuro, rid. in ottava rima per Nic. Pierio; *ib.* 1598.

Seegerius (Jo.) Melanurus, veram historiam continens primi Hungariæ propugnaculi [Raab] ex Turcarum manibus recuperati; *ib.* 1598.

Bergerus (Elias) Domus augustissimæ Austriæ, Columnæ Sidera, Cæsarei monarchæ Archiduces (2 partibus); *ib.* 1602.

Kauffman (J. C.), Carminum Libellus de Terræmotibus anni XC., etc.; *ib.* 1599.

Honor. viri nob. et excellent. J. Bierdumphelii Hilperhus, Phil. et Med. Doctoris, etc.; *Jenæ*, 1598.

Lucius (Steph.) Panegyris in Rev. et Ampliss. Præsulem Steph. Szuhai, electo episcopo Agrensi, etc.; *Viennæ*, 1600.

Conradus (G.) Hecatomphonia Victimæ Musicæ ex disticho uno, etc.; *Vratisl.* 1603.

Portner (Jo.) Encomion virtutis ejusdemque filiarum, etc., Jo. Rausch, Herzolingensis Monasterii decano, etc.; *Viennæ*, 1604.

Monumenta vitæ et obitus Annæ Mar. Breynerinn et Baronissæ Truchsessianse a Waldburg; *Pragæ*, 1606.

Pub. Virgilii Maronis Ἐπιθαλάμιον solemnitati nuptiali Dom. Ferdinandi L. B. in Herbertstein et D. Elizabethæ a Greissen ad. Walt, etc.; *Viennæ*, 1605.

Lindenberger (Jo.) Strenuus Conflictus Michaelis Archangeli cum Dracone infernali; *ib.* 1605.

Laurmannus (Leop.) Aulæ Cæsareæ Prosopopœia lugubris in obitum Dom. Wolffgangi Unverzagt, lib. baronis in Ebenfurt, etc.; *Pragæ*, 1606.

Epithalamia in Nuptiarum diem Dom. Sigismundi Geisler, Philos. ac Medicinæ Doctoris et nobilis ac generosæ matronæ Margarethæ Peckin, etc.; *Viennæ*, 1606.

POETÆ Latini Minores, curavit J. C. Wernsdorf, 6 vol. iii 10, 8vo .....*Altemb.* 1780–98

Vol. 1. Olympius Nemes. Gratius Faliscus.

M. A. O. Nemesianus.

D. M. Ausonius.

Vol. 2. T. Calpurnius.

A. Sept. Serenus.

M. Ausonius.

Severus Sanctus; Optatianus.

POETÆ Latini Minores—*continued.*

Vol. 2. P. O. Porphyrius.
Vol. 3. Satyrici, etc., Valerius Cato.
Petronius Arbiter.
Turnus.
Sulpicia.
Eucharia.
Cl. Marius Victor.
Virgilius.
Albinovanus.
Corn. Gallus.
Arborius.
Sulpicius Lupercus.
Pentadius.
Firmianus Lactantius.
Vestritius Spurinna.
Statius.
C. Firm. Symposius.
Rufinus.
Palladius.
Ausonius.
Pentadus.
Focas Grammaticus.
Lindinus.
Prosper Tyro.
Flori (?) Pervigilium Veneris.
Vol. 4. Carm. Heroica, pt. 1 et 2.
Lucilius, jun.
Vol. 4. Corn. Severus.
Albinovanus.
Saleius Bassus.
Petronius Arbiter.
Taurinus.
Reposianus.
Licentius.
Incerti Epitome Iliados Homeri, etc.
Vol. 5. Carm. Geograph., pt. 1, 2, 3.
Cl. Rutilius Numatianus.
Hildebertus.
Priscianus ex Dionysio.
R. F. Avianus.
Ausonius.
P. Ter. Varro.
Vol. 6. Carm. de Re Hortensi, etc., pt. 1, 2. Columella.
Palladius.
Vomanus.
Ausonius.
Maximinus.
Of. Sergianus.
Alb. Ovid. Juventinus.
Jul. Speratus.
C. F. Symposius.
Ausonius.

POETS, English, Works of, from Chaucer to Cowper, including the series edited by Dr. Johnson; with his Prefaces, Biographical and Critical, and the most approved Translations: the additional Lives by Alex. Chalmers, 21 vol. roy. 8vo .....1810

Vol. 1. Chaucer.
Vol. 2. Gower.
Skelton.
Howard.
Wyat.
Gascoigne.
Turberville.
Vol. 3. Spenser.
Daniel.
Vol. 4. Drayton.
Warner.
Vol. 5. Shakespeare.
Davies.
Donne.
Bishop Hall.
Earl of Stirling.
Ben Jonson.
Bishop Corbet.
Carew.
W. Drummond.
Vol. 6. J. Fletcher.
G. Fletcher.
P. Fletcher.
F. Beaumont.
Browne.
Davenant.
Habington.
Suckling.
Cartwright.
Crashaw.
Sherburne.
Vol. 6. Brome.
C. Cotton.
Vol. 7. Cowley.
Denham.
Milton.
Vol. 8. Waller.
Butler.
Rochester.
Roscommon.
Otway.
Pomfret.
Dorset.
Stepney.
J. Phillips.
Walsh.
Dryden (*cont.* in vol. 9).
Vol. 9. Smith.
Duke.
King.
Bp. Sprat.
Halifax.
Parnell.
Garth.
Rowe.
Addison.
Vol. 10. Hughes.
Sheffield.
Prior.
Congreve.
Blackmore.
Vol. 10. Fenton.
Gay.
Vol. 11. Lansdowne.
Yalden.
Tickell.
Hammond.
Somerville.
Savage.
Swift.
Vol. 12. Broome.
Pope.
Pitt.
Thomson.
Vol. 13. Watts.
Am. Phillips.
West.
Collins.
Dyer.
Shenstone.
Young.
Vol. 14. Mallet.
Akenside.
Gray.
Lyttelton.
Moore.
Cawthorne.
Churchill.
Falconer.
Cunningham.
Grainger.
Boyse.

POETS, English—*continued.*

Vol. 15. W. Thompson.
Blair.
Lloyd.
Green.
Byrom.
Dodsley.
Chatterton.
Cooper.
Smollett.
Hamilton.

Vol. 16. Smart.
Wilkie.
P. Whitehead.
Fawkes.
Lovibond.
Harte.
Langhorne.
Goldsmith.
Armstrong.

Vol. 16. S. Johnson.

Vol. 17. Glover.
W. Whitehead.
Jago.
Brooke.
J. Scott.
Mickle.
Jenyns.

Vol. 18. N. Cotton.
Logan.
T. Warton.
J. Warton.
Blacklock.
Cambridge.
Mason.
Jones.
Beattie.
Cowper.

Vol. 19. Pope's Homer.
Dryden's Virgil and Juvenal.
Pitt's Virgil.
—— Vida.
Francis's Horace.

Vol. 20. Rowe's Lucan.
Grainger's Tibullus.
Fawkes's Theocritus, Bion, and Moschus.
Garth's Ovid.
Lewis's Statius.
Cook's Hesiod.

Vol. 21. Hoole's Ariosto.
—— Tasso.
Mickle's Camoens' Lusiad.

POETS, British, by Anderson, 18 vol. roy. 8vo. .....1793–1807

Vol. 1. Chaucer.
Surrey.
Wyatt.
Sackville.

Vol. 2. Spenser.
Shakespeare.
Davies.
Hall, Jos.

Vol. 3. Drayton.
Carew.
Suckling.

Vol. 4. Donne.
Daniel.
Browne, W.
Fletcher, P.
Fletcher, G.
Jonson.
Drummond.
Crashaw.
Davenant.

Vol. 5. Milton.
Cowley.
Waller.
Butler.
Denham.

Vol. 6. Dryden.
Rochester.
Roscommon.
Otway.
Pomfret.
Stepney.
Philips, J.
Walsh.
Smith, Edm.
Duke.
King, W.
Sprat.
Halifax.

Vol. 7. Parnell.
Garth.
Rowe.

Vol. 7. Addison.
Hughes.
Sheffield.
Prior.
Congreve.
Blackmore.
Fenton.
Granville.
Yalden.

Vol. 8. Pope.
Gay.
Tickell.
Somerville.
Pattison.
Hammond.
Savage.
Hill, A.
Broome.
Pitt.
Blair.

Vol. 9. Swift.
Thomson.
Watts.
Hamilton.
Philips, A.
West, G.
Collins.
Dyer.
Shenstone.
Mallet.
Akenside.
Harte.

Vol. 10. Young.
Gray.
West, R.
Lyttelton.
Moore, E.
Boyse.
Thompson, W.
Cawthorn.
Churchill.

Vol. 10. Falconer.
Lloyd.
Cunningham.
Green, M.
Cooper.
Goldsmith.
Whitehead, P.
Brown, J.
Granger.
Smollett.

Vol. 11. Wilkie.
Dodsley.
Smart.
Langhorne.
Bruce.
Chatterton.
Græme.
Glover.
Shaw.
Lovibond.
Penrose.
Mickle.
Jago.
Scott, J.
Johnson, Sam.
Whitehead, W.
Jenyns.
Logan.
Warton, Thomas.
Cotton.
Blacklock.

Vol. 12. Pope's Homer.
West's Pindar.
Dryden's Virgil.
—— Persius.
—— Juvenal.
Pitt's Æneid.
Rowe's Lucan.
Homer's Hymn to Ceres.

POETS, British—*continued.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Vol. 12. Pindar's Odes omitted by West. | Vol. 13. Fawkes's Anacreon. | Vol. 13. Fawkes's Apollon. Rhod. |
| Vol. 13. Cooke's Hesiod. Fawkes's Theocritus. | —— Sappho. | Creech's Lucretius. |
| | —— Bion. | Grainger's Tibullus. |
| | —— Moschus. | |
| | —— Musæus. | |

POLENUS (Joan.), Utriusque Thesauri Antiquitatum Romanarum Græcarumque Nova Supplementa, 5 vol. folio.....*Paris*, 1735

Vol. 1. Merula (P.) de Legibus et de Comitiis Romanorum.
Aicheri (P. O.) Brevis Institutio de Comitiis veterum Romanorum.
Poleti (F.) Historia Fori Romani restituta, illustrata, et aucta.
Majoragii (M. A.) de Senatu Romano Libellus.
Ægyptii (M.) Senatus Consulti de Bacchanalibus explicatio.
Burmanni (P.) de Vectigalibus Populi Romani Dissert.
Barisonii (A.) de Archivis Comment.
Bonifacii (B.) de Archivis liber singularis.
Gentilis (S.) Disputationum illustrium, sive de Jure Publico Populi Romani lib.
A. G. de Armis Romanis libri duo.
Vol. 2. Cuperi (G.) Apotheosis, vel Consecratio Homeri; Explicatio Gemmæ Augusteæ; Numismata antiqua explicata; Inscriptiones et Marmora antiqua exposita et illustrata; de Utilitate, quam ex Numismatis Principes capere possunt Dissertatio.
Schott, Homericæ Apotheosis in antiquo lapide designatæ nova explanatio.
Le Roy (J.), Achates Tiberianus.
Cuperi (G.) Harpocrates et Monumenta antiqua inedita.
Le Moine (S.) de Melanophoris Epistola.
Salmasii (C.) duarum Inscriptionum veterum explicatio; ad Dosiadæ Aras; Simmiæ Rhodii Ovum, Alas, Securim; Theocriti Fistulam, Notæ.
D'Arnaud (G.) de Diis ΠΑΡΕΔΡΟΙΣ Commentarius.
Gutberlethi (T.) de Mysteriis Deorum Cabirorum Dissertatio Philologica.
Astorii (J.) de Diis Cabiris Dissertatio.
Brouerii de Niedek (Matt.) de Populorum vet. ac recent. Adorationibus Dissertatio.
Patini (C.) in Tres Inscriptiones Græcas Comment.; in antiquum Monumentum Marcellinæ et in antiquum Cenotaphium Marci Antonii Comment.
Vol. 3. Gorii (A. F.) Descriptio Monumenti, sive Columbarii libertorum et servorum Liviæ Augustæ et Cæsarum, Romæ detecti in Via Appia, anno 1726, cum notis Ant. Mariæ Salvini.
Ferrarii (O.) Dissert. de Balneis et de Gladiatoribus.
Calliachii (N.) Dissert. de Gladiatoribus; et de Suppliciis Servorum.
Loon (W. a.) Eleutheria, sive de Manumissione Servorum apud Romanos Libri 4.
Claudii (J. J.) Diatribe de Nutricibus et Pædagogis.
Mercurialis (H.) de Arte Gymnastica, Lib. 6.
Bombardinus (A.) de Carcere.
Schœttgenii (C.) Historia Librariorum Bibliopolarum veteris et medii ævi.
Eschenbachii (J. A.) de Scribis veterum Romanorum Dissert.
Clerici (J.) de Stylis veterum et variis Cartarum Generibus Dissert.
Pignorii (L.) de Servis et eorum apud veteres ministeriis Comment.
Velseri (Ant.) ad Hieronymum Fabrum Medicum de Zeta et Zetario, sive Diæta et Diætario Epistola.
Popmæ (T.) Phrysii de Operis Servorum Liber.
Vol. 4. Cuperi (G.) et Sperlingii (Ottonis) Dissertationes, sive Epistolæ mutuæ, de variis rebus et quæstionibus quæ pertinent ad Antiquitates Græcas et Romanas, nunc primum ex MSS. editæ ex Museo Jo. Grammii.
Calliachii (N.) Dissert. de Osiride, et de Sacris Eleusiniis et eorumdem Mysteriis.
Relandi (A.) Dissertatio de Diis Cabiris.
Gutberlethi (T.) Conjectanea in Monumentum Heriæ, Thisbes Monodiariæ, et Titi Claudii Gla-

POLENUS (Joan.)—*continued.*

phyri Choraulæ; et Animadv. Philologicæ in antiquam inscriptionem Græcam Smyrnæ repertam.

Vol. 4. Sponii (J.) Rei Antiquariæ selectæ Quæstiones; Miscellanea Eruditæ Antiquitatis, in quibus Marmora, Statuæ, Musiva, Toreumata, Gemmæ, Numismata, referuntur ac illustrantur.

Vol. 5. Maffei (March. Scipionis) de Amphitheatro, ac præcipue de Veronensi, Lib. 2; de Amphitheatris Galliæ, Epistola ad March. J. Polenum; de Antiquis Galliæ theatris, Epistola ad B. Zendrinum.

Martini (E.) de Theatro Saguntino.

Minianæ Valentini (J. E.) de Theatro Saguntino dialogus.

Vol. 5. Miniani (J. E.) de Circi Antiquitate et ejus structura dialogus.

Calliachii (N.) Dissert. de Ludis Scenicis; et de Circensibus ludis.

Mazzochii (A. S.) in mutilum Campani Amphitheatri titulum aliasque nonnullas Campanas Inscriptiones Comment.

Gutberlethi (T.) de Saliis Martis Sacerdotibus apud Romanos, liber.

Schefferi (J.) de Militia Navali Veterum, Lib. 4, ad Historiam Græcam Latinamque utiles; de Re Vehiculari veterum, Lib. 2.

Ligorii (P.) de Vehiculis Antiquorum Diatriba.

Schefferi (J.) in Diatribam P. Ligorii Notæ.

POTHIER, Œuvres, annotées et mises en corrélation avec le Code civil et la Législation actuelle, par M. Bugnet, 10 vol. 8vo.....1845–48

Vol. 1. Coutumes d'Orléans.

Vol. 2. Eloge de Pothier. Traité des Obligations. De la Prestation des Fautes.

Vol. 3. Du Contrat de Vente. Des Retraits. Constitution de Rente.

Vol. 4. Contrat de Louage, de Bail à Rente, de Société des Cheptels, des Louages maritimes, de Change.

Vol. 5. Prêt à usage, Précaire, Prêt de Consomption, l'Usure, du Promutuum et de l'Action Condictio Indebiti, Contrats de Dépôt, de Mandat, d'Assurance, de Prêt à la grosse Aventure, de Jeu et de Nantissement.

Vol. 6. Mariage, Douaire, Droit d'Habitation, Garde noble et bourgeoise, Préciput légal des Nobles.

Vol. 7. Puissance du Mari. De la Communauté. Des Donations entre Mari et Femme.

Vol. 8. Successions, Donations testamentaires et entre Vifs, Substitutions et des Propres.

Vol. 9. Des Personnes et des Choses, du Domaine de Propriété de la Possession—Prescription—Hypothèque, des Fiefs, Cens, Champarts.

Vol. 10. De la Procédure civile. De la Procédure criminelle. Table générale des matières.

PRÉVOST (L'Abbé A. F.) Œuvres choisies, 39 vol. 8vo .....*Amst. et Paris*, 1783–85

Vol. 1, 2, 3. Mémoires d'un Homme de Qualité.

Hist. de Manon Lescaut.

Vol. 4, 7. Histoire de Cleveland, fils naturel de Cromwell.

Vol. 8–10. Le Doyen de Killerine.

Vol. 11. Histoire d'une Grecque moderne.

Vol. 12. Mémoires de M. de Montcal, et de la Guerre d'Irlande.

Vol. 13. Jeunesse du Commandeur de ***, ou Mémoires, etc., de Malte.

Vol. 14. Histoire de Marguerite d'Anjou, Reine d'Angleterre.

Vol. 15. Voyages du Capitaine Robert Lade.

Vol. 16. Histoire de Guillaume le Conquérant.

Vol. 17–28. Pamela.

Clarisse Harlowe.

Chevalier Grandisson.

Vol. 29. Le Monde Moral, etc.

Vol. 30–32. Mémoires p. s. à l'Histoire de la Vertu.

Vol. 33. Mémoires d'un honnête homme. Tout pour l'Amour (Tragédie de Dryden).

Vol. 34. Almoran et Hamet, par Langhorne.

Lettres de Mentor.

Vol. 35. Contes, Anecdotes, Histoires.

Vol. 36–39. Histoire de Cicéron, par Middleton.

PURCHAS (Sam.) His Pilgrimes, in 4 Parts and 20 Books, 4 vol.—His Pilgrimage, *4th edit.* 1 vol.: 5 vol. fol. .....1625–26

Part 1.—Books 1–6. Voyages by the Ancients.
Circumnavigation of the Globe.
Voyages along the Coasts of Africa to the East Indies.
Japan.
China.
Philippines.
Persia.
Arabian Gulf and the Asiatic Continent beyond the Indies.

Part 2.—Books 7–10. Africa.
Egypt.
Deserts.
Morocco.
Fez.
Bugia.
Tunis.
Algiers.
Æthiopia.
Abyssinia.
Asia Minor.
Palestine.
Natolia.
Syria.
Arabia.
Persia.
Other parts of Asia.
Assyria.
Armenia, India, etc.
Voyages omitted: China and Japan.
Siam.
Ormuz.
Goa Cambaia.
Pegu.
Malacca.
Zeilan.
Cochin.
Constantinople.
Greek Islands.

Part 3.—Books 1–5. Travels of Rubruquis.
Marco Polo, Mandeville.
Ramusio's Collections, etc.
Eng. Discoveries to the North and North-east.
China and Japan.

Part 3.—Russia and Dutch Voyages to Greenland.
Siberia.
Norway.
Iceland.
West Indies.
New Spain, Peru.

Part 4.—Books 7–10. Voyage of the Earl of Cumberland; or, First English Voyages to America: Cabot.
Hawkins.
Sir Francis Drake.
Candish.
Knivet.
Brazil.
Angola.
Congo.
Massangana.
Guiana.
The River of Amazons.
Sir R. Hawkins' Voyage to the South Sea.
Terra Australis Incognita.
Pizarro's Conquest of Peru.
Florida.
Alvaro Nunez.
Ferd. de Soto.
New Mexico.
Las Casas' Narrative of the Destruction of the Indies by the Spaniards.
French Voyages to Canada.
English Voyages to, and Colonies in Virginia.
Bermudas.
New England.
Nova Scotia.
Newfoundland.
The Spanish Armada.
The Portugal Voyage, 1589.
The Voyage to Cadiz, 1596.
Voyage to the Azores, 1597.

Part 5.—Pilgrimage.
Relations of the World, and the Religions observed in all Ages and Places discovered from the Creation unto this present.

## R

RAMUSIO (G. B.) Raccolta delle Navigationi et Viaggi, 3 vol. fol. .....1563–65–74

Vol. 1. Leone Africano, Descr. dell' Africa.
Cada Mosto, Navigatione.
Pedro de Cintra, Navigatione.
Hannone, Navigatione.
Navigationi Portoghesi: Vasco de Gama, Pedro Alvarez, Amerigo Vespucci, Th. Lopez.

Vol. 1. Navigazioni di G. da Empoli, L. Barthema, Iambolo, And. Corsali, F. Alvarez, Nearcho, del Mar Rosso, Arriano.
Barbosa, Indie Orient.
Nicolo di Conti, Viaggio.
H. de San Stefano, Viaggio.
Pigafetta, V. att. il Mondo.

RAMUSIO (G. B.)—*continued.*

Vol. 1. J. Gaetan, Discop. dell' Isole Molucche.
Inform. dell' Isola del Giapan.
Estratt. de G. de Barros.
Vol. 2. Marco Polo.
Ayton Armeno.
Angiolello, Vita, etc., d'Ussuncassan, Rè di Persia.
Viaggio d' un Mercante nella Persia.
J. Barbaro, V. alla Tana e in Persia.
Amb. Contarino, Viaggio in Persia.
Alb. Campense, Cose di Moscovia.
P. Giovio, Cose di Moscovia.
Arriano del Mar maggiore.
G. Interiano, Vita de Zychi.
Hippocrate dell' aere e dell' acqua.
P. Quirini, Viaggio e Naufragio.
Herberstan, della Moscovia e Russia.
K. Zeno, Viaggio di Persia.
Frate Minori, Due Viaggi in Tartaria, 1247.
B. Oderico, Due Viaggi.
Vol. 3. P. Martire, Somm. dell' Hist. dell' Indie Occid.
G. Fern. d' Oviedo, Somm. della sua Hist. dell' Indie Occid.
Fern. Cortese, Relationi 2, 3, 4.
P. d' Alvarado, Lettere due a Cortese.
D. Godoi, Lett. a Cortese.
Alv. Nunez, Relatione.
Nun. de Gusman, Relatione.
Fr. d'Ulloa, Navigatione.
Ant. di Mendozza, Discop. della Terra Ferma di Nuov. Sp.
Fra Marco di Nizza, Viaggio a Cevola.
Fr. Vasquez, Viaggio. F. Alarchon, Navig. alle sette Città.
Tre Relationi del Disc. e Conquista del Peru da Franc. Pizarro.
G. F. d' Oviedo, Navig. per il gr. fiume Maragnon.
Giov. di Verrazzano, Relat. della terra per lui scoperta, 1524.
J. Carthier, Relationi della Nueva Francia.

RAY Society, Publications of. (*Titles under the names in Italics.*)

*Agassiz*, Bibliographia Zoologiæ et Geologiæ.
*Alder* and Hancock's Nudibranchiate Mollusca.
*Allman*, Gymnoblastic Hydroids.
—— Monograph on Hydroids.
*Baird*, British Entomostraca.
*Blackwall*, History of Spiders, 2 parts.
*Botanical* and Physiological Memoirs.
*Bowerbank*, Spongiadæ, 2 vol.
*Brady* (G. S.) Copepoda of the British Islands.
*Brown* (R.) Botanical Works, 2 vol. and Atlas.
*Buckler*, Larvæ of British Butterflies.
*Buckton* (G. B.) British Aphides.
*Burmeister*, Organisation of Trilobites.
*Cameron* (P.) British Phytophagous Hymenoptera.
*Carpenter* on the Foraminifera.
*Darwin*, Cirripedia.
*Douglas & Scott*, British Hemiptera.
*Flower*, Memoirs on the Cetacea.
*Forbes*, British Naked-eyed Medusæ.
*Günther*, Reptiles of British India.
*Hofmeister* on the Higher Cryptogamia.
*Huxley*, Oceanic Hydrozoa.
*Leighton*, Angiocarpous Lichens.
*Lubbock*, Monograph of Collembola.
*McIntosh*, Monograph of the British Annelids, 2 parts.
*Master*, Vegetable Teratology.
*Meyen*, Geography of Plants.
*Michael* (A.) British Oribatidæ.
*Nitzsch*, Pterylography, folio.
*Oken*, Physiophilosophy.
*Parker* on the Shoulder-blade and Sternum in the Vertebrata.
*Ray*, Memorials of, by Lankester.
—— Correspondence.
*Steenstrup*, Alternation of Generations.
*Williamson*, British Foraminifera.

RECUEIL des Historiens des Croisades, 13 vol. fol.....1841–86

HISTORIENS occidentaux, 5 vol.
Vol. 1. 2 parts. Willermus Tyriensis Archiep.
Vol. 2. L'Estoire de Eracles Empereur; Contin. de Guillaume de Tyr dite du MS. de Rothelin; analyse chronologique; glossaire et table.
Vol. 3. Petri Tudebodi Hist. de Hierosolymitano itinere.—Gesta Francorum.—Tudebodus continuatus. —Raimundi de Aguilers, Hist. Francorum qui ceperunt Iherusalem.—Hist. Iherosolymitana; Gesta Francorum, 1095–1127, auct. Fulc. Carnotensi.—Gesta Tancredi in exped. Hierosol. auct. Radulfo Cadomensi, etc. Index generalis.
Vol. 4. Baudri, Evêque de Dol, Hist. Jerosolimitana. Guibert de Nogent, Gesta Dei per Francos. Albert d'Aix, Historia.

RECUEIL des Historiens des Croisades—*continued.*

Vol. 5. Part 1. Ekkehard, Hierosolymita.
Cafarus Genuensis, De liberatione civitatum orientis.
Galterus, Cancell. Antioch.—Bella antiochena.
Balduinus III. Hist. Nicæna.
Theodorus Palidensis, Narratio profectionis Godofredis Ducis ad Jerusalem.
Passiones beati Thiemonis.
Documenta Lipsanagraphica.

HISTORIENS orientaux, 3 vol.

Vol. 1. Abou 'l Feda.
Ibn-alatyr, Kamel-altevarykh.
Vol. 2. 2 parts. Histoire des Atabées de Mosul par Ibn El-athîr.
Vol. 3. Anecdotes et beaux traits de la vie du Sultan Youssof (Salâh Ed-Dîn).
Notice sur Behâ ed-Dîn, Abou 'l-Mehaeen Ibn Cheddad.
Extraits de la vie du Sultan Salâh Ed-Dîn, d'Ibn Khallican.
A'bd el-hatîf, autobiographie.
Voyage d'Ibn Djabeïr.
Extraits du Nodjoûm ez-zahireh.
—— Mirât ez-zèmân.
—— de la chronique d'Alep.
—— de Kemal ed-dîn.

HISTORIENS grecs, 2 vol.

Vol. 1. Michael Attaliata.
Anna Comnena.
Nicetas.
Cinnamus; Niceph. Gregoras.
Joannes Phocas.
Georgius Acropolita.
Varia.
Vol. 2. Scriptores Græci bellorum a Francis Dei signa sequentibus in Syria susceptorum.
Adnotationes historicæ et philologicæ.
Appendix.

DOCUMENTS arméniens, vol. 1.
*Armenian and French.*

Matthieu d'Edesse.
Gregoire le prêtre.
Oraison funèbre de Baudouin.
Elégies sur la prise d'Edesse et de Jérusalem.
Michel le Syrien.
Hist. d'Arménie de Gairagos de Kantzag.
Vartan le Grand.
Samuel d'Ani.
Chron. rimée des rois de la petite Arménie.
St. Nerses de Lampron, etc.

LOIS, Assises de Jérusalem; publiés par le Comte de Beugnot, 2 vol.

REUBER (Justus), Veteres Scriptores qui Cæsarum et Imperatorum Germanicorum res gestas litteris mandarunt, *edit. nova*, curante G. C. Johannis, folio .....*Francof.* 1726

Eginhardi Vita et Gesta Caroli Magni.
Annales Pipini, Caroli M. et Ludovici.
Turpini Vita Caroli Mag. et Rolandi.
Liuthprandi Rerum ab Europæ Imp. et Reg. gest. Libri VI.
Hrosvithæ Panegyris in laudem et res gestas Othonis I.
Henrici IV. Imperat. Vita, et Epist. ad Pontif. Roman. aliosque principes.
Anonymi Historia de Henrici IV. Imp. bello contra Saxones carm. heroico.
Roberti Monachi de Christianorum principum in Syriam profectione, 1096, et regni Hierosol. occupatione, etc.
Incerti auctoris Narratio de electione Lotharii in Imp. Roman.
Guntheri Ligurinus, sive res Gestæ Cæsaris Friderici I.
Vita Friderici Ænobarbi, ex Pauli Jovii Elogiis.
Friderici II. Imper. Manfredi Siculi, Conradi IV. Imper. Henrici Regis, etc., Epistolæ.
Chronicon rerum Moguntiacarum per Conradum Episc.
Vecerii (Conr.) Libellus de Rebus gestis Henrici VII. Imp.
Nicolaus (Episc. Botront.), de Itinere Italico Henrici VII. Imperat.; Mussati (Alberti) Historia Augusta Henrici VII. Cæsaris.
Bartholini (Ricard.) Austriados, sive de Bello Norico Libri XII. ad Divum Maximilianum.

RHETORES Græci ex Codd. Florent. Mediolan., etc., emendatiores et auctiores, edidit, annot. instruxit, indices locup. adjec. Ch. Walz, 9 vol. in 10, 8vo .....*Stuttg.* 1826

Vol. 1.—Hermogenis et Aphthonii Progymnasmata.
Math. Camariotæ et Anonymi Epitomæ Aphthonii Prog.
Theonis Progymnasmata.
Nicolai Progymnasmata.
Vol. 1. Niceph. Basilacæ Progymnasmata.
Adriani Exercitationes.
Severi Narrationes et Ethopœiæ.
Geo. Pachymeris Progymnasmata.
Anonymi Progymnasmata.
Vol. 2.—Scholia Aldina in Aphthonium.

RHETORES Græci—*continued.*

Vol. 2. Doxopatri Prolegomena Rhetoricæ et Homiliæ in Aphthonium.
Anonymi Scholia in Aphthonium.
Vol. 3.—Hermogenis et Rufi Rhetorica.
Anonymorum Epitomæ.
Josephi Rhacendytæ Epitome.
Anonymus de quatuor partibus orationis.
Anonym. de octo partibus orationis.
Anonymorum Epitomæ.
Joannis Tzetzæ Epitome.
Psellus de Rhetorica.
Anonymus de Figuris apud Hermogenem.
Castor Rhodius de metris Rhetoricis.
Anonymi Expositio Rhetoricæ.
Vol. 4.—Syriani, Sopatri, et Marcellini Scholia ad Hermogenis status.
Vol. 5.—Sopatri Scholia ad Hermogenis status.
Max. Planudæ Scholia ad Hermogenis Rhetoricam.
Maximus de antithesibus indissolubilibus.
Anonymus de statibus.
Mic. Psellus de compositione partium orationis et Synopsis Idearum.
Proleg. Rhetoricæ.
Vol. 6.—Doxopatri, Anonymi, et Troilli Sophistæ Proleg. Rhetoricæ.
Jo. Siceliotæ Comment. ad Hermogenis Ideas.
Geo. Diæretæ Comment. ad Hermogenem de inventione.
Geo. Plethonis Epitome Rhetoricæ.
Vol. 6. Matt. Camariotæ Epitome Rhetoricæ.
Vol. 7.—Anonymi Prolegomena ad Hermogenis status.
Proleg. ad Hermog. de inventione, etc.
Capita primi Idearum libri.
Syriani Proleg. ad Ideas.
Comment. ad Hermogenem de statibus, de inventione, et de ideis.
Greg. Corinthii Comment. ad Hermogenem de methodo gravitatis.
Vol. 8.—Sopatri Tract. caussarum.
Cyrus de differentia statuum.
Anonymi Problemata Rhetorica.
Alexander, Phœbammon, Tiberius, et Herodianus de Figuris.
Polybius Sardianus de Schematismo.
Anonymus de Figuris.
Zonæus de Figuris.
Anonymi de Synecdoche, de Figuris, et de Tropis Poëticis.
Tryphon, Greg. Corinthius, Anonymus, Cocondrius, et Geo. Chæroboscus de Tropis.
Vol. 9.—Demetrius de Elocutione.
Menander de genere demonstrativo.
Alexander de materiis Rhetoricis.
Aristides de Oratione civili et simplice.
Apsinis Rhetorica.
Longinus de inventione.
Minucianus de argumentis.

RICHTER (Jean Paul) Sämmtliche Werke, 33 vol. in 17, sm. 8vo .....*Berl.* 1840–42

Vol. 1, 2. Die unsichtbare Loge.
Vol. 3, 4. Quintus Fixlein.
Auswahl aus des Teufels Papieren.
Vol. 5–8. Hesperus.
Vol. 9, 10. Grönländische Prozesse.
Biographische Belustigungen.
Vol. 11, 12. Siebenkäs.
Vol. 13. Kampaner-Thal, u. Holzschnitte.
Vol. 14. Palingenesien.
Vol. 15, 16. Titan.
Vol. 17. Komischer Anh. zum Titan.
Clavis Fichtiana.
Die heiml. Klagelieder jetzigen Männer.
Vol. 18, 19. Vorschule der Aesthetik.
Kleine Bücherschau.
Kleine Nachschule.
Vol. 20, 21. Flegeljahre.
Vol. 22, 23. Levana.
Vol. 22, 23. Ergänzungsblatt zur Levana.
Freiheits-Büchlein.
Vol. 24, 25. Dr. Katzenberger's Badreise.
Auswahl verb. Werkchen.
Friedenspredigt an Deutschland.
Dämmerungen für Deutschland.
Mars und Phöbus Thronwechsel.
Politische Fastenpredigt.
Vol. 26, 27. Leben Fibels.
Des Feldpredigers Reise.
Museum.
Ueber die D. Doppelwörter.
Vol. 28, 29. Der Komet.
Briefe an F. H. Jacobi.
Vol. 30, 31. Herbst-Blumine.
Vol. 32, 33. Gesammelte Aufsätze und Dichtungen.
Selina.
Vorläufige Gedanken.
Inhalts-Verzeichniss.

ROUTH (M. J.) Reliquiæ Sacræ, seu Auctorum fere jam perditorum, 2di 3tiique sæculi Fragmenta quæ supersunt, recens. et notis illust. 5 vol. 8vo .....*Oxon.* 1814–48

Vol. 1. Papias.
Seniores apud S. Irenæum.
Quadratus et S. Aristides.
Agrippa Castor.
Aristo Pellæus.
Melito.
Claudius Apollinaris.
Dionysius Corinthius et Pinytus.
Hegesippus.
Martyres Lugdunenses.
Pantænus Rhodo.
Concilium Cæsariense.
Polycrates.
Concilium Lugdunense.
Maximus.
S. Serapio.

Vol. 2. Caius Presbyter.
Alexander Hierosol. Apollonius.
Auctores adv. Cataphrygas.
Julius Africanus.
Ambrosius.
Concilium contra Noetum.
S. Dionysii Alex. Epistola ad Basilidem, etc.
S. Gregorii Neocæs. Epistola Canon.
Concil. Antioch. adv. Paulum Samosat.

Vol. 3. S. Cornelius.
Concilia Carthaginiensia.
Dionysius Romanus.
Pierius.
Theognostus.
S. Victorinus.
S. Pamphilus Martyr.

Vol. 3. S. Lucianus Martyr.
Hymnus Vespertinus.
Theonas.
S. Petrus Alexandrinus.
S. Phileas.
Concilior. Ancyran. et Neocæsar. Canones.

Vol. 4. Incertus auctor de Canone S. Script.
Concilium Eliberitan.
Concilium Roman.
Gesta Purgationis Felicis.
Epistola Imp. Constantini ad Probianum.
Concilium Arelatense.
Gesta apud Zenophilum.
Accusatio in Mensurium, etc.
Archelai disput. cum Manete.
Addita quædam ad Archelaum et Dionysium pertinentia.
Apologia Pamphili pro Origene.
Fragm. S. Dionysii.
Asclepiadis Fragm.

Vol. 5. S. Archelai cum Manete disputatio.
S. Augustini Responsa ad Episcoporum Carthaginiensium Suffragia.
Anonymi Scriptoris de Rebaptismate liber.
Ecclesiæ Aquileiensis Symbolum.
Testimonia Ante-Nicæna pro Auctoritate S. Scripturæ.
Index Rerum.

# S

SALLENGRE (A. H. de) Novus Thesaurus Antiquitatum Romanarum, 3 vol. fol. *Hag. Com.* 1719

Vol. 1.—Minutoli (J.) Dissert. de U. Romæ Origine et Fundatione; de Incrementis et Casu; de Topographia; de Romanorum Domibus; de Templis; de Sepulchris et de Ædificiis Judicialibus.
Fauni (L.) de Antiquitatibus U. Romæ.
Suaresii (J. M.) de Foraminibus lapidum in priscis ædificiis Diatriba.
Alciati (A.) de Magistratibus Civilibusque et Militaribus Officiis Dissert.
Jouberti (L.) de Gymnasiis et generibus exercitationum apud Antiquos celebrium; et de Balneis Antiquorum.
Noris (H.) de Duobus Nummis Diocletiani et Licinii Dissert. duplex; et de Votis Decennalibus Imperatorum ac Cæsarum.

Vol. 1. Poggii (Flor.) de Fortunæ Varietate U. Romæ, et de Ruina ejusdem descr.
Contelerii (F.) de Præfecto U.
Reinesii (T.) Liceti (F.) et Holstenii (L.) Marmoris Patavini Inscripti obscuri Interpretatio.
Rebatu (F. de) Delineatio Dianæ Arelatensis.
Chifletii (J. J.) Geminæ Matris Sacrorum Titulus sepulchralis explicatus.
Chifletii (H. T.) Dissert. de Othonibus Æreis.
Chifletius (C.), de Antiquo Numismate.

SALLENGRE (A. H. de)—*continued.*

Vol. 1. Greenii (G.) de Rusticatione Romanorum Comm.; et de Villarum antiq. apud eosdem structura.
Manutii (A.) Dissert. Epistol. de Reatina U. Agroque, Sabinaque Gente; de Aquis in U. Romam olim influentibus; de Ratione intercalandi; de accumbendi et comedendi ratione; de Convivio tempestivo seu intempestivo; de Auspiciis; de Trabea; de Subselliis; de Signo et Statua; de Parma, Clypeo, Scuto, Pelta, Ancili; de Primipilo; de Drachmis; et de Sestertiis.
Jovii (P.) de Romanis Piscibus libellus.
Donius (J. B.), de restituenda salubritate Agri Romani.
Guirani (G.) explicatio duorum vetustorum Numismatum Nemausensium ex ære.
Grasseri (J.) Antiquitates Nemausenses.
Eybenii Dissert. de Ordine Equestri veterum Romanorum.
Servilius (J.), de Mirandis Antiquorum Operibus, Opibus, etc.
Hannekenii (P. L.) de cura domestica Romanorum Dissert. IV.
Vol. 2.—Cirinus (A.), de U. Roma ejusque Rege Romulo.
Salmasii (C.) de Secretariis Dissert.
Ferrarii (O.) de Pantomimis et Mimis Dissert.
Calliachii (N.) de Ludis Scenicis Mimorum et Pantomimorum Syntagma.
Astorii (J. A.) Epistola de Deo Brotonte; et Comment. in antiquum Alcmanis Poetæ Laconis monumentum allatum e Græcia.
Crusii (J. A.) de Nocte et Nocturnis officiis apud Veteres Comment.
Bertii (P.) de Aggeribus et Pontibus hactenus ad mare exstructis digestum novum.
Marsili (L. F. C.) Epistola de Ponte sub Imperio Trajani supra Danubium exstructo.
Petavii (P.) Antiquariæ Supellectilis Portiuncula; et Veterum Nummorum Γνώρισμα.
Breti (C.) De Ordine ant. Judiciorum Civilium apud Romanos Comm.
Magius (H.) de Tintinnabulis, cum notis F. Sweertii; et de Equuleo, cum notis Jungermanni.
Rocchæ (F. A., Episcopi Tagastensis et Apostolici Sacrarii Præfecti) de Campanis Comment.
Bossii (H. Ticinensis) de Toga Romana Comment.; de Senatorum Lato Clavo Observationes; Isiacus sive de Sistro Opusculum; et Janotatius, sive de Strena.
Vol. 3.—Cuperi (G.) de Elephantis in Nummis obviis Exercit. duæ.
Gutherii (J.) de Officiis Domus Augustæ publicæ et privatæ.
Salomon (H. F.), De Judiciis et Pœnis Roman. item de officiis vitæ civium Roman.
Lanzoni (Jos. Ferrar.) de Coronis et Unguentis in antiq. Conviviis Exercit., ab Italica in Latinam trad. et notulis aucta ab Baruffaldo.
Baruffaldi (H.) de Armis Convivalibus Schediasma; et de Præficis ad Illustrationem Urnæ Sepul. Fl. Quartellæ I.
Lanzoni (Jos.) de Luctu Mortuali Veter. Adversaria.
Molin (L. I.) De Clavibus Veterum.
Incerti Scriptoris Interp. Inscrip. et Epitaph. quæ Antiquariæ h. e. Bæticæ in Hispania reperiuntur.
Turre (P. a, Episcopi Adriensis), Explicatio Inscript. Taurobolii Lugdunensis.
Purpurini (P. W.), Ad Kalend. Roman. Amiterni effossum minuscula Comment.
Aulisii (D.) de Gymn. construct. et Mausolei Architect. Opusc. duo; et de Colo Mayerano Epistola ad D. D. Didacum Vincentium a Vidania.
Menestrier (C. F.) De eodem Colo Epist. ad Cl. V. M. Mayerum e Gallico idiomate in Latinum versa.
Volaterani (R.) de Magistrat. et Sacerd. Roman. comment.
Gulielmi (J. Lubecensis) de Magistrat. Repub. Romanæ, etc.
Vauchopii (G. Scoti) de Magistrat. Veteris Populi Romani Tractatus.
Prævotii (Æ. Uxellod.) de Magistrat. Populi Romani Comment.
Bebelii (H. Justingensis) de Sacerd. et Magistrat. Roman.
Fabri (P.) de Magistrat. Roman. Comment.
Puteani (E.) Pecuniæ Romanæ Ratio facillimo ad nostram calculo revocata.
Conringii (H.) de Studiis Liberalibus U. Romæ et Constantinopolis Diss.
Cellarii (C.) de Studiis Roman. Litterariis in Urbe et Provinciis Dissertatio.

SAVOY, Monumenta Historiæ Patriæ, edita jussu Regis Caroli Alberti, vol. 1–17, fol. *August. Taurin.* 1836–79

Vol. 1. Chartarum, I. 1050 Documenta dal 602 al 1292.

Vol. 2. Leges Municipales. Statuta et Privilegia Civit. Secusiæ, Augustæ Prætoriæ, et Niciæ.
Statuta Consulatus Januensis anni 1142.
Imposicio Officii Gazariæ.
Statuta Civitatis Taurinensis, Societatis B. Georgii populi Cheriensis, Comunis Casalis, Civit. Eporediæ, et Montiscalerii.

Vol. 3. Scriptorum, I. Anciennes Chroniques de Savoye, à 1891.
Perr. du Pin, Chronique du Comte Rouge (Amédée VII.).
Chronica Latina Sabaudiæ (Amad. VIII. ad Carolum I. 1487).
Chron. Abbatiæ Altæcumbæ (ad 1390).
Chron. Juv. de Acquino (1475–1515).
Epitomæ Historicæ Dominici Machanei (1383–1518).
Mémoires de Pierre Lambert sur Charles IX. (1505–1539).
G. Cambiano, Historico Discorso (al 1602).

Vol. 4. Scriptorum, II. P. Gioffredo, Storia delle Alpi Marittime.

Vol. 5. Scriptorum, III. Fragmenta Chronicæ Antiquæ Civitatis Pedone.
Chronicon Novaliciense.
Waltharius.
B. Heldradi Novaliciensis Abbatis Vita.
Necrologium Prioratus S. Andreæ Taurinensis, et Monasterii Sanctorum Solutoris, Adventoris et Octavii Taurinensis.
S. Johannis Confessoris Archiep. Ravennatis Vita.
Chronicon Cœnobii S. Michaelis de Clusa.
Ven. Benedicti Clusensis abbatis Vita, auctore Wilhelmo monacho ejus discipulo.
Summariæ Constitutiones Monasterii B. Mariæ de Abundantia.
Necrologium Monasterii B. Mariæ de Abundantia.
Fragmentum Martyrologii Ecclesiæ B. Evasii Casalensis.
Necrologium insignis Collegii Canonicorum SS. Petri et Ursi Augustæ Prætoriæ.

Vol. 5. Selecta e libro Anniversariorum, Refectoriorum, Vigiliarum, et Missarum Conventualium Ecclesiæ Cathedralis Augustanæ.
Martyrologium Græco-Augustanum Ecclesiæ S. Mauricii de Brusson, in Valle Challand apud Augustanos, Sæc. X. vel XI.
Kalendarium Augustanum, Sæc. XII. vel XIII.
Extractus Anniversariorum, etc., in Ecclesia Cathedrali civitatis Augustæ Prætoriæ, Sæc. XVI.
Fragmenta de Gestis Astensium, Sæc. XVI.
Memoriale Gulielmi Venturæ de gestis civium Astensium, Sæc. XVI.
Mem. Secundini Venturæ civis Astensis, Sæc. XVI.
Cronica di Saluzzo di Gioffredo della Chiesa.
Cronica di Monferrato, di Galeotto, del Carretto, del Terzero di Millesino.
Benvenuti Sangeorgii Chronicon.
Chronicon Imaginis Mundi Fr. Jacobi ab Aquis, Ord. Prædicatorum.

Vol. 6. Chartarum, II. 2001 Documenta dal 766 al 1299.
Ursonis carmen de victoria quam Genuenses ex Frid. II. ret., 1242.

Vol. 7. Liber Jurium Reipub. Genuens. I. Chartæ, 958–1280 (1013 documenta).

Vol. 8. Edicta Regum Langobardorum, ed. C. Baudi a Vesme.

Vol. 9. Liber Jurium Reipub. Genuens. II. Chartæ, 1138–1447 (899 documenta).

Vol. 10. Codex Diplomaticus Sardiniæ, I., ed. D. Pasquale Tola. Chartæ, 1002–1392.

Vol. 11. Scriptorum, IV. Guill. Schaviani Annales Alexandrini.
Anast. Germonii Commentaria.
J. F. Meyranesii de Episcopis et Archiepiscopis Taurinensibus.

Vol. 12. Codex Diplomaticus Sardiniæ II. Chartæ 1401 ad 1699.

Vol. 13. Codex Diplomaticus Langobardiæ.

Vol. 14, 15. Comitiorum, partes 1–2.

Vol. 16. Leges Municipales, vol. 2, in 2 parts.

Vol. 17. Codex Diplomaticus Ecclesiensis.

SCHARDIUS (Simon), Historicum Opus, Scriptores Rerum Germanicarum, 4 vol. in 8, fol. *Basileæ*, 1547

Vol. 1. Germaniæ Antiquæ Illustratio :—
Althameri Scholia, Willichii Commentaria, et Glareani Commentariolus, in Taciti Germaniam.
P. Melanchthonis Explicatio de vocalibus Regionum et Gentium a Tacito recens.
Bil. Pirckheimeri brevis Explicatio Germaniæ ex variis Scriptoribus; H. Bebelii Carmina et epistolæ; Demonstratio Germanos esse indigenas; Defensio Imperatorum contra L. Justinianum et alios qui nomen Imperator extenuant; Assertio Imperatorem Christianum jure Christianissimum esse dicendum; Opusculum de laude, antiquitate, imperio, victoriis, rebusque gestis veterum Germanorum; De laude Suevorum et Udalrici Ducis Wirtemb.; et de proditione et captivitate Ducis Mediolanensis.
Trithemii Epitome de origine Francorum.
Wimphelingii Epitomo rerum Germanicarum.
Peutingeri Sermones convivales ad illustrationem Germaniæ pertinentes.
Ulr. Hutteni Arminius; sive de laude Germanorum.
Gebwileri Libertas Germaniæ, s. de origine Francorum eorumque regibus, quos Germanos fuisse, ut et civitates et populos Transrhenanam ripam incolentes probat.
Celtis opusculum de situ et moribus Germaniæ.
Æneæ Sylvii Germania, in qua Urbes, Ecclesias, Principatus, Familias nobiles Germanorum describit.
Seb. Munsteri Descriptio Germaniæ universalis et particularis, veteris, novæ, pro tabula Nicolai Cusæ intelligenda.
Spalatinus, de Arminio Germanorum Duce contra Romanos.
Ægid. Schudi Descriptio priscæ et veræ Alpinæ Rhætiæ, cum cetero Alpinarum Gentium tractu; Epistola ad B. Rhenanum de Lentiensium Germanorum, Augustæ Vindelicorum, Octodori Veragrorum, etc.
Heroldi Commentarius de Romanorum in Rhætia litorali stationibus, etc.
Glareani Descriptio Helvetiæ, cum Comment. O. Molitoris, Lucerini; Panegyricon, in laudem IV. Pagorum et XIII. Urbium Helvetiorum, cum ejusdem Molitoris Comment.

Vol. 1. Thomæ (Huberti, Leodii) Comment. de Tungris et Eburonibus aliisque Germaniæ inferioris populis.
Petrus Divæus Lovaniensis de Galliæ Belgicæ Antiquitatibus, statum ejus, quem sub Romanorum imperio habuit, exponens.
Monachi cujusdam Herueldensis Chronicon.
Antiquitatis Studiosi (sive Martini Lutheri), de nominibus propriis Germanorum opusculum.

Vol. 2. Res gestæ temp. Caroli V. :—
Sabinus, de Electione et Coronat. Caroli V. cum Hermanni Comitis Nuenarii Epigrammatibus quibusdam.
Mauri Opusculum de Coronatione Caroli V.
Hieronymi Balbi (Episcopi Gurzensis) Vaticinium de futuris Caroli V. Imp. successibus.
Tethingeri Pedii Wirtembergiæ Libri duo, sive de Ulrici Wurtenbergici gestis, in eo potissimum bello, quod ei anno 1545 a fœderatis Suevis illatum fuit; Commentarius de Wirtembergiæ rebus gestis Ulrico principe.
Justini Gobleri De Bello Hildesheimensi inter Ericum Brunsvic. et Episc. Hildesheimensem a. 1519.
Auctoris incerti Narratio succincta rerum gestarum, quæ in Dania et Suetia, 1510–20, Christiano II. acciderunt; ejusdem Regis Vitæ et Coronationis brevis descr.
Jac. Fontanus Brugensis de Bello Rhodio.
Bath. Latomi Arlunensis Actio memorabilis Francisci ab Siccingen cum Trevirorum obsidione, tum exitus ejusdem.
Petri Gnodalii Historia Rusticorum Tumultuum in Germania, a. 1525 excitatorum, et a Magistratibus repressorum.
Galeatii Capellæ Comment. de rebus gestis pro restitutione Francisci II. Mediol. Ducis.
Steph. Bruderici de Clade Ludovici Hungariæ Regis.
Comment. de capta urbe Roma a. 1527, auctore Car. Borbonio, cum Præfatione J. Camerarii.

SCHARDIUS (Simon)—*continued.*

Vol. 2. Carolus, sive Vienna Austriaca, Poëma.
Carolus, sive Tunete, Poëma.
Viennæ Austriæ Urbis a Solymanno Sultano obsessæ (1529) Historia.
Michaelis Soiteri a Vinda De Bello Pannonico per Fridericum Comitem Palatinum contra Solymannum.
H. Corn. Agrippæ Narr. de duplici Coronatione Caroli V. apud Bononiam a. 1530.
J. Dantisci (Episc. Culmensis) Victoria Sigismundi I. Regis Poloniæ contra Waiwodam Muldaviæ.
H. Eobani Hessi gratulatoria Acclamatio ad Philippum Hessorum principem de victoria Wirtenbergensi.
Nicolai As. Barbati Oratio de expulso et restituto Duce Wirtenbergensi Ulricho.
Michaelis Augusti Gratulatio ad Patriam de reditu Principis Ulrichi.
Lamberti Hortensii Montfortii Tumultuum Anabaptisticorum Liber unus.
Ant. Corvini Libellus ad Geo. Spalatinum de miserabili Monast. Anabaptist. obsidione, excidio, memorab. rebus, tempore obsidionis in urbe gestis.
Joannis Etropii Diarium Expeditionis Tunetanæ a Carolo V. a. 1585 susceptæ.
Ex Pauli Jovii Historiarum sui temporis Libro XXXIII. Fragmentum, eadem de re, quibusque artibus Hariadenus cog. Barbarossa Regno Tunetano potitus sit.
Nicolai Villagogni, Equitis Rhodii, de Caroli V. expeditione in Africam ad Argeriam.
Epigrammata varia de Aphrodisio, quod vulgo Africam vocant, expugnato.
J. C. Stellæ Calveti Commentarius de Aphrodisio expugnato.
Christoph. Thorignei Richerii de rebus Turcarum ad Franciscum I., Gall. Regem.
De origine Turcarum et ortu Ottomanni Commemoratio.
Ordo ad disciplinam Turcicæ Militiæ.
Commemoratio causarum, a Schmalkaldici Fœderis Sociis edita, belli a se contra Henricum Brunsvic. a. 1542 suscepti, cum expos. Historiæ quomodo ab iisdem ducatu exutus et captus sit.

Vol. 2. Mauritii Ducis Saxoniæ iisdem de rebus Narratio, cum epistolis ejusdem eorumque consiliariorum.
Ex Pauli Jovii Libro XLIV. Hist. sui temporis de Bello Juliacensi Fragmentum.
J. Martini Stellæ de Turcarum in regno Hungariæ a. 1543–44, successibus, ad fratres Epistolæ IV.; Descr. et Munitiones Altemburgi, Arcis Dotalis Reginæ Mariæ; Descr. et munitio urbis Viennæ.
Lamberti Hortensii Montfortii de Bello Germanico Libri VII.
Descr. Pugnæ, qua Joannes Frid. Elector Saxoniæ a Cæsare non procul a Mulberg, Saxoniæ oppido, die 24 Aprilis, a. 1547, captus est.
Mamerani Narr. de Investitura Regalium Mauritio Duci Saxoniæ 24 Feb. a. 1548 facta.
Besselmeieri Historia Belli Magdeburgensis, a. 1550-51 gesti.
Sambuci Narr. Rerum ad Agriam a. 1552 gestarum.
Expugnatio arcis Temeswari, ab eodem descr. a. 1552.
Historia Expeditionis ab Henrico II. R. Francorum in Germaniam susceptæ et occupatæ ab eodem Urbis Metensis (1552) et a Carolo V. obsessæ, desumta ex Libro XXIV. Comment. J. Sleidani.
Th. Winzeri Dresdensis Historia infelicis pugnæ inter Mauritium Elect. Saxoniæ et Albertum Marchionem Brandenburgicum, una cum Mauritii funeris et sepulturæ descr.; addita sunt Geo. Fabricii Epigrammata.
Epigrammata alia in eundem Electorem et Ecloga de ejus morte.
Camerarii Oratio ad ejusdem funus Lipsiæ cum præduceretur, 13 Kalend. Jul. habita.
Jacobi Basilii Marcheti, Despotæ Sami Narr. et Dialogus, de Morini (quod Therouanam vocant) et Hedini expugnatione, deque prælio ad Rentiacum, et omnibus inter Cæsarianos et Gallos, usque ad a. 1555 vario eventu gestis.
Wolfgangi Lazii Viennensis brevis descr. rei contra Turcas 1556 gestæ, cum adjecta Chorographia.
Heroldi Historiola, Dialogo confecta, rerum contra Turcas auspiciis Ferdinandi Austriaci Cæsaris F. a. 1556 in Interranensi Pannonia gestarum.

SCHARDIUS (Simon)—*continued.*

Vol. 2. Mamerani Epitome rerum Caroli V. gest. ab ipsius electione a. 1519, usque ad a. 1548.
Ejusdem Epigrammata de laboribus Caroli V.
Barlandi Narr. hist. (conscripta a. 1525) Papiensis obsidionis, et eorum quæ in ea acciderunt.
Narr. quomodo a Cæsariano exercitu 6 Maii a. 1527, Roma capta et direpta sit.
J. Staphylei Oratio de causis excidii Urbis Romæ a. 1527 ad Rotæ auditores (habita 15 Maii 1528).
P. M. Oratio de capta et direpta urbe Roma a. 1527.
Gerardi Bucoldiani Physici Regii brevis narratio (scripta a. 1542) de puella, quæ sine cibo et potu vitam per annos aliquot egit.
Damiani de Goes, Equitis Lusitani, de obsidione Lovanii, et captivitate sua ad Carolum V. narratio.
Polyd. Vergilii Narr. de vicissitudine rerum, quæ a. 1558 mense Junio in Regno Britanniæ acciderunt.
Narr. eorum, quæ in Regno Anglicano conventu Londini habito, inter Reges, Cardinalem Polum, et Populum, de religione Pontif. restituenda acta sunt.
W. Godelevæi Historiola de Abdicatione Caroli V. a. 1555, et electione Ferdinandi Imp. a. 1558 facta, rebusque, quæ inter utramque acciderunt.

Vol. 3. Historiæ quæ venerunt in Gubernationem Ferdinandi I., 1558–64 :—
Petri Lorichii Narratio historica, de cæde Melchioris Zobelii Wirzburgici Episc.
C. Stiblini Satyra in Sicarios, qui hunc Zobelium interfecerunt.
Gulielmi Paradini de motibus Galliæ, et expugnato receptoque Itio Caletorum, 1558.
Varia Carmina et Gratulationes de Calisio capto.
Michaelis Hospitalii carmen de Theavilla capta.
J. Aurati varia carmina in Ducem Guisium, Henricum II. Regem F. et in Ferrariani Principis victoriam de Ducis Parmensis copiis.
Davidis Georgii Holandi, Hæresiarchi, vita et doctrina, cadaverisque et librorum post mortem fata.

Vol. 3. Descr. tertii belli, quod magnus Ruthenorum princeps contra Livones gessit, 1558.
Historia belli Dietmarsici gesti a. 1559 a Friderico R. Daniæ et Slesvici ac Holsatiæ Ducibus; Ejusdem Regis Friderici Coronatio carmine descripta auctore Hier. Hosio.
Elogia et Epitaphia varia in Joannem Ranzovium, Equitem Holsatum, auratum.
Christoph. Kellinghausen, de sepultura et exequiis hujus Ranzovii.
Narr. quomodo Maximilianus II. electus fuerit in Regem Romanorum.
Narr. de ipsius Coronatione eodem loco et anno.
Convivii Cæsarei descriptio eodem die celebrati.
Adami et Nicolai Heydenorum historia de electione et inauguratione Maximiliani II. Rom. Regis.
J. Posthii, M. Huberi, et J. Lauterbachii carmina gratulatoria et epigrammata ad Maximilianum II. hujusque electionem et coronationem.
Solymanni Ebraimi Strotschenii, Turcici Cæsaris legati ad Ferdinandum I. Imp. Sermo in conventu Electorum et Principum recitatus, cum exemplo Literarum creditoriarum.
Catalogus Electorum, Principum, Legatorum, Comitum, etc., qui inaug. Maximiliani II. interfuerunt.
Expositio causarum, quibus Elizabetha Angliæ Regina commota est, cur militem coegerit, in tuitum motuum Gallicorum.
Ad confessionem, sive indicium Joa. Poltronii de cæde Francisci Guisii Ducis Responsio Amiraldi Franciæ et reliquorum, quorum nomina in eo indicio edita jactantur.
Simonis Schardii Epitome rerum gestarum in variis orbis partibus a confirmatione Ferdinandi Imp. sub ejusdem imperio 1558–64.

Vol. 4. Res gestæ temp. Maximiliani II. 1565–74 :—
Hieronymi (Comitis Alexandrini) rerum a Turcis in insula Melitæ gest. tractatio.
Joan. Sambuci Expugnatio Arcis Tokaji, per Lazarum a Schwende receptæ.
Historia Sigethi, Slavoniæ propug-

SCHARDIUS (Simon)—*continued.*

naculi, a Solymanni Turcarum Imp. exercitu a. 1566 capti.

Vol. 4. Epitaphia varia in Nicolai Zeriniæ Comitis mortem, præsidium Sigethium, etc.

Huberti Langueti Historica Descriptio susceptæ a Cæsarea Majestate executionis, contra proscriptos, eorumque receptatorem, et captæ Gothæ, soloque æquati castri Grimmenstein, 1567.

Simonis Schardii Epitome rerum gestarum, in variis orbis partibus sub Maximiliano II. Imp. ab anno 1565 usque ad a. 1572 diem 21 Julii.

SCHELLING (F. W. J. von) Sämmtliche Werke, 14 vol. 8vo .....*Stuttgart*, 1856–61

Vol. 1. Verschiedene Schriften (1792–97).

Vol. 2. Ideen zur einer Philosophie d. Natur; Von der Weltseele.

Vol. 3. System der Naturphilosophie; der transcendentalen Idealismus.

Vol. 4. System der Philosophie; Bruno, ein Gespräch.

Vol. 5. Abhandlungen; Vorlesungen; Philosophie der Kunst.

Vol. 6. Kant; Philosophie und Religion; Propädeutik der Philosophie, etc.

Vol. 7. Naturphilosophie zu der verbesserten Fichte'schen Lehre. Aus d. Jahrbüchern d. Medicin als Wissenschaft, etc.

Vol. 8. Wesen deutscher Wissenschaft; Die Weltalter; Ueber die Gottheiten von Samothrake, etc.

Vol. 9. Zusammenhang der Natur mit d. Geisterwelt; Erlanger Vorträge; Obs. in noviss. Arnobii editionem, etc.

Vol. 10. Zur Geschichte der neueren Philosophie; Gedichte, etc.

Vol. 11–12. Philosophie und Mythologie.

Vol. 13–14. Philosophie d. Offenbarung.

SCRIBE (Eugène) Théâtre complet de, *2nde édit.*, 24 vol. 8vo.....1815–48

Vol. 1. Une Nuit de la Garde Nationale, Le Comte Ory, Le Nouveau Pourceaugnac, Le Solliciteur, Frontin, Mari-Garçon, Une Visite à Bedlam, La Somnambule, L'Intérieur de l'Etude, Les deux Précepteurs.

Vol. 2. Le Secrétaire et le Cuisinier, Le Colonel, Le Gastronome sans Argent, La petite Sœur, Le Mariage enfantin, Philibert marié, Les Mémoires d'un Colonel des Hussards, Le vieux Garçon et la petite Fille, Partie et Revanche.

Vol. 3. Le Combat des Montagnes, Le Café des Variétés, L'Ours et le Pacha, Michel et Christine, La Demoiselle et la Dame, L'Intérieur d'un Bureau.

Vol. 4. Le Coiffeur et le Perruquier, La Haine d'une Femme, L'Ecarté, Les Grisettes, Le Baiser au Porteur, La Quarantaine, Le plus beau Jour de la Vie, La Demoiselle à marier, La Loge du Portier.

Vol. 5. Le Parrain, Rodolphe, La Belle Mère, Le Médecin de Dames, Les Premières Amours, La Charlatanisme, Simple Histoire, Le Mariage de Raison.

Vol. 6. La Chambre à coucher, Le Concert à la Cour, Léocadie, La Dame blanche, Le Maçon, La Vieille.

Vol. 7. Les Eaux du Mont-Dor, Le bon Papa, Le Menteur véridique, Coraly, Le Confident, L'Ambassadeur, La Chatte métamorphosée en Femme, Avant, pendant, et après.

Vol. 8. Le petit Dragon, L'Ennui, ou le Comte Derfort, L'Artiste, Un dernier Jour de Fortune, Les Empiriques d'autrefois, La Lune de Miel, Vatel, Le Diplomate, La Marraine.

Vol. 9. Valérie, Le Mariage d'Argent, Les Manteaux, La Manie des Places, ou la Folie du Siècle, Les Moralistes, Malvina, ou un Mariage d'Inclination.

Vol. 10. Fiorella, Fra Diavolo, La Fiancée, Louise, ou la Réparation, La Seconde Année, ou à qui la Faute, Philippe.

Vol. 11. Une Faute, Jeune et Vieille, La Famille Riquebourg, Le Budget d'un jeune Ménage, Le Quaker et la Danseuse, La Favorite, Le Soprano.

Vol. 12. Les trois Maîtresses, La Vengeance italienne, Le Chaperon, Le Savant, Une Monomanie, La Grande Aventure.

Vol. 13. Toujours, ou l'Avenir d'un Fils, Camilla, Les Malheurs d'un Amant heureux, Le Gardien, Le Lorgnon, La Chanoinesse.

Vol. 14. La Muette de Portici, Le Comte

SCRIBE (Eugène)—*continued.*

Ory, Le Dieu et la Bayadère, Le Philtre, Robert le Diable, Gustave III., La Juive.
Vol. 15. Bertrand et Raton, La Passion secrète, L'Ambitieux, Les Inconsolables, Discours de Réception à l'Académie française.
Vol. 16. Dix Ans de la Vie d'une Femme, L'Auberge, ou les Brigands sans le savoir, Les deux Maris, La Pension bourgeoise, Le Château de la Poulerde, Yelva, ou l'Orphéline russe, Mde. de Ste. Agnès.
Vol. 17. Caroline, Le Ménage de Garçon, L'Avare en Goguettes, Les Adieux au Comptoir, La Charge à payer, Le vieux Mari, Théobald, La Famille de Baron.
Vol. 18. Le Valet de son Rival, Farinelli, ou la Pièce de Circonstance, La Jarretière de Marie, La Volière de Frère Philippe, Le Mystificateur, Le Témoin, L'Oncle d'Amérique, Les Actionnaires, Zoé, ou l'Amant prêté.
Vol. 19. Le Fou de Péronne, Le Bal champêtre, La Bohémienne, Les Héritiers de Crac, Le Moulin de Javelle, Salvoisy, ou l'Amoureux de la Reine, Estelle, ou le Père et la Fille.
Vol. 20. Leicester, Les Deux Nuits, La Marquise de Brinvilliers, La Médecine sans Médecin, Lestocq, Le Châlet.
Vol. 21. La Camaraderie, Les Indépendants, La Calomnie, Japhet, ou la Recherche d'un Père.
Vol. 22. Le Verre d'Eau, ou les Effets et les Causes, La Grand' Mère, ou les Trois Amours, Le Serment, Ali Baba, ou les Quarante Voleurs, Guido et Ginevra.
Vol. 23. Les Huguenots, Le Lac des Fées, La Xacarilla, Les Martyrs, Le Cheval de Bronze, Actéon, L'Ambassadrice.
Vol. 24. Le Domino noir, Les Treize, Polichinelle, La Reine d'un Jour, Zanetta.

SELDEN (Jo.), Opera, Vitam auctoris, præfationes, etc. adj. D. Wilkins, 3 vol. in 6, fol. 1726

Vol. 1, p. 1. Vita.
De Anno Civili Vet. Ecclesiæ. De Jure Naturali et Gentium apud Ebræos.
p. 2. De Synedriis et Prefect. Jurid. Vet. Ebræorum.
Vol. 2, p. 1. De Successionibus in Bona defunct. apud Ebræos.
De Diis Syris.
Eutychii Ægypt. Ecclesiæ suæ Origines.
Uxor Hebraica.
Vol. 2, p. 2. Analecta Anglo-Britannica.
Jani Anglorum Facies Altera.
Dissertatio ad Fletam.
Judicium de X Scriptoribus Historiæ Anglicanæ.
Mare Clausum, seu de Dominio Maris.
Vindiciæ Maris Clausi.
Marmora Arundelliana.
Notæ et Spicilegium in Eadmeri Historiam Novorum.
Epistolæ et Poemata.
Vol. 3, p. 1. England's Epinomis.
Original of Duels.
Titles of Honour.
p. 2. History of Tythes.
Office of Lord Chancellor.
Privileges of the Baronage.
Of Judicature in Parliament.
Letter to A. Vincent on his Discovery of Errors in Camden.
Argument conc. the Baronies of Grey and Ruthen.
Illustrations of Drayton's Polyolbion.
Notes on Fortescue de Laudibus Legum Angliæ, and on Hengham's Summæ.
Speeches and Arguments.
Table Talk.

SHAKSPEARE (W.) Plays and Poems, with Notes of various Commentators; Life and History of the Stage, by E. Malone, *new edit.* by Boswell, 21 vol. 8vo.....1821

Vol. 1, 2, 3. Prolegomena.
Vol. 4. Two Gentlemen of Verona.
Comedy of Errors.
Measure for Measure.
Vol. 5. Merchant of Venice.
Midsummer Night's Dream.
Taming of the Shrew.
Vol. 6. Romeo and Juliet.
As you like it.
Vol. 7. Much Ado about Nothing.
Hamlet.
Vol. 8. Merry Wives of Windsor.
Troilus and Cressida.
Vol. 9. Measure for Measure.
Othello.
Vol. 10. Lear.
All's well that ends well.
Vol. 11. Twelfth Night.
Macbeth.
Vol. 12. Julius Cæsar.
Antony and Cleopatra.
Vol. 13. Cymbeline.

SHAKSPEARE (W.)—*continued.*

Vol. 13. Timon of Athens.
Vol. 14. Coriolanus.
Winter's Tale.
Vol. 15. Tempest.
King John.
Vol. 16. Richard II.
Henry IV., part 1.
Vol. 17. Henry IV., part 2.
Henry V.
Vol. 18. Henry VI., p. 1, 2, 3.
Malone's Dissert. on ditto.
Vol. 19. Richard III.
Henry VIII.
Vol. 20. Poems.
Memoirs of Lord Southampton.
Vol. 21. Pericles.
Titus Andronicus.
Addenda, Glossarial Index.

SHAKESPEARE (W.) Works: The quarto facsimiles in Photo-Lithography, by W. Grigg and C. Prætorius, with forewords by F. J. Furnivall, J. W. Ebsworth, P. A. Daniell, H. A. Evans, and E. Dowden, vol. 1–16, 21–36, sm. 4to.....1885–87

Vol. 1. Hamlet, 1st 4to.....1603
2. Hamlet, 2nd 4to.....1604
3. Midsummer Night's Dream, 1st 4to..... (*Fisher*) 1600
4. Midsummer Night's Dream, 2nd 4to..... (*Roberts*) 1600
5. Love's Labour Lost, 1st 4to 1598
6. Merry Wives of Windsor, 1st 4to 1602
7. Merchant of Venice, 1st 4to (*Roberts*) 1600
8. Henry IV. Part. I., 1st 4to 1598
9. Henry IV. Part II.....1600
10. The Passionate Pilgrim, by Shakspere, Marlowe, Bamfield, Griffin, etc., 1st 4to 1599
11. Richard III., 1st 4to .....1597
12. Venus and Adonis, 1st 4to 1593
13. Troilus and Cressida, 1st 4to 1609
14. Much Ado about Nothing, 1st 4to .....1600
15. The Taming of a Shrew, 1st 4to .....1594
16. Merchant of Venice, 2nd 4to (*Heyes*) 1600
21. Pericles, 1st 4to .....1609
22. Pericles, 2nd 4to .....1609
23. The whole Contention. pt. 1, 3rd 4to .....1619
24. The whole Contention, pt. 2, 3rd 4to .....1597
25. Romeo and Juliet, 1st 4to 1597
26. Romeo and Juliet, 2nd 4to 1599
27. Henry V., 1st 4to.....1600
28. Henry V., 3rd 4to.....1608
29. Titus Andronicus, 1st 4to 1600
30. Sonnets, 1st 4to .....1609
31. Othello, 1st 4to.....1622
32. Othello, 2nd 4to .....1630
33. King Lear, 1st 4to .....1608
34. King Lear, 2nd 4to .....1608
35. Lucrece, 1st 4to .....1594
36. Romeo and Juliet, undated 4to.

SHAKSPEARE Society's Publications:—

*Armin's* Nest of Ninnies.
*Amyot's* Old Taming of a Shrew, etc.
*Collier's* Life of Alleyn.
—— Alleyn Papers.
—— Memoirs of the principal Actors in Shakspeare's Plays.
—— Extracts from Registers of the Stationers' Company, 1557–1587.
*Coventry* Miracle Plays.
*Cunningham's* Court Revels.
*Dekker's* etc. Comedy of Patient Grissel.
*Drummond's* Convers. with Ben Jonson.
*Dyce's* Sir Thomas More; a Play.
*Forde's* Honour Triumphant, etc.
*Gosson's* School of Abuse.
*Halliwell's* First Sketches of Henry VI.
—— Illust. of Fairy Mythology.
—— Marriage of Wit and Wisdom.
*Halpin's* Oberon's Vision illustrated.
*Henslowe's* Diary, 1591–1609.
*Heywood's* Apology for Actors.
—— Edward IV. Histories.
—— Fair Maid of the Exchange.
—— Fair Maid of the West.
—— Royal King and Loyal Subject; Woman killed with Kindness.
—— Two Hist. Plays on Q. Elizabeth.
*Heywood*, Golden and Silver Ages, 2 plays.
*Ingleby* (C. M.) The Man and the Book.
*Jackson* (Z.) Shakspeare's Genius Justified.
*Jones's* (Inigo) Life, Masques, etc.
*Lodge's* Defence.
*Munday*, John a Kent and John a Cumber.
*Nash's* Pierce Penniless.
*Northbrooke's* Treatise of Discovery.
*Rich's* Farewell to the Military Profession.
*Richard III.*, True Tragedy of.
—— Ghost of.
*Shakspeare's* Merry Wives of Windsor.
—— Henry IV., parts 1 and 2.
—— Society's Papers.
*Simrock*, On the Plots of Shakspeare's Plays.
*Tarlton's* Jests.
*Thynn's* Pride and Lowliness.
*Timon*, the old Play of.
*Udall's* Ralph Roister Doister, a Comedy; and Norton and Sackville's Gorboduc, a Tragedy.
*Wright's* Chester Plays, 2 parts.

SHAKSPERE SOCIETY (New) Publications :—

1st Series. Transactions: Vol. 1 to 8, 8vo .....1874–81

2nd Series. Plays: 1. Romeo and Juliet, Parallel Texts of the first two Quartos; 2. Reprint of (Qo. 1), 1597; 3. Reprint of (Qo. 2), 1599; 4. Revised Edition of the Second Quarto; 5. Henry V., Reprint of (Qo. 1), 1600; 6. Reprint of (Fo. 1), 1623; 7. The Two Noble Kinsmen, Reprint of (Qo. 1), 1634, with a Collation of the 2nd ed. fol. 1679; 8. A Revised Edition of, 1634, pt. 1; 9. Henry V., Parallel Texts of (Qo. 1), 1600, and (Fo. 1) 1623 editions; 10. The Edition of 1623 revised.

3rd Series. Originals and Analogues: 1. Romeus and Juliet, Arthur Brooke; Rhomeo and Julietta, Wm. Painter, edited by P. A. Daniel.

4th Series. Shakspere Allusion Books: 1. pt. 1, 1592–8, Greene's Groatesworth of Wit, Chettle's Kind-Harts Dreame, Mere's Palladis Tamia, &c.; 2. Shakespeare's Centurie of Prayse, by C. M. Ingleby.

6th Series. Shakspere's England: 1, 5, and 8. Harrison's Description of England (pt. 1 contains an enlarged copy of Norden's Map of London); 2. Tell-Trothes New-Yeares Gift and the Passionate Morrice, John Lane's Tom Tell-Trothes Message, T. Powell's Tom of all Trades, The Glass of Godly Love (by J. Rodgers?); 3. Wm. Stafford's Briefe Conceipt of English Policy; 4 and 6. Philip Stubbes Abuses in England; 7. The Rogues and Vagabonds of Shakespeare's Youth.

8th Series. Miscellanies: 1. Wm. Spalding on the Authorship of the Two Noble Kinsmen, with Life of Spalding, by J. Hill Burton; 2. Robert Chester's Love's Martyr, with its Supplement by Shakspere, Ben Jonson, etc. etc.

SHAKESPEARE'S Library, *2nd edit.*:—

Part I. Vol. I. Love's Labour Lost.
Charles, King of Navarre, from Monstrelet.
A Midsummer's Night's Dream.
Life of Theseus, from North's Plutarch.
Romeo and Juliet.
Tragicall historye of Romeus and Iuliet, by A. Broke, from Bandello.—Romeus and Julietta, from Painter's Palace of Pleasure.
Two Gentlemen of Verona.
The Shepherdess Felismena.
Merchant of Venice.
Adventures of Giannetto, from Fiorentino.—A Jew who would have his pound of flesh from a Christian, from Silsagn.—Choice of Three Caskets, from the Gesta Romanorum.—The Northern Lord.—Germetus the Jew of Venice.
Twelfth Night.
Apollonius and Silla, by Rich.

Vol. II. As you like it.
Rosalynde: Euphues' Golden Legacie, by Lodge.
Troilus and Cressida.
Macbeth.
Makbeth, from Holinshed.
Cymbeline.
Bernabo da Genova, etc.—Kymbeline, from Holinshed.—Fishwife of Stand-on-the-Green.

Vol. II. Hamlet.
Historie of Hamblet, 1608.
Othello.
Story of a Moorish Captain, from Cinthio.
King Lear.
History of Lear, from Holinshed.—The same, from Gesta Romanorum.—Leir and his three daughters.—Queen Cordela, by Higins.—The Paphlagonian unkind King, from Sydney.—Ballad of Lear and his three daughters.

Vol. III. Merry Wives of Windsor.
Filenio Sisterna of Bologna, from Straparola.—Bucciolo and Pietro Paulo, from the Pecorone.—Lucius and Camillus.—Nerino of Portugal.—Two Lovers of Pisa.—Fishwife's Tale of Brentford.—First Sketch of the Play, 1602.
Much Ado about Nothing.
Ariodanto and Genevra, from Harington's Ariosto.—S. Timbres di Cardona, from Bandello.
All's well that ends well.
Giletta of Narbona, from Painter's Palace of Pleasure.
Measure for Measure.
Promus and Cassandra, 1578, by Whetstone.—The same in prose, from the Heptameron,

SHAKESPEARE'S Library—*continued.*

1582.—Similar Stories, from Goulart and Cinthio.
Vol. III. Julius Cæsar.
Life of Julius Cæsar, from North's Plutarch. — Life of Brutus, from the same.
Coriolanus.
Life of Coriolanus, from North's Plutarch.
Antony and Cleopatra.
Life of Antony, from North's Plutarch.
Vol. IV. The Tempest.
Search for the Island of Lampedusa, from Harington's Ariosto.—Origin of the 'Speech of Gonzalo,' from Florio's Montaigne.
The Winter's Tale.
Greene's History of Pandosto.
Henry VIII.
Holinshed's Hist. of Henry VIII. —Extract from Fox's Martyrs in illustration.
Two Noble Kinsmen.
Abstract of Boccaccio's Teseide.—Chaucer's Knight's Tale.
Pericles.
Apollonius of Tyre, from Gower. —Twine's Pattern of painfull Adventures.—Life of Pericles, from North's Plutarch.
Timon of Athens.
Old play, Timon.—Life of Timon, from North's Plutarch.—Account of Timon, from Sir R. Barckley.
Vol. IV. Taming of a Shrew.
Story of the Induction, from Goulart.—Waking Man's Fortune.—Shrewd and Curst Wife lapped in Morel's Skin.
Part II. Vol. I. Comedy of Errors.
Menœchmi, from Plautus, trans. 1595.—Two Brothers of Avignon, from Goulart.
Richard III.
True Tragedy of Rich. III.—Legge's Richardus Tertius.
King John.
The troublesome Reign of John.
Henry V.
Famous victories of Henry V.—Agincourt, the English Bowman's glory.
Henry VI. Second Part.
Contention bet. York and Lancaster.
Vol. II. Henry VI. Third Part.
True Tragedy of Richard, Duke of York.
Merry Wives of Windsor.
A pleasant conceited Comedie of Sir John Falstaffe and the merry wives of Windsor.
Measure for Measure.
Promos and Cassandra, by Whetstone.
King Lear.
True Chronicle History of King Leir.
Timon of Athens.
Old play.
The Taming of a Shrew.
Old play, 1594.

SIRMONDI (Jac., e Soc. Jesu) Opera varia, nunc primum collecta, 5 vol. fol. *Venet.* 1728

Vol. 1. Eusebii Cæsariensis Opuscula XIV.
Marcellini et Faustini Libellus precum ad imperatores.
Rufini Palestini Liber de Fide.
Notæ in XL. Sermones novos S. Augustini.
Opuscula dogmatica veterum V. Scriptorum.
Notitia provinciarum et civitatum Africæ.
Prædestinati Liber.
S. Valerani Cemeliensis Homiliæ XX.
Appendix Codicis Theodosiani: cum Epistolis aliquot veterum Conciliorum et Pontificum.
Apollinaris Sidonii Opera.
Ennodii Opera.
Vol. 2. S. Aviti Viennensis Opera.
Idatii Chronicon et Fasti Consulares.
Vol. 2. Marcellini Chronicon.
Facundi Hermianensis Opera.
Eugenii Toletani et aliorum aliquot opuscula.
Theodulfi Opera.
Amolonis Epistolæ ad Gothescalcum.
S. Augustini Sententiæ de prædestinatione et gratia Dei, et de libero arbitrio.
Servati Lupi Liber de tribus Quæstionibus.
Rabani Moguntini Epistolæ tres adversus Gothescalcum.
Vol. 3. Karoli Calvi et successorum aliquot Franciæ regum Capitula.
Anastasii Bibliothecarii Collectanea.
Goffridi Abbatis Vindocinensis Opera.
Petri Cellensis Epistolarum Libri IX.
Alexandri III. ad Petrum Cellensem Epistolæ 56.

SIRMONDI (Jac., e Soc. Jesu)—*continued.*

Vol. 4. De Suburbicariis regionibus et ecclesiis:—Censura, Conjecturæ, etc.; Adventoria Causidico Divionensi; Censura Vindiciarum conjecturæ; Propempticum Claudio Salmasio adversus ejus Eucharisticum.
Antirrhetici duo de Canone Arausicano adversus Petrum Aurelium.
Dissertatio de duobus Dionysiis, Parisiensi et Areopagita.
Questio triplex: de Lege *Celebrandis*, de paragrapho *Duorum Fratrum*, de Codice Alarici regis.
Historia Prædestinatiana.
Antitristani duo.
Vol. 4. De triplici nummo antiquo, Christi, Perperenæ civitatis, Hanniballiani regis.
Historia publicæ pœnitentiæ.
Disquisitio de azymo.
Diatribæ Sirmianæ duæ, sive de anno Synodi Sirmiensis.
Dionysii Petavii de eadem Synodo Sirmiana Dissertationes duæ.
Antiquæ Inscriptionis Explanatio; Præfationes, Epistolæ.
Vol. 5. S. Theodori Studitæ Libri aliquot dogmatici, Epistolæ, etc. Gr. et Lat.: pleraque Sirmondo interprete.

SMITHSONIAN Institution: Contributions to Knowledge, vol. 1–25, roy. 4to *Wash.* 1848–86

Vol. 1. E. G. Squier and E. H. Davis, Ancient Monuments of the Mississippi Valley.
Vol. 2. S. C. Walker, Researches rel. to Planet Neptune.
F. Lieber, On the Vocal Sounds of Laura Bridgman.
J. W. Bailey, Microscopic exam. of Soundings off the Atlantic Coast of the United States.
C. Ellet, Physical Geography of Mississippi Valley.
R. W. Gibbes, Memoir on Mosasaurus and Holcodus, Conosaurus and Amphorosteus.
L. Agassiz, Classification of Insects.
R. Hare, On Explosiveness of Nitre.
J. W. Bailey, Microscop. Observ. made in South Carolina, Georgia, and Florida.
Aboriginal Monuments of State of New York.
J. Downes, Occultations visible in U. States during 1851.
Vol. 3. J. Locke, Terrestrial Magnetism.
A. Secchi, On Electrical Rheometry.
C. Girard, The Freshwater Fishes of N. America, Cottoids.
A. Gray, Marine Algæ of N. America, part 1.
C. H. Davis, Law of Deposit of the Flood Tide.
C. Whittlesey, Ancient Works in Ohio.
Ephemeris of Neptune and Occultations during 1852.
Vol. 4. S. R. Riggs, Grammar and Dictionary of the Dakota Language.
Vol. 5. J. Leidy, Flora and Fauna within Living Animals; Extinct Species of American Ox.
J. Wyman, Nervous System of *Rana pipiens*.
Vol. 5. Harvey and Gray, Marine Algæ of North America, part 2.
Vol. 6. J. Torrey, Descr. of Plants col. by J. C. Fremont in California; Observ. on *Batis maritima* of Linnæus; On *Darlingtonia californica*, a New Pitcher-plant.
W. Stimpson, Marine Invertebrata of Grand Manan.
J. H. Coffin, On the Winds of the Northern Hemisphere.
J. Leidy, Ancient Fauna of Nebraska.
Occultations visible during 1853.
Vol. 7. J. Chappelsmith, Acc. of a Tornado near New Harmony.
J. W. Bailey, Notes on Microscopical Organisms.
J. A. Lapham, Antiquities of Wisconsin.
Leidy, On the extinct Sloth Tribe of N. America.
Vol. 8. S. F. Haven, Archæology of the U. States.
D. Olmstead, On the recent Secular Period of the Aurora Borealis.
B. Alvord, Tangencies of Circles and Spheres.
J. Jones, On certain N. American Vertebrata.
P. Force, Auroral Phenomena obs. in higher Northern Latitudes.
Vol. 9. L. W. Meech, Intensity of Heat and Light of Sun upon different Latitudes.
E. Hitchcock, Surface Geology.
B. Mayer, Mexican History and Archæology.
Gibbs and Genth, On the Ammonia-Cobalt Bases.
Runkle, New Tables for determining Values of the Coefficients in the Perturbative Functions of Planetary Motion, etc.

SMITHSONIAN Institution—*continued.*

Vol. 10. Harvey, Marine Algæ of N. America, part 3.
Kane, Magnetical Observ. in Arctic Seas made during second Grinnell Expedition.
Bowen, Grammar and Dictionary of the Yoruba Language.

Vol. 11. T. M. Brewer, N. American Oölogy.
J. M. Gillis, Acc. of Total Eclipse of the Sun, 1858, as obs. near Olmos, in Peru.
Magnetic and Meteorol. Observ. made at Girard College Observatory, 1840–45.
Kane, Meteorol. Observ. made during second Grinnell Expedition.
J. L. Le Conte, Coleoptera of Kansas and New Mexico.
A. Sonntag, on Terrestrial Magnetism in Mexico.
E. Loomis, On certain Storms in Europe and America, Dec. 1836.

Vol. 12. Kane's Astronomical Observ. made during second Grinnell Exped. reduced by C. A. Schott.
C. Whittlesey, On Fluctuations of Level in N. American Lakes.
Caswell, Meteorol. Observ. made at Providence, 1831–60.
N. D. Smith, Meteorol. Observ. made near Washington, Ark., 1840–59.
S. W. Mitchell, On the Venom of the Rattlesnake.

Vol. 13. Kane, Tidal Observ. in Arctic Seas.
M'Clintock, Meteorol. Observ. in Arctic Seas.
Whittlesey, Ancient Mining near Lake Superior.
Bache, on Magnetic Observ. at Girard College, parts 2–6.
Bache, On Magnetic Survey of Pennsylvania.
Mitchell, Physiology of Respiration in the Chelonia.

Vol. 14. Bache, Magnetic and Meteorological Observations, Vertical Force, etc.
On the Construction of a Silvered Glass Telescope, etc., by Dr. Draper, Paleontology of the Upper Missouri, Invertebrates, by Meek and Hayden.
Cretaceous Reptiles of the U. States, by Dr. Leidy.

Vol. 15. Newcomb, The Orbit of Neptune.
Whittlesey, On the Freshwater Glacial Drift of the North-Western States.

Vol. 15. Pumpelly, Geological Researches in China, Mongolia, and Japan.
Dr. Hayes, Physical Observations in the Arctic Seas.

Vol. 16. Dean, The Gray Substance of the Medulla Oblongata and Trapezium.
Meteorological Observations made at Brunswick, Maine, also at Marietta, Ohio.
Pickering on the Gliddon Mummy Case in Smithsonian Institution.
Coffin, The Orbit and Phenomena of a Meteoric Fireball.
Gould, On the Transatlantic Longitude.
Swan, The Indians of Cape Flattery.

Vol. 17. Morgan (L. H.) Systems of Consanguinity and Affinity of the Human Family.

Vol. 18. Tables and results of Precipitation in Rain and Snow in the U.S. etc. by Charles A. Schott.
Memoir of the Secular variations of the Elements of the Orbits of the eight principal Planets, with tables of the same. Together with the Obliquity of the Ecliptic, and the precession of the Equinoxes in both Longitude and right Ascension, by John N. Stockwell, M.A.
Observations on Terrestrial Magnetism and on the Deviations of the Compasses of the U.S. Ironclad Monadnock in 1865 and 1866, by Wm. Harkness, M.D.
Converging Series, expressing the Ratio between the Diameter and the Circumference of a Circle, by Wm. Ferrel.

Vol. 19. Barnard (J. G.) Problems of Rotary Motion by the Gyroscope, the Precession of the Equinoxes, and the Pendulum.
H. C. Wood, The Freshwater Algæ of North America.
S. Newcomb, An Investigation of the Orbit of Uranus.

Vol. 20. Coffin (J. H.) The Winds of the Globe.

Vol. 21. Alexander (S.) On certain Harmonies of the Solar System.
Newcomb (S.) General Integrals of Planetary Motion.
Swan (J. G.) The Haidah Indians of Queen Charlotte's Islands.
Henry (J.) Atmospheric Temperature in the United States.

Vol. 22. Jones (J.) Explorations of the Aboriginal Remains of Tennessee.
Habel (S.) The Sculptures of Santa

SMITHSONIAN Institution—*continued.*

Lucia Cosumalwhuapa in Guatemala, with an Account of Travels in Central America and on the Western Coast of South America.

Vol. 22. Rau (C.) Archæological Collection of United States' National Museum.

Rau (C.) Palenque Tablet in United States' National Museum.

Dall (W. H.) Remains of later Prehistoric Man, obtained from Caves in the Catherina Archipelago, Alaska Territory, and the Caves of the Aleutian Islands.

Vol. 23. Clark (H. J.) Lucernariæ and their allies.

Hilgard (E. W.) Geology of Lower Louisiana and the salt deposit of Petite Anse Island.

Barnard (J. G.) Internal Structure of the Earth as affecting Precession and Nutation.

Vol. 23. Elliot (D. G.) Classification and Synopsis of the Trochilidæ.

Wood (H. C.) Fever; a Study in morbid and normal Physiology.

Vol. 24. Caswell (A.) Meteorological Observations at Providence, 1831–1876.

Schott (C. A.) Precipitation in Rain and Snow.

Vol. 25. Rau (C.) Prehistoric Fishing in Europe and North America.

Bransford (J. F.) Archæological Researches in Nicaragua.

Cope (E. D.) On the Contents of a Bone Cave in the Island of Anguilla.

Annual Reports of the Regents, 1854–1884, 32 vol. 8vo, 1855–85

Annual Reports of the Bureau of Ethnology, by Powell, vol. 1–4, roy. 8vo, 1881–86

SMITHSONIAN Miscellaneous Collections, 1–27 vol. 8vo ..... *Washington,* 1861–83

Vol. 1. Meteorological Observations, Tables, etc.

Vol. 2. On recent Improvements in the Chemical Arts.

Proceedings in relation to the Electro-Magnetic Telegraph.

Catalogue of Portraits of N. American Indians, by Stanley.

Catalogues of N. American Birds, Reptiles, and Shells.

Directions for Collecting Specimens of Natural History.

Circular in reference to the Degrees of Relationship.

Vol. 3. Catalogues of the Diptera and Lepidoptera of N. America.

Classification of the Coleoptera of N. America.

Catalogue of Publications of Societies, etc., in Library of Smithsonian Institution.

Vol. 4. Synopsis of the described Neuroptera of N. America.

Synopsis of the described Lepidoptera, part 1.

Vol. 5. Binney's Bibliography of North American Conchology, part 1.

Catalogue of Smithsonian Publications to June 1862.

List of Foreign Correspondents.

Vol. 6. Monographs of the Diptera of North America, by Lowe and Ostensacken.

List of the Coleoptera of North America, part 1.

New Species of North American Coleoptera, by Leconte.

Vol. 7. Allen, Bats of North America.

Binney, Land and Freshwater Shells of North America, part 2.

Stimpson, Researches on Hydrobiinæ and allied Forms.

Monograph of American Corbiculadæ, by Prime.

Check List of the Invertebrate Fossils of North America.

Catalogue of Minerals.

Dictionary of the Chinook Jargon or Trade Language of Oregon, by Gibbs.

Instructions for Research relative to the Ethnology and Philology of America.

Vol. 8. Monographs of the Diptera of N. America, part 4.

Catalogue of Orthoptera.

Land and Freshwater Shells, pt. 1.

Arrangement of Families of Birds, Circular to Officers of Hudson's Bay Company.

Objects of Scientific Investigation in Russian America.

Circulars relating to Collections in Archæology, Ethnology, and Entomology, etc.

Vol. 9. Bibliography of N. American Conchology, by Binney, part 2.

Catalogue of Publications of Societies and of Periodical Works, belonging to the Smithsonian Institution.

Vol. 10. Mollusks of Western North America, by P. Carpenter.

Arrangement of the Families of Mollusks, by T. Gill.

SMITHSONIAN Institution—*continued.*

Vol. 10. Instructions for observing Thunderstorms, Circular rel. to Heights, Directions for Constructing Lightning-rods, and Queries rel. to Tornadoes, by J. Henry.
Questions and Memoranda rel. to Food Fishes in United States, by Prof. Baird.

Vol. 11. Arrangement of the Families of Mammals and of Fishes, by T. Gill.
Monographs of the Diptera of North America, part 3, by H. Loew.
Directions for collecting and preserving Insects, by A. Packard.
North American Coleoptera, by J. Le Conte.

Vol. 12. American Birds in the Smithsonian Museum, part 1, by S. Baird.
The Constants of Nature, part 1, by F. W. Clarke.
Telegraphic Announcements of Astronomical Discoveries, by J. Henry.

Vol. 13. Check-list of North American Batrachia and Reptilia, by E. D. Cope.
The Natural History of Kerguelen Island, by J. H. Kidder.
Birds of South-Western Mexico, by G. Lawrence.
Catalogue of the Fishes of the Bermudas, by G. B. Goode.
Classification of the Collection to illustrate the Animal Resources of the United States, by G. B. Goode.
Natural History of the Hawaiian and Fanning Islands and Lower California, by T. H. Streets.
Index to the Names applied to the Subdivisions of the Class Brachiopoda, by W. H. Dall.
North American Ichthyology, by D. S. Jordan.

Vol. 14. Synopsis of American Wasp, by H. de Saussure.
Catalogue of Fishes of the East Coast of N. America, by T. Gill.
The Constants of Nature, pt. 2, by F. W. Clarke.
Portraits of N. American Indians in the Smithsonian Gallery.
List of Publications of the Institution, July 1877.
Index Catalogue of Books relating to Nebulæ and Clusters, by E. S. Holden.

Vol. 15. Bibliographical Index of North American Botany, by S. Watson.

Vol. 15. The Toner Lectures, 1–6.
Circular in reference to American Archæology.
Circular of Enquiries relative to the Natural History of the American Crawfish.
Circular relating to living Reptiles.

Vol. 16. Land and Freshwater Shells of North America, by G. Tryon.
Catalogue of the described Diptera of N. America, by C. R. Osten Sacken.
The Toner Lecture: The Nature of reparatory Inflammation in Arteries after Ligature, &c., by E. W. Shakespeare.
Circular on Scientific and Literary Exchanges.
List of Humming Birds, by D. G. Elliot.
List of Learned Institutions in United States.
List of Publications of the Institution, July 1879.

Vol. 17. Documents relating to the Origin and History of the Smithsonian Institution, edited by W. J. Rhees.

Vol. 18. Journal of Proceedings, 1846–76.
Establishment of the Institution.

Vol. 19, 22. Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum, vol. 1–4.

Vol. 20. Bulletin of the Philosophical Society of Washington, 3 vol.

Vol. 21. Smithson and his Bequest; Scientific Writings; Works and Character; Memorial of, by W. J. Rhees and others.

Vol. 23, 24. Bulletins of the U.S. National Museum, vol. 2, 3.

Vol. 25. Bulletin, Philos. Society, Washington, vol. 4, 5.
Trans. Anthropological Society of Washington, vol. 1, and Abstract of Trans. 1879–81.
Proc. Biological Society of Washington, vol. 1.

Vol. 26. Sanitary Drainage of Washington City, by G. E. Waring, jun.
List of Foreign Correspondents of the Institution to Jan. 1883.
Classification of the Coleoptera of North America, by J. L. Lelonde and G. H. Horn.

Vol. 27. Atomic Weight Determinations, by G. F. Becken.
Recalculation of Atomic Weights, by F. W. Clarke.
List of Publications to December, 1881.
Catalogue of same with Index.

SPALDING Club Publications, 4to :—

*Aberdeen and Banff*, Illustrations of Topography and Antiquities of.
*Barbour* (John) The Bruce.
*Blakal's* Narrative of Services.
*Book* of Cawdor.
*Book* of Deer.
*Brodie's* Diary.
*Extracts* from Aberdeen Burgh Council Register, 2 vol.
*Fasti* Aberdonenses.
*Gordon's* Description of Aberdeen.
—— History of Scots Affairs, 1787–41, 3 vol.
—— Britane's Distemper.
*Gordon's* (Gen. Pat.) Diary.
*Innes*, Account of the Familie of.
*Innes* (C.) History of Scotland.
*Keith*, Marshal, Memoires of.
*Presbytery* Book of Strathbogie.
*Registrum* Episcopatus Aberdonensis, 2 vol.
*Rose* of Kilravock, General Deduction of the Family of.
*Scotland*, Letters on the Affairs of, addr. to George Earl of Aberdeen, 1681–84.
*Sculptured* Stones of Scotland, 2 vol. fol.
*Selections* from Records of Kirk-Sessions, Presbytery, and Synod of Aberdeen.
*Spalding's* Memoirs of the Troubles in Scotland.

SPALDING Miscellany (*Spalding Club*), 5 vol. 4to .....*Aberdeen*, 1841–52

Vol. 1. The Straloch Papers.
Necrologia Cœnobii S. Francisci.
Trials for Witchcraft.
Letters from Blackwell to Ross.
Diary of Mitchell.
Nepenthes; or, the Vertues of Tabacco.
March of Highland Army (1745–46).
Extr. from the Diary of Bisset.
Letters from Lord Gordon Moir.
Vol. 2. Letters from Lord Lovat.
The Chronicle of Aberdeen.
Act for Delyverie of Dead Bodies.
Discreet of Spuilzie.
Mandate for Extirpation of Clan Chattan.
Account of Watch undertaken by M'Pherson.
Monymusk Papers.
Arbuthnot Papers.
Extracts from Register of Spynie.
Selections from Wodrow MSS.
Pittodrie Papers.
Erroll Papers.
Papers by Father Innes.
Order of Combats in Scotland.
Memoir of Earl Perth.
Bulla Urbani IV.
Vol. 3. Letters of Lord Grange.
Book of Annuabrentaris in Aberdeenshire.
Minutes of Committee on Loans.
Summons against Magistrates.
Vol. 3. Process against Egyptians at Banff.
List of Goods.
Protestation by Sir A. Irvine.
Gordon Letters.
Inquisitio facta.
Articles of Agreement between Earl of Huntly and Regent Murray.
Vol. 4. Papers from Charter Chest at Dun.
Papers from Charter Chest of Earl of Airlie.
Papers from Charter Chest at Gordon Castle.
Two Letters.
Instrumentum super Aucis S. Cuthbert.
Vol. 5. Extracts from Register and Accounts of Aberdeen.
Letters to Dr. J. Fraser (1679–89).
Documents from Charter Chest of Earl of Airlie.
Decreet of the Synod of Perth.
Extract from Court Books of Skene, etc.
Charters from Panmure House.
Birth Brieves.
Missives to Provosts etc. of Aberdeen.
Documents relative to Orkney and Shetland.
Statuta et Leges Ludi-Grammaticorum.

STANDARD Novels and Romances (Bentley's), 121 vol. 12mo .....1835–52

(*The Titles will be found under the Authors' names in Italics.*)

Vol. 1. The Pilot. *Cooper.*
2. Caleb Williams. *Godwin.*
3. The Spy. *Cooper.*
4. Thaddeus of Warsaw. *Miss Porter.*
5. St. Leon. *Godwin.*
6. Last of the Mohicans. *Cooper.*
7, 8. Scottish Chiefs. *Miss J. Porter.*
9 10. Frankenstein, *Mrs. Shelley*; Ghost Seer, *Schiller*; and Edgar Huntley, *Brockden Brown.*
Vol. 11. Hungarian Brothers. *Miss Porter.*
12, 13. Canterbury Tales. *The Misses Lee.*
14. The Pioneers. *Cooper.*
15. Self-Control. *Mrs. Brunton.*

STANDARD Novels and Romances—*continued.*

Vol. 16. Discipline. *Mrs. Brunton.*
17. The Prairie. *Cooper.*
18, 19. Pastor's Fireside. *Miss J. Porter.*
20. Lionel Lincoln. *Cooper.*
21. Lawrie Todd. *Galt.*
22. Fleetwood. *Godwin.*
23. Sense and Sensibility. *Miss Austen.*
24. Corinne. *Madame de Staël.*
25. Emma. *Miss Austen.*
26. Simple Story, and Nature and Art. *Mrs. Inchbald.*
27, 28. Mansfield Park; Northanger Abbey, and Persuasion. *Miss Austen.*
29. The Smuggler. *Banim.*
30. Pride and Prejudice. *Miss Austen.*
31. Stories of Waterloo. *Maxwell.*
32. Hunchback of Notre Dame. *Hugo.*
33. The Borderers. *Cooper.*
34. Eugene Aram. *Bulwer.*
35. Maxwell. *Theodore Hook.*
36. Water Witch. *Cooper.*
37. Mothers and Daughters. *Mrs. Gore.*
38. The Bravo. *Cooper.*
39. Heiress of Bruges. *Grattan.*
40. Red Rover. *Cooper.*
41. Vathek, *Beckford*; Castle of Otranto, *Horace Walpole*; and Bravo of Venice, *M. G. Lewis.*
42. Country Curate. *Gleig.*
43. The Betrothed. *Manzoni.*
44. Hajji Baba. *Morier.*
45. Hajji Baba in England. *Morier.*
46. Parson's Daughter. *Theodore Hook.*
47. Paul Clifford. *Bulwer.*
48. The Younger Son. *Capt. Trelawny.*
49. The Alhambra, *Washington Irving*; The Last of the Abencerrages, *Chateaubriand*; and the Involuntary Prophet, *Horace Smith.*
50. The Headsman. *Cooper.*
51, 52. Anastasius. *Thomas Hope.*
53. Darnley. *James.*
54. Zohrab. *Morier.*
55. Heidenmauer. *Cooper.*
56. De l'Orme. *James.*
57. Headlong Hall, Nightmare Abbey, Maid Marian, and Crotchet Castle. *Peacock.*
58. Trevelyan. *By the Author of 'A Marriage in High Life.'*
59. Philip-Augustus. *James.*
60. Rookwood. *Ainsworth.*
61. Henry Masterton. *James.*
62–68. Peter Simple; Jacob Faithful; Japhet in search of a Father; King's Own; Mr. Midshipman Easy; Newton Forster; Pasha of many Tales. *Marryat.*
Vol. 69. Rattlin the Reefer. *Howard.*
70. Captain Blake; or, My Life. *Maxwell.*
71. Helen. *Miss Edgeworth.*
72. The Last Days of Pompeii. *Bulwer.*
73. The Bivouac. *Maxwell.*
74. Precaution. *Cooper.*
75. Jack Brag. *Theodore Hook.*
76. Rory O'More. *Lover.*
77. Ben Brace. *Capt. Chamier.*
78. Vicar of Wrexhill. *Mrs. Trollope.*
79. Buccaneer. *Mrs. S. C. Hall.*
80. Tylney Hall. *Thomas Hood.*
81. Widow Barnaby. *Mrs. Trollope.*
82. Soldier of Lyons. *Mrs. Gore.*
83–85. Marriage; The Inheritance; Destiny. *Miss Ferrier.*
86–88. Gilbert Gurney; Widow and Marquess; All in the Wrong. *Theodore Hook.*
89–91. Homeward Bound; The Pathfinder; The Deerslayer. *Cooper.*
92. Jacqueline of Holland. *Grattan.*
93. Man-at-Arms. *James.*
94. Two Old Men's Tales. *Mrs. Marsh.*
95. Two Admirals. *Cooper.*
96. Richard Savage. *Whitehead.*
97. Cecil. *Mrs. Gore.*
98. Prairie Bird. *Hon. C. Murray.*
99. Jack o' Lantern. *Cooper.*
100. Ayesha. *Morier.*
101. Marchioness of Brinvilliers. *Albert Smith.*
102. Belford Regis. *Miss Mitford.*
103. My Cousin Nicholas. *Barham.*
104. The Poacher. *Marryat.*
105. The Outlaw. *Mrs. Hall.*
106. The Phantom Ship. *Marryat.*
107. Snarleyow. *Marryat.*
108. Adventures of Mr. Ledbury. *Albert Smith.*
109. Agnes de Mansfeldt. *Grattan.*
110. The Improvisatore. *Andersen.*
111. Romance of Reality. *Landon.*
112. Catherine de Medicis. *Costello.*
113. Percival Keene. *Marryat.*
114. Recollections of a Chaperone. *Lady Dacre.*
115. Experiences of a Gaol Chaplain.
116. Legends of the Rhine. *Grattan.*
117. Tales of the Peerage and Peasantry. *Lady Dacre.*
118. Sir Ralph Esher. *Leigh Hunt.*
119. The Hamiltons. *Mrs. Gore.*
120. Life of a Sailor. *Capt. Chamier.*
121. Hector O'Halloran. *Maxwell.*

STUTTGART Literarischen Vereins Bibliothek, vol. 1–45, 8vo. (The Works in this Collection will be found under the names in *Italics*.)

Das *Ambraser* Liederbuch, durch Bergmann.
Denkmäler der Provenzalischen Litteratur, durch *Bartsch*.
*Carmina* Burana, durch Schmeller; Albert von Beham und Regesten Innocenzs IV., durch Höfler.
*Closeners* Strassburgische Chronik, durch Strobel und Schott; Leben Georgs von Ehingen; Æneas Sylvius; Handlungsbuch des Ulmer Kaufherrn Ott Ruland; Codex Hirsaugiensis.
*Erzählungen* aus altdeutschen Handschriften, durch A. v. Keller.
Felix *Faber*, Evagatorium Terræ Sanctæ, durch Hassler, 3 vol.
*Fastnachtsspiele* aus dem 15ten Jahrhundert, durch A. v. Keller, 3 vol.
Nicodemus *Frischlins* Deutsche Dichtungen, durch Strauss.
*Grimmelshausens* Simplicissimus, durch A. v. Keller, 2 vol.
*Hadamars* von Laber Jagd, durch Schmeller.
Die Schauspiele des Herzogs *Heinrich Julius* von Braunschweig, durch Holland.
Staatspapiere über Kaiser *Karl V.*, durch Lanz.
Resendes Cancioneiro, durch *Kausler*, 3 vol.
Amadis, erstes Buch, durch A. v. *Keller*.
*Konrad* von Würtzburg, der Trojanische Krieg.
Hugos von *Langenstein* Martina, durch A. v. Keller.
*Leo von Rozmital*, Reise, durch Schmeller; die Livländische Reimchronik, durch Pfeiffer.
*Ludolf*, de Itinere Terræ Sanctæ, durch Deycks.
*Mainauer* Naturlehre, durch Wackernagel.
Urkunden zur Geschichte *Maximilians I.*, durch Chmel.
Karl *Meinet*, durch A. v. Keller.
*Meister* Altswert, durch Holland u. Keller.
Johanns von *Morssheim* Spiegel des Regiments, durch Gödeke.
Chronik des Ramon *Muntaner*, durch Lanz.
Briefe der Prinzessin Elisabeth Charlotte von *Orleans*, durch Menzel.
Das Habsburgischösterreichische Urbarbuch, durch *Pfeiffer*.
Bruchstück über den Kreuzzug Friedrichs I., durch F. v. *Reiffenberg*; ein Buch von guter Speise; die Heidelberger Liederhandschrift, durch Pfeiffer.
Zeitbuch Eikes von *Repgow*, durch Massmann.
Li *romans* d'Alixandre. durch Michelant.
Urkunden zur Geschichte des *Schwäbischen* Bundes, durch Klüpfel, 2 vol.
K. *Stolles* Thüringischerfurtische Chronik, durch Hesse.
Die Krone von H. von dem *Türlin*, durch Scholl.
Philipps von *Vigneule* Gedenkbuch, durch Michelant.
Die *Wiengartner* Liederhandschrift, durch Pfeiffer; Italiänische Lieder des Hohenstaufischen Hofes in Sicilien.
Konrads von *Weinsberg* Einnahmen- und Ausgabenregister, durch Albrecht.
Der Ring von Heinrich *Wittenweiler*, durch Bechstein.
F. *Zorns* Wormserchronik.

SURTEES Society Publications:—

*Anglo-Saxon* Psalter, 2 vol.
—— Church, Latin Hymns of.
*Bainbridge* (Archbp. C.) Liber Pontificalis.
*Barnes* (Ambrose) Memoirs.
*Barnes* (Bp.) Eccles. Proceedings of.
*Best* (H.) Farming in Yorkshire.
*Boldon* Book.
*Bowes* (R.) Correspondence.
*Catalogue* of Durham Cathed. Library.
*Cosin* (Bp.) Correspondence, 2 parts.
*Depositions* from York Castle.
—— respecting Rebellion of 1569.
*Dugdale* (Sir W.) Visitation of Yorkshire.
*Durham* Household Book.
—— Wills and Inventories, 2 vol.
—— Acts of High Court of Commission.
*Ebchester* and *Burnby*, Obituary Roll.
*Egbert* (Abp.) Pontifical of.
*Fabric* (The) Rolls of York Minster.
*Fantosme* (J.) Chronicle.
*Feodarium* Prioratus Dunelmensis.
*Finchale* Priory, Charters of.
*Gaufridus* de Coldingham de Statu Eccles. Dunelm.
*Granville*, Letter, etc., 2 vol.
*Gray's* (Abp.) Register.
*Guild* of Corpus Christi (York).
*Hatfield* (Bp.) Survey of Durham.
*Hexham* Priory, 2 vol.
*Historiæ* Dunelm. Scriptores tres.
*Hutton* (Abp.) Correspondence.
*Jarrow* and *Monkwearmouth* Inventories.
*Kirkby's* Inquest.

SURTEES Society Publications—*continued.*

*Laurentii* Dunelmensis Dialogi.
*Liber* Vitæ Ecclesiæ Dunelm.
*Lindisfarne* Gospels, 4 vol.
*Newminster* Cartulary, ed. J. T. Fowler.
*Pryme's* Diary.
*Raine* (D.) Miscellanea Biographica.
—— Monuments of the Church of Durham.
—— Correspondence of Coldingham Priory.
—— Wills of Richmond.
*Reginaldus*, Libellus de B. Cuthberto.
—— De Vita S. Godrici.
*Ripon* Church, Acts of Chapter.
—— Memorials of, 2 vols.
*Rituale* Ecclesiæ Dunelm.
*Sanctuarium* Dunelmense.
*Stukeley* Memoirs, 2 vol.
*Stukeley's* Diaries.
*Surtees* Miscellanea.
*Symeonis* Dunelm. Opera.
*Taylor* (G.) Life of Surtees.
*Testamenta* Eboracensia, 3 vol.
*Thornton* (Mrs. Alice) Autobiography.
*Tonge's* Heraldic Visitations.
*Towneley*, Mysteries.
*Walbran's* Memor. of Fountains Abbey.
*Whiteby Cartulary.*
*York* Breviary, 2 vol.
—— Missal, 2 vol.
*Yorkshire* Diaries, 2 vol.

SWEDEN: Scriptores Rerum Suecicarum medii ævi, ex schedis præcipue Nordinianis collect. dispos. et emend. ediderunt E. M. Fant et C. M. Annerstedt, 3 vol. in 2, folio *Upsal.* 1818–76

Vol. 1. Part 1. *Catalogi Regum*: Langfedgatal ab Odino ad Olaum Trätälja.
Catal. regum Sueciæ a primord. regni ad Magnum Ericum, a. 1333.
Fragm. Catalogi ejusdem Suethicæ.
Catal. a Ragnaro Lodbrok ad Birgerum Magni; ab Ingone ad Ericum Pomeranum; ab Olavo Skötkonung ad Valdemarum; ab Olavo Skötkonung ad Margaretam; ab Olavo Skötkonung ad Ericum Pomeranum; ab Olavo Skötkonung ad Christophorum Bavarum; ab Olavo Skötkonung ad Carolum Canuti.
*Chronologia, Diaria, Calendaria*: Chronologia ab a. 266 ad a. 1430.
Diarium Minoritarum Wisbyensium, a 686–1525.
Chronologia Suecica ex Cod. Minor. Wisb. a. 815–1412; Vetus a. 916–1263; Anonymi Veteris a. 826–1415; Vetusta, a. 880–1430; Diarium Fratrum Minorum Stockholm, a. 1008–1502.
Incerti Scriptoris Sueci Chronicon rerum Sueco-Gothicarum, a. 1160–1320; Chronologia brevis rerum Suecicarum a. 1040–1440.
Excerpta ex vetustis Annalibus Islandicis a. 1295–1253.
Märkvärdiga Händelser i Sverige, 1220–1552.
Chronologia Vetusta a. 1298–1473.
Diarium Wazstense a. 1344–1545.
Car. Andreæ Chronol. Rerum Suecicarum a. 1389–1446.
Carmen Chronologicum.
Calendarium Trollianum.
Vol. 1. Part 1. Annotata Chronologica Arvidi Trolle.
Calendarium Hammarstadense.
*Chronica*: Gamla Svenska Chronikan (Chron. Prosaicum).
Minsta Rim Chronikan (Chron. Rythmicum Minus).
Part 2. Stora Rim Chronikan (Chronicon Rhythmicum Majus).
Olai Petri Svenska Chronika.
Vol. 2. Part 1. Chronica Erici Olai, Decani Upsal.
Brevis enarr. Regum Sueciæ ex Hervararsager.
Vita S. Anscharii per S. Rembertum, Lat. et Sueth.
Legendæ de S. Anschario ex vetust. Eccl. Suec. Breviar.
Vita S. Erici Regis et Martyris, Lat. et Sueth.
Miracula S. Erici Regis et Martyris per Eccl.
Legendæ de S. Erico Rege Sueth. etc.
Legenda de S. Erico Rege, e Brev. Lund.
Officium S. Erici Regis et Martyris.
Vita et Miracula S. Henrici, Episc, et Martyris.
Historia S. Sigfridi Episcop. et Confessoris; S. Sigfridi Episc. et Confess. Lat. et Sueth.
Vita S. Sigfridi Episc. et Confess.
Legendæ de S. Sigfrido.
Vita S. Botvidi Martyris.
Historia S. Botvidi, cum Hymnis et Antiphonis, auct. B.
Legenda S. Eskilli episc. et martyris, e Breviar. Strengn.
Vita S. Eskilli, e Brev. Skarensi.
De Eskillo Relatio Suecica.

SWEDEN—*continued.*

Vol. 2. Part 1. Officium S. Eskilli, e Brev. Skarensi, auct. S. Brynolpho, Episc. Skar.
Historia S. Davidis Abbatis et Confessoris, cum Hymnis, Antiphonis, etc.
Part 2. Chronica Laur. Petri, Archiep. Upsal.
Thomæ Episc. Strengnensis Carmen de Engelbrecto, et Carmen de violata fide Erico Puke pub. data, a. 1437.
H. Tidemanni, Episc. Lincop., Carmen de Carolo VIII. Canuti, Rege Sueciæ et Norveg.
Epitaphium Magni Ladulås, Regis Sueciæ, a. 1290.
Epicedium in Ericum, Sudermanniæ, et Waldemarum, Finlandiæ Ducem, a. 1318.
Chronodisticha in Victoriam Brunkebergensem Stenonis Sture senioris, a 1471.
Appendix ad Vitam S. Anscharii.
Vol. 3. Part 1. *Suecica*: Annales Sigtunenses a. 1208–1288.
Annot. in libro Ecclesiæ Walentunensis.
Hist. Gotlandiæ.
Libellus de Magno Erico rege.
Comment. Hist. super nonnullis Revelationibus S. Birgittæ de Magno Erico rege et Successoribus ejus.
Annot. Hist. a. 845–1445, forsan ex deperdita parte Diarii Fratrum Minorum Holmiensium.
Annales Holmienses a. 1457–1468.
Expeditio Danica adversus Holmiam a. 1518.
Prœlia inter Suecos et Danos a. 1452–1524.
Ex Johannis Magni Gothorum Sueonumque Historia.
Narratio de cæde Holmiensi a. 1520, a canonicis Upsal. composita.
Crudelitas Christierni II. a I. Zieglero descripta.
E Collectionibus Erasmi Ludovic (a. 1362–1520).
*Danica*: E. Saxonis Grammatici Historia Danica.
Ex Annalibus et Chronicis Danicis.
Ex diversis fontibus Historicis Danicis.
Carmen de Expeditione Danica in Sueciam a. 1497.
L. Wermanni de Obsidione Holmiensi a. 1518 Epistolæ.
Carmen de Expeditione Kristierni II. in Sueciam a. 1520.
*Germanica*: Ex Adami gestis Hammaburgensis Ecclesiæ Pontificum.
Vol. 3. Part 1. Ex annalibus Lubecensibus a. 1264–1324.
Ex Chronico Lubecensi Detmari a. 1101–1395.
Libellus Magnipolensis circa a. 1394 scriptus.
Ex Chronico Hermanni Korneri ceterisque continuatoribus Detmari.
Ex Chronico Lubecensi Reimari Kock.
Ex Chronico Holtzatiæ presbytero Bremensi auctore in an. 1428.
Ex Chronico Saxonum Nordalbingiorum in an. 1483.
Ex Chron. Alberti Krantzii in an. 1504.
Ex Genealogia Doberanensi.
Ex Chronico rhythmico Magnipolensi Ernesti de Kirchberg.
Ex Annalibus Herulorum, Nic. Marescalco Thurio auctore.
Ex Chronicis Stralsundensibus a. 1230–1521.
Narratio de Occupatione Gotlandiæ a. 1398.
Ex Annalibus Prussicis a. 941–1410 et Chronico Johannis v. Posilge a. 1360–1419.
Ex Historia Joh. Lindau a. 1454–1466.
Ex Chronico Gedanensi Caspari Weinreich a. 1461–1496.
Ex Chronico Hanseatico a. B. Stegman compilato.
Ex Chronico Livonico H. Letti.
Ex Libro Rufo Archiepiscopi Rigensis sec. Excerpta Melchioris Fuchs.
Ex scriptis Æneæ Sylvii.
Ex diversis fontibus Germanicis breviora Excerpta.
Vol. 3. Part 2. Historia Metropolitanæ ecclesiæ Upsalensis a Joh. Magni Gotho Archiepiscopo conscripta.
Incerti scriptoris Sueci Chronicon primorum in ecclesia Upsalensi Archiepiscoporum.
Chronicon de Episcopis et Archiepiscopis ecclesiæ Upsalensis.
Nomina Episcoporum Lincopensium.
Chronicon rhythmicum Episcoporum Lincopensium.
Chronicon vetus Episcoporum Scarensium.
Chronicon rhythmicum Episcoporum Scarensium, auctore Brynolpho tertio episcopo.
Chronicon Episcoporum Arosien-

SWEDEN—*continued.*

sium, ex vetustis rhythmis Latinis extractum a Petro Swart, episcopo Arosiensi.

Vol. 3. Part 2. Chronicon vetus Episcoporum Wexionensium.
Chron. Episcop. Finlandensium.
Legenda S. Helenæ Schedviensis.
Vita S. Brynolphi, episcopi Scarensis, cum Processu ejus Canonizationis.
Vita S. Birgittæ, auctoribus magistro Petro, primo confessore Vadstenensi et Petro, priore Alvastrensi, confessoribus Birgittæ.
Chronicon de genere et nepotibus S. Birgittæ, auctore Margareta Clausdotter, abbatissa Vadstenensi.
Momenta quædam itineris Hierosolymitani S. Birgittæ.
Ex Processu Canonizationis S. Birgittæ excerpta.
Ex Miraculis S. Birgittæ aliqua selecta.

Vol. 3. Part 2. Canonizatio S. Birgittæ, Petro Amelio auctore.
Vita Katerinæ, filiæ S. Birgittæ.
Ex Miraculis Katerinæ, Translatio Katerinæ anno 1689, auctore Nicolao Ragvaldi.
Ex Miraculis S. Crucis Holmiensis, fratre Gregorio ordinis Prædicatorum scriptore.
Ordinatio decimarum canonicalium in diocesi Strengenensi.
Taxa procurationis noctium in visitationibus episcoporum Strengenensium.
Annotationes de tributis ecclesiasticis diocesis Lincopensis.
Taxa procurationis noctium in visitationibus insulæ Gotlandiæ.
Capitula Minoritarum eorumque Ministri.
Capellæ et Monasteria diocesis Lincopensis.
Enumeratio Monasteriorum ordinis S. Birgittæ.

SYDENHAM Society Publications, 21 vol. 8vo .....1844–57

*P. Æginetæ* Opera.
*Dupuytren* on Diseases of the Bones.
*Erichsen's* Obs. on Aneurism.
*Feuchtersleben's* Medical Psychology.
*Harvey's* Works.
*Hasse's* Pathological Anatomy.
*Hecker's* Epidemics of the Middle Ages.
*Hewson's* Works.
*Hippocrates*, Works, translated by F. Adams, 2 vol.
*Hunter* on the Gravid Uterus.
*Louis* on Phthisis.
*Memoirs* of the Academy of Surgery.
*Rhazes* on the Small-pox.
*Rokitansky's* Pathological Anatomy.
*Schwann* and Schleider's Microscopical Researches.
*Simon's* Animal Chemistry.
*Sydenham*, Opera.
*Sydenham's* Works, transl. by Greenhill, 2 vol.
*Unzer's* Principles of Physiology, and *Prochaska* on the Nervous System.

SYDENHAM Society (New) Publications, 15 vol. 8vo .....1859–64

*Bright*, Abdominal Tumours.
*Caspar*, Medical Jurisprudence, 3 vol.
*Czermak*, Uses of the Laryngoscope, and other Monographs.
*Diday*, Infantile Syphilis.
*Diphtheria*, Memoirs on.
*Frerichs*, Diseases of the Liver, 2 vol.
*Gooch*, Diseases of Women and Children.
*Kussmaul* and Tenner, Researches on the Effects of Loss of Blood.
*Schroeder* van der Kolk on the Spinal Cord.
*Year Books* of Medicine and Surgery, 1859, 1860–62.

# T

TERNAUX-COMPANS (H.) Voyages, Relations, et Mémoires originaux pour servir à l'Histoire de la Découverte de l'Amérique, 20 vol. in 9, 8vo.....1837–41

Vol. 1. Federmann, Relation de son Premier Voyage, 1577.
Hans Staden, Hist. d'un Pays sit. dans le N. Monde, 1576.
Schmidel, Voyage curieux dans Amérique, 1534–1554.
Vol. 2. Pièces relatives à la Conquête du Mexique.
Vol. 2. Ixtlilxôchitl, Cruautés des Conquérants du Mexique.
Vol. 3. A. N. Cabeça de Vaca, Commentaires, rédigé par Hernandez, 1555.
*Idem*, Relation de la Floride, 1555.
Vol. 4. Magalhanes, Hist. de Sancta Cruz, 1576.

TERNAUX-COMPANS (H.)—*continued.*

Vol. 4. Xerez, Conq. du Pérou et de Cuzco, 1547.
Voyage de Cibola, 1540.
Vol. 5. Pièces sur le Mexique.
Zurita, Rapport sur les Chefs de la Nouv. Espagne.
Vol. 6. Ixtlilxôchitl, Hist. de Tezcuco, 2 vol.
Vol. 7. Balboa, Histoire du Pérou.
Montesinos, Mémoire sur l'ancien Pérou.
Vol. 8. Velasco, Histoire de Quito, 2 vol.
Vol. 9. Oviedo, Histoire de Nicaragua.
Pièces sur la Floride.

THEVENOT (Melch.) Relation des divers Voyageurs François, Espagnols, Allemands, Portugais, Anglois, Hollandois, Persans, Arabes, et autres Orientaux, 4 vol. in 2, fol. 1696

Vol. 1. Greaves, desc. des Pyramides d'Egypte, 1638–39.
Relation des Cosaques.
Luca (Jean de) Rel. des Tartares.
Lamberti (A.) Rel. de la Colchide, ou Mengrellia.
Della Valle (P.) Informatione della Georgia.
Jenkinson (A.) Voy. pour découvrir le chemin du Cattay, 1558.
Ambassade des Hollandois au Tartare, 1656–57, etc.
Hawkins, Rel. de la Cour du Mogol.
Roe (Sir T.) Ambassade près du Mogol.
Terry (E.) Voyages aux Etats du Mogol, 1615.
Kosmas, Descr. des Plantes et Animaux des Indes Orientales.
Abulfeda, les climats d'Athend et Alsend.
Commt. d'un Livre des Caldéens de Bassora.
Methold (W.) Rel. des Royaumes de Golconda, Tannassari et Arecan.
Floris (P. W.) Voyage à Patana et à Siam.
Bentekoe (J.) Voyage aux Indes Orientales, 1618; Découverte de la Terre Australe.
Avis etc. sur le Commerce des Hollandois aux Indes Or. et au Japon.
Motta (A. de) Routier pour la Navigation des Indes Orientales.
Beaulieu (C. G.) Voyage aux Indes Orientales, 1619.
Vol. 1. Carrillo (B. de) Rel. des Isles Philippines.
Rel. de la Grande Isle de Mindanao, etc.
Rel. de l'Empire du Japon.
Gysbertz (R.) Persécution des Chrestiens du Japon, 1622–1628.
Rel. de la découverte de la terre d'Eso, au Nord du Japon.
Boym (M.) Rel. de la Chine, et de la conversion des personnes Royales de cet Etat.
Vol. 2. Route du Voyage des Hollandois à Pékin.
Description géographique de l'Empire de la Chine, par Martinius.
Rapport des Directeurs de la Comp. des Indes, touchant l'état des affaires dans les Indes Orientales, Oct. 1664.
Palafox, Rel. des Voyages dans la Rivière de la Plate.
Acaretta, Voyage au Pérou.
Pères Grueber et d'Orville, Voyages à la Chine, et de retour en Europe.
Sinarum Scientia Politico-Moralis, a Confucio, in ling. Lat. versa a Prosp. Intorcetta.
Almeida et Tellez, Hist. de la Haute Ethiopie.
Lobo, Relations de l'Empire des Abyssins.
Gages (Tho.) Hist. de l'Empire Mexicain, repr. par figures; Rel. de Mexique et de la Nouvelle-Espagne.

THILO (J. C.), Codex Apocryphus Novi Testamenti, notis ac prolegomenis illustratus, vol. 1 (*all published*), 8vo ..... *Lips.* 1832

Index eorum, quæ in hoc Tomo Primo collocata sunt.
I. Prolegomena de Codicibus, Editionibus et Versionibus Evangeliorum Apocryphorum.
II. Historia Josephi, Fabri Lignarii, Arabico-Lat.
III. Evangelium Infantiæ Servatoris, Arabico-Lat.
IV. Protevangelium Jacobi, Gr. Lat.
V. Evangelium Thomæ Israelitæ, Gr. Lat.
VI. Evangelium de Nativitate S. Mariæ, Latine.
VII. Historia de Nativitate Mariæ et de Infantia Salvatoris, Latine.
VIII. Evangelium Marcionis ex auctoritate veterum monumentorum descriptum ab Augusto Hahn, Græce.

THILO (J. C.)—*continued.*

IX. Evangelium Nicodemi, Gr. Lat. cum Epistolis Pilati.
X. Ἀναφορὰ et Παράδοσις Πιλάτου, Græce.
XI. Codex Evangelii Joannei Parisiis in Sacro Templariorum Tabulario asservatus.
XII. Liber S. Joannis Apocryphus.

THOMAS Aquinas (S.), Opera, cum vita ejus ab Echardo, et Dissertationibus prævis a B. M. de Rubeis, *edit.* 2*da*, 28 vol. in 14, 4to.....*Venet.* 1775–88

Vol. 1, 2. Comment. in Job, in Psalmos LI., et in Cantica Canticorum.
—— in Esaiam, Hieremiam, ejusque Threnos.
Vol. 3, 4. —— in Evangelia S. Matthæi et S. Joannis.
Catena in Matthæi et Marci Evangelia.
Vol. 5, 6. Comment. in Lucæ et Joannis Evangelia.
Expositio in Epistolas Pauli ad Romanos et Corinthios.
Vol. 7, 8. —— in Epistolas Pauli ad Galatas, ad Ephesios, ad Philippenses, ad Colossenses, ad Thessalonicenses, ad Timotheum, ad Titum, ad Philemonem, et ad Hebræos.
Decem breves Commentarii.
Vol. 9, 10. Scriptum in I. et II. Sententiarum Libros Petri Lombardi.
Vol. 11, 12. Scriptum in III. et IV. Sententiarum Libros, cap. 1–22.
Vol. 13, 14, 15. Scriptum in Sententiarum Libros, cap. 23–50.
Quæstiones disputatæ de Potentia.
Vol. 16. —— —— de Virtutibus, et de Veritate.
Vol. 17. —— novem postremæ de Veritate, et Quæstiones quodlibitales.
Vol. 18. Libri IV. de Veritate Catholicæ Fidei contra Gentiles.
Vol. 19, 20. Opuscula Theologica.
Summæ Theologicæ Pars 1.
Vol. 21, 22. —— Prima Secundæ.
—— Secunda Secundæ, usque ad Quæst. C.
Vol. 23, 24. —— Reliquæ Quæstiones.
—— —— Pars Tertia.
—— —— Supplementum Partis Tertiæ.
Indices Summæ Theologicæ; Sermones.
Vol. 27, 28. Index Rerum.
—— Locorum Sac. Scrip. a D. Thoma illustrat.

THOMSON (Sir C. Wyville) Scientific Results of the Voyage of H.M.S. *Challenger*, 18 vol. 4to .....1881–86

*Narrative :—*
Vol. 1. 2 parts.
Vol. 2. Meteorological and Magnetic Observations.
Tait (P. G.) Thermometrical Errors.
Renard (A.) St. Paul's Rocks.
*Botany :—*
Vol. 1. Hemsley (W. B.) Bermudas, Atlantic Islands, Juan Fernandez, Moluccas and Admiralty Islands.
*Zoology :—*
Vol. 1. Davidson (T.) Brachiopoda.
Kölliker (A.) Pennatulida.
Brady (G. S.) Ostracoda.
Turner (W.) Bones of Cetacea.
Parker (W. K.) Green Turtle.
Günther (A.) Shore Fishes.
Vol. 2. Moseley (H. N.) Corals.
Sclater (P. L.) Birds.
Vol. 3. Agassiz (A.) Echinoidea.
Hoek (O. P. C.) Pycnogonida.
Vol. 4. Forbes (W. A.) Anatomy of Petrels.
Haeckel (E.) Deep-sea Medusæ.
Théel (H.) Holothurioidea, pt. 1.
Vol. 5. Lyman (T.) Ophiuroidea.
Cunningham (D. J.) Marsupialia.
Vol. 6. Hertwig (R.) Actinaria.
Herdman (W. A.) Tunicata (simplices).
Vol. 7. Watson (M.) Anatomy of Spheniscidæ.
White (F. B.) Pelasgic Hemiptera.
Allman (G. J.) Hydroida, pt. 1.
Carpenter (W. B.) Orbitolites.
Vol. 8. Brady (G. S.) Copepoda.
Poléjaeff (N.) Calcarea.
Hoek (P. P. C.) Cirripedia, pt. 1.
Vol. 9. Brady (H. B.) Foraminifera.
Vol. 10. Bergh (R.) Nudibranchiata.
Graff (L.) Myzostomida.
Hoek (P. P. C.) Cirripedia, pt. 2.
Turner (W.) Human Crania.
Busk (G.) Polyzoa.
Vol. 11. Polégueff (N.) Keratosa.
Carpenter (P. H.) Crinoidea.
Beddard (F. E.) Isopoda.
Vol. 12. M'Intosh (W. C.) Annelida Polychæta.
Vol. 13. Smith (E. A.) Lamellibranchiata.
Selenka (E.) Gephyrea.
Sars (G. O.) Schizopoda.
Vol. 14. Herdman (W. A.) Tunicata (compositæ).
Théel (H.) Holothurioidea, pt. 2.
*Physics and Chemistry :—*
Vol. 1. Dittmar (W.) Composition of Ocean Water.
Buchanan (J. Y.) Specific Gravity and Temperature of Ocean Water.

TRACTS:—

(I.) Miscellaneous, Historical, Political, Philosophical, Religious, Medical; including Almon's Coll. 4 vol.; Pamphleteer, 29 vol. etc. etc., in all 449 vol. 8vo; 1720–1886

(II.) Tracts for the Times, by Members of the University of Oxford, 6 vol. 8vo 1833–41

(III.) Early and Scarce Tracts on Commerce, Money, the National Debt, etc., reprinted by Lord Overstone, with Prefaces by J. R. M'Culloch, 5 vol. 8vo.....1856–59

(IV.) Controversial on Religious Questions, edited by Thomas Scott, 17 vol. p. 8vo v.D.

(V.) A Collection, folio.....1660–1723

(VI.) Collection, in 9 vol. 4to .....1560–1886

(VII.) (State) Collection of Treatises relating to the Government, privately printed in the Reign of K. Charles II. (28 Tracts) folio .....1689
The same, with the second volume (100 Tracts), 2 vol. in 1 .....1692–93

(VIII.) Collection, published on occasion of the late Revolution in 1688, during the Reign of K. William III. 3 vol. folio .....1705–7

(IX.) Student's Cabinet Library of useful, scarce, and celebrated Tracts. p. 8vo, *Edinb.* 1828–41

*Series of Tracts not mentioned in this place may be found under the names, America; Archæology; Britain; England; France; Hughes; Ireland; Miscellanies; Scotland; Troy; Varia.*

*The Titles of the Tracts in the above nine Series are given in the Alphabetical Index subjoined. Miscellaneous Tracts are referred to by the numbers of the vols. in which they are bound. In the references to other Series, these contractions are used: Sc. T. for Scott's Tracts; S. T. C.—State Tracts temp. Charles II.; S. T. W.—State Tracts temp. Will. III.; T. F.—The Collection in folio, 1660–1723; T. Q.—The Collection in quarto, 1560–1886; T. R.—The Tracts reprinted by Lord Overstone; and T. T.—Tracts for the Times; S. C. L.—Student's Cabinet Library.*


Abbey of St. Augustine, Canterbury — Excerpta e Compoto Thesaur. Monast. S. Aug. 1881 399

Abbot (Abiel) His removal from a Church in Coventry, Connecticut, 1811 ..... 419

Abbot (C.) on the Death of Francis, Duke of Bedford, 1802 .....T. Q. 8

Abbot (F. E.) Truths for the Times, Sc. T. 11

——Impeachment of C h: is , Sc. T. 11

Abel (D. O.) Legende vom Johann von Nepomuk, 1855 ..... 188

Abercrombie on the Garden Mushroom, 1779 ..... 21

Aberdeen, Harbour of, Reports on, 1884 ..... 248

Abernethy (J.) Hunterian Oration, 1819 ..... 143

Abingdon (Ld.) Burke's Letter on American Affairs..... 62

Aborigines Prot. Soc., Extracts from Papers, 1872.....110, 811

About (E.) La Prusse en 1860; Nouvelle Carte d'Europe, 1860... 191

Abstinence from Blood, Doctrine of, defended, 1784 ..... 378

Accession, Ode on his Majesty's, 1715 .....T. F.

Achelis (G.) Richard Rothe, 1869... 394

Acland (H. W.) Physiology and Medicine, 1865 ..... 266

—— Report to the Trustees of the Radcliffe Library, 1861 ..... 293

Acland (H. W.) Health, Work, and Play, 1856 ..... 293

Acollas (E.) L'Idée du Droit, 1871 316

—— Trois Leçons du Mariage, 1871 316

Adam's Farewell Address &c. 1861 84, 247

Adams (C. F.) The Double Anniversary, '76 and '63, 8vo *Boston*, 1869 ..... 435

Adams (G.) Hadley's Quadrant and Sextant; The Barometer, Thermometer, etc. 1789–90 ..... 179

Adderley (C. B.) Secondary Punishment, 1863 ..... 244

—— Present Relations of England with the Colonies, 1862..... 256

—— Transportation not Necessary, 1851 ..... 172

—— Letter to Disraeli, 1862 ..... 82

Addington's Administration, Cursory Remarks on, with Answers, 1803 ..... 34

Addison (Joseph) and Sir A. Fountaine; or, the Romance of a Portrait, 1858 ..... 361

Address on Government Interference in Religious Matters, 1859..... 395

—— to the People of England, 1798 ..... 304

—— Kentucky Legislature, 1866... 249

Addresses, Nature of the late, S. T. C. 1

Adler (Marcus N.) The Temple at Jerusalem, 1887 .....T. Q. 9

Administration of Affairs in Great Britain, Ireland etc. 1823 ..... 269

TRACTS—*continued.*

Administration, Present Thoughts on, 1806 ..... 39
Administrative Reform, by Jacob Omnium, 1855 ..... 396
Advent ..... T. T. 16
Advice to Members of the October Club, 1712 ..... 258
Advocacy in the County Courts, 1851 ..... 165, 344
Africa, S., Distressed Settlers, Report ..... 152
—— Properties of the Natal Land and Colonisation Company, 1878 429
—— Constitution of the Church of, 1878 ..... 381
Africa (West): Correspondence on the West African University, 1872 ..... 428
African Educational Soc. at Washington, 1830 ..... 178
Africans, Oppressed, Case rec. to Gov. by Quakers, 1784 ..... 16
Agnew (Sir A.) Letter to, on Sunday Observance ..... 159
Agricultural Association, Origin, etc. 1819 ..... 128
—— Petition, Refutation of Arguments on ..... 143
—— and National Distress, Postscript to Observations on ..... 150
—— Interest, Reports on the State of, 1850 ..... 340
—— Returns of Great Britain &c. 1868 ..... 387
Agriculture, Protection to ..... 147
Aikin (J.) Thoughts on Hospitals, 1781 ..... 56
Airy (G. B.) Chart for Observation of Mars ..... 193
Aitchison (Geo.) On Colour as applied to Architecture, 1857 T. Q. 1
—— Principles of Restoration, 1877 372
Aitchison (W. J.) The Bank of England Reserve and exceptional Issues, 1873 ..... 357
Akenside, Pleasures of Imagination, 1754 ..... 126
Akerman (J. Y.) Weapons of Celts, 1852 ..... 76
Alabama Claims and Mr. Sumner, a letter by J. C. B. Davis, 1878 ..... T. Q. 5
—— Narrative of the Cruise, 1884 433
Alanus (H.) Hannibal, 1866 ..... 288
Alarm to Great Britain from Throne to Cottage: Export of Money to East Indies, 1755 ..... 220
—— The True, 1770 ..... 230
Albert (Prince) Addresses on different Public Occasions, 1857 ... 251
—— Speeches, 1857 ..... 364
Alcock (Col. T.) Remarks on Movements of the Present Time, 1872 310
—— Relative Power of Nations, 1872 ..... 309, 316
—— —— Part 2, 1874 ..... 374, 381
—— Tenure of Land in Ireland ... 167
Alderson (Sir J.) Address to the College of Physicians, 1871 ..... 363
Aldridge (Rev. R.) Sermons, 1850 190
—— On Auricular Confession, 1873 356
Alfieri (P.) Notizie Biografiche di Nic. Jomelli, 1845 ..... 398
Alger (W. R.) American Poets, 1869 ..... 257
All's a Delusion, 1847 ..... 185
Allegiance, Case of ..... S. T. W. 1
—— (Oaths of) and Supremacy no Badges of Slavery, ..... S. T. C. 2
Allen (Capt. W.) Plan for immediate Extinction of Slave Trade, 1849 ..... 168
Allen (J.) Church Property and Tithes, 1833 ..... 105
Allen (J. A.) Educational Test a Qualification for Remunerative Employment, 1857 ..... 329
Allen (R.) The Currency; Banking and Bullion Question, 1858 ..... 328
Allen (R.) Vindication of Singing of Psalms, 1696 ..... 370
Allies, Conduct of ..... 147
Allnatt (C. F. B.) Cathedra Petri, 1879 ..... 402
Almanzor, Maxims of ..... S. T. W. 2
Almon, Letters to, on Matters of Libel ..... 69
—— Collection of Tracts ..... 66-69
Almond (H. H.) Lowe's Educat. Theories, 1868 ..... 253
Altnordische Texte, herausg. v. E. Mogk, 1886 ..... 449
Alvord (J. W.) Report on Schools for Freedmen, 1868 ..... 268
Amari (M.) Sull' Equilibrio Politico, 1867 ..... 279
—— La Sicile et les Bourbons, 1849 ..... 358
Amberley (Visct.) A few Words on Clerical Subscription, 1864 ..... 374
America Vindicated, 1774 ..... 30
——The effect of Secession upon the Commercial Relations between North and South, 1861 ..... 357
—— Metropol. Museum of Art, Report, 1879 ..... 382
—— The Hill Country of Alabama, 1878 ..... 387
—— Catalogus Senat. Acad. Univ. Harvardianæ, 1815 ..... 405
—— idem, 1818 ..... 419
—— Indianopolis, Public Library, First Report, 1874 ..... 361

TRACTS—*continued.*

America, 20th Report of Public Schools in Washington, 1865 ... 373
—— (Spanish) Observations on Instructions given by President of United States, 1829 ..... 96
—— U.S. Sanitary Commission ... 431
—— —— Report on Sufferings of Prisoners of War amongst the Rebels, 1864 ..... 433
—— Reply to Strictures on Protecting System, 1830 ..... 419
—— Inland Navigation, Facts relating to, 1805 ..... 419
Report of Sec. of Interior, 1869 ..... 435
American Association for Relief of the Misery of Battle-Fields, 1866 263
—— Loyal Science Association, Constitution etc. 1866 ..... 263
—— Social Science Association, Constitution, Address etc. 1866... 284
—— Question, Documents respecting ..... 131
—— —— Refutation of Arguments, 1863 ..... 244
—— States, Observations on Commerce of, 1783—Examination of foregoing Work, 1791 ..... 30
—— War, Conduct of Sir W. Howe, 1779 ..... 58
—— —— Detail of, under Gage etc. 1780 ..... 61
—— (North) Pamphlet on S. American Affairs ..... 142
—— (South) Policy of recognising Independence ..... 150
—— Mining Companies, Notes on, 1825 ..... 315
Americanisation, a Letter to J. S. Mill, 1866 ..... 288
Amero (J.) L'Evêque Anglicain ... 279
Amicable Accommodation of the Difference between the Representer and Answerer, 1686 ..... 304
Amicis (E. de) Ricordi di Londra, seguiti da una visita ai quartieri poveri, 1877 ..... 411
Amortissement des Emprunts ..... 246
Amos (S. ) Best Modes of Studying Jurisprudence, 1870 ..... 310
—— the Laws of Demerara, 1871 311
Anabaptists, Petition of the, 1660... 301
Analogy of Nature and Religion, Sc. T. 7
Analysis of the Bill for County Organisation ..... 291
Anatomy of an Equivalent, S. T. C. 2
Ancient Buildings, First Report of Society for Protection of, 1878 ... 421
Anderson's College, Glasgow, Calendar, 1879–80 ..... 388
Anderson (A.) On the recent Commercial Distress, 1847 ..... 319
Anderson (A.) On Revision of Taxation, 1850 ..... 340
Anderson (Dr.) Nature of Corn Laws 1877 .....T. R. 5
—— and Gisborne, Single Horse Carts, 1795 ..... 29
Andrew (J. A.) Addresses to Legis. of Massachusetts, 1861–66 ...263, 432
—— Errors of Prohibition, 1867 ... 268
—— Address to the Agricultural Society of Vermont, 1866 ..... 263
Andrew (W. P.) Completion of the Railway System of the Valley of the Indus, 1869 ..... 256
Andrews (T.), Studium Generale, 1857 ..... 275
—— Church in Ireland, 1869...275, 290
—— On Education, 1867 ..... 285
Angell (J.) The Alcohol Question, 1879 ..... 382
—— Personal and Household Arrangements in relation to Health, N.D. ..... 388
Angler's Note Book, No. 1, 1884 ... 406
Angleterre, Constitution de l'..... 156
Anglican Orders, Are they Valid? 293, 310
Anglicanism in its Results, 1851 ... 159
Animal Economy, Sketch of, 1781 50
Animaux (Les) Diplomates, 1863 ... 83
Animosities, Ill Effects of, S. T. C. 2
Anjou (Duke of) Succession of, S. T. W. 3
Anne (Princess) Letter to the Queen, S. T. C. 2
Annely (B.) Theory of the Winds, 1729 ..... 6
Annett (P.) Free Inquirer, 1826 ... 280
Annuaire de l'Association pour l'Encouragement des Etudes grecques en France, 1871 ..... 412
Annual Report, Dockyard Establishment, 1863–64 ..... 435
Annuity Tax, Select Committee Report, 1851 ..... 336
Anstey (C.) Farmer's Daughter, 1795 .....T. Q. 3
Anstey (T. C.) Plea for Restitution of Franchise, 1866 ..... 285
—— Crime and Government at Hong Kong, 1859 ..... 247
Anstey's Bill for the better Administration of Charitable Trusts; Report on, 1847 ..... 344
Anti-Annuity Tax League, Committee's Report, 1850 ..... 336
Anticipations of H.M.'s Speeches, 1778–79 .....13, 251
Anti-Corn Law Association Address, 1840 ..... 337
Antiquaries, Copenhagen, Rep. 1834–36 ..... 104

TRACTS—*continued.*

Anti-Salt Monopoly of India Association, 1847 ..... 336
Anti-Times (The) Nov. 20, 1819 ... 368
Antonius (M. Archbishop of Spalatro) Motives of, 1616 ..... 300
Antrim (Marq. of) King's Letter justifying.....S. T. C. 2
Apologie for the Church of England, 1685 ..... 304
Apology for an Old Bookseller, 1882 420
Apostles, The Twelve .....Sc. T. 11
Apostolic Commission, Scripture View.....T. T. 24
Apostolic Succession, Arguing conc., T. T. 19
—— Adherence to, the Safest Course .....T. T. 4
—— in English Church .....T. T. 15
Apostolicæ Sedis, de Constitutione, cura P. Avanzini, 1872 ..... 364
Appeal to Reason to reform itself, 1872 ..... 312
—— to those in Power etc. 1787 86
—— from Clamour to Common Sense, 1831 ..... 92
—— to Clergy etc. on opening Churches for private Prayer, N.D. 378
—— to the Thoughtful .....Sc. T. 2
—— to the Wisdom and Piety of our Ancestors, 1835 ..... 112
Appel (Carl) Die Berliner Handschriften, 1886..... 447
Appointments for Merit, and the Abolition of Patronage, 1855..... 332
Apprentice Laws, Origin and Object 132
Apsley House, Guide to ..... 201
Aram (Eugene) Trial and Defence of ..... 152
Arbitration: Facts in Relation to War, Peace, and International Arbitration, 1872..... 427
—— Procès verbal de la Conf. internat. tenue à Bruxelles, Oct. 1882 438
Archæological Publications, Notices 201
Archer (C. P.) Common Sense Remedy for Ireland, 1868 ..... 313
Archer (T.) History, Resources etc. of Queensland, 1880 ..... 399
Archer (W. H.) Progrès de Victoria depuis 1835 jusqu'à 1866 ..... 255
Archipelago (E.) Company's Rep. 1850 ..... 177
Architecture (Notes of Ancient Church) in 15th century, particularly Bristol, N.D. .....T. Q. 7
Archives, Public, Management of 107
Arctic Mystery, The Great, 1856 ... 177
Argument in Favour of a Code etc. 1867 ..... 282
Arguments relating to a Restraint upon the Press, sm. 4to, 1712 ... 436
Aristocracy and Democracy ..... 109
Aristotelian Society's First Report, 1882 ..... 401
Armenians (The) and the Eastern Question, 1877..... 386
Army, Horse Guards, and People, 1860 ..... 195
—— Bengal, Mutiny of, 1858 ..... 195
—— British, Sanitary Reform, 1859 195
—— Reform, Letter on, by Jacob Omnium, N.D. ..... 396
—— Standing, inconsistent, with Free Gov.....S. T. W. 2, 139
—— —— Argument against, rectified, 1697 ..... 264
Arnim (Count) Vorgeschichte des Arnimschen Processes, 1876 ..... 424
Arnold, Mutual Rel. of Knowledge 189
Arnold (A.) The Promises of Turkey, N.D. ..... 386
Arnold (M.) England and Ital. Quest. 1859 ..... 191
Arnold (T. J.) Law of Church Rates, 1837 ..... 105
Arnould, Lines on Sir R. Peel, 1850 185
Arrivabene (Ct.) Finances of Italy, 1865 ..... 246
Art of Dress, a Poem, 1717 ..... 379
Arthur (T. S.) Growler's Income Tax, 1864..... 248
Arthur (W.) The People's Day, 1855 272
—— Appeal to Lord Stanley against a French Sunday, 1855 346
Articles, Thirty-nine, Queries rel. to, 1772 ..... 71
Arundel and Surrey (Earl of) On British Catholics, 1847 ..... 331
Ashburnham (Comte de) Les Manuscrits du, Rapport, 1883 ..... 410
Ashburnham (Lord) English Catholics and Home Rule, 1886 ..... 442
—— his Arguments against Home Rule answered, 1886 ..... 442
Ashburton's (Lord) Prizes, 1853..... 178
—— Financial and Com. Crisis, 1847 164
Ashley (Lord) On Opium Trade, 1843 ..... 113
Ashley, Political Dialogue, 1793, T.Q. 3
Ashpitel and Whichcord, Baths, Washhouses, 1851 ..... 76
Ashton, Paper del. by, at his Execution, to Sir F. Child.....S. T. W. 2
Ashworth (H.) State of Lancashire, 1842 ..... 114
—— Cotton Cultivation etc. 1858 202
Aspern (Dr.) Beiträge zur ältern Geschichte Holsteins, 1849 ..... 316
Aspland (L. M.) The Law of Blasphemy, 1884 ..... 427
Asseline (A.) Gazette de Grimm, 1858 366
Assey (C.) Trade to China, etc..... 148
Assize Sermons, 1872..... 312
Association for the Reform of the

TRACTS—*continued.*

Law of Nations. Report of Conference, 1879....382, 387
Association Conference at Berne, 1880 430
—— —— at Hamburg, August 1885 447
Association pour l'Encouragement des Etudes grecques en France, Notice sur.... 412
Astronomical Register, Index by Levander, 1883 .... 423
Astronomical Society, President's Address, 1885 .... 429
—— E. Dunkin's Address, 1886 ... 440
Astronomy, Remarks (in Swedish) 289
Atcheson (N.) American Encr. on Brit. Rights .... 135
Athanasian Creed .....T. T. 22
—— 1861.... 252
—— Reports of Meetings in defence of, 1878.... 856
Atkin (Baron) Speech to Sir W. Ashurst .....S. T. W. 2
Atkinson (E.) Report on Cotton Manufacture, 1862 .....248, 262
—— Collection of Revenue, 1867... 268
Atkinson (J.) On the Transfer of Land, 1858 .... 344
Atkinson (W.) State of Polit. Economy, 1838 .... 113
Attributes of Deity, Ancient Opinions on .... 107
Attwood (M.) Speech .... 122
Auber, Letter to Lord Buckinghamshire .... 214
Auchterarder Case, Letter to Lord Brougham on, 1839 .... 354
Auckland (Lord) and Lord Ellenborough, 1845 .... 163
Aufstand der Braunschweiger, 1830 85
Aumale (Duc d') Lettre sur l'Histoire de France, 1861 .... 361
Austin on Depreciation of Gold, 1853 196
Austin (A.) Note of Admir. to 'Sat. Review,' 1861 .... 200
Austin (C. E.) On Cleansing of Rivers, 1872 .... 309
Austin (J.) Plea for Brit. Constitution, 1859 .....195, 285
—— Jurisprudence, 1863 .... 244
Australia, Letter from Patriotic Assoc. of, 1843.... 186
Australia and N. Zealand, Steam to, 1843 .... 186
Australia, What should the Govt. do for? .... 186
—— (S.) in 1842.... 186
—— Rights of Landowners of, 1845 186
—— Land and Labour in, 1845 ... 186
Australian Federation, 1877 .... 400
Austria, a Constitutional State, 1867 283
Austrian Red-book, Nov. 1866 to Dec. 1867.... 309
—— The same, 1868.... 276
Authors' Publication Soc., On Establishment of, 1843 .... 183
Aylesford (Lord) Three Letters to, on Resol. passed at Warwick, 1790 .... 18
Azeglio (M. P.) Present Movement in Italy; Austrian Assass. in Lombardy, 1847–48 .... 163
Babbage (C.) Peerage for Life, 1856 .... 175
—— Schentz's Calc. Machine, 1856 178
—— On Property Tax, 1848.... 196
Bach (A.) Merkwürdige Hexenprozesse, 1848 .... 188
Bachelin (A.) Description du Livre d'heures du Prieuré de Saint Lo, 1859 .....T. Q. 9
Bacon's Guide to American Politics, 1863 .... 416
Bacon (T.) Tyranny in Taxation, 1867 .... 249
Badger (Rev. H. C.) Abraham Lincoln, 1865.... 261
Badham (C.), Adhortatio ad Juventutem Academicam Sydneiensem, 1869 .... 283
Badley, Extra. Cure by Pr. Hohenlohe .... 151
Baer (C.) Del presente Valore dell' Oro e dell' Argento, 1857 .... 294
Bagshawe's (E. G.) Monstrous Evils of English Rule in Ireland, 1886 442
Bahadoor (M. M. M. K.) Oude, its Princes, etc. 1857 .... 281
Bailey (Mr.) Trial of Mrs. Caroline Rudd, 1775.....T. Q. 2
Baillie (E. J.) John Ruskin: aspects of his Thought and Teaching, 1882 .... 421
Baily (W.) Proportional Representation in large Constituencies, 1869, 1872 .... 310
Bain (A.) Short History of Electric Clocks, 1852.... 334
Baines (E.) Value of the Sabbath to the Working Classes, 1855.... 346
—— On the New Government Measure of Education, 1853.... 328
—— Letters to Lord J. Russell, N.D. 360
Baird (G. H.), Dissertatio Medica de Gastro-Enteritide, 1831.... 333
Baker (Sir Sherston) The Office of Vice-Admiral of the Coast, 1884 439
Balance of Power (The) .....92, 98
Baldi (B.) Celeo e l'Orto, Egloga, 1751 .... 430
Balfour (Maj.-Gen.) Budgets etc. of England and France, 1866..... 288
Balguy (Bp.) Charge to the Clergy of Winchester, 1772 .... 297
Ball (J.) What to be done for Ireland? 1849 .... 167

TRACTS—*continued.*

Ballantyne, Letters on Suffrage ... 180
—— What is Pre-Raphaelitism? 1856 ... 181
Ballot, Authorities for ... 849
—— Working of, 1871 ...T. Q. 1 and 277
—— Benefit of ...S. T. C. 1
—— Moral Argument for ... 849
Banfield (T.), De Montium Cultu, 1834 ... 118
Bank Act, 1844–55 ... 322
Bank of England, Historical Sketch, 1831 ... 88
—— Circulating Medium, 1821 ... 122
—— Remarks of Secret Comm. on, 1819 ... 128
—— Practical Working of Act, 1844, 1849 ... 164
—— Resuming Cash Payments ... 143
Bank Charter Act, Arguments for and against it, 1857 ... 323
Bank Stock, Addition to Proprietors of ... 136
Bank Monopoly, Letter on, 1858 ... 328
Bankers' Circular, 1855 ... 322
Bankers' Magazine, 1854, 1856 321, 322
Banking, Provincial, Plan for Reform ... 147
Bankruptcy Reform, 1859 ... 195
Bankruptcy Act, 1861, ed. by Hazlitt and Roche, 1861 ... 248
Bannatyne (Major J. M.) Our Military Forces and Reserves, 1867... 287
Bannister, Pictorial Maps, 1849 ... 189
Bannister (S.) Abol. of Transportation, 1837 ... 106
—— Right to be heard etc. 1851 ...78, 165
Banting (W.) On Corpulence, 1863 405
Baptism ...T. T. 40
—— Scriptural Views of ...T. T. 57
—— Letter on Pusey's Tract on ...T. T. 82
Baptist Mission to India, 1813 ... 187
Barbauld's Inquiry into Wakefield on Social Worship, 1792 ... 31
Barber (F.) Book of Rates for the W. Riding of Yorkshire ... 291
Barber (Capt. J.) Steam Navigation with India, 1837 ... 103
Barbour (G. F.) Prevention of Railway Accidents, 1854 ... 341
Barclay (Rev. P.) Notes on New Zealand, 1873 ... 357
Bardsley (Rev. J.) Church of England externally considered, 1862 82
Baring (A.) Enq. into Orders in Council, 1808 ... 48
Baring (F.) Commutation Act, 1786 2
Barlow (H. C.) Divina Commedia, 1865 ... 246
—— On the Vernon Dante, 1870... 369
—— Memoir of, 1868 ... 423
Barlow (H. C.) F. da Rimini and the Malatesti ...193, 425
Barlow (Rev. J.) Sermons ... 190
Barnes (R.) On the Judgment of the Judicial Committee in the case of the Bishop of Natal, 1866 ... 290
Barnet (Dr.) Inq. into State of Affairs ...S. T. W. 1
Barnett (H. C.) Sanitary Improvement in Western Australia, 1876 428
Baronets' Committee, Address to, 1837 ... 119
Barrett (Joseph) Sermons, 1813 ... 205
Barrey, Oxford University, 1854 ... 189
Barrington (Bishop) Charge, 1792... 297
Barrow, Case of Queen's Coll. Oxf. 1850 ... 189
Barruel's Memoirs of Jacobinism, 1798 ... 318
Barry (H. B.) Renovation of Cathedral Institutions, 1852 ... 161
Barthez (P. T.) Traitement des Fluxions ... 55
Bartholomew Ejectment, Bicentenary, 1862 ... 82
Bartlett (J.) Windmill Sails for Vessels ... 143
Bartlett (W.) The Primitive Congregational Way, 1647 ... 301
Bartley, Pasture Land in Tillage, 1802 ... 42
Bartol (C. A.) Tribute to Maj. Willard, 1862 ... 286
Base (John) On Emigration, 1862 82
Basis of a New Reformation, Sc. T. 6, 11
Bastard (T. H.) Scepticism and Social Justice ...Sc. T. 15
Bastide (J.) Luttes religieuses des premiers siècles, N.D. ... 413
Basuto War, The, N.D. ... 406
Bate (C. S.) On the Development of Decapod Crustacea, 1857.....T. Q. 6
Bateman (J.) Metropol. Water Supply, 1865 ... 285
Bates (C. J.) Glance at the Wages Question in England, 1878 ... 387
Bath and Wells (Bishop of), Letter to, 1849 ... 161
Bathurst (Lord) Speech, Observation on ... 141
Batté (L.) Raphael de M. Morris Moore, 1859 ... 259
Battle of the Bards, a Poem, 1800, T. Q. 5
Battle of Dorking, Reminiscences of a Volunteer [by Col. Hamley], 1871 ... 364
Battle of the Sexes, a Poem, 1723 ... 379
Battye (R. F.) Existence of a Sixth Sense etc. 1859 ...84, 269
Baumgarten, in der Krim, 1857 ... 358

TRACTS—*continued.*


Baverstock (J.) State of the Brewery and Saccharine Quality of Malt... 131
Baxter (D.) English Parties and Conservatism, 1870 ..... 283
—— New Reform Bill, 1866 ..... 277
Baxter (R.) Of Saving Faith, 1658 301
Baxter (Robt.) Irish Protest. Church 293
—— —— Voice of the Country upon, 1869 ..... 313
Baxter (W. L.) The Sabbath not for the Jew but for Man, 1880 ..... 404
Bazaine (Maréc.) Rapport sur les Opérations de l'Armée du Rhin, 1870 ..... 292
—— Rapport du Bataille de Rezonville, 1870 ..... 294
Beaconsfield (Earl of) Memoir of (from 'The Times') 1881 ..... 424
Beales (E.) Speech, 1865 ..... 246
Beard (C.) University College and Mr. Martineau, 1867 ..... 282
—— Review of Havet's Origins of Christianity ..... 391
Beaudemoulin (L. A.) La Guerre s'en va, N.D. ..... 418
Beaufort (Le Comte de) Recherches sur la Prothèse des membres, 1867 ..... 407
Beaufoy on Repeal of Corp. and Test Acts, 1787 ..... 19
Beaulieu (P. L.) Les Guerres contemporaines (1858–66) ..... 266
Beaumont (B.) on Parish Banks ... 136
Beaumont (J.) The New Slavery, 1871 ..... 311
—— What is Lord Elgin to do? Our relations with China, 1857... 426
Beaumont (J. T. B.) Public-house Licensing ..... 138
—— Criminal Jurisprudence... 147, 148
Beaumont (Lord) and Duke of Norfolk, Rem. on Letters of, 1850 ... 160
—— Ditto (1874) ..... 361, 363
Beaumont (T. W.) Plainte contre M. Somers ..... 118
Beauties of Fox, North, and Burke, 1784 ..... 10
Bebb's Letters, 1818 ..... 205
Becher (Gen. J. Reid) Sketch of Career, 1884 ..... 440
Beck-Bernard (Mme. L.) Causes préventives chez les Femmes, 1872 ..... 412
Becker (Lydia E.) Franchise for Women ..... 253
—— Reply to Fitzjames Stephen's Strictures on Mill, 1874 ..... 372
—— Rights of Women in Local Government, 1879 ..... 382
Becker (W. A.) Römische Topographie in Rom, 1844 ..... 248
Becket on Hydrostatic Balance, 1775 53
Beckett, Plan for raising Six Millions ..... 131
Beckford, Negroes in Jamaica, 1788 16
Beddoes, Alternatives compared, 1797 ..... 28
—— Constitution etc. of Human Body, 1797 ..... 29
—— Letter to Sir J. Banks on Discontents in Medicine, 1808 ..... 44
Beecher on Friendly Societies ..... 102
Beecher (H. W.) Oration on capture of Fort Sumter, and Sermon on Death of Pres. Lincoln, 1865 ... 432
—— Speech on the American Rebellion [1863] ..... 432
Beesley (E. S.) A Word for France 287
Begbie (M.) Partnership en Commandite, 1852 ..... 335
Beke (Dr.) Abbadie's Journey to Kaffa, 1850 ..... 177
—— Few Words with Bp. Colenso, 1862 ..... 252
—— Sources of the Nile, 1863, 1864 ..... 85, 244, 245
Belcher (Rev. H.) Traffic in Degrees, 1872 ..... 444
Belcher (T. W.) Is Christ the Head of His Church in England? 1880... 425
Belgique (M. le Régent) Rap. du Ministre des Affaires étrangères à, 1831 ..... 95
Belgravia, a Poem, 1851 ..... 185
Belhaven, Subject-matter of a Union, 1706 ..... 258
Bell (A.) On Prohibiting the Use of Grain in Distilling, 1808, 31, T. R. 5
Bell (A. M.) Visible Speech, 1865... 288
Bell (Evans) Letter to Sir J. D. Gordon, 1882 ..... 423
Bell Inscriptions, A Chapter on ... 293
Bellamy (J.) Christ the only God, 1792 ..... 12
Bellasis (E.) Review of a Review of Foster's Peerage ..... 402
Bellew (Rev. H. W.) Relief and Support of Disabled Soldiers etc. 1865 ..... 249
Belligerent Rights asserted, 1806 ... 48
Bellini (H. L.) Best Method for developing the Natural Taste for Music, 1869 ..... 286
Belsham (T.) Discourse on Truth etc. 1790 ..... 17
Bemis (G.) Alabama Negociations etc. 1869 ..... 276
—— Hasty Recognition of Reb. Belligerency ..... 268
—— Precedents of American Neutrality, 1864 ..... 433
Bendyshe (T.) The last Christian, N.D. ..... 449
Benett (J.) Commutation of Tythes 135

TRACTS—*continued.*


Benezet, Caution to Great Britain etc. 1767 ..... 78
Bengal, Strictures on Mocurrery System of Landed Property in, with Replies ..... 218
—— Method of cultivating the Sugar Cane, 1794 ..... 218
—— Husbandry and Inter. Commerce in, 1806 ..... 240
Bennet, Abuses existing in Newgate 140
Bennett, Account of Australia, 1843 186
Bennett (G.) Introduction of the Orange into New South Wales ... 255
Benson (C.) Sermon at Temple Church, 1832 ..... 370
Benson (Dr. G.) Sermon on Death of, 1762 ..... 126
Bentham (J.) View of Hard-Labour Bill, 1778..... 20
—— To French Nat. Convention, 1829 ..... 96
—— Defence of Economy..... 138, 139
—— Principles of a Constitutional Code ..... 151
—— Indications respecting Lord Eldon ..... 155, 441
—— Ch. of E. Catechism examined Sc. T. 6
—— The same, 1868 ..... 278
—— Influence of Natural Religion on Temporal Happiness (by Philip Beauchamp) 1875 ..... 404
Bere (T.) Controversy between Mrs. H. More and the Curate of Blagdon, 1801..... 43
Berendts (Dr. C. H.) Analytical Alphabet for Mexican and Central American Languages ..... 311
Berens (Archd.) Letters..... 183
Berkeley (Hon. F.) The Election Screw, 1853..... 349
Berlan (F.) Il Conte Francesco di Carmagnola, 1855 ..... 448
Berlin, The Treaty of, and the Convention of Constantinople, 1880... 398
Bernard (Sir T.) Supply of Fish for the Manufacturing Poor ..... 130
—— Employment and Subsistence for Labouring Classes ..... 139
Bernays (J.) Ueber die Chronik des Sulpicius Severus, 1861 ...T. Q. 5
Bernstein (A.) Origin of the Legends of Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob Sc. T. 15
Bernstein (G. H.) Lexic. Ling. Syriacæ, N.D.....T. Q. 4
Berrington (Rev. J.) State and Behaviour of English Catholics, 1780 365
Berryer (M.) Speech on the Trial of Montalembert, 1858 ..... 423
Bert (Paul) Instruction religieuse dans l'Ecole, N.D. ..... 409
Besant (A.) Religious Education of Children.....Sc. T. 16
Besant (W.) Life in a Hospital, N.D. 421
Beseler (Dr. G.) Der Londoner Vertrag, 1863 ..... 246
—— Die Engl. Franz. Garantie vom Jahre 1720, 1864 ..... 246
Best (J. R.) New Poor Law, 1837... 354
Bethlehem Hospital, Obs. on Rep. on, 1852 ..... 166
Bevan (G. P.) London Water Supply, 1884 ..... 417
Biber (Dr. E.) English Church on the Continent, 1846 ..... 190
Bible for Man, not Man for the Bible .....Sc. T. 17
Bible as a record of Historical Development .....Sc. T. 1
Bible Self-Contradictions.....Sc. T. 8
Bible Soc., British and Foreign, Trans. of ..... 135
Bidwell, Rambles in New Zealand, 1841 ..... 186
Bigelow (J.) Limits of Education, 1865 ..... 250
Biggs, Six Letters on Greece and Turkey, 1847 ..... 342
Bignor, Roman Villa at, 1839 ..... 179
Bill, Time-Bargain or Wagering Bill, 1863 ..... 244
Bill to prevent frivolous Arrests, Letter concerning, 1726..... 304
Billon (J.) Participation des Ouvriers aux Bénéfices des Patrons, 1877 409
Binney (T.) Lecture on Authorship, 1854 ..... 364
Binney (W.) Oration on the death of Pres. Lincoln, 1865 ..... 432
Biographia Britannica, New (Prospectus) ..... 248
Biographical Magazine, No. 1, edited by F. Martin, 1877 ..... 369
Birch (S.) On a Tablet in the British Museum relating to two Architects, 1884 ..... 441
Bird, Proposal for Paying Nat. Debt, 1799 ..... 40
Bird (Rev. C. S.) Immediate Revival of Convocation, 1852 ..... 260
Bird (R. W.) Spoliation of Oude, 1857 ..... 78
Birks (Rev. T. R.) Mathematical and Moral Certainty, 1834..... 118
—— On the Revised Code, 1862 ... 200
—— Uncertainties of Modern Physical Science, 1876..... 380
Birmingham Riots, Welsh Freeholder on, 1791 ..... 5
Bisbie (N.) Modern Pharisees, 1688 302
Bishop (D.) Constitution of Society designed by God, 1847 ..... 169

TRACTS—*continued.*


Bishop (Dan.) On the Currency Question, 1848 ..... 320
Bishop (J. P.) Thoughts for the Times, 1863..... 250
Bishop (T. B.) Wimbledon Common, 1867 ..... 282
Bishops and Clergy, Case of deprived.....S. T. W. 1
—— and Archbishops now in London, Sense of.....S. T. W. 3
—— Address to, 1790 ..... 19
—— Priests, and Deacons ...T. T. 12
Bismarck (Cte.) Discours prononcés, 1867 ..... 254
Bismark (Prince) Friend or Foe? 1878 ..... 381, 425
Blackall (Dr.) Sermon at Cambridge, June 30, 1700 ..... 296
Blackburn (Helen) Facts of the Women's Suffrage Question, 1878 382
Blackburn (J.) Description of a Parabolic Sounding Board, 1829 ..... 368
Blacker, Improvement of Small Farms, 1845 ..... 176
—— Evils Insep. from Mixed Currency, 1844 ..... 113
Blackie (J. S.) Scotch Water Cure, 1849 ..... 195
Blackstone's Commentary, Account of National Debt .....T. R. 8
Blake (E. A.) A Life Race, a Play 381
Blake (Sir F.) House of Lords, People's Charter and the Corn Laws, 1839 ..... 337, 354
Blake (J. A.) Sea Fisheries of Ireland, 1868 ..... 270
Blake (J. H.) On Conservancy of Rivers, Prevention of Floods etc. 1882 ..... 401
Blakesley (Rev. J. W.) On Recommendations of Ecclesiastical Commission ..... 105
—— Private Tuition at Cambridge, 1845 ..... 116
—— Prælectiones in Scholis Cantab. 1850 ..... 189
—— Sermons, 1836–52 ...105, 112, 190
Blanc (Sam.) Essai d'un Cours d'Instruction civique et d'Econ. polit. 1870 ..... 409
Blanquiere (E.) State of Greek Confederation..... 151
Blanquiere (L.) Greece and her Claims ..... 155
Bleasdale (Rev. J. J.) Gemmes et Pierres précieuses trouvées dans Victoria, 1867 ..... 255
Bleek (W. H. J.) Origin of Language, 1869 ..... 276
Blick und Wort ..... 198
Blind (K.) Schleswig-Holstein, 1861 80
Blind, on training of, 1875 ..... 376
Blodget (L.) Commercial etc. Strength of the U.S. 1864..... 262
Blore, Statistics of Cape Colony, 1871..... 291, 311
Blumstengel (Dr. K. G.) Leibnitz's Ægyptischer Plan, 1869..... 279
Blundell (B.) Review of Peyton's History of Virginia ..... 371
Blytt (A.) Immigration of the Norwegian Flora, Christiania, 1871... 438
Boak, Elucidations of Character, 1802 ..... 43
Bodichon (Dr.) Le Vade Mecum de la Polit. Franç. 1883 ..... 449
Bodichon (Mrs.) Reasons for the Enfranchisement of Women, 1866 291
—— Reasons for and against the Enfranchisement of Women, 1872 372
Bodley (R. L.) Lecture at Women's Medical College, Pennsylvania, 1868 ..... 257
Boëns (H.) La Variole, la Vaccine, et les Vaccinides en 1884 ..... 410
Bohn (H. G.) Paper Duty considered, 1861 ..... 267
Bohun (E.) History of the Desertion; Doctrine of Non-resistance, S. T. W. 1
Bois (V.) La Télégraphie électrique, 1853 ..... 334
Bombay Bank, History of..... 267
—— Memorial to the Secretary of State for India, 1867 ..... 267
—— Students' Society, Report, 1856 ..... 178
Bonaparte, Historical Doubts relative to ..... 156
—— Life of, by J. M. G. 1815 ..... 208
Bonaparte (Prince Louis Napoleon) Courte Notice sur, 1848..... 388
Books, The best Hundred, a 'Pall Mall Extra,' N.D.....T. Q. 9
Bookselling Question, 1852 ..... 183
Boone (J. S.) One, Manifold, or, System ..... 361
Booth (H.) Speech.....S. T. C. 2
—— Rationale of the Currency Question, 1847..... 319
Booth (S. M.) Justice Essential to National Prosperity, 1866 ..... 268
Borneo Revelations, by Scrutator, 1850 ..... 177
Borring (E.) Limites Mérid. de la Monarchie Danoise, 1849 ..... 197
Borthwick (A.) Address on the Eastern Question, 1878 ..... 386
Bosquet (A.) Treatise on Duelling ..... 141
Bossuet, Church of England Doctrine, 1686 ..... 304
—— Doctrine of the Catholic Church, 1685 ..... 303

TRACTS—*continued.*

Boston Public Library, Annual Report on, 1868 ..... 311
Böttger (Dr. H.) Entstehung der jetzigen Welfischen Lande, 1859 194
Boucher de Perthes, De l'Homme Antédiluvien, 1860 ..... 361
Boucherett (A.) Observations on Corn, Currency etc. 1839 ..... 337
Bouillé, Droits de Dannemarck, 1847 197
Boulanger, Christianity unveiled, etc. 1819 ..... 260
Bourdon (J.) Sur la Respiration, etc. 1820 ..... 55
Bourinot (J. G.) Canada as a Home, 1882 ..... 420
Bourne (J.) Indian River Irrigation, 1849 ..... 168
—— Public Works in India, 1856... 327
Bourne (W. O.) Poems of the Republic, *New York*, 1864 ..... 434
Bouterwek (C. W.) Screadunga; Anglosaxonica maximam partem inedita, 1858 .....T. Q. 6
Boutwell (G. S.) Reconstruction, its true bases, *Boston, U.S.* 1865 ... 432
Bouverie (E. P.) The Province of Government, 1884 ..... 415
Bowditch, Vind. of Major-General Napier; State of Laws in Channel Islands, 1844 ..... 160
Bowdler (John) Reform or Ruin, 1798 ..... 318
Bowdler (Rev. T.) Letter to the Evangelical Members of the Church of England, 1850 ..... 398
Bowen, Ithaca in 1850 ..... 177
—— Missionary Incitement and Hindu Demoralisation, 1821..... 207
Bowen (F.) Classical Studies, 1867 268
Bowler, Rep. to Canterbury Association, 1851..... 171
Bowles (J.) to Whitbread on Parl. Approbation of Lancaster's System, 1807..... 87
—— Reflections on the War, 1802 308
Bowles (Rev. W. L.) Vindication of Winchester College..... 142
—— Pope, his Poetical Character; Letters to Lord Byron on Pope... 147
—— M'Dermot's Reply to..... 149
—— Increase of Crimes..... 144
—— Reply to Charges ..... 146
—— A few words on the Cathedral Clergy, Salisb. 1831 ..... 445
Bowring (J.) Prisons in Spain and Portugal ..... 152
—— Oriental Plague and Quarantines, 1838 ..... 110
Bowyer (G.) Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster, 1850 ..... 160
Boyd (Rev. A.) A Corrupt Church: a Sermon, 1865 ..... 411
Boyle (Robert) Inventor and Philanthropist: a Sketch, by L. Saunders, 1885..... 439
Boys' Beadle, The, 1871..... 287
Bradeley (E.) On Religious Confessions in Courts of Justice, 1855 ..... 425
Brady (M.) Alleged Conversion of the Irish Bishops etc. 1866 ..... 275
Braid (W.) Conduct of the E. India Company towards the Carnatic Stipendiaries, 1853..... 325
Brailsford (Rev. E.) Q. Anne's Bounty, 1865 ..... 316
Bramah to Eyre, Trial of Hornblower and Maberley for Infringing Watt's Patent etc. 1797 ..... 41
Bramble (B.) Farmer Convinced, 1788 ..... 8
Bramwell (Lord) Nationalisation of Land, 1844 ..... 430
—— Speech on Liberty, 1883 ..... 423
Branca (A.) Le Crédit et la Banque Internationale, 1867 ..... 266
Brannon (P.) The Air Boat for Aerostatic Air Travel ..... 421
Branville (P. de) Les Cables sous-marins etc. 1858 ..... 334
Brassey (T.) On the Eastern Question, 1877 .....381, 383, 386
—— On Agriculture in England and the United States, 1879..... 387
Bray (Chas.) Illusion and Delusion, Sc. T. 9
Bread, Report on Laws relating to its Sale etc. ..... 135
Breard, New Plan of the French Constitution, 1793 ..... 280
Brereton (General W.) The British Fleet in the Black Sea, N.D. ..... 396
Bretland, Sermon on the Death of Mrs. E. Rowe, 1798 ..... 45
Breviary (Roman) on the .....T. T. 75
Brewster (Sir D.) Address to the Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1867 253
Brice (A. C.) Indian Cotton Supply, 1863 ..... 244
Brickwood (J.) Plan for reducing National Debt, 1820 ..... 122
Bridges (Rev. C.) Sermon by..... 199
Bridges (J. H.) Unity of Comte's Life and Doctrine, 1866..... 288
Brief Plea for the Old Faith of England, 1846 ..... 286
Brief Enquiry into Leagues etc. 1682 ..... 306
Brigands (The) in Egypt: Solution of the International Crisis, 1882 420
Briggs (Lt.-Gen.) Aboriginal Races of India etc. 1852 ..... 281
—— Constitution of the Indian Armies, 1856 ..... 281

TRACTS—*continued.*

Briggs (H. C.) Industrial Partnerships, 1868 ..... 253
Bright (H.) On Street Tramways, 1868 ..... 254
Brissot, Report of Committee of General Defence, 1793..... 24
Bristed (C. A.) The Coward's Convention, 1864 ..... 243
Bristol (Bp. of) Primary Charge ... 149
Bristol, Recorder of, Speech, S. T. C.
Britain, Great, Statistics of ..... 154
—— Political State Reviewed, 1787 9
Britannia Languens, Disc. of Trade, 1680 .....T. R. 1
British Colonies, America, Measures for ..... 60
—— Commerce with America, India, etc. ..... 140
—— Continental Connections ..... 111
—— Empire, Colonial Policy of, 1837 111
—— Enterprise beyond Sea, 1852 125
—— Fleets ..... 119
—— Government Anticipation of Marginal Notes on Declaration of Jan. 18th, 1813 ..... 130
—— Institution, Catalogue of Pictures ..... 181
—— Labourers, Serious Consid. to, 1803 ..... 34
—— Museum Library, Arrangement in, 1846..... 183
—— —— Management of..... 107
British Rule in South Africa, 1868 313
British Spirits, Comments on, 1848 336
British and Foreign Anti-Slavery Society, Reports, 1841–43 ..... 116
—— —— Evangel. Review, Jan. 1856 ..... 272
Briton (North) Extraordinary, printed, never published, 1763 ... 221
Britton (J.) Mems. of H. Hatcher, 1847 .....193, 269
Broadhurst (Mrs.) Female Schools 156
Broadside Union, Nos. 1 & 2..... 249
Broc (P.) Sur les Races Humaines, 1836 ..... 54
Brock, Italien und die jetzige politische Lage des u. Europas, 1859 191
Broglie (M. le Duc de) Discours de, 1856 ..... 448
Brook (W. O. C.) Reason *v.* Authority .....Sc. T. 13
Brooke (J.) Extension of Franchise, 1859 ..... 248
Brougham (Lord) Speech on Corn Laws, 1839 ..... 337
—— Discourse as Rector of Glasgow University—Speech on Present State of Law, 1825-28 ..... 52
—— Speech against Orders in Council, 1808 ..... 48
—— on Negro Slavery, 1830..... 91
Brougham (Lord) Two Pamphlets attr. to, 1830 ..... 91
—— Speech on State of Law Reform Bill ..... 102
—— on Income Tax, 1842..... 114
—— Speeches ..... 125
—— Abuse of Charities ..... 142
—— on Education of Poor..... 145
—— State of the Law ..... 158
—— Letter on French Rev. 1848... 163
—— —— to Denman on Law Reform, 1850.....172, 175
Brougham (W.) Masters in Chancery, 1850 ..... 175
Broughton on Influenza..... 57
Broun (Sir R.) Great Scheme, Exposition of, 1854 ..... 78
Brown (B. Gratz) Universal Suffrage, St. Louis, 1865..... 432
Brown (F. C.) Free Trade Cotton Question, 1847..... 340
Brown (G.) An Appeal to the Preachers of all the Creeds. Sc. T. 9
—— Sunday Lyrics .....Sc. T. 9
Brown (H.) Railway Accidents 1853, 1872.....178, 341
Brown (J.) The Idolatry, Superstition etc. of the Christians of Turkey, Greece, and Russia, 1877 386
Brown (P.) Sermon at Dublin, 1716 258
Brown (S. S.) On Sanitary Reform, 1872 .....312, 316
Brown (W.) Spirit of the Times, 1822 ..... 368
Brown (W. P.) Refutation of Maria Monk, 1877 ..... 383
Browne (E. H.) Pentateuch etc. 1863 252
Browne (Hablot K.) Catalogue of his Works, 1883..... 405
—— 'Phiz,' a Memoir, by F. G. Kitton, 1882..... 438
Browne (J.) On Taxation, 1853..... 336
Browne (S. A.) War in New Zealand, 1860..... 79
—— Disturbances in Canada, 1837 170
Bruce (C. L.) Darwinism in Germany, 1870 ..... 309
Bruce (Hon. H. A.) National Education, 1866..... 285
Bruce (John) Speech on Indian Affairs ..... 131
Bruce (W. D.) Letter to R. M. Milnes, 1850 ..... 198
Brugsch (H.) Uebereinstimmung einer Hierogl. Inschrift von Philæ, 1849 ..... 191
—— L'Exode et les Monuments Egyptiens, 1875 ..... 366
Brunswick (New) Practical Information, 1848 ..... 170
Bryan (M.) Stricter Observance of the Lord's Day, 1686 ..... 308

TRACTS—*continued.*

Brydges (Sir E.) What are Riches? 149
—— Practicability of Relieving Able-bodied Poor ..... 140
—— Reason for Amending Copyright Act ..... 140
—— Immorality of Byron's Writings 101
Buchanan (Cl.) Star in the East, 1809 ..... 204
—— Mission Sermon, 1810 ..... 205
Buchanan (R.) Scotch Education Bill, 1854 ..... 328
Buchheim (Dr.) Lecture on German Grammar, 1863 .....85, 245
Buck (E.) The Drift of the War, *Boston*, 1861 ..... 488
Bucke (R. M.) Correlation of Vital and Physical Forces, 1862 ..... 81
Buckingham (Geo. Duke of) On Toleration, Answer to, Considerations of, 1685 ..... 307
—— Religion, or Worship of God, 1685 .....304, 307
—— Speeches.....S. T. C. 1
Buckingham (J. S.) Plan of Future Government of India, 1853 ..... 168
—— Coming Era of Practical Reform, 1853 ..... 332
Buckinghamshire (Lord) Letters, Dec. 24th, 1812, and Jan. 4th, 1813 ..... 214
Buddhist Controversy, account of, 1878 ..... 361
Budget for 1815 ..... 135
—— Grounds and Objects of, 1841 113
—— (The) 1842 ..... 172
—— Letters on Financial, Commercial, and Colonial Policy, 1843 ... 319
Buenos Ayres, Summary Account of 41
Buff (A.) Politik Karls des Ersten, 1868 .....266, 279
Builder, Apology for, Causes and Effect of Increase of Building, 1685 .....T. R. 5
Buist (G.) Index to Books etc. on India, 1852 ..... 281
—— Petition on Indian Newspapers, 1852 ..... 325
Buller (C.) Systematic Colonisation, 1848 ..... 277
Bulletin Français, No. 3, 1852 ..... 194
Bulletin de la Société de Protection des Apprentis et des Enfans employés dans les Manufactures, tom. 6, 8, 9, 12, 1873..... 408
Bullock (Hon. A. H.) Eulogy of A. Lincoln, 1865 ..... 263
—— Addresses to the Massachusetts Legislature, 1866, 1868 .....257, 263
—— To the Executive Council on the case of E. W. Green etc. 1866 263
Bulow (G. P. de) On Time of Majority of Dukes of Brunswick, 1830 86
Bulwer Lytton (Sir E.) Letters to John Bull on his Landed Property etc. 1851.....180, 321
—— Word to the Public (on Lucretia), N.D. ..... 417
—— The Lady of Lyons, 1838 ..... 403
Bundesstaatliche (Die) Einigung Süd- u. Nord-Deutschlands unter Preussens Führung, 1870 ..... 366
Bunsen (Chev.) Rights of Schleswick and Holstein, 1848 ..... 182
—— Law of Slavery in U. States, 1863 ..... 250
Bunsen, Meyer, and Müller on Ethnology, 1848..... 360
Burchell (W. J.) Emigration to C. of G. Hope ..... 146
Burdett (Sir F.) Address to the Prince Regent, 1812 ..... 121
Burge, Restoration of Temple Church, 1843 ..... 181
Burgess (H.) On Banks ..... 157
Burgess (Rev. R.) Education of the People, 1846..... 287
—— Metropolis Schools for the Poor, 1846 ..... 328
Burke (E.) Speech on American Taxation, 1775..... 60
—— Letters on Trade of Ireland; on American Affairs, with Answer; Speech and Plan of Independence, etc. 1777–80..... 59
—— Speech at Guildhall, Bristol, 1780 ..... 22
—— Letter to Burgh on Irish Affairs, 1781..... 62
—— to P. Francis, 1788 ..... 238
—— Reflections on French Revolution, 1790 ..... 7, 33
—— Short Observ. on etc. ...1790 15
—— Letter to a Member of the National Assembly, 1791 ..... 24
—— Letter to Sir H. Langrishe on the Roman Catholics; ditto on Attacks on him in House of Lords, by Duke of Bedford, etc.; ditto on Peace with French Directory, 1792–96 .....23, 444
—— Letter to a Noble Lord, S. C. L. 2
—— Short Account of a Short Administration ..... 67
—— Thoughts on Scarcity, 1800 T.R. 5
—— Letter to, 1791 ..... 15
—— Letter to, on his Charges against Governor-General of Bengal, 1783 .....231, 236
—— Third Letter to, on Evidence of Select Committee of House of Commons, 1782 ..... 237
—— Letters to, by J. S. 1783 ..... 236
—— A Vindication of Natural Society, 1756 ..... 359

TRACTS—*continued.*


Burke (R.) Charge to Grand Jury of Bristol, 1793 ..... 24
Burn (Rev. E.) Vindication of the Clergy etc. of Birmingham, 1792 5
Burn (J. H.) Mem. of the Roettiers 172
—— Reply to Priestley on Birm. Riots, 1792 ..... 5
Burnaby (Rev. Andrew) Travels through the Middle Settlements of N. America in 1759 and 1760, 1775 .....T. Q. 2
—— Travels in North America, 1775 .....T. Q. 2
Burnell (G. E.) Letter to Palmerston on the Report of the Board of Health ..... 333
Burnes, The Brothers, 1862..... 81
Burnet (Bp.) Exhortation to Peace etc. 1681 ..... 296
—— Sermon and Charge, 1714..... 295
—— Letter to, giving an Account of Cardinal Pool's secret Powers, 1685 ..... 307
—— Answer to the Animadversions on the History of the Reformation, etc. 1682 ..... 306
Burns (W.) Scottish History etc. 1863 ..... 278
Burr (H.) Trip to South America, 1866 ..... 277
Burrows (J.) On National Prejudices ..... 138
—— Walshe etc. Addresses to, 1862 ..... 81
Burscough (Dr.) Anniversary of the Restoration of King Charles, 1716 295
Burt, Irish Facts and Wakefield Figures .....84, 247
Burton (E.) Sequel to Remarks on Church Reform, 1832..... 378
Burton (J.) Condition of Labouring Classes; Depreciation of Labour, 1819–20 ..... 128
—— Athenæum Club, 1854 ..... 181
Bury St. Edmunds Athenæum, Report ..... 189
Bushnan (Dr. S.) Religious Revivals and Mental Diseases, 1860 ...192, 259
Butler (C.) Repeal of Laws against Irish Roman Catholics ..... 121
—— Legality of Impressing Seamen ..... 152
—— Letter to ..... 154
—— to Protestants of Great Britain, etc. ..... 130
—— Oration at laying Stone of London Inst. ..... 136
Butler (Dr.) Address to Cocoa Tree; Character of H. B. Legge ..... 66
Butler (Gen.) Speech, 1863 ..... 432
Butler (Bp. J.) On Miracles Explained and Defined ..... 83
Butt (I.) Speech, 1840..... 114
—— Land Tenure in Ireland, 1866, 285, 310
Butt (Rev. T.) Primitive Tradition, 1837 ..... 107
Buxton (C.) System of Nat. Education, Ireland, 1853 ..... 167
Buxton (S.) Mr. Gladstone's Irish Bills, what they are and the arguments for them, 1886 ..... 442
Buying and Selling Offices, Bill against .....S. T. W. 2
Byrne (J.) The Science of Language, 1866.....T. Q. 1
Byron, Letter to, against Immolation of Gray, Cowper, Campbell at the Shrine of Pope ..... 147
—— Letter of Expostulation to ... 148
—— Controversy with Bowles ..... 149
Cabinets (Les) et les Peuples..... 151
Cadogan on the Gout, 1771 ..... 56
Cæsar Augustus, de Pueritia ejus, Magistris ac Studiis etc. N.D. T. Q. 6
Cæsarius Heisterbac., Dialog. Index, 1857 ..... 364
Caillaud (Col.) What happened in Bengal in 1760–1764 ..... 229
Caird (James) High Farming, 1849 368
Caird (Rev. John) Religion in Common Life, 1855.....161, 376
Cairnes (J. E.) Rev. in America, 1862 ..... 286
—— Women's Suffrage, a Reply, 1874 ..... 372
—— Principles of Currency in Bank Charter Act of 1844, 1854... 321
Caisses d'Epargne, Notice Historique des, N.D. ..... 405
——Scolaires, et les Penny Banks, N.D. ..... 405
Calderon, Two Lovers of Heaven, 1870 ..... 252
Calicoes, State of Question between, and Woollen and Silk Manufactures, 1719 ..... 220
California, Gold Regions of ..... 171
Call (A) to my Countrywomen, 1863 ..... 435
Callender (W. R.) Commercial Crisis, 1857 ..... 323
Calvin on the Jewish Sabbath, 1848 ..... 159
Cambridge *v.* Bryer, Judgment of Court of King's Bench, 1812..... 129
Cambridge University, Inquiry into State of, 1854 ..... 78
—— Library, Inquiry respecting, 1805 ..... 125
—— Literary Society, Transactions of, 1828..... 102
—— Greek Inscr. from Marbles in Trin. Coll..... 102

TRACTS—*continued.*

Cambridge Senate before Whitgift's Statute, 1855 ..... 78
—— Prolusiones Academicæ, recitatæ, 1883.—*Cantab.* [1883] ..... 446
Camden Society, Duke of Monmouth's Letters ..... 427
Campbell (D.) Compulsory Education, 1870 ..... 283
Campbell (Sir G.) Races, Religions, and Institutions of Turkey, N.D. 386
Campbell (H. Y.) Fingal in Ulster 144
Campbell (L. D.) Reply to Edinburgh Review on Marquis Wellesley's Foreign Policy, 1808 212
Campbell (R.) India, its Government, 1858 ..... 78
Campbell (R. J. R.) Indian Mutiny 281
Campbell (Hon. W. F.) Speech on the Jewish Question, 1849..... 347
Campello (E. di) Cenni Autobiografici, 1881 ..... 405
Campion (Dean) Sermon at Whitehall, Aug. 11, 1700..... 296
Camplin, The Royal Recovery, a Sermon, 1789 ..... 5
Canada, Condition etc. of, in 1854 339
—— Progress of Events in ..... 103
—— Result of the Elections, 1834–45 .....103, 111
—— Occurrences in, 1836..... 103
—— Emigration to; its Results, 1841 .....115, 198
—— (Lower) Petition of House of Assembly ..... 103
Canadian Portfolio ..... 114
Candlish (R. S.) Four letters on Horæ Apocalypticæ, 1846 ..... 429
—— Letter to, on Sabbath, 1847... 159
Canning, Speeches .....100, 123, 139
—— Speech on Silk Trade ..... 102
—— Speech on Re-election ..... 145
—— Speech on Parliamentary Reform ..... 150
—— On his Appt. to the Foreign Office ..... 151
—— Supplementary Letter to, 1818 121
—— Letters to, on Catholic Question.....156, 157
Canterbury (Abp.) Petition of, S.T.C. 2
Canterbury (Dean of) On Science and Revelation, by M. P. Sc. T. 17
Canton de Vaud, Normal School, 1840 ..... 117
Cape of Good Hope, Principles of Native Government illustrated, and Petitions of Basuto tribe considered, 1880 ..... 424
—— Speech of J. G. Sprigg on the Disarmament of the Basutos, &c. 1880 ..... 424
—— The Transvaal in 1876 ..... 424
Capital and Currency, 1857 ..... 323
Capital and Labour, 1867 ..... 291
Capital Punishment, Strictures on 132
—— —— Report on ..... 144
—— —— State of New York, Report, 1841..... 172
Cappe, Ladies' Visits to Lunatic Asylums ..... 137
Cardwell and Selborne (Lords) On 'The Slave Circular,' 1876 ..... 369
Carey (H. C.) The Credit System, 1838 ..... 111
—— What constitutes Currency? 1840 ..... 113
—— Review of the Decade, 1857–67, 1867 ..... 249
Carey (W.) Maria (*unpublished*) T.Q. 3
—— On Mrs. Fitzgerald's Portrait (*unpublished*).....T. Q. 3
Carlile (R.) Observations on 'Letters to a Friend' etc. 1821 ..... 260
—— Church Reform etc. 1835 ... 260
Carlisle (Bp.) Subsc. to Articles of Faith, 1774 ..... 70
Carlyle (T.) Inaugural Address at Edinburgh University, 1866 ..... 282
—— Shooting Niagara etc. 1867 ... 282
—— On the Eastern Question, N.D. 380, 398
Carlyle Redivivus, by P. P. Alexander, *Glasgow*, 1881..... 449
Carnarvon (Earl of) Speech on Resignation of Office in Jan. 1878 381
Carnatic Question Considered, 1806 .....212, 240
Carnot (M.) Memorial to the King of France ..... 134
Caroline (Queen) Descriptive Catalogue of G. Hayter's Pictures of the Trial of, 1823 .....T. Q. 7
Carpenter (L.) Address to Dissenters at Exeter, 1806 ..... 45
Carpmall (W.) Registration of Designs, 1851 ..... 348
Carriage, Taxes on, 1853 ..... 336
Carter (R. B.) Artificial Production of Stupidity in Schools, 1861 ... 274
Cartwright (Major) address to Westminster Electors, 1819 ..... 123
—— Address on Peace, 1797 ..... 359
Carysfort (Ld.) to Huntingdonshire Committee ..... 22
Case and Cure of Persons Excommunicated etc. 1682 ..... 302
Case of the Kingdom stated, 1647... 305
—— of the Cultivators of Bengal... 281
—— of J. W. ..... 308
—— of Protestant Dissenters of late Prosecuted etc. 1680 ..... 306
—— of the Seven Bishops etc. 1871 ..... 293
Cashel (Bp.) Letters on the Scotch Episcopal Church, 1856..... 331

TRACTS—*continued.*

Cassagnac (G.) Evènemens de décembre 1851 ..... 191
Catalogue des Produits exposés par la Guyane Anglaise, 1867 ..... 255
Catalogue of Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1865 ..... 249
—— of Officers of the University of Michigan, 1868 ..... 268
—— of Pictures on view at A.R.A. 1870 ..... 293
—— of Coins and Medals in New York State Library, 1854 ..... 376
—— of Decorative Works exhibited in King Street, St. James's, 1844.....T. Q. 5
Catechism, A Political .....S. T. C. 1
—— (A) Religious, Moral, and Philosophical.....Sc. T. 10
—— A Shorter, 1857..... 272
Catena Patrum .....T. T. 74, 76, 78, 81
Catholic Emancipation ..... 182
—— Question, Letters on..... 158
—— Unity, Tracts on ..... 199
Catholics, Ultra Party among English Roman, 1851 ..... 161
Cato to Lord Byron on the Immorality of his Writings, 1824 ..... 101
Cautions for those who are to choose Members etc. 1695..... 264
Cauty (C. W.) Natura, Philosophia, et Ars in Concordia, 1772 ..... 368
Cavour (Count) Inedited Letters, 1862 ..... 202
Cayley (W.) Finances and Trade of Canada, in 1855 ..... 339
Cazalet (Ed.) The Eastern Question, 1878 ..... 381
—— The Berlin Congressand Anglo-Turkish Convention, 1878 ..... 381
—— Bimetallism and its Connection with Commerce, 1879 382, 383
Celebration of Divine Service in an Unknown Tongue, 1685..... 303
Census, Report on Health, 1870 ... 435
—— Religious, of England and Wales, 1851..... 271
Cernuschi (H.) Silver Vindicated, 1876 ..... 371
—— On Bi-Metallic Money, 1876 ...380
Cesare, Le Classi Operaie in Italia, 1868 ..... 279
Cetewayo and Dean Stanley, N.D.... 425
Chadwick (E.) On National as against Standing Armies, 1870 363, 418
—— Sur la Nécessité de l'Economie dans les Dépenses militaires etc. 1869.....T. Q. 1
—— National Education.....293, 418
—— Origine du Système d'Education à demitemps..... 418
Chadwick (E.) On Physical and Mental Training ..... 418
—— On Employers' Liability for Accidents ..... 418
—— Prevention of Epidemics, 1881 418
—— Open Competitive Examinations, 1857 ..... 418
—— On the Extinction of Fires, 1877 ..... 371
—— Address on Manufacturing Progress, 1864..... 418
—— Neglected Mechanical Powers applicable to Agriculture ..... 418
—— Poor Law Administration in England and Ireland compared with that of Scotland..... 418
—— Need of Reforms in Sanitary Service, Appointment of Medical Officers..... 418
—— On the Jurisprudence of Chargeability for Sanitary Works etc. 1873 ..... 418
—— Avantages sanitaires et économiques des Rues, 1871–72..... 418
—— Des Attributions du Ministre de la Santé Publique, 1878 ..... 418
—— Metropolitan Sewage Reports, 1885 ..... 418
—— Sanitary Inspectors' Reports, 1884–85 ..... 418
—— Sanitary Progress, Prevention of Epidemics, 1882..... 418
—— Sanitary Review of the Season, 1885 ..... 488
—— Progrès en Matière d'Hygiène; L'Assainissement des Villes, 1881 418
—— Les Unions Ouvrières en Angleterre au point de vue criminel, 1868 ..... 418
—— Address on Pure Water Supply, 1879 ..... 418
—— Best means for drawing together the interests of the United Kingdom, of India, and of the Colonies, 1875 ..... 418
Challis (T. M.) Free Trade in Food 340
Chalmers (Dr.) Addr. to Royal Commission for Visitation of Scotch Colleges, 1832 ..... 99
Chalmers (E. B.) Parson, Parish, and Working Men, 1859..... 271
Chalmers (G.) State of United Kingdom, 1815..... 186
Chalmers (J.) On Naval Armour, 1865 ..... 246
Chalmers (Patrick) The Penny Postage Scheme .....420, 424
—— Opinions from the Press on the Letter and Parcels Post etc. 1883 ..... 414
—— The Adhesive (postage) Stamp 414, 438, 448

TRACTS—*continued.*

Chalmers (Patrick) Position of Sir Rowland Hill made plain, 1881... 420
Chamber of Deputies, Dissolution of 147
Chambers, on Resumption of Cash Payments by Bank ..... 143
—— Recent Political Discussions, 1819 ..... 144
Champneys (Rev. W. W.), Dale (Rev. T.), Gurney (Rev. J. H.), Villiers (Hon. and Rev. R.), and Hook (Dean) Letters upon Marriage with a Deceased Wife's Sister, 1849 ..... 343
Chancellor of the Exchequer's (Gladstone) Speech, 1864 ..... 245
—— (Vansittart) Speeches.....141, 144
Chancery, Court of .....155, 158
Changarnier, Réorganisation militaire, 1867 ..... 292
Channel Tunnel (Capture of), How John Bull lost London, 1882..... 416
Channing (Rev. W. E.) Services in Memory of, 1867..... 268
—— N. Buonaparte; John Milton, S. C. L. 25, 158
—— On a National Literature, S. C. L. 3
—— On Self-culture, Immortality, and a Future Life .....S. C. L. 36
—— Account of Archbishop Fénelon .....S. C. L. 24
—— Dissertation on Slavery, S. C. L. 22
Channing (W. H.) Review of History of Woman's Suffrage ..... 420
Chapelet de Virginité, 1862 ..... 294
Chapman (H. S.) Safety Principles of Joint Stock Banks, 1837 ..... 106
Chapman (Dr. J.) Sea Sickness and how to prevent it.....246, 374
—— Functional Diseases of Women, 1863 .....85, 269
—— Medical Patents, 1867 ..... 254
—— Cheap Books, and where to get them, 1852 ..... 183
Chapman (John) Baroda and Bombay, 1853 ..... 324
Character of an Independent Whig, 1719 ..... 258
Charge of Lord Chief Justice in Case of Queen *v.* Nelson and Brand, 1867 ..... 251
Charge of Scandal by Conformity etc. 1683 ..... 302
Charge of a Tory Plot, etc..... 306
Charities, Public, in France ..... 107
Charity, Christian ..... 155
Charity Commissioners and St. Mary's Hospital, Chichester, 1882 406, 423
Charles II., his Declaration Defended, 1683..... 307
Charles II., Presentments agst. the Association, 1682..... 302
—— Two Papers by, with Remarks; and Account of his Death S. T. C. 2
—— League with Louis XIV. to establish Popery .....S. T. W. 1
—— and Duchess of York, Papers written by, defence of, 1686 ..... 308
Charles XV de Suède, Idées etc. sur les Tactiques modernes ..... 254
Charlesworth (J.) Practical Discourses, 1804 ..... 370
Charlotte, Princess, Address to..... 137
Chasuble (Archdn.) Comedy of Convocation ..... 269
Chateaubriand on the Censorship... 153
—— Buonaparte and the Bourbons 132
Chatelain (Chev. de) Un Français, 1870 ..... 294
Chatham (Earl of) On True and False Religion, 1733, 269 and Sc. T. 2
Chatterton Family, new facts relating to, 1838..... 448
Chaucer a Wicliffite, by H. Simon 400
Chauncey (T.) Defence of Dr. Owen, 1684 ..... 303
Chéreau (A.) Michel Servet et la Circulation Pulmonaire, 1879 ... 388
Cheshire, Results of Census, 1853... 184
Chesson (F. W.) The Atlantic Cables, 1875 ..... 363
Chester (Bp. of) Letter to ..... 154
Chester (Col. J. L.) Official inaccuracy respecting the Death of the Princess Mary..... 291
—— On the Alleged Ancestry of G. Washington, 1866..... 376
Chesterfield (Lord) Principles of Politeness, 1775 ..... 127
Chevalier on Suicide ..... 152
Chevreul (E). Centenaire de, 1886 T. Q. 9
Chichester (Bp. of) Proceedings against Warden of Sackville Coll. 1853 ..... 199
Chickhacheff, Izsledovannie Seir u. Amoodaria, 1843..... 178
Child (Mrs.) Life of Mde. de Staël, S. C. L. 15
—— Life of Lady Russell, S. C. L. 21
Children employed in Mines, phys. condition of, 1843 ..... 267
Children's Aid Society, Ann. Report of, 1869..... 257
Children in the Industrial Homes at Naples, 1874.....T. Q. 6
Chimneys, Rep. on Employment of Boys Sweeping ..... 139
China, Our Relations with, 1857 ... 78
—— British, Position and Prospects, 1846 ..... 170
Chitty (J.) On the Game Laws..... 138

TRACTS—*continued.*

Cholera Epidemic, Reports of different Modes of Treatment, 1855 333
Christian (Prof.) Provident Banks 146
—— Vind. of Right of Camb. University to a Copy of every new Publication, 1814 ..... 129
—— Calm and Plain Answer to 'Why are you a Christian?' ..... 18
Christian Liberty .....T. T. 29, 30
—— Religion, Internal Evidence of, 1776 ..... 51
—— Idolatry in 1791, 1792 ..... 11
—— Revivals ..... 271
Christianissimus Christianus, S. T. W. 3
Christianity, Human Authority in Matters of Faith repugnant to, 1774 ..... 70
Christians, Behaviour of, under the Revolution .....S. T. W. 2
Christie's Speeches..... 189
Christie, Plea for Perp. Copyright, 1840 ..... 119
Christmas, Hist. of Hampden Controversy, 1848 ..... 162
Chronicle of certain Events etc. 1852 ..... 272
—— of Irvingism in England, 1826 and 1852 ..... 272
Chronological Weakness of Prophetic Interpretation .....Sc. T. 3
Church Appropriation, N.D. ..... 378
Church (The) as viewed by Faith and the World .....T. T. 58
—— Bill, Letter to Ld. J. Russell on, 1836 ..... 103
—— Catholic .....T. T. 22
—— of Christ, Nature and Constit. of .....T. T. 5
—— Das Concil, die Kirche &c. 1869 ..... 279
—— Dialogue resp. the old true ... 192
—— of England free from the Imputation of Popery, 1683 ..... 302
—— of England, Acc. of Persecution .....S. T. C. 2
—— Episcopal, Apostolical ...T. T. 7
—— Establishment, Utilisation of, 1870 ..... 374
—— Expansion and Liturgical Revision, 1861-62 .....199, 274
—— Free and Open. — *Appeal; Farrar; Free; Salisbury.*
—— Reflections on Discourse called 'Good Advice to' .....S. T. C. 2
—— How can it educate the People? 1844 ..... 112
—— Interests of..... 148
—— (High) Politics, 1792.....4, 36
—— (The) in Ireland..... 286
—— Lands not yet assigned to their Possessors .....S. T. C. 2
Church (The) Letter to Abps. concerning dangers of, 1790 ..... 19
—— Matters, Thoughts on, 1858... 192
—— Mysticism attrib. to early Fathers .....T. T. 89
—— Persecution, Scotland, 1690... 65
—— the Pillar and Ground of the Truth .....Sc. T. 6
—— Pluralities, from the 'John Bull,' 1849 ..... 331
—— Progress, two years of, 1862 ... 443
Church-Rate Commutation, 1857... 333
—— -Rates, Proposal for an alteration in the Law of, 1851..... 333
—— —— A Word on..... 105
—— —— and Church Revenues ... 108
Church Reform.....84, 98, 247
—— —— A Country Clergyman's Appeal to the House of Commons, 1833 ..... 370
—— and its Reform, 1867, 282 and Sc. T. 3, 15
—— (The) Reformed.....T. T. 31
—— Rites and Customs.....T. T. 34
—— Services, on Shortening, T. T. 9
—— and State .....T. T. 59
—— The Visible .....T. T. 11, 20, 47
—— Will you have it repaired? 1837 ..... 75, 190
—— a Witness against illiberality, T. T. 61
Church (M. C. C.) American Republic, 1867..... 257
Church (R. S. H.) Ideal France and Real France, 1871 ..... 287
—— The Foreign Crisis, 1871...287, 374
Churchill (Ld.) Letter to the King S. T. C. 2
Churchill (J.) Consumption prevented, 1859 ..... 79
Churchman's Notes on the Hampden Controversy, 1847 ..... 162
Churchmen, Faith and Obedience of, the Strength of the Church, T. T. 23
Churchwardens' Duties of seating Parishioners ..... 378
Cicogna (E. A.) Lettera al Conte di Prata, 1856 ..... 424
Cinchona, botanical descriptions, 1861 ..... 429
Circourt (A. de) La Confédération Suisse, 1870 ..... 294
City of London ..... 132
—— Letter from a Gentleman in, with Answer .....S. T. C. 2
Civic Sermons, 1792 ..... 267, 280
Civil and Milit. Establishments, 1855 332
Civil Rights Act ..... 249
Civil Service of the U.S. 1867 ..... 263
Civil War: Speech of a brave old Patriot—Voice from the Army—Foreign Interference — For the

TRACTS—*continued.*

Croakers — Words of a Patriot Soldier—Cromwell on destructive conservatism, Pusillanimous Peace (in Eng. and Germ.) ..... 433
Civil War, American, Broadsides, Addresses etc. 1868–65 ..... 434
Claflin (W.) Addresses to Legisl. of Massachusetts, 1810, *Boston*, 1830 ..... 435
Clagett (Rev. N.) Trial of Opinions in Religion, 1685 ..... 303
Clarendon (E. of) Petition; Letters to D. and Duchess of York; Speech on Disbanding the Army, S. T. C. 1, 2
Clark (E.) On the Electric Telegraph, 1854 ..... 334
Clark (W.) Duties of Members of Eng. Church ..... 83
—— Review of 'The Present Dangers of the English Church' ..... Sc. T. 11
—— Idolatry an Evil, N.D. ... 199, 398
Clarke (C. B.) Letter to W. E. Gladstone on a Land Scheme for Ireland, 1881 ..... 425
Clarke (Hon. E.) Complete Equality in Citizenship, 1866 ..... 263
Clarke (E. D.) Shahin Ghirel, N.D. 386
Clarke (H.) The Waringhians, 1861 84, 201, 247
—— Indian Empire, 1857 ..... 182
—— on Dickson's trans. of Carnot, 1801 ..... 44
Clarke (Hyde) On Comparative Grammar of Egyptian, Coptic, and Ude, 1878 ..... 361
—— Pre-historic and Proto-historic Comparative Philology, 1875 ..... 367
—— Serpent and Siva Worship etc. 1876 ..... 367
—— Himalayan Origin and Connection of the Magyar and Ugrian, N.D. ..... 381
—— Early History of Mediterranean Populations, 1882 ..... 420
Clarke (John) The Foundation of Morality ..... 365
—— Examination relating to Moral Obligation, 1730 ..... 365
—— Examination of an Answer to 'Christianity as old as the Creation,' 1733 ..... 365
Clarke (J. H.) The Pasteur Craze, 1886 ..... 440
Clarke (Rev. W. B.) Sedimentary Formations of N. S. Wales ..... 255
Clarkson (E.) Suez Canal, 1843 ... 113
Clarkson (T.) on Improving the Condition of Slaves, 1823 ..... 52
Clarkson (W.) Pauperism and Poor Rates ..... 137
Classical Magazine, vol. 1, 1775...264, 265
Clay (J.) Free Trade essential to Great Britain ..... 146
Clayton (Bp.) The Nicene and Athanasian Creeds ..... Sc. T. 6
Clayton (Sir R.) Treatise on Greyhounds ..... 138
Clergy of Birmingham, Letter to, 1862 ..... 82
Clerical Celibacy ..... 246
Clerke (Sir W.) Health of Poor, 1790 ..... 6, 40
Clermont-Ganneau (C.) La Stèle de Mesa, Roi de Moab, 1870 T. Q. 1
Clifford (M.) Notes on Dryden's Poems, 1687 ..... 65
Clifford (Wm. Kingdom) A Sketch, 1879 ..... 382, 383, 388
Clive (Ld.) Letter to Proprietors of E. I. Stock, 1764 ..... 221
Cloquet (J.) Influence des Efforts sur les Organes Thoraciques; Membrane Pupill. 1818–20 ..... 54
Close (Dean) Comments on pamphlet by ..... Sc. T. 8
—— Three Schemes Contrasted, 1852 ..... 328
Clubs, Working Men's ..... 84
Clytie, a Poem, N.D. ..... 380
Cobbe (F. P.) Our Policy, N.D. ..... 372
—— Criminals, Idiots, Women, and Miners, 1869 ..... 372
—— Why Women desire the Franchise, N.D. ..... 372
Cobbett (W.) Examination of his Objection to Bill for Relief of Unitarians ..... 131
Cobbett's Gridiron, 1822 ..... 368
—— Noble Nonsense, 1828 ..... 368
Cobbold (S. T.) Our Knowledge of Entozoa, 1865 ..... 293
Cobden (Rich.) What next? and next? 1856 ..... 180, 342
—— Three Panics, 1862 ..... 202
—— On Foreign Enlistment Act, 1863 ..... 83
—— 1793 and 1853 in Three Letters, by ..... 251, 402
Cobden Club, Report of, 1873 ..... 364
Cochrane (G.) Economy of the Law in relation to the Court of Chancery, 1855 ..... 125, 165, 344
Cockburn (R.) Currency and Banking, 1844 ..... 196
Cockburn (Ch. Justice) Letter to Lord Penzance, 1878 ..... 373
Cocksedge (M. T.) Letter to ..... 198
Cocoa Tree, Letter from the (Dr. Francis) ..... 66
—— Address to, by Dr. Butler ..... 66
Code, Why is a new one wanted? 1861 ..... 200

TRACTS—*continued.*

Code : Novelle zum Reichs-Strafgesetzbuch, 1876 ..... 430
Coffin (Sir J.) Letter to ..... 143
Cogan (R.) Letter to Wilberforce on Hereditary Depravity, 1799 ..... 28
Coins, from the Conquest to 1717, Values of, Tables of Changes in Standard etc. of Gold; Note on Scotch Money from 1107 to 1707; of Great Britain, Refl. on Coin in General, 1762; Silver, Essay for Amendment of, 1695; Note on Re-coinage, 1696–99; Greek and Roman, their Values in Sterling; Value of Ancient, 1771 T. R. 2
Coke (C. A.) Census of the British Empire, 1861–63 ..... 248
Cole (H.) National Army, 1869..... 254
Colebrooke (Sir E.) Indian Civil Service, 1852 ..... 168
Coleman, Two Letters to M. Le Chaise .....S. T. C. 1
Colenso (Bp.) On the Pentateuch, pt. 5 .....Sc. T. 1
—— Letter to the Laity of Natal, 1864 ..... 252
—— Vindication of, 1863 ..... 252
—— Missions to the Zulus, 1865... 293
Coleridge (S. T.) and R. Southey, The Devil's Walk ..... 367
Coles (Capt. C.) Turret Ships, 1865, 253, 287
Collection of Letters from Europe, by G. P. Putnam, 1864 ..... 243
Collective Wisdom, 1823..... 52
Colledge (S.) Speech .....S. T. C. 2
College Residence, Ten Letters on, 1848 ..... 290
Collet (S. D.) Indian Theism etc. 1870 ..... 275
Collier (J. P.) on New Ed. of Shakspeare, 1842..... 183
Collin (V.) Exploration de la Poitrine, 1831..... 54
Collins, Inquiry concerning Human Liberty, 1790 ..... 121
Collins (W.) Religious Metaphor and Expression .....282 and Sc. T. 3
Colmer (J. G.) Development of Canada, 1886 ..... 440
Colomb (J. C. R.) Colonial Defence, N.D. ..... 400
Colonial Policy, 1837, 1850 ...119, 163
—— Reform, 1846 ..... 163
Colonies, Crisis considered, 1785 ... 30
—— (British) Receipts and Expenditure ..... 87
—— Free Labour, 1852..... 338
Colonies (West India) Present State of, 1830..... 87
—— Anti-Slavery Society, 1854 ... 338
Colonies (West India) Planter and Merchants, Committee's Report, 1848 ..... 338
Colonisation, Proposed Society for Systematic, 1830..... 87
—— Report of Committee of Society for the Promotion of, 1849..... 339
Colonisation Circular, pt. 5, *Natal*, N.D. ..... 397
Colquhoun (J. C.) On a Good National Education, 1853 ..... 328
—— Remarks on Sir J. Pakington's Education Bill, 1855 ..... 272
Colquhoun (Sir P.) Philological Sketch of Languages of Europe, 1881 ..... 441
Columbia, in 1826 ..... 158
—— Emancipation in, 1864 ..... 250
—— Mission ..... 79
Colyer (V.) Services of the Freed People in the United States Army, 1864 ..... 250
Combe (Geo.) The Currency Question, 1856..... 322
—— Lectures on Popular Education, 1848..... 429
Coming Destruction of the World by Fire ..... 316
Commencement of the Second Christian Epoch; or, Christ is Coming, 1874 .....362, 376
Commentators and Hierophants. Sc. T. 8
Commerce, Liberté du ..... 188
—— of Literature, Rep. of Meeting, 1852 ..... 183
—— (British) The Progress of, N.D. 405
Commercial Distress, Letter to the Prime Minister on, 1848..... 320
—— Intercourse, Resolutions of England and Ireland on, 1785 ... 63
—— Relations with British America, 1866 ..... 263
Commission granted for Compounding for Wards etc. 1618 ..... 305
Committee to examine his Majesty's Physicians, 1789 ..... 27
Committees, Rules for Guidance of M.P. in..... 180
Common Council of London, Petition .....S. T. W. 3
Commonplace Argument against Administration, 1780 ..... 10
Common Sense (Oxf. Prize Essay, 1803)..... 444
Commons' Debates on the Articles of Peace, 1783 ..... 265
Commons, House of, Speeches, 1680 S. T. C. 2
—— Analysis of ..... 151
—— Message from King concern-

TRACTS—*continued.*

ing Tangier; Address of Commons in Reply .....S. T. C. 2
Commons, House of, Evils of Printed Evidence taken by Committees... 107
—— Alphabetical List of Members 150
—— Votes, Messages, and Addresses, S. T. C. 2
—— Full View of, 1821..... 128
—— Report to George II. on National Debt in 1716 and 1726, T. R. 8
—— Thoughts on Present Proceedings, 1788 ..... 10
Commons in England, Vindication of Rights, 1701 .....T. F.
Commons of England, Letter from Soldier to .....S. T. W. 2
—— and Nobles, Athens and Rome S. T. W. 3
Commutation Act, Principle of, 1786 2
Compulsion made Easy: The London School Board and the Half-time Question, 1876 ..... 411
Concil (Das) und die Freiheit der Wissenschaft, 1869..... 358
Conciliator, Reflections on Letters of 132
Condition of the South ..... 249
Conduct of a Gentleman in resigning the Seals of Office justified, 1761 419
Conduct of the Two B——rs vindicated, 1749 ..... 368
Confession and Absolution, 1852, 161, 246
Confessional Unmasked, 1851..... 161
Congo, Acte général de la conférence de Berlin avec l'association du Congo, 1885 .....T. Q. 9
Congrès International de la Propriété Industrielle, 1878..... 373
Congress: Is the present a legal one? 1866 ..... 249
Congress of the Beasts (a play), 1784 ..... 430
Congress of Verona, War in Spain 111
Congreve (R.) The Ashantee War, 1873 ..... 357
Congreve (Sir W.) Res. of Cash Payments ..... 144
Congreve (W.) Old Bachelor, 1775 265
—— Double Dealer ..... 265
Coningham (W.) Co-operative Association in French Republic, 1859 194
Conjectures on Original Composition, 1759..... 314
Conkling (Hon. F. A.) Production etc. of Cotton, 1865..... 262
Connon (J.) Liberty of Press in India, 1857 .....182, 395
Conscience, relating to the Present Differences among us etc....1684 307
Consecration of a Church and Churchyard (Form)..... 304
—— of Burial Grounds and Churches, 1876 ..... 380
Considerations on the Choice of a Speaker, 1698 ..... 264
—— on the Expediency of a Spanish War, 1761 ..... 419
Constable (H. S.) Observations suggested by the Cattle Plague etc. 1866 ..... 288
Constable (R.) God and the King etc. 1680 ..... 301
Constant (B. de) Liberty of Press 135
—— Responsibility of Ministers ... 134
Constantinople, and who is to have it, 1878..... 400
Constitution, Equality of the..... 148
—— of Great Britain, Review, 1791 40
—— compared with Church of England, 1790..... 19
Constitutions and Canons, Ecclesiastical, 1640 ..... 300
Constitutionnel, Procès du..... 155
Controversy respecting the Law of Nations (especially relative to England and Prussia), S. C. L.
Convenienze (Le) ed Inconvenienze, operetta, 1883 ..... 398
Conventions, Power of Present, S. T. W. 1
Convents and Lunatic Asylums..... 246
Conversations for Women ...Sc. T. 15
Convict System in England and Ireland, N.D..... 417
Convicts (Our), What is to be done with them? 1851 ..... 352
—— Treatment of, 1863..... 244
Convocation, Thoughts on Work of, S. T. W. 1
—— What is it?..... 162
Conway (Gen.) Address on his Dismissal ..... 66
Conway (M. D.) Spiritual Serfdom of the Laity .....Sc. T. 11
—— Discourses on Strauss, 1874... 367
Conybeare (C. R.) Forgiveness Immediate, a Sermon, 1877 ..... 372
Conybeare (J. C.) How not to do it, Correspondence on Tonbridge School, 1873.....357, 372
—— Letter to Lord E. Cecil, 1880 402
Coode (G.) Unpolluted Streams..... 195
—— Letter to Lord Palmerston ... 198
Cooke, Expediency of repealing Usury Laws..... 142
—— Druidical Religion etc. 1775... 47
Cooke (J.) How our National Debt can be paid, 1865 ..... 262
Cooke (W. F.) On the Metropolitan Drainage Question, 1856 ..... 333
Cookesley (W. G.) Letter to his Son, Stricture on, 1855 ..... 161
Cooley (W. D.) Dr. Livingstone and the Royal Geographical Society, 1874 ..... 357

TRACTS—*continued.*


Coolies, Emigration of ..... 354
Cooper (C. J.) View of Primogeniture in England, 1878 ..... 381
Cooper (C. P.) Defect in Law regarding Custody of Lunatics; Delay in Offices of Masters in Chancery, 1849 ..... 165
Cooper (Sir G.) Candid Answer to Honest Man's Reasons ..... 67
[——] Candid Answer to Lloyd's attack on Rockingham's Adm. ... 67
Cooper (Jos.) Turkey and Europe in relation to Africa, 1876 ..... 386
Cooper (T.) Information on America, 1794 ..... 42
Copenhagen, Expedition to, Real State of Case respecting, 1808 ... 38
Copland (J.) On the Drainage etc. of London, 1857 .....176, 351
Coppée (F.) The Waif, a poem, translated, 1880 ..... 402
Coppinger (R.) Pro Rege, Lege, Grege, 1865 ..... 246
Copyright, Acts and Tracts relating to, 1812..... 129
—— Address to Parliament on, 1813 131
—— Bill, 1821 ..... 147
—— Case between Booksellers and Public Libraries, 1813.....129, 131
—— Foreign, in Great Britain, 1851 133
—— Reasons for Modifying Act of Q. Anne, 1813 ..... 129
—— International, N.D. .....261, 369
Coquerel, Liberté, Egalité, Fraternité ..... 174
Coquerel Fils (A.) Evangile et Liberté, 1868 ..... 254
Cordeiro (L.) Portugal and the Congo, 1883 ..... 414
Cormack, Abolition of Female Infanticide in Guzerat, 1815 ..... 207
Cormenin (De) Folly of the Panic respecting a French Invasion, 1852 ..... 342
Corn-growers and Corn-eaters, Justice to, 1839..... 109
Corn Law Fallacies, with the Answers, 1839..... 337
Corn Laws, proposed Alteration in 337
—— Action of, 1841 ..... 113
—— Catechism of .....156, 198
—— Considered, 1841.....113, 114
—— Letters etc. on ..... 157
—— *£. s. d.* View of their Working, 1844 ..... 113
—— Policy of Alterations in..... 133
—— Question, State of .....146, 158
—— Report of Discussions in the Manchester Chamber of Commerce, 1839 ..... 337
Cornaro, Methods of attaining Long Life .....147, 148
Cornwallis (Sir C.) Life of Frederick Henry, Prince of Wales, 1751 ... 126
Coronation, The, a Poem, 1714, T.F.
—— Oath for England and Scotland.....S. T. C. 2
Corporations, their Friends vindicated .....S. T. W. 1
Correspondence for Establishing a Professorship of Sanscrit in the Presbyterian College ..... 281
Cotgreave (Alfred) Indicators *versus* Book-keeping, 1885..... 441
Cottages and Farm Building, Plans for, 1862 ..... 81
Cottenham's (Lord) Opinion, Obs. on, 1844 ..... 175
Cotterill (C. F.) Agricultural Distress, 1850 ..... 340
Cotterill (Bp. H.) Relation between Science and Religion ..... 402
Cotton, Cultivation of, in Italy, 1862 81
—— Supply Association, Report, 1861 ..... 202
—— Cultivation, Orleans Staple ... 202
—— from Ottoman Empire, 1862... 81
—— Tax, 1866 ..... 249
Cotton (Col. A.) Profits upon British Capital expended on Indian Public Works, 1856 ..... 327
Cotton (J. A.) The Prevention and Counteraction of Indian Famines, 1877 ..... 372
Cotton (Sir R.) On Alteration of Coin, 1626 .....T. R. 2
Cottu (M.) Admin. of Crim. Code in England ..... 145
Coues (Dr.) Breeding Habits of the White-tailed Ptarmigan, N.D..... 380
—— Account of Zapus Hudsonius, N.D. ..... 380
Could the Jew have acted differently towards Christ?.....Sc. T. 3
Counsel (E. P. S.) Our Orange Opponents, 1886 ..... 442
Country to City, Appeal from, S. T. C. 1
——Gentlemen, Letter from, S.T.W. 3
—— (The) without a Government, 1830 ..... 91
—— well governed, 1830 ..... 91
County Court Judges, 1865 ..... 246
County Courts, Advocacy in the, 1851 344
Courtenay, Reflections on French Revolution, 1790..... 15
Courtenay (T. P.) on the Poor Laws 140
Courtney (J. S.) Half a Century of Penzance, 1878 ..... 403
Courtney (L. H.) Finances of the United States, 1861–67 ..... 268
Courts of International Arbitration, 1875 ..... 367
Cousin's Philosophical Essays, S. C. L. 32, 33

TRACTS—*continued.*

Cowen (J.) Ireland and Home Rule, 1886 ..... 440, 442, 449
Cowper (B. H.) Analecta Nicæna, 1857 ..... 377
Cowper (Col. T. A.) Bank of Bombay, 1868 ..... 267
—— Analysis of Parliamentary Papers on Bank of Bombay, 1870 401
Cox (E. W.) Representative Reform, 1866 ..... 285
Cox (H.) On Propositions etc. in Hampden Controversy, 1848 ..... 162
Cox (S. S.) Speech on admitting the Cabinet into Congress, 1865 ..... 432
Cradock (Dr.) Great End and Design of Christianity, 1706 ..... 295
Cramp, Junius, Lord Chesterfield, 1850 ..... 173
Cranbrook (Rev. Jas.) Formations of Religious Opinions; Tendencies of Modern Religious Thought; Hindrances to Progress in Theology ..... Sc. T. 9
Cranmer, Catholic Emancipation, 1805 ..... 32
Crawford, Experim., Animal Heat, 1779 ..... 53
Crawford (Hon. J. C.) Geology of the North Island of N. Zealand, 1865 ..... 266
Crawfurd (J.) Ethnology of Abyssinia, 1867 ..... 256
—— Plurality of Races of Man, 1867 ..... 260
—— China and its Trade, 1858 ... 78
Creasy (E. S.) Spirit of Historical Study, 1840 ..... 117
Creation miraculous in respect of Time, 1862 ..... 199
Credibility of the Gospel Narratives of the Birth etc. of Christ, Sc. T. 5
Crédit Mobilier, Société générale ... 191
Credit, Public, importance of, S. T. W. 2
—— Observations on..... 142
Crémieux, Bonneville etc. on French Naturalisation, 1869 ..... 277
Cresy (E.) Our Resources (U. States), 1864 ..... 249
Creuzer (Dr. Fr.) Josephus ..... 394
Crichton (Sir A.) Catalogue of Sale of Minerals, 1827 ..... T. Q. 6
Crime, Increase of ..... 158
Criminal Justice Bill, Observations on, 1855 ..... 352
Crisis (The) 1822..... 123
—— by Author of 'Plain Facts,' 1808 ..... 89
—— in France considered, 1830 ... 97
Crispo-Barbaro, Maltese Nobility, 1870 ..... 311
Criticism, the Restorer of Christianity..... Sc. T. 13
Croft, Sermon before Clergy, Bristol, 1802 ..... 45
—— Situations of Ref. Church in France ..... 156
Croft (H.) On the English and German Languages, 1797 ..... T. Q. 1
Crofton (Sir W.) Convict Systems etc. 1863 ..... 244
—— Immunity of Criminals..... 251
Croker's (J. W.) Speech on Reform, 1831 ..... 242
Croll on Gas Meters, 1845..... 176
Croly (Rev. D. O.) Ecclesiastical Finance as regards the Rom. Cath. Church in Ireland, 1834 ... 370
Crombie, Depreciation of Banknotes 139
Crombie (Rev. A.) State of Agricultural Interest ..... 137
Crookes (W.) Psychic Force and Modern Spiritualism, 1871 ..... 361
Crops, Rotation of, Sketches on, 1796 ..... 29
Cross in Baptism considered, 1684 302
Crowley (E.) The Age we live in, 1854 ..... 181
Crown of England, Succession of, S. T. W. 1
Crown (The) and the Cabinet, by Verax, 1878..... 381
—— Necessity for Settling, S. T. W. 1
—— of Denmark disposed of, 1853 78
—— Lawyers' Pleadings on Libels (Wilkes) ..... 69
Crowne (Mrs.) Caligula, a tragedy, 1698 ..... T. Q. 8
—— The Destruction of Jerusalem, 1693 ..... T. Q. 8
Crowther (Dr.) On Contagion, 1793 266
Crozier (Dr. J. B.) God or Force? N.D. ..... 369
—— Constitution of the World, 1878 ..... 381, 382
Cruelties unpunished on High Seas, 1859 ..... 79
Crummell (Rev. A.) The Negro Race not under a Curse ..... 84, 247
Crystal Palace, Addresses conc. 1852 ..... 179
Cuba, Policy of England, Mexico, 1830 ..... 97
Cumberland (Bp.) Sermon for Magdalen House Charity, 1764... 297
Cumberland (Duke of) Detail of an attempt to assassinate, 1810 ..... 310
Cumming (Dr.) Sermon, 1850 ..... 190
—— Wiseman's Two Lect., Notes on his Manifesto, 1850 ..... 160
Cunningham (J. W.) Cautions to cautious Travellers ..... 150
—— On Friendly Societies ..... 151
Curate's Appeal to Equity..... 146
Curate's Plea, 1833..... 370

TRACTS—*continued.*

Currency, Present State of, 1847 ... 319
—— Question, Speeches etc. on, 119, 195, 319, 322
—— and Banking, Remarks respecting ... 118
—— Doubts on certain Doctrines... 106
—— and Coin, Relation of ... 143
—— Essay on ... 146
—— Finances, in Austria, 1853 ... 164
—— Reform Association, Principles and Objects of; Manifesto; Report; 1850 ... 321
Curtis (A.) Invention for Railways etc. 1861 ... 78
Curtis (Rev. C.) Sequel to Paper by, 1792 ... 7
Curtis (J. H.) Present State of Aural Surgery, 1840 ... 166
Curtis (W.) Observ. on British Grasses, 1790 ... 14
Curtis (W.) Lynn Law, 1795 ... 359
Curtius, Die Akropolis von Athen, 1844 ... 188
Curwen, Speeches on Poor Laws 137, 188
Customs' Reform, 1852 ... 336
——, Final Report, 1854 ... 336
Cutts (Rev. E. J.) Church Extension ... 84, 247
Cyril (St.) Three Epistles of, edited by Dr. Pusey, 1872 ... 363
Dahn (C. N.) Kirchengeschichtliches Repertorium, 1857 ... 394
Dalhousie Gazette (a newspaper printed at sea), 1877 ... T. Q. 5
Dali (Count) Strictures ... 182
Dall (Mrs.) Sunshine, 1864 ... 286
Dallas (Rev. A. R. C.) Letter to Cardinal Cullen, 1856 ... 331
Dallery (C.) Extraits des Régistres des Académies des Sciences, 1855 292
Dalrymple (A.) Loss of the Grosvenor Indiaman, 1785 ... 234
—— On Exporting Wool, with Answer, 1782 ... 64
Dalton (G. T.) Irish Peers on Irish Peasants, 1867 ... 270
D'Alton-Shee, Les Fortifications de Paris, 1841 ... 353
Dana (R. N.) Address on Life and Services of E. Everett, 1865 ... 432
Dangers of Crinoline &c. ... 376
Daniel (Book of) Notes on, by a Clergyman, 1878 ... 393
Daniell (C. J.) Gold in the East, 1879 ... 382
Danson (J. T.) Proposed Legislation respecting Maritime Contracts, 1876 ... 369
—— Marine Insurance in 1875–6... 371
—— Examen du Projet de Loi concernant les Contrats Maritimes, 1877 ... 371
Danson (J. T.) Les Assurances Maritimes, 1877, 1879 ... 372, 382
—— Underwriters' Report, 1879 ... 382
—— Underwriting in England in 1877–78 ... 383
Danson, Sir W. Molesworth on Colonial Expend. 1848 ... 171
Dante, Sixth Centenary Festivals, 1866 ... 369
Darby's Sermon at Bury St. Edmunds, 1784 ... 297
Darlington, Gas Explosion at Ince Hall Mines, 1854 ... 176
Daubeny, Churchmen's Reasons for declining a connection with Bible Society ... 134
Dauber (J.) Comments on H. Edwards' Analysis of Revelation of St. John, N.D. ... 362
Davidson (Dr. S.) Removal from Prof. of Bib. Literature, 1860 ... 79
—— Preface to Fürst's Lexicon to Old Test. 1867 ... 282
Davies (H. D.) Farmer Proprietary in Ireland, 1868 ... 270
Davies (J. Ll.) Religious Aspects of the Eastern Question, N.D. ... 386
Davies (Rev. Mercier) Justice in the Church, *2nd series*, 1884 ... 415
Davies (Rev. M.) Body and Soul 1885 ... 449
—— The Bishops and their wealth, 1886 ... 449
Davis (Rev. C. H.) Anti-Essays ... 199
Davis (H.) Effects of the importation of Wheat on the profits of Farming, 1839 ... 337
Dawes (Sir W.) Sermon at Cambridge, Nov. 5, 1705 ... 295
Dawson (G.) Address at the Opening of the Free Reference Library at Birmingham, 1866 ... 288
Dawson (G.) Report on the Tertiary Lignite Formation, 49th Parallel, 1874 ... 426
Day, Speeches to Cambridge Freeholders ... 22
Days of England not numbered, 1867 ... 270
Deaf and Dumb, Yorkshire Inst. 1859 ... 198
—— Children, Report on Education of, 1862 ... 82
Dean (Rev. P.) Impossibility of knowing what is Christianity, Sc. T. 16
Death by Starvation in Humbler Classes, 1844 ... 169
Debt, Imprisonment for, 1837 ... 108
Debtor and Creditor, The Law of, 1834 ... 109
Dechepare (B.) Poésies Basques, 1847 ... 363

TRACTS—*continued.*

Decimal Association, Proceedings, 1854 ..... 164
Decimal Coinage, 1854 .....58, 164, 172, 184, 166, 198
Decker (Sir M.) Causes of Decline of Foreign Trade, 1744.....T. R. 4
Declaration of the People of England, 1659 ..... 305
—— of both 'Houses' concerning the Papers of the Scots Commissioners, 1647 ..... 305
—— of Students..... 282
Deeds and Wills, Estab. of Registry of ..... 141
Defoe, Giving Alms no Charity, 1704; Plan of Eng. Commerce, 1728, T. R. 4, 5
Degradation of Science, 1847..... 178
Delamere (Ld.) Speech.....S. T. C. 2
Delaunay (M.) L'Astronomie, Rapports sur les Progrès de, 1867, T. Q. 1
Della Torre (Ctesse.) L'Italie, 1859 79
Delpla (A.) On the French Drama 141
Demelié (F.) Le droit coutumier des Slaves méridionaux; Pt. I. (*no more published*) 1876 ..... 439
Demesney, Réd. de l'Impôt de Sel 174
Denison (E. B.) Validity of Marriages with a Wife's Sister celebrated abroad, 1852..... 343
Denman (J. L.) Pure Wine etc. 1862 254
Denman (Lord) Reasons for legalising Marriage with a Deceased Wife's Sister, 1852 ..... 343
Denmark and the Duchies, 1852 ... 182
—— Danemark et l'Allemagne, la Guerre entre, à qui les torts, 1849 197
—— et la Conf. Germanique, 1848 77
Dennis (Mr.) Rinaldo and Armida, a Tragedy, 1699 .....T. Q. 8
——on Pope's Translation of Homer, 1717 ..... 379
Dent (W.) on Proposed Bill for Registration of Deeds, 1853 ..... 344
Denton (H.) Fallacies of the Eastern Question ..... 386
Depression of Trade, *Edinb.* 1885... 138
Député de Comité, Lettre d'un, 1859 198
Derajat (The) Mission to, 1861 ..... 80
Derby Mercury, Extraordinary, Aug. 15, 1849 .....T. Q. 7
Derby (E. H.) Overland Route to Pacific, 1869..... 311
Derenzy's Hand for the One-handed 151
Dering (G. E.) Sketch of History of Magnetism, 1853..... 334
Designs, Suggestions in..... 76
—— Metrop. School of, Prospectus, 1857–58 ..... 178
De Soyres (Rev. J.) The Huguenots and the Church of England, *Cambr.* 1885 ..... 439
Despard (Col. E. M.) Life, with his Trial for High Treason ..... 402
Desprez (P. S.) Babylon .....Sc. T. 6
Despots as Revolutionists, 1859 ... 194
D'Este (Sir Aug.) Papers on Claims of, 1831..... 98
Detector's Letters on India R. Bill etc. 1783 ..... 236
Deutsche Bund, der, oder ob Gotha ob Bamberg, 1860 ..... 366
Deutsche Geschichte, Forschungen zur, 1860 ..... 366
De Vere (A.) Church Settlement of Ireland, 1866 ..... 275
—— Pleas for Secularisation, 1867 277
Devil's Diary (The) Reflections on the War in the East, 1877..... 386
Devising Heads and Executive Hands of the English Government, 1855 332
Devon County School, 1862 ..... 81
Devon (Ld.) Paper on Ireland, 1849 167
Devonshire (Ld.) Paper delivered to Mayor of Derby.....S. T. C. 2
Dewes (Rev. A.) Compulsory Education, 1868 ..... 313
—— Plea for a new translation of the Scriptures, 1866 ..... 252
Dialogue between the Pope and a Fanatic, 1680 ..... 301
—— between the Pulpit and Reading-desk, 1745 ..... 260
—— by way of Catechism, Religious, Moral etc. .....Sc. T. 14
—— on Charnwood Forest etc. ... 259
Dialogues of the Living upon Colonies, 1845..... 163
Dibb (J. E.) The Ass, 1862 ..... 293
Dickens (C.) Mugby Junction, 1866 377
Dickinson (J.) Obstructions to Trade in India, 1862 ..... 202
—— Scheme for Establishing Efficient Military Reserves, 1871 ... 287
—— Policy of Secretary of State for India, 1863 ..... 244
—— The Government of India, 1853 325
Dickson (L. S.) Why he did it: reasons for the displacement of an Officer, 1861 ..... 396
Dickson (W. M.) Absolute Equality of all Men before the Law etc. 1865 311
Diezel, Formation of National Party in Germany, 1855 ..... 78
Dight (J.) Religious Liberty, 1863 83
Dimanche, l'Institution du, 1869 ... 294
Diocesan Records etc. 1868 ..... 253
—— Synods considered, 1851 ..... 187
Direct Legislation by the People etc. 1869 ..... 280
Disasters in England, Causes of Present ..... S. T. W. 2
Disdier, Concil. du Droit et du Devoir; Prétentions de la Raison, 1856 ... 188

TRACTS—*continued.*


Disney's Sermons on Death of Priestley, 1804 ..... 45
Disraeli (B.) On the Irish Question, 1843, 44, 68 ..... 442
Dissection of the Scottish Reform Bill, 1831 ..... 242
Dissent without Reason in Conscience ..... T. T. 51
Dissenter (Why are you a), Answer to, 1772 ..... 71
—— Letter to ..... S. T. C. 2
—— Letter to Bishop of Salisbury, 1789 ..... 28
Dissenter's Sayings in Requital for L'Estrange's Sayings, 1683 ..... 306
—— Vindication of conduct of, 1777 49
—— accept. Corp. Offices, Mayor of Bristol etc., Thoughts on, 1794 ... 25
—— Admiss. into University, 1847 159
Dissenters, Discussion of their Pretensions, 1790 ..... 19
—— (Protestant) Appeal to, to unite with Catholic Brethren ... 180
—— Letters to Delegates from, 1789 19
—— Essay on Origin of etc. 1790 18
—— Right to Toleration, 1789 ..... 4, 36
Dissenting Attorney, Letter to Burke, 1791 ..... 7
—— Dishonesty, 1843 ..... 199
Distilleries, Compet. with Breweries 186
Distress, Thoughts on Present, 1829 96
—— The National in 1847–48, 1848 320
Dobbs, Letter to Ld. North and Mr. Fox, 1784 ..... 63
Doctor Indoctus, Strictures on Prof. J. Nichol, by F. Hall, 1880 ..... 425
Doctrinaires (Les) Qu'est ce que ... 118
Documents accompanying Maj.-Gen. C. Schury's Report, 1865 ..... 249
Dodds (J.) Hudson's Bay Company etc. 1866 ..... 288
—— Railway Reform, 1868 ..... 254
Dodsworth (Rev. W.) House divided against itself (The Gorham Case), 1850 ..... 443
Doleful history of King Leo and Fair Erin, N.D. ..... T. Q. 9
Dombart (R.) Commodianus ..... 391
Donaldson (J. W.) On some points connected with the Medo-Persic Dualism, 1859 ..... 441
—— on Kennedy's Examination of the Latin Grammar, 1852 ..... 189
—— 'Jashar,' Remarks on, 1855 ... 161
—— Exposure of Perowne, 1855 161, 190
Donaugesellschaft (Gelehrte) in Wien, 1857 ..... 117
Donisthorpe (W.) Liberty or Law, 1884 ..... 415
Donkin (Lt.-Gen. Sir F.) Letter on the Government of Cape of Good Hope ..... 100
Donn (B.) Lectures, Syllabus of, 1780 6
Donne (Rev. C. E.) Working Men and Religious Institutions, 1867 282
Donne (C. E.) Essay on Arden of Feversham, 1873 ..... 448
Donne (C. E.) and F. C. Burnand, The Husband, a Drama, N.D. .... 364
Donne (W. B.) on Chaucer's Works, 1856 ..... 173
Donnelly (Hon. J.) Speech, 1866 ... 249
Dornford, Letter on Prisons etc. ... 6, 40
Douglas (Sir A.) Value etc. of North American Colonies, 1851 ..... 87
Douglas (Sir H.) Iron Defences, 1860 202
—— Remarks on Naval Operations in the Black Sea, 1855 ..... 396
Douglas (J.) On Reform in Scotland, 1830 ..... 99
Douglas (J. P.) Run through S. Wales ..... 267, 278
Douglas (R.) Coronation of Charles II. at Scone, 1660 ..... 305
Doveton (Lt.-Col. J.) Tried at Bangalore for Mutiny, 1810 ..... 209
Dowdeswell (W.) Address to British Electors ..... 69
—— —— to Cyder and Perry Makers ..... 68
Down with the Tractarians, 1851 ... 374
Doyle (Ch. Justice) Judgment in the case of the American Schooner B. Ober. 1870 ..... 429
Drei Deutsche Worte ..... 108
Drenille (Comte L. de) Comment on pourrait réduire l'Armée, N.D. ... 413
Drew on Imitation of Precious Stones by Coloured Crystals, 1787 14
Droop (H. R.) Method of Electing Representatives, 1868 ..... 270, 313
—— The Edwardian Vestments, 1875 ..... 368
Drowned, Report of Society for Recovery of, 1775 ..... 20
Droy (T.) Frédéric le Grand etc. 1867 ..... 289
Droysen (J. G.) Lecture Syllabus, 1868–1869 ..... 390
Drummond (H.) Bank Restriction Bill, 1839 ..... 119
—— Payment of R. Cath. Clergy, 1845 ..... 159
Drummond (J.) Rev. of Engelhardt's Justin Martyr ..... 391
Drysdale (C. R.) For and against Animal Vaccination, 1876 ..... 378
—— Length of life of Total Abstainers and Moderate Drinkers compared, 1884 ..... 415
Drysdale and Curgenven, on Prevention of Ven. Diseases, 1867 ... 266
Dubbs (Dr.) Schweizerische Demokratie, 1868 ..... 254

TRACTS—*continued.*

Du Bellay (J.) Notice Biographique sur..... 294
Du Bois Raymond (E.) Ueber den deutschen Krieg, 1870 ..... 292
Dubroca, La vie de Toussaint-Louverture, 1802 ..... 440
Dudley (Sir H. B.) Addr. to Primate of Ireland..... 135
Duff (M. E. G.) Glance over Europe, 1868 ..... 267
Dufferin (Ld.) Mill's Plan for Pacification of Ireland, 1868..... 285
Duguet (M.) Pythagore, ou Précis de Philosophie Anc. et Moderne, 1841 ..... 441
Dulles (C. W.) On Pasteur's Method of treating Hydrophobia, 1886... 440
Du-Moulin (Dr.) Advances of the Ch. of England towards Rome, 1680 ..... 301
Duncan on Parish Banks ..... 128
Dundas, Speech in H. of Commons, 1793; Letters on Open Trade to India ..... 214
—— Hints for Answer to Letter from Chairman (E.I.C.) 1809... 215
—— Letter on Indian Debt, 1801... 240
Dundonald (Earl) Manufacture of Salt Explained, 1785 ..... 2
Dundreary, Lord, Speech in Sect. D, 1862..... 81
Dunlop (A.) Political Economy ... 140
Dunlop (J.) Anti-Duel, 1843..... 116
Dunn (W.) Vansittart Plan of Finance ..... 145
Dunraven (Earl of) Irish Question Examined, 1880 ..... 402
Düntzer (H.) Würdigung des Goetheschen Faust, 1861 ..... 376
Dupanloup (Mgr.) Lettre sur les Prophéties Contemporaines, 1874 362
Dupin, Suggestions on the Gt. Exhibition, 1850 ..... 181
Dupont-White, Liberté de la Presse etc. 1866 ..... 266
Duppa (R.) Claims of Authors, 1813 129
Durand (J. P.) Physiologie, Philosophique etc. 1868 ..... 279
—— Influence des Milieux sur les Caractères de Race, 1868 ..... 279
Durbin, Witchcraft, R. Giles's Child, 1800 ..... 27
Durfey (T.) Malcontent, a Satyr, 1684.....T. F.
Duties of a R.E. Officer etc....1869 280
Duvray, Les Grecs Modernes, 1862 292
Dwinelle (J. W.) American Opinions on the 'Alabama' etc. 1870 ..... 276
Dyce on the National Gallery, 1853 181
Dyer (G.) The English Constitution 141
—— Theory etc. of Benevolence 142, 143
Dyer (G.) On Copyright Privileges of the University, 1823 ..... 129
Dyer (T. H.) A Plea for Livy, 1873 357
—— Reply to 'Saturday Review'... 280
Dyson (Rt. Hon. Jerem.) Wilkes's Middlesex Election..... 68
Earle's Patent, Improv. in Tillage, 1808 ..... 42
Earth (The) not a Globe ..... 309
Eastern Question — Three Great Perils of England, 1877 ..... 381, 386
Eastwick (Capt. W. J.) Lord Lytton and the Afghan War, 1879 ..... 396
Ebrard (A.) Versuch einer Liturgik, 1843 ..... 390
Ebrington (Visc.) Letter, 1854..... 180
—— On Official Salaries, 1851..... 332
—— Representative Self-Government, 1854 ..... 332
'Ecce Homo,' a Critique.....Sc. T. 2
Ecclesiast. Commission, Notes on, 1863–64 ..... 83, 85
Ecroyd (W. F.) Suggestions on the Consolidation of the Empire, 1879 ..... 398
Eddy (C. W.) Memoir of ..... 361
—— On the Interests of the United Kingdom and the Colonies, 1874 376
Eden, Eight Letters on the Peace, 1802 ..... 34
—— Four Letters to Ld. Carlisle, 1779 ..... 58
—— Porto-Bello, 1798 ..... 41
Edge (F. M.) Whom do the English wish elected? 1864 ..... 243
Edinburgh Licentiates of Medic., claims of, 1858 ..... 345
—— Ragged Schools, Report of ... 184
—— Review, Letters to Editor, 1840 ..... 112, 117
—— The Sege of the Castel of, 1573.....T. Q. 1
Edmeades (R.) Lady's Gardener, 1776 ..... 127
Edmeads (Rev. W.) Consequences of Commuting Tythes ..... 136
Education Board, Lincolnsh. Rules, 1839 ..... 84
—— Remarks on; Letter on ditto 84, 158, 247
—— Several Points in, 1859..... 192
—— Bill, the Lord Advocate's, 1855 329
—— National System of, 1854..... 329
—— Committee of Council on, 1856 329
Education (National) The coming Question.....Sc. T. 8
—— in Hong Kong, Hist. of, 1877 428
—— in Ireland, 1855..... 329
Edward (H.) Œcumenical Council etc. 1869 ..... 283
Edwardes (Sir H. B.) Christian Policy in India, 1860 ..... 79

TRACTS—*continued.*

Edwards (E.) On Royal Academy, 1839 ..... 181
—— Paucity of Libraries, 1849 ... 328
Edwards, On Slavery in the Early and Middle Ages of the Christian Era ..... S. C. L. 18
—— Slavery in Ancient Greece S. C. L. 7
Egerton (Hon. W.) Revision of the Rubrics, 1874 ..... 356
Egyptian Question (The) India, and the Opium Question ..... T. Q. 7
Egyptological Method applied to Modern History, 1862 ..... 81
Eichhorn (J. G.) Life and Writings of J. D. Michaelis ..... S. C. L. 8
Eichthal (Gust. d') Socrate et notre temps, 1881 ..... 412
—— La Sortie d'Egypte, 1850-72 T. Q. 9
'Eikon Basilike,' Acc. of Author of ..... S. T. W. 8
Eitel (E. J.) Lectures on Buddhism, 1873 ..... 403
Elder (Dr. W.) National Debt of the U.S. ..... 262
Eldon (E. of) Letter to ..... 158
Elections, Rem. on Trial of Controv. 1838 ..... 108
Electoral Corruption and its remedies, 1867 ..... 423
Electoral Responsibility ..... 349
Elector's Remembrancer ..... 149
Electors of Gt. Britain, Guide to, 1820 ..... 123
Electric Clocks, Specification of Patent, 1852 ..... 334
Electric Life, S. J., N.D. ..... 449
Electric Telegraph Company, Map of Lines and Stations of ..... 334
Electro-magnetic Motive Power, Improvements of Messrs. Harrison, 1851 ..... 334
Elford (Sir W.) On the Game Laws ..... 139
Elgin Marbles, Report on ..... 137
Eliot, Letter to Archdeacon of Sarum, 1847 ..... 162
Eliot (C. W.) Address at Harvard, 8vo, *Camb.* 1869 ..... 435
Eliot (S.) Address to the A.S.S.A. 1867 ..... 268
Eliot (W. G.) Emancipation in Missouri, 1863 ..... 250
Ellerman (C. F.) Sanitary Reform, 1848 ..... 351
Ellesby, Harmony of Divinity and Law, 1684 ..... 303
Ellesmere (Earl of) Address to Geographical Society, 1854 ..... 201
Elliot (F. P.) Letters on State of the Nation ..... 132
Elliot (F. P.) Political and Financial Situation of the Country, 1815-16 133-36
Elliot (R. H.) Our Indian Difficulties, the Way out of them, 1874 ... 357, 371
—— Need for a Wild Bird Protection Act for India, 1884 ..... 415
Elliotson, Cases of Surg. Operations without Pain in Mesm. State; Harveian Oration, 1843-46 ..... 166
Elliott (E. B.) On International Coinage ..... 311
Ellis (Mrs.) Chart of Industrial Life, 1869 ..... 256
Ellis, Sermon on Keeping the Sabbath, 1784 ..... 46
Ellis (A. J.) English Spelling Difficulty, and its Remedy, Glossic. 293; Universal Writing and Printing, 1856 ..... 76
—— Algebra identified with Geometry, 1874 ..... 357
—— On the History of Musical Pitch, 1880 ..... T. Q. 7
Ellis (W.) Laws of Conduct in Indust. Life, 1870 ..... 256
Elmes (J.) Letter to T. Hope, on Fine Arts ..... 132
Elsey (C. H.) On Church Leases, 1837 ..... 105
Elton, Expostulatory Letter to, 1801 43
—— Letter to T. Bere, 1801 ..... 43
Elton (Sir A.) Where are we drifting? 1855 ..... 168
Elwes (J.) Life of ..... 154
Emancipated Slave and his Master, 1864 ..... 243
Emanuel (C.) Janus on Sion etc. 1826 ..... 260
Ember Days ..... T. T. 14
Emerson (R. W.) Emancipation of the Negroes in the West Indies, 1844 ..... 361
—— Man Thinking ..... 378
Emigrants, Hints to, 1848 ..... 186
Emigration to Canada, Quebec, 1860 79
—— Importance of, 1863 ..... 83
Emperor's (The) Claims, 1785 ..... 60
Emperor of Germany, on K. James's Misgovernment ..... S. T. C. 2
Empiricism, Political, 1776 ..... 78
Employment and Recreations, Rem. on ..... 112
Empson (C. W.) John of Gaunt, an Essay, 1874 ..... 357
Emra's Sermon on the General Thanksgiving, 1798 ..... 45
Encyclopédie du Droit, 1839 ..... 191
Endowed Schools Debate of last Session, N.D. ..... 371
Enfantin et Lesseps, L'Isthme de Suez, 1869 ..... 279

TRACTS—*continued.*

Enfantin (P.) Réponse à Dupanloup, 1868 ..... 279
Enfield (W.) Principles etc. of Dissent, 1778 ..... 49
—— Sermons at Ordination of P. Taylor, R. Gare, and John P. Estlin, 1778 ..... 72
Engel-Dollfus, Etude sur l'Epargne, 1876 ..... 407
England and the Turkish rule in Europe, 1854 ..... 342
—— Present Interest of, 1683; *2nd edit.* 1685 .....302, 307
—— State of .....S. T. C. 2
—— Appeal from Private Cabal at Whitehall .....S. T. C. 1
—— Present Disposition considered, S. T. W. 8
—— and Europe, Pres. Junct. of Affairs .....S. T. W. 1
—— Representatives, Word in Season to .....S. T. W. 8
—— and Russia, Asiatic Policy of... 154
—— —— Comparison between, 153, 154
—— at the Bar: the Divine Verdict, N.D. ..... 406
—— Gordon and the Soudan, N.D. T. Q. 9
—— Turkey and the Treaties, 1878 381
England's Concern in Case of H.R.H. 1680 ..... 305
—— Great Happiness etc. 1677, T.R. 1
—— Wants etc. 1685 ..... 307
English Catholics and Home Rule, 1886 ..... 442
—— Classical Education, Thoughts on, N.D. ..... 449
English (C. D.) Philosophy of a Future State, *Philad.* 1885 ..... 439
Englishman's Magazine, 1865 ..... 375
Englishman's Right, The, 1680..... 305
Englishmen's Choice and True Interest .....S. T. W. 2
—— Lives, Security of.....S. T. C. 2
Eo-Nauts (The), a Poem ..... 214
Ephororum ap. Lacedæmon. Disput. de Magistr. *Oxon.* 1814 ..... 446
Epigraphai Ellenikai, No. 1, 1860 T. Q. 4
Epipsychidion, 1821 ..... 378
Episcopacy considered ..... 145
Epistle from a Student at Oxford etc. 1717 ..... 379
Epistles of Mr. J. Co. to Mr. J. Bull, 1858 ..... 277
Errera (Prof. A.) Monografie degli Instituti di Previdenza, 1870, T.Q. 1
Errors, Discrepancies etc. of the Gospel Records .....Sc. T. 6
Erskine (Ld.) War with France, 1797 .....23, 120
—— Defences of Whigs..... 144
Erskine (Ld.) Cause of Greece ..... 152
—— Speech on Cruelty to Animals, 1809 ..... 428
—— Character of ..... 152
Erskine and Kidd, Speeches on Williams' Trials, 1797 ..... 74
Essays on the Influence of Alcohol, 1870 ..... 311
'Essays and Reviews' Defence Fund 85, 245, 248
—— Judgment of Privy Council ... 85
Essential Principles of the Wealth of Nations etc. 1797 ..... 265
Essex (Earl of) Enquiry into Murder of, 1684..... 307
Estcourt (Rev. E. E.) Dogmatic Teaching of the Prayer-Book, 1868 260
Estlin, Evid. of Revealed Religion; Nature of Atheism; Apology for Sabbath, 1795–97 ..... 31
—— Sermon on Pub. Instruct. 1790 17
—— On Wisdom and Integrity, 1801 46
Estrado (A. F.) Defence of Cortes... 143
—— L'état et les congrégations religieuses, 1880..... 443
Eternal Punishment, 1864, Sc. T. 2, 246
Etna, Eruption of Mount, 1669..... 317
Etty, Criticism on, 1849..... 181
Eubulus on Cambridge Education... 149
Europe, the Modern Affairs of, 1680 305
—— Revision of the Map of, 1854... 342
Eustace (Rev. J. C.) Answer to Bp. of Lincoln's Charge ..... 131
Evangelische (Der) Ober-Kirchenrath in Berlin und das Concil, 1869 358
Evangelist (The) and the Divine, Sc. T. 8, 15
Evans (A. B.) Faith in a Living Christ, 1857..... 272
Evans (Conway) Sanitary Condition of the Strand, 1858 ..... 271
Eve's Apple .....Sc. T. 2
Evelyn (J.) Navigation and Commerce etc. 1694 .....T. R. 4
Everett (Hon. E.) Oration, 1860 ... 202
—— On the Importance of Scientific Knowledge .....S. C. L. 26
—— Want of Sympathy with the U.S. in England (newsp. cutting, 'New Y. Ledger,' 24 Jan. 1863) 432
—— Address at Union Club, *Boston*, 1863 ..... 432
—— The Question of the Day, *New York*, 1861 ..... 432
—— Discourse at Brooklyn, *Boston*, 1865 ..... 432
—— Life and Services of.—*Dana.*
Everett and Adams, On the Southern Rebellion, 1861 ..... 202
Everlasting Punishment .....Sc. T. 16
Evershed (H.) Cow-keeping by Farm Labourers, 1880 .....387, 402

TRACTS—*continued.*

Evershed (H.) Supply of Milk to Labourers, 1880 ..... 404
—— Laying Arable Land down to Pasture, 1880 ..... 411
Evremont (Sieur de St.) Mixt Essays tr. by L'Estrange, 1685... 307
Ewing (A.) Celtic Church of the West Highlands ..... 252
—— Charge to Clergy of Argyle, 1865 ..... ..... 252
Excursion Gnostique en Italie, 1852 188
Exeter, Acts of Diocesan Synod of, 1851 ..... 160
Exeter (Bp. of) Letter to Abp. of Canterbury; ditto to Churchward. of Brampforde Speke; ditto to Miss Sellon; on an art. in 'Edinburgh Rev.;' Reply to, 1847...52, 159
—— Rejoinder to his Reply to 'Ed. Rev.' ..... 190
—— Letter to Clergy of Diocese, 1851 ..... 160
—— Letter to Dr. Lushington, 1856 161
—— Reply to Ld. J. Russell, 1847 162
—— to Archd. of Totnes, 1852..... 190
Expectations, Causes which have frustrated .....S. T. W. 2
Exportation, Principles of ..... 141
Exposé of present Administration, 149
—— of the Money Market, 1821..... 122
Exposition et Défense du Système de la Liste Libre, 1867.....266, 289
Exposition Universelle de 1855 .....181
Exposition Universelle de Vienne, N.D. ..... 414
Exposition 1867, Société Co-opérative immobilière, N.D. ..... 405
Exposure of the Court of Bankruptcy, 1864..... 246
Eyre Papers..... 372
Fabius to the E. of Buckingham, on an Open Trade to India..... 130
Facts for consideration with respect to the Navy ..... 396
Fagel (Myn Heer) Letter written by; Reflections on same; Animadversions on pretended Answer to S.T.C.
Fairbairn, Steam Passage to India, 1837 ...;..... 108
Fairfield (A. R.) Unconsidered Factors in the Eastern Question, 1878 .....381, 386
Fairman (E. St. J.) How Ismail Pasha found and left Egypt, 1884 415
Faith, the Grounds of our.....T. T. 45
Falck (N. D.) Philosophical dissertation on Mr. Day's Diving Vessel, 1775 .....T. Q. 2
Falconer (T.) Plan for building 25 Churches ..... 135
Fane (C.) Ministry of Justice, 1848, 165, 332
Fane (C.) Our Limited Liability, 1854 ..... 335
Fane (W.) Tenant Right preferable to Leases ..... 344
Farm-Labourer, Prize Essay, *2nd edit.* 1858..... 272
Farmer (Hugh) Christ tempted in the Wilderness, 1761 ..... 126
Farr, Blood-letting in Consumption, 1775 ..... 56
Farrar (Canon F. W.) Defects in School Education, 1867..... 278
—— Free and Open Churches, a Sermon, 1876 ..... 378
Fasting, Benefits of.....T. T. 18, 66
Fatal Vespers, ed. S. Clark, 1817... 308
Faucher (L.) Propriété en France, 1836 ..... 103
Faudel (H.) On the Jewish Disabilities, 1848 ..... 347
Faults on Both Sides, 1710 ..... 378
Faults in the Faultfinder, Answer to the preceding ..... 378
Fauriel, Dante..... 174
Fausboll (V.) Five Játakas, Pali text, with translation, 1861..... 428
Fawcett (H.) Hare's Reform Bill explained, 1860 ..... 195
Fawcett (Mrs.) Mr. Fitzjames Stephen on the Position of Women, 1873..... 372
—— The Martyrs of Turkish Misrule, 1877..... 386
Faye (M.) La Situation actuelle du Bureau des Longitudes, 1872 T. Q. 1
Fearne (J.) on External Perception 134
—— Objects of General Terms..... 141
—— Review of First Principles of Bp. Berkeley ..... 132
Feldborg (A. A.) Appeal for Norway 133
Fergusson (J.) Site of the Holy Sepulchre, 1861 ..... 275
Fergusson (W. F.) Reply to E. of Shaftesbury on the Law of Contract for India, 1863 ..... 244
Ferrier (M. C.) Rapport sur la Société de Lecture, 1882 ..... 401
Ferrier (Prof.) Scottish Philosophy, 1856 .....192, 259
Fête Royale, or Visit to Stowe, 1808 251
Feuerbach (P.) Philosophie und Empirie, 1804 ..... 188
Feuillet (O.) Le Village, comédie, 1879 ..... 398
Few Words on a Night School, 1859 271
Ffoulkes (E. B.) Is the Western Church under Anathema?..... 280
—— The Church's Creed, the Roman Index, etc. ..... 283
—— One more return from Captivity; Complaints of a Convert, 1855–57 ..... 199

TRACTS—*continued.*

Field (E.) Address on the State of the Country, 1830 ..... 370
Field (E. W.) On Limited Liability Partnerships, 1854 ..... 335
Field (G.) Æsthetics ..... 146
—— Analogy of Moral Sciences ... 152
—— Third Organon attempted..... 141
—— Analogy of Physical Sciences 144
—— Outline of Universal System... 138
Field (J.) On the Discipline of Convicts, 1855 ..... 352
Fielding (H.) Proposal for making Effectual Provision for the Poor, 1753 ..... 368
Finance, Currency, Tracts on ..... 164
—— Project of ..... 140
Finance (Public) System of, 1855... 322
Finances (The) and Trade during 1852 ..... 322
—— Table of, for 1813 ..... 133
—— Tariffs etc. in 1858 and 1864 432
Financial Reform Association (Liverpool) ..... 322
—— —— Tracts: The Queen's Colleges and University in Ireland, 1857; Administrative Reform, etc.; Anti-Income Tax Agitation; Governmental Gun-making; Hudson's Bay Comp. *versus* Magna Charta; National Book-keeping; Constitution, Objects etc. of the Financial Reform Association ... 330
Fingal on making a British Prince Emperor of India, 1812..... 215
Fingal (Earl) Letter to, on the Claims of Roman Catholics ..... 134
Finlay (G.) Objects found in Greece, 1869 ..... 316
—— Topogr. of Oropia and Dacria, 1838 ..... 193
Finlayson (R.) Health of Crews ... 155
Fire, Means of guarding Houses against ..... 134
—— Protection of Life from, Rep. 1856 ..... 134
Firth, Case of Ireland set at rest... 154
Fischof (Dr. A.) On the Reduction of Continental Armies, 1875 ..... 374
Fish Association, Reports... 130, 131, 135
Fish (H.) Wrongs of Man, 1819 ... 267
Fisher, Circumstances of Literary Property in England ..... 129
Fisher (R.) Protestantismus und Katholicismus in der Kunst, 1853 194
—— Agriculture, 1847 ..... 251
Fishguard, Proposed Bay and Harbour etc. ..... 14
Fitzgerald (C.) The Gambia and its proposed cession to France, 1875 374, 378
Fitz-Gerald (G. R.) Appeal to the Jockey Club ..... 314
Fitzgerald (J. P.) On Vivisection, 1877 389
Fitzharris, Colledge, Ld. Russell, and others, Trials of.....S. T. W. 2
Fitzjames (Capt.) Last Journals of 193, 201
Fitzroy, New Zealand in 1846 ..... 171
Fitzwygram (Rev. J.) Improvement of Village Schools, 2*nd edit.* 1859 271
Five P.'s (The) 1858 ..... 172
Fleay (F. G.) Interpretation of Early Mythologies of Greece and India, 1883 ..... 415
—— History of Theatres in London from their first opening ..... 421
—— The Victorian Alphabet ..... 425
Fleetwood Tontine Co. 1838 ..... 179
Fleetwood (Dr.) Sermon before the Queen, June 17, 1705..... 296
—— Sermon at Eton College, 1701 296
Fletcher (J.) Charge to Grand Jury, Wexford ..... 133
—— —— Tone and Matter of ..... 134
Flight (E. G.) St. Dunstan and the Devil..... 193
Flodden Field, Ancient Ballad on... 291
Flood (Capt.) Military State of Prussia, 1833 ..... 194
Foggo (G.) On Quarantine, 1872 ... 312
Foley (A. E.) La Convention Industrielle et Libérale, 1872 ..... 407
—— La Convention Industrielle et Liberté, 1872 ..... 410
Follies of a Day in Convocation, Brother Ignatius .....Sc. T. 2
Fonblanque (E. B. de) Money or Merit; the Army Purchase Question, 1857..... 396
Foods (Stimulating) Evil Effects of 141
Foot's Sermon on Education, 1747 73
Force of Contrast, 1801 ..... 43
Ford (Capt. J.) Suggestions respecting the best route for the conveyance of Troops to India, 1858 ... 395
Foreign Aid Society, 1858 ..... 187
—— Policy and Commerce, 1838 ... 110
—— Supp. Remarks on our, 1837... 106
—— Copyright in Great Britain, 1851 ..... 348
Form of Prayer, 1795..... 377
Forman (Capt.) to Cobbett on Currency, 1830 ..... 88
Forrester on Hampden Controversy 190
Forsög paa at Stille etc. 1851 ..... 289
Forster (F.) Infl. of Atmosphere on Health ..... 143
—— Phenomena of Insanity ..... 144
—— Causes etc. of Pestilent. Fever 153
Forster (T.) Brumal Retreat of Swallow ..... 133
—— System of Gall and Spurzheim; Application of Organology of Brain to Education ..... 134

TRACTS—*continued.*


Forster (T.) Comètes, leur Influence, 1836 ..... 118
Forster (W. E.) W. Penn and Macaulay, 1849 ..... 183
Forsyth (W.) Rules of Evidence as applicable to Credibility of History, 1874 ..... 357, 361, 390
Fort William, Minutes of Gov.-Gen. and Council, 1781 ..... 231
Fortescue (Earl) State-and-Tax-aided Education, 1883 ..... 415
Fortrey (S.) England's Interest and Improv. 1673 ..... T. R. 1
Forward or Backward? 1863 ..... 249
Foster, Answer to Dalrymple, 1782 64
Foster (Joseph) The Lyon Office in Retreat ..... T. Q. 7
Fothergill on Abuse of Liquors, 1796 29
—— Hortus Uptonensis ..... 14
Fountaine Collection, Catalogue of Sale, at Christie's, 1884 ..... 426
Fouqué's Undine, tr. by J. B. Rose, 1873 ..... 317
Four Questions Debated ... S. T. W. 1
Fournel (V.) Ce qui vaincra la Guerre, trans. 1875 ..... 374
Fournier (A.) Abt Johann von Viktring, 1875 ..... 384
Fowler (E.) On Offences, 1683 ..... 302
Fowler (T. K.) Cotton in Egypt, 1860 ..... 202
Fowler (W.) Mozley and Tyndall on Miracles, 1868 ..... 290
Fowne, Enquiry into the Prin. of Toleration, 1773 ..... 72
Fox (C. J.) Speech, 1797 ..... 251
—— to Westm. Electors; on H.M's Speech at Whig Club, 1792–93 ... 9, 120
—— On Repeal of Corp. and Test Acts, 1790 ..... 19
—— Life of, 1806 ..... 120
Fox's Letter to Mrs. Grey, Observ. on ..... 107
France, Agric. Statistics of, 1848 ... 178
—— à l'Extérieur, Pol. rationale, 1859 ..... 194
—— et Russie, Nécessité d'une Alliance, 1836 ..... 106
—— Situation of ..... 135
—— State of Public Affairs, 1789 ... 23
—— United Kingdom, tributary to 146
—— Perfidies of, to Spain ..... 151
—— War, Brit. Interests resp. 1793 9
—— War with Eng. examined, 1793 40
—— Conditions of Peace offered by, S. T. W. 2
—— Fatal Consequences of Treaty with ..... S. T. W. 3
—— Dangers of Europe from, S. T. W. 3
—— Discourse on Designs of, S. T. C. 2
—— the Empire and Civilisation, 1873 ..... 376
France, Institut Royal de, Calendrier pour l'Année 1840 ..... 364
—— and England, a letter to the 'Daily News,' N.D. ..... 423
[Francis, P.] Address from the Cocoa Tree, 1762 ..... 66
Francis (P.) The Mahrattas; Speech on Mahr. War; Letter on State of E.I.C. 1805–7 ..... 35, 240
—— Speech in the H. of C. July 2, 1784 ..... 233
—— on Policy of G. Britain ..... 133
—— Plan of Reform in Elections ... 133
—— his Claims to be Junius ..... 156
Francisci II. et Mariæ Nuptias, Carmenin, 1560 ..... T. Q. 1
Franck (H.) Der Böotische Bund, 1843 ..... 188
Franco-German War and Insurrection of the Commune, 1878 ..... 400
Frank (G.) Theology of the 19th Century ..... 391
Frankische Merkur und Hornthal etc ..... 111
Frankland (F. W.) On the doctrine of Mind Stuff ..... T. Q. 7
Franklin (Benj.) Examination before House of Commons on Stamp Acts Repeal ..... 67
—— Extr. from his Works on Population, Commerce etc. ..... T. R. 5
Franz (Dr. J.) Didaskalie zu Æschylos septem contra Thebas, 1848 T. Q. 6
Frédéric II, Matinées Royales, 1863 ..... 83, 84
Frederick (Sir Jn.) Vind. of Proceedings against ..... S. T. W. 2
Fredericton Cathedral Charge del. in, 1847 ..... 445
Free Church and no Favour ..... 378
Free and Open Church Movement, an Appeal, N.D. ..... 378
Free and Open Churches, Facts and Opinions, 1876 ..... 378
—— —— Churches and the Weekly Offertory, N.D. ..... 378
—— —— Various Tracts ..... 368
Free (London) and Open Church Association, 10th Report, 1876 ... 378
Free Parish Churches ..... 378
—— (Our) Open Church ..... 378
Free Remonstrance on 'Subscrip. to 39 Articles' etc. 1772 ..... 71
Free Trade, Fruits of the System called ..... 340
—— from the 'Westminster Review,' Jan. 1830 ..... 337
—— Results of, considered, 1850 ... 340
Freedmen's Bureau Bill, 1866 ..... 249
Freedom of Election to Parliament, 1690 ..... 264

TRACTS—*continued.*

Freehold and Copyhold Land, Value of ..... 136
Freeholders' Grand Inquest touching the King etc. 1647 ..... 305
—— of Middlesex, Add. to, 1779 ... 22
Freeland, On the Siccardi Movement, 1850 ..... 163
—— Church Leaseholds, 1858 ..... 187
Freeland (H. W.) Elegy on President Garfield, 1881 .....399, 421
—— Elegy on H. W. Longfellow 420, 421
—— Observ. faites à la Confér. de l'Arbitrage etc. 1882 ..... 421
—— On Long's Paper on the Eastern Question, 1877 ..... 381
—— Pope and Piedmontese ..... 160
Freeland (J.) on Rural Police, 1839 114
Freeman's Dutchmen..... 291
Freeman (E. A.) How the Study of History is let and hindered, 1879 388
Freiligrath (F.) Angeklagt, Die Todten an die Lebenden, 1848 ... 405
French (A. D. W.) Surnames and coats of arms of the Williamses [*Boston, U.S.*] 438
French (F.). Is Govt. entitled to Irish Support? 1839 ..... 109
French Committee on Juvenile Offenders, 1850 ..... 328
—— Palace, N. Gallery, R. Academy, 1846 ..... 181
—— Politician found out, The, 1680 305
—— Protestant to a Covenanter, 1640 300
—— Revolution, 1848, Def. of, 1849 177
Frend (W.) Atmosphere of London 144
—— National Debt in True Colours 138
Frequent Communion .....T. T. 26
Freret, Thrasybulus to Leucippe, 1826 ..... 260
Fresnel, Voyage de M. D. Wréde, 1845 188
Freytag (G.) Journalisten, 1880..... 399
Friar Rush and the frolicsome Elves 104
Fridericia (J. A.) Danmarks ydre Politiske Historie (1629–35), 1876 384
Friedländer, Numismata Medii Ævi, 1835 ..... 76
Friedrich (J.) Der Mechanismus der Vatikanischen Religion, 1876..... 391
Friend (A) Letter to, 1762..... 126
Friendly Advice to the Corrector of the English Press at Oxford concerning the English Orthographie, fol. 1682 ..... 436
Friendly Society Association, Report of etc. 1870 ..... 414
Friese (P. C.) Unconstitutionality of Congressional Law etc. 1867..... 261
Fripp (Dr. H.) Contagium Vivum, 1878 ..... 390
Fröbel Society, Journal of, vol. i. No. 2, 1883 ..... 401
Frost (C.) Remuneration to Witnesses ..... 136
Fry (F.) Engl. N. Testament, Genevan Version..... 260
Fullarton (W.) Eng. Interests in India, 1787 ..... 239
Fuller, Answer to Twining, 1808 ... 204
Fulmen Beverleium longe late etc. 1833 ..... 107
Fundamental Laws, On the, S. T. C. 2
Fundholders' Cause maintained etc. 1822 ..... 122
Furdoonjee (N.) Civil Administration of the Bombay Presidency, 1853 326
Furneaux to Blackstone on Toleration, 1770..... 70
Furnivall (F. J.) Education in Early England, 1867..... 277
—— The succession of Shakespeare's Works, 1874 ..... 441
—— Mr. Swinburne's Flat Burglary on Shakespeare, 1879..... 403
Furnivall (T.) On the Bank Charter Act, 1856 ..... 319
Gachard (M.) Correspondance du Duc d'Albe, 1568..... 401
Gaimard, Voyage en Islande et Grœnlande, 1837..... 188
Gairdner (W. T.) Moral Aspects of Money Getting, 1868 ..... 313
Galloway, Overland Route to India, 1844 ..... 170
Galton (T.) The Telotype, 1850..... 334
Game Laws, Three Letters on ..... 140
Gamesters, A Warning to ..... 195
Gamgee (I.) Medical Reform, 1857 176, 180, 345
—— Social Science and actual Life, 1857 ..... 180
Gandolphy (Rev. P.) Letters to Dr. Marsh .....130, 131
Ganilh (C.) Financial Situation of France in 1816 ..... 136
Gaols, Report on..... 144
Garbett (Rev. J.) Is Unauthorised Teaching always Schismatical? 1844 ..... 286
—— University, Church and the New Test. etc. 1845 ..... 290
Garcin de Tassy, La langue et la littérature hindoustanies, 3 pts. 1876–78 ..... ... 444
Garden (Fr.) Hulsean Prize Essay, 1832–33 ..... 118
—— Can an Ordained Man become a Layman? 1870 ..... 275
Gardiner (H.) Absenteeism considered ..... 156
Gardiner (Gen. Sir R.) Causes of the Indian Rebellion, 1858 ...327, 395
—— On Military Responsibility, 1857 ..... 395

TRACTS—*continued.*


Gardner (C. F.) Local Taxation ... 391
Garfield (Hon. J. A.) The Currency, 1868 ... 268
Garfit (Rev. A.) Conscience Clause etc. 1868 ... 258
—— Ecclesiastical Commission, 1864 245
Garrett (J.) Power to prevent Melancholy, a Sermon, Columbia Mission, 1860 ... 79
Garrett (R.) The Electoral Disabilities of Women, 1872 ... 372
Gas in the House, 1879 ... 378
Gaskell (John) Sense and Sound etc. 1854 ... 311
Gataker (T.) God's Eye on His Israel, 1645 ... 300
Gay's Petticoat, a Poem, 1716 ... 379
Geiseler (Kapt.) Die Oster-Insel, eine Statte prähistorischer Kultur in der Südsee, 1883 ... T. Q. 9
Geldart (Rev. E. M.) The Living God ... Sc. T. 9
Gelzer (H.) Bunsen, Staatsmann etc. 1861 ... 201
Gem (S. H.) Religious Belief among the Jews etc. 1861 ... 274
General Warrants, Tracts on ... 66
Gent (T.) Lines on the Princess Charlotte, 1817 ... T. Q. 3
—— Monody on Sheridan, 1816, T. Q. 3
Gentleman's Mag., Reply to, from Editors of 'Student's Hume' ... 193
Gentz (F. Von) Liberty of the Press 144
—— Ein Brief von Adam Wolf, 1860 377
Geographische Karten, Neues System von, 1840 ... 194
Geological Survey of United Kingdom, 1860 ... 201
Geology, Visual Education applied to 198
George (Prince) Letter to the King S. T. C. 2
Georgia Case, 1867 ... 249
Gerlach (F. D.) Lucilius und die römische Satira, 1844 ... T. Q. 5
Gerlach (O.) Der religiöse Zustand der Anglicanischen Kirche, 1845 358
German Literature, 1841–42 ... 360
Germanique (L'Empire) réd. en départements, 1802 ... 34
Germany, Who is the Real Enemy of? 1868 ... 254, 276
—— Die Münzreform Deutschlands, 1870 ... 292
Germany and Denmark, 1861 ... 80
Gervinus, Course of History since Napoleon I. 1853 ... 177, 182
—— Friedrich Christoph Schlosser, 1861 ... 374
Gibbon (A.) On the Circulating Medium and on Seignorage on Gold Coin, 1856 ... 322
Gibbon, Reply to Sir L. O'Brien, 1785 63
Gibbs (F. W.) Once a Clergyman always a Clergyman, 1865 ... 275
—— Extradition Treaties, 1868..253, 277
—— Recognition, 1863 ... 244
Gibraltar, Letter on State of Affairs at, 1855 ... 168
Gibson (Dr.) Against speaking evil of Princes etc. 1706 ... 295
Gibson (C. B.) Irish Convict Reform, 1863 ... 244
Gibson (Rev. J.) Brief Conclusions against Marriage with Sister of a Deceased Wife, 1855 ... 343
Gibson (Rev. W.) Two Sermons, 1855 331
Giffen (R.) American Railways as Investments, 1872 ... 377
—— The Progress of the Working Classes in the last half-century, 1884 ... 415
—— Address before the Statistical Society, 1882 ... 420
Gilbart (J. W.) Laws of the Currency, 319
—— Practical Working of the Act of 1844–49 ... 320
—— Ten Years' Retrospect of London Banking, 1855 ... 350
Gilbert (D.) The Bullion Question... 143
Gilbert (T.) Obs. with respect to the Poor, Vagrants, and Houses of Correction, 1775 ... 368
Gilderoy (R.) Pictures of the Year, 1878 ... 381
Gillmor (Rev. C.) Jewish Legislators, 1847 ... 343
Gilly (W.) Waldensian Researches, 1831 ... 98
Gilpin (C.) On Capital Punishment, 1848 ... 352
Gilpin (W.) Essay on Prints, 1802 124
Ginsburg (C. D.) The Essenes, 1864 382
Girardin (E.) Napoléon III et l'Europe, 1859 ... 194
—— La Guerre, 1859 ... 361
Girdlestone (E. D.) Society Classified 374
—— Our Debt and Duty to the Soil, 1878 ... 381
Gisborne, Statement of his Design, 1853 ... 184
Giurato Istruito, Il, 1836 ... 248
Giusti (Gius.) Cenni di P. L. D. E. 1850 ... 366
Glad Tidings; or, an Account of the State of Religion in U.S. 1804... 419
Gladstone (Geo.) The Argonaut ... 361
—— Irish Church Bill, 1869 ... 286
—— Alterations in Elem. Education Code Suggested, 1880 ... 425
—— —— 1881 ... 414
Gladstone (W. E.) State Prosecution, Naples, 1851 ... 182
—— Examination of the Neapolitan Reply, 1852 ... 168

TRACTS—*continued.*

Gladstone (W. E.) Place of Ancient Greece, 1865 ..... 256
—— Address at the Liverpool Collegiate Institution, 1873..... 356
—— Bulgarian Horrors, 1876 ..... 380
—— Lessons in Massacre, 1877 ... 386
—— Lecture on Dean Hook, 1879 382
—— The Vatican Decrees in their bearing on Civil Allegiance, 1874 356, 363, 380
—— Vaticanism: an Answer to Replies and Reproofs, 1875...369, 414
—— Address to Electors of Midlothian, 1885 ..... 442
—— The Irish Question, 1886 ..... 448
Glance (A) at the East, 1857..... 327
—— at Several Points in Education, 1859..... 259
Glasse, Sermon to the Marine Society, 1774 ..... 46
Glastonbury Abbey, Account of, 1844 ..... 308
Glencoe, Massacre at .....S. T. W. 8
Gloucester and Bristol (Bp. of) Letter to his Clergy, 1851 ..... 331
Glover, London; or, the Progress of Commerce: a Poem, 1739..... 76
Glover (R. G.) on the Property Tax 137
—— State of Pauperism ..... 139
'Go Out Quickly' ..... 272
Gobel (M.) Geschichte der wahren Inspirations-Gemeinden..... 393
Goddard (S. A.) On Currency, 1847 319
Goderich, Letter to..... 158
Godwin (W.) on Parr's Spital Sermon, 1801 ..... 41
Gold Coin, Disappearance of..... 141
—— Distrib. throughout the World 171
—— Fields of British Columbia, 1862 ..... 82
Goldsmid (F. H.) On Jewish Disabilities, 1847 ..... 347
Goldsmith (O.) She Stoops to Conquer, N.D..... 449
Goll (J.) Französische Heirath—Frankreich und England (1624–25), 1876 ..... 385
Good (Dr. M.) on the Treadwheel... 152
Good (W.) Letter to Bishop Philpotts, 1850 ..... 389
Good Advice to the Pulpits, 1687... 317
Goode (W.) Rome's Tactics etc. 1867 ..... 260
—— Case as it is, Reply to Dr. Pusey; Difficulties in late Charge of Bp. of Oxford, 1842–43 ..... 112
Goodhart (Rev. C. J.) Marriage with a Deceased Wife's Sister, 1849 ... 347
Goodlock (D. R.) Affairs in N. Carolina, 1868..... 268
Goodrich (J. Z.) Speech on Peace, Boston, 1864· ..... 432
Gordon (A.) The Sozzini and their School, 1879..... 391
Gordon (Sir Ch.) Life of Byron..... 153
Gordon (Lord George) Letters to E. of Shelburne: a Serious Answer to, 1782 ..... 421
Gordon (J. H.) Statement of, 1862 81
Gordon (J.) The Peace of the Church of England, 1612..... 300
Gore (M.) Descrip. of Crimea, 1854 168
—— Letter to Duke of Wellington, 1840 ..... 119
—— Letter to Middle Classes, 1839 109
Görres, Germany and the Revolution 144
Göschen (G. J.) On the Cultivation of the Imagination, 1877..... 381
Gospel (The) a Law of Liberty, T. T. 8
—— of the Kingdom of Heaven, Sc. T. 6, 15
—— (The) and Spiritualism..... 356
Göthe's Iphigenia, trans. by Hartwig, 1841 ..... 173
—— Götz von Berlichingen, Briefe und Urkunden zur Lebensgeschichte, 1792 ..... 362
Göttingische Gelehrte Anzeigen (Mar. 16, 1835) ..... 104
—— Protestation und Entlassung der Professoren, 1838..... 108
Gould (Mr.) The Rival Sisters, a tragedy, 1696 .....T. Q. 8
Gould (G.) The Greek Plays in their Relations to the Dramatic Unities, 1883 ..... 448
—— Corrigenda and explanations of the text of Shakespeare, 1884 ... 448
Gould (S. N.) Essay on the Public Debts, with Defence of same, 172 .....T. R. 3
Gounouilhon, Persecution of, at M. Video, 1862 ..... 81
Gover (W.) On Revision of Education Code, 1881 ..... 399
Government, Article reprinted from Encyclop. Brit..... 101
—— Organisation of unemployed Labour, 1886 ..... 447
—— Proposals for Settling, S. T. C. 2
—— Remarks upon; Consid. relative to Settling of; Maxims of... 1
—— of England .....S. T. W. 1
—— Fears and Dangers of S. T. W. 2
Gracchus, Letters on E. I. Question 180
Graham (A. D. & F. H.) On Faith Sc. T. 18
Graham (J. D.) Lunar Tidal Wave in N. American Lakes, 1861 ..... 201
Graham (Sir J.) Speech on want of confidence in Ministers, Jan. 29, 1840 ..... 353
Graham (T.) Liquid Diffusion applied to Analysis; Capillary

TRACTS—*continued.*

Liquid Transpiration; Properties of Silicic Acid, etc.; Molecular Mobility of Gases; Constitution of Matter ..... 266
Grainger (R. D.) Address to Christian Medical Association, 1855 ... 398
Grammar Schools ..... 145
—— On restoring decayed..... 142
Grand Conseil, Plans pour la réforme des Elections du, 1867 ..... 316
Grand Secret of Wife Taming ..... 286
Grant (A.) On the use of Opium, 1785 440
Grant (Lt.-Col.) Indian Irrigation, 1854 ..... 168
Granville (G.) Heroick Love, a tragedy, 1698 .....T. Q. 8
Grass Land and Fallows, Hints on 29
Gray, Health of Towns ..... 176
Grèce (La) en 1821–22 ..... 152
Grecs (Les) et les Turcs, Guerre entre..... 153
Greek Bonds, Letter to Holder of, 1830 ..... 88
—— Church, Doctr. and Discipline 190
—— Laws of Euphony ..... 107
—— Literature, Causes that determined the Order of, 1833 ..... 118
Greeks, Appeal in behalf of ..... 152
Green Box of M. de Sartine, 1779... 13
Green (Bp.) Sermon at Westminster Abbey, Jan. 31, 1763 ..... 297
Green (S. S.) Library Aids, 1883 ... 417
—— Voluntary System in the Maintenance of Ministers in Plymouth and Massachusetts Bay in the earlier periods of their existence, *Worcester, Mass. U.S.A.* 1886 T. Q. 9
Greenfell (P.) Speech on Sinking Fund..... 138
Greenhow (Dr.) Cholera in Tynemouth, 1856..... 179
Greenland Trade and the Whale Fishery, 1722 .....T. R. 5
Greenwood, Church of G. Britain, 1851 ..... 187
[Greenwood (J.)] A Night in a Workhouse..... 282
Gregory, Railway Cuttings and Embankments, 1844..... 177
Gregory (Dr. Francis) Modest Plea for the due regulation of the Press, sm. 4to. 1698 ..... 436
Gregory (Olinthus) Oration ..... 142
Greig (J. K.) Bank Note and Banking Reform, 1880 ..... 402
Grenfell (H. R.) Letters on Banking and Currency, 1875..... 376
Grenville, Essays on Sinking Fund, 1828 ..... 101
—— and Howick (Lds.) Letters to, by a Protestant, 1807..... 121
Greswell (Dr.) Education in Art, 1844 ..... 181
Greswell (H. W. & G.) How to play the Fiddle, N.D. ..... 449
Greville (Rt. Hon. G.) Speech on expulsion of Wilkes..... 68
Grey (Ld.) Circular, with Percival's Prefatory Letter, 1851 ..... 160
Grey (Earl) The Irish Church, 1868 275
—— State of Ireland, 1866 ..... 285
—— On the Negotiations at Vienna, 1854 ..... 342
Grey (Mrs. W.) Education of Women, 1871 ..... 293
—— The Study of Education as a Science, 1874 ..... 361
—— Idols of Society, 1874 ..... 381
Gricourt (Marq. de) Des Relations de la France avec l'Allemagne sous Napoléon III. ..... 363
Grier (Rev. R. M.) Letter on Imprisonment of the Rev. T. P. Dale ..... 404
Grievance and Remedy, ans. in verse to 'Essays and Reviews,' 1861... 199
Griffin (R.) Poor Law Medical Officers, 1857 ..... 345
Griffith (E.) P. O. Savings Banks, 1862.....81, 198
—— Colour to Sculpture, 1862..200, 201
Grote (G.) Election Screw in Counties, 1838..... 349
—— Parliamentary Reform, 1821... 310
—— Plato's Doctrine of the Earth's Rotation, 1860..... 193
Grote (John) 'Essays and Reviews,' 1862 ..... 82
Grote (Rev. J.) New Education Code, 1862 ..... 200
Grothe (Dr. H.) Leonardo da Vinci, 1874.....T. Q. 6
Grotte Sépulcrale dans la Butte de Tumiac (Rapport), 1853 ...T. Q. 1
Grounds of Sovereignty and Greatness, 1685..... 307
Guano: Account of the celebrated Peruvian Manure, 1843 ..... 398
Guardian Society, Address to..... 140
Gueronnière (Cte.) Les Deux Abîmes, 1871 ..... 294
Guerrazzi (F. D.) Il buco nel muro, 1873 ..... 438
Guest (D.) Decline of Hist. Painting, 1829 ..... 90
Guest (E.) Early Eng. Settlements in South Britain ..... 195
Guide in Matters of Faith etc. 1683 302
Guilhaumon (F.) La Guerre et les Epidémies, N.D. ..... 413
Guillaume (Dr.) Etat actuel des Prisons et de la Réforme Pénitentiaire en Suisse, 1872 ..... 412

TRACTS—*continued.*

Guinness (H. G.) Duty of Christians in pres. Crisis in America, 1862 ..... 202
Guizot, The Democracy of Modern Communities, 1838..... 248
Gunn (Rev. H. M.) Tricentenary Memorial etc. 1866..... 260
Gunnlaugssaga Ormstungu, herausg. von E. Mogk, 1886 ..... 449
Gurney (Sir G.) Identifying Lighthouses, 1864..... 246
Gurney (J.) Arguments of council whether Caroline Rudd ought to be tried, 1775 .....T. Q. 2
Gurney (J. J.) Visits to Prisons 144, 145
Gurney (M.) Education for our Middle-Class Girls, 1872 ..... 312
—— Steam Carriages on Turnpike Roads, 1832 ..... 178
Guthrie (G.) The Commercial Crisis, 1857 ..... 323
—— Plea for Ragged Schools, 1849 176
—— Reform of Currency and Banking, 1857 ..... 323
Guthrie (M.) Causational and Free Will Theories of Volition, 1877... 372
Guy (Dr. F.R.S.) Claims of Science to Public Support, 1882.....T. Q. 7
Guy (W. A.) Health of Towns, 1843 166
Gyllenborg (Ct.) Barons Gortz, Sparre, rel. to Design of Raising a Rebellion, 1717 .....T. F.
Gymnastics an essential Branch of Education..... 329
Habeas Corpus Writ, Account of Proceedings ..... 66
Hagenbach (K. R.) Neander u. die Kirchengeschichte ..... 394
Haggard (A.) Europeans and Natives in India, 1883 ..... 415
Hailesean System of Astronomy etc. 1865 ..... 269
Hains (Bp.) Treatise upon the Modes, 1715..... 379
Hair Powder Act, Letter on, 1795... 316
Haldeman (S. S.) Linguistic Ethnology; Relations between Chinese and Indo-European Languages, 1856–61 ..... 200
Hale (W.) Antiq. of Churchrates, 1837 ..... 105
Halhed on Detector's Letters, 1782 237
—— on the Millennium, 1795 ..... 27
Hall, Answer to Clayton's Sermon, 1791 ..... 7
Hall (F.) Benares, Ancient and Medieval ..... 266
Hall (F.) Letter to the Editor of the 'New York Nation,' 1881 ..... 425
Hall (G. W.) Letter to ..... 147
Hall (R.) Addresses to Rev. E. Carey, 1814 ..... 205
Hall (R.) Freedom of Press, 1793, 1819 .....22, 52, 120
Hall (R.) Inaugural Lecture on Common Law, 1848 ..... 357
Hall (S. W.) Law of Impersonation, 1861 ..... 199
Hall (Sir W. H.) Our National Defences, 1876..... 396
Hallam (A.) The Philosophical Character of Cicero ..... 102
Hallam (H. F.) Memoir..... 277
Hallett (H. S.) New Markets and extension of Railways in India and Burmah, 1887.....T. Q. 9
Halliday (Hon. F. J.) State of Police in Bengal, 1857 ..... 327
Halliwell-Phillipps (J. O.) Catal. of Roy. Soc. MSS. 1839 ..... 189
—— Curiosities of Modern Shakspearian Criticism, 1853..... 363
—— On some of the MS. Emendations of the Text of Shakspeare, 1853 ..... 363
—— Which shall it be? Shaxpere or Shakespeare? 1879.....383, 387
—— New Lamps or old, 1880 ..... 402
—— Letter to R. Browning, 1881 T. Q. 5
Halsted (E. P.) On the Armstrong Gun, 1862..... 202
Hamberg (T.) The Visions of Hung-siu-Tshuen, 1854..... 361
Hamilton (Rev. A.) Actions of the Inniskilling Men, 1690 ..... 65
Hamilton (F. H.) Eulogy on T. R. Beck, 1856 ..... 311
Hamilton (H. P.) Privy Council etc. 1850 ..... 331
Hamilton (I.) Bill for Reg. Practice of Surgery ..... 141
Hamilton (Jas. A.) The Constitution Vindicated ..... 243
Hamilton (J. C.) Coercion completed, or Treason Triumphant; The Slave Power, 1864 ..... 243
Hamilton (P. S.) Review of Howe's Essay on Confederation, 1866 ..... 428
Hamilton (Dr. R.) Inquiry conc. National Debt, 1818 .....T. R. 3
Hamilton (Sir W.) Letter to A. de Morgan, 1847 ..... 178
Hamilton (W. R.) Address to Roy. Soc. of Lit. 1843..... 185
Hammon (W.) Letter to Dr. Priestley, 1826 ..... 260
Hampden (J.) Triumphant etc..... 293
Hampden (J.) Truth Seeker's Oracle, No. 3, 1876 ..... 373
—— Biblical Cosmography, 1877... 373
Hampden Controversy, Tracts on, 108, 162, 190, 290

TRACTS—*continued.*

Hampden, Corr. with Abp. of Canterbury, 1838 ..... 108
—— Letter to Ld. J. Russell, 1847 162
—— University Censure of, 1847... 162
Hancock (Dr. J.) On the Climate, Soil etc. of British Guiana, 1835, 1840 .....115, 353
Hancock (Rev. T.) Sermon at St. Stephen's Church, 1870..... 252
Handcock versus Delacour—An Inquiry, 1858 ..... 396
Handel Commem. Festival, 1859 ... 201
Handel in der Türkei und in Persien, 1838 ..... 110
Hanne (J. R.) Der Affen-Ursprung des Menschen ..... 391
Hanson (R. D.) Science and Theology.....Sc. T. 3
Hard's Imposture Exposed..... 41
Hardships of Provincial Letter-carriers, 1870 ..... 256
Hardwicke (W.) Overcrowding the Poor, 1865 ..... 246
Hare (Rev. F.) Difficulty of Studying the Scriptures.....Sc. T. 3, 260, 282
Hare (Archd.) Letter to R. Cavendish, 1850..... 160
—— Letter to Dean of Chichester, 1848 ..... 163
Hare (T.) Machinery of Representation, 1857 .....172, 180
Harle (W. C.) Total Repeal of the Navigation Laws, 1848 ..... 340
Harley (J.) The Currency, 1839..... 172
Harper (F. W.) Capitular Position of Non-resident Canons in York Cathedral, 1880 ..... 402
—— What are the Non-residentiary Canonries? 1880 ..... 402
Harring (H.) Die Völker, ein Gedicht, 1844 ..... 430
Harris (G.) Notice sur la Vie et les Ouvrages de Max Müller, 1867... 292
Harris (Sam.) Salt an excellent and cheap Manure, 1828 ..... 398
Harris (T. W.) Text-books and their Uses, 1880 ..... 405
Harris (Sir W. C.) Intr. to 2nd Edition of the Highlands of Ethiopia, 1851 ..... 177
Harris (Dr. W.) Royal Palace etc. at Loo, 1699..... 65
Harrison (B.) Study of different Languages ..... 309
—— Sermons, and Barnes's Discourse on the Manchester Academy, 1786 ..... 17
Harrison (F.) Bismarckism etc. 277, 291
Harriss (J.) Money and Coins, 2 pts. 1757–58 .....T. R. 2
—— Scriptural Researches on the Licitness of Slave Trade, 1788 ... 16
Harrowby (E. of) Speech on Reform Bill, 1831..... 93
Harrower (Capt.) Refutation of Calumnies against, 1816 ..... 209
Hart (J.) Poem on the death of his late Majesty..... 310
Hartley (David) The Budget..... 66
Harton (W.) Two Letters on Negro Slavery, 1830 ..... 87
Hartshorne (Rev. C.H.) The Itinerary of King Edward II. 1861 ...T. Q. 1
Harvard College Reports, Observatory, 1852; Museum of Comparative Zoology, 1869 ..... 435
Harvey (T.) and Brewin (W.) Jamaica in 1866, 1867 ..... 428
Harvey, Letter to Ld. J. Russell on the Benchers and Bar, 1852 ..... 165
Harwood (Dr. E.) Letters to Badcock, 1784 ..... 10
Hase (Karl) Die Tübinger Schule, 1855 ..... 392
Hastings (G. W.) History of the National Association, 1862..... 251
Hastings (Marquis of) Admin. in India..... 153
Hastings (Hon. Warren) Letters from, 1783 .....84, 86, 234, 236, 238
—— Articles of Impeachment, 1776 10
—— Proceedings rel. to, 1783 ..... 231
—— Mem. relative to State of India, 1787 ..... 239
—— App. of Sir E. Impey, Min. of Gov.-Gen. at Ft. William, 1781 237
Hastings (Hon. Warren) and Major J. Scott, Conduct of H.M.'s late Ministers consid. 1784 ..... 233
Haughton (Sir G. C.) Letter to C. W. W. Wynn, 1840 ..... 114
Havilston on the Liverpool Spa, 1773 56
Haweis (H. R.) Catalogue of Garibaldi and Mazzini Collection, 1882 401
Hawes (W.) Limited and Unlimited Liability, 1854..... 335
Hawkesbury (Ld.) Establishment of a National Force in England, 1794 24
Hawkins (H.) Reform of Parliament its Ruin ..... 130
Hawkins (Rev. J. B.) On Savings Banks, 1857..... 350
Hawksley (T.) Charities of London, 1869 ..... 253
Hayden (G. T.) Remedies for Ireland 332
Hayden (W.) Quadrature of the Circle, 1872 ..... 316
Haydon's Picture of Delegates, 1841 178
Hayter's (Bp.) Sermon before the King, Mar. 22, 1752 ..... 297
Hayter (H. H.) Crime in New South Wales, 1884..... ..... 406
Hayter (Rev. T.) Faith and Election, 1791..... 74

TRACTS—*continued.*

Hayward (A.) More about Junius, 1868 ..... 251
Hazlitt (W.) Registration of Deeds, 1851 .....165, 175
Hazlitt (W. C.) Address to the Electors of Mid-Surrey, 1886 ..... 448
Head (Sir E.) Settlement and Removal, 1865..... 277
Headlam's Medical Bill, reasons for opposing ..... 345
Health, General Board of, Bye Laws, 1852 ..... 333
—— Letter to the Marquis of Chandos on the Powers assumed by ... 333
Health of Towns Commission, Analysis of Evid. before, 1847..... 166
—— —— impr. by thorough Drainage, 1847 ..... 351
—— —— Association, Report of the Committee, 1848..... 351
Heaphy (C.) Residence in New Zealand, 1842..... 171
[Heatherley (Mrs.)] Our Educational Frankenstein [1884] ..... 439
Heathfield (R.) On Debt, Agriculture, etc. ..... 149
—— Plan for Liquidat. Pub. Debt 144, 146
Hecker (Dr.) Der Schwarze Tod im vierzehnten Jahrhundert, 1832... 292
Hector (J.) Coal Deposits of N. Zealand, 1866 ..... 266
Hedge (F. H.) The Sick Woman; a Sermon, 1863 ..... 432
Hegel's First Principles, translated, 1869 ..... 361
Helps (T. W.) Parl. Representation, 1837 ..... 109
Hendriks (F.) Statistics of Land Tax Assessment, 1857 ..... 180
—— Decimal Coinage, 1866 ...285, 288
—— Statistics of Indian Revenue and Taxation, 1858 .....357, 395
Hennel (S. S.) on 'Butler's Analogy,' 1859.....84, 247
Hennessy (J. P.) Napoleon III. and the Rhine, 1866 ..... 266
Henry (W.) Experiments, 1773..... 57
—— Carbonated Hydrogenous Gas, 1797 ..... 47
—— On Preserving Water at Sea, 1781 ..... 53
Henry III. Life and Reign of, 1680 305
Henry IV. of France, Discourse touching the Murder of, 1611 ... 305
Henry V. et la Monarchie Traditionnelle, 1871 ..... 388
Henry VIII. Letters etc..... 151
—— and Anne Boleyn, Love Letters 150
Henshaw (R.) Tried at Bombay, 1805 209
Henslow (G.) Mind in Man and Animals, 1853 ..... 425
Heppe (Dr. H.) Mme. Guyon..... 394
—— Depesche des Landgrafen Philipp von Hessen..... 394
Herbert (Admiral) Letters to the Fleet .....S. T. C. 2
Herbert (Lord) Memorial to, 1862... 82
Herbert (S.) On the Conduct of the War, 1854..... 342
Heresy, Treatise on, 1792 ..... 36
Heron (R. M.) Industry for Ireland, etc. 1870 ..... 277
Herrig (H.) Die Meininger, 1879 ... 392
Herwardi Saxonis, De Gestis..... 104
Herzen (A.) France ou l'Angleterre, 1838 ..... 191
—— Lettre à l'Ambassadeur de Russie à Londres, avec Rep. de Schedo-Ferrati, 1862 ..... 198
—— Krestchenia Sobstvennost, 1853 427
Herzog (D.) Fénelon ..... 394
Hewitt (John) Treatise on Money, Coins, and Exchange, 1755 ..... 365
Hickeringill (E.) The Good Old Cause, 1692..... 317
Higginbotham (J.) Report on the Rating of Ironstone and Mines to the Relief of the Poor..... 333
Higgins (G.) Horæ Sabbaticæ, with Reply ..... 156
[——] On the Corruption of the Christian Scriptures, the Crusades, Mahomed and the Mystical M—om—omd, *Bombay*, 1857 ... 441
Higginson (E.) Sunday Questions etc. 1856 ..... 346
Higginson (T. W.) Ought Women to learn the Alphabet? 1873..... 372
Hilgenfeld (A.) Die Glossolalie in der alten Kirche, 1850 ..... 389
—— Polycarp's Martyrdom, 1879 391
Hill (C.) Report of an Attempt to raise a few of the London Poor without Gifts ..... 287
Hill (E.) Currency Reform, 1848 ... 320
Hill (Rev. G.) The Flight of the Earls, 1878.....T. Q. 5
Hill (J. H.) Notes on Rutland ..... 312
—— Bishopric of Peterborough, 1870 312
Hill (R.) In Memory of J. Rouquet, 1776 ..... 73
Hill (R.) Post Office Reform, 1837 353
—— New Postage Arrangements, 1841 ..... 354
Hillard (G. S.) Political Duties of the Educated Classes, 1866 ..... 249
Hillary (Sir W.) Ireland in 1824; Plan for Steam Lifeboat ..... 154
—— Embellishment of London ... 153
—— Preserv. of Lives from Shipwreck ..... 152
Hillyard (C.) Practical Farming, 1836 ..... 368

TRACTS—*continued.*


Hincks (E.) Persepolitan Writing, 1846 ..... 76
Hincks (Hon. F.) Canada; its Position, 1849..... 339
Hindoos, Mythology and Customs, 1785 ..... 203
—— Inquiry resp. Conversion of, 1808 ..... 204
—— Vind. of, by a Bengal Officer, 1808 ..... 204
—— Letter from Madras F. Officer on Conversion of, 1813 ..... 205
Hinds (S.) A Reply to 'What have we got to rely on, if we cannot rely on the Bible?' .....Sc. T. 8
—— Reply to 'Shall I seek Ordination in the Church of England?' Sc. T. 15
—— Free Discussion of Religious Topics, 1868 ..... 278
—— Reply to the Question, 'What is Man's Prospect of Living after Death?'.....Sc. T. 14
—— Nature and Origin of Evil, Sc. T. 9
—— Free Discussion of Religious Topics, 2 pts.....Sc. T. 7
Hine (Edw.) Flashes of Light, 1872 309
Hinton (J. H.) Education in Manchester, 1852 ..... 328
—— On the two Education Bills, 1852 ..... 328
—— On the Manchester Educationalists, 1854 ..... 329
Hints to Country Bumpkins, 1885 440
Hints on Husbandry, 1806 ..... 286
Hints; The Movers of French Revolution ..... 24
Hippocrates, Traité des Airs etc. 1816 ..... 55
Histoire de l'Armée de Châlons, 1871 294
History of Standing Armies in England, 1698 ..... 264
Hitchcock (Prof.) Geology and Natural Religion; Geology and the Mosaic Account of the Creation; Historical and Geological Deluges compared, S. C. L. 2, 19, 29, 31
Hitzig (F.) Inschrift des Mesha Königes von Moab, 1872 ..... 292
Hoadley, Refutation of Sherlock, 1787 .....18, 36
—— and Sherlock, Dialogue, 1790 18
Hoar (G. F.) Eulogy of President Garfield, 1882 ..... 399
Hoare (E. N.) On Church Reform, 1838 ..... 108
—— Nat. Education of Ireland, 1842 112
—— Grant to Church Education Society, 1848 ..... 167
Hoare (W. H.) Letter to Bp. Colenso, 1863.....83, 252
Hoare (W. H.) Presentment at Visitation ..... 184
—— Age etc. of the Pentateuch, 1863 252
Hobhouse (A.) Charitable Foundations in England, 1868 ..... 270
—— Authority accorded to Founders of Endowments, 1869..... 285
—— Laws relating to Married Women's Property, 1869 ..... 286
—— Forfeiture of Property by Married Women, 1870 ..... 287
Hobhouse (Sir A.) Native Indian Judges, 1883.....415, 421
Hobhouse (J. C.) Poems, Translat. 1809 ..... 124
—— Three Letters, on Heresy; Reply to Randolph's Letter, 1792 25
—— to North and Peel concerning the Test Act, 1790 ..... 18
Hodge (Mrs.) Speech in Aid of the Great North-western Fair, 1865... 263
Hodgkinson (G. C.) Actinometrical Observations among the Alps, 1867 ..... 401
Hodgson (W. B.) Inaugural Address at Edinburgh, 1871..... 316
—— Report on Public Schools, 1864 85, 253
—— Education of Girls, 1864 ..... 251
—— True Scope of Economic Science, 1870.....256, 291
—— Competition, 1870 ..... 256
—— Classical Instruction, 1866 ... 288
Höfler (C.) Anna von Luxemborg, 1382–1394, 1871.....T. Q. 1
Hofstede de Groot (P.) Die Groninger Theologen, 1863 ..... 393
Holdsworth, State of Country...137, 138
Holford (G.) Criminal Prisons...147, 368
Holgate (C. W.) Account of Chief Libraries of Australia and Tasmania, 1886 .....T. Q. 9
—— Libraries of New Zealand, 1886 448
Holkham, its Agriculture etc..... 142
Holland, Justification of the War in, 1672 ..... 316
——, Interests of the United Provinces, 1673..... 317
Holland and Belgium, Letter to Marq. Camden on Disputes betw. 1832 ..... 95
—— Separation of, comp. with repeal of Union between G. Britain and Ireland, 1831 ..... 95
Hollandais (Un) Lettre à Ld. Grey, 1833 ..... 174
Holles (Ld.) Letter to Van Bunninghen .....S. T. C. 1
Hollingworth (R.) Exam. of Sundry Scriptures, 1645 ..... 300
Hollowell (J. H.) Ireland, the story of her wrongs etc. 1886..... 442

TRACTS—*continued.*

Holmes (O. W.) Oration before the City Authorities of Boston, 1863 250
Holms (J.) Commercial Aspects of the Eastern Question ..... 386
Holroyd (A. T.) Quarantine Laws, 1839 .....110, 114
Holwell (J. Z.) Narrative of the Black Hole, Calcutta, 1758 ..... 308
—— Hist. Events rel. to Bengal Prov. and Empire of Indostan, with Dissert. on Hindoo Mythology etc., 1766–67.....224, 225
—— Letter to L. Scrafton, Reply to Obs. on Vansittart's Narrative, 1767 ..... 223
Holy Alliance, Declar. of England against ..... 147
Holy Days .....T. T. 56
Holyoake (G. J.) Working-Class Representation, 1868 ..... 253
'Home' Christmas Annual, 1879... 387
Homer, Iliad, First Book, by W. M. Adams ..... 374
—— Battle of the Frogs and Mice, 1717 ..... 379
—— —— trans. by T. S. Norgate, 85, 245
Homersham, the Supply of Spring Water, 1850..... 169
Homœopathy, Speeches against, 1851 .....166, 176
—— Unmasked, 1857..... 198
Honest Hodge and Ralph etc. 1680 306
Honesty is the Best Policy, 1863 ... 244
Hong Kong, Crime and Government at, 1859..... 84
—— Dates etc. connected with the History of Education in, 1877 ... 428
Hook (Major) Defence, 1793 ..... 209
Hook (W. F.) Public Education, 1846 ..... 159
—— The Lord's Day, 1836 ..... 161
—— The Three Reformations, 1847 160
—— Sermon on the Reformation... 187
—— Self-Deceit, 1857 ..... 274
Hooker (J.) The Bible and Women's Suffrage, 1877..... 372
Hooker (Sir Jos. D.) Address to the Brit. Association, 1868 ..... 253
Hooper, Old and New Dispensations 112
Hooper (Hon. S.) Loan Bill, 1866... 262
Hope, Letters on Credit, 1784 ..... 63
Hope (A. J. B.) American Disruption, 1863..... 244
—— Marriage with a dec. Wife's Sister, 1849 ..... 175
—— On the Laws of Marriage, 1849 ..... 343
—— Prayer Book, its Social Influence, 1863 ..... 83
Hopf (W.) Ueber eine neue Ausgabe der Heiligen Schrift, 1851..... 429
Hopps (J. P.) Why do I believe in Home Rule for Ireland, 1886..... 442
—— On the Thirty-nine Articles Sc. T. 11
Horne (D. M.) Social Reforms needed in Scotland, 1867 ..... 285
Horne (J.) Letter to J. Dunning, 1778 ..... 13
—— Letter to Lord Ashburton..... 61
Horne (R. H.) Death of Marlowe, 1870 ..... 280
Horner (Dr. F. R.) Homœopathy unmasked, 1857 ..... 198
—— Exam. of his Reasons, 1857... 198
Horner (Leonard) Acc. of Recent Researches into the Geology of the Alluvial Land of Egypt, 1858 T. Q. 6
Horsley (Bp.) Charge, 1790 ..... 297
Hort (Rev. F. A.) On Revised Code, 1862 ..... 200
Horton (S. Dana) La Monnaie et la Loi, trad. par E. de Laveleye, 1881 405
Hoseason (J. C.) Transmission of Troops to India, 1858.....78, 327, 395
Hosking (W.) On the Addition of a Reading Room to the British Museum, 1858.....T. Q. 4
Hoskins (J. T.) Modification of Hare's Scheme for the Election of Representatives ..... 310
Hospitals Association, its Origin etc. 1884 ..... 439
Hossbach (T.) Schleiermacher's Leben, 1868..... 390
Houel (M. J.) Sur le Calcul des Equipollences, 1869 ..... 400
Hough, Reply to Abbé Dubois, 1824 206
House Accommodation ..... 198
—— (The) that Tweed built..... 311
How the War commenced, 1864 ... 243
—— German translation of do. by Dr. F. Schutz ..... 243
How to make India our Cotton Field 281
How to resume Specie Payments... 262
How John Bull lost London, 1882 416
Howard (Castle) Mausoleum at (plates).....T. Q. 7
Howard University, Annual Report, 1869..... 435
—— 'Catalogue' [Calendar], 1868–69 ..... 435
Howard (Dr.) Effects of Deficient Food, 1839 ..... 119
Howard (J. E.) Caves of South Devon and their Teachings ..... 421
Howard (Maj.-Gen. O. O.) Report, 1868 ..... 257
Howarth (Rev. J.) to Parishioners of St. George's, 1849 ..... 161
Howell (J.) Partnership, Legislation etc. 1869 ..... 313

TRACTS—*continued.*


Howell Wood, or the Raby Hunt, 1806 ..... 317
Howick (Visc.) Letter to, 1807 ..... 212
Hubbard (J. G.) On the Monetary Pressure of 1847 ..... 320
Hübner, Statist. Tafel aller Länder, 1852 ..... 188
Hudson (J. C.) Cruelty of Employing Children to sweep Chimneys 151
Hudson (W. H.) The Church and the Stage, 1886 ..... 448
Huggard (W. R.) Defects of Lunacy Law, 1885 ..... 438
Hughes (Lewis) Historical View of Jacobinism, 1799 ..... 318
Hughes (Rev. T. S.) Cause of the Greeks ..... 150
—— Greek Revolution ..... 151
—— On 'An Essay on Eternity of the World' ..... 155
Hugo (Le Cte. Léopold) Les Cristalloides complexes à sommet étoilé, 1872 ..... 407
Hugo (Victor) Hernani, illustrated, roy. 8vo ..... T. Q. 6
—— Discours pour Voltaire, 1878 383
Huguenot Society of London, By-Laws etc. 1886 ..... 447
Huish (Capt.) and C. Manby, On Railway Accidents, 1852 ..... 341
Hultsch (F.) Pappi Alexandrini Collectionis quæ supersunt, 1876 366
Human Authority in Matters of Faith, 1774 ..... 70
Humboldt (A. v.) und Gauss, Briefe zwischen, 1877 ..... 373
Hume (C.) City Churches for London Suburbs, 1853 ..... 78
Hume (David) Life, by Himself, 1777 ..... 51
—— Public Credit, 1752 ..... T. R. 3
Hume (H.) Overland Expedition from Lake George to Port Phillip in 1824, 1873 ..... 357
Hume (J.) to E. of Malmesbury conc. Sir J. Brooke, 1851 ..... 168
Hume (R. M.) Chancery Delays etc. 1830 ..... 97
Humphrey (W.) Fitzjames Stephen and Cardinal Bellarmine, 1875... 356
Humphreys (H. T.) Memoir of Latimer Clark, 1881 ..... 420
Hungary: Lois et règlements, trad. du Hongrois, 1884 ..... 439
Hunt (Holman) Catalogue of Pictures, 1886 ..... 440
Hunt (R.) Synopsis of the Contents of the Great Exhibition of 1851 ..... 362
—— Handbook to the Industrial Department of the International Exhibition of 1862 ..... 362
Hunt (Thos.) Defence of Charter and Municipal Rights of the City of London ..... 308
Hunter, Disc. on Friendship, 1771 78
—— Sermon on Execut. of Louis XVI. 1793 ..... 44
—— Sermon, on Difference between Men, 1797 ..... 45
Hunter (J.) Pref. to Gr. Roll of Exchequer, 1833 ..... 107
Hunter (Lieut.-Col.) Suggestions on Bengal Army (1st edit.), 1858 ... 395
Huntingford's Sermon at Salisbury, 1789 ..... 297
Huntingford (Rev. E.) The Parable of Lock and Key ..... 416
—— Study of the Apocalypse, 1884 417
Hurlbut (E.) Religion in the State, 1870 ..... 311
Hursthouse (C.) New Zealand in 1851 ..... 171
—— Lecture on New Zealand, 1849 430
Huskisson, Speech on Silk Trade... 102
—— Speech in H. of Commons..... 131
—— —— On Navigation Laws, 1826 ..... 196
Hutchinson (Gov.) Proc. of Privy Council as to his removal ..... 68
Hutchinson and Oliver's Letters at Boston, 1776 ..... 60
Hutton (H. D.) Gradual Creation of a Farmer Proprietary in Ireland, 1868 ..... 270
—— Prussian Land-Tenure Reforms for Ireland, 1868 ..... 270
Hutton (J.) Appointment of Public Accountants, 1861 ..... 248
'I. H. S.' Argument for the Greek Origin of the Monogram, 1841... 441
Idealist, The ..... 253, 277
Idem Iterum: Hist. of Queen Mary's Big Belly ..... 65
Illustrator (The) Illustrated, 1838... 118
Im Neuen Reiche ..... 292
Immortality in its bearing on Education ..... Sc. T. 9
—— Examination of some recent Writings about ..... Sc. T. 9
Impartial Enquiry into the Administration of Affairs in England, 1683 307
Impressment, Letter on ..... 153
Ince (W. D.D.) Past History and Present Duties of the Faculty of Theology in Oxford, 1878 ..... 391
India, Administration of, 1858 ..... 170
—— Bill, Divisions on, 1784 ..... 22
—— British, Policy of Gov. of, 1839 110
—— Budget, Report of Debates on, 1806 ..... 35
—— Colonial Policy ..... 216
—— Correspondence and Proceed. 1812 ..... 214

TRACTS—*continued.*

India Question, Constitutional View of, 1858 ..... 327
—— Crisis, 1858 ..... 78
—— Dangers from French Invasion and Missionary Estab. 1808 ..... 203
—— Debate, Moral of, 1858 ... 78, 327
—— Debate in House of Lords, Dec. 1783 ..... 232
—— and its Future, 1858 ..... 78
—— Disc. of Trade from England to, by T. M. 1621 .....T. R. 1
—— On Dissolution of late and Conduct of present Parliament, 1785 ..... 234
—— Protest etc. against Rescinding Dividend, 1767 ..... 227
—— Essay in Defence of Missions, 1808 ..... 204
—— Ext. from 'Times,' 1828 ..... 207
—— Further Papers respecting Negociations, 1813 ..... 216
—— Great Britain, and Russia, 1838 ..... 110
—— English Missionaries and Hindoo Endowments, N.D. ..... 395
—— Immolations in, 1821 ..... 207
—— Importance of Brit. Dominion comp. with that in America, 1770 230
—— Inoculation for Smallpox, 1767 226
—— Interest and Duty of Government, as concerned in affairs of... 231
—— Letter against Bible Society's exertions in, 1807 ..... 203
—— Justification of Directors of Netherlands E.I.C. 1688..... 219
—— Letters of a Citizen on, 1783... 236
—— Letters between a Gentleman in Berlin and Person of distinction in London ..... 239
—— Letters to Members of present Parl. 1784 ..... 232
—— Minutes of Evidence, with Remarks ..... 214
—— Extracts from ditto, 1814..... 216
—— The Mutinies, the Government, and the People, by a Hindu, 1858 395
—— Mutinies in, a Series of Letters, 1857 ..... 327
—— Necessity and Advantage of Free Trade to, 1807 ..... 240
—— Necessity for Open Trade to, 1767 ..... 226
—— Notice of General Meeting ... 216
—— Papers resp. Negociation ..... 215
—— Political Letters by a late M.P. 1785 ..... 223
—— Present State of Trade to, 1758 220
—— Press *v.* Salt Monopoly in ... 168
—— Proceed. and Debates in both Houses of Parl. on, 1784 ..... 235
—— Proposals to Gen. Court, March 1813 ..... 214

India, Relations with Countries West of Indus, 1839 ..... 110
—— Remarks on Extent of Territory subject to Acts of 1784, 1795 215
—— Report on Lord Ripon's Policy 415
—— Report of Meeting in Support ditto, 1883 ..... 423
—— Resolutions of Manufacturers of Long Ells, April 24, 1812..... 215
—— Resolutions of Gen. Court, May 1812..... 215
—— Retrospective View etc. 1783 232
—— Review of Affairs of, 1807..... 212
—— Secret Committee, Reasons against Resolutions pending from, 1782 ..... 237
—— Slavery and Slave Trade, 1841 116
—— State Education in, Reply to Johnston, 1882–83 ..... 401
—— Stock, Letters to Proprietors of, 1767–69 .....227, 228, 236
—— Strictures on Govt. of, by an Officer, 1809 ..... 204
—— —— on System of British Commerce, 1792 ..... 213
—— Suppression of Public Discussion .....153, 154
—— Tracts, *presented by J. S. Mill* 203–240
—— Trade, Consid. on, 1701...T. R. 1
—— A Voice from, to the Men of Manchester, 1858 ..... 327
—— (East) Company, Short Hist. of, 1793 ..... 47
—— —— Debates on Renewal of Charter, 1813 ..... 217, 218
—— —— Govt. and Commerce of, 1829 ..... 89
—— —— Report of Committee of Correspondence of, on Claims of Outports ..... 131
—— —— State of Question between H. M.'s Ministers and Court of Directors ..... 131
—— —— Free Trade, Inquiry into Pretensions of ..... 215
—— —— Territorial Rights and Commercial Privileges of, 1813... 216
—— —— Petition, Abstract of Argument for ..... 216
—— —— Impartial Vind. of, 1688 219
—— —— of Merchants, Attempt to pay off Nat. Debt by abolishing, 1767 ..... 229
—— —— Address conc. Business between Govt. and, 1767 ..... 227
—— —— System of Reform for, 1784 ..... 233
—— —— State of Affairs of, 1768 227
—— —— Present Situation of, 1784 232
—— —— Charter, Petitions against, 1813 ..... 214

TRACTS—*continued.*

India (E.) Company, Debates, Charter, Petition to Parl. 1852..... 168
—— —— Reform. The Finances of India; the Native States of India; on the Double Government; the Government of India under a Bureaucracy; Wrongs without a Remedy; Public Works; State and Government of India under its Native Rulers, 1858 ... 325
Indian Year Book, 1862..... 281
Indianapolis Public Library, 1st Report, 1874 ..... 361
Indies (West) Case of British, 1852 168
—— —— Merchants of, Right to Monopoly examined ..... 213
—— Cotton and Roads of, 1851 ... 172
Indigo and its Enemies, 1861 ..... 80
Indigo Commission, Min. of Evidence 195
Indus (The) Trade and Navigation, 1837 ..... 110
Industrial Homes (The Children in) 1874.....T. Q. 7
Infanticide, Debates on, ed. by Dr. Drysdale, 1866..... 288
Infants, Law of custody consid. 1838–39 ..... 109
Infidels, Prosecution vindicated..... 151
Inglis (Sir R. H.) Letter to, 1839... 119
Ingram (T. D.) Recent Proceedings of the Indian Government, 1871 291
Inquiry into the Causes which have retarded the Accumulation of Wealth in the U.S. 1846 ..... 262
Inquiry into the Four last Years' Reign, 1714 ..... 258
Insanity and Crime, 1864 .....85, 245
Insurance, Essay on Means of, 1836 107
Interest of the Three Kingdoms etc. 1680 ..... 301
—— of Europe in Conditions of Peace, 1870 ..... 277
International Arbitration, Historical Survey of, N.D..... 406
International Copyright .....261, 369
International Association of Working Men, Conference of, 1871 ..... 374
Invalides, Hôtel des, Description of, 1835 ..... 194
Inventors, Rights of, Reports 1–3, 1850–52 ..... 348
Ionian Islands under Brit. Protect. 1851 ..... 177
Ireland (A.) Recollections of George Dawson, 1882 ..... 420
Ireland (Dr. J.) Letter to H. Brougham ..... 143
Ireland, How to make it self-supporting, 1848..... 332
—— Syst. of Trade with, expl. 1785 63
—— Reply to P. Gregory's Letter to the Archbishops, 1836 ..... 103
Ireland, Report of Com. of Poor Inquiry, 1837 ..... 108
—— Disturbances in; Evils of..... 153
—— under Lord Mulgrave, 1837 ... 106
—— under Lord de Grey, 1844 ... 172
—— Joint-Stock Banking in, 1844 186
—— Condition of the Poor in ..... 158
—— Royal Campaign in, 1690..... 65
—— Tracts on: Wants and Pract. Remedies, 1848; State of, 1855; Poor Law; Distress in, 1847..... 167
—— A Word to Chichester Fortescue 280
—— Adm. of Relief under Poor Law Extension Act, 1849 ..... 167
—— Romish Party in, Negociations and Intrigues .....S. T. W. 8
—— Letter from a Proprietor to Ministers of Religion ..... 167
—— On the Public Records of, 1863 83
—— Letter from a Gentleman in, S. T. C. 2
—— Letters on the State of, 1847 332
—— Statistics of, for 1848 ..... 332
—— Government of (from the N.Y. 'Nation'), 1886 ..... 442
—— More Thoughts about, 1886... 442
—— Home Rule. What is it? 1886 442
—— —— Why Ireland wants it, 1886 ..... 442
—— —— British Home Rule Association Committee, 1886..... 449
—— —— Popular objections to, 1886 442
—— —— Fallacies about, 1886 ... 442
—— —— Words for Right and Peace, 1886 ..... 442
—— —— Twenty reasons for ..... 442
—— —— Union Report of, 1886 ... 447
—— —— Some Thoughts on, by an Ulster Protestant, 1886 ..... 442
—— —— Opinions of some Protestants on, 1886..... 442
—— —— Why should Englishmen support it, 1886 ..... 442
—— —— Const. and Rules of Brit. H.R. Association, 1886 .....
—— Address to the Protestants of Ireland, from the Irish Protestant H.R. Association, 1886 ... 442
—— Speech of J. Dillon on second reading of Mr. Gladstone's bill, 1886 ..... 442
—— —— Jos. Cowen on ditto ..... 442
—— —— J. E. Redmond on ditto 442
—— —— W. O'Brien on ditto..... 442
—— The Home Ruler, vol. 1, No. 2, 1886 ..... 442
—— —— Repeal of the Union Conspiracy, or Mr. Parnell, 1886..... 448
—— What Science is saying about Ireland, 1881 ..... 421
Irish Estates, List of some, etc. 78, 167
—— Forfeitures, Report on, S. T. W. 2

TRACTS—*continued.*

Irish Oratory ..... 189
—— Fallacies etc. Scrutator..... 244
—— Land Bill, 1881 .....414, 421
—— Grievances, Summary of, 1886 442
—— Land Question, 1880, 397, 404, 411
—— Tracts (5) on the Ir. Question, 1886 ..... 442
—— National League Leaflets (8), 1886 ..... 442
—— Land Lessons; Irish Parliaments etc. 1886 ..... 442
—— Difficulty, Thoughts on; Land Legislation; Land Question etc. 1868 ..... 258, 270
—— Nationality in 1870 ..... 310
—— People, real Wants of ..... 270
Iron as Material for Shipbuilding, 1861 ..... 202
Iron Ways, Bridges, Rails etc. 1850 340
Irons (W. J.) Sermon at St. Paul's, 1864 ..... 246
—— Analysis of Human Responsibility ..... 288
Ironside (I.) Trades Unions: 1867 277
Irvine (P.) On Law of Entail in Scotland, 1880..... 99
Is Death the end of all things for Man? .....Sc. T. 9
Iscander (A.) Du Développement des Idées Révolutionnaires en Russie, 1851..... 410
Italienische Krieg (der), und Preussen, 1859 ..... 191
Italy, Nature of Quarantine in, 1767 226
—— Chamb. of Deputies, Speeches, Apr. 1861..... 80
—— Relazione della Comm. reale d' inchiesta sulle opere pie, 1884 439
Iturbide (D. A.) Life of ..... 157
Ivernois, Mortalité des Peuples, 1833 174
Jackson (Bp. of Lond.) Charge to Clergy, 1875..... 389
Jackson (R.) Speech, May 5, 1812 214
—— on Increase of Crime..... 158
Jackson (Serj.) Fam. Epistle to, 1837 106
Jacob (Gen. Sir G.) Taylor's 'Student's Manual of Indian History' and the 'Edinburgh Review,' 1877 400
Jacob (G. A.) The Sabbath made for man ..... 401
Jacob (Col. John) Reply to W. S. on G. Higgins' Anacalypsis, 1857 441
Jacob (W.) Causes of Agricult. Distress ..... 139
—— Agricult. and Trade in Corn... 158
Jacoby (J.) Social Question, 1870 256, 291
Jacquemart (A.) L'Extrême Orient au Palais de l'Industrie, 1874 T. Q. 9
Jamaica, Statements of Facts relating to, 1852..... 338
Jamaica, Statement by the West India Association, 1858 ..... 338
James (Rev. J. A.) On the Sabbath 346
James II. League with Louis XIV. S. T. W. 1
—— Nullity of Title.....S. T. W. 1
—— Letter to Privy Councillors, S. T. W. 2
—— French Invasion to restore, S. T. W. 2
—— Declaration; with Answer, S. T. W. 2
—— Directions concerning Preachers, 1685.....304
James (H.) Social Significance of our Institutions, 1861..... 276
Jamieson (R.) Western Central Africa, 1859..... 428
Jay (J.) The Great Issue, 1865..... 248
—— Polit. Situation in the U. States, 1866 .....249, 256
—— Presidential Election, 1869 ... 256
Jay (W.) War and Peace, 1842..... 116
Jeannent (Dr.) On Cholera, 1857... 176
Jebb, Reasons for Resignation, 1776 72
—— Letter to, on his Reasons, 1776 ..... 72
Jeffrey (F.) Combinat. of Workmen, 1825 ..... 25
Jelf (Dr. R. W.) On Rev. F. D. Maurice's Essays, 1853 ..... 190
—— Grounds for laying Statements in same before Council of King's Coll. 1858.....161, 259
Jellinek (G.) Goethe's Beziehungen zu Spinoza, 1878..... 410
Jenckes (T. A.) Bill to Regulate the Civil Service of the U.S. 1868 261, 263, 268
Jenkins, Historical Law Essays, 1790 ..... 8
Jenkinson (E. of Liverpool) Conduct of Gt. Britain in respect to Neutral Nations.....S. C. L.
Jennett (H.) Arrest for Debt..... 155
—— On Ricardo's Polit. Economy 156
Jennings (F. M.) Present and Future of Ireland etc. 1865..... 277
—— Causes of Poverty and Discontent in Ireland, 1866 ..... 313
Jerdan (W.) Assoc. for Protecting Authors ..... 183
Jerrold, Retired from Business, 1851 185
Jerusalem Chamber, Eccles. Com. in .....S. T. W. 1
Jerusalem (New) Church, Conference, 1791 ..... 27
Jervis (G.) Giacimento di Antracite di Demonte, 1873 ..... 361
Jervis (W. P.) Mineral Resources in Central Italy, 1862; Supplement, 1868.....81, 266

TRACTS—*continued.*

Jesse (G. R.) Notes on Report on Vivisection, 1876 ..... 367
Jesuits, Account of ..... 135
Jesus *v.* Christianity ..... Sc. T. 9
Jevons (Prof.) Currency of the United Kingdom, 1868 ..... 287
Jevons (W.) Christianity considered as a Divine Revelation ..... Sc. T. 14
—— Book of Common Prayer examined ..... Sc. T. 13
—— Prayer Book adapted to the Age ..... Sc. T. 13
Jew (A) Letter to a Christian ..... 145
Jewish Claims, 1858 ..... 78
—— Disabilities, Reasons for resisting the Removal of ..... 347
—— Literature and Modern Education ..... Sc. T. 17
Jews (Brit.) Remarks on Civil Disabilities ..... 96
—— Report of Great Meeting ..... 187
John Justified ..... 309
Johns, Burning of Widows in India, 1816 ..... 207
—— Indian Civilisation by Native Schools, 1813 ..... 205
Johnson, The Sultaness, a Tragedy, 1717 ..... 379
Johnson (Andrew) Message to Congress, 1865 ..... 432
—— Message, 1866 ..... 263
—— Returning the Bill 'To Protect all Persons in the U.S.' 1866 263
Johnson (L.) Indian Finance, 1878 444
Johnson (Rev. S.) Reasons for Standing Army; Magistracy, Divine Right etc ..... S. T. C. 2
—— Paper, for which he was whipped ..... S. T. C. 2
Johnson (S.) Essays on Parliaments etc. 1694 ..... 264
Johnston, Speech to the Elector of Brandenburg ..... S. T. W. 3
Johnston (Gov.) to Proprietors of E. I. Stock, 1769 ..... 228
—— Letters to, on E. I. Affairs, 1788 ..... 237
—— to Prop. of E. I. Stock, 1776 222
Johnstone (W.) A Voice from the Schoolroom, 1855 ..... 329
Joint-Stock Companies ..... 156
Jones (A.) State of Country in Nov. 1794 ..... 120
Jones, Dissent and Morality, Wales, 1849 ..... 176
Jones (E.) Labour and Capital, 1867 287
—— Educational Condition of Wales, 1848 ..... 328
Jones (J. S.) Evangelisation of the Masses, 1873 ..... 363
Jones (Rev. J.) Unstableness of Euclid, 1870 ..... 285
Jones (J. Winter) Address at Conference of Librarians, 1877 ..... 416
Jones (M. C.) Old Oak Panelling at Gungrog, 1864 ..... 256
—— Family of Waldo ..... 256
Jones (R.) Lecture on Pol. Economy, 1833 ..... 179
—— on Commutation Bill, 1836 ... 196
Jones (Sir Wm.) The Principles of Government, 1797 ..... 359
Jones (W. B.) Irish Church, 1868 252
Joplin, Commerc. Embarrassments, Cause and Cure, 1841 ..... 113
Jordan, Answer to Sheffield, 1804... 48
Jordan (Amelia) Summary of her case, 1882 ..... 420
Joseph II. Letters of ..... 148
Joss, Specimens of Romaic Poetry, 1826 ..... 173
Jouffroy's Philosophical Essays, S. C. L. 31, 34, 35
Jowett (Rev. B.) Christian Doctrine and Practice, 1861 ..... 274
Judges, Proceedings of, Report of Committee ..... S. T. C. 2
Julian (Hon. G. W.) Spoliation of the Public Domain etc. 1868 ..... 261
Jurisprudence, Section of ..... 198
Justen (J.) Notes on Wood, 1864 246, 376
Justice, Triumphs of, over the Unjust ..... 121
Kalisch (M.) Theology of the Past and the Future ..... Sc. T. 16
Kaspary (J.) Universal Reign of Human Happiness ..... 282
Kautzsch (A. F.) De Vet. Testamenti Locis a Paulo Apost. allegatis, 1869 ..... 283
Kay, Training of Pauper Children, 1839 ..... 117
Kay-Shuttleworth (J.) Popular Education, 1868 ..... 253
Kaye (R.) Sermon at Walbrook, 1778 45
Kaye (W. F. J.) Homeless Poor, Sermon at Linc. 1859 ..... 79
—— Address to Churchwardens ... 79
Keddie, W. Highland Tour (Glasgow to Oban) ..... 446
Keene (W.) N. S. Wales Coal Fields 255
Keith (A.) Evidence of Prophecy, 1838 ..... 370
Kelley (W. D.) Speeches, at Philadelphia and Washington, 1864–5 432
—— Dangers and Duties of the Hour, 1866 ..... 263
—— Republican Form of Government, 1865 ..... 268
Kelly (Rev. J. B. K.) Journal of a Visitation in the Church Ship 'Star,' 1870 ..... 290
Kelly (W.) on Villa Farms, N.D. ... 368

TRACTS—*continued.*

Kemble (C.) and W. B. Calvert, The Upright Pastor (Rev. W. Jowett) 1855 ..... 272
Kemble (J. M.) Hist. of Eng. Lang. 1834 ..... 104
—— Churchrates and Tithes, 1837 105
Kennard (R. B.) Letter to Bp. of Salisbury on 'Essays and Reviews,' 1861 ..... 199
Kennedy (C. L.) Suez Canal, 1857 202
Kennedy (James) Question of the Lost Tribes, 1855 ..... 161
—— Letter to Ld. J. Russell, 1854 180
—— Origin of Amer. Indians, 1854 182
Kennett (Dr.) Consecration of Bp. Wake, 1706 ..... 295
—— Sermon in St. Paul's, Nov. 5, 1715 ..... 295
Keppel (Adm.) Letter from a French Naval Officer to, 1778 ..... 18
Kerr, Serm. on Missionary Schwartz; Report on Christianity in Cochin and Travancore, 1818 ..... 205
Kerrich (T.) Catalogue of Roman Coins, 1852 ..... 363
Kerrison, Bill for better Reg. of Med. Profession ..... 185
Kershaw (S. W.) Notes on Croydon Palace ..... 372
Kerslake (T.) Project for annexing the Bristol Library to the Institution, 1867 ..... 313
—— Caer Pensauelcoit, 1882 ..... 404
—— Liberty of Independent Historical Research, 1885 .....426, 429
—— The Word 'Metropolis' the Ancient Word 'Anglo-Saxon' etc. 1880 ..... 404
Kestner, L'Institut de Corresp. Archéologique, 1846 ..... 174
Key (Aston) Railway in Egypt, 1850 341
Key (T. H.) Greek Preposition 'ANA, 1842 ..... 189
—— and Williamson, Invasion invited by Defenceless State of England, 1858 .....172, 195
Kidd (Capt.) Proceedings rel. to S. T. W. 3
Kidnapping of Bulgarians etc. 1879 382
Killarney, Description of, 1776 T. Q. 2
Killing no Murder, by Col. Titus, 1748 ..... 52
Kindler (J. P.) Reform. Abendmahl-Lehre ..... 394
King (The) of the Commons .....185
—— Petition of Ld. Mayor, Aldermen etc. to.....S. T. C. 2
King's Speech, Debates on, 1792 ... 9
—— Power in Eccles. Matters, S. T. C. 2
—— Proclam. for a Tolerance, Reflexions on .....S. T. C. 2
King's Declaration for Liberty of Conscience, Reflections on S. T. C. 2
—— School, Chester, Cat. of Antiquities ..... 201
—— Lynn, Letter from Gentlemen at.....S. T. C.
King (Abp.) Sermon before the Queen, 1705..... 296
King, Colonisation on Christian Prin.; Triform Syst. of ditto in S. Africa, 1844–45.....115, 171
King (Rev. B.) Sermon, 1859 ..... 192
—— Sacrilege, etc. 1860 .....79, 259
King (Dr.) Address to Ethnological Soc. 1844 ..... 200
King (Rev. G.) Case of, Bishop's Judgment, 1861 ..... 429
King (J. L.) Injustice of the Law of Succession to the Real Property of Intestates, 1854 ..... 344
King (Ld.) Restriction of Specie Payments at English Banks etc. 31
Kingdom of Heaven .....T. T. 49
Kingdom, Present Circumstances of the .....S. T. W. 1
Kinglake (Mr.) and the Quarterlies, 1863..... 246, 396
Kings, Rights of, 1791 ..... 7
Kingsley (Rev. C.) Sermon on the Death of P. Consort, 1862..... 82
Kingsley (Dr.) and Dr. Newman, 1864 ..... 245
Kingston Cause impartially stated, 1776 ..... 314
Kinnaird (Hon. A.) Bengal, its Land Tenure etc. 1857 ..... 281
Kinnear (J. B.) The Mind of England on the Eastern Question 381, 386
Kippis (Dr.) Vindication of Dissenting Ministers, 1773 ..... 71
Kirk (R. J.) Roman Cath. Principles resp. God and the King ..... 142
Kirkland (C. P.) Emancipation Proclamation, 1863 ..... 250
—— The Destiny of Our Country (*New York*), 1864 ..... 432
—— Liability of Great Britain for Rebel Privateers' Depredations... 433
Kirkman (Rev. T. P.) Church Cursing and Atheism .....Sc. T. 7
—— On Church Pedigrees ...Sc. T. 11
—— Where is the Firmament which God created?.....Sc. T. 2
—— The Ordeal of Jealousy Sc. T. 2
—— Infidelity of Orthodoxy, Sc. T. 16
—— Orthodoxy from the Hebrew Point of View .....Sc. T. 16
—— Rest and Refreshment of God on the Seventh Day.....Sc. T. 2
Klapka (General) On the Eastern Question, 1877..... 381

TRACTS—*continued.*


Klaproth on Cornwall Fossils, 1787 14
Kling (C. R.) Neander (ein Lebensbild) ..... 394
Klose (Dr. M.) Dippel and A. Bourignon ..... 394
Knight (G.) Letter to E. of Aberdeen, 1829 ..... 96
Knight (J.) London Joint-Stock Banks, 1857 .....172, 350
Knight (T. A.) Cause of Disease in Corn ..... 135
Knock (G.) Memoir of, 1858 ..... 187
Knowles (A.) Croix on the Motion of Floating Bodies, 1775 ..... 47
Knowles (S.) The Wife, 1838..... 178
Knox (Dr. V.) on Grammar Schools 148
Köhler (C. F.) Gottfried Arnold ... 394
Kossuth and the 'Times,' 1851..... 168
—— Katastrophe in Ungarn, 1849 188
Koster (H.) Amelioration of Slavery 137
Koulouriotes, Greece, past and present, 1863..... 83
Krafft (G.) Australian Vertebrata... 255
—— Fossil Remains etc. ..... 255
Krasinski (Ct.) Italy, Venice, Hungary, 1861 ..... 80
Krebs (J.) Christian von Anhalt am Beginn des 30-jährigen Krieges, 1872 ..... 384
Kreyssig (J. F.) Annotat. ad Livii Lib. xli. xlv. accessit Comm. de Livii Hist. reliquiis, 1849 ...T. Q. 6
Krieg (der), von einem Freunde der Wahrheit, 1868 ..... 266
Krüner (F.) Johann von Rusdorf, 1876 ..... 384
Labarthe (C. de) La Science des Religions comparées, N.D. ..... 448
Labillière—The Permanent Unity of the Empire, 1875 ..... 361
Labour Question, Extracts on, 1867 251
Labour, Remuneration of, Report... 152
Lacerda (D. J. de) Portuguese African Territories, 1865 ..... 253
La Chaise and Four Jesuits, S. T. C. 1
Lach-Szyrma (Rev. W. S.) Influence of the Fisheries Exhibition on the Fish Supply [1883]..... 438
—— Thoughts on Clerical Life, 1881 438
Lafayette (Gen.) Life of..... 155
Laffetay (L'Abbé) Notice sur la Tapisserie dite de Reine Mathilde, 1873 ..... 440
Lafitau (J. F.) Mémoire concern. la Plante du Ginseng de Tartarie, 1858 ..... 428
Lager (C.) Convict. of High Treason, 1722.....T. F.
Laing (S.) England's Mission in the East, 1863 ..... 244
Laird (M.) Remedies for the Slave Trade, 1842 ..... 429
Lake (J. W.) Mythos of the Ark, Sc. T. 16
Lamartine (A. de) Lettre à, 1848 ... 114
Lambeth Waterworks, 1851 ..... 169
—— Petition against Public Health Bill, 1855 ..... 333
Lambton, Plan for Parl. Reform ... 150
La Mettrie, Man a Machine, 1750... 241
Land and Law at Home and Abroad, 1880 ..... 411
Land Transport Company, Canada, Prospectus, 1858..... 78
—— Sale, Transfer of, 1859.....79, 198
—— Tax, Right to Revision of, 1842 114
Landholders etc. Facts addressed to 58
Landor (W.) Popery, British and Foreign, 1851 ..... 160
Lang (A.) Notes on J. E. Millais' Pictures, 1881 ..... 397
Lang (G. H.) Reasons for Repealing Railway Passenger Tax, 1851 ... 164
Lang (H.) Das Leben Jesu und die Kirche der Zukunft, 1872 ..... 403
Lang (Dr. J. D.) New Zealand in 1839 171
—— The Question of Questions, a Letter to Landholders of N. S. Wales, 1841..... 428
Langdon (H. D.) Révélations sur l'Église et la Révolution, N.D. ... 396
Langdon (W. B.) Chinese Collection, 1843..... 269
Langrishe (Sir H.) Speech on Parliamentary Reform, 1794 ..... 308
Lansdowne (M. of) Speech..... 146
Lanterne (La) Nov. 7, 1868 ..... 278
Lardner (D.) Steam Communication with India by Red Sea, 1837..... 110
Larrieu (A.) Guerre à la Guerre ... 413
Lasning för Folket, 1849 ..... 289
Late Dreadful Plague..... 258
Latest Intelligence from the Planet Venus, N.D. ..... 372
Latham (G.) 'O poor Ophelia' 1884 406
La Touche (J. D.) Judgment of the Committee of Council in the Voysey Case .....Sc. T. 13
—— Sermon, 1867 ..... 282
Latrobe, Letter on Nicobar Island, 1812 ..... 205
Latude (H. M. de) Life of, Impris. 35 years ..... 132
Lauderdale (D. of) Admin. of Scotland under .....S. T. C. 2
—— and Duchess, Impeachment S. T. C. 2
Laurie, Hints reg. E. I. Monopoly, 1813 ..... 216
Laval, Constitutions et Règlement de l'Université de, *Québec*, 1869 426
Laveleye (E.) Progrès des Anglo-Saxons, 1859 ..... 316
—— La Monnaie Bimétallique, 1876 380

TRACTS—*continued.*


Lavergne (L. de) La Constitution de 1852 etc. 1860 ..... 292
Law Committee's Report to Assoc. of St. Thomas of Canterbury on Anstey's Bill, 1847 ..... 344
—— Delays and costs of, 1878..... 382
—— Tracts ..... 165
—— State of the ..... 155
Law of Partnership, Rep. of Meeting at the Chamber of Commerce at Liverpool, 1854 ..... 335
Law (The) and the Creeds ...Sc. T. 11
Law (Dr.) Charge to Clergy ..... 155
Law (Rev. T. G.) On the Latin Vulgate, 1877 ..... 369
Law (W. J.) Reply to Ellis on Hannibal, 1856 ..... 173
Law (W.) History of Coffee, 1850... 198
Lawes (J. B.) and Gilbert, On Home Produce, Import etc. of Wheat from 1852–1879 ..... 425
Lawn (Bux.) on Corn Trade, 1800–1 26, 31
Lawrence (J.) Dramatic Emancipation ..... 131
Lawrence (Sir S.) Comparison of Titles etc. ..... 152
Lawrie (Dr. J. A.) Medical Corporations and Reform in Scotland, 1851 ..... 345
Laws etc. passed by the Massachusetts Legislature, 1866..... 263
Lawson, 'Woman in India,' a Poem, 1821 ..... 207
Lawson (J.) Irish Law on Wills, 1852 ..... 125
—— Rep. on Patent Laws, 1851 ... 165
Lawyer Outlaw'd; Answer to Hunt's Defence of the Charta, 1683 ..... 306
Lay Sermon, 1865 ..... 246
Lay Sermon (A) for the Clergy, Sc. T. 3
Layman's Suggestions for Present Crisis, 1851 ..... 160
Laymen, Functions in the Church, 1852 ..... 159
Leadams (J. S.) Agriculture and the Land Laws ..... 422
—— Agriculture and the Land Laws; Tenancy, etc. N.D. ..... 399
—— Coercive Measures in Ireland, 1830–1880 ..... 411
—— Farmers' Grievances, 1880 ... 402
—— What Protection does for the Farmer ..... 404
Leake, Claim to Cervi and Sapienza, 1850 ..... 182
Leake (Jno.) Properties of Lisbon Diet-Drink, 1787..... 241
Learning, a Vindication of, by Philopatris, 1679 ..... 436
Lebrecht (F.) Verbesserte Lese zum Talmud, 1864 ..... 377
Leckie (G. F.) On the Practice of British Government, 1812..... 140
Leclaire, Dialogue sur l'Association de l'Ouvrier au Bénéfices du Patron, 1871 ..... 409
Leclaire et Cie, Règlement de la Maison, 1869 ..... 254
—— Maison de (*various pamphlets*), 1865 ..... 409
Lee, Right of Brit. Merchant to Trade within Comp.'s Limits, 1812 215
Lee (Rev. F. G.) Church of England and Political Parties, 1868..... 313
Lee (Dr. F. R.) Argument for the Legislative Prohibition of the Liquor Traffic, 1856 ..... 355
Lee (Dr. S.) Remarks on Thirlwall's Letters, 1834 ..... 105
—— On the Duty of observing the Sabbath, 1834 ..... 428
Lee (Rev. T.) Management of Poor 138
Lees (W. N.) Indian Musalmans etc. 1871 ..... 291
—— Oriental Languages ..... 189
Lefevre, Pres. State of Agric. 1836 103
Lefevre (G. S.) Personal Payment of Rates etc. 1868 .....270, 277
—— Freedom of Land, 1880..... 399
Lefils (C.) Un Mois en Angleterre, 1862 ..... 81
Legal Rights, Oblig. of.....S. T. W. 2
Legge (Rt. Hon. H. B.) Character of, by Dr. Butler..... 66
Legislature (Brit.) Address to Members of ..... 89
Legouvé (E.) L'Art de la Lecture 392
Leibnitz, Memoir of, 1803..... 276
Leicester Square Soup Kitchen, 1850 176
Leipzig, la Bataille et la Retraite de, 413
Leland (Dr.) Sermon at Dublin, 1777 ..... 297
Leleux, Salle des Ancêtres de Thouthmès III, Karnak et la Table d'Abydos, 1845..... 188
Le Mesurier (Rev. T.) Counter Address to Protestants ..... 131
Leo X. (Pope) Facsimile of Indulgence issued by, A.D. 1517, 1878 405
Leopold the First, Memoir of, by N. Considerant, 1865 .....T. Q. 5
Lepelletier (P. A.) Les Hémorroïdes, 1834 ..... 54
Lepsius (R.) Paläographie als Mittel für die Sprachforschung, 1834 ... 104
—— Ueber die zwölfte ägyptische Königsdynastie, 1853 .....T. Q. 4
—— Das Allg. Linguistische Alphabet, 1855 ..... 426
Leroy-Beaulieu (P.) Les Guerres Contemporaines, 1853–1866 ..... 413
Leslie (H. Bp. of Belfast) Authority of the Church, 1687 ..... 300

TRACTS—*continued.*

Lessons on the A.M. and P.M. Services of the Ch. of E. 1858 ..... 274
Lester (Rev. J. W.) On the Order of Morning Prayer, 1854 ..... 331
Lester (W.) The Happy Era ..... 216
L'Estrange (R.) Capture of Buda by Duke of Lorraine, 1686 ..... 308
—— Narrative of the Plot, 1680 ... 306
—— Case, etc. 1680 ..... 306
—— Discovery upon Discovery, 1680 305, 307
—— Further Discovery of the Plot, 1680 .....305, 308
—— The Dissenters' Sayings, 1685 307
—— Vindication of the Sermon on 'Curse ye Meroz,' 1680..... 302
—— Presbyterian Sham etc. 1680 301
—— The Casuist Uncased, 1680 ... 301
—— A Seasonable Memorial, etc. 1680 ..... 305
—— Succession of H.R.H. Duke of York, 1680 ..... 305
—— Dialogue between the Pope and a Phanatick, 1680 ..... 305
—— Short Answer to a whole Litter of Libellers, 1680 ..... 305
—— Discourse of the Honest Cavalier with the Popish Couranter, 1680 ..... 306
—— Serious Epistle to Hodge, 1680 306
—— Interest of the Three Kingdoms etc. 1680 ..... 306
—— On the Regulations of the Press, 1668 ..... 436
Letter to William III. 1699 ..... 264
—— to Bp. of London by a Layman, 1850 ..... 278
—— to the Authors of 'Suggestions for an Improvement of the Exam. Statute etc.' 1848 ..... 290
—— on the Necessity of Regulating the Press, 1696 ..... 436
—— on the Soldier's Condition in India in 1840 ..... 274
—— to W. E. Gladstone, by an Irish Catholic ..... 404
—— to B. Cleve, Esq., concerning his Calculation of Taxes, 1757 ... 368
—— to the Archbishops on the Burial Question ..... 383
—— concerning Bill for disabling the Duke of York to inherit the Crown, 1680..... 306
Letter and Spirit.....Sc. T. 2, 12
Letters to W. Pitt on his Apostasy, etc. 1793 ..... 280
—— to Lord Grenville and Lord Howick on their removal from the Council, 1807 ..... 419
—— from a Correspondent of an Association of Cotton Spinners, 1865 ..... 262
Letters of Loyal Soldiers, 1864..... 243
Lettres de Verax, 1866 ..... 289
Levi, Reply to Priestley's Letter to the Jews, 1787..... 12
Lewes (G. H.) The Noble Heart, 1850 ..... 185
—— Spinoza's Life and Works, 1843 ..... 178
Lewin (Malcolm) On the Government of India, 1856; the Way to Lose India, 1857 ..... 327
—— The Government of the E. I. Comp. and its Monopolies, 1857 327
Lewis (G.) Letter to, 1821..... 123
—— Liabilities of Joint-Stock Companies, 1845..... 177
Lewis (Sir G. C.) Foreign Jurisdiction, 1839..... 251
Lewis (J. D.) Revolution of 1789, 1870 ..... 287
Lewis (Prof. Tayler) State Rights, *Albany*, 1864 ..... 433
Lex XII Tabularum Gr. 1836 ..... 191
Ley (J.) to the People on Currency, 1841 ..... 78
Leycester on the Ten Commandments, 1795..... 28
Liancourt (D.) Philadelph. Prison Laws, 1796 ..... 46
Libel, Summary of Law of..... 69
—— Six Tracts on ..... 68
Libels, Warrants etc. Letters conc. 66
—— Documents relating to, 1821... 368
Liber Diurnus; ou, Recueil des formules de la chancellerie pontificale du V^e^–XI^e^ siècle, 1869 ..... 446
Liberal-Conservative Govt., Is it practicable (?) 1852..... 180
Library, Observ. on several Authors and Books necessary for formation of ..... 131
Libri, Réponse à M. Bouchy, 1848 174
Liddon's Bampton Lectures, Examination of .....Sc. T. 13
Lieber (Dr.) Address on Secession, 1851 ..... 243
—— Lincoln or McClellan, Appeal to the Germans in America, 1864 ..... 243
—— Instructions for Government of U.S. Armies..... 433
Liebig (J. de) Développement des Idées etc. 1867 ..... 289
Liebreich (R.) School Life in its influence on Sight, etc. 1878..... 414
—— Effect of certain Faults of Vision on Painting, 1872..... 383
—— On the Real and Ideal in Portraiture, 1875 ..... 383
Lifford (Visc.) Pres. State of Ireland, 1849 ..... 167
Lighthouses of Brit. Islands, 1836 195

TRACTS—*continued.*

Lights, Buoys, Beacons, Report..... 202
Lignana (G.) Letter on Rome and the Slavs, 1876 ..... 366
Ligue Internationale de la Paix, 2me Assemblée Générale ..... 413
—— Meeting à Londres, 17 Mai, 1870 ..... 413
—— Meeting à New York..... 413
Lime (J. C.) Atlantic and Pacific Canal Company, 1854..... 168
Limited Liability Charters, Returns of Applications for, 1854..... 335
Limousin (C. M.) De la Propriété Intellectuelle Industrielle, 1873... 407
Lincoln (A.) In Memoriam ..... 261
Lincoln Education Board, Rules ... 247
Lincoln (Bp. of) Letter to, 1842 ... 159
—— Charge to Clergy of Diocese... 130
Lincolnshire Farming, 1854 ..... 251
Lindsay (Ld.) English Hexameters, 1862 ..... 200
Lindsay (W. A.) The O'Briens, 1876 378
—— Earldom of Mar, 1875 ..... 378
Lindsay (W. S.) Confirmation of Admiralty Mismanagement, 1855 332
Lindsey (Th.) Sermon, On Opening Essex-House Chapel, 1772..... 72
Lindsey, Soc. for Prom. Industry in, 1789 ..... 50
Lingard (J.) Nature etc. of Timber 145
—— Rep. to 'Edinburgh Review' 136
Linguet, sur l'Ouverture de l'Escaut, 1784 ..... 63
Links of the Lower House..... 123
Linnet (F.) Account of S. Australia, 1862 ..... 82
Linton (E. L.) Night in a Hospital, 1879 ..... 388
Linton (W. J.) Religion of Colonisation, 1869..... 309
Lisbellaw Gazette, Aug. 2, 1881 T.Q. 7
List, Sächs. Eisenbahn System, 1838 ..... 194
Lister, Objections to the Ballot, 1831 180
Literary Fund (Royal) 1850, 1857, 1858 .....173, 185
—— Summary of Facts..... 193
Literary and Educat. Year Book, 1859 ..... 271
Lithographic Printing, further improvements in.....T. Q. 9
Little (J. S.) A World Empire; an Essay on Imperial Federation, 1879 ..... 397
Littledale (R. F.) Why Ritualists do not become Roman Catholics 373
Littré (E.) Les Sémites entrèrent en Compétition avec les Aryens..... 400
—— Paroles de Philos. Positive, 1858 ..... 316
Liturgy, Alterations in .....T. T. 3
—— Antiquity of .....T. T. 63
Liturgy, Bishop Bull on the Ancient.....T. T. 64
Lively Picture of L. Du-Moulin, Reply to Author of, 1680 ..... 302
Liverpool (E. of) Speech of; Letter to .....143, 145, 156
Llandaff (Bp. of) to Abp. of Canterbury ..... 137
—— Charge to his Clergy..... 148
—— to People of Great Britain, 1798 121
—— Intended Speech in House of Lords, 1803..... 34
Lleullin, Poems to King, Prince, Duke, 1660 .....T. F.
Lloyd's Sermon at Lambeth, 1761 297
Lloyd, Panama Ship Canal, 1850 177
—— Colleges of Arts, 1851 ..... 178
[Lloyd (C.)] Honest Man's Reasons against Rockingham's Administrations, 1765 ..... 67
—— True History of a Short Adm. (Rockingham's) ..... 67
Lloyd (W. F.) Prices of Corn in Oxford, Fourteenth Century, 1830 164
Lloyd (W. W.) The Portland Vase, 1848 ..... 181
—— Artemis Elaphebolos, 1847 ... 189
—— Pindar and Themistocles, Ægina and Athens, 1862 ..... 200
—— General Theory of Proportion in Architectural Design, 1863 T.Q. 5
—— Moses of Michael Angelo, 1863 83
—— Panics and their Panaceas, 1869 ..... 286
Lobb (J.) London School Board Extravagance and Mismanagement 439
Local Taxation Committee, Report of, 1875..... 420
Locke's Bill, Letter on, by a Railway Proprietor..... 341
Lockfast Breech-loading Gun and Rifle..... 287
Lodge, Sermon in Hereford Church, 1799 ..... 31
Loftie (W. J.) Catalogue of Loan Collection of Books printed before 1600 ..... 312
London (Bp. of) Charge to his Clergy, 1759 ..... 304
—— Address, Rem. on, 1864 ..... 85
—— Sermon in Memory of the Rev. H. H. Milman, 1868 ..... 290
—— Charge to the Clergy of London, 1866 ..... 290
London, Buildings, Improvements, etc..... 154
—— Corporation, What England owes to it, 1884 ..... 427
—— Pageants, compiled by J. G. Nichols, 1837 ..... 441
—— Letter to Livery of, 1820 ..... 123
—— University Reg. for Degrees... 117

TRACTS—*continued.*

London City Mission, what is the? 1851 ..... 331
—— as it is, and as it should be, 1851 ..... 341
—— Lord Mayor of, Vindication of, N.D. ..... 308
—— to Lahore by Steam and Telegr. 1856 ..... 327
—— The Government of, 1876 ..... 367
—— Government Bill, 1884 ..... 406
—— Outcast, The Bitter Cry of, N.D. 416
—— University, Description of the building, 1828 ..... 312
—— School Board Costs, Westminster, 1885 ..... 438
London and Westminster Bank, Correspondence upon the, 1853 ..... 350
London's Flames Revived...S. T. C. 2
London (The) Student, April 1868 375
Long History of a Short Session, 1714 ..... 258
Long (Rt. Hon. C.) High Price of Bread ..... 139
Long (G.) In Memoriam, by H. J. Mathews, 1879 ..... 383
Longley (J.) Trial by Jury ..... 134
Look to the End, 1864 .....85, 245
—— at This and Look at That ..... 101
Löpfl (Prof.) Spanish Succession, 1840 ..... 111
Lord Advocate's Education Bill, 1855 ..... 329
Lords, House of, Vind. of Rights, 1701 .....T. F.
—— —— Address and her Majesty's Answer, 1704 .....T. F.
—— Petition: Declaration conc. Misgov. of K. James.....S. T. C. 2
—— What will the Lords do? 1831 75, 92
—— Observ. on Pamphlet addr. to, 1831 ..... 92
—— Debates on the Articles of Peace, 1783 ..... 265
Lord's Day, Memorial to the Queen against the playing of Military Bands etc. 1856 ..... 346
—— —— Conf. Meeting, Chichester Cath. 1861 ..... 80
Loredano (Doge L.) Oration on Death of ..... 141
[Lorimer (Rev. J. G.)] Christian Revivals, 1859 ..... 271
Loring (C. G.) Reconstruction, 1866 261, 268
—— Neutral Relations of England etc. 1863 ..... 250
Lort's Sermon at Cambridge, 1760. 297
Loughborough (Lord) On the English Prisons, 1793 ..... 398
Louis (A. H.) Ministry, Reform etc. 1867 ..... 251
Louis (P. C. A.) Effets de la Saignée etc. ..... 55
Lovelace (Earl of) Harbours of Refuge, 1849 ..... 175
—— on a Collar Roof, 1849 ..... 178
Lowe (J.) Recognition of Columbia 151
Lowe (R.) Endowment or Free Trade, 1868 ..... 313
Lowman's Arguments to prove the Unity and Perfections of God S. C. L.
Lowndes (F. D.) Legal Education, 1869 ..... 423
Lowrey (G. P.) On the Proclamation of Emancipation etc. 1863 ..... 250
—— Is the 'Alabama' a British Pirate? 1863 ..... 250, 433
Loyal Publication Society's Pamphlets, Nos. 1 to 78, New York, 1864 243
—— Nos. 4, 7, 8, 9, 16, 17, 20, 54, 83, 84, 85 ..... 249
Loyalty, English .....S. T. W. 1
Lucas (Lord) Speech.....S. T. C. 1
Lücke (F.) D. W. M. L. de Wette 188, 394
Lukins (George) Narrative of, 1788 27
Lunacy, Law of, 1838 ..... 109
Lungley, Unsinkable Iron Ships, 1861 ..... 80, 202
Lusato, Poesis Latinæ Medii Ævi Exempla, 1834 ..... 104
Lushington (E. L.) Study of Greek, 1839 ..... 117
—— Judgment Westerton *v.* Liddell, 1853 ..... 175
Luther (Martin) Reply to his Assailants ..... 417
Luther in England, by a Fellow of Oriel College, 1841 ..... 353
Lutteroth (H.) Russia and the Jesuits, 1858 ..... 194
Lutwyche (A.) Plan for extending the Currency, 1857 ..... 323
Lyell and Faraday, Haswell Explos. 1844 ..... 178
Lyme Regis, Letter from ...S. T. C. 2
Lynch (Hon. J.) National Finances etc. 1868 ..... 261
Lyndhurst (Ld.) Speech, 1839 ..... 109
Lyttelton (W. H.) Sins of Trade and Business, 1875 ..... 388
M. (Lady) Review of Poetry, 1799... 76
Macartney (Ld.) Appointment of Successor to ..... 233
M'Aulay (Alex.) Legality of Irish Pensions ..... 67
Macaulay (T. B. Lord) Evening (Prize Poem), 1821 ..... 444
—— on Croker's Boswell, answers to, 1856 ..... 277
—— Obituary of ..... 256
—— Memoir of ..... 287

TRACTS—*continued.*

Macaulay (Z.) Alphabetical List of Railway Stations, 1851 ..... 341
Maccall (W.) Russian Rhymes, 1878 400
'Maccalum' (Lothair); or, the Peer, the Prelate, and the Princess, 1871 ..... 367
MacCarthy (D. F.) Ode on T. Moore, 1880.....T. Q. 5
M'Chaff, Letter, 1842..... 183
McColl (Rev. M.) Disestablishment of the Irish Church, 1868 ... 275, 313
McColl (M.) Reasons for Home Rule, 1886 ..... 442
M'Coy (F.) Notes sur la Zoologie et la Palæontologie de Victoria, 1866 255
Macculloch's Doctrine resp. Corn Laws, Remarks on ..... 156
—— Speech at Lit. Institution, 1825 ..... 52
Macculloch (W.) Danger of laying open Trade with India and China, 1812 ..... 215
Macdonald (Lt.-Col.) Bank Charter Act of 1844, 1855 ..... 322
MacDonald Affair, Debates on, 1861 80
MacDonald (J.) The China Question, 1870 ..... 291
Macdonnell, R. Cath. Opposition to State Endowment of Irish Cath. Clergy, 1847 ..... 167
Macfarlane, to our Grandchildren, 1862 ..... 81
—— Sicily and Visct. Palmerston; Letters on Naples, Reply to Gladstone, 1849–51..... 163
—— Neapolitan Govt. and Gladstone, 1851 ..... 168
Macfie (M.) Religion viewed as devout obedience; Religious Faculty, Sc. T. 15
Macfie (R. A.) The Patent Bills of 1883 ..... 423
Macfie (Rev. W. G.) The Sabbath of the Lord ..... 421
M'Ghee (Rev. R. J.) Letter to the Queen ..... 278, 293
M'Gill of Ayr, Procedure against, 1792 ..... 187
Machiavelli, Istorie Fiorentine, Lib. 1..... 84, 247
Machinery: its Tendency, 1843 ... 114
Machines, Utility of, to shorten Labour, 1780 ..... 53
MacIvor (T.) On Intermediate Education in Ireland, 1869 ..... 310
Mackay (A.) Crisis in Canada; Analysis of Australian Government Bill, 1849–50..... 125, 168
Mackay (Ch.) The Souls of the Children .....Sc. T. 16
Mackay (C.) New Light (on Shakespeare) 1884..... 406, 415, 439
Mackay (E.) Choral Ode to Liberty, 1887.....T. Q. 9
Mackay (R. W.) The Eternal Gospel, 2 pts. .....Sc. T. 4
McKaye (Jas.) Emancipated Slave and his Master, L. P. S. 1864 ... 243
M'Kee (Rev. Jas.) Obstacles to the Progress of Christianity in India, 1858 ..... 327
Mackenzie (J. J.) The Climate of Sidmouth, 1871 ..... 357
Mackenzie (R.) America and her Army, 1865 ..... 288
Mackintosh (Sir Jas.) Vindiciæ Gallicæ, 1791..... 33
—— Discourse on the Law of Nature and Nations .....S. C. L.
M'Laren (D.) Indirect Taxation, 1860 ..... 79
Maclean, Quarantine Law ..... 150
Maclean (A. W.) Monetary Circulation, 1856..... 322
Maclean (C.) Prevention of Epidemic Diseases..... 139
—— Causes of Plague ..... 145
Maclean (Dr.) on the E.I.C.'s Charter etc..... 130
—— to Proprietors of E. I. Stock, 1769 ..... 228
—— Remarks on Minutes of Evidence ..... 214
—— Conseq. of Opening Trade to India etc. 1813 ..... 216
Maclean (J.) Protection and Free Trade, 1868 ..... 270
Macleod (J.) Religion: its Place in Human Nature .....Sc. T. 11
McLeod (M.) The Problem of Canada, 1880 ..... 402
Macmahon, Memorial for Cagliostro, 1786 ..... 8
Macnaghten (F. W.) State of Ireland, 1837 ..... 103
Macnaught (J.) Free Discussion *v.* Intolerance, 1856 ..... 161
McNeile (Rev. Dr.) Slave Labour *v.* Free Labour in Sugar, 1848 ..... 338
Maconochie (Capt.) Mark System of Prison Discipline, 1855 ..... 352
—— National Education as bearing on Crime ..... 329
—— Prison Discipline, 1856..... 352
Macrae (C. C.) Criminal Jurisdiction, 1883..... 415
—— Criminal Jurisdiction over Englishmen in India ..... 421
Madan, Letter to Dr. Priestley ..... 12
Madhouses in England, Report on, 135
Madras, Petrie's Statement to Ld. Minto, 1810 ..... 210
—— Origin etc. of Discontents of the Army; Dissensions at; Precise

TRACTS—*continued.*

Acc. of Rebellion at; Extr. from Papers before Parl. 1810 ..... 210
Madras, Letter to Chairman of E.I.C. conc. Army, 1812; Vind. of Sir G. Barlow's Measures; Correspondence of Abbatt, Parry, and Maitland, 1813 ..... 211
—— Native Association, Petition, 1852 ..... 325
—— Famine, 1877 ..... 381
Magazine of American History, vol. 2, pt. 1, 1878 .....T. Q. 7
Magazine extracts, 1748–84 ..... 437
—— 1848–55 ..... 273
Magellan on making Mineral Waters, 1777 ..... 53
Magic, Fragment of Græco-Egyptian Work on, 1852 ..... 185
Magna Charta of King Henry III. etc. tr. by E. Cooke, 1680 ..... 306
Maguire (T.) England's Duty to Ireland, 1886 ..... 440
Mahon (Ld.) His 'American Revolution' reviewed, 1852 ..... 192
Mahratta and Rohilla Wars, 1781 229
Mainwaring's Sermons at Cambridge, 1764, and at Church Stretton, 1789 ..... 297
Mainwaring, Police of London 148, 149
Maitland (E.) The Meaning of the Age.....Sc. T. 6
—— How to complete the Reformation .....Sc. T. 9
—— Utilisation of the Church Establishment.....Sc. T. 8, 17
Maitland (J. G.) Property and Income Tax..... 164
Maitland (Dr.) Fox's Acts and Monuments, 1837..... 117
—— Mesmerism, 1840 ..... 178
—— Church History Society, 1850 190
—— On Cattley's Defence of his edition of Foxe's Martyrology, 1842 ..... 356
Malcolm (Sir C.) The Year 1845 ... 200
Malcolm (Lt.-Col. I.) Disturbances in Madras Army, 1809, 1812..... 211
Malden (in Essex) New Charter granted to, 1810 ..... 357
Malefactors' Confessions, 1763 ..... 308
Mallalieu (A.) Buenos Ayres, M. Video, 1844 ..... 170
Mallet (Sir L.) Opinions of R. Cobden, 1869 ..... 277
—— Letter on Reciprocity, 1879 ... 388
Malone (Rev. S.) Tenant Wrong illust. in a Nutshell, 1867 ..... 310
Malta Protestant College, Prospectus, etc. ..... 331
Maltby (E. H.) Prize Epigrams, 1818 T. Q. 3
Malthus, Letter to Whitbread on Poor Law, 1807 ..... 87
—— Inq. into his Principles, 1821 128
—— Hints on Cult. of Peatbogs; Statement resp. E. I. College ... 188
Management of the Four last Years Vindicated ..... 258
Manby (P.) Reasons for returning to the Catholic Church, 1687 ... 304
Manchester Acad. Particulars of ... 17
—— Free Library, Reports, 1860 192, 201, 259
—— New College, Introd. Lectures 112
—— School of Art, Report, 1854 ... 329
Manchester (The) and Thirlmere Scheme ..... 371
Manchester (Bp. of) Letter to, 1862 82
Mandar (T.) Cantique pour la Paix, 1809.....T. Q. 3
Mandell, Tables of Value of Home Productions, 1829 ..... 96
Mander (S. S.) Our Opium Trade with China, 1877 ..... 400
Mandlik (V.N.) Adoption *v.* Annexation, 1866..... 288
Manduca (F.) Studii Sociali, 1862 279
—— I Principii della Economia Sociale, 1863 ..... 279
Mangel-Wurzel, Culture of, 1787 ... 21
Mann (H.) Religious Census in England and Wales, 1851 ..... 271
Mann (J. H.) Thoughts on the Currency, 1858 ..... 329
Mann (Dr. R. J.) The Zulus and the Boers of South Africa ..... 400
Manning (Abp.) On the Westminster Cathedral, 1868 ..... 313
—— Cæsarism and Ultramontanism, 1874 ..... 356
—— The Vatican Decrees, 1875 ... 356
—— Lost Sheep, 1848 ..... 445
Manning (F. G. and M.) Trial of, for Murder, 1849..... 425
Manning (J.) Observations on the Life of Towgood, 1791 ..... 28
Manning (Serjt.) Dano-German Question 1864 ..... 85, 245
Manning (W. O.) On Religious Tests, 1846 ..... 159
—— On Christian Perfection, 1802 45
Manningham (Sir R.) Mary Toft, the pretended Rabbit Breeder, 1726 ..... 308
Manningham (T.) Concio etc. 1701 296
Mansel (Rev. H. L.) Remarks on certain Replies, 1866 ..... 260
—— Limits of Demonstrative Science, 1853 ..... 259
—— Psychologie, 1855 ..... 383
Mansfield (Gen.) Introduction of Gold Currency into India, 1864... 291
Manual for Inspectors of Spirits ... 257

TRACTS—*continued.*

Manure, Substances for, 1795 ..... 29
Many (The) Sacrificed to the Few by the Food Monopoly, 1841..... 337
Marchand (L.) Correspondence with the Lords of the Treasury on Custom House Irregularities..... 336
Marchant (W. T.) Betrothals and Bridals, 1879 ..... 388
Marengo and its Monuments..... 181
Markham (C. R.) Botanical Descriptions of Cinchonæ, 1861..... 429
Marliani (E.) Unité Nationale de l'Italie, 1860 ..... 191
Marriage with Dec. Wife's Sister, 1851 ..... 161
—— —— Objections, 1839 ..... 118
—— —— Report of Meeting against 421
—— —— Origin of the Prohibition of, 1842 ..... 309
—— —— Scriptural Lawfulness of 343
Marriage and Divorce .....146, 147, 175
—— (Royal) Act, Appeal for Repeal of ..... 132
—— Prohibition in certain cases of Relationship, 1840 ..... 118
—— of Nonconformists and Parish Registers ..... 144
—— Law Dialogues; a Day too late; or, a Glance at the Working of the Marriage Law, 1835, 1852 ..... 343
Marriott (W. B.) Meaning of the Word 'Priest'..... 161
Marryat (Jos.) Speech on Petition of Shipowners ..... 146
Marsden, Is Dr. Hampden fairly treated? ..... 162
Marsh (Ch.) Speech on India Bill, 1813 ..... 205
—— Review of Administr. of Sir G. H. Barlow; Calumnies in same, 1813 ..... 211
—— Speech on Indian Affairs ..... 131
Marsh (H.) Appendix to Comparative View of the Churches of England and Rome, 1816 ..... 370
—— On Bible Soc.; Consequences of Neglect to give Prayer Book with Bible; Answers to Vansittart and Gandolphy.....130, 131
—— Letter to, with Answer..... 135
Marshall, Arbustum Americanum, 1785 ..... 21
—— Le Fevre's Specific for Gout, 1770 ..... 56
Marshall (J. G.) Majorities and Minorities..... 130
—— Condition of Brit. Soc. 1857 195
Marshall (W.) New Water Weed, 1852 ..... 78
Marshalsea Palace Court, Hist. of, 1812 ..... 175
Martin, Optical Essays ..... 53
—— Thames and Metropolis, 1849 184
Martin, La double procession du Saint-Esprit, 1876 ..... 445
—— L'Anglicanisme et la confession, 1877..... 445
Martin (J. B.) The Future of the United States, 1884 ..... 429
—— Media of Exchange, 1884..... 429
—— Seigneurage and Mint Charges, 1884 ..... 415
—— Gold *v.* Goods, 1883 ..... 415
Martin (R.) Railways, Past, Present, etc. 1849 ..... 341
—— Hudson's Bay Territories and Vancouver's Island, 1849 ..... 339
Martin (W.) Use of the Ophthalmoscope, 1859 ..... 266
—— Operations on the Eye performed in the Calcutta Infirmary, 1859 ..... 266
Martineau (J.) Why dissent? 1871 391
Marton (E.) Etudes sur les Institutions de Prévoyance, N.D. ..... 409
Martyn (Rev. T.) Address to the Parish of St. Anne's, 1777..... 314
Marvel (A.) Growth of Popery, S. T. C. 1
Marx (F.) Pacific and Amoor, 1861 80, 202
Maskell (W.) Position of High Church Party ..... 161
Mason (F.) Authority of the Church in making Canons etc. 1634 ..... 305
Mason, On Discussing the State of Irish Cath. in ensuing Sess. 1804 82
Mason's Discourse on Slavery, 1788 297
Massachusetts, Commonwealth of, 1865 ..... 250
—— Richest Men of, 1852 ..... 202
Massillon on the Immortality of the Soul, 1802..... 74
Mathematical Professor, Edinburgh, Facts conc. Election, 1805..... 44
Mathews (H. J.) George Long, In Memoriam, 1879..... 388
Mathias (T. J.) Ode to Nicholls, 1807.....T. Q. 3
Matinées Royales; ou, L'Art de Régner, 1863 ..... 247
Matthison (A.) Statue Banquet, Crystal Palace, 1862 ..... 81
Mauduit, Case of dissenting Ministers, 1772..... 71
Mauduit's Postscript, Remarks upon, 1772 ..... 72
Maugham on Usury Laws ..... 152
Maurice (Rev. F. D.) Letter, 1847 162
—— The word 'Eternal' and Punishment of Death, 1853 ..... 161
—— New Statute and Mr. Ward, 1845 ..... 290

TRACTS—*continued.*

Maurice (Rev. F. D.) Rule of Conscientious Subscription, 1845 ... 290
May (E.) Marriage with a Dec. Wife's Sister ..... 253
May (S. J.) Brief Account of his Ministry, 1867..... 261
Mayence to Cologne, Guide, 1825... 247
Mayer, Death of Bonaparte, Univ. Peace, 1809 ..... 208
Mayer (J.) Art of Pottery, 1871 293, 374
Maynooth College, Letter on, 1857 331
Mayole (De) Hist. of War in Holland .....S. T. W. 1
Mayor (J. B.) Affiliation of Local Colleges to Oxford and Cambridge, 1874..... 357
Mazzini (J.) Genoese Insurrection, Defence of, 1858 ..... 191
—— The Pope in the Nineteenth Century, 1851 ..... 163
—— Letter to Pius IX. 1865 ..... 246
Meadley (G. W.) Two Pairs of Historical Portraits ..... 147
Mearn (W.) Sacrament of Baptism, 1862 ..... 81
Mechanick Industry, Incouragement of .....S. T. W. 2
Medical Council, General Report, 1855 ..... 333
—— Reform, Observations on ..... 132
—— Edinb. Lecturers on ..... 345
—— Proof, Outlines of, 1850..... 166
—— Registration, Letter to Sir G. Grey, 1851 ..... 345
Medley (G. W.) The Reciprocity Craze, 1881 ..... 404
Medows (Sir P.) Dominion of the Seas, 1689 ..... 65
Meetkerke (C. E.) The Medicine Stamp Tax, 1884 ..... 440
Mellor (J. R.) The Case of Ceylon, 1868 ..... 428
Melville (Ld.) Letter to ..... 153
—— Hints to, by Deputation of Court; with his Obs. March 1812 ..... 215
Melville (Henry) The East Wind and the Rough Wind (a sermon) 1839 ..... 448
Memento upon this Crit. Juncture of Affaires, 1680 ..... 306
Mémoires sur le Temple, 1817 ..... 376
Mendicity, Plan for Suppressing ... 150
Menet (Rev. J.) On Revised Code, 1862 ..... 200
Merchant Taylors' School..... 248
Merewether, Claims of Commiss. of Woods to Seashore, 1850 ..... 78
Merrifield (C. W.) Address before British Association, 1876 ..... 380
Merrill (Hon. S.) Address to Gen. Assem. of Iowa, 1868..... 284
Mertschinsky (A.) Arithmétique, 1868 ..... 279
Message of the President of the United States ..... 249
Metaxa, Reply to Cochrane on Greece, 1847 ..... 182
Metcalfe (Sir C.) Gov. of Canada, 1844 ..... 170
Meteorology of Sussex, N.D. ..... 380
Metric System, Debate in H. of C. 1863 ..... 270
Metrical System of Internat. Coinage ..... 311
Metropolitan Distr. Railway, Opening of, 1871 ..... 291
Meyer (E. H. F.) Synopsis Luzularum, 1823 ..... 191
Michel (Francisque) Letter to ..... 104
—— Le Roman du Roi Flore etc. 1838 ..... 317
Michel (Georges) Life of..... 357
Michelet (J.) Legende de Kosciusko, 1852 ..... 430
Michie (A.) Great Britain and New Guinea, 1875 ..... 400
Middleton, Map of the World, showing it to be a plane and immovable ..... 416
Middleton (Rev. C. H.) Reply to a Letter &c. by F. Seymour Haden, 1879 ..... 382
Middleton (E. E.) Impeachment of Modern Astronomy..... 388
Midi, L'Union du ..... 106
Miers (E. J.) Catalogue of Stalk- and Sessile-eyed Crustacea of N. Zealand, 1876 ..... 426
Milford Haven, on Fortifying it, 1759 ..... 53
Military Defence of the United Kingdom, 1852 ..... 342
—— Obedience ..... 146
Militia disposable for Foreign Service 182
Mill (J. S.) Parliamentary Reform, 1859 ..... 195
—— England and Ireland, 1868 270, 285
—— Speeches in the House of Commons on Women's Franchise, 1867, 1871 ..... 372
—— et C. B. Compagni, Torto e Diritto dell' Ingerenza dello Stato etc. 1864 ..... 294
Miller (H.) Remarks by the late, 1857 ..... 178
Miller (Dr. J. C.) Bible Inspiration Vindicated, 1861..... 199
—— Home Heathen (Assize Sermon) 1854 ..... 272
—— Which? or Neither? 1855 ... 272
Miller (T.) Social State of Ireland, 1858 ..... 78

TRACTS—*continued.*


Million Bill (Annual) Considered, 1787.....T. R. 3
Millions (Two) Proj. for raising, S. T. W. 2
Mills (Rev. B. R. V.) Early Sieges of Exeter, 1885 .....439
Mills (J.) Credit Cycles etc. 1868 253
—— Letter to Sir C. Abbott, 1819 123
Milner (T. H.) Regulation of Floating Capital, 1848..... 320
Milnes (M.) Influence of Homer, 1829 ..... 118
—— Events of 1848 ..... 182
Milton (J.) Plan of Education.....146
—— Areopagitica, sm. 4to, 1644 ... 436
—— Comus, in German..... 185
—— Last Thoughts on the Trinity, 1852 ..... 362
Milton (J.) Copyright Extension Bill 109
Minister of Justice ..... 165
Ministerial Commission, Thoughts on.....T. T. 1
—— —— a Trust from Christ, T. T. 17
—— —— People's Interest in, T. T. 35
Ministers, Our New, by H. R. C. 1858 ..... 172
—— Christianity interested in dismissal of ..... 148
Ministry (The) and Sugar Duties, 1844 ..... 172
Miracles and Prophecies .....Sc. T. 6
Miscellanies, 4 vol. 8vo (vols. 271 to 274)
—— Parl. and Political..... 125
Mischief of Impositions etc. 1680 301
Missionary Soc. (Ch.) Defence of ... 140
Mississippi Case ..... 249
Misuse of Familiar Words: 'Freedom,' 'Constitution,' 1845..... 172
Mitchell (H.) Coast of Egypt and the Suez Canal, 1869 ..... 283
Mitchell (Rev. W.) Address to Members of the Victoria Institute, 1866 288
Mitford on Corn Laws, 1791 ..... 2
Modern Orthodoxy and Mod. Liberalism.....Sc. T. 6
Modern Protestantism .....Sc. T. 15
Modern Science and the Bible, their positive and direct Antagonism, 1872 ..... 364
Mois (Un) en Angleterre, 1862..... 82
Molengraaff (M. W. L. P.) Principes d'une Loi Uniforme Internationale .....T. Q. 7
Moleschott, Regolatori della Vita Umana, 1870 ..... 292
Molesworth (G. L.) Land as Property, 1885 ..... 440
Molesworth (Sir W.) Australian Colonies; Clergy Reserves of Canada Bill, 1850 ..... 339
—— Speech on the Ballot, 1854 ... 349
—— on Dr. Hampden, 1848..... 162
Mommsen (T.) Earliest Inhabitants of Italy, 1863 ..... 424
Moncant (C.) Les Celtes et les Germains, 1869..... 279
—— Les Jardins du Roman de la Rose, 1869 ..... 279
—— Lettre à P. Meyer, 1869 ..... 279
Monck (Sir C. M. L.) Address to Co. Northumb. on Reform, 1832 98
Monetary Reform ..... 119
—— Resources (National) 1855 ... 322
Money, Proper Way of Raising, S. T. W. 2
—— Liability of Parties depositing at Call, 1857 ..... 179
—— Method of Incr. Quantity of Circulation ..... 140
Moneys and Weights, New Division of ..... 133
Mongredien (A.) Free Trade and English Commerce..... 388
—— The Suez Canal Question, 1883 416
—— The Western Farmer of America, 1880..... 402
Monmouth, Duke of, Original Letters in the Bodleian Library, edit. by Sir G. Duckett (*Camden Soc.*), 1879 ..... 427
Monmouth (James, Duke of) Declaration (in German), 1685 ..... 307
Monro, Comparative Anatomy, 1783 50
Montagu (B.) Insolvent Debtors' Bill ..... 134
—— Liberty and Rights of Englishmen ..... 150
—— Alteration of Law of Copyright, 1813 ..... 129
—— Punishment of Death, 1818 22, 100, 141
Montagu (Ld. R.) Expostulation in Extremis, 1874 ..... 356
—— The Queen and Constitution... 383
Montalembert (Cte. de) Discours ... 111
—— Débat sur l'Inde etc. 1858 ... 271
—— Pius IX. and France, 1859 ... 271
Montgomery (Rev. R.) Ideal of the English Church, 1845 ..... 286
Moon (Geo.) Two Defences of the Queen's English, 1863 .....85, 245
Moon (R.) Light Explained, 1853... 178
Moor (J. F.) Duty of Submitting to Civil Authority, 1830..... 370
Moore (Bp.) Sermon at St. James's Chapel at H.M. Accession, 1706 295
Moore (M.) Rep. to Debate on Nat. Gallery, 1856 ..... 181
—— Purchase of Pallaiolo, 1857 ... 181
—— and Prince Albert, Raphael's Apollo etc. 1859 .....192, 259
Moorsom, Letter to Ld. J. Russell on Abolition of Ch. Rates, 1837... 103
Moral Evil.....Sc. T. 9

TRACTS—*continued.*


Moran (Rev. P. F.) Episcopal Succession in Ireland, 1866..... 275
More's (Mrs. H.) Schools, Statement of Facts, 1801 ..... 43
Moreau (Gen.) Official Defence of, 1804 ..... 35
Moreau de Jonnès, Recherches sur les Poissons toxicophores, 1821 419
Morell (J. R.) Life of C. Fourrier, 1849 ..... 193
Morgan (Lady) Letter to Dr. Wiseman, 1851 ..... 190
Morgan (E. B.) The Endowed Charities of Monmouthshire, 1885..... 427
Morgan (W.) Facts respecting the Expence of War, 1796 ..... 359
Morgan Crawford's Theory of Heat, 1781 ..... 52
Morier (D. B.) The Basis of Morality, 1869 ..... 396
Morland (Sir S.) Life, Writings etc. 1838 ..... 108
Morley (H.) Comments on Review in 'Athenæum' 1864.....85, 245
Morris (O.) Laws of Marriage in Ireland, 1865 ..... 277
Morrison (K.) The Clearing System in the Narrow Gauge Railway 1846 287
Morrison (Dr. R.) Embassy to China, 1816 ..... 144
Morse (T. D. C.) Denominational Schools *versus* Board Schools ... 362
Mortification of Flesh, Scripture Duty of .....T. T. 21
Mosely, Mem. of sending Scriptures to China ..... 203
Mosler (R.) Geschichte des Cölibats, 1878 ..... 391
Moss (Dr.) Spittal Sermon, 1706 ... 295
Moss, Mr., Seizure of, by the Japanese, 1863 .....244, 253
Mossman (T. W.) Freedom for the Church of God, 1876 ..... 383
—— Bishops by Act of Parliament T. Q.
Motley (J.) Four Questions for the People, 1868 ..... 276
Moultrie (J.) The Black Fence ..... 185
Mounteney, Case of a Détenu, 1838 111
Mountfield, Revision of Liturgy, 1860 79
Mountfield (Rev. W.) Church and Nonconf. of 1662, 1861 ..... 80
Moye (Dr.) Syllabus of Lectures ... 6
Moyle (W.) Essay on the Roman State, 1796 ..... 359
Muir's Trial before High Court of Justice, Aug. 30, 31, 1793..... 22
Muir (J.) Extracts from the Mahábhárata, 1877 ..... 381
Mulgrave (Ld.) Letter to, from Minister Plenipotentiary of U.S. 1806 ..... 48
Müller (F.) Végétation dans l'Australie, 1866 ..... 255
Müller (Max) Buddhism and Buddhist Pilgrims, 1857 ..... 195
—— Speech at the German Peace Festival in London, 1871 ..... 294
Mun (T.) England's Treasure by Forraign Trade, 1664.....T. R. 1
Municipal Government in Force in Bombay, 1868 ..... 270
Municipalities confederated under a Viceroy (Colonial Govt.) 1850 ... 182
Munk (Dr. W.) Sir H. Halford, 1852 188
—— Brief account of the Reintombment of the remains of Dr. W. Harvey, 1883 .....T. Q. 7
Munster (Comte) Réfut. des Accusations hasardées par le D. de Brunswick, 1827 ..... 86
Mure (Col.) National Criticism, 1858 178, 193
Murray's Guide to the Diggings, 1852 186
Murray (G.) Agricultural Education, N.D. ..... 447
Murray (T. B.) Christian Knowledge Society ..... 248
Museum of Fine Arts, Laws etc. 1870 276
Museum (The)..... 375
Musgrave (A.) Fishes and Fishing, and the Fishes of Jamaica, by Richard Hill, 1881 ..... 428
Musgrave (T. M.) Re-establishment of Balance of Power ..... 132
Musical Association, Proceedings of, 1875–76 ..... 380
Mustard Seed, White, Efficacy of... 152
Mutinies in India, a Series of Letters, 1857..... 327
Mutiny of the Bengal Army, 1857 281
Myers (T.) Course of Education..... 141
Mylne (R. W.) Blackfriars Bridge, 1862.....T. Q. 7
Mysteries, Ancient, of Priests in the Egyptian etc. Temples ..... 247
—— —— Elucidations of..... 84
Naoroji (D.) Manners of the Parsees, 1864 ..... 286
—— Parsee Religion, 1861 ..... 286
—— European and Asiatic Races, 1866 .....256, 291
Naper (J.) Elective Franchise, 1843 113
Napier (Mrs.) Lay of the Palace, 1852 185
Napier (R.) Remarks on Col. Outram's 'Conquest of Scinde,' 1847 ..... 324
Napier (W.) The Malays etc. 1876 380
Napoleon, Relation fidèle et détaillée de la Dernière Campagne de Buonaparte, 1816 ..... 358
Napoléon III et l'Angleterre, 1858 191
—— Un Mot sur la dite Brochure, 1858 ..... 191

TRACTS—*continued.*

Napoléon III, Letter to, on Slavery in S. States, 1862 ..... 202
Narrative of Sufferings of U.S. Prisoners of War in the hands of Rebel Authorities, by U.S. San. Com. 1865 ..... 243
Nasmith (J.) Propriety of increasing import Duty on Foreign Corn ..... 133
Nasse (E.) Sacram Memoriam Regis Serenissimi divi Friderici Guilelmi III. .....T. Q. 1
Natal (Bp. of) Sermons Preached at Durban and Maritzburg, 1866 ... 288
Nation, Proposal for Relief of, 1850 336
—— State of, 1806, 1839...89, 109, 140, 155
—— —— Opinions as to, with Reply ..... 150
National Church, Government of, Sc. T. 17
—— Club, Addresses to Protestants of the Empire, 1853 ..... 331
—— Convention, 1865–67..... 249
—— Debt, Resolutions rel. to ..... 150
—— —— Necess. of striking off a part ..... 147
—— —— in 1716, comp. with 1725, 1727.....T. R. 3
—— Defences, 1848 ..... 180
—— Distress, Present ..... 146
—— Education, 1868..... 286
—— Gallery 1856, Protest against Report of .....181, 313
—— —— Abridged Catalogue, 1860 333
—— Loan Fund Life Assurance Soc. ..... 286
—— Parliamentary and Financial Reform Association, Address of... 332
—— Party, Political and Social Progress ..... 414
—— Portrait Gal. Catalogue, 1859 201
—— Policy, Observ. on 1821 ..... 122
—— Provident Institution..... 119
—— Society's Report..... 131, 253
Nations, Laws of, Rights of Subjects, S. T. W. 2
Naval Administration, Opinions of Naval Officers upon, 1855 ..... 332
—— Architecture, Report of Com. 1794 ..... 41
Navigation of the Indus and Railways in Scinde and the Punjaub, 1858 ..... 395
Navigation Laws, Review of Hist. 1849 ..... 165
Naville (E.) Question Electorale en Europe et en Amér. 1867 ..... 289
Neale (E. V.) Genesis, critical analysis of.....Sc. T. 7, 10
—— Mythical Element in Christianity .....Sc. T. 9
Neale (E. V.) New Bible Commentary and the Ten Commandments Sc. T. 14
Neapolitan Apology, Exposure of, 1852 ..... 163
Neate (C.) Punishment of Death, 1857 .....248, 309
Necker, Compte Rendu au Roi, 1781 47
Nederland en Zweden, Van Gustaaf Wasa tot Gustaaf Adolf (1523–1611), 1841 ..... 385
—— —— Van Gustaaf Adolf tot Val van Oldenbarneveld (1611–18), 1844 ..... 385
Needham (F.) Brain Exhaustion ... 293
Negotiation (The) State of, 1806 ... 39
Negris' Literary History of Mod. Greece .....S. C. L. 4
Negroes, Treatment of, in Jamaica 16
—— of St. Domingo, Insurrection, 1792 ..... 16
Nelson (Ld.) Memoir of ..... 251
—— Notes on Character of, 1861... 202
Nelson (Bp. of) Life of Walter de Merton ..... 193
Nemesis of Fate ..... 190
Nene, To whom does it belong? 1862 ..... 201
Nesbit (J. C.) On Peruvian Guano, 1852 ..... 378
Nettleship (J. T.) On Browning's Fifine at the Fair, 1882 ..... 399
Neubaur (L.) Die Sage vom ewigen Juden, 1884..... 410
Neuchatel, Société pour l'Avancement des Sciences sociales, 1867 407
Neutral Trade, British Doctrine concerning Captures, 1806 ..... 48
Nevada Legislature on the Sutro Tunnel, 1861 .....T. Q. 1
Nevile (Rev. C.) Poor Law Justified, 1838 ..... 354
Nevins (W.) Persecution of Protestants by St. François de Sales, 1880 ..... 421
—— Christianity and Astronomy, 1876 ..... 374
—— Why Englishmen should join the Liberal Party ..... 381
New (H.) Temptation of Christ..... 391
New Catholic Church .....Sc. T. 1
New Ideas for Thinkers, part 2, 1884 ..... 427
New News from Tory-land etc. 1682 306
New South Wales, Contributions to Paris Exhibition, 1867 ..... 255
—— Documents on the Presbyterian Church, 1839 ..... 428
—— Exhibition (Melbourne) Catalogue, 1880 ..... 404
—— Financial Statement, 1877 ... 371
—— Mineral, Map and Statistics of 422

TRACTS—*continued.*


New South Wales in 1881 ..... 420
New Zealand, Correspondence relating to ..... 339
—— Past, Present, and Future, 1874 428
—— War of 1860 ..... 247
Newcastle Literary and Philos. Soc. Account of Lecture, 1882 ..... 401
Newcastle (Duke of) Ans. to Prussian Memoir concerning Neutral Ships 68
Newdegate (C.) On Church Rates, 1861 ..... 80
Newdegate (C. N.) Speech on Labouchere's motion for admission of C. Bradlaugh to the H. of C. 1880 397
Newland (Rev. H.) Letter to, 1851 160
Newman (F. W.) Classification of Nat. Institutions, 1867 ..... 253
—— Against Hero-making, 1865, Sc. T. 4, 246
—— Our National Debt, 1849 ..... 180
—— Reply to 'What have we got to rely on, if not on the Bible?' Sc. T. 8
—— Divergence of Calvinism from Pauline Doctrine .....Sc. T. 14
—— James and Paul .....Sc. T. 7
—— Defective Morality of the New Testament; Religious Weakness of Protestantism .....Sc. T. 4
—— The Bigot and the Sceptic Sc. T. 7
—— On a Free and Comprehensive Christianity .....Sc. T. 6
—— The True Temptation of Jesus, Sc. T. 10
—— Controversy about Prayer; Relations of Theism to Pantheism; Reply to an Evangelical Lay Preacher; Historical Depravation of Christianity; Thoughts on the Existence of Evil; Anthropomorphism .....Sc. T. 17
—— What is Christianity without Christ? 1881 ..... 404
Newman (Card. J. H.) University Education, 1852 ..... 200
—— on Certain Passages in the Thirty-nine Articles .....T. T. 90
—— Whether he teaches that Truth is no Virtue? 1864..... 85
—— Letter to Rev. E. B. Pusey, 1866 ..... 282
—— Letter to the Duke of Norfolk, 1875 ..... 356
Newmarch (W.) Loans raised by Pitt during first French War, 1856 ..... 164
—— Inaug. Address to Statistical Soc. 1869 ..... 280
News from France, 1682..... 306
—— from the Stars etc. 1685 ..... 307
Newton (J. F.) Def. of Vegetable Regimen ..... 148, 149
Newton (Sir I.) Represent. concerning Money, 1712–17 .....T. R. 2
—— Gold and Silver Coins, 1729... 258
Newton's Astronomy exposed, proving the Earth not a Globe..... 293
Nicholson (Bp.) Annivers. of the Martyrdom of K. Charles I. 1702 296
Nicholson (N. A.) Matter and Motion, 1870 ..... 287
Nicolas (N. H.) On the Record Commission, 1831–32..... 107
—— Refut. of Palgrave's 'Remarks' 90
Nicoll, York Savings Bank—View of Poor Report, 1817–18..... 128
Niebuhr, Life of, by his Son, S. C. L. 13
Niedner (Prof.) Umfang der Kirchengeschichte ..... 394
Niemeyer (Dr.) Treatment of Corpulence by the 'Banting' System ..... 405
Night Schools, a few words on, 1859 271
Nihilistes, Les; ou, Les Dames Russes Emancipées, 1867 ..... 364
Nikoladzé (N.) Du Désarmement etc. 1868 ..... 254
Nisard (Désiré) Discours en réponse au Duc de Broglie, 1856... 448
Nisco (N.) Il Banco di Napoli ..... 289
—— Del Credito Fondiario, 1865... 292
Nismes, Eclaircissement des Antiquités de, 1766 ..... 317
Nixon (B.) Theism, an Address, 1875 ..... 363
No Protestant Plot, 1681–82..... 306
Noble (J.) Free Trade, Reciprocity etc. 1869 ..... 276
Noel (Rev. B. W.) Corn Laws ..... 287
Nonconformists' Advocate, 1680 ... 301
Norfolk (D. of) Speech .....S. T. C. 2
Normal Schools in America, 1866... 249
Norman (G. W.) Letter on Money, 1841 ..... 196
—— On the Pressure of Taxation, 1850 ..... 336
—— prevailing opinions on do. 1864 411
Normanby (Marq. of) Congress and Cabinet, 1859.....79, 195
North Pole, Probability of reaching it, 1777 .....T. Q. 2
Northcote (Canon) and Rev. C. Meynell, on the 'Colenso' Controversy, 1863 ..... 252
—— Pilgrimage to La Salette, 1852 290
Norton (E.) Bank Charter Act of 1844, 1857 ..... 323
Norton (Geo.) Proselytism in India, 1859 ..... 395
Norton (J. B.) Government in S. India, 1853 .....168, 326
Norwich (Bp. of) Sermon at Installation, 1837 ..... 108

TRACTS—*continued.*


Noten zur 'Constitutional Rights of Schleswig and Holstein,' 1848 ... 197
Notes on Bankruptcy Reform, 1867 282
Nott on Hotwell Waters, Bristol, 1793 ..... 29
Nottingham, Declaration of Nobility etc. at .....S. T. C. 2
Nouvelle-Galles du Sud, 1867 ..... 255
Nugent (Ld.) Claims of R. Catholics 157
Nye (P.) and J. Robinson, Lawfulness of hearing the Public Ministers of the Church of England, 1683 ..... 302
Obermüller, Die Abstammung der Magyaren, 1872 ..... 358
Obolenski (Prince Eug.) Mon Exil en Sibérie, 1862 ..... 398
O'Brien (Gen.) War between Buenos Ayres and M. Video, 1845 ..... 163
O'Brien (Sir L.) in Answer to Lord Sheffield, with Reply, 1785 ..... 63
O'Brien (W. S.) Speech, 1843 ..... 167
Observationes Quædam in nonnulla Novi Testamenti Loca ..... 248
Observations on the New Sale Law Bill, 1857..... 281
Occurrences, Nov. 1688 to Nov. 1689, S. T. W. 3
O'Connor's Address to the Electors of Antrim, 1797 ..... 359
O'Conor (Dr.) Appeal to Pius VII.... 152
Octogenarian, Thoughts of an, 1860 201
Odes, by C. P. 1868 ..... 376
O'Donnell (C. J.) The Ruin of an Indian Province, 1880 .....425
O'Dru de Revel, Message de Dieu aux Hommes, 1877..... 400
Oetker (F.) Constitution and Right in Heligoland, 1878 ..... 373
Offenders (Young) Reformation of, 1855 ..... 78
Ogden (Dr.) Two Sermons before the University of Cambridge, 1758 ..... 297
Ogle (N.) Direct or Indirect Taxation? 1843 ..... 113
O'Halloran (Lt.) Defamation of Lt.-Colonel Showers, Court Mart. Calcutta, 1793..... 209
Olideus Grant, 1854 ..... 78
Olmsted (F. L.) Public Parks etc. 1870 ..... 256
On the Knee of the Church, 1869... 290
O'Neil (H.) Modern Art in England and France, 1869 ..... 293
O'Neill (W.) The Cattle Plague and its preventatives, 1866 ..... 398
Onslow (Serj.) Speeches ...133, 134, 137
Opel (J. O.) Élisabeth Stuart, and other Tracts .....385
Opium, Claims of British Subjects, 1840 ..... 354
Oppert (J.) L'Immortalité de l'Ame chez les Chaldéens, 1875 ..... 368
Opposition, Short Defence of, 1778 59
—— Short Hist. of, with Obs. 1779 59
Orange (Prince of) Letter to English Army; Speech; Ditto to Scotch Lords; Declaration; Paper delivered to; Declaration of Noblemen at Exeter; Address of Lieut. and Corp. of London to S. T. C. 2
—— Memorial from English Protestants to; Justice of his Descent into England.....S. T. W. 1
—— Proposal for Amending Trade of Holland, 1751.....T. R. 4
Orange Institution (The Loyal)..... 442
Orange River Sovereignty, notes on, 1854 ..... 339
Orders in Council, Examination of, 1808 ..... 48
Ordinances (Standing) of Religion T. T. 32
Organisation Administrative des Caisses d'Epargne en Angleterre, Belgique, Autriche, et en France 405
Orient, Question de l', 1854 ..... 174
Oriental Railway Lines, 1858 ..... 78
—— Translation Committee, 1861 80
Orientalists, Report of Second International Congress, 1874..... 377
Original Sin .....Sc. T. 6
Orkney and Zetland, Thoughts on, 1881 ..... 99
Orlich (L. von) On the Mutiny in India, 1858 ..... 170
Orpen (J. M.) Our Relations with the Imperial Government, 1880 397
Orrery, Instructions for using ..... 178
Orval, Prophecy of ..... 187
Osborn (Major) Friends of the Foreigner in the Nineteenth Century, 1879..... 382
Osborne (W.) Moral and Physical Evils of Sabbath Desecration, 1875 .....374, 380
Ostrowski (J. B.) Fragment sur Pologne au XIX^e^ siècle, 1845 ... 410
O'Sullivan (J. L.) Peace the Sole Chance for Reunion, 1863 ..... 244
Oswald (E.) Austria in 1868, 1868 256, 313
—— Direct Legislation by the People, 1869 ..... 283
Otley (Rev. G. P.) Influence of the Church over Boys ..... 356
Otway (T.) Don Carlos, a tragedy, 1695.....T. Q. 8
Oude Question, Remarks on, 1806 212
Our Burden and our Strength ..... 262
Our First Century.....Sc. T. 11
Our Friend ..... 375
Our Open Church ..... 378

TRACTS—*continued.*


Our Resources..... 262
Our Room ..... 382
Our Wars in India ..... 324
Outrages committed by the Russian Government in Poland, 1877..... 386
Ouvrier (L') tel qu'il était, tel qu'il est etc. 1879..... 392
Over Legislation in 1884, 1884..... 415
Overland Mail and the Austrian Lloyd's, 1847.....168, 324
Owen (R. D.) Future of the North-West, 1863 ..... 433
Owen (J.) Vindic. of the Nonconformists from a charge of Schism, 1680 ..... 302
Owen (Rev. T. E.) Hints to the Heads of Families, 1802..... 318
Owen, Address to Chairman of E.I.C. on Twining's Letter ..... 208
Owen (R.) Millennial Gazette, 1858 78
—— Proclamation, 1855 ..... 161
—— Effect of Manufacturing System ..... 140
Owens College, 1852 ..... 189
—— and London Univ. 1856–57 ... 189
Oxenham (F. N.) Letter to Gladstone on Everlasting Punishment, 1875 ..... 374
Oxford in 1888, a Fragmentary Dream, 1838 ..... 441
Oxford, Charge to Diocese of, 1854 161
—— —— The same, 1867..... 252
Oxford University, Letter on, 1854 189
—— Judgment and Decree S. T. C. 2
Oxford (Harley E. of) On Public Credit, 1710 ..... T. R. 3
Oxlee (Rev. J.) Confutation of the Diabolarchy .....Sc. T. 7
Oxley (T. L.) Jacques Balmat, or the First Ascent of Mont Blanc, 1881 424
Oxoniensis (Theatri) Encœnia, 1677 T. F.
Oysters and their Cultivation, 1865 246
P's, the Five, 1858..... 78
P's and Q's to be minded at the Election, 1886..... 442
Pacific, Steam Navigation in..... 177
Paddon (H.) Thoughts for the Christian Laity, 1878..... 364
Page (S. Flood) Home Rule and Imperial Parliament, 1886..... 442
Paget (A. H.) On the Shakesperian Drama, 1875 ..... 403
Paget (G.) On a Reserve Force, 1852 342
Pagliardini (T.) Visit to Godin Lemaire's Families, 1865 ..... 313
Paine (T.) Letter to Abbé Raynal, 1782 ..... 62
—— Common Sense, 1776..... 58
—— Rights of Man, with Reply.—Letter on the late Proclam. 1791–93; Trial for Libel, 1792 ..... 1
Paine (T.) Decline and Fall of the English System of Finance, 1796 359
—— Letter to Washington, 1797... 359
—— Agrarian Justice, 1795 ..... 359
Paley (F. A.) Bibliographia Græca, 1881 ..... 406
—— On Mahaffy's Rise and Progress of Epic Poetry, 1881.....
—— The Truth about Homer, 1887
—— On Post Epic or Imitative words in Homer, 1879 ..... 414
—— 'Homerus' Periclis Ætate quinam habitus sit, 1877 ..... 373
—— Quintus Smyrnæus and the 'Homer' of the Tragic Poets, 1879 ..... 373
—— Homeri quæ exstant an reliquis Cycli carm. antiquiora etc. 1878 373
Paley (W.) Evidences, Remarks on Sc. T. 14
—— Advice to Young Clergy, 1872 370
Palgrave, Letter to Rt. Hon. Thos. Spring Rice on Parliamentary Reform, 1831 ..... 242
Palmer (B. M.) Thanksgiving Sermon, 1860 ..... 432
Palmer (Sir R.) Our Judicial System, 1867 ..... 285
Palmer (W.) Letter to a Protestant-Catholic, 1842 ..... 160
Palmerston (Lord) Private Journal of Tours in France, 1815–1818... 400
Pamphleteer (The) .....180, 158
Pamphlets, 4to..... 76
Panama, Junction of Two Oceans at, 1845 ..... 177
Panic of 1857, Account of.....823
Panizzi (A.) Letter to the President of the Royal Soc..... 108
Papal Infallibility and Persecution, etc. 1870 ..... 252
—— Rome, Discourse on Rise and Fall of ..... ..... 44
Papato, Gli Amici ed i Nemici del, 1866 ..... 289
Pape (Le) et le Congrès, 1859 ..... 194
Papists Misrepresented and Represented, 1685..... 303
—— protesting against Protestant Popery, 1686 ..... 307
Pappaffy on the Corn Duties, 1839 109
Paradol (Prévost) Les Anciens Parties, 1860 ..... 191
'Paramatta Times,' ed. by Braidwood and Cape, 1886 ..... 447
Pare, Suppression of the Predatory Class, 1862 ..... 81
Parieu (E. de) Taxes on Enjoyments 201
Paris-Berlin en 1870 ..... 294
Paris Commune, History of ..... 309
Park (Prof.) Biographical Sketch of Dr. Tholuck .....S. C. L. 37

TRACTS—*continued.*

Parker (H. M.) Plea for the Home Government of India, 1858 ..... 327
—— Caste and Conversion, 1858 ... 395
Parker (J.) Towns of N. England, 1867 .....261, 268
Parker (J. H.) Remarks on 'Early History of Rome,' 1879 ..... 383
—— Hist. of the Ashmolean Museum, 1870 ..... 287
Parker (R. A.) On the Remuneration of Attorneys etc. 1853 ..... 344
Parkes (Hon. H.) Public Education, 1866 ..... 253
Parkes (Sir Henry) Speech on Immigration, 1881 .....T. Q. 7
Parliament, Express Commands of both Houses, 1641 ..... 305
—— Matters relating to Religion handled in; Discourses conc. Present; Vind. of Proceedings of two last .....S. T. C. 1
—— Late and Present Convention proved a Legal Parliament; People's Claim to Sitting S. T. C. 2
—— (British) Serious charge against, 1868 ..... 278
—— Man, Letter from.....S. T. C. 2
—— Prorogation of; Our Condition with relation to Present, S. T. W. 2
—— Debates in, 1694–95, S. T. W. 2
——Mercenary, Dangers of, S.T.W. 2
—— Reasons for Annual, S. T. W. 3
—— Sessions of, 1692.....S. T. W. 3
—— Justified by Grotius, S. T. W. 1
—— King's Speech to both Houses 148
—— Conduct of, considered, 1789 9
—— Country under New, 1837..... 109
—— Dublin, Names of Nobility etc. attainted by, 1689, 1690 ..... 62
—— (The New Houses of) Catalogue of Designs, 1836 .....T. Q. 1
—— —— What Style? 1837 ..... 107
Parliamentary Chronicle ..... 265
—— Reform, 1817 ..... 368
—— —— plans for, 131, 135, 136, 152
—— —— combined with enlarged Credit ..... 88
Parliaments, Our Military and Naval 180
Parnel (Maj. A.) The Defence of the Kingdom, 1882..... 420
Parnell, Currency in Ireland, 1804 32
Parnell (Sir H.) Speeches on Corn Laws..... 133
—— Laws against Catholics ...149, 150
Parochial System, and Free and Unappropriated Churches, 1872..... 363
—— —— and Parochial Charities of the City of London, with map 411
Parry (C. H.) Reich on Fever, 1801 29
Parry (E.) and C. Grant, Letter to, on Policy of Establishing a new Company, 1812 ..... 215
Parsons (Dr.) Death of John, Earl of Rochester, 1680 ..... 296
Parson's Guide; or, the Law of Tithes, 1654..... 301
Parties, State of .....S. T. W. 2
Partnership with Limited Liability (from 'Law Times,' Feb. 1854) 335
Paschwitz, Die Cultur des Zuckerrohrs in Asien, 1837 ..... 191
Pashley (R.) On the Government Poor Law Bill, 1854 ..... 333
Passive Obedience and Jure Divino S. T. W. 1
Passy (F.) L'Enseignement Élémentaire de l'Economie Politique 423
—— La Barbarie Moderne, 1871 ... 409
—— Conférence sur la Paix et la Guerre, 1867 ..... 413
Paston Letters, Authenticity of, 1866.....T. Q. 5
Patent Journal, April 1858 ..... 348
—— Office, Rules and Directions for 201
—— Law, Protest against Monopoly and Exclusive Right in Colonies granted by ..... 15
—— —— Letters on the Amendment..... 348
Patrick (Bp.) Thanksgiving Sermon, 1691 ..... 296
Patrie et les Partis, 1865 ..... 289
Patriotic Songs: Collection by G. P. Putnam, N.Y. 1864 ..... 243
Patriotism, King of Prussia on, 1780 51
Patrolling, Treatise on, 1830..... 194
Patterson (A. J.) Declaration by Hungarian Soldiers presented to General A. Görgey, 1884 ..... 427
Paul (E.) Future of Egypt from a French Point of View, 1884 ..... 426
Paul (N. C.) Yoga Philosophy, 1851 281
Pauli (Dr. C.) Eine Vorgriechische Inschrift von Lemnos, 1886 T. Q. 9
Pauperism and its Remedy, 1871 362
—— and Emigration, 1869 ..... 411
Pawnbroking, Apology for, 1744, T. R. 5
Payne (H.) Persecutor Exposed etc. 1685 ..... 303
Peabody (E.) Artisan and Artist, 1869 ..... 283
Peabody Education Fund reports, 1868–69 ..... 435
Peace, Thoughts on, 1784 ..... 61
—— Letter to Earl Shelburne on, 1783 ..... 61
—— and War, Debate conc. S. T. W. 3
—— Société des Amis de la Paix (3 Nos. 1872) ..... 407
Peacock (E.) Star Chamber Complaint, etc. ..... 312
Peacock (R. A.) Patent Dock Gates, 1862 ..... 81

TRACTS—*continued.*


Pearce (A. Z.) Concio ad Synodum ab Archiepiscopo, 1791 ..... 304
Pearce (R. R.) Voting by Ballot, 1838 ..... 108
—— against Corporation and Test Acts, 1790 ..... 18
Pears (S. A.) True End of Education, 1854 ..... 272
Pearson, Management Clauses, 1848 184
Pearson (C.) What is to be done with our Criminals? 1857 ..... 352
Pearson (C. H.) Short Answer to Freeman's Strictures etc. 1868... 267
Pearson (Rev. C. R.) Hints on Bible-Teaching, 1856 ..... 271
Pearson (Rev. H.) Sermon on death of Rev. H. Venn, 1813 ..... 445
Pedley (J. G.) Case of Creditors, 1783 ..... 27
Peek (F.) Religious Education in Elementary Schools, 1876 ..... 411
Peel (Sir R.) Speeches; State of Nation, 1849 .....154, 196
—— Letters to, 1843 .....113, 158
—— Speech on Herries' Motion, 1848 ..... 320
—— —— on Want of Confidence in Ministry, Jan. 1840 ..... 353
—— Address to the Electors of Tamworth, 1834 .....368, 378
—— Reply to, Pernicious Effects of Variable Standard of Value, 1819 ..... 128
Peep at the Peers ..... 123
Peers for Life, Letter to the D. of Wellington, 1830 ..... 97
Pegg, Suttee Cry to Britain; Pilgrim Tax in India, 1827 ..... 207
Peirce (C. S.) Notation for the Logic of Relatives, 1870 .....T. Q. 1
Pellet (S.) Progress of Taxation ... 138
Pelletan (E.) Les Fêtes de l'Intelligence, 1863 ..... 410
Pemberton (E.) on the Death of Whitfield, 1771 ..... 73
Penal Laws and Test-Examination of Bishops. 1688 ..... 406
Pendlebury (John, M.D.) Address, 1836 ..... 118
Penobscot, the Siege of, 1779 ..... 446
Pen'orth (A) o' Poetry for the Poor, 1884 ..... 417
Pentateuch in Contrast with the Science and Moral Sense of our Age .....Sc. T. 10
People, Address to, 1839 ..... 109
—— Distresses of, 1816 ..... 121
—— of England, Claims of S. T. W. 3
People's Answer to Court Pamphlet 10
—— Medical Inquirer, 1850 ..... 166
—— Duty in living under a Scandalous Minister, 1683 ..... 302
People's Safety the Sole Sovereignty, 1648 ..... 305
Pépé (Gen.) Evènements à Naples en 1820–21 ..... 152
Pepys (S.) Diary at Cambridge, 1866 276
Perier (C.) L'Article 75 de la Constitution de l'An 8, 1867 ..... 294
ΠΕΡΙΕΧΟΜΕΝΑ ..... 421
Perils, Political, in 1859 ..... 195
Periodicals, Proposed Law relative to 140
Perley, Fisheries of N. Brunswick, 1852 ..... 170
Perowne (J. J. S.) Sermon on Confession, 1877 ..... 389
Perreau (R.) Trial for Forgery, 1775 314
Perreau (R. and D.) Sessions Papers, on Trial of .....T. Q. 2
Perry, State of Brit. Universities, 1843 ..... 112
Perry (Prof. A. L.) Recent Phases of Thought in Political Economy, 1868 ..... 257
Perry (Hillert) Magneopathy, 1863 83
Persia, Famine in; Fund in Aid of the Sufferers, 1872 ..... 309
Persigny, Enterprise du Pr. Louis Napoléon, 1837 .....103, 106
Personal Liberty in its more social aspect, 1878 ..... 382
Perthes, Suprématie de l'Angleterre, 1862 ..... 82
Peter (W.) On Present Crisis ..... 137
Peterborow (Earl of) Conduct in Spain, 1708 ..... 258
Peters, Enq. on Plaister of Paris, 1797 ..... 42
Pétition au Grand Conseil pour la Réforme Electorale, 1866 ..... 289
Pettigrew (T. J.) Death of Amy Robsart etc. 1859 ..... 267
Pettinger, Letter to E. Spencer, 1802 ..... 43
Petty (Sir W.) Quantulum concerning Money, 1682 .....T. R. 2
Peyton (A. M.) Biographical Sketch of, 1876 ..... 378
Peyton (John Howe) Speech of, by Col. Preston, 4to 1881 ..... 424
Philanthropic Society, Address to Public, 1791 ..... 6
—— Laws and Regulations, 1790... 6
—— Farm School, 1856 ..... 352
Philbrick (E. S.) Report on Cotton Lands in South Carolina, 1863... 262
Philippart, Libels against Chateaubriand ..... 141
Phillimore (J.) Speech on Marriage Act, 1822 ..... 286
Phillimore (J. G.) Law Reform; Letter on Commission for ditto; Inaugural Lect. on Jurisprud. 1847–51 ..... 165

TRACTS—*continued.*

Phillimore (J. G.) Divorce Court, Evils and Remedies, 1859 ..... 198
Phillipps (A. L.) Letter to E. of Shrewsbury, on Re-establishment of Roman Cath. Hierarchy, 1850 160
Phillips, Speeches.....122, 136
Phillips (C.) Hist. Sketch of Duke of Wellington, 1852..... 125
—— Queen's Case Stated, 1820 ... 251
Phillips (E.) The Currency and Bank of England, 1856 ..... 322
—— Tropical Agriculture, 1847 ... 170
Phillips (Rev. F. D.) Sermon, 1850 161, 190
Phillips (H.) New Invented Powder 50
Phillips (W.) Christianity a Battle etc. 1869 .....252, 283, 286
Phillpotts (Dr.) Letter to ..... 157
—— Letter to Sir R. Inglis, 1852... 443
Phipps (Hon. E.) The Monetary Crisis, 1847 ..... 319
—— Adventures of a 1,000*l.* Note, 1848 ..... 179
Phocion in Reply to Cato ..... 147
Photography, Hints to Artists drawing for production by ..... 447
Phrenology, Speech on ..... 119
Physiologists and Press, Appeal to, 1862 ..... 81
Pichot (A.) Léon Faucher, 1862 ... 292
Pickmere (J. R.) Propriety of Midwives..... 157
Piedmontese Revolution..... 148
Pierce (E. L.) Two Systems of Gov. for the Rebel States, 1868..... 284
Pierce (L.) and J. Mill, Secret Suffrage, 1853 ..... 349
Piers Plowman, Observations sur la Vision de, à propos des Notes de W. W. Skeat .....T. Q. 7
Pikes (L. O.) and the 'Westminster Review' ..... 288
Pilcher (G.) Physiology of the Tympanum, 1854 ..... 398
Pillory, Observations on..... 133
Pim (J.) Land Question in Ireland, 1867 ..... 270
Pitt (W.) Reply to his Speech on Opening Parl. 1794; Errors of his Administration, 1793 ..... 24
—— Answer to his attack on Earl St. Vincent, 1804 ..... 444
—— Apostasy from Cause of Parl. Reform..... 150
Pittis (W.) Nereo, Funeral Poems to Mem. of Sir G. Rooke, 1709; Grat. Acad. Cantabr. de Reditu Gulielmi III. 1697 .....T. F.
Pius VII. Journey and Imprisonment..... 133
Plagiary (The) Warned ..... 154
Plain English .....S. T. W. 2
Plain Truth addressed to Americans, 1776 ..... 58
—— Words to Members of the Ch. of England, 1838..... 370
Planet (The), 1862 ..... 375
Plant (T. L.) Weather of 1862 ..... 81
Platen (Ct. A.) Trial for High Treason, 1868 .....254, 256, 276, 291
Pleas for Free Inquiry, 3 pts. Sc. T. 14
Plowden, Sermon on opening R. Catholic Chapel at Bristol, 1790 45
Plummer (J.) Our Colonies, 1864 269
—— Freedom of Labour, 1858..... 269
Plunket (H. C.) Speech in the House of Commons on Nov. 23, 1819... 368
Pluto in Elysium, Presence of ..... 143
Plymley (P.) Letters on Catholics, 1808 ..... 32
Pochin (Mrs. H. D.) The Right of Women to exercise the Franchise, 1873 ..... 372
Poems by Viator, 1843 ..... 357
Poet's Magazine (Dec. 1876)..... 367
Poetry, Influence of Civilisation on 118
Poisons, Sale of, Petition on Bill, 1858 ..... 345
Poland, Constitutional Charter, 1831 98
—— Question shortly stated, 1831 98
—— Manifestations des Anglais en faveur de, 1838 ..... 111
—— Appeal to English in behalf of Exiles ..... 111
—— Disc. sur les Affaires de, 1838 114
—— Friends of, 1856..... 178
—— —— Reports, 1857, 1861 185, 201
—— La Politique Oriento-Méridionale du Cabinet de Pétersbourg, 1836 ..... 427
—— Die Polnische Frage, 1847 ... 427
—— Question Polonaise, Lettre au Cte. de Montalembert, 1847 ..... 427
Poles (Stefan) Actual Condition of the British Museum, 1875..... 372
Police Report ..... 150
Polidon (J.) On Punishment of Death ..... 137
Polite Philosopher (The) 1760 ..... 46
Political Corresp. on Leading Characters and Events of the Day, 1793 ..... 24
—— Economy, Lecture on ..... 158
—— Miscell. by the Author of the 'Rolliad,' 1787 ..... 8
—— Unions, Speech on, 1832..... 118
Pollution of Rivers, 1868 ..... 286
Pomies (E.) Method of Curing Diseases of the Eye, 1885 ..... 430
Pomtow (L.) Leben des Epaminondas, 1870 .....T. Q. 1
Pooley (E.) County Courts, what they are and what they should be, 1882 ..... 421

TRACTS—*continued.*


Poor (The) Means of Benefiting ... 145
—— Association for Gathering Information of, 1833 ..... 108
—— Law, English (The) in 1847... 333
—— —— Medical Reform (from the 'Lancet'), 1858 ..... 345
—— —— Settlement, Question on, 1854 ..... 346
—— Rates, Plan for Superseding... 138
Poore (B. P.) Congressional Directory, 1872 ..... 311
Pope, Poetical Character of ..... 146
—— Ode on St. Cecilia's Day, 1713 T. F.
Pope, Gay, and Arbuthnot, Three Hours after Marriage, 1717 ..... 379
Pope's (The) Brief, September 1850 ..... 161
Popery, Progr. of, in the Brit. Empire, 1888..... 298
Popery and Protestantism..... 190
Popish Successor, Character of S. T. C. 1
Population, Means of retaining within any required Limits ..... 145
Port of London, Plan for Improvement, 1840 ..... 353
Port Phillip, Petitions of, 1844..... 186
Porter (G. R.) Influence of Education, 1847..... 328
Porter (H. W.) On Reports of the Registrar-General ..... 312
Porter (J. G. V.) England and France's Demands against Prussia not Just, 1855 .....342, 349
Porter (J. S.) Sermon on the death of Rammohun Roy, 1833 ..... 415
Porteus (Bp.) Speech on the Curates' Bill, 1808..... 419
—— Exhortation to the Religious Observance of Good Friday, 1781 ..... 370
—— Sermon at St. Paul's, 1776 ... 297
Portfolio, 1848..... 188
Portishead, Somerset; a letter from Mr. Peter Brush to Timothy Carmine, 1842..... 421
Portland (Duke of) Case against Sir J. Lowther ..... 67
—— Case, resp. two Leases ..... 67
Portsmouth, Necessity for increased Docks and Basins, 1862..... 202
Portugal, Letters on ..... 157
—— Record Commission; aos Cartararios etc. 1835..... 174
Posen, Recent Occurrences in, 1848..... 163
—— Refutation des Dépêches de France à Berlin, 1848..... 410
—— Mémoire Historique, 1848 ... 410
Post Office and Sabbath Question, 1850 ..... 190
Pot-Pourri ..... 380
Potter (Agathon de) La propriété foncière individuelle, 1881 ..... 438
Potter (E.) Partnership with Limited Liability, Opinions against, 1885 335
Potts (Lewis) Influence of the Church over Boys, N.D. ..... 356
Pouchet (M. G.) L'Influence de la Lumière ..... 376
Poujoulat sur la Vie de Michaud ... 174
Powell, Commercial System of G. Britain ..... 155
Powell (Prof. B.) Essay, Apol. for, 1861 ..... 199
Power of the H. of Parl. in point of Judicature etc. 1680 ..... 306
—— and Policy of Exclusion, 1866 249
Powles (J. D.) Foreign Mining Association, 1825 ..... 315
Pozzo (Ct.) Emancipation of Protestant Vaudois, 1829..... 96
Practical Design Society: Meeting at Exeter Hall, 1888 ..... 312
—— Remarks on the Lord's Prayer, Sc. T. 7
Prata (Conte di) La Regata di Venezia, in dialetto Veneziano, 1856 ..... 424
Pratique du Nouveau Système Electorale, 1866 ..... 289
Pratt (H.) Indian Questions, 1857... 281
Prayer, A Form of, 1795 ..... 377
—— Efficacy of; Province of Sc. T. 18
—— for the Sick .....Sc. T. 17
Prayer Book (Common) Remarks on, 1762 ..... 126
Precious Secret of Taming Husbands ..... 286
Preliminary Articles of Peace, 1783 265
Prendergast (J. P.) The Tory War of Ulster, 1868..... 396
Prentice (A.) One Day's Rest in Seven, 1855..... 346
Prerogative, Speech against suspending etc..... 67
Prescott (W. H.) Proceedings of Massachusetts Hist. Soc. 1859; Memorial ..... 193
Press, Seasonable Memorial on Liberty of, 1680 ..... 436
Preston (F.) A Political Programme, N.D. ..... 420
Preston (R.) State of the Nation ... 138
—— Condition of Agricultural Interest ..... 136
—— Address on Poor Laws ..... 139
—— Poor Rates gradually reduced 140
Preussische Verfassung (3 Feb. 1847) ..... 174
Preventive Police..... 107
Price, Fast Sermon, 1779 ..... 49

TRACTS—*continued.*

Price (Bonamy) Inaug. Lecture at Oxford ..... 280
—— Professorial Teaching, 1850... 189
Price (F. G. H.) Temple Bar; or, account of 'ye Marygold,' 1875 406
Price (J.) Homes for the People, 1874 ..... 361
Price (Dr. R.) Appeal to the Public on National Debt, 1771.....T. R. 3
—— on Love of Country; on Manchester Academy, 1787–89..... 17
—— Addr. to Congregation at Hackney, 1781 ..... 72
—— Population of Eng.; Pub. Debts and Fin. 1780–88 ..... 62
Prices, Cause of Increased..... 143
Prideaux (T. S.) on Prevention of Smoke ..... 357
Priesthood of Science etc. 1868..... 253
Priestley, Letters to Burke, 1791... 15
—— Ditto to Dean of Canterbury, Geddes, Price, Horsley, 1788 ... 11
—— Ditto to Univ. Candidates for Orders; to Jews; to N. Jerusalemites; with Replies, 1785, 1787, 1790, 1791 ..... 12
—— Ditto to Pitt on Test Act; Serm. on Dissenters' Conduct for procuring Repeal of Corp. and Test Acts, 1787–89..... 19
—— to French Politicians on Religion, 1793 ..... 40
—— to the Public on Birmingham Riots, with Reply, 1791–92 ..... 5
—— on Forgiveness of Injuries, 1791 ..... 7
—— on Habitual Devotion; Duty of not living to Ourselves; Letter to Bp. of Waterford, 1780 ..... 73
—— to Supporters of New Coll. Hackney; on the Death of Dr. Price, 1791 ..... 17
—— Selections from Discourses on Evidences of Revelation, 1799 ..... 46
—— Controversy concerning 'Matter and Spirit'..... 73
—— On impregnating Water with fixed Air, 1772..... 57
Primitive Episcopacy.....T. T. 33
—— Practice, Pres. Obligation of T. T. 6
Primogeniture, Right of, 1837.....103
Prince Edward Island, The Land Purchase Act, 1875, and Judgments of Supreme Courts on Appeals, 1876 ..... 426
Prinsep, Revenues and Sugar, 1792 213
Prinsep (H. T.) India Question in 1853 ..... 326
Prior (T.) conc. Coin in Ireland, 1729.....T. R. 2
Prison Congress of London, 1872... 371
Prisons de France, Etat des ..... 154
—— Rep. on King's Bench, Fleet, etc. ..... 185
—— Regulations for, in Gloucester, 1790 ..... 6
—— ——, 1840 ..... 175
Prisoner of the Temple, 1860 ..... 194
Pritchard (Rev. C.) to Bp. Colenso, 84, 247, 252
—— On Free Inquiry etc. 1864 85, 245
—— Testimony of Science to the Divine Thought for Man, 1869 ... 293
Privileged Orders, Advice to, 1792 22
Privileges of Parliaments, 1680..... 306
Privy Council, Declaration for Dissolving.....S. T. C. 2
—— Proceedings on Address to remove Gen. Hutchinson ..... 69
—— Judgment of Judicial Committee, 1864..... 245
Prize Sugars not Foreign, 1782..... 61
Probus on E. I. Question, 1813..... 216
—— in reply to Gracchus ..... 180
Probyn (J. W.) Italy and the War of 1866–67 ..... 266
—— Armenia and the Lebanon ... 386
Proceedings of the American Anti-Slavery Society, 1864..... 250
—— of Second Anniversary Meeting of the Loyal Publication Society, Feb. 11, 1865 ..... 248
—— of the Reviewers of the Book of Common Prayer, 1661 ..... 305
Prolusiones Academicæ, 1832 ..... 118
—— in Pauli Schola habitæ, 1842 189
Promine (The) Contening the maner, place, and time of the maist Illuster King James the Sext, his first passing to the Feildis, 1580, T. Q. 1
Prophecie of Pierre Reillor, 1851... 178
Proposal for Relief of the Nation, 1850 ..... 336
Prospectus of Joint Stock Book Company, 1826 .....
Protection, Tracts on; the Blessings of Cheapness ..... 378
Protestant Alliance, Report, 1858... 187
—— Interest, Proposals for uniting, 1680 ..... 301
—— Reconciler, Three Letters of Thanks to, 1683 ..... 302
—— Religion, Proposals for the Preservation of, 1674 ..... 317
—— ——, Nature of, 1682 ..... 302
—— ——, Restraint of the Press inconsistent with .....S. T. W. 2
—— Resolution of Faith etc. 1686 308
Protestants, a Defence of True, 1680 301
—— Endeavour for Peace among, 1680 ..... 302

TRACTS—*continued.*

Protestants, Bill for uniting, S. T. W. 2
—— In France, Present State ..... 65
—— in G. Brit., Dangers impending over .....S. T. C. 2
—— in Ireland, Apology for, S.T.W. 3
—— Instr. of Assoc. Reign of Queen Eliz.; with Act of Parl. in Conf. of same.....S. T. C. 2
—— Persecution of, in France, 1686 308
—— of Scotland, Letter to, 1854... 331
Protestantism *versus* unquestioning Submission to Authority ...Sc. T. 8
Protestantismus, der neue..... 174
Proud, Reply to Priestley concerning New Jerusalemites, 1791..... 12
Provident (The) Sept.15, 1881, T.Q. 7
Provisions, Causes of High Price ... 138
Prussia and Saxony ..... 134
—— (Prince F. C.) Military Memorial, 1866 ..... 288
—— Les Armées Prussiennes en France, Exactions, Vols et Cruautés, 1871 .....294, 316
Public Accts., Bill for exam. S.T.W. 3
—— Debt, Influence etc. 1831..... 88
—— Health Bill of 1855, and the 'Edinburgh Review' on Private Bill Legislation, 1855..... 333
—— Health, Journal of, 1855 ..... 179
—— Holidays and the Abolition of Sunday Labour ..... 346
—— House Licensing ..... 136
—— Service, Length of.....T. T. 43
—— Prayer.....T. T. 25
—— Schools, Rep. to Objections to 133
—— Salaries, Remarks on Assessment of..... 336
—— Worship .....Sc. T. 15
—— —— Act, 1874, remarks on, and on Treatment of Women in Church and State ..... 421
Publicola on Liberty of Subject, 1810 ..... 121
Pugin (E. W.) Reply to Barry (on the Houses of Parliament), 1868 361
Pulling (A.) Our Law Reporting System, 1863 ..... 423
Pulteney, State of Public Affairs, 1779 ..... 58
Purgatory .....T. T. 79
Purney's Pastorals, 1717 ..... 379
Pusey (E. B.) Sermon..... 159
—— Danger of Ridicule in Religion, T. T. 77
—— Life the Preparation for Death 260
—— The Holy Eucharist a Comfort to the Penitent, 1843 ..... 290
—— Will ye also go away? 1867... 260
—— Unlaw of the Judicial Committee, 1881..... 443
Putnam (G.) Address at Funeral of Gen. C. R. Lowell, 1864..... 432
Pycroft, Advantages of Classical Education, 1847 ..... 200
Pycroft (G.) Origin of the Volunteer Movement of 1852, 1881 ..... 404
Pym (J.) Heads of a Conference delivered by, 1641 ..... 305
Quality, Person of, Letters from, S. T. C. 1
Quarantine Bill, Letter on..... 154
Quarterly Review, Letter to Editor 158
Queen, Exclusion of, from Liturgy considered ..... 147
Queensland a Field for Emigration 253
—— Products of, 1867 ..... 255
Question (A) by M. A. 1848 ..... 162
—— of Method as affecting Religious Thought .....Sc. T. 13
Questions for Bible Worshippers, 1865 ..... 246
—— for the Orthodox .....Sc. T. 2
Quozziana, 1842 ..... 193
Raaslöff, Reply of (Translation), 1861 ..... 80
Radicalism: its effects on the English Constitution, 1880 ..... 425
Radnor (Earl) Bill, Vindicated, 1837 105, 117
Raffles (T. S.) Discourse to Lit. Society at Java ..... 137
Rafn (C. C.) Remarks on a Danish Runic Stone, 1854 (Eng. and Danish) ..... 313
Ragged School Emigration ..... 329
—— —— Ten Years of a, 1857 ... 187
Railway, Halifax to Quebec, 1858... 78
—— (G. Western) Company's Proc. 1834 .....178, 179
—— Literature of the, 1851..... 179
—— Prospectus of the Upper India Railway Co..... 341
Railways, Shareholders' Report on the Rating of, 1849 .....155, 341
—— Appeal to Public, 1837 ..... 119
—— in Vale of Euphrates, Europ. Interest in ..... 193
—— Report on Improvements in propelling Carriages on, 1852 ... 341
Raising Men, a Discourse, S. T. W. 2
Rajahmundry, Statement of Revenue, Exports, etc. ..... 327
Raleigh, Trade and Commerce with Hollander, etc. .....T. R. 4
—— Seaports; Rem. by Shears, 1700 ..... 65
Randolph on Bath Water, 1752 ... 14
—— Sermon, Bristol and Bath 1808 45
—— State of Nation, 1808 ..... 38
—— Letter to Pitt, on Abol. of Slave Trade, 1788 ..... 16
—— to Priestley, Script. Revision of Socinian Argum.; Vind. against Hobhouse, 1792-93..... 25

TRACTS—*continued.*


Ranken (W. B.) English Convicts, 1863 ..... 244
—— Prisons and Prisoners, 1874... 357
Rapp (J.) Immanuel Kant, 1857 ... 292
Rapport du Conseil d'Etat du Canton de Vaud sur la Rev. de la Constitution Fédérale, 1872..... 409
Raspail (F. V.) De la Pologne, 1839 427
Rathbone (Col.) Turkey and the Victims of its bad faith etc. 1875 374
—— True Line of Defence for India, 1876 ..... 380
Ratier (F. S.) Cliniques Médicales, 1830 ..... 54
Rational Piety and Prayers for Fair Weather.....Sc. T. 17
Rationalist Principles, Intr. into Religion .....T. T. 73
Rattenbury, Cession of Floridas to U. States ..... 144
Raverty (Capt.) Gospel for Afghans 85, 245
Raw (R. H.) Ueber den kleinsten Umfang eines Bauerngutes, 1851 358
Rawlinson (Lt. - Col.) Outline of Assyrian History, 1852 ..... 309
Rawlinson (R.) Wholesome Houses, 1878 ..... 316
Rawson (W.) Mexican Mining Associations, 1825 ..... 315
'Reading Mercury,' Feb. 1, 1723 (*reprinted*) ..... 316
Real del Monte Company, Conduct of Directors, 1825 ..... 315
Reasons for Prevalence of Disbelief among the Working Classes Sc. T. 6
—— for Separating from the Church of England, 1682 ..... 302
—— Why the Civil Magistrate should not put the Penal Laws in Execution against Protest. Dissenters, 1682 ..... 302
—— for the liberty of unlicensed printing, with the true character of Edmund Bohun, 1693 ..... 436
Record Commission, Debate on, 1836 ..... 107
—— Report on, 1837..... 107
—— Description of Works printed by, 1831 ..... 90
—— aux Savans Français, 1834 ... 174
—— Report, a Third Leaf omitted, 1837 ..... 179
Records, Proceed. of Committee, 1837 ..... 184
Rector of Sutton committed with the Dean of St. Paul's, 1680 ..... 301
Recuperation, from the 'Daily Chronicle,' July 18, 1864 ..... 262
Reddie, Mechanics of the Heavens, 81, 201
Redemption, Imputation etc. Sc. T. 6
Redesdale (Ld.) On English Prosody; Further Thoughts, 1859... 200
Redhouse (J. W.) Translations from Arabic ..... 291
Reed (T. S.) Ticket of Leave System, 1857 ..... 248
Rees (Dr. A.) Advantages of Knowledge, 1778..... 17
—— Funeral Sermon on R. Robinson, 1790 ..... 74
Rees (C.) Sermons, before twelve years old, 1796 ..... 49
Reflections and Suggestions ..... 157
—— on a Pamphlet etc. 1697 ..... 264
Reform, the Advantages of..... 368
—— in Elections, Plan of, 1817 ... 121
—— Bill, Hints for, 1857 ..... 349
—— —— (1831) Notes on, by a Barrister ..... 242
—— —— Lord Russell's, 1831..... 102
—— —— Friendly Advice to Lords on, 1831 ..... 92
—— A few Lines to Earl Grey on, 1832 ..... 93
—— A Letter to Lord John Russell, 1831 ..... 242
—— Dissection of Scottish R. Bill, 1831 ..... 242
—— Proposed Address to be signed by leading Reformers, 1857 ..... 349
Reformation etc. Necessity of, 1685 303
—— The New..... 199
Reformatories and Refuges, Metrop., 1859 ..... 79
—— Roman Catholic..... 187
Réforme du Système Electorale, 1865 .....289, 316
—— Electorale, Discours et Discussions, 1866 ..... 316
—— Electorale, avec Supplément, 1867 ..... 289
—— Pénitentiaire, Actes de la Société suisse, 1872 ..... 412
—— Système de la Liste Libre, 1867 ..... 316
Regent's Authority, Letter to Pitt on Restriction of, 1789 ..... 9
Regiam Majestatem, On the ..... 154
Regicide Peace, Thoughts on, 1796 23, 120
Registration of the Causes of Death, 1843 ..... 309
Registry for Titles of Lands, S. T. W. 2
Reid and Broome, Adventure of Ulysses, 1876 '..... 380
Reiffenberg (Baron de) Notices et Extraits des Manuscrits de la Bibliothèque de Bourgogne relat. aux Pays Bas, vol. i. p. 1, 1829 ..... T. Q. 6
Religio Clerici, 1819 ..... 74
Religion (On) .....Sc. T. 9

TRACTS—*continued.*

Religion, A few Words on, 1863 ... 88
—— and the Bible .....Sc. T. 8
—— in France, Alteration in, 1682 306
Religious Census of Eng. and Wales, abridged 1881..... 271
—— retreat sounded to a Religious Army, 1647 ..... 305
—— Liberty, Testimonies for, 1790 19
—— Extr. from Books in Favour of 19
Remarks on Speech to Grand Jury conc. Exec. of Penalties on the Churches of Christ, 1682 ..... 302
—— on the Employment of Women, 1860 ..... 251
—— on the Bp. of London's Address on harmony of Revelation and Sciences, 1864 ...245, Sc. T. 2
—— on a letter to the Committee appointed to examine Gregg ..... 258
Rembrandt, L'Œuvre Gravé, par F. S. Haden, 1880.....T. Q. 5
Remonstrans Redivivus, 1643 ..... 371
Renan (E.) Discours sur Spinoza, 1877 ..... 366
—— Discours à l'Académie Française, 1879 ..... 383
—— Lettre à un Ami d'Allemagne, 1879 .....382, 383
—— La Chaire d'Hébreu au Collège de France, 1882 ..... 404
Rendiconti della Società R. di Napoli, 1868..... 266
Rendiconto della R. Accademia, 1865 292
—— —— —— 1868-70 ..... 283
—— delle Tornate e dei Lavori etc. 1867 ..... 254
Rendle (W.) St. Thomas's Hospital, 1882 ..... 415
Rennell (Rev. T.) on Scepticism, 1819; Ann. Sermon for Sons of Clergy, 1797..... 74
Rennell (Maj. J.) Marches of Armies in India, 1792..... 35
Renouf (P. le Page) Union d'Amér. et de l'Europe, 1861 ..... 202
—— Prayer from Egyptian Ritual, 1862 .....81, 200
—— Negative Particles of the Egyptian Language, 1862 ..... 377
Reply of Messrs. Gasparin, Laboulaye etc. to the National League of N. Y. 1864 ..... 250
—— to the Answer of the Amic. Accommodation, 1686 ..... 304
Report on Agricultural Labourers in Scotland, 1854..... 267
—— Agriculture, 1868 ..... 276
—— Alcock *v.* Fergie, 1867 ..... 267
—— Prof. of Astronomy in the U. at Glasgow, 1868..... 276
—— Banks etc. of Massachusetts, 1863-64 ..... 262
Report, Boys' Home, Barnet, 1870 287
—— Carlile (R.) Mock Trials of, 1822 ..... 280
—— Children's Aid Society, 1869 276
—— Committee for Relief of Coloured People, 1863..... 250
—— Comptroller of Currency, U.S. 1865 ..... 262
—— Yorkshire Institution for Deaf and Dumb, 1870..... 293
—— State of Finances, 1865-1868 249, 276
—— American Freedmen's Inquiry Committee .....250, 286
—— Bureau of Freedmen and Refugees .....257, 261
—— President of Harvard Coll. 1865-66 ..... 263
—— General Conference of Liberal Thinkers, 1878 ..... 378
—— Gen. Board of Health on the Public Health Act, 1854 ..... 418
—— Hudson's Bay Company, 1866 288
—— I. State Congress at the Hague, 1870 ..... 277
—— Iowa Hospital for the Insane, 1866-67; Iowa Instit. for the Education of Blind, 1867; of Deaf and Dumb, 1866-67; Soldiers' Orphans' Home, 1867; Auditor of State, 1867; State Hist. Soc. 1867; Warden of Penitentiary, 1868; Register of Land Office, 1867-68; Treasure of State ..... 284
——Joint Congressional Committee, 1866..... 249
—— on the Law of Property ..... 248
—— Laws of N. England, 1855 ... 280
—— of the Leeds Ladies' Educational Association, 1874 ..... 376
—— Librarian of Congress, 1868 284
—— Lighthouse Board ..... 257
—— Yorks. Union of Mechanics' Institutes, 1864 ..... 245
—— Med. Jurisd. in the Bengal Pres. 1854 ..... 281
—— Met. Municipal Association, 1867 .....267, 282
—— National Academy of Sciences, 1866 ..... 257
—— Nat. Com. Convention, Boston, 1868..... 284
—— Executive Committee of the Prison Association of New York, 1866-68.....261, 268
—— Public Instruct. Bengal Pres. 1859-60 ..... 281
—— on Public Schools, 1864 ..... 245
—— on Radcliffe Library, 1863 ... 83
—— Board of Directors of the House of Refuge etc. 1866..... 263

TRACTS—*continued.*

Report on Religious Worship etc. 1854 ..... 271
—— Revenue, 1868 ..... 276
—— Revenue System of the U.S. 1866 ..... 257, 262
—— St. Louis Public Schools, 1867 261
—— Schools and Finances of Freedmen, 1866 ..... 257
—— Administration of Travancore etc. ..... 266
—— Trial of Mowers and Reapers etc. 1867 ..... 261
—— Treasurer of Massachusetts, 1863–68 ..... 261, 262
—— Secretary of the Treasury U.S. 1865 ..... 262
—— Venereal Diseases, 1867 ..... 282
—— Secr. of War for the U.S. 1864–68 ..... 250, 257
—— Working Men's Association... 291
—— Working Women's College, 1865 ..... 251
—— Museum of Compar. Zoology, 1861–66 ..... 248, 249
Representation (Proportional): The Great Political Problem [1884]... 489
Representer and Answerer, Answer to the Difference between, 1686 308
Reserve in communication of Relig. Knowledge ..... T. T. 80
Resler (J.) Ultimæ Pindari Isthmiæ Scholia ..... 361
Resolution of Queries concerning Submission to present Government, 1689 ..... 370
Revans (J.) Evils of State of Ireland, 103, 106
Revealed Knowledge of the Prophecies and Times, 1794 ..... 314
Revel (C.) Il Libro dell' Agricoltura, 1869 ..... 292
Revenue, Plan for improving..... 157
—— Report (Wash.) 1869 ..... 435
Reviews, Extracts from, ed. by Rev. O. Shipley, 1866..... 288
Réville (A.) Histoire du Diable, 1870 ..... 373
Revision of Map of Europe (suppressed), 1854 ..... 342
Revolution, What is a? ..... 143
—— Fourteen Papers on, 1689..... 65
—— Present, Letter from French Lawyer; with Reflect. on same, S. T. W. 1
—— Vindicated ..... S. T. W. 8
—— Soc., Letter to Burke by a Member of ..... 15
Revolutions of 1640 and 1830, a Fragment, 1832 ..... 93
Revue Britannique ..... 118
Rey (R.) Turin, Florence, ou Rome, etc. 1864 ..... 278
Reynolds, Marriage with Deceased Wife's Sister, 1840..... 118
Reynolds on the Preservation of the Eyes ..... S. C. L.
—— Necessity of Physical Culture to Literary Men..... S. C. L.
Reynolds (Sir Joshua) Discourses to Students of Royal Academy, S.C.L.
Rheumatic Gout and its Cure, 1865 361
Rhine, Guide down the, 1825 ..... 84
Rhodes (W. B.) Bombastes Furioso, N.D. ..... 357
Riachuelo, Memoria de la Comision directiva, 1882..... T. Q. 7
Ribot (A.) Biographie de Lord Erskine, 1866 ..... 294
Ricardo (J. L.) War Policy of Commerce, 1855..... 340
Ricardo (R.) Juvenile Vagrancy ... 352
Ricardo and Smith, on Pol. Economy 152, 153
Rice (Hon. S. S.) Irish Crime, 1868 244
Rice (T. S.) on Church-rates, 1837 105
Richard (H.) Relations of the Temporal and Spiritual Power etc. 1877 ..... 369
—— Evidences of Turkish Misrule 386
Richards (Adml.) The Arctic Expedition of 1875–76, 1877 ..... 373
Richards (J.) Siege of Buda, 1687 65
Richardson (Rev. J.) Athanasian Creed Vindicated etc. 1822..... 260
Richardson (J.) on Slave-trade, 1849 180
Richardson (Dr. W.) Prevention of Famine..... 137
Richmond (D. of) Annual Parliaments ..... 153
—— People's Right to Universal Suffrage, 1817..... 121
Richthofen (F. Baron) The Comstock Lode, 1866..... 261
Rickard (Capt. T.) Properties, Mines etc. formerly belonging to Lt.-Gen. M. Pashkoff ..... 290
Riess und Weber, Stimmen aus Maria Laach, 1869 ..... 358
Rietschel (G. C.) Martin Luther und Ignatius v. Loyola, 1879 ..... 391
Rigby, Chemical Observations on Sugar, 1788..... 14
Ripon (Dean of) Physical Resurrection of Jesus ..... Sc. T. 11
Ritchie (J. E.) Slavery and Cheap Sugar ..... 116
Ritter (Prof.) Col. of New Zealand, 1842 ..... 163
—— Blick in das Nil-Quelland, 1848 174
Ritualism in the Establishment, Sc. T. 1
Robbery, Insurance against ..... 132
Roberts, Treasure of Traffike, 1641 T. R. 1

TRACTS—*continued.*


Roberts (Col.) Plan for increasing Incomes of Officers; Letter to Officers of Army ..... 131
Roberts (W. Page) Sermon on Sir Thomas Watson, 1883 ..... 414
Robertson (E. S.) Communism, 1884 417
Robertson (J.) Finding of the Book Sc. T. 17
—— Intellectual Liberty.....Sc. T. 11
Robertson (W. A. S.) British Contributions to Foreign Missions, 1877 ..... 373
Robins (B.) The Principles of Gunnery ..... 378
Robinson (C.) New South Wales, 1873 .....361, 376
Robinson (Prof.) Education in the Universities of Germany S. C. L. 5
Robinson (Rt. Hon. F.) Letter to, on Currency..... 148
Robinson (F. J.) Letter to..... 147
Robinson (Sir H.) Speech on Border Treaties and Australian Federation, 1876..... 428
Robinson (Phil.) Cyprus, 1878 373, 381
Robson and Redpath, Scenes from the Lives of ..... 276
Roche (A. R.) Russian America, 1855 78, 182
Roche (C. M.) Defects of System of Transfer of Land, 1855 ..... 78
Rochester (Bp.) Sermon preached before the King, 1688..... 300
Roebuck (J. A.) Canadas, Difficulty in Government of, 1836..... 103
Roffe, Ghost Belief of Shakspeare, 1851..... 183
Rogers (J. E. T.) On Landed Property, 1869 ..... 310
Rokeby (Lord) The Fall of Mortimer (a Tragedy), 1806 ..... 312
Rolliad, Criticisms on, 1784 ..... 40
Roman Catholic Paper, Answer to a, 1686..... 304
—— —— Oath, 1837..... 106
—— —— Church, Religious and Milit. Orders ..... 184
Rome and Carthage, Treaty between 425
Rome, Court of, and the Gospel ... 194
—— Church of, Answer concerning the Authority of, 1686 ..... 304
Romanism in Bayswater ..... 192
Romanists, Controversy with T. T. 71
Romilly (E.) Letter to Disraeli, 1867..... 310
Romilly (Sir S.) Speech on Slave-trade..... 133
Roper (W.) Weather Sayings, Proverbs etc. N.D. ..... 417
Ropes (J. S.) The Currency, 1868... 313
—— National Debt, 1868 ..... 257
Rosas in the River Plate, 1844 ..... 170
Roscoe (E. S.) On State Aid to Discharged Prisoners, 1875..... 374
Roscoe (Sir H.) What the Earth is composed of, N.D. ..... 388
Roscoe (W.) Origin of Literature and Science ..... 140
—— on Proposals for Peace with France, 1808 ..... 38
Rose, on Poor Laws, 1805..... 37
Rose (F.) Die Ideen von den Göttlichen Dingen etc. 1847..... 378
Rose (Rt. Hon. G.) Banks for Savings..... 128
Rose (Rev. H. J.) Memoir of..... 309
Ross (W.) Adaptation of the Sabbath etc. 1866 ..... 252
Rossetti's 'Spirito Antipapale,' Remarks on, 1832 ..... 118
Rossi (J. B. de) Aperçu Général sur les Catacombes de Rome etc. 1867 289
Rossmore (Ld.) Appeal on ex-Parliamentary Peers of Ireland and Scotland, 1830..... 97
Rostoptchine, Mémoires..... 118
Round (J. H.) St. Helen's Chapel, Colchester, 1886.....T. Q. 9
Rous, conc. Commutation Act ..... 47
Rouse (Rev. N.) Anglican Doctrine of Apostolical Succession ..... 293
Routh and Rowden's Address on the Centralis. of Courts of Law and Equity, 1851..... 344
Row (Rev. C. A.) Letter to Lord J. Russell on University Reform, 1850 ..... 332
Rowe, Mecænas, Verses on E. of Halifax, 1714 .....T. F.
Rowley (S.) When you see me, you know me, edited by K. Elze, 1874 ..... ... 427
Royal British Bank, hist. of, 1858... 179
—— College of Physicians of Edinburgh, memorial to the Lord Advocate, 1858 ..... 345
—— —— of Surgeons, case of, in relation to the proposed Medical Bills, 1857 ..... 345
—— Engineers, remarks on their duties etc. ..... 423
—— Institution of G. Britain, 1852 178
—— —— Charter, Endowments etc. 1868 ..... 376
—— Message from the Torrid Regions, 1876 ..... 380
—— Society, Catalogue of Portraits, 1860 ..... 192
—— Guard, The, 1684 ..... 302
Royalty of the Crown in Episcopal Promotions, 1848 ..... 160
Rubric, Ornaments..... 361
Ruckert (Dr.) On the Doctrine of the Resurrection of the Dead, S. C. L. 42

TRACTS—*continued.*

Rudall (Rev. E.) Complaints of the Manufacturers against the Corn Laws, 1840 ..... 337
Rudd (Caroline) Trial at Old Bailey, 1775 ..... T. Q. 2
Ruge (A.) Was wir brauchen, 1861 358
Ruggieri (C.) Crucifixion of M. Lovet ..... 132
Ruggles (S. B.) Resources of the United States, 1864 ..... 243
Rundall, Four Letters on Company's Claims ..... 214
Rusden (G. W.) Discovery of Port Phillip ..... 309
Ruskin (J.) Opening of Crystal Palace, 1854 ..... 181
—— Notes on Roy. Acad. 181, 192, 259
—— Notes on Turner's Drawings, 1878 ..... 390
Russell (J. S.) Tidal Wave of Clyde, 1838 ..... 177
—— Fleet of the Future, 1861 ..... 80
Russell (Ld. J.) to Stroud Electors, 1839 ..... 109
—— Clergyman's Letter to, 1848 162
—— Letter to, on Gibraltar, 1855 182
—— Speeches on Reform, 1822 ... 52
—— The New Reform Bill, 1852... 332
—— State of Ireland, 1868 ..... 285
—— Inaugural Address at Tavistock, 1866 ..... 253
Russell (Lord W.) Speech to the Sheriffs, Consid. on, 1683 ..... 307
—— Speech of the late ...S. T. C. 2
Russian Agents in India, 1864 ..... 253
—— Designs against India and Intrigues in Afghanistan, 1881 ..... 411
—— Fleet in the Baltic in 1886 ... 106
—— Produce through Prussia, Rep. of Committee on Trade in, 1855 342
Rutherforth (J.) Concio ad Clerum, 1765 ..... 297
Ryan (M.) Theory of Parallels, 1866 ..... 282
Ryder (Bp.) Visitation Charge in 1832 ..... 370
Rylands (T. G.) Map History of the Coast from the Dee to the Duddon, 1879 ..... 397
—— Wimirck and Culcheth in Lancashire, 1880 ..... 397
—— Ptolemy's Geography of the Coast from Carnarvon to Cumberland, 1878 ..... 373
Ryle (Bp. J. C.) Church Reform ... 317
—— Shall we Surrender? 1876 ... 369
Sabbath Question, Thoughts on, 1856 ..... 346
Sacheverell, Speech on Impeachment, 1710 ..... T. F.
Sacramental Test, Expediency of taking away ..... S. T. W. 1
Sacramental Qualific., Letter to Ld. Mayor, 1790 ..... 19
Sacred History as a Branch of Education ..... Sc. T. 11
Saguenay en 1851, Le, 1852 ..... 430
St. Augustine's Coll., Occ. Papers from ..... 199
St. David's (Bp.) letter to Rev. R. Williams, 1860 ..... 192
St. Dionis Backchurch, London, Correspondence respecting sale of site, 1878 ..... 381
St. Ewen, Bristol, and the Welsh Border, circiter A.D. 577–916, 1875 ..... 361
St. Helena, 1809–17 ..... 208
—— Letters from, 1818 ..... 208
St. James's Holiday Annual for 1875 374
St. James's, Westminster; School Board costs, 1885 ..... 48
St. John Ambulance Association; its Aims and Object ..... 399
St. John of Jerusalem, Foundation and Constitution, 1878 ..... 438
St. John, Speech on Ship-Money, 1640 ..... 305
—— Argument upon the Bill of Attainder against the Earl of Strafford, 1641 ..... 305
St. Mary's Hospital, Meeting. 1861 201
St. Paul's, Annales de la Cathédrale ..... 294
St. Petersburg, Akad. der Wissenschaften, 1838 ..... 117
St. Raphael's, Bristol, Church closed by a Bishop, 1878 ..... 381
St. Veronica and St. Andrew, Legends of ..... 185
Saints' Days and Holidays, Sermons, T. T. 52, 54, 57, 60
Sakhkini, De l'Egypte, 1833 ..... 188
Salisbury (Bp. of) On Free and Open Churches ..... 378
Salmon (J. D.) Flora of Surrey, 1852 ..... 287
Salomon (Alderman) Notes on the History of the Oaths, 1857 ..... 347
Salomons (D.) on Corn Duties, 1839 109
Salt Duties, Remarks on ..... 139
—— Present Manufacture explained, 1785 ..... 2
—— Tax, in India, remarks on ... 336
Samuda (J.) The Budget as it is, 1850 ..... 321
Sandars, Direct and Indirect Taxation, 1853 ..... 164
Sandford, Decision on Oxford and Edinb. Controversy ..... 150
Sandford (W.) On Cotton Growing in Turkey etc. ..... 423
Sangster (W.) Umbrellas and their History, 1855 ..... 317

TRACTS—*continued.*


Sanitarian (The) a Monthly Journal, No. 1, 1878 ..... 363
Sanitary Assoc., Metrop., First Report, 1850 ..... 169
—— the Metrop. Water Bills, 1852 351
—— Commission, 1861 ..... 201
Sanitation in England, 1884..... 438
Santi (F. L.) Europa nel 1900, N.D. 400
Sargent (F. W.) England, the United States and the Southern Confederacy, 1863 ..... 433
—— The same, *2nd edit.* 1864..... 433
Sargent (W. L.) Inconsistencies of the Census of 1861, 1865 ..... 376
—— Results and Defects of the Reports of the Registrar-General, 1864 ..... 251
Satyr to his Muse, 1682..... 306
Satyr against Hypocrites, 1688..... 406
Saunders (J. O'B.) Sale of Waste Lands etc. in India, 1863 ..... 244
Savage (M. J.) Is the Universe good? 1883 .....
Savary (Gen.) Vindication of..... 138
—— Letter to Editor on the same 140
Savings Banks..... 142
Sawyer (Prof.) Elements of Biblical Interpretation .....S. C. L. 17
Saxon Scholars of England ..... 104
Say (J. B.) History of Tythes ..... 144
—— Letters to Malthus on Pol. Economy ..... 146
Sbarbaro (P.) L' Economia Politica etc. 1868 ..... 279
Scandalum Magnatum etc. 1680 ... 306
Scarlett (Sir J.) Speech on Reform etc. 1831 ..... 242
Scharf (G.) Portraits of Shakspeare, 1864 ..... 85
—— Pictures in Brit. Inst. 1858 192, 259
—— On the Portraits of Arthur, Prince of Wales, 1861 .....T. Q. 1
—— Visit of Q. Elizabeth to Blackfriars in 1600 etc. 1866 ..... 288
Scharling (C. E.) Michael de Molinos, 1855 ..... 393
Schédo-Ferroti, Appendice au Nihilisme en Russie, 1867.....T. Q. 9
—— Avenir de la Russie, 1857..... 191
Schelling, Philosophy of Art, 1845 181
Schilling (Hugo) König Ælfred's Orosius, 1886 ..... 447
Schleswig-Holstein, Const. Rights, 1848.....77, 197
Schloss (D. F.) Persecution of the Jews in Roumania, 1885 ..... 447
Schmidt (C. L.) Justus Menius..... 394
Schmidt (H.) Elsass und Lothringen, 1870 ..... 422
Schnellen (E.) Denkschrift zur Welt-Ausstellung in Paris, 1867 266
Schnitzler (M. J. H.) Des Encyclopédies ..... 118
Schoffner (C. H.) Coffee Trade, 1869 276
Schomberg, Maritime Laws of Rhodes, 1776 .....T. R. 5
Schomberg (R. H.) British Guiana, 1840 ..... 115
School Boards and Wooden Heads, by Jif ..... 411
—— Books, Classical..... 183
—— in relation to Church, 1847 169, 184
—— Endowed, Debate of last Session, N.D. ..... 361
Schrautenbach (L. von) Religionsideen eines Ungelehrten, 1876 ... 393
Schultze (Fr.) Philosophie der Naturwissenschaft, 1877 ..... 438
Schutz (Dr.) Address at Philadelphia, Oct. 5, 1865 ..... 243
Schwartz (Rev. C.) What is the Talmud? ..... 361
Schweizerische Zustände, 1856..... 194
Science, Objects and Advantages of 156
Scientific Roll (The) a Magazine, No. 1..... 425
Scotch Education, Memorandum on, 1854 ..... 328
Scotch (The) Mist, Proceedings against the E. of Argyle S. T. C. 1
Scotland, Acc. of Grievances S. T. C. 1
—— Breviate of State.....S. T. W. 3
—— Colony at Darien.....S. T. W. 3
—— Convention and Parl. Proceedings .....S. T. W. 3
—— Declamation of Estates, S.T.C. 2
—— National Education in ..... 328
—— Parochial Schools, 1854 ..... 329
—— Preliminaries of Crown of, S. T. W. 3
—— Statistics of Graveyards in, 1855 ..... 179
Scott, How to Meet Cholera, 1853 176
Scott, St. Chrysostom's Christmas Day Sermon, 1778 ..... 73
Scott (Major) Speech, July 2, 1784 233
—— Letter to Burke on Warren Hastings, 1788 ..... 238
Scott (F. J.) Palaces of America, 1869 ..... 284
Scott (Thos.) Letter to Dean Alford, Sc. T. 7
—— On the Christian Evidence Society .....Sc. T. 11
—— Questions, 1866 ..... 260
—— Vox Populi..... 308
Scott (Rev. W.) The Duellist a Bravo to God etc. 1774 ..... 314
Scott (Sir W.) Character of Ld. Byron ..... 153
Scottish Ballads, Romantic ..... 193
—— Reform Bill, Letter to Ld. Advocate, 1832..... 99

TRACTS—*continued.*


Scrafton (L.) on Vansittart's Narrative ..... 229
Scratchley (A.) Principles of Sound Friendly Societies, 1877..... 371
Scriptures, Certain Versions of..... 157
—— Hist. Accuracy of, 1851..... 190
—— On Revising Authorised Trans. 142
Scroggs (Sir W.) Speech; Impeachment .....S. T. C.
Scrope (G. P.) Don't tax, but untax, 1850 ..... 336
—— Rights of Industry, 1848 184, 333
Scrymgour (E. P.) The Ethical Idea, 1880 ..... 425
—— Study of literary history ..... 438
Search (S.) Spirit of the Times, 1790 ..... 3
Seasonable Advice to the Citizens of England, 1685..... 307
Sebastopol, Why Besiege? 1854 ... 168
Secessia, Elements of Discord in ... 249
Secession, Effect of, 1861...84, 202, 247
Secretaries of State, Examinations before one, 1723.....T. F.
Sectarian Strategy, Letter on, 1873 356
Sects (Religious) in England T. T. 36
Secular Education, 1853 ..... 328
Secular (The) Religious and Theological ..... 190
Securities, Public, Inviolable Nature of, 1717 .....T. R. 3
Sedan, Causes qui ont amené la capitulation de..... 294
Sedgwick (Rev. A.) On University Studies, 1833 ..... 112
Seditious Book (A) Account of, 1794 121
Seeley, Voice from India, 1824..... 206
Sellon (Miss) and Sisters of Mercy, 1852 ..... 160
Selwyn (A. R. C.) et G. F. Ulrich. Notes sur la Géographie Physique etc. de Victoria, 1866..... 255
Selwyn (Bp.) Work of Christ in the World, 1855..... 445
Selwyn (W.) Extracts from College Examin. in Divinity, 1834..... 105
Sémerie (Dr.) La Politique Républicaine, 1879 ..... 402
Semisch, Eusebius Bruno, Bischof von Angers ..... 393
Semple (J. G.) The Northern Impostor, 1786..... 314
Senior (N. W.) Letters on the Corn Laws, 1839 ..... 337
Sequel of the Craftsman, 1729 ..... 258
Serbo-Turkish Question (The), 1863 83
Serf Emancipation in Russia, result of, 1864..... 243
Sermons in Glass; or, a Sunday Visit to the Crystal Palace defended, 1854 ..... 346
Sermons .....190, 192, 259
Service (D.) Epicedium on George III. .....T. Q. 3
Service (Jas.) Metrical Legends of Northumberland, 1834 ..... 400
Seton (W.) First Article of the Treaty of Union, 1706 ..... 258
Settle (E.) Distress'd Innocence, a tragedy, 1691 .....T. Q. 8
Settlement (A) Advantages of, S. T. W. 1
Sewage, Plan for diverting it from Thames, 1850..... 184
Sexton (Mr.) Speech on Second reading of Home Rule Bill, 1886 442
Seydewitz (F.) Preussens Rechte etc. 1867 ..... 292
Seymour (E.) Christ Church Cathedral, 1869..... 312
Seymour, Speech on Eccles. Courts, 1861 ..... 80
Seymour (Rev. M. H.) Endowment of Maynooth, 1855 ..... 78
Shadwell (T.) The Libertine, a tragedy, 1697 .....T. Q. 8
Shaftesbury (E. of) Speeches S. T. C. 1, 2
Shakspeare, Ad una Nuova Traduzione..... 118
—— Proposed Monument to..... 151
—— Portraits, 1864 ..... 245
—— Tercentenary, 1864 ..... 246
—— Edward III. herausgegeben von N. Delius, 1854 ..... 424
—— Macbeth (Hamnet edition), with Notes by A. P. Paton, 1877 372
—— See *Shakespeare* in CATALOGUE.
Shaksperian Criticism, Curiosities of Modern, 1853 ..... 183
Sharpe, Descr. of Utensils in Husbandry ..... 21
Shaw, Plan of National Education, 1801 ..... 43
Shaw (Capt.) Report on Gaiety Theatre, 1882 ..... 420
Shaw (Sir C.) Abuses of the Irish Church etc. 1866..... 275
Shaw (J. H.) Gen. Register Bill, 1851 ..... 165
Shaw (T. G.) On the Wine Trade... 336
Sheffield, on Maintaining Navy of G. Britain, with Ans. 1804..... 3
Sheffield (Lord) Irish Manufactures, 1785 ..... 32
—— On Corn Bill, 1791..... 2
—— Project for Abolition of Slave Trade, 1791 ..... 28
—— Rep. at Lewes Wool Fair ..... 133
—— Letter to, on Gibbon's Memoirs, 1796 ..... 26
—— On Deficiency of Grain etc.; on Export of Wool to Ireland, 1800 ..... 26
—— On the Poor Laws..... 142

TRACTS—*continued.*

Shelburne (E. of) Letter to, 1783... 231
Shepherd, On Eccles. Establishments of India, 1829 ..... 89
Sheridan (C. B.) Greek Revolution 153
Sheridan (R. B.) Address to, 1807 121
Sheriffs of London, Enquiry into the Election of, 1682 ..... 302
Sheriffs' Court, London, practice of, 1657 ..... 420
Sherlock (Bp.) Letter on the late Earthquakes, 1750 ..... 376
—— Thanksgiving Sermon, 1716 295
—— against Repeal of Corp. and Test Acts, with Refutation, 1787–90 .....18, 36
Sherlock (Dr. W.) Reflections on the Discovery of the late Plot, 1683 ..... 302
—— Vindication of passage in a Sermon, 1685 ..... 303
Sherman (V. S. Hood) A low Tart inclined to be very sweet, 1864... 243
Shier (J.) Report on West India Islands etc. 1853..... 428
Shipley (Dean) Speech, 1774..... 60
Shipley (Rev. O.) 'Saturday Review' and 'Lyra Mystica,' 1865 ..... 246
—— Secular Judgments etc., 1871 293
—— Tracts for the Day, 1867 ..... 293
—— Priestly Absolution, 1867..... 313
—— Purgatory ..... 313
—— Twelve Arguments for Home Rule, 1886 ..... 442
—— Ireland's Self-Government, 1884 ..... 442
—— Ought we to obey the New Court? 1875 ..... 374
—— Specimen of recent Anglican Controversy with Rome, 1880 ... 402
Shoe-Black Societies, 1860 ..... 246
Shore (A.) The Present Aspect of Women's Suffrage, 1877..... 372
—— Answer to John Bright's Speech on Women's Suffrage, N.D. 372
Shore (Rev. T.) Churchman and Free-Thinker, 1862 .....82, 199
Showers (Gen.) Court-Martial on, Calcutta, 1791..... 209
Showers (C.) Cotton Question, 1865 269
'Shri,' an Essay on Happiness..... 283
Shute (Bp.) Letter to, 1774 ..... 72
Sicé (F. E.) Annuaire des établissements Français de l'Inde (*Pondichéry*, 1888)..... 444
Sidgwick (H.) Ethics of Conformity and Subscription, 1870 ..... 392
Sidmouth (Lord) Speech on the motion of Lord Stafford, 13th April 1807 ..... 419
—— Letter to ..... 145
Sidney (Algernon) Petition; Paper deliv. on the Scaffold ...S. T. C. 2
Sidney's Self-Conviction, 1684 ..... 303
Sidney, Railway Speed considered, 1847 ..... 179
—— on Female Emigration, 1850 184
Sierra Leone and its future, by a Native, 1878 ..... 430
Silk Trade, Speeches on ..... 102
Silver (F.) Vansittart's Plan of Finance ..... 131
Silver and Co., 'Emigration Guide,' 1859 ..... 198
Silvy, Plainte contre un Journaliste, 1878 ..... 445
Simms (F.) On Asphaltic Mastic, 1837 ..... 108
Simon Search, Spirit of Times: Nation, Law, and King, 1770 ... 3
Simond, Richesse Territoriale, 1834 174
Simonin (A. H.) Resumption of Specie Payments etc. 1868 ..... 268
Simpson, Novelty of Christian Relig. 1798 ..... 45
—— Soc. and Pub. Worship; Civil Mandates for Days of Same, 1791–93 ..... 31
Simpson (R.) Bp. Ullathorne and the 'Rambler,' 1862 ..... 82
Simpson (R. M.) What is it to worship? .....Sc. T. 17
—— Sketch of Universal History, 1871 ..... 309
Simson (J.) Social Emancipation of the Gipsies, 1871 ..... 291
—— John Bunyan and the Gipsies, 1882 ..... 423
Sinclair (C.) Memoir of Sir John Sinclair ..... 364
Sinclair (G.) Epistle to a Friend, 1821.....T. Q. 3
Sinclair (H.) Principles of Christian faith, 18*th ed.* 1821 ..... 443
Sinclair (Archd.) Charge to Middlesex Clergy, 1851 ..... 159
Sinclair (Sir J.) Value and its Elements ..... 248
—— Approaching Crisis..... 141
—— Papers on Political Subjects... 142
—— Britain's Naval Strength, 1782 61
—— State of Country in Dec. 1816 138
—— Address to Highland Society, 1791 ..... 2
—— Report of Scotland; Means of Arresting a National Calamity ... 139
—— Letters to, respecting Edinburgh, 1793..... 40
Sinking Fund, 1786, Note on, T. R. 3
Sismondi, Suffrage Universel, 1834 191
Situation, The, by R. H. 1864 ..... 373
—— de la Question Monétaire, 1868 294
Six years of Conservative Government, 1874–1879, 1880 ..... 411
Sizer (T. J.) The Crisis, 1862 ..... 250

TRACTS—*continued.*

Skaife, Exposé of R. Academy, 1854 ....192, 253
Skeat (Rev. W. W.) Testimonials, 1878 .... 383
Skeats (H. S.) Results of Government Education, 1858 .... 329
Slade, Late Proceedings in China, 1839 .... 115
Slade (Capt.) Maritime States and Military Navies, 1859 .... 195
Slafter (Rev. E. F.) History and Causes of the incorrect Latitudes, 1882 ....T. Q. 7
Slare (F.) Experiments upon Bezoar-Stones, 1715 .... 317
Slater (R.) On the Currency in connection with a Renewal of the Bank Charter, 1857 .... 323
Slave Registry Bill, Remarks on ... 136
Slave Trade, Analysis of Evidence on, 1850 .... 338
—— —— Defence of, 1804 .... 31
—— —— Project for Abolition, 1790 .... 16, 28
—— —— Right to compel Spain to relinquish .... 136
—— —— Suggestions on.... 133
—— —— and its Remedy, 1840 ... 116
—— —— in the New Hebrides, 1872 .... 429
—— —— Papers relating to Free Labour and the Slave Trade, 1861 429
Slaves, Reasons for establishing a Registry of, in Brit. Colonies.... 136
Slesvig et Holstein, Insurrection, 1848 .... 174, 197
Sleswick, Nationality and Language of, 1848 .... 77, 360
Smart (T.) Memoirs of Paul Jones 314
Smee (W. R.) Silver and Gold, Paper and Credit; Proposal to increase the Smaller Salaries under Government .... 195
—— French Wines, 1865 .... 246
—— Joint-Stock Banks.... 288
—— Letter to W. E. Gladstone, 1861 .... 248
—— Next Holiday, and how to keep it, 1871.... 312
Smelt, Acc. of the York Meeting, 1780 .... 22
—— System occasioned by his Speech, 1780 .... 22
Smiles (R.) Life of John Brogden, 1872....T. Q. 1
Smiles (S.) Industrial Education, 1867 .... 282
Smith (Adam) On Hume's Life ... 51
Smith (Baron) Charge to G. Jury, Westmeath .... 145
Smith, Sermon on American Affairs, 1775 .... 73
Smith (Sir J. E.) Apology for commencing Practice of Physic; Remedies for Gout; Lecture on Botany, 1795 .... 29
Smith (C. McKay) Taxation of Gold and Silver Plate, 1883 ..... 406, 414
Smith (C. R.) Scarcity of Home-grown Fruits, 1863.... 83
—— Public Dinner to, at Newport, 1855 .... 201
—— Remarks on Shakespeare's birthplace, 1877 .... 403
Smith (E.) Poem on Death of J. Philips....T. F.
Smith (E.) On the Public Stocks, 1852 .... 319
—— Navigation Laws, 1847..... 340
Smith (Capt. G.) The Navy in 1838 102
Smith (G.) China, her Future and her Past, 1854.... 426
Smith (Geo.) The Phonetic Values of the Cuneiform Characters, 1871 377
Smith (Goldwin) Relations between America and England, 1869 311, 398
—— Study of History, 1861 ..... 446
—— Doctrine of Historical Progress, 1861 .... 446
—— Quænam fuerit mulierum apud vet. Græcos conditio? 1846 ..... 253
Smith (Hon. G.) Letter on McClellan's Nomination, 1864 .... 243
Smith (H.) The Princess of Parma, a tragedy, 1699 ....T. Q. 8
Smith (H. S.) The Parliamentary Representation of Yorkshire, 1854 399
Smith (J.) Plan for Reduction of National Debt, 1830 .... 88
Smith (J. G.) Thoughts on Education, 1880.... 425
Smith (J. R.) Personal Representation, 1868 .... 313
Smith (Madeline H.) Trial for alleged Poisoning, 1857 .... 402
Smith (Gen. R.) Letter to, in Reply to Charges against Mr. Stuart, 1783 .... 287
Smith (Rev. S.) Duties of Q. Victoria, 1837 .... 312
—— On the Catholic Question 82, 156
—— Fragment on Irish R. Cath. Church .... 159
—— Letter to Archd. Singleton ... 190
Smith (S.) Results of Sanit. Improv. 1854.... 176, 333
Smith (Sidney) The Enfranchisement of Women the Law of the Land, 1879 .... 400
Smith (S. E. L.) A New Discovery, N.D. .... 371
Smith (T.) On the New Coinage ... 189
—— Letter to Lord Palmerston on Home Policy .... 342

TRACTS—*continued.*

Smith (Sir W.) Two Political Allegories ..... 145
—— Speech on Irish Union ..... 135
Smithfield Club Cattle Show, 1862 81
Smollett on State of France, 1765 T. R. 4
Smyth on Nitrous Acid in Contagion, 1796 ..... 29
Smyth (R. B.) Statistiques des Mines et des Minéraux, 1866 ..... 255
Smyth (R. C.) Secretary of State for War, 1862 ..... 172
Smythies (W.) Reply to the Observator, 1684 ..... 303
Soap Duty, with letter by Eras. Wilson, 1853 ..... 336
Sobolshchikov and his English Critic, 1864 ..... 85, 245
Social Reform Acts of 1866, 1867... 270
Socialism at St. Stephen's in 1883, 1884 ..... 415
Socialist Revolution of 1888, by an Eye-Witness, 1884 ..... 415
Société des Amis de la Paix, Exposé de Situation, 1872 ..... 410
—— des Etudes Grecques en France, 1868 ..... 254
—— de Prévoyance, Règlement, 1869 254
Society of Arts, Endowment Fund... 364
—— for the Propagation of the Gospel, Letter on, 1852 ..... 331
—— —— Correspondence, 1836 ... 370
—— for Protection of Ancient Buildings, Transactions, 1880, with Notes on some old Churches in Gloucestershire, 1881 ..... 405
Soldiers and the Social Evil, 1860... 274
Soldiers' Condition in China in 1840 274
Somatopsychonoologia etc..... 151
Somers (Ld.) Defence of the Constitution of G. Britain ..... 139
Somervell (R.) Protest against Extension of Railways in the Lake District, N.D. ..... 380
Somerville (A.) Cobdenic Policy, 1854 ..... 251
Somerville (Lord) Facts concerning Sheep, 1803 ..... 42
Somerville (Capit.) L'Annuaire de l'Homme d'Etat, 1872 ..... 316
Sonnenschein (A.) School Boards etc. 1871 ..... 293
Sotheby (W.) Specimen of New Version of Homer, 1830..... 90
Source of the Evil (The), 1784...22, 138
South Australian Contributions to Paris Exhibition, 1866 ..... 255
Southern Envoys, Seizure of, 1861 202
Southey, Addr. to Australian Wool Growers, 1831 ..... 94
Souverains d'Europe, l'Origine de plusieurs des Maisons, 1863 ..... 410
Soyres (J. de) Revolution and Reaction, 1871 ..... 287
—— Visit to Koornposh, 1872 ..... 390
Spain, News from, 1620..... 300
—— Non-estab. of Liberty in ..... 153
—— Policy of Eng. towards, 1837... 103
—— Sequel to ditto, 1837..... 108
—— Statistics of..... 194
Spanish Constitution of 1812 ..... 151
—— Loans, 1848 ..... 113
—— Monarchy, Partition of, S.T.W. 8
—— Question, Discussion of..... 150
Sparks, Letter to Lord Mahon—Reprint of Letters from Washington to Reid, 1852–53 .....183, 193
Sparschuh (N.) Berichtigungen u. Beiträge zu Grimm's Gesch. d. Deutschen Sprache, 1850 ..... 373
Speaker, Who is to be? 1835 ..... 75
Speculum Crape Gownorum, 2nd pt. 1682 ..... 302
Spedding, Moral and Literary Character of 19th Cent. 1830..... 102
Spelling: The Way we Spell now, N.D.....401, 423
—— Reform: Seven Proposed Schemes, 1883..... 423
Spence (Thomas) Nationalisation of the Land, 1775–1882 ..... 420
—— Britain Independent of Commerce, 1808 ..... 31
Spencer, H. More's Meeting-houses, 1802 ..... 48
Spencer (Herbert) Reasons for Dissenting from the Philosophy of M. Comte, 1884 ..... 417
—— Morals of Trade, 1875 ..... 388
—— First Principles, Free Notes on, 1878 ..... 406
—— Classification of the Sciences, 1864 ..... 246
Spinoza (B. de) Letter to a Convert to R. Catholicism.....Sc. T. 8, 17
Spirits, Trial of the, 1843 ..... 112
Spiritual Pantheism.....Sc. T. 13
Spooner (L.) No Treason, 1870..... 276
Sprague (T. B.) Life Insurance in 1872 .....383, 387
Spratt (Admiral T. A. B.) Report on present State of Navigation of the Mersey, 1879, 1880, 1881 ..... 427
Springwater Company's Report, 1852 ..... 169
Spry (J. H.) Duty of Obedience to Established Government, 1819... 370
Staeudlin (Prof.) Theological Knowledge and Literature.....S. C. L. 9
Stage Carriage Duty, 1853..... 336
Staley (J.) Surplus Income of Nation, 1857 ..... 323
Stamford (E. of) Speech at Leicester Q. Sessions .....S. T. W. 2

TRACTS—*continued.*


Standing Army inconsistent with Free Government, 1697 ..... 264
Stanford (E.) Ober-Ammergau and its Passion Play, 1880 ..... 480
Stanhope (Earl) Letter to Burke, 1790 ..... 15
Stanhope (Ld.) Addr. to Medico-Bot. Soc. 1831 ..... 94
Stanhope (P. D.) Mem. of Asiaticus, 1785 ..... 284
Stanley (Dean) Human Corruption, 1863 ..... 83
—— Foundation and Superstructure, 1855 ..... 445
—— Connection of Church and State, 1868 .....275, 290
—— Dedication of W. Abbey, 1866 275
—— S. African Controversy etc. 1867 275
—— Great Opportunities: a Farewell Sermon, 1863 ..... 376
Stanley (Lord) The Church Rate Question considered, 1853 ..... 398
—— Speech on Want of Confidence, Jan. 30, 1840 ..... 353
Stanley (Hon. E. L.) Oxford University Reform, 1869 ..... 312
Stansfeld (H.) A Remedy for Monetary Panics, 1849 ..... 323
—— Bane and Antidote of our Monetary System, 1857 ..... 323
—— On Currency Fallacies ..... 319
—— Letter to R. Cobden, 1850..... 164
Stansfeld (J.) Italian Movement ... 202
Stapfer (Prof.) Life of Kant, S. C. L. 14
State and Interest of the Nation with respect to H.R.H. the D. of York, 1680 ..... 306
State Papers relat. to the Family of Dolman ..... 291
State of the Nation etc. 1765 ..... 308
Statesman (The) January 1st, 1881 T. Q. 7
Statham (F. R.) Rational Theology, Sc. T. 9
Stationers' Co. Letters Patent granted by James I.—Charter and Grants, 1741–42 ..... 129
—— Orders, Rules etc. of, 1678 ... 436
Statistical Society's First Report on Beneficent Institutions, 1857 ... 371
Statuts pour le Cercle des Travailleurs de Neuchatel, 1865 ..... 409
Staunton, Our Chinese Commerce, 1850 ..... 170
Stealing no Theft, Killing no Murder, 1870 ..... 310
Steam Engines, Patent Improv. on, 1835 ..... 179
Steane (E.) Deputation to Madrid on behalf of State Prisoners, 1864 266
Stebbins (H. G.) Finances and Resources of the United States, 1864 243
Stein (Dr. L.) Die Frau, 1875 ..... 406
Stephen (Sir G.) Magisterial Reform, 1854 ..... 332
Stephens (A. H.) The Assertions of a Secessionist, 1864 ..... 243
Stephens, Suggestions on National Education ..... 328
Sterling (J.) Letters to Coningham .....192, 259, 367
—— Cantillon's Legacy, 1853 ..... 177
—— English Foreign Policy, 1827 101
Stern (S.) Personal Representation, 1867 ..... 257
Sterne, Letters of.....185, 193
Steven (Robt.) Present State of Ireland, 1822 ..... 310
Stevens (G. A.) Lecture on Heads, 1785 ..... 127
Stevenson, Letter of, to Mr. Holmes 118
Steward (J.) Eight Hour Movement, 1868 ..... 270
Stewart (A. P.) and E. Jenkins, Medical Aspects of Sanitary Reform, 1867 ..... 267
Stewart (J.) Suggestions on Law Reform, 1852 ..... 125
—— North Briton Extraord., pub. at Edinburgh; Def. of Sullivan's Prop.; Letter to Prop. of E. I. Stock, 1765–67 ..... 227
—— and Pulteney, Laws with respect to Powers of E. I. C. 1767 227
Stewart (Lt.-Col.) Policy of the Government of India ..... 155
—— Present State of Affairs, 1831 242
—— Letter to Ld. J. Russell on Reform Bill, 1831 ..... 242
—— Ministerial Plan of Reform, 1831 ..... 93
Stillé (C. J.) How a free people conduct a long War, *Phila.* 1863 ... 433
Stillingfleet (Bp.) Unreasonableness of Separation .....S. T. W. 1
—— Fast Day Sermon, 1678; Mischief of Separation, 1680; First Charge, 1690 ..... 296
Stipendiary Romish Priesthood..... 370
Stirling (E.) Political State of Countries between Persia and India, 1835 ..... 438
Stirling (J. H.) As regards Protoplasm, 1872 .....857, 383
Stirling (Mrs.) Letter on behalf of, 1861 ..... 248
Stock (St. George) Berkeley and Positivism ..... 391
Stockjobbing Art explained ..... 122
Stoddart, Royal Supremacy, 1851 125, 160
Stoddart (Sir J.) Addresses; Irish Marriage Case; Trial by Jury, 1831–32, 1854–56 ..... 175

TRACTS—*continued.*

Stoddart (Sir J.) Speeches on Trial by Jury, 1831–37 ..... 248
Stokes (W.) Reform as it should be, 1858 ..... 349
Stollmeyer, Sugar Question made easy ..... 172
Stone (W.) Shall we annex Egypt? 1884 ..... 415
Stone (W. M.) Message to the Gen. Assembly of Iowa, 1868..... 284
Stonehenge, Conjectures relative to 177
Stooks (Rev. T. F.) Sermon on Behalf of the London Church Building Soc. 1857 ..... 252
Stopford (Rev. E. A.) Work and Counterwork etc. 1859 ..... 274
Story (Hon. Justice) on Science, Literature, etc. .....S. C. L. 12, 16
—— on Prospects of the Law, C.L.T.
Stowe (Mrs. B.) Reply to the Women of Gt. Britain and Ireland, 1863 ..... 261
Stowell (Lord) Judgments in Dalrymple *v.* Dalrymple, and in the cases of the 'Maria' and the 'Gratitudine' .....C. L. T.
Strachan to Capt. Eastwick, 1858 78
Strange (T. L.) A Critical Catechism, Sc. T. 17
—— Address to all Earnest Christians .....Sc. T. 17
—— Clerical Integrity.....Sc. T. 13
—— Communion with God...Sc. T. 9
—— The Bennett Judgment Sc. T. 13
—— The Bible, is it 'The Word of God'? .....Sc. T. 16
—— On the Christian Evidence Soc. .....Sc. T. 11
—— Speaker's Comment. reviewed Sc. T. 14
Stratford (Dr.) Necessity of Reformation etc. 1686 ..... 304
Strauss, Hegel, and Schelling (Beard)..... 360
Strauss (Dr.) New 'Life of Jesus,' Prospectus of, 1865..... 246
—— and the Athenæum.....Sc. T. 2
Stray Thoughts about Ireland, 1886 442
Strickland, Greece and its Condition, 1863..... 83
Strickland (G.) Poor Laws of England, Scotland, and Ireland, 1830 354
Strike, Not a, but a Feud, 1859 ... 198
Strikes Prevented, 1854 ..... 180
Stroehlin (E.) Essai sur Le Montanisme, 1870 ..... 390
Strutton, French Cruelties on English Prisoners of War, 1690 ..... 65
Stuart (Rev. H.) Agricultural Labourers, 1854 ..... 267
Stuart (Jos.) Foreign Tariffs and bad Trade, 1876..... 411
Stuart (Moses) Philolog. View of the Modern Doctrine of Geology S. C. L. 20
Stubbs (Archd.) Advice to Clergy of St. Alban, 1723 ..... 308
Sturtevant (J. M.) English Institutions and the American Rebellion, 1864 ..... 433
Subject's Right of Petitioning, S. T. W. 3
Submarine Telegraph to India and Australia considered, 1869..... 313
Submissionists and their Record, 1864 ..... 243
Succession of English Crown, Hist. of .....S. T. C. 1
—— Concerning the Bill for S. T. C. 2
—— Foreign, Limit for the next, S. T. W. 3
Suez Canal, 1857 ..... 193
—— Regulations for Navigation of, N.D. .....T. Q. 5
Suffield (Rev. R. R.) Is Jesus God? Sc. T. 16
—— The Resurrection.....Sc. T. 14
Sugar Colonies, Crisis of, 1802..... 31
—— Planters in Jamaica, Fall of, 1869 ..... 283
—— Slavery and Emancipation ... 338
—— Question, 1848 ..... 338
Sugden, Rate of Interest and Redeemable Annuities..... 136
Sullivan (John) On the Double Government..... 325
Sullivan (W. F.) The Flights of Fancy, 1792..... 378
Sumner (Hon. C.) Our Domestic Relations; Equality before the Law; Our Foreign Relations; Equal Rights of All; National Security and Nat. Faith, 1865; Railroad Usurpat. of N. Jersey, 1865; No Property in Man (also in 243); Reciprocity Treaty; Treatment of Prisoners of War; On the Reorganisation of the Rebel States; Letters of Marque and Reprisal; Maritime Rights, 1862–1866..... 250
—— Amendment of the Constitution, 1866..... 263
—— Cession of Russ. America, with Map .....249, 268
—— Johnson-Clarendon Treaty for the Settlement of Claims, 1870... 276
—— Metric System, 1866..... 263
Sunday Railway Travelling, a letter by a Scotchman to J. Locke, 1849 346
—— Thoughts, Part 1, Public, Family, and Solitary Duties, 1749 ..... 370
—— Trading Bill, a few plain Facts respecting, 1855 ..... 346

TRACTS—*continued.*

Sunday Trading in London, Report on, 1857 ..... 346
—— Lessons .....T. T. 18
—— Morning in Leather Lane, 1866 ..... 282
Sunderland on Bristol Water, 1788 14
Supremacy (The) Debated S. T. W. 1
Supreme Authority, Submission to the .....S. T. C. 2
Surrey Assizes for 1752..... 1
Surtees (Rev. S. F.) Julius Cæsar, showing he never crossed the Channel etc. 1868 ..... 267
—— Merlin and Arthur..... 298
—— Ornaments Rubrics ..... 369
Sutro (A.) The Sutro Tunnel to the Comstock Lode, 1866 ..... 261
Suttee and Infanticide, 1816–27 ... 207
Swainson (C. A.) Parliamentary History of the Act of Uniformity, 1875 ..... 398
Swallow (H. J.) Battle of Nevill's Cross, 1885 ..... 448
Swanswick Charities, Report of, 1869 446
Swedeland, Manner of deposing a Popish King in.....S. T. W. 1
Swedenborg .....187, 189
—— Questiones Novem, de Trinitate etc. 1785.....T. Q. 5
—— Continuatio de Ultimo Judicio, Mundo Spirituali, 1846.....T. Q. 5
—— Index Rerum in Apocalypsi, 1819.....T. Q. 5
—— Society, 67th Report, 1877 ... 369
—— 74th Report, 1884 ..... 417
Sweet (G.) Limited Liability, 1855 175, 335
Sweet (H.) Elementary Sounds of English, 1882 ..... 401
Sweetman (W.) Thoughts on Free Will, 1873 ..... 361
Swinburne (A. C.) Notes on Poems and Reviews, 1866 ..... 287
—— Note of an English Republican on the Muscovite Crusade, 1876 386
Swinton (W.) The War for the Union, 1864..... 243
Sybel (H. von) Der Frieden von 1871 ..... 403
—— Die Lehren des heutigen Socialismus und Communismus, 1872 ..... 400
—— Klerikale Politik im neunzehnten Jahrhundert, 1874 ..... 414
Sydall (Dr.) Consecration of Bp. Tylor, 1706 ..... 295
Sydenham (H.) Funeral Sermon over Sir H. Portman, 1630..... 300
Sydney Delivered, 1845 ..... 186
Sydney (Samuel) Speech of, 1850... 163
Sykes (W. H.) Taeping Rebellion, 1863 ..... 244
Symmons, Reform without Innovation ..... 138
Symonds, Fisheries on the W. Coast of Ireland, 1855 ..... 167
Symons (G. J.) Arrangement for systematic Observation of Rainfall, 1878 ..... 421
Symons (J.) Church-rate Bill Vindicated, 1837 ..... 117
—— Ought Electors to elect? ..... 349
Syndicate, Obs. on Report made by a, 1835 ..... 119
Synodicon (The) August 1854 ..... 331
Sypniewstri, Discourse upon Poland, 1841 ..... 358
Système de l'Europe .....154, 155
Tadman, Consequences of Commuting Tithes ..... 141
Tainsh, Schoolmaster's Function, 1858 ..... 169
Tait (Bp.) on the Spiritual Wants of Metropolis, 1863..... 353
Tait (L.) The Uselessness of Vivisection, 1882 ..... 423
Tait (Rev. W.) Presentation to, 1853 199
Talbot, Narrative of Jonathan Britain ..... 41
Talbot (J.) Miseries of Prostitution, 1844 ..... 112
Talfourd (T. N.) Speech, 1837 ..... 107
—— Copyright Bill, 1838 ..... 108
—— Poetical Talent of Present Age 184
Talk kindly, but avoid Argument, Sc. T. 18
Tallack (W.) Humanity and Humanitarianism with special reference to Prisons, 1871 ..... 371
Talleyrand, Commercial Relations of U. States with G. Britain ..... 133
Tanjore, Rajah of, and Nabob of Arcot, Papers rel. to Rights and Pretensions, 1785 ..... 234
Taplin (J.) J. W. Buller, 1865 ..... 269
Tappen (G.) The building of Groined Arches in Brickwork, 1808 T. Q. 7
Targum, from the Dictionary of the Bible ..... 361
Tassoni's Rape of the Bucket, 1715 379
—— The same in Italian, 1710 ... 379
Tate (N.) Brutus of Alba, a tragedy, 1678.....T. Q. 8
Tatham (E.) Scarcity of Money ... 136
Taxation, Letter to D'Israeli on the Equitable Adjustment of, 1852... 336
—— Appendix to Inquiry into Principles of, 1789 ..... 10
—— Report of Local Committee, 1875 ..... 420
Taxes and Taxed Carts, 1850 ..... 336
—— no Charge .....S. T. W. 2
Taylor (A.) on the Chancery Court 344
—— Education and Manufact. 1863 83

TRACTS—*continued.*


Taylor (E.) Gresham College Lect. 1838 ..... 117
Taylor (F.) Life of D'Arcy McGee, 1862 ..... 256
Taylor (H.) Crime Considered, 1868 277, 429
Taylor (Isaac) The Etruscan Language, 1876 ..... 374
—— The Liturgy and the Dissenters, 1860 ..... 271
Taylor (J.) Essay on Money ..... 196
Taylor (Dr. J.) Scripture Acc. of Prayer, 1761 ..... 126
Taylor (J.) Profits of Mining in England, 1825..... 315
Taylor (Col. Meadows) Tank Irrigation in Southern India, 1868..... 256
—— Letters on Indian Rebellion, 1857 ..... 395
Taylor (N. G.) Address on Loyalty and Sufferings of East Tennessee, 1864 ..... 243
Taylor (P. A.) and C. H. Hopwood, Speeches on Vaccination, 1883 ... 406
Taylor (Rev. R.) Trial of, 1827..... 280
—— Judgment of Court of K.B. upon, 1828 ..... 280
Taylor (S.) Conduct of H.M. Ministers on the Eastern Question, 1877 ..... 386
Taylor (Thomas) Mysteries, Eleusinian, Bacchic ..... 137
—— Catalogue of his Works, 1885 440
Taylor (W.) Taxation of England and Rise of the National Debt, 1853 ..... 336
Tchermissæ, Elementa Gram. etc. 1845 ..... 174
Tea, Proc. resp. Sale and Prices of, 1784 ..... 238
Tea-dealers, Conduct of, 1785 ..... 238
Tea Duty, Report of Meeting on, 1846 ..... 184
—— Report upon, 1848..... 336
Teale (W. H.) Education in England historically considered, 1850 368
Tebbutt (J.) Astronomical Science in New South Wales ..... 255
Techener, • Bibliothèque Royale, 1847 ..... 174
Tedder (H. R.) Librarianship as a Profession, 1884 ..... 417
Teetotalism, 1838 ..... 119
Teignmouth (Ld.) Considerations, 1808 ..... 203
Teinture en Noir, Mémoire sur la... 53
Telegraph (Electric) Reply to Mr. Cooke's pamphlet on, 1855 ..... 334
Telegraphy, Fire and Police, 1857 334
Teleki (Col. L.) Case of Hungary, 1849 ..... 182
—— de l'Intervention Russe, 1849 427
Temple (Judge) Business of the County Courts and the Salaries of the Judges, 1857..... 344
Temple (W.) Vind. of Commerce and the Arts etc. 1758 .....T. R. 4
Tenement Houses, Open Street Doors, etc. ..... 421
Tennant, Systematic Colonisation, 1830 ..... 87
Tennyson (A.) Death of Wellington, 1852 ..... 185
Tenure Law, Anglo-Saxon ..... 114
Terence, Eunuchus Palliatus, 1839 367
Territorialising Act, 1867 ..... 249
Test and Corporation Acts, Tracts relative to ..... 18
—— —— Cat. of Publications on Repeal of, 1772–90 ..... 18
—— —— Ans. to Objections to Repeal, 1790 ..... 36
—— Repeal, Address to Opposers, 1790 ..... 19
Testamentary Jurisprudence, Reform of, 1853.....165, 344
Thacker (T. A.) Prof. Kingsley, 1852 ..... 183
Theism and Anglican Christianity, 1875 ..... 363
Thelwall (Jo.) Political Lectures, 1795 ..... 120
—— Letter to Ed. of 'Edinb. Review,' Obs. on, 1804 ..... 44
—— Appeal on the Riots at Yarmouth, 1796 ..... 359
—— Poems, 1795 .....T. Q. 8
Theobald (W.) Indian Tracts:— No. 1. Parliamentary Papers; No. 2. Debates, 1857..... 327
Théorie naturelle de la production etc. de la Richesse ..... 412
Theosophical Society's Transactions, Nos. 1–4, 1884–85 ..... 439
Thesiger, Speech on Deptford Railway, 1837..... 178
Thibaud (D.) Manufacture de Vitraux 76
Thiers, Discours, 1844 ..... 174
Thirlwall (C.) Letter to Dr. Turton; with Remarks .....105, 117
—— Letter to Rev. R. Williams, 1860 ..... 259
—— Charge to the Diocese of St. David's, 1867 ..... 356
Thirty-nine Articles (The) and the Creed .....Sc. T. 8
Tholuck (Prof.) On the Life of the Apostle Paul; Nature and Influence of Heathenism; Sermons S. C. L. 38–40
Thom, Statistics of G. Britain and Ireland, 1855 ..... 167
Thoma (A.) Old Testament quotations in St. John i. ii. ..... 391

TRACTS—*continued.*


Thomas (E.) The Rivers of the Vedas ..... 415
Thomas (J.) Address at Bath concerning formation of a Missionary Soc. ..... 140
Thompson, Sermon preached at Bristol, 1685 ..... 303
Thompson (J. P.) Shall our Common Schools be destroyed? 1870 ..... 312
Thompson, Calves of Gold, Sermon, 1850 ..... 160
Thompson (Rev. A.) Sabbath not a mere Judaical Appointment ..... 84
Thompson (Rev. D.) The Sabbath, 1863 ..... 83
Thompson (G. A.) New Theory of Two Hemispheres ..... 184
Thompson (Sir J.) Ld. Anglesey on Gov. etc. 1682, 1694 ..... 65
Thompson (Rev. J. P.) Peace through Victory (Sermon), 1864 ..... 243
—— England during our War, 1862 433
Thompson (R.) Petition of...S. T. C. 2
Thompson (T. P.) Fallacies on Rent, etc. ..... 156
—— Theory of Parallels, 1840..... 193
Thoms (W. J.) on Reynard the Fox 104
Thomsen, Garanties Anglo-Françaises, 1848 ..... 197
Thomson (A.) Sabbath ..... 247
Thomson (Hon. C.) On the Corn Laws, Speech, March 7, 1834, 1839 ..... 337
Thornton, Speeches, Bullion Debate, 1811..... 128
Thornton (Rev. R.) Annual Address of the Victoria Institute for 1874 356, 380
Thornton (W. T.) Consequences of Repeal of Corn Laws ..... 113
Thorp (Archdeacon) Charge, 1832... 370
—— Religious Education, 1834 ... 117
Thorpe (R.) On Slave Trade Treaties 143
Thoughts of a Native of Northern India on the Rebellion, 1858..... 395
—— on Religion and the Bible Sc. T. 11
Three Royal Papers, Vindication of, 1686 ..... 304
Thring (Sir H.) Composition and Language of Acts of Parliament 387
Thudichum (J. L. W.) The Coca of Peru, 1885 ..... 449
Thurot (C.) Principe d'Archimède, 1869 ..... 279
Thyes (F.) Essai sur la Poésie Luxembourgeoise, 1854..... 358
Tighe, Present and late State of Ireland, 1805 ..... 32
Tillman (S. D.) New Chemical Nomenclature ..... 249
Tillotson (Dr.) Animadversions upon a Sermon preached by, 1680..... 302
Timber Trade ..... 147
Tindal (Dr.) Obedience to Supreme Powers .....S. T. W. 2
Tinney, on Randolph's Letter ..... 38
Tinsley's Magazine, part of vol. 1, 1867 ..... 375
'Tis Come, 1880–81, by W. A. S.... 398
Tischner (A.) The Sun changes its position in space, therefore cannot be regarded as in a condition of rest, 1883..... 416
Tisdall (W.) Case of Sacramental Test, 1715..... 258
Tissandier, Des Sciences Occultes et du Spiritisme, 1866..... 392
Tissot (P. F.) Le Songe du Poète, N.D. T. Q. 3
Tithe Commutation, 1836 ..... 374
Tithes, Historical Notes on ..... 333
—— Indefensible, 1794 ..... 22
—— Defence of Prisoners in York Castle for non-payment of, 1797 22
Titles, Shall we simplify ours? 1844 ..... 165
Tituli Digestorum etc. 1823 ..... 488
Tobin, letter to Rev. J. Ramsay, with Rejoind. to Reply, 1787–88 16
Tobin (John) The Honeymoon, a comedy ..... 367
Tolerance, Tracts on ..... 70
Toleration, compleat, Right of Prot. Dissenters to, *with sec. edition*, 1787 ..... 4
Tollin (H.) Servetus, Lehre von der Welt..... 391
Tomlinson, Phrenology and Christianity ..... 155
Tomlinson (T.) The Congo Treaty, 1884 415
Tooke on Parliamentary Reform ... 24
Tooke (Horne) Lett. to Editor of 'Times,' 1807 ..... 121
Tooke (T.) Currency Principle, 1844 196
Toplin (T.) Principles of Banking... 153
Topographical Society of London, Inaugural Meeting, 1830 ..... 414
Toreno, Events in Spain, 1808–14 146
Torrens, Legends of Caras of Cabul 189
Torrens (R.) The Bank Charter, 1844 ..... 196
—— Sir R. Peel's Bill of 1844, 1850 164, 320
—— To Freemen of Rochester..... 143
—— Means of reducing Poor-rates 189
—— Condition of England, 1843... 319
Torry (J.) Sermon, 1853 ..... 161
Tory (The Protestant) refuted ..... 157
—— Union the only Safeguard againt Revolution, 1830..... 91
—— Plot, or the Discovery of a Design to alter the Government, 1682 ..... 306

TRACTS—*continued.*

Toulmin on Applic. to Parliament by Dissenting Ministers, 1774 ... 70
Tournament at Eglinton Castle, Programme of, 1839 ..... 312
Tourneur (V.) Descrip. de Notre-Dame de Reims, 1883..... 449
Toussaint l'Ouverture, History of... 133
Towers (T.) on Hume's Hist. of England, 1778 ..... 20
Towne (Rev. E. C.) Mem. of Rev. T. Tebbets, 1863 ..... 286
Townley, Ans. to Abbé Dubois, 1824 206
Townsend on Poor Laws, 1786, T.R. 5
—— General Warrants, Defence of Minority and Majority on the Question ..... 66
—— State of the Nation ..... 67
Toynbee (A.) Progress and Poverty, 1883 ..... 406
Tractarians, 'Down with them!' 1851 374
Tracts for the Times, 89..... 445
—— on Copyright ..... 129
—— Dissenters', 1 vol. ..... 71
—— Finance, Currency..... 164
—— Hampden Controversy ..... 162
—— Historical, 4to..... 65
—— on Ireland ..... 167
—— Kemble Collection .....100, 119
—— on Law ..... 165
—— Medical.....54–57, 166
—— Philosophical, 1 vol. ..... 58
—— Political .....58–63, 163
—— on Religious Subjects.....72, 73
—— edited by Almon .....66–69
—— Schleswig-Holstein .....77, 197
—— on the Ballot. The Ballot in America ..... 349
—— —— The Ballot in France ... 349
—— —— (Walker, Hon. A.) The Test of Experience; or, the Ballot in the U.S. ..... 349
Trade, Discourses on, 1691 ...T. R. 1
—— New and Old Principles compared, 1788.....T. R. 4
—— Advantage and Disadvantage of France and Great Britain in regard to, 1750 .....T. R. 2
—— Council of, on the Exportation of Gold and Silver, 1660 ...T. R. 2
—— and For. Plantations, Report, 1785 ..... 63
—— Depression of, abuse of Limited Liability Acts, 1886..... 440
Trades Union, Report of Nineteenth Annual Congress at Hull, 1886 T. Q. 9
Transportation of Criminals, 1863 251
Transubstantiation, Discourse against, 1684 ..... 302
Transubstantiation, Popish T. T. 27, 28
Trapadoux (M.) Cat. Descrip. de l'Œuvre de M. Cordier, 1860..... 289
Trapp's Sermon bef. the Judges in Ireland, 1711; Sermon preached at Shipburn, 1723 ..... 295
Travail, le, des Enfants dans les Manufactures, 1873 ..... 358
Travers (J.) Few Words on Tea Duties, 1853..... 336
Travis, Co-operative System of Society, 1871 ..... 291
Treasury Patronage the Great Impediment to Economy..... 332
Treaties since Revolution, Collection of .....S. T. W. 3
—— between Great Britain and Russia, etc. 1806..... 39
Treaty of Boundaries between the Argentine Republic and Chili, 1881 ..... 414
Treby (Sir G.) Speech .....S. T. C. 2
Tregellas (W. H.) Notes on R. & I. Lander, N.D..... 404
—— Sketch of Defences of Malta, N.D. ..... 332
Treilhard, Siéyès, Camus, etc. Rapports sur les ordres religieux, 1789 ..... 443
Treitschke (H. von) Was fordern wir von Frankreich? 1870 ..... 292
Trelawney (Bp.) Thanksgiving Sermon, 1702 ..... 296
Trelawny, Letter to Alcock, 1780 ... 49
Trench (Sir F.) to Visc. Duncannon, 1841 .....76, T. Q. 7
—— Education, Union of Classes, 1831 ..... 102
Trench (Dean) Deficiencies of the English Dict. 1857–60.....173, 200
Trevelyan (Sir C. E.) Purchase System in Brit. Army, 1867; Standing or a Popular Army.....267, 287
—— The Irish Crisis, 1846–47, 1880 397
Trial between the Phœnix Assurance Co. and Mr. J. Brown, 1776 ..... 314
Trials, 1793–1816 ..... 209
Tribute to Hon. J. A. Andrews of Massachusetts, 1867 ..... 261
Trifling Mistake (A), 1819..... 123
Trimmer (Mrs.) on Charity Schools, 1792 ..... 28
—— on Lancaster's Schools etc. 1805 ..... 37
Trinity, A Few Words on the, Sc. T. 3
—— the Holy Spirit etc. 1865 246, 269
Tripp (A. C.) The Competitive Civil Service of India, 1856–1882, T. Q. 7
Trollope (Rev. E.) Danes in Lincolnshire, 1859 ..... 293
—— Shadows of the Past, 1859 ... 293
Trotter, Proposal to destroy Choak-Damp, 1805..... 42
Trower, Letter to Ld. J. Russell, 1847 ..... 162

TRACTS—*continued.*

Truth against Tradition .....Sc. T. 2
Truth found too Late, a tragedy (*no title*) .....T. Q. 8
Tschischwitz (B.) Articuli determinativi Anglici Historia, 1867..... 283
Tucker (Dean) Letter to Burke, 1775.....60, 419
—— Low Price of Coarse Wool, 1782 ..... 64
—— 'Cui Bono?' 1781..... 61
—— Difference of Trinitarian and other Systems, 1774 ..... 72
—— Apol. for Church of England; Letter to Kippis, 1772–78 ..... 71
—— on Religious Intolerance, 1774 70
—— Four Tracts on Political and Commercial Subjects, 1776 ..... 419
Tucker (Gen.) Indian Revolt, 1857 170
Tuke (J. H.) Irish Distress and its Remedies, 1880 ..... 397
Tulacze iv Polsce iv Rokn, 1883 ... 480
Tulloch (J.) Theological Controversy etc. 1866..... 288
Tunnel (The) of the Liverpool and Manchester Railway, 1829..... 378
Tupper on Vindication of General Napier, 1844 .....169, 172
Tupper (Hon. C.) Letter to Earl Carnarvon ..... 256
Tupper (H.) Law of Descent etc. 1868 ..... 270
Tupper (M. F.) Raleigh (a play), 1866 ..... 812
Turgot, Formation and Distribution of Wealth, 1793 .....T. R. 5, 265
Turk, That unconscionable, and what to do with him, 1877..... 886
Turkey, Christianity in, 1855 ..... 168
—— in 1860, by R. J. C. ..... 79
—— and Greece, Ethnological Map of, N.D. ..... 889
Turner (Bp.) Sermon preached before their Majesties, 1685 ..... 803
Turner on Exportation of Wool..... 152
Turner (T.) Law of Patents, 1851... 175
Turner (W.) Hunting etc. of the Romish Fox, 1851 ..... 331
Turton (Dr.) Admission of all Religions to Degrees in Camb. University ..... 105
Twainley on Dairying, 1784 ..... 42
Twining (Thos.) On Renewal of E.I. Co. Charter ..... 214
—— On Charges against Bible Soc. in India, 1807 ..... 208
Twining (R.) On 2nd Report of E.I. Directors conc. Tea, 1785 ..... 238
Twining's Sermon at Colchester, 1790 ..... 297
Twiss (H.) Means of Consolidating Laws, 1826 ..... 101
—— Conservative Reform, 1832 ... 102
Twistleton (Hon. E.) On the Massachusetts Common Schools, 1855 329
Two Great Men, 1861..... 287
—— Useful Cases resolved, 1685 ... 303
Tyrconnel (Earl of) On the Corn Laws, 1840 ..... 337
Uhlhorn (G.) Fundamenta Chronologiæ Tertullianeæ, 1852 ..... 389
Ullathorne (Bp.) Accord of the Infallible Church with the Infallible Pontiff ..... 310
—— Letter to Birmingham Clergy 88
—— Mr. Gladstone's Expostulation unravelled, 1875 .....356, 363
Ullmann (Dr.) On the Sinless Character of Jesus .....S. C. L. 41
—— Geschichte der Privat-Beichte 394
Ulpianus, recens. J. Vahlen, 1856 364
Ulrici (H.) Der sogenannte Spiritismus, 1879..... 391
Ulster, The Truth about, 1886 ..... 442
Umbra, A Tour Twenty Years Ago, 1868 ..... 285
Unbaptised, Refusal of Christian Burial to ..... 80
Under the Crown, 1869 ..... 375
Underwood (J.) Church Papists etc. 1680 ..... 301
Unfitness of the Present Home Government, 1855 ..... 332
Union amongst Protestants etc. 1680 ..... 306
Union, Preservation of the..... 249
—— Repeal of, considered, 1841 ... 172
—— with Ireland, how it was made, 1886 ..... 442
Union Pacific Railroad, Report by G. M. Dodge, for 1868–69..... 435
Unions, The Two contrasted, 1845 172
Unit of Length, what is the best? 1858 ..... 169
Unitarian Christianity demonstrated 190
United Kingdom etc. pt. 8, 1869 ... 275
—— Mexican Mining Assoc. Report, 1825 ..... 315
—— Service Institution, Rep. 1839 119
—— —— Journal, 1857 ..... 375
—— States, Secretary of War, Rep. 1862 ..... 82
—— —— Sec. of Treasury, Rep.... 146
—— —— Points to be discussed in treating with ..... 134
—— —— Militia, 1864 ..... 268
—— —— Volunteers, Ages of, 1866 (see also *America*) ..... 263
Unity of Faith among all Nations, Sc. T. 14
—— Journal, 1855..... 350
—— of the Catholic Church etc. 1684 ..... 307
University Censure on Dr. Hampden, 1847..... 290

TRACTS—*continued.*

Upham (Dr.) Typhus Fever in Great Britain, 1858 ..... 195
Upham (Hon. N. G.) Rebellion, Slavery, and Peace, 1864 ..... 243
Upton, Plants in the Garden at ... 14
Urania, Planetary Influence on Earthquakes, 1880 ..... 402
Urquhart, Substitution of Direct for Indirect Taxation, 1851 ..... 336
—— 'Edinburgh Review' and Affghan War, 1843 ..... 163
Urquhart (P.) Vehmgericht of Germany, 1868 ..... 254
Ussher (Abp.) on Prayers for the Dead.....T. T. 72
Usury Explained..... 140
Uwins (D.) Modern Maladies..... 142
Vade Mecum de la Politique Française, par Docteur Bodichon, 1883 416
Valpy (E.) Two Assize Sermons ... 45
Valpy (R.) Trip to Paris..... 132
Value, Demand, and Supply, 1821 128
Vambery (A.) Ueber die Reformfähigkeit der Türkei, 1877 ..... 430
Van de Weyer (Mrs. E.) On the Bust and Portrait of J. Bates in Boston Public Library, 1866 T.Q. 1
Vansittart, Sermon on Famine, 1847 190
Vansittart (H.) Letter to Proprietors of E. I. Stock, 1767 ..... 238
Vansittart (Rt. Hon. N.) Plan of Finance ..... 130
—— Letters to Marsh and Coker, with Replies..... 130
—— Speeches in H. of Commons 135, 141, 144
—— Letter to..... 145
Vastey (De) French Works on Hayti 142
Vaughan (C. J.) Commemoration Sermon at Harrow, 1869 ..... 286
Vaughan (Gen. I. L.) Afghanistan and Military..... 423
Vaughan (Rice) Coin and Coinage, 1675.....T. R.
Vaultier, Vie de la Rue, 1841 ..... 188
Veleda ..... 282
Venner (T.) The Baths of Bath, 1637 305
—— Treatise on Tobacco, 1637 ... 305
Verbum Dei; or, a Word in Season, 1685 ..... 303
Verity (R.) Homœopathy examined 118
Verney (Sir H.) Quarrel with Russia, 1855 ..... 168
Verplanck (Hon. C. G.) Influence and Use of Liberal Studies S.C.L. 10
Verulam (Ld.) Consid. touching a War with Spain, 1629..... 305
Vestments, Eucharistic, Opinions of Nine Counsel that they are Lawful, 1877 ..... 372
Vestries' Act, Anniversary of, 1839 109
Via Media .....T. T. 38, 41
Viator, Poems by, 1843 ..... 357
Vicajee (F. R.) Exposé of Comte's Three Stages of Thought, 1878... 363
—— Political and Social Effects of Railways in India, 1875..... 376
Victoria Institute, its Origin and Objects, 1865 ..... 246, 367
—— Annual Address, 1872 (by J. Kirk)..... 425
—— —— 1873 (by T. P. Boultbee) 425
Victoria (So. Austr.) Statist. Summary for 1865 ..... 288
Victorian Year-book for 1873 ..... 376
Vidyasagar (E. C.) Marriage of Hindu Widows, 1856 ..... 281
Villari (Prof.) Galileo, Bacone, etc. 292
Villars (Marq.) Mém. de la Cour d'Espagne, ed. by D. F. McCarthy, 1863 ..... 292
Villiers (C. P.) and the Repeal of the Corn Laws (reprinted from 'Westminster Review'), 1883 ... 414
Vilmar (A. F. C.) Die Genieperiode, 1872 ..... 406
Vincent (G.) on India Affairs, 1769 228
Vindication of indifferent Things used in the Worship of God, 1684 ..... 303
Vinous Fermentation, Observ. on... 151
Vipan (David Jenning) of Thetford 193
Virginia Historical Society, Organisation of, 1881 .....T. Q. 7
Visiting Societies and Lay Readers, 1844 ..... 112
Vivisection, Observations on, 1875 378
—— 'The Woman' and the Age, 1881 ..... 397
'Vixen,' Affairs of the, 1838..... 172
Vocabulaire des Dialectes des Aborigènes d'Australie, 1867 ..... 255
Voght, Management of Poor in Hamburg ..... 140
Vogt (C.) Die gegenwärtige Lage Europas, 1859..... 191
Voice (A) from the North, 1850 ... 169
Voices of the Dead ..... 382
Voltaire, Account of J. Calas, 1772 308
Volunteer Army, The Origin of our 251
Vorwärts, mein Preussenvolk, 1862 358
Vox Patriæ, Res. against Popery, S. T. C. 2
Voysey (Rev. C.) Dogma *v.* Morality, 1866.....260 and Sc. T. 1
—— The Priest in Absolution, 1877 369
—— The Greek Church in Eastern Europe, 1877 ..... 369
—— Sermon on Gladstone and Religious Thought, 1876..... 380
—— —— The Abuse of Criticism, 1876 ..... 380
—— Lectures on the Bible and Theistic Faith, 1881 ..... 399

TRACTS—*continued.*

Voysey (Rev. C.) The Miracle of Atonement, 1882 ..... 401
—— Sermon on Dean Stanley, 1881 404
—— —— on Forgiveness of Sins, 1882 ..... 401
Vridankes Bescheydenheit, review of ..... 104
Vyvyan on Solitary Confinement before Trial, 1845 ..... 175
Wachsmuth, Weimars Musenhof, 1844 ..... 188
Waferer (M.) Apology for Dr. Featley, 1684 ..... 800
Waghorn (T.) Egypt in 1837–38 106, 110
—— Overland from London to Bombay, 1831 ..... 89
Wagner (R.) Music of the Future, 1878 ..... 883
Waitz (G.) Das Carmen de Bello Saxonico, 1870 ..... 877
Wakefield (Gilb.) on Social Worship, 1791 ..... 31
—— to Inhab. of Nottingham, 1789 19, 36
Wake (Bp.) Sermon preached in Westminster Abbey, Nov. 5, 1705 295
Waldenses, The, 1865 ..... 246
Wales, Princess of, Anecdotes, Letters ..... 139
—— Population, 1781 ..... 62
Wales (W.) On Forster's Account of Cook's Last Voyage ..... 13
Walford (E.) Editor *v.* Publisher, 1881 ..... 421, 430
Walker, Virtuous Remembrance, 1805 ..... 45
—— Dissenters' Plea against Test Laws ..... 18
—— Right of Individ. Judgment in Religion ..... 31
—— Metropolitan Graveyards, 1849 166
Walker (A.) On a bronze pot and what was in it, 1886 ..... 447
Walker (Hon. A.) Governmental Interference with the Standard of Value, 1867 ..... 270
Walker (G.) Currencies of Gt. Britain, 1868 ..... 276
—— Wealth etc. of the U.S. 1865 262, 288
Walker (Dr. G.) Siege of Londonderry, 1689 ..... 65
Walker (J.) Address to the Alumni of Harvard College, 1863 ..... 250
Walker (Rev. R.) Improvements in the Present Exam. Statute etc. 1848 ..... 290
Wall (C. B.) A Few Words on Reform, 1831 ..... 242
Wall (J.) On the Malvern Waters, 1763 ..... 56, 57, 241
—— on Chemistry, 1783 ..... 57
Wallace, Speech of, 1808 ..... 212
Wallace, a tragedy, 1837 ..... 178
Wallace (A. R.) Epping Forest ..... 378
Walmsley (Sir J.) Speech at Bolton, 1850 ..... 332
Walpole (Horace) Address to the Public on the dismissal of Gen. Conway ..... 66
Walras (L.) Equations de l'Echange; Equations de la Production, 1876 412
Walsh (B. D.) Letter to Lord Radnor on the University of Cambridge, 1837 ..... 360
Walsh (Sir J.) Balance of Parties in the State, 1832 ..... 98
—— Popular Opinions on Parl. Reform, 1831 ..... 242
—— on Ministerial Plan of Reform 242
Walsh (T. P. B.) Indian Emigration, 1864 ..... 258
Walton (W.) Naturalisation of Alpaca, 1841 ..... 115
—— Reply to 'Policy of Eng. to Spain,' 1837 ..... 106
Wandsworth, Report on Sanitary Condition of, 1880 ..... 405
War (The) Considered, 1794 ..... 24
—— in Disguise; with Answer, 1805–6 ..... 48
—— in America ..... 250
—— Notes on the, by a Barrister, 1855 ..... 342
—— no policy, 1796 ..... 359
—— Who is to blame for the War between Denmark and Germany? 1849 ..... 342
Ward, Sermon (Lewin's Mead) 1776 49
—— Death of Sedgwick (Serampore), 1805 ..... 208
Ward (A. W.) Nat. Self-Knowledge, 1866 ..... 278
—— Academical Experiences of the German Renascence, 1878 ..... 383
Ward (W.) Commercial Legislation of, 1846–47 ..... 319
Warden (W.) Letters from St. Helena; with Replies from C. of Good Hope, 1817 ..... 208
Wardlaw (R.) Divine Authority of Sabbath ..... 84
Wardrop (J.) Hist. of J. Mitchell, born blind ..... 135
Ware (Dr.) Character and Duties of a Physician; Extemporaneous Preaching ..... S. C. L. 11, 23
Waring (Maj. Scott) to Owen: State of E.I.C. 1808 ..... 203
—— Letter to etc. 1809 ..... 204
Warltire on Phil. Subjects etc. 1781 50
Warnes (J.) Reasons for Cultivating Flax, 1848 ..... 280
Warnke (K.) Formation of English Words by means of Ablaut, 1878 427

TRACTS—*continued.*

Warnkönig, Analysis of Savigny's Treatise on the Law of Possession C. L. T.
Warre (R.) The Things of Peace, 1660 ..... 301
Warren, The Queen or the Pope? 1850 ..... 160
Warren (C.) The Land of Promise, 1875 ..... 380
—— Orientation of Ancient Temples and Places of Worship, 1875..... 380
Warren (S.) The Opium Question, 1840 ..... 353
Warrington (E. of) Speeches at Chester ..... S. T. W. 2
'Warrior' (The) 1861..... 202
Was (H.) Geschiedenis van het Scepticisme der 17 eeuw, 1870 ... 358
Washburn (E.) Sovereignty, its Bearing upon Secession and State Rights, 1865 ..... 250
Washington (Gen.) and Gen. Jackson on Negro Soldiers, 1863 ..... 250
Wason (R.) Letter to J. Bright on Ireland ..... 332
Waters (R. E. C.) Parish Registers, 1870 ..... 256
Watherston (E. J.) Progress of British Commerce, 1888..... 415
Watson (Bp.) Fast Sermon, 1780... 49
—— Sermons to the Clergy of Ely and at Cambridge, 1780: Charge, 1791 ..... 297
Watts (T.) Letter to Mr. Panizzi on the reputed earliest printed Newspaper, 1839 ..... 399
Watts (W.) Bengal Revenue in 1757, 1760 ..... 229
Waverley Novels, who wrote them? 1856 ..... 287
We Catholics, 1885..... 426
Wealth, the way to..... 28
—— Production of..... 146
Weavers' True Case etc. 1719 ..... 220
Webbe (E.) His Trauailes (*reprint*) 1868 ..... 417
Webber (Capt.) On Ventilating etc. 266
Webber (Capt.) and Rowden, Testing House Report ..... 266
Webber (Col.) On Telegraph during Operations in Egypt..... 420
Weber (A.) Modern Investigation on Ancient India ..... 170
Weber (T.) Betrachtungen über die Predigtweise unserer Zeit ..... 391
Webster (Hon. Daniel) Correspondence with M. Hulsemann, 1851 447
Webster (E.) Public and Private Business of the House of Commons, 1868 ..... 285
Webster (T.) on Patent Law, 1851 165, 348
Wechniakof (T.) L'Economie des Travaux, etc. 1870 ..... 279
Wedderburn (Sir J.) Reply to H. G. Knight ..... 96
Wedgwood Institute, The..... 288
Weekly Lecture, Heads of ....T. T. 10
Weekly Offertory..... 378
Wegener, Le Duc d'Augustenbourg et la Révolte du Holstein, 1848; (the same, in German) ..... 77
—— Union insép. du Slesvic et du Danemark; Verbindung Schleswigs mit Daenemark, 1848 ..... 197
Weights, Measures, etc. Report on 145
—— Obs. on ditto ..... 138
Welchman (Archd.) On the Thirty-nine Articles, 1774 ..... 370
Weld (C. R.) On Arctic Expeditions, 1850 ..... 177
—— Hist. of Royal Society's Mace, 1846 ..... 189
—— Philosophical Instruments, etc. 254
—— Portraits in the Royal Society, 1860 ..... 259
—— Paris Int. Exhibition, 1867 ... 278
Welford (R. G.) On the Tobacco Trade, 1848..... 386
Welles (G.) Report of Sec. of Navy, 1864 ..... 433
Wellesley (Marquis) Charges against, Letters to a Member of Parliament, 1808 ..... 212
—— and Lord Melville on Open Trade to India, 1800 ..... 214
Wellington Orations ..... 184
Wellington (D. of) Reply to 'What the D. of W. gained by a Dissolution,' 1830 .....91, 102
—— and the Whigs, 1830..... 91
—— Letter to, on Ch. Reform, 1830 97
Wells, Our Burden and our Strength, 1864 ..... 243
—— and Publicola on Birmingham Riots..... 5
Welsh Meteorological Obs., Phil. Trans. ..... 76
Welton (T. A.) On certain changes in the English Rates of Mortality, 1880 ..... 425
Wenkstern (Otto) Ten Years of the Schleswig Holst. Quest. 1863 84, 244
—— An Anti-Slavery Pamphlet, 1861 ..... 428
Werner (Prof. Karl) Die Kosmologie und allgemeine Naturlehre des Roger Baco, 1879 .....T. Q. 7
Wesley (John) Remarkable Transaction in the Early Life of, 1862 356
—— and Usury, 1877 ..... 372
West (J. R.) Reasons for not obeying the State Court of Final Appeal in Eccles. Matters ..... 310

TRACTS—*continued.*

West (J. R.) On Rev. A. Tooth's Imprisonment, 1877 ..... 404
West (Lord) On the want of Special Training for the Army, 1859..... 396
West's Reply to the 'Brit. Quarterly,' 1870 ..... 293
West Indian Affairs; Letter against the Anti-Slavery Society, 1854... 338
West India Planters and Merchants Committees Report, 1848 ..... 338
Western (Lord) Corn Laws essential to Prosperity, etc. 1839 ..... 337
Western (C. C.) Speech ..... 136
—— Letter to, 1822 ..... 128
Westminster Electors, Letter to, 1850 ..... 180
—— Shorter Catechism, 1887 ..... 272
—— New Palace of, 1856 ..... 388
—— School, Discipline, Studies, etc. 1845 ..... 367
Westropp (H. M.) The Age of Homer, 1884 ..... 406
Weyland, Letter on State of Religion ..... 214
Whalley (L.) Vindication of Edinburgh University..... 142
What does she do with it? The Queen's Income, 1871 ..... 362
What is to be done with our Convicts? 1851..... 352
What is the London City Mission? 1851 ..... 331
What is to be done? 1844 ..... 75, 184
What next? 1837..... 75, 103, 184
Whateley (T.) Trade and Finance of England ..... 67
—— The Budget ..... 66
Whately (R.) On the Jews' Relief Bill, 1848..... 347
Whatley (R.) Letter to Lord Chief Justice King on his being made a Peer, 1726 ..... 308
Whatman (Mr.) What he might have explained to Parliament..... 282
Wheat, Mildew of, Remarks on..... 137
Wheaton's Address at N. York Law Inst. 1834 ..... 173
Wheelwright (Rev. G.) Three Letters on the Voysey Judgment...Sc. T. 13
—— The 'Edinburgh Review' and Dr. Strauss .....Sc. T. 15
Whewell (W.) On Thirlwall's Letters, 1834 ..... 105
—— Sermon, Trin. Coll. Commemoration, 1828..... 102
—— Introduction to Dynamics..... 75
Whig Government, 1832 ..... 75
—— and Tory, Dialogue between, S. T. W. 2
Whigs, Merits of the, 1840 ..... 114
—— Appeal from the Old to New, 1791 ..... 10
Whipple (G. M.) on the Height of the Barometer etc. 1879 ..... 383
—— Duration of Sunshine etc. 1879 383
Whishaw (F.) The Railways of G. B. and Ireland practically described, etc. .....T. Q. 6
Whistler (J. A. McN.) Art and Art Critics, N.D. ..... 425
Whitbread, on Poor Laws, 1807 ... 37
White's Bampton Lecture, Gabriel's Facts concerning; Obligations to Badcock and Parr, 1779..... 8
White, People and Church of Scotland, 1843 ..... 112
White (L. B.) Stephen's Look to Heaven, 1859 ..... 272
White (W.) Plan for Purification of the River Thames, 1860..... 376
Whitehall, Order of Council, S. T. C. 1
Whitehead, Mortality of Manchester, 1863 ..... 83
Whitehead (C.) Hints on Vegetable and Fruit Farming, 1881 ..... 422
—— Hops: from the Set to the Skylights, 1881 ..... 397
—— Market Gardening for Farmers, 1880 .....404, 422
—— Progress of Fruit Farming, 1883 ..... 415
—— The same, *2nd edit.* 1885..... 447
—— The Market Garden Competition, Report on, 1880 .....404, 422
—— Report on the Exhibition of Live Stock at Derby, 1881..... 399
Whitefield (G.) Sermon at Oxford, 1773 ..... 297
Whiter (Rev. W.) Verses on Shakespeare's Birthday..... 102
Whitfield (R. H.) Position and Prospects of British Guiana, 1872 ... 429
Whitfield (M. W.) Durham, 1885... 447
Whitfield, Smallbones, and Laud, Proceedings against .....S. T. C. 2
Whitmore (W. W.) On the Corn Laws, 1839 ..... 337
Who Fares Best? 1789 ..... 28
Who is the real Enemy of Germany 291
Why are we still at War? ..... 133
Wicksted, Health of Towns. 1846... 169
Wicksteed (P. H.) Histories of the Devil..... 391
Wiesecke, Saignées, Inf. Pernicieuse, 1837 ..... 107
Wiggins (J.) Sewage of London, 1858 ..... 78
Wilberforce (R. J.) to Meyrick on Church Authority, 1855..... 199
—— Practical Effect of the Gorham Case, 1850 ..... 445
Wilberforce (Bp. Sam.) Charge, 1854 ..... 443
—— Apostolical Ministry, 1833 ... 445

TRACTS—*continued.*

Wilberforce (W.) App. for Negro Slaves, 1823 ..... 52, 251
—— to Talleyrand on Slave Trade... 134
—— on Promoting Religious Instruction of Natives of India ..... 132
Wild, Def. of 'Essays and Reviews,' 1861 ..... 199
Wild (G. J.) The Revised Version—The Oracles of God, 1881..... 415, 417
Wildman, Management of Bees, 1779 ..... 53
Wilkes (J.) Letter to Grenville ..... 68
—— Letter on Public Conduct of... 68
—— Fair View of the Question ... 68
—— Middlesex Election (*Dyson*)... 68
Wilkins (W.) Cambridge Univ. Reform, 1855 ..... 78
—— Patronage of Arts by Eng. Govt. 1832 ..... 90
Wilkinson (J. J. G.) Swedenborg's Works ..... 189
Wilkinson (W. A.) Toll Question on Railways exemplified, 1841 ..... 854
Wilkinson (W. B.) Necessity of extensive Plan of Emigration, 1848 ..... 163
Wilks (J.) Scheme for Reduction of Debt etc. ..... 149
Will it be Peace?..... 291
William III. Letter to ...S. T. W. 2
—— Conspiracy against...S. T. W. 2
—— and Mary, Defence of, etc. S. T. W. 1
—— or King Lewis.....S. T. W. 1
—— and Mary, Proclam. declaring them King and Queen S. T. W. 2
Williams, Claudia and Pudens, 1848 ..... 190
Williams (Bp.) Sermon before Soc. for Propagation of Gospel, 1706... 295
Williams (Mr. Justice) Literary Trifles ..... 377
Williams (C.) Case of Earl St. Maur, 1870 ..... 283
Williams (C. T.) State of Ireland, 1831 .....84, 247
Williams (J.) Letter to ..... 154
Williams (J.) Trial for Libel on Clergy, 1823..... 52
—— Speech on Silk Trade ..... 102
—— Transfer of Land, 1862..... 198
Williams (M.) Study of Sanscrit, 1861 ..... 200
Williams (T. C.) Manawalu Purchase completed etc. 1868 ..... 251
Williams's Railway Break, 1837 ... 179
Willis (Rev. J.) Commutation of Tithes ..... 137
Wilson (Bp.) Form of Family Prayer, 1790 ..... 304
—— Form of Excommunication, T. T. 28
Wilson (Bp.) Form of Receiving Penitents.....T. T. 39
—— on his Sacred Office, T. T. 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 55, 65
Wilson (F.) Case of L. Buranelli, 1855 ..... 165
Wilson (Rev. H. B.) A Cross Job, 1852 ..... 184
—— Three Sermons, 1861 ..... 199
Wilson (J.) Letter to J. Bright on the India Question, 1854 ..... 327
—— On Navigation Laws, 1849 ... 165
Wilson, University Reform, 1850 ... 189
—— Acc. of the Greba Language, 1838 ..... 173
Wilson (R.) The Public Funds, 1844 179
—— on Adaptation of Machinery of Public Funds to Transfer of Property, 1844 .....114, 125
Wilson (J. H.) Thoughts on Church Matters ..... 259
Wimpey (J.) Extr. from 'Challenge,' T. R. 8
Winchester (City) Catalogue of Charters ..... 417
Winds, Theory of, 1729 ..... 6
Winners of Souls, Words to, 1860... 79
Winslow (Dr. F.) Increase of Insanity, 1846..... 166
Wirgman (T.) Principles of Kant's Philosophy ..... 152
Wise (T. A.) Education in India, 1854 ..... 168
Wiseman (Card.) Four Advent Lectures, 1855 ..... 161
—— Lectures on the Natural Beauty of Rome, 1856..... 181
—— Letter to Canons and Chapter of Westminster, 1858..... 447
Wislicenus (P.) Geschichte der Elbgermanen etc. 1868 ..... 279
Withers, to Sir H. Stuart, on Timber, 1829 ..... 94
Witt (John de) ..... 194
Wix (Rev. S.) Council between Churches of England and Rome, 1818 ..... 443
Wodehouse (Rev. C. N.) What is the Meaning of Subscription? 1861 ..... 290
Wollaston to the Clergy, etc. 1778 71
Wollstonecraft (Mary) Letter to Burke on Rights of Men..... 15
Wolowski (M. L.) Quelques Notes sur la Question Monétaire, 1867–1868 .....289, 294
—— Résultats du Traité de Commerce de 1860, 1868 ..... 292
—— Impôt sur les Chèques, 1874 358, 405
—— Du Budget (1873) ..... 358
—— Discours, 1875 ..... 374

TRACTS—*continued.*

Wolowski (M. L.) L'Impôt du Sel, 1874 ....358, 414
—— La Liquidation Sociale, 1870 396
—— La Monnaie, 1864 .... 396
—— Résultats Economiques du Payement de la Contribution de Guerre en Allemagne et en France, 1874 .... 396
Wolski (K.) The Regeneration of Roumania, 1880 .... 402
Woman, Political Disabilities of, 1872 .... 372
Woman's (A) Letter....Sc. T. 15
Women of England, your position in the State Church considered, 1883 .... 421
Women's Medical College, Twentieth Announcement of, 1869.... 257
—— Protective and Provident League Report, 1877 .... 369
—— Provident League Report, 1876 380
—— Suffrage, A few words on, by E. M. L. 1873 .... 372
—— —— Opinions of Women on, 1879 .... 382
—— Suffrage Society, Report, 1884, 1886 ....417, 448
Won, not Wooed : a drama, 1874... 363
Wonderful Museum ; Punishment of Midwife in France for Infanticide, 1821.... 207
Wood, Strictures on the Gout, 1776 57
Wood (C. A.) On Military Transport by Sea, 1859.... 395
Wood (Hon. C. L.) Address before the English Church Union, June 1882 .... 401
—— The same, 1885 .... 439
—— Present and Future of the English Church Union, 1880.... 402
Wood (H. T.) Notes on Pictures by James Barry at the Society of Arts, 1880.... 425
—— The Government Patent Bill, 1883....T. Q. 9
Wood (N.) Address, 1852 .... 178
Wood (Dr. W.) Plea of Insanity, 1851 166
Woodgate (H. A.) Earnest Appeal to Members of the Oxford Convocation etc. 1845 .... 290
Woodlock (B.) Catholic U. Education, 1868.... 270
Woodrow (J.) Plan for a Formation of a General Savings and Annuity Bank, 1883 .... 353
—— —— for a General Parochial Friendly Society, 1883 .... 353
—— —— for the certain Extermination of Pauperism at Sixty Years of Age, 1883 .... 353
Woodward (C.) On Polarised Light, 1857 .... 400
Woodward (Rev. H.) Points at Issue between the Establ. Church and the Irish Nat. Board of Ed. 1844 112
Wool Trade, Present State of, 1781 64
—— and Linen Manufact. contrasted, 1782 .... 64
—— Propriety of allowing Exportation of, 1782.... 64
—— Shetland, Report of Highland Soc. 1790 .... 2
—— Redundancy of, Address to Lincolnsh. Gent. 1782 .... 64
—— and Woollens, Trade in .... 132
Worcell (S.) La Mort de, 1857 .... 317
Worcester (Bp.) Vind. of Himself from Baxter's Calumny, 1662 ... 301
Worcester's Dict., A Gross Literary Fraud, 1854.... 183
Word (A) to the Wise .....S. T. W. 1
Wordsworth (Dr. C.) On the Admission of Dr. Stanley to be Dean of Westminster, 1863 .....376, 443
Workhouses and Women's Work, 1858 .... 169
Working Men's Clubs and Institutes 247
World's Mistake in Oliver Cromwell S. T. C. 1
Worontzoff (Prince S.) Procès contre le Prince P. Dolgoroukow, 1862... 289
Worthington (Rev. W. R.) Efficacy of Opinion in Matters of Religion Sc. T. 16
—— Language of the Old Test. etc. Sc. T. 16
Wray (J.) Rep. of Bank Restriction Act .... 142
Wren of the Curragh, 1866 .... 282
Wrey (Rev. H. B.) The Great Pyramid of Ghizeh, 1877 .... 369
Wright, On Deafness, 1853 .... 176
Wright, Sermon on Death of Dr. Price, 1791 .... 17
Wright (C.) Darwinism, 1871 .... 293
Wright (C. H. H.) The Pentateuch (*specimen*), 1869 .... 377
—— Divinity School of Trin. Coll. Dublin, 1884.... 406
Wright (G. R.) Sir A. Browne, S. Bearer to Henry VIII. etc.... 291
Wright (Rev. H. P.) England's Duty to its Army, 1858 .... 274
Wright (J. C.) Homeric Lectures of Matt. Arnold, 1864.... 277
—— Evils of the Currency, 1848... 320
Wright (Th.) Littérature Anglo-Saxonne, 1887.... 104
Wrightson (T.) Punishment of Death, 1883 .... 248
Wrightson (W. B.) Tithe Commutation, 1870 .... 316
Wrigley (T.) Plea for Education of the People, 1857.... 329

TRACTS—*continued.*

Wrottesley (C.) On Corn Laws ..... 134
Wundt (W.) Der Spiritismus, 1879 391
Wurtz, Hist. des Doctrines Chimiques, 1868 ..... 292
Wylde, Means of Preventing undue Marriages..... 130
Wyman (M.) Corporal Punishment in Public Schools, 1867..... 253
Wyndham (Gen.) Motion on Cavalry, Artillery Horses, and Stage Carriage Trade, 1855 ..... 336
Wynn, Speech, Oct. 1827 ..... 207
Wyvill, Defence of Price and English Reformers, 1792 .....7, 280
Wyvill (Rev. C.) Correspondence with W. Pitt, 1796 ..... 280
Yates (J.) French Syst. of Weights, Measures etc.; Origin of Internat. Assoc. for obtaining a uniform Decimal Syst. etc. 1854–56 ..... 164
—— Irregularities in Homer's Versification ..... 189
Yeaman (G. H.) International Prize Law etc. 1867 ..... 289
Yeates (Thos.) Remarks on the History of Ancient Egypt, 1835 ..... 309
Yonge (Bp.) Sermon at Westminster Abbey, 1761..... 297
York, Justice of the Gentlemen's undertaking at.....S. T. C. 2
York (Abp.) Serm. at Coronation of George IV. ..... 148
York (D. of) Illness and Death of... 156
—— Reasons for Indictment of ..... S. T. C. 1
—— Copy of Bill .....S. T. C. 2
Yorke, Reasons against Precedent 22
Yorkshire Archæological Association, Excursion to Beverley, 1875 377
—— —— —— Excursion to Halifax, 1876 ..... 380
Yorkshire Archæological Association, Excursion to Bolton Abbey etc. 1877 ..... 367
—— —— —— to Hedon and Patrington, 1883 ..... 405
Yorkshire Dialect, Specimens of, 1839 ..... 420
Yorkshire Society's School Report for 1883, 1884..... 439
—— Union, Report of, 1858..... 169
—— Mechanics' Inst. Rep. 1854–64 ..... 85, 189
Young (A.) Rise of Prices in Europe 135
Young (G. A.) Canadian Question, 1839..... 111
Young (G. F.) Free Trade Fallacies refuted, 1852 ..... 368
Young (Capt. H.) Religion and Politics..... 331
Young (Dr. J.) Letter to Palmerston on Primary Instruction, 1857..... 329
Young (J.) Criticism on Gray's Elegy, 1810 ..... 124
Zealand (New) Letters from, 1845 186
—— Ditto from the Bishops of..... 186
—— Administration of Justice in... 114
—— Debate in H. of C. on, 1845... 171
—— War, 1860 ..... 84
Zietsch (A.) Ueber Seege, oder Batayle de Troye, 1884 ..... 410
Zoological Society, Charter and By-Laws, 1873 ..... 380
Zouch (T.) Charge to the Clergy of Rich. Catterick and Boroughbridge, 1793..... 304
Zuckerrohrs in Asien, Cultur des... 191
Zulu Country: Précis of Information concerning the, 1879 ..... 387
—— Customs (three tracts), 1879... 421
Zulu Izaga (Zulu Proverbs), 1880 421
Zumpt (A. W.) De Augustalibus et Seviris Augustalibus, 1846 T. Q. 6

TRÜBNER'S Oriental Series, 53 vol. 8vo .....1878–86

*Abel* (*C.*) Linguistic Essays, 1882.
*Acharya* (*M.*) Review of Hindu Philosophy, trans. by E. B. Cowell, 1882.
*Arnold* (*E.*) Indian Idylls from the Mahâbhârata, 1883.
—— Indian Poetry, 1881.
*Barth* (*A.*) Religions of India, trans. by Rev. J. Wood, 1881.
*Beal* (*S.*) Buddhist Records of the Western World, 2 vol. 1884.
—— Dhammapada, 1878.
*Bhagavad Gita*, trans. by J. Davies, 1882.
*Bhartrihari*, Sátakas, trans. by B. H. Wortham, 1880.
*Budge* (*E. A.*) History of Esarhaddon, B.C. 681–668, 1880.
*Chamberlain* (*B. H.*) Classical Japanese Poetry, 1880.
*Csoma de Körös* (*A.*) Life and Works, by T. Duka, 1885.
*Cust* (*R.*) Modern Languages of East Indies, 1881.
—— Linguistic and Oriental Essays, 1880.
—— Modern Languages of Africa, 2 vol. 1883.
*Davies* (*J.*) Sankhya Karika, 1881.
*Dharmatrâta's* Udanavarga, trans. by W. Rockhill, 1883.
*Dowson* (*J.*) Classical Dictionary of Hindu Mythology, 1879.
*Edkins* (*J.*) Chinese Buddhism, 1880.

TRÜBNER'S Oriental Series—*continued.*

*Faber* (*E.*) The Mind of Mencius, 1882.
*Fausboll*, Buddhist Birth Stories, Pali text, with trans. by Rhys Davids, vol. 1, 1880.
*Gough* (*A. E.*) Philosophy of the Upanishads, 1882.
*Gray* (*J.*) Ancient Burmese Proverbs and Maxims, 1886.
*Hahn* (*T.*) Tsuni-Goam, 1881.
*Haug* (*M.*) Sacred Language and Writings of the Parsees, *2nd edit.* 1878.
*Hodgson* (*B. H.*) Essays on Indian subjects, 2 vol. 1881.
*Hunter* (*W. W.*) The Indian Empire: its History, People, and Products, 1882.
*Indo-China*, Papers relating to, 2 vol. 1886.
*Jacob* (*G. A.*) Hindu Pantheism, 1881.
*Jami*, Yúsuf and Zulaikha, trans. by R. Griffith, 1882.
*Kalidasa*, Birth of the War-God, trans. by R. T. H. Griffith, 1879.
*Kapila*, The Sankhya Aphorisms of, trans. by J. R. Ballantyne, 1885.
*Koran*, Commentary on, compr. Sale's transl., with Notes etc. by E. M. Wherry, 3 vol. 1882–85.
*Lane* (*E. W.*) Selections from the Kurán, *new edit.* by S. L. Poole, 1879.
*Long* (*Rev. J.*) Eastern Proverbs, 1881.
*Manu*, The Laws of, trans. by A. C. Burnell, 1885.
*Muir* (*J.*) Translations from Sanskrit, 8vo, 1881.
—— Metrical translations from Sanskrit, 1879.
*Omar Khayyam*, The Quatrains of, Persian and English, by E. H. Whinfield, 1883.
*Phayre* (*Sir A. P.*) History of Burma, 1883.
*Redhouse* (*J. W.*) The Mesnevi, 1881.
*Rockhill* (*W. W.*) Life of Buddha, 1886.
*Talmudic* Miscellany, by P. J. Hershon, 1880.
*Tibetan* Tales, trans. by Schiefner, 1882.
*Tiele*, History of Egyptian Religions, 8vo, 1882.
*Weber* (*A.*) Indian Literature, trans. by Maur and Zachariæ, 1881.
*Williams* (*M.*) Modern India, 8vo, 1881.

# U

UNIVERSAL History: Ancient, 18 vol.; Modern, 42 vol.—60 vol. 8vo.....1779–84

*Ancient.*
Vol. 1. *Geo. Sale*: From Creation to Flood.
*Captain Shelvocke*: From Deluge to Birth of Abraham.
Egypt to Alexander the Great.
Moabites.
Ammonites.
Midianites.
Edomites.
Amalekites.
Canaanites.
Philistines.
Ancient Syrians.
Vol. 2, 3. *Captain Shelvocke*:
Phenicians.
*G. Psalmanazaar*: Jews to Destruction of Jerusalem.
Assyrians.
Babylonians.
Phrygians.
Trojans.
Vol. 4. *Dr. J. Campbell*: Medes.
Persians.
Scythians.
Gomerians.
Mysians.
Lycians.
Lydians.
Ancient Cilicia.
Vol. 5–8. Greece.
Egypt.
Syrian Seleucidæ.
Armenia.
Pontus.
Vol. 9. Cappadocians.
Pergamus.
Thrace.
Epirus.
Bithynians.
Colchis.
Iberia.
Albania.
Bosphorus.
Media.
Bactria.
Edessa.
Emesa.
Adiobene.
Characene.
Elymais.
Comagene.
Chalcidene.
Parthians.
Persians.
Ancient Italy.
Vol. 10–14. *Arch. Bower*: Romans from Romulus to Removal to Byzantium.

UNIVERSAL History—*continued.*

Vol. 14, 15. *Dr. J. Campbell*: Eastern and Western Empire, to taking of Constantinople.
Vol. 15, 16. *Rev. John Swinton*: Carthaginians.
Numidians.
Mauritanians.
Gætulians.
Melano-Gætulians.
Libyans.
Ethiopians.
Arabs to Mohammed.
Nice and Trapezond.
Vol. 16, 17. *G. Psalmanazaar*: Ancient Spain.
Ancient Gaul.
Ancient Germany.
Ancient Britain.
Ancient Northern Nations.
Ancient Italy.
Ostrogoths.
Exarchs of Ravenna.
Lombards.
Vol. 18. *Rev. J. Swinton*: Turks.
Tartars.
Moguls.
Indians.
Chinese.
Ancient Cosmogony.
Etruscans.
*Modern, edited by Dr. Smollett.*
Vol. 1–3. Life of Mohammed.
Arabs to taking of Constantinople.
Turks.
Vol. 4–7. Seljukians.
Moguls.
Tartars.
Persia to Nadir Shah.
Ormuz.
Turkmans.
Usbecks.
Karazm.
Hindustan.
India.
Eastern Tartars.
China.
Japan.
Vol. 8, 9. European Commerce and Settlements in East Indies.
Vol. 10. Othman Empire to Peace of Carlowitz.
Jewish Dispersion.
Vol. 11. Africa.
Modern Egypt.
African Islands.
Vol. 12. Abyssinia.
Zanguebar.
Southern Africa.
Vol. 13. Western Africa.
Vol. 18. Congo.
Angola.
Loango.
Ansiko, etc.
Benin.
Vol. 14. Gold Coast.
Ivory Coast.
Grain Coast.
Sierra Leone.
Interior of Africa.
Barbary.
Morocco.
Vol. 15. Algiers.
Tunis.
Tripoli.
Barca.
Malta.
Knights of Rhodes and Malta.
Vol. 16–18. Spain.
Vol. 19. Portugal.
Navarre.
Vol. 20, 21. France to Louis XV.
Vol. 22, 23. Italy to end of Sixteenth Century.
Vol. 24. Venice to Peace of Carlowitz.
Vol. 25. Naples to Charles VI.
Genoa.
Vol. 26, 27. German Empire, to Peace of Rastadt.
Vol. 28. United Provinces, to Peace of Ryswick.
Vol. 29. Denmark, to Frederic IV.
Vol. 30. Sweden, to Charles XII.
Vol. 31. Poland, to 1715.
Prussia.
Vol. 32. Russia, to Peter the Great.
Modern German Empire.
Switzerland.
Austria.
Hungary.
Bohemia.
German Electorates.
Vol. 33. Mecklenburg.
Tuscany.
Vol. 34. Milan.
Savoy.
Mexico.
Peru.
Chili.
Vol. 35, 36. European Settlements in America.
West India Islands.
Vol. 37, 38. Conclusions of different Histories: Asia, Africa, Europe, America.
Vol. 39, 40. England, to Peace of Paris, 1792.
Vol. 41. Scotland, to the Union, 1707.
Vol. 42. Ireland, to 1691.

URQUHART (D.) Tracts from the 'Diplomatic Review,' 5 vol. .....1868–78

Vol. 1. Constitutional and International:
Public Dinner to David Urquhart, Esq., by the Town of Hull, 1838.
The Sulphur Monopoly, 1840.
La Crise—La France devant les Quatre Puissances, 1840.
Speech at Stafford on International Law, 1841.
Appeal against Faction, 1843.
The Channel Islands. Norman Laws and Modern Practice, 1844.
Canada under successive Administrations, 1844.
Annexation of the Texas. A Case of War between England and the United States, 1844.
Limitation of the Supply of Grain by the Action of British Diplomacy, 1855.
Constitutional Remedies. Showing how the Law is designed to control the Acts of the Government, 1855.
The Queen and the Premier, 1857.
Speech on the Italian War—to which is added a Russian Memoir drawn up for the Instruction of Alexander II. 1859.
The Four Wars of the French Revolution, 1874.
Politeness an Element of Power, 1875.

Vol. 2. Part I.—England Defenceless since the Declaration of Paris:
The Invasion of England, 1860.
Two Speeches on the Right of Search, 1862.
Answer to Mr. Cobden on the Assimilation of War and Peace, 1862.
Sparing Private Property at Sea. Two Letters to Mr. Gregory, 1866.
The Days of England not numbered. Reply to Sir Archibald Alison (by Mrs. Urquhart),
Naval Power suppressed by the Maritime States, 1874.
Part II.—India:
The 'Edinburgh Review' and the Afghan War, 1843.
The Rebellion of India, 1857.
The Sraddha as illustrative of the Dogma and Duty of Adoption, 1857.

Vol. 2. The Abyssinian War. The Contingency of Failure, 1868.
The Two Afghan Wars (by Mrs. Urquhart), 1878.

Vol. 3. Russia and Turkey:
Le Sultan et le Pacha d'Egypte, 1839.
A Fragment of the History of Servia, 1843.
Military Strength of Turkey, 1852.
How Russia tries to get into her Hands the Supply of Corn of the whole of Europe, 1838.
The Suez Canal. A Chapter from the 'Progress of Russia,' 1853.
The Story of the Crimean War (by Mrs. Urquhart), 1857.
The Secret of Russia in the Caspian and Euxine, 1863.
Russia if not Everywhere, Nowhere, 1867.

Vol. 4. The Vatican Council of 1870:
Le Pape, le Sultan, et le Czar (Introductory), 1843.
Conscience in respect to Public Affairs, 1867.
Appeal of a Protestant to the Pope to restore the Law of Nations, 1868.
The Military Oath and Christianity, 1869.
Effect on the World of the Restoration of the Canon Law—being a Vindication of the Catholic Church against a Priest, 1869.
'Right of the Soldier to Absolution.' Correspondence with the Reverend Rudolph Suffield, 1869.
The Peace Society on the Law of Nations, 1869.
Fragments on Politeness, 1868–70.
Correspondance avec l'Evêque d'Orléans, 1870.
Désolation de la Chrétienté par la substitution de la Familiarité à la Politesse, 1872.
La Patriarche Hassoun. Le Schisme Arménien, 1872.
Les Catholiques et le Pape, 1874.

Vol. 5. Familiar Words. Effect of their Misuse on the Character of Men and the Fate of Nations, 1844–55.

URSTISIUS (C., *Basil.*) Germaniæ Historici illustres, quorum plerique ab Henrico IV. Imp. usque ad A.C. 1400, 2 vol. in 1, fol. .....*Francof.* 1585

Vol. 1. Ottonis, Episc. Frising., Chronicon, a princ. mundi usque ad temp. Friderici I. Imp. 1146.
Ottonis de S. Blasio Chron. Frisingensis Continuatio, 1146—1210.

Vol. 1. Hermanni Contracti Chronicon etc. ad ann. 1054.
Bertholdi Constantiensis Chronicon, 1054–1100.
Henrici IV. Imp. Vita etc. cum Epistolis ad a. 1106.

URSTISIUS (C., *Basil.*)—*continued.*

Vol. 1. Otto Frisingensis, de rebus gestis Friderici I. Barbarossæ, ad a. 1156.
Radevici Contin. Historiæ Ottonis ad a. 1160.
Vetusti auctoris Appendix ad Radevicum ad a. 1170.
Conradi Episc. Rerum Moguntiacarum Chronicon, 1140–1250.
Monachus Paduæ de rebus sub Ottone IV. et Friderico II. in Langobardia etc. gestis ad a. 1270.

Vol. 2. Dominicanorum Colmariensium Fasti ad a. 1303.
Con. Veceri Vita et Epistola Henrici VII. Imp. 1303–13.
Fragm. hist. auctoris incogniti, 631–1268.
Alberti Argentinensis Chronicon, 1270–1378.
Ejusdem Comment. de rebus gestis Bertholdi, Episc. Argent. ad a. 1353.
Sententia exauct. et privationis Wenceslai Romanorum Regis lata a. 1400.

USSHER (Archbishop) Works, now first collected, edited by Dr. Elrington, 16 vol. 8vo *Dublin*, 1847–62

Vol. 1. Life by Dr. Elrington.
Vol. 2. Ecclesiarum Christianarum Successio et Status.
Sermon before the House of Commons.
Speech con. Oath of Supremacy.
Sermon on the Universality of the Church of Christ.
Vol. 3. Answer to Jesuits' Challenge in Ireland.
Vol. 4. Gotheschalci et Prædestinat. Controversiæ Historia.
Religion of the Ancient Irish and British?
Vett. Epistolarum Hibern. Sylloge.
Immanuel, or the Mystery of Incarnation.
Vol. 5, 6. Ecclesiarum Britannicarum Antiquitates.
Vol. 7. Geogr. Disq. concerning Asia.
Original of Bishops and Metrop.
Judgment of Dr. Rainoldes conc. Episcopacy.
Dissert. de Ignatio et Polycarpo.
Præfationes in Ignatium.
De Rom. Ecc. Symbolo vetere.
De Macedonum etc. Anno Solari.

Vol. 7. De Septuaginta Græca Versione Syntagma.
Epistola de Variet. Textus Hebræi.
Epistola Gul. Eyre ad Usserium.
Vol. 8–11. Annales Vet. Testamenti.
Principles of Method etc. of Christian Religion.
Power of the Prince and Obedience of the Subject.
Origin of Corbes, Heronaches, and Termon Laws.
First Estab. of English Laws in Ireland.
On reception of the Imperial Laws by the Old Irish etc.
Vol. 12. Chronologia Sacra.
Historia Controversiæ etc. de Scripturis et Sacris Vernaculis.
Dissert. de Pseudo Dionysio.
Of Episcopacy reduced to the Synodical form of Government.
Judgment resp. Babylon, the Beast, Christ's Death.
Letters on the Sabbath.
Vol. 13. Sermons.
Vol. 14. *Not published.*
Vol. 15, 16. Letters.

## V

VILLOISON (J. B. C. d'Ansse de) Anecdota Græca, 2 vol. in 1, 4to ..... *Venet.* 1781

Vol. 1. Eudociæ Macrembolitissæ, Imperatricis (quæ primum Constantino Ducæ Imperatori, deinde Romano III. cognomine Diogeni, qui Imperator factus est anno 1068, nupsit), Ἰωνιὰ, sive Violarium.
Vol. 2. Macarii Chrysocephali Ῥοδωνιᾶς accuratissima descriptio et excerpta.

Vol. 2. Choricii Sophistæ Oratio Funebris in Mariam, matrem Marciani Episcopi Gazæi, et Anastasii Episcopi Eleutheropolitani.
Procopii Gazæi Sophistæ Oratio in laudem Anastasii Imperatoris.
Choricii Declamatio quædam.
Nicephori Chumni Epistola Laconica.

VILLOISON (J. B. C. d'Ansse de)—*continued.*

Vol. 2. Excerpta e variis ἀνεκδότοις in Evangelia Commentariis.
Anonymi Atticistæ de Atticismis Opusculum.
Heliæ Monachi caput inscriptum περὶ τῶν ἐν τοῖς στίχοις πάθων.
Herodiani Opusculum περὶ σχημάτων.
Porphyrii Libellus de Prosodia.
Excerptum περὶ στιγμῆς ex Scholiis in Dionysii Thracis Artem Grammaticam.
Vol. 2. Excerpta e Diomedis Scholastici Commentario in Dionysii Thracis Artem Grammaticam.
Jamblichi Liber de Mathematica communi disciplina.
Plotini Dissertationes duæ, et Fragmentum.

VOYAGES Imaginaires, Romanesques etc. 39 vol. 8vo .....1787–89

Vol. 1, 2, 3. Robinson Crusoe: Defoe.
Vol. 4. Solitaire Anglois: Philippe Quarll.
Vol. 5. Histoire des Severambes: Vairesse.
Vol. 6. Gaudence de Luques: Berington.
Vol. 7, 8, 9. L'Isle inconnue, ou Mémoires du Chevalier des Gastines, 3 vol.
Vol. 10. Voyage d'Alcimédon.
Les Iles Fortunées: Clairfons.
Histoire des Troglodytes: Montesquieu.
Aventures d'un jeune Anglois: Ledyard.
Aventures d'un Corsaire Portugais: Mendez Pinto.
Vol. 11. Voyages du Capit. Robert Boyle.
Naufrage de Rich. Castelman.
Vol. 12. Aventures d'un Espagnol.
Naufrage d'un Vaisseau Hollandais.
Naufrage de Pierre Viaud: Dubois Fontanelle.
Naufrage de Mad. Godin.
Vol. 13. Histoire véritable: Lucien, tr. et cont. par D'Ablancourt.
Voyages de Cyrano de Bergerac.
Vol. 14. Histoire de Gulliver: Swift.
Vol. 15. Nouveau Gulliver: Desfontaines.
Vol. 16. Voyages Récréatifs: Visions de Quevedo.
Relation du Monde de Mercure: Bp. Hall.
Vol. 17, 18. Voyage dans les sept Planètes: Mme. Robert.
Vol. 19. Voyage de Nicolas Klimius: Holberg.
Voy. du Pôle Arctique, etc.
Vol. 20. Lamékis, Voyages d'un Egyptien: De Mouhy.
21. Azor, ou le Prince Enchanté: Aunillon.
Vol. 22. Les Hommes Volans, Pierre Wilkins.
Vol. 23. Aventures du Voyageur Aérien: Legrand.
Micromegas: Voltaire.
Vol. 24. Voyage dans l'autre Monde: Fielding.
Aventures du Jacques Sadeur: De Foigny.
Vol. 25. Histoire du Prince Soly: Pajon.
Voyages etc. des Trois Princes de Sarendip: C. Armeno.
Vol. 26. Voyage du Prince Fan Férédin: Boujeant.
Relation de l'Ile Imaginaire.
La Princesse de Paphlagonie: Segrais.
Voyage de l'Isle d'Amour: Tallemant.
Rel. du Royaume de Coquetterie: D'Aubignac.
Descr. de l'Isle de Portraiture: Sorel.
Vol. 27. L'Ile Enchantée: Camoens.
L'Ile de la Félicité: Mme. d'Aulnoy.
L'Ile Taciturne et l'Ile enjouée: Dixmerie.
Voyage de la Raison en Europe: Carraccioli.
Vol. 28. Voyage Sentimental: Sterne.
Voyage de Chapelle et Bachaumont.
Voyage en Limousin: La Fontaine.
Voyage de Languedoc: Lefranc de Pompignan.
Voyage de Bourgogne: Bertin.
Voyage de Beaune: Piron.
Voyage de Didier de Lormeult: Berquin.
Voyage d'Espagne: Dixmerie.
Vol. 29. Voyage de Campagne: Mme. de Murat.
Voyage de Falaise: Lenoble.
Voyage de Mantes: Bonneval.
Vol. 30. Voyage Interrompu: L'Affichard.
Voiture Embourbée: Marivaux.
Voyage à St. Cloud et retour: Néel.
Vol. 31. Songes de Boccace: De Premont.
Rêves d'Aristobule.
Songes d'un Hermite: Mercier.
Vol. 32. Songes et Visions: Mercier.
Vol. 33. Les Métamorphoses: Apulée.
Démon de Socrate.
Vol. 34. Entretiens du Comte de Gabalis: Villars.
Sylphe Amoureux.

VOYAGES Imaginaires, etc.—*continued.*

Vol. 34. Les Ondins: Mme. Robert.
L'Amant Salamandre: Cointreau.
Vol. 35. L'Enchanteur Fauste: Hamilton.
Diable Amoureux: Cazotte.
Les Lutins: Mme. de Murat.
Vol. 36. Histoire de M. Oufle: Bordelon.
Description du Sabbat.
Vol. 37. Naufrage d'un Vaisseau Hollandois: Barenz.
Délaissement de huit Anglois: Pelham.
Hivernement de Capt. T. James.
Délaissement de sept Hollandois.
Naufrage de la Frégate 'Speedwell:' J. Wood.
Vol. 37. Délaissement de quatre Matelots russes.
Naufrage d'un Vaisseau russe.
Naufrage d'un Brigantin Anglois: Prenties.
Vol. 38. Naufrage d'E. Sosa et sa femme.
Situation du vaisseau 'François-le-Jacques.'
Naufrages de vaisseaux divers.
Vol. 39. Naufrage d'un Mandarin Siamois.
Naufrage de deux vaisseaux Anglois.
Délaissement d'Alexandre Selkirk.
Naufrages divers.

# W

WATSON (Bp.) Collection of Theological Tracts, *2nd edit.* 6 vol. 8vo.....1791

Vol. 1. Taylor's Scheme of Scripture Divinity.
Alix's Reflections on Scripture.
Vol. 2. Dr. Lardner's Hist. of Apost. and Evang. Writers of the New Testament.
Vol. 3. Dr. Brett's Dissert. on the Ancient Versions of the Bible.
Johnson's Acc. of the English Versions of ditto.
Beausobre and Lenfant's Introd. to Reading of the Scriptures.
Taylor's Key to the Apost. Writings.
Dr. Chandler's Plain Reasons for being a Christian.
Vol. 4. Locke's Reasonableness of Christianity.
Dr. S. Clarke's Sermons on Natural Religion.
Smith's Discourses on Prophecy.
Lord Barrington on the Teaching of the Holy Spirit.
Vol. 4. Dr. Benson's Essays on Inspiration and on the Unity of Sense.
Vol. 5. Dr. Hartley on the Truth of the Christian Religion.
Lardner on Fulfilment of Predictions resp. Destruction of Jerusalem.
Macknight on the Probability of Actions recorded in the Gospels; and on the Conversion of the World to Christianity.
West on the Resurrection.
Benson's Essay on the Man of Sin.
Vol. 6. Abp. Secker's Charges to Irish Clergy.
Ostervald on Causes of Corruption of Christianity.
Bp. Fowler's Design of Christianity.
Appendix: Catalogue of Books on Divinity.

WESTPHALEN (E. J. de), Monumenta inedita Rerum Germanicarum præcipue Cimbricarum et Megapolensium etc. etc. 4 vol. fol.....1739

Vol. 1. H. Rantzovii Cimbricæ Chersonesi etc. Descriptio Nova, 1597.
N. Mareschalci Annales Herulorum ac Vandalorum.
E. Schedii Teutsche Uebersetzung der Historia Herulorum etc.
N. Mareschalci Commentariolus Annalium Herulorum.
S. Bacmeisteri Contin. Annalium Herulorum.
J. Bacmeisteri Animadv. in Mareschalci Annales Herulorum.
Vol. 1. N. Mareschalci Chronicon Rhythmicum de Regibus Obotritarum et Megapolensium in Teutscher Sprache.
D. Mevii Beschreibung des Mecklenburgischen Landrechts, in Teutscher Sprache, cum not. Hahni.
G. Morhofii Argumentum de Gente Brocktorffia.
M. Goldasti Memoranda Vetera Holsatica, seu de origine et indole

WESTPHALEN (E. J. de)—*continued.*

vetusti Comitatus et Principatus Holsatiæ.

Vol. 1. H. Baugerti Origines Lubecenses.
P. Saxius de præcipuis Rebus gestis Frisiorum Septentrionalium.
Scriptorum Rerum Danicarum Libri III.—Appendix ad incerti auctoris Annales Danorum, et præcipue Sialandorum, 1308–63.
N. Mareschalci Deflorationes Antiquitatum ab origine mundi ad a. 1522.
J. Bingii et M. Corvini Commercium Literarium de Veterum Cimbrorum aliorumque septentrional. populorum Migrationibus.
J. J. Dœbelii et C. Vogtii Otium Mecklenburgicum, seu de Anthyrio ejusque et Mecklenburgicis insignibus Contentio.
J. Simonii Vandalia, a. 1590 scripta.
L. Bacmeisteri Historia Ecclesiæ Rostochiensis, seu de initio et progressu Lutheranismi.
C. Hamsfortius junior de Rebus Holsatorum vicinarumque gentium præclare gestis, 1579.
L. Alardi Historia Nordalbingensis temp. Caroli Magni ad an. 1658.
Septem Fragmenta veteris juris Zwerinensis de anno 1222, 1224, 1285, 1263, et 1598.
Codicillus Jurium Civitatum Megapolensium de a. 1589.

Vol. 2. Diplomatarium Neomonasteriense et Bordisholmense 1136 ad 1570.
M. Coronæi Antiquitates Cœnobii Bordisholmensis.
Adami Bremensis Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ Libri I. cap. xxxii., cum notis Sperlingii.
C. C. Lyschandri Origines atque Antiquitates Cimbricæ.
J. J. Pontani Historia Rerum Danicarum, Tomus hactenus ineditus.
P. Saxii ab Eydora Fris. Exercitationes Historicæ, scriptæ anno 1657.
D. A. Tratzigers Chronica der Stadt Hamburg, a Carolo Magno usque ad Carolum V. script a. 1557.
J. H. Schroeter de Gustrow, De origine etc. principum Hessiæ Landgraphiorum.
N. Mareschalci Vitæ Obetritarum, cum Commentariis.
Adolphi IV. Memoria, e codice cujus inscriptio *Denckelboeck S. Marienkerken tom Kyl.*
Stemmatum Regum et Principum Herulorum et Vandalorum brevis historia.

Vol. 2. J. F. Chemnitii Genealogia Regum, Dominorum et Ducum Megapolensium.
J. Casselii de Ducum Mecklenburgensium originibus et gloria.
C. C. Lyschandri Origines et Antiquitates Megapolenses.
B. Hederici Megapolis divisa et reunita.
Conr. Friedliebii Jus Feudale Pomeranicum Vetus et Novum.
Episc. Frederici Constitutiones Ecclesiæ Sverinensis, 1238.
Chronicon Episcopatus Ratzeburgensis.
Diplomatarium Raceburgense Primum, ab a. 1154 ad a. 1388.
Diplomatarium Raceb. Secundum, 1389–1524.
Origines Neomonasterienses et Bordisholmenses.
H. D. Koepkenii Solennica Martinalia Sverinensia.
A. Frencelii Etymologica Vandalica et Slavica Megapolitana.
Recensio Statutorum, Fundationum, Privilegiorum etc. Ecclesiarum Lubecensium.

Vol. 3. Hollsteinische Chronike der olden Geschichte und Feide des Landes tho Holsten nha Christi Gebort vam 1110ten Jahre beth an 1448.
Chronicon Holsatiæ vetus, seu contin. Chronici Slavorum, 1164–1428, auct. Presbytero et Scriba Bremensi.
Chronici Holsatiæ a Presb. Bremensi in vernaculo scripti Contin. 1428–60.
Chronicon Episcoporum Slesvicensium, conscript. per H. Cypræum.
Fragmentum Historiæ Slesvicensis 826–1526.
Thrazigeri Slesvici oppidi, olim metropolis Cimbricæ Chersonesi Topographia, scripta Slesvici, a. 1588.
A. Petersenii Hist. Slesvicensis Cœnobii nobilium virginum S. Joannis.
Diplomatarium Cœnobii Slesvicensis, 1250–1566.
Jac. Fabricii et Feustkingii Notæ et Observ. ad Cypræi Annales Episcoporum Slesvicensium.
C. F. Feustkingii Observ. ad M. Adami Historiam Ecclesiasticam.
E. Lindenbruchi Historia Belli Cimbrorum quod per 8 Annos cum Romanis gesserunt.
C. D. Scepperi Literæ ad Jo. Dantiscum Episc. Culmensem.

WESTPHALEN (E. J. de)—*continued.*

Vol. 3. Cl. Lyschandri de Scriptoribus Danicis Libellus.
J. Ulefeldii Historia Danica 1388–1559, script. a. 1585.
G. Hilarii Res gestæ Christiani IV. Daniæ etc. Regis sc. a. 1636.
Quatuor Fragmenta Rerum Cimbricarum et Danicarum, e Biblioth. Rostgardiana.
J. V. Steinmanni Origines et incrementa Fraternitatis Calendarum in Welna et Consistorii Münsterdorpiensis, 1804–1677.
Liber Fundationis, Regularum, et Incrementorum, Kalendarum Kilonensium, a. 1334.
Copiarius Literarum Pagensium in Kiel, 1297–1490, manu Lüd. Mynrick.
Justicia Lubecensis, ab Henrico Leone Duce Saxoniæ etc., Civitati Lubecæ a. 1158, data ab Imperat. Friderico I. a. 1187, et Friderico II. a. 1226, confirmata.
Accessiones ad Justitias Lubecenses, a. 1170 datæ.
Codex Lubecensis antiquissimus vernacul. in membr. exaratus a. 1240.
Fragmentum Chronici Veteris Holsatiæ, 1121–70.
T. B. Bircherodii Epistola de deperditis Septentrionalium antiquitatibus, et maxime Gotho-Cimbricis.
G. Rixneri Origines et Insignia Regum Obotritarum et Ducum Mecklenburgensium.
S. Bacmeisteri Historia Urbis, Academiæ, et Ecclesiæ Rostochiensis; Megapoleos Literatæ, Historiæ Literariæ Megapolensis, speciatim Rostochiensis Prodromus, 1419–1700.
Diplomatarium Doberanense, 1190–1876, Chartas CCXI. complexum.
B. Hederici Chronicon Sverinense 1140–1598.
Consuetudines et Leges Ditmarsorum antiquissimæ, a. 1447. Accedunt Jura Busumensia aggeneralia a. 1455, 1498.
Diplomatarium Ditmarsicum, 1228–1559.
Ditmarsia Libera, fide monumentorum, Historiarum, variorum Chronicorum etc. descripta.
J. Micraelii Observationes ad Helmoldi Chronicon Slavorum.
B. Latomi Origines Plessiacæ Megapolenses a. 1611 collectæ.
J. Schulzii Annales Plessenses Diplomatici, 1160–1712.

Vol. 3. M. Goldasti Vindiciæ Diplomaticæ Bremenses, oppositæ dubiis eorum qui Diploma Imper. Henrici V. a. 1111, falsitatis arguunt. Adjecta sunt H. Conringii Dubia de eodem.
Exsequiæ Rulandi Bremensis; h. e. de Privilegiis Bremensium Libellus historico-juridicus.
J. Blütingi Comment. Juris Jutici de emtione rerum immobilum.
V. Imhoff, Chronicon inferioris Comitatus Cattimælibocensis.
Rerum inter Theodorum Morseum Archiep. Colon. et Rempublicam Susatensem gestarum Adversaria.

Vol. 4. B. Latomi Genealo-chronicon Megapolitanum omnis ævi, a. 1610; Historia Episcopiæ Megapolensis seu Sverinensis.
Ern. de Kirchberg, Chronicon Mecklenburgicum a. 1378 rhitmice scriptum.
Fr. Francisc. Lamb. Schlaggert, Chronicon Cœnobii Ribeniensis, ordinis S. Claræ, 1206–1540.
Diplomatarium Mecklenburgicum miscellum, continens Chartas ineditas, 1171–1710.
Selecta Literaria, ex epist. autog. quas servat Archivum Ducale Sverinense.
T. B. Bircherodii Taurus Sacer, seu Cultus et Idololatriæ Tauri apud plures gentes etc., speciatim antiquos Gothos et Cimbros Historia; Annotationes in Ælnothi librum de Vita S. Canuti, Regis Daniæ et Martyris.
S. Russe, Fragmenta XXXV. Rerum Dithmarsicarum, 1040–1542, cum Supp. usque ad 1595.
A. Heimreich, Supp. ad Chronicon Frisiæ Septentrionalis.
N. P. Sibbern, Supp. et Accessiones ad Bibliothecam histor. Dano-Norvegicam, ab ipso editam, a. 1668.
Promocondus Scriptorum Historiæ Danicæ etc.
Schleswig-Holsteinische Ritter-Chronik etc. von B. Enewald.
M. Chemnitii et J. A. Kielmanni Argumenta hist. de Suprematu Ducatus Slesvicensis, ejusque ab imperio Germanico et Regno Daniæ exemtione.
J. Mejeri Compendium Juris Cimbrici, seu Methodus Juris Danici.
Juris Danici et Jutici Libri II.
Parvi Tordonis Explicationes præci-

WESTPHALEN (E. J. de)—*continued.*

pnorum articulorum Juris Cimbrici.
Vol. 4. B. Eckenbergeri Regulæ Juris Cimbrici ac Danici, 1601.
Statuta Civitatis Flensburgensis a Waldemaro IV. Rege Daniæ a 1284 confirmata.
Fasciculus Diplomatum Flensburgensium.
Statuta Ruralia Præfecturæ Flensburgensis.
Statuta Haderslebiensia, a. 1292.
Jura antiqua Civitatis Ripensis Cimbriæ Septentrionalis, a. 1269 et 1448.
Jura Statutaria Civitatum Hafniæ et Helsingoræ, 1448.
Leges Provinciales terræ Scaniæ a Waldemaro I. Rege Daniæ (1163) sancitæ.
Codex antiquissimus Juris Hamburgensis vulgo lib. Ordaliorum, 1270.
Vol. 4. M. Schluteri Origo et Descriptio Concordatorum Civitatis Hamburgensis.
Skraa antiqua et nova Civitatis Sussatensis etc., formaque Processus Arresti des Hoch-Gerichts ex sententiis Judicii Vehmici des Freyen-Stuhls-Gerichts.
Codicillus Chartarum Svavestadensium, vulgo *Schwabstedter Buch*, etc.
Collectio Diplomatum præcipuorum de receptione et usu Juris Lubecensis in Civitatibus Cimbricis, 1232–1692.
Diplomatarium Kiloniense, 1257–1598; Monasterii Morkirchensis S. Antonii; Cœnobii Reinebeccensis ordinis Cisterciensis; Monasterii Cismariensis, ordinis S. Benedicti, 1282–1552; Cœnobii Utersen, 1242–1688.

WIELAND (C. M.) Sämmtliche Werke, 42 vol. 8vo .....1794–99

Vol. 1, 2, 3. Agathon.
Vol. 4, 5. Der Neue Amadis.
Vol. 6, 7. Der Goldne Spiegel.
Vol. 8. Gesch. d. Danischmend.
Vol. 9. Gedichte.
Vol. 10. Die Grazien.
Komische Erzählungen.
Kombabus.
Schach Lolo.
Vol. 11, 12. Don Sylvio v. Rosalva.
Vol. 13. Nachlass des Diogenes.
Gedanken üb. eine alte Aufschrift.
Vol. 14. Beyträge zur gen. Geschichte der Menschheit.
Vol. 15. Verm. Prosaische Aufsätze.
Vol. 16. Cyrus, Araspes, u. Panthea.
Vol. 17. Idris und Zenide.
Vol. 18. Erzählungen u. Mährchen.
Vol. 19, 20. Gesch. der Abderiten.
Vol. 21. Gandalin.
Klelia und Sinibald. .....
Vol. 22, 23. Oberon.
Vol. 24, 29, 30. Vermischte Aufsätze.
Vol. 25. Göttergespräche.
Gespräche in Elysium.
Vol. 26. Singspiele u. Abhandlungen.
Vol. 27, 28. Peregrinus Proteus.
Vol. 31. Gespräche unter vier Augen.
Vol. 32. Agathodämon.
Vol. 33–36. Aristipp.
Supp. 1. Natur der Dinge.
Moralische Briefe.
Supp. 2. Der Anti-Ovid.
Erzählungen.
Briefe v. Verstorb. an hinterlassene Freunde.
Supp. 3. Prüfung Abrahams.
Sympathien.
Psalmen.
Die Frühling.
Hymne auf Gott.
Supp. 4. Erinnerungen an eine Freundin.
Timoklea.
Mirza.
Platonische Betrachtungen über den Menschen.
Welt unschuldiger Menschen.
Lady J. Grey, etc.
Supp. 5. Klementina v. Poretta.
Pandora.
Die Bunkliade.
Aufz. aus Forster's Reise.
Supp. 6. Athenion.
Literarische Miscellen.
Briefe an einen jungen Dichter.
Was ist Hoch-Deutsch?
Mark Aurel.
Die Titanomachie.

WODROW Miscellany, selected and edited by D. Laing, 1 vol. 8vo .....*Edinb.* 1844

Confession of Faith of the Churches of Switzerland.
Certamen cum Lutheranis, Saxoniæ habitum, per J. Melvil.
Historie of the State of Scotland (1558–1560).
Ane compendious Tractive set forth by Q. Kennedy, with Answer by J. Davidsone.
Letter from Q. Kennedy to James, Abp. of Glasgow.
Letters to John Campbell, of Kyneancleuch.

WODROW Miscellany—*continued.*

Forme of Buriall used in the Kirk of Montrois.
R. Pontani parvus Catechismus.
Register of Ministers and Readers in the Kirk of Scotland, 1574.
Supplication of the General Assembly to the Earl of Morton.
The Presbytery of Haddington's Subscription to the Second Book of Discipline.
Act of Presbytery appointing two Ministers to the Lords at Falkirk.
Letters and Papers of Mr. James Carmichael, 1584–86.
Account of death and funeral of Mr. J. Lawson.
Visitations of the Kirk of Holyrood House.
Vindication of the Church of Scotland.
Sundrie Matters to be used in the Eldership.
Forme of Evening and Morning Prayer.
Letters of Mr. J. Welsch.
Admonition to the Ministerie of Scotland.
Maner of Ordaining Ministers.

## Z

ZSCHOKKE (H.) Ausgewählte Novellen und Dichtungen, 16 vol. in 8, 12mo *Aarau*, 1838–39

Vol. 1, 2. Lebensgesch. Umrisse.
Sehnsucht etc.
Alamontade.
Die Verklärungen.
Der Feldzwiebel.
Das Loch im Aermel.
Vol. 3, 4. Hermingarda.
Der Eros.
Agathokles.
Die Prinzessin von Wolfenbüttel.
Der Pascha von Buda.
Vol. 5, 6. Der Flüchtling im Jura.
Rückwirkungen.
Die Bohne.
Die Herrnhüter-Familie.
Die Irrfahrt des Philhellenen.
Jonathan Frock.
Vol. 7, 8. Der Creole.
Der Blondin von Namur.
Kriegerische Abenteuer.
Das Gastmahl des Lebens.
Das Wirthshaus zu Cransac.
Erzählungen im Nebel.
Tagebuch des armen Pfarrvikars von Wiltshire.
Vol. 9, 10. Der Millionär.
Herrn Quints Verlobung.
Die Walpurgisnacht.
Harmonius.
Der Freihof von Aarau.
Die weiblichen Stufenjahre.
Vol. 11, 12. Der Freihof von Aarau, *2te Abth.*
Die Nacht in Breczwezmcisl.
Der Abend vor der Hochzeit.
Der todte Gast.
Das Abenteuer der Neujahrsnacht.
Diocletian in Salona.
Vol. 13, 14. Addrich im Moos.
Der zerbrochene Krug.
Das blaue Wunder.
Das Bein.
Vol. 15, 16. Kleine Ursachen.
Tantchen Rosmarin.
Florette.
Es ist sehr möglich.
Die Gründung von Maryland.
Der Fürstenblick.
Ein Narr des 19. Jahrhunderts.
Die Reise wider Willen.

—— Gesammelte Schriften, 5 vol. [11–15] 12mo .....*Aarau*, 1851

Vol. 11. Die Rose von Disentis.
Die Lieder der Ausgewanderten.
Schulze von Celle und Cäcilie.
Vol. 12. Lyonel Harlington.
Die Lampe des Anaxagoras.
An Euphrasien über den Nachruhm.
Der König von Akim.
An Rosar über Ahnungsvermögen und Schutzgeister.
Vol. 13. Genfer Novellen.
Das Pfarrhaus.
Die Erbschaft.
Ein Buckliger.
Julius, oder die zwei Gefangenen.
Julius, oder der Bibliothekar des Ohènas.
Vol. 13. Julius, oder die Mansarde.
Das Thal von Trieil.
Elisa und Widmer.
Der Col d'Anterne.
Das Abenteuer am See von Gers.
Vol. 14. Bilder aus dem häuslichen Leben.
Schweizer-Skizzen.
Olavides, der neue Belisar.
Der Besuch im Marienbade.
Vol. 15. Wie man lieben muss; ein Feenmärchen.
Abällino, Schauspiel in 5 Aufz.
Gedichte.

# LIST OF BOOKS

## FROM A TO L

ADDED TO

# THE LONDON LIBRARY,

## MAY 1, 1886, TO APRIL 30, 1887.

N.B.—The Titles of Books from M to Z acquired in the same year are incorporated in the General Catalogue.

*In cross references the word 'see' is omitted, the name of the work referred to being printed in italics.*

ABBEY (C. J.) The English Church and its Bishops, 1701-1800, 2 vol. 8vo ... 1877
[ABBOTT (Dr.)] The Kernel and the Husk, by the Author of 'Philochristus,' p. 8vo 1886
ABNEY (Capt.) Instruction in Photography, *7th edit.* p. 8vo ... ... ... 1886
ACCUM (F.) Theoretical and Practical Chemistry, 2 vol. 8vo ... ... ... 1803
—— Essay on the Analysis of Minerals, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... 1804
ACTA Pontificum Romanorum Inedita: Urkunden der Päpste, herausg. von J. W. Pflugk-Harttung, vol. 3, pt. 1, roy. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... *Stuttg.* 1886
ADAM (Mde.) *pseudonym.—Lamber (J.).*
ADAMS (H. C.) Charlie Lucken at School and College, p. 8vo ... ... ... 1886
ADAMS (J.) Defence of the Constitution of Governments of the U. States of America, 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1787
ADAMS (John) Index Villaris; or, a Register of the Cities etc. in England and Wales, fol. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1580
ADAMS (Samuel) by J. K. Hosmer, p. 8vo (*Am. Statesmen*) ... ... ... 1886
ADAMS (W. H. D.) Good Queen Anne; or, Men and Manners in England's Augustan Age, 2 vol. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886
—— England at War: the Great Campaigns of the British Army, 2 vol. 8vo ... 1886
—— Famous Regiments of the British Army, fcp. 8vo ... ... ... ... N.D.
—— Modern Anecdotes, 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886
—— Master Minds in Art, Science, and Letters, a book for boys, p. 8vo ... 1886
ADOLPHUS (J. H.) The Royal Exile; or, Memoirs of Queen Caroline, 18*th edit.*, with continuation, 3 vol. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1821-22
AGRICULTURE, General View of, 8 vol. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... 1796-1808

Argyle, by *J. Smith.*
Bedford, by *T. Batchelor.*
Inverness, by *J. Robertson.*
East Lothian, by *R. Somerville.*
Norfolk, by *N. Kent.*
Roxburgh and Selkirk, by *R. Douglas.*
Stafford, by *W. Pitt.*
Sussex, by *A. Young.*

AGUESSE (L.) Histoire de l'Etablissement du Protestantisme en France, vol. 2-4, 1560-99, roy. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886
ALCOTT (Louisa M.) Jo's Boys: a Sequel to 'Little Men,' p. 8vo ... ... 1886
—— La Petite Rose, ses six Tantes et ses sept Cousins, trad., p. 8vo ... ... 1887
ALEXANDER the Great, Works on.—*Meyer (P.)*, Alexandre dans la Littérature Française.
ALEXANDER (W.) Rules and Forms relating to Bills of Exchange, p. 8vo *Edinb.* 1846
ALFRED (König) Weltgeschichte des Orosius.—*Schilling (H.)*.

ALLAIRE (E.) La Bruyère dans la Maison de Condé, Etudes biographiques et historiques, 2 vol, 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886

ALLEN (A. V. H.) Continuity of Christian Thought: a Study of Modern Theology in the Light of its History, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... [1886]

ALLEN (Grant) The Beckoning Hand and other Stories, p. 8vo ... ... ... 1887

ALMANACH de Gotha, 1887, 18mo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... *Gotha*, 1887

ALTNORDISCHE Texte, herausg. von E. Mogk, pt. 1, Gunnlaugssaga Ormstungu, p. 8vo (*to be continued*) ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... *Halle*, 1886

ALVIELLA (G. d') Introduction à l'histoire générale des Religions, 8vo ... ... 1887

AMERICA.—*Statistics*:—

Tenth Census, 1880, vol. 15, 16, 18, 20, 4to *Wash.* 1885–6.
Vol. 15. Mining Industries.
16. Water-power, pt. 1.
Vol. 18. Social Statistics of Cities, pt. 1.
20. Statistics of Wages.
Report of the Secretary of the Interior, vol. 5.

AMERICAN Commonwealths, edited by H. E. Scudder, p. 8vo *Boston, U.S.* 1884–6

Kentucky, by *N. S. Shaler.*
Oregon, by *W. Barrows.*
Maryland, by *W. H. Browne.*
New York, by *E. H. Roberts.*

AMERICAN Statesmen, edited by J. T. Morse, p. 8vo ... ... ... *Edinb.* 1886

*Adams (Samuel)*, by K. Hosmer.
*Hamilton (Alex.)*, by H. C. Lodge.
*Jefferson (T.)*, by J. T. Morse.

AMICIS (E. de) Cuore, libro per i ragazzi, p. 8vo ... ... ... *Milano*, 1887

AMMAN (Jost) Stände und Handwerker, mit Versen von Hans Sachs, 8vo 1568 (*reprinted*) ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... *München*, 1884

ANCIENT Laws of Ireland, vol. 4, *Brehon Law Tracts*, roy. 8vo (*Rolls Series*), *Dublin*, 1879

ANCIENT Laws of England, 2 vol. roy. 8vo ... ... ... (*Record Commission*) 1840

ANECDOTES:—

[Castillon (J.)] Anecdotes Chinoises, Japonoises, Siamoises, Tonquinoises, p. 8vo .. .. .. 1774
[Delacroix (J. F.)] et A. Hornet, Anecdotes Arabes et Musulmanes, p. 8vo .. .. .. .. 1772
[Dubois-Fontanelle (J. G.)] Anecdotes Africaines, p. 8vo .. .. .. .. .. .. 1775
[Hornet (A.)] Anecdotes Américaines, p. 8vo 1776
[La Place (P. A.)] J. F. De la Croix, et A. Hornet, Anecdotes du Nord, p. 8vo.. .. .. .. 1770
[Mentille (E.) et Mailhol] Anecdotes Orientales, 2 vol. p. 8vo .. .. .. .. .. .. 1773

ANGOULÊME (Duchesse d') sa Jeunesse, par I. de Saint-Amand, p. 8vo ... ... 1886

ANIMAL World, The, vol. 17, fol. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886

ANNUAL Register, 1885, 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1885

ANSON (Sir W. R.) Law and Custom of the Constitution, 8vo ... ... *Oxf.* 1886

Vol. 1. Parliament.

ANSTEY (F.) A Fallen Idol, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886

ANTI-JACOBIN, Poetry of, *4th edit.* 4to ... ... ... ... ... ... 1801

ANTIQUA Mater: A Study of Christian Origins, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... 1887

ANTONINUS Martyr, Visit to Holy Places—*Palestine* Pilgrims' Text Society.

APOLLONIUS of Tyana, Life of, or the First Ten Decades of our Era, by D. M. Tredwell, 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... *New York*, 1886

APPEL (C.) Die Berliner Handschriften der Rime Petrarca's, 8vo ... *Berlin*, 1886

APPLETON (G. W.) A Terrible Legacy, a Tale of the South Downs, p. 8vo ... 1887

ARABIAN Nights' Entertainments, a plain and literal translation by R. F. Burton, vol. 2, 7, 8, 9 and 10, 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... *Benares*, 1885–86

—— Another translation, 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... *Edinb.* 1870

ARCHÆOLOGIA, vol. 49, part 2, 4to ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886

ARCHÆOLOGICAL (British) Association, Journal, vol. 35, parts 2 and 4, 8vo ... 1879

ARCHER (W.) About the Theatre, Essays and Studies, p. 8vo ... ... ... 1886

[ARGLES (Mrs.)] A Mental Struggle, by the Author of 'Phyllis,' 3 vol. p. 8vo ... 1886

ARGYLE (Duke of) Geology and the Deluge, 8vo ... ... ... ... ... 1885

—— Scotland as it was and as it is, 2 vol. 8vo ... ... ... ... *Edinb.* 1887

ARISTOPHANES: R. Porsoni notæ in Aristophanem quibus Plutum comœdiam adj. P. P. Dobree, 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... *Cantab.* 1820

ARISTOTLE.—*Translations*:—

Rhetoric with Analysis, by J. C. Welldon, p. 8vo 1886
Traité de la Génération des Animaux, trad. avec des notes par J. B. St. Hilaire, 2 vol. 8vo .. 1887

ARISTOTLE, Works on:—

*Lang (A.)* On the Politics.
*Smith (Rev. J. G.)* On the Ethics.
*Wallace (E.)* Outlines of the Philosophy of Aristotle.
Commentaria.—Vol. 1, part 2.—Prisciani Lydi quæ extant, ed. J. Bywater .. .. *Ber.* 1886
Vol. 2, part 2.—De Anima, cum mantissa ed. J. Bruns. .. .. .. .. .. *ib.* 1887

ARISTOTELIAN Society, Addresses, 8vo ... ... ... ... ... 1884–86

*Hodgson* (*S. H.*) Relation of Philosophy of Science 1884 | *Hodgson* (*S. H.*) Philosophy and Experience .. 1885
—— Re-Organisation of Philosophy .. .. 1886

ARMAILLÉ (La C^tesse) Madame Elisabeth, Sœur de Louis XVI., p. 8vo ... ... 1886
ARNOLD (Edwin) India Revisited, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886
ARNOLD (F. jun.) History of Streatham, 8vo ... ... ... ... ... 1886
ARNOLD (M.) Isaiah xl.–lxvi., p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1875
ARNOULD (A.) *pseudonym.—Matthey* (*A.*).
ARROWSMITH's Bristol Library, fcp. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886

Vol. 8.—Slings and Arrows, by *Fargus* (*F. J.*) | Vol. 13.—*Lang* (*A.*) Mark of Cain.

ARTHUR de Bretagne, Le Connétable de Richemont.—*Cosneau* (*E.*).
ASHBY-STERRY (J.) The Lazy Minstrel, fcp. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... 1886
ASHTON (John) The Dawn of the Nineteenth Century in England, *new edit.* 8vo 1886
—— Romances of Chivalry, illustrated in facsimile, 8vo ... ... ... ... 1887
—— Eighteenth Century Waifs, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... 1887
ASIATIC Society, Journal of, *new series*, vol. 18, part 3, 8vo ... ... ... 1886
ATHANASIUS (St.) Etude littéraire par E. Fialou.—*Fialou* (*E.*).
AUBERTIN (J. J.) Six Months in Cape Colony and Natal, p. 8vo ... ... ... 1886
AUDEBRAND (P.) Léon Gozlan; Scènes de la Vie Littéraire (1828–65), p. 8vo ... [1887]
AUGUSTIN (St.) Le Génie Philosophique et Littéraire.—*Théry* (*A.*).
AVENEL (Vic^te G. d') Richelieu et la Monarchie Absolue, vol. 3, 8vo ... ... 1887
AVENEL (C^te L.) Polikouchka, trad. par Halpérine, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... 1886
AXON (W. E. A.) The Annals of Manchester, 8vo ... ... ... ... ... 1886
AYR and Galloway Archæological Association :—

*Waus* (*Sir P.*) Correspondence, 1540–97, 2 vol. 8vo 1887.

AYRTON (W. E.) Practical Electricity, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... 1887

BACHELIN (A.) Description du Livre d'Heures du Prieuré de Saint-Lo, roy. 8vo 1869
BADEN-POWELL (B. H.) Creation and its Records, 8vo ... ... ... ... 1886
BADMINTON Library, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886–87

Cycling, by *Viscount Bury* and G. Hillier. | Shooting, by *Lord Walsingham*.

BAEDEKER (K.) Handbook for Paris, fcp. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... 1884
BAERNREITHER (J. M.) Die Englischen Arbeiterverbände und ihr Recht, vol. 1, 8vo *Tübingen*, 1886
BAILLON (C^te de) Vie de Henriette-Anne d'Angleterre.—*Henriette*.
BAIN (Alex.) On Teaching English, with detailed examples, p. 8vo ... ... 1887
BALCH (Elisabeth) Zorah, a Love Tale of Modern Egypt, p. 8vo ... ... ... 1886
BALL (J.) Notes of a Naturalist in South America, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... 1887
BALL (Sir R. S.) The Story of the Heavens, *2nd edit.* roy. 8vo ... ... ... 1886
BALLANTYNE (J.) Comparison of Established and Dissenting Churches, *2nd edit.* 8vo 1880
BALLANTYNE (R. M.) The Big Otter; a Tale of the Great Nor' West, p. 8vo ... 1887
BALLINGALL (J.) The Mercantile Navy Improved, 8vo ... ... ... ... 1882
BALLOU (M. M.) Edge-Tools of Speech, 8vo ... ... ... ... ... 1886
BALZAC (H.) Eugénie Grandet, trans. p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... 1886
—— The Duchesse de Langeais, and other Tales, trans. p. 8vo ... ... ... 1886
BAMPTON Lectures, 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... *Oxf.* 1886

*Bigg* (*C.*) Christian Platonists of Alexandria.

BANCROFT (E.) Experimental Researches concerning the Philosophy of Permanent Colours, vol. 1, 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1794
[BANIM (John)] The Croppy, a Tale of 1798, 3 vol. p. 8vo ... ... ... 1828
BANVILLE (T. de) Scènes de la Vie, Dames et Demoiselles, p. 8vo ... ... 1886
BARDOUX (A.) La Bourgeoisie Française, 1789–1848, 8vo ... ... ... ... 1886
[BARING-GOULD (Rev. S.)] Court Royal; a Story of Cross Currents, by the Author of 'Mehalah,' p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886
BARING-GOULD (Rev. S.) and A. GILMAN, Germany, 8vo ... ... ... ... 1886
BARKER (F.) and J. CHEYNE, Account of the Fever in Ireland, 2 vol. 8vo ... 1821
BARKER (Lady) A Christmas Cake, 12mo ... ... ... ... ... ... 1871
BARLOW (Joel) Life and Letters, by C. B. Todd, 8vo ... ... ... ... 1886
BARLOW (J. W.) Short History of the Normans in South Europe, 8vo ... ... 1886
BARR (Amelia E.) Between Two Loves: a Tale of the West Riding, p. 8vo ... 1886
—— A Daughter of Fife, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886

BARRAS (Col. Julius) India and Tiger Hunting, 2 vol. p. 8vo ... ... ... 1885
—— The New Shikari at our Indian Stations, 2 vol. p. 8vo ... ... ... 1885
BARRILI (A. G.) La Montanara, 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... *Milano*, 1886
BARRON-WILSON (Mrs. C.) Memoirs of Miss Mellon.—*St. Albans (Duchess of)*.
BARROW (John) Mountain Ascents in Westmoreland and Cumberland, p. 8vo ... 1886
BARROWS (W.) Oregon; the Struggle for Possession, p. 8vo (*American Commonwealths*) ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... *Boston, U.S.* 1816
BARTHÉLEMY (C^te^ de) Gazette de la Régence.—*France.*
BARTHOLOMEW (J.) Gazetteer of the British Isles, roy. 8vo ... ... *Edinb.* 1887
BARTLETT (Adelaide) Trial of, for Murder, ed. by E. Beal, preface by E. Clarke, 8vo 1886
BATCHELOR (T.) View of the Agriculture of Bedfordshire, 8vo ... ... ... 1808
BAUDRILLART (H.) J. Bodin et son temps, Tableau des Théories Politiques et ses Idées économiques, 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1853
BAUMEISTER (K.) Denkmäler des Klassischen Altertums, Lief. 31, 32, 4to *München*, 1886
BAX (E. B.) Handbook of the History of Philosophy, p. 8vo ... ... (*Bohn*) 1886
—— The Religion of Socialism, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... 1887
BAYEUX (M.) Histoire d'une Ouvrière, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... 1886
BAYNES (C. E.) Album of Indian Ferns, 4to ... ... ... ... ... ... 1887
BEALE (Lionel S.) Our Morality and the Moral Question, p. 8vo ... ... 1887
BEATTIE (J.) Evidences of the Christian Religion, *5th edit.* 8vo ... ... ... 1886
BEATTY-KINGSTON (W.) Music and Manners: Personal Reminiscences, 2 vol. 8vo 1887
BEAUCAIRE (Vic^te^ H. de) Une Mésalliance dans la Maison de Brunswick (1665–1728), Eléonore Desmeier d'Olbreuze, Duchesse de Zell, 8vo ... ... ... ... 1884
—— A Mésalliance in the House of Brunswick, 8vo ... ... ... ... 1886
BEAUMONT (A.) History of Spain, 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... 1809
BEAUNIS (H.) Impressions de Campagne (1870–71), p. 8vo ... ... ... 1887
BEAUSSIRE (E.) Les Principes de la Morale, 8vo ... ... ... ... ... 1885
BECKET (St. T., Archbp.) Materials for a History of, by J. C. Robertson and J. B. Sheppard, vol. 7, roy. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... (*Chronicles*) 1885
BEDE (The Venerable) Expurgated, Expounded, and Exposed by the Prig, fcp. 8vo 1886
BEDE (Cuthbert) Fotheringhay and Mary Queen of Scots, p. 8vo ... ... 1886
BEECHER (Henry Ward) His Life and Work, by J. T. Lloyd, p. 8vo ... ... 1887
—— in England, 1886: Addresses and Biographical Sketch, p. 8vo ... ... [1887]
BELGIUM.—Collection des Chroniques Belges inédites, 4to. (*The Titles are given under the names in Italics.*)

*Bormans (S.)* Légat Onufrius de Liège.
*Brabant* et de Flandre, Chronique de.
*Cartulaires* de l'Abbaye d'Orval.
—— des Comptes de Hainault, 2 vol.
*Chartes* et Diplômes imprimés conc. l'Histoire de la Belgique, vol. 6, 7.
*Des Preis dit d'Outremeuse (Jean)* Chronique, vol. 6.
*Granvelle*, Correspondance, vol. 2–5.
*Kervyn de Lettenhove* (Baron) Relations Politiques des Pays-Bas et de l'Angleterre, vol. 1–4.
—— Istore et Cronique de Flandre, vol. 1–2.
—— Documents inédits relatifs à l'histoire du XVI^e^ Siècle.
*Renon de France (M.)* Histoire des Troubles des Pays-Bas.
*Voyages* des Souverains des Pays-Bas, vol. 1–4.

BELIDOR (M.) Architecture Hydraulique; ou, l'Art de Conduire, d'Elever et de Ménager les Eaux pour les différens Besoins de la Vie, 4 vol. 4to ... ... 1737–53
BELL (Major Evans) Letter to the Hon. Sir C. U. Aitchison, 8vo ... ... 1886
BELLARMIN (Cardinal) Selbstbiographie, lateinisch und deutsch, herausg. v. J. J. Döllinger und F. H. Reusch, 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... *Bonn*, 1887
BELOT (A.) Le Chantage, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886
—— Les Cravates Blanches, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886
—— Courtisane, roman, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886
BENDALL (C.) A Journey into Nepaul and Northern India, 8vo ... ... *Camb.* 1886
BENHAM (Rev. W.) Dictionary of Religion: an Encylopædia of Doctrines, Terms, Biography, &c., 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1887
BENNETT (Mrs.) The Beggar Girl and her Benefactors, 5 vol. p. 8vo ... ... 1813
BÉRANGER-FÉRAUD (L.) Contes de la Sénégambie.—*Collection de Chansons Populaires.*
BERENS (Mrs.) A Woman with a Past: a Novel, 3 vol. p. 8vo ... ... ... 1886
BERLIN Akademie der Wissenschaften; Abhandlungen, 1885, 4to ... *Berlin*, 1886
—— Sitzungsberichte, pt. 1–53, roy. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... *ib.* 1886
BERNARD (A.) et A. BRUEL, Recueil des Chartes de l'Abbaye de Cluny, vol. 1, 802–954. 4to ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... *Doc. inéd.* 1876
BERNARD (Claude) Artur de Bretagne, drame inédit, 8vo ... ... ... ... 1887
BERNDT (Dr. G.) Der Föhn, Ein Beitrag zur Orographischen Meteorologie und Comparativen Klimatologie, 8vo ... ... ... ... ... *Göttingen*, 1886
BERNOULLI (J. J.) Römische Ikonographie, vol. 2, roy. 8vo ... ... *Berlin*, 1886

Vol. 2.—Bildnisse der Römischen Kaiser.

BERSIER (E.) Sermons [trans.] *2nd series*, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... 1885
BERSIER (Mme. E.) Le Journal de Marc, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... 1887
BERT (P.) A l'Ordre du Jour, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1885
—— First Year of Scientific Knowledge, trans. by J. Clayton, fcp. 8vo ... ... 1886
BERTHOLLET (C. L. and A. B.) Art of Dyeing, trans. with notes by Dr. A. Ure, 2 vol. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1804
BEUES, Sir, of Hamtoun, with notes by E. Kölbing, part 1, 8vo ... (*E.E.T.S.*) 1885
BEUST (F. F. Graf v.) Aus drei Viertel-Jahrhunderten (1808–85), 2 vol. roy. 8vo *Stuttg.* 1887
—— Memoirs, written by himself, with introd. by Baron H. de Worms, 2 vol. 8vo 1887
BEVAN (G. P.) Tourist's Guide to Surrey, fcp. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... 1882
BEW (C.) Causes and Effects of Diseases of the Teeth and Gums, 8vo ... ... 1819
BEWICK (Thomas) and His Pupils, by Austin Dobson, p. 8vo ... ... ... 1884
BEWICK (Wm.) Life and Letters, edit. by T. Landseer, 2 vol. p. 8vo ... ... 1871
BIART (L.) Quand j'étais petit; Histoire d'un Enfant, p. 8vo ... ... ... [1887]
BIBLE [Cambridge] 1 Kings, with Notes by J. R. Lumby, fcp. 8vo ... *Camb.* 1886
—— Pulpit Commentary, edit. by Canon Spence and J. Exell, Acts, 2 vol. 8vo 1884
—— Genesis and Ruth, in Hebrew, with Notes, by C. H. H. Wright, 2 vol. 8vo 1857–64
—— St. John, Revelation of, by W. Milligan, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... 1886
—— Novum Testamentum Græce, ed. C. Tischendorf, vol. 1, 2 and 3, part 1, 8vo *Leipr.* 1869–84
BICKERDYKE (J.) The Curiosities of Ale and Beer, roy. 8vo ... ... ... [1886]
BICKERSTETH (Robert, Bishop of Ripon, 1857–84), Life, by his Son, 8vo ... 1887
BIGG (Charles) The Christian Platonists of Alexandria, 8vo (*Bampton Lectures*) 1886
BIRKBECK (W. L.) Distribution of Land in England, p. 8vo ... ... ... 1885
BIRMINGHAM Philosophical Society, Proceedings, vol. 5, part 1, 8vo ... *Birm.* 1886
BISMARCK (Fürst) als Redner, von W. Böhm, vol. 4, p. 8vo (*Spemann*, 276) ... 1886
BISSELL (E. C.) The Pentateuch, its Origin and Structure, 8vo ... ... ... 1885
BLACK (A. and E.) Guide to Devonshire, 12mo ... ... ... ... ... 1883
BLACK (W.) Practical Treatise on Brewing, 8vo ... ... ... ... ... 1835
BLACKBURN (H.) Memoir of R. Caldecott, 8vo ... ... ... ... ... 1886
BLAKE (Admiral) by D. Hannay, p. 8vo (*Lang's Eng. Worthies*) ... ... 1886
BLAKE (E. A.) Ballads and Poems, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... N.D.
BLAVATSKY (Madame) Incidents in the Life of, ed. by A. P. Sinnett, 8vo ... 1886
BLOXAM (J. R.) Magdalen College and James II., 8vo ... (*Oxford H. Society*), 1886
BLUMENBACH (J. F.) Institutions of Physiology, trans. with Notes by Dr. J. Elliotson, *2nd edit.* 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1817
BOBBIN (Tim) Works.—*Collier (J.)*.
BOCCACCIO (G.) I Decameron, alla sua vera lezione ridotto da L. Salviati, sm. 4to *Venez.* 1582
BÖCKH (A.) Die Staatshaushaltung der Athener, 3 *Aufl.* v. M. Frankel, 2 vol. 8vo 1886
BOETHIUS, De Consolatione Philosophiæ, tr. by Chaucer, 8vo (*Chaucer Soc.* 85–6) 1886
[BOILEAU-DESPREAUX (N.)] Œuvres Diverses du Sieur D***, 12mo ... *Paris*, 1775
BONAPARTE, Napoleon I.: Works on:—

*Durand (Madame)* Mémoires sur Napoléon et Marie Louise.
Bonaparte, and the French People under his Consulate, from the German, 8vo .. .. .. 1804
Napoleon and the French People under his Empire, from the German, 8vo .. .. .. .. 1806

BONNEAU (A.) La Crémation et ses Bienfaits, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... 1886
BONWICK (James) The British Colonies and their Resources, p. 8vo ... ... 1886
BOOTH (C.) Occupations of the People, 1841–81, 8vo ... ... ... ... 1886
BORMANS (S.) Mémoire du Légat Onufrius sur les Affaires de Liége (1468), 8vo (*Belg. Chron. inéd.*) 1885
BOTTA (V.) Introduction to the Study of Dante, p. 8vo ... ... *N. York*, 1886
BOUCHOT (H.) Le Livre, l'Illustration, la Reliure, 8vo ... ... ... ... [1886]
BOURGET (J.) History of the Abbey of Bec, Normandy, p. 8vo ... ... ... 1779
BOUTMY (E.) La Développement de la Constitution et de la Société Politique en Angleterre, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1887
BOWRING (Sir John) Hwa Tsien Ki, the Flowery Scroll, a Chinese Novel, p. 8vo 1868
BOYD (A. K. H.) What set him Right, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... 1885
BOYESEN (H. H.) The History of Norway, 8vo ... ... ... ... ... 1886
BOYLE (Mary L.) Biographical Catalogue of the Portraits at Panshanger, the seat of Earl Cowper, 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1885
BRABANT et Flandre, Chronique de, publiée par C. Piot, 4to (*Belg. Chron. inéd.*) *Brux.* 1879

BRABAZON (Lord) Social Arrows, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886
BRACCIOLINI (F.) Lo Scherno degli Dei, poema piacevole, 8vo ... ... *Milano*, 1804
BRADDON (Miss) One Thing Needful, 3 vol. p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... 1886
—— The same, *new edit.* p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... [1887]
—— Mohawks, a Novel, 3 vol. p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... [1886]
—— Dead Sea Fruit, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886
BRADSHAW (Mrs. J.) Merevale, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886
BRANDL (A.) Samuel T. Coleridge und die Englische Romantik, 8vo ... *Berlin*, 1886
BRASSEY (Lord) The Naval Annual, 1886, roy. 8vo ... ... ... ... 1886
BREW (M. W.) Chronicles of Castle Cloyne, or Pictures of the Munster People, 3 vol. p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1885
BREWER (J. S.) and J. GAIRDNER, Calendar of Letters and Papers, Henry VIII., vol. 9, roy. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... (*Calendars*) 1886
BRICHDALE (C. F.) Registration of Titles to Land, 8vo ... ... ... ... 1886
BRIGGS (C. A.) Biblical Study, its Principles and History, with catalogue of books of reference, 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... *Edinb.* 1884
BRISTOL and Gloucestershire Archæol. Society, Transactions, vol. 10, 8vo *Bristol*, 1886
—— Notes, No. 5, Wills in the Great Orphan Book by T. P. Wadley, 8vo ... 1886
—— Taylor (C. S.) Analysis of the Domesday Book of Gloucestershire, part 1, 8vo 1887
BRITISH Almanac and Companion for 1887, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... 1887
—— Associations for the Advancement of Science, *Montreal Meeting*, 1884, 8vo 1885
BRITTEN (J.) and R. HOLLAND, Dictionary of English Plant Names, 3 vol. 8vo (*Eng. Dialect Soc.*) 1878–84
BRITTON (John) Antiquities of the English Cities, 4to ... ... ... ... 1830
BRODRICK (G. C.) Hist. of the University of Oxford, fcp. 8vo (*Creighton's Ep. Ch. H.*) 1886
BROGLIE (*Le feu* Albert, Duc de) Souvenirs, 1785–1870, vol. 2, 3 and 4, 8vo ... 1886
BROGLIE (l'Abbé de) Problèmes et Conclusions de l'Histoire des Religions, p. 8vo 1886
BRONTÉ (Emily) Wuthering Heights, and Agnes Grey by Anne Brontë, p. 8vo 1885
BROOKE (Rev. S. A.) The Unity of God and Man: Sermons, p. 8vo ... ... 1886
—— Sunshine and Shadow: Meditations from Sermons, p. 8vo ... ... 1886
BROOKS (Phillips) Twenty Sermons, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886
BROTHERS (R.) The Universe as it is, wherein the Hypothesis of the Earth's Motion is Refuted, 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1829
BROUGHTON (Rhoda) Betty's Visions, and Mr. Smith of Longmains, fcp. 8vo ... 1886
—— Dr. Cupid, a Novel, 3 vol. p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886
—— Good Bye, Sweetheart, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1882
BROWN (J. A.) Palæolithic Man in N. W. Middlesex, 8vo ... ... ... ... 1887
BROWN (J. M.) Shikar Sketches, with Notes on Indian Field Sports, cr. 8vo ... 1887
BROWN (W. H.) Maryland; the History of a Palatinate, p. 8vo (*Am. Commonwealths*), *Boston, U.S.* 1884
BROWNING (Robert) Parleyings with Certain People of Importance in their Day, 12mo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1887
BRUCE (A. B.) The Parabolic Teaching of Christ, 8vo ... ... ... ... 1882
—— The Miraculous Element in the Gospels, 8vo... ... ... ... ... 1886
BRÜCKNER (A.) Beiträge zur Kulturgeschichte Russlands in XVII. Jahrhundert, 8vo *Leipz.* 1887
BRUNETIÈRE (F.) Histoire et Littérature, 3 vol. p. 8vo ... ... ... 1883–1887
BRUNO (Jordano), Opera Latine conscripta, recens. V. Imbriani et C. M. Tallarigo, vol. 2, 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ...*Neapoli*, 1886
—— Life, by J. Frith, revised by M. Carrière, 8vo ... ... ... ... ... 1887
BRUNTON (T. L.) Pharmacology and Therapeutics, or Medicine Past and Present, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1880
—— Disorders of Digestion, their Consequences and Treatment, 8vo ... ... 1887
BRYCE (G.) Short History of the Canadian People, p. 8vo ... ... ... 1887
BRYENNIOS (P.) The Teaching of the Twelve, with Transl. &c., by P. Schaff, 8vo 1885
BUCHANAN (R.) A Look round Literature, 8vo ... ... ... ... ... 1887
—— The Master of the Mine, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886
BUCKLER (W.) The Larvæ of the British Butterflies and Moths, ed. by H. S. Stainton, vol. 2, 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... *Ray Soc.* 1887
BUFFON (G. L. Leclerc, Comte de) Correspondance inédite, recueillie et annotée par M. Nadault, 2 vol. 8vo (*Grands Ecrivains*) ... ... ... ... ... 1860
BULL (Ole) A Memoir by Sara C. Bull, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... 1886
BULLETINS from the 'London Gazette' for 1885, 2 vol. fcp. 8vo ... ... ... 1885
BULWER-LYTTON (Sir E.) The Last Days of Pompeii, 3 vol. p. 8vo ... ... 1834

BUNCE (J. T.) History of the Corporation of Birmingham, 2 vol. roy. 8vo 1878–85
BUNYAN (John) The Pilgrim's Progress, *new edit.* illustr. p. 8vo ... ... ... N.D.
—— The same, ed. by Rev. J. Brown, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... 1887
BURKE (Sir B.) History of the Landed Gentry of Great Britain and Ireland, *7th edit.* 2 vol. roy. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886
—— Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the Peerage and Baronetage, *48th edit.* 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886
BURNABY (Col. F.) Life and Times, by J. R. Ware and R. K. Mann, p. 8vo ... [1886]
—— Our Radicals: a Tale of Love and Politics, 2 vol. p. 8vo ... ... ... 1886
BURNABY (Mrs. F. [*Mrs. Main*]) High Life, and Towers of Silence, p. 8vo ... 1886
BURNE (C. F.) Shropshire Folk-lore, vol. 3, 8vo ... ... ... ... ... 1886
BURNETT (F. H.) Through One Administration, 3 vol. p. 8vo ... ... ... 1883
—— Little Lord Fauntleroy, 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886
—— A Woman's Will; or, Miss Defarge, 12mo ... ... ... ... ... [1887]
BURNLEY (W. H.) Present Condition of the Island of Trinidad, 8vo ... ... 1842
BURTON (J. Hill) Manual of the Law of Scotland—Public Law, 1 vol.; Private Rights, 1 vol.; 2 vol. p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... *Edinb.* 1847
[BURTON (R.)] Melancholy Anatomised, founded on 'Anatomy of Melancholy,' *new edit.* p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1881
BURY (Visct.) and G. L. HILLIER, Cycling, 8vo (*Badminton Library*) ... ... 1887
BUSCH (Dr. W.) Cardinal Wolsey und die Englisch-Kaiserliche Allianz, 1522–25, 8vo (*pamphlet*) ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... *Bonn*, 1886
BUSH (G. G.) Harvard, the First American University, 12mo ... *Boston, U.S.* [1887]
BUTLER (A. R.) Glimpses of Maori Land, 8vo ... ... ... ... ... 1886
BUTLER (Samuel) Luck, or Cunning, as the Main Means of Organic Modification, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1887
BUTLER (W.) Pompeii, Descriptive and Picturesque, p. 8vo ... ... ... 1886
BYRON (Lord) [selected] Letters, with introd. by M. Blind, 12mo (*Camelot Classics*) 1886

CADDY (Mrs. F.) Through the Fields with Linnæus: a Chapter in Swedish History, 2 vol. p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1887
CADILHAC (Madame G. di) *Hon. Margaret Collier.—Collier (Hon. M.).*
CADOUDAL (G. de) Georges Cadoudal et la Chouannerie, 8vo ... ... ... 1887
CAINE (Hall) Life of S. T. Coleridge, 8vo ... ... (*Robertson's Great Writers*) 1887
CALDECOTT (Randolph) A Personal Memoir of His Early Art Career, by A. Blackburn, 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886
CALENDAR of the Anglican Church, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... *Oxford*, 1851
CALENDAR of State Papers:—

Venetian, by Rawdon Brown, vol. 6, pt. 1, 1533–6, roy. 8vo .. .. .. .. .. .. 1877
Henry VIII. vol. 9, by J. Gairdner.
Ireland, 1252–84, 1302–7, by H. S. Sweetman.

CAMBRIDGE University Calendar, 1886, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... 1886
CAMDEN Society, *new series*, sm. 4to ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886

Vol. 39. *Gardiner (S. R.)* Reports of Cases in the Courts of Star Chamber and High Commission.
Vol. 40. *Nicholas (Sir E.)* Correspondence, vol. 1.
41. *Scargill-Bird (S. R.)* Custumals of Battle Abbey.

CAMERON (Mrs. H. Lovett):—

The Cost of a Lie, 2 vol. p. 8vo .. .. .. 1886
In a Grass Country, *new edit.* p. 8vo .. .. 1886
A Life's Mistake, p. 8vo .. .. .. .. 1887

CAMERON (Commander V. L.) Cruise of the 'Black Prince' privateer, p. 8vo ... 1886
CAMPAN (M^me^) Private Life of Marie Antoinette, *new edit.* p. 8vo ... ... 1887
CAMPBELL (Lady Colin) A Book of the Running Brook and of Still Waters, p. 8vo 1886
CANNING (Hon. A. S. G.) Revolted Ireland, 1798 and 1803, p. 8vo ... ... 1886
CANNING (G.) by F. H. Hill, p. 8vo (*Lang's Eng. Worthies*) ... ... ... 1887
CANTERBURY Marriage Licences.—*Harleian Society.*
CAPITULARIA Regum Francorum, ed. A. Boretius, 4to (*Germ. Monum.*), *Hannov.* 1883
CAPLIN (J. F. J.) Philosophy of Rheumatism and Gout, 12mo ... ... ... 1870
CAPRANICA (L.) Maria Dolores, romanzo, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... *Milano*, 1887
CAREY (Rosa N.) For Lilias, a Novel, 3 vol. p. 8vo ... ... ... ... 1885
—— Wee Wifie, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1887
CARLYLE (Thomas):—

Early Letters of, 1814–26, edited by C. E. Norton, 2 vols. p. 8vo .. .. .. .. .. 1886
Carlyle and Goethe, Correspondence, edited by C. E. Norton, 8vo .. .. .. .. .. 1887
Carlyle as seen in his Works, by J. Kerr, p. 8vo 1887
Carlyle and the Open Secret of his Life, by H. Larkin, 8vo .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 1886

CARMINA Burana.—*Schmeller (J.)*.
CARNEGIE (Andrew) Triumphant Democracy, or Fifty Years' March of the Republic, 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886
—— The same, *new edit.* p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886
CARNOY (E. H.) Contes Français.—*Collection de Contes Populaires.*
CARO (E.) L'Idée de Dieu et ses Nouveaux Critiques, p. 8vo ... ... ... 1883
CARROLL (Lewis) *pseudonym.—Dodgson (G. J.)*.
CARTULAIRES de l'Abbaye d'Orval, éditeur P. H. Goffinet, 4to (*Belg. Chron.*) 1879
—— des Comptes de Hainaut, publ. par. L. Devilles, 2 vol. 4to ... ... *id.* 1881–3
CASSIODORUS (M. A.) Letters, trans., with Introd. by T. Hodgkin, 8vo ... ... 1886
CASTELAR (Emilio) Discursos Políticos, 8vo ... ... ... ... ...*Madrid*, 1878
CASTELLI (M. A.) Il Conte di Cavour, 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886
CASTELNUOVO (Enrico) Reminiscenzi e Fantasie, p. 8vo ... ... ... *Milano*, 1886
CASTETS (F.) Recherches sur les Chansons de Geste, 8vo ... ... ... ... 1887
[CASTILLON (J.)] Anecdotes Chinoises.—*Anecdotes.*
CATALOGUES, *Libraries*:—

British Museum, Subject Index to the Modern Works added to the Library, 1880–85, by G. K. Fortescue, sm. fol. .. .. .. .. .. .. 1886
—— Books in the Galleries in the Reading Room, 8vo .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 1886
Introduction to a Catalogue of Italian Prints.—(*Fisher, R.*).
Portraits at Panshanger, 8vo, 1885.—*Boyle.*
American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia Catalogue of the Library, 8vo .. .. *Philad.* 1884
Royal Colonial Institute, roy. 8vo .. .. 1886
Statistical Society, Index to the Catalogue, roy. 8vo .. .. .. .. .. .. 1886
Cincinnati, Public Library, Department of Literature and Science, 4to .. .. .. .. 1887
Codicum Græcor. Sinaiticorum Cat.—*Gardthausen.*

CATHOLIC Directory for 1887, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ...[1887]
CATOR (P.) Madras Prize Deed, its Origin and Objects, 4to ... ... ... 1861
CATULLUS, Commentary on, by R. Ellis, 8vo ... ... ... ... *C.P.S.* 1886
CAVOUR (C. Conte di) Lettere, raccolte da L. Chiala, vol. 5, 8vo ... ... *Torino*, 1886
—— Ricordi di M. Castelli, edite per cura di L. Chiala, 8vo ... ... *ib.* 1886
CÉLIÈRES (P.) Les Deux Idoles, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... N.D.
—— The Startling Exploits of Dr. J. B. Quiès, trans. by Mrs. Hoey, p. 8vo ... 1886
CESARE (R. de [Simmarco]) Le Conclave de Léon XIII., 8vo ... ... ... 1887
CHAMBERLAIN (B. H.) Japanese Grammar, p. 8vo ... (*Trübner's Grammars*) 1886
CHAMBERLAIN (Rt. Hon. J.) Speeches on Home Rule and the Irish Question, p. 8vo 1887
CHAMBERS (Wm.) Anecdotes of the Scottish Gypsies, p. 8vo, 1821 (*reprint*), *Edinb.* 1886
CHAMPFLEURY (J. H. Fleury, dit) La Comédie de l'Apôtre, p. 8vo ... ... 1886
CHAMPIER (E.) Esprit de la Révolution Française, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... 1887
CHAMPLIN (J. D.) Chronicle of the Coach; Charing Cross to Ilfracombe, p. 8vo 1886
CHANCELLOR (E. B.) Life of Charles I., 1600–25, 8vo ... ... ... ... 1886
CHANNING (W. H.) Memoirs of, by O. B. Frothingham, p. 8vo ... ... *Boston*, 1886
CHANTELAUZE (R.) Portraits Historiques, 8vo ... ... ... ... ... 1886
CHAPMAN (E. R.) A Comtist Lover, and other Studies, p. 8vo ... ... ... 1886
CHAPTAL (J. A.) Elements of Chemistry, 3 vol. 8vo... ... ... ... ... 1791
CHARLEMAGNE Romances, vol. 11, Four Sonnes of Aymon, pt. 2, 8vo (*E.E.T.S.*) 1885
CHARLES I., Life of, by E. B. Chancellor, 8vo ... ... ... ... ... 1886
CHARNAY (Désiré) Les Anciennes Villes du Nouveau Monde, Explorations; Mexique et l'Amérique Centrale, 1857–82, 4to ... ... ... ... ... ... 1885
—— The Ancient Cities of the New World, trans. by J. Gonino and H. S. Conant, roy. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1887
CHARTES et Diplômes imprimés conc. l'Histoire de la Belgique, vol. 6, 7, 4to (*Belg. Chron. inéd.*) ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ...*Brux.* 1881–5
CHAUCER Society, Publications of, 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886

| *First series.* | *Second series.* |
|---|---|
| 85, 86. Chaucer's 'Boece.' | Life Records, pt. 3; Originals and Analogues of C. Tales, pt. 4. |

CHEMISTRY, The Elaboratory Laid Open, or The Secrets of Modern Chemistry, *2nd edit.* 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1768
CHEMISTRY, Outlines of Lectures on, delivered at the Institution, 8vo ... ... 1801
CHERBULIEZ (V.) La Bête, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1887
CHESHIRE (F. R.) Bees and Bee-keeping, vol. 1, *Scientific*, p. 8vo ... ... 1886
CHESTER (W. D.) Chronicles of the Customs Department, p. 8vo (*privately printed*) 1885
CHETHAM Society, sm. 4to ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886

Vol. 114. *Worthington (Dr. J.)* Diary, vol. 2, pt. 2. | *Furness* Coucher Book, ed. by J. Atkinson, pt. 1.

CHETWYND (Mrs. H. W.) Bees and Butterflies, a Novel, 3 vol. p. 8vo ... ... 1885
CHEVALIER (E.) Histoire de la Marine Française sous le Consulat et l'Empire, 8vo 1886

CHEYNE (Rev. T. K.) Job and Solomon; or, the Wisdom of the Old Testament, 8vo 1887
CHILD (F. J.) English and Scottish Popular Ballads, vol. 4, 4to ... *Boston, U.S.* [1886]
CHINIQUY (Pastor) Fifty Years in the Church of Rome, an Autobiography, *5th edit. revised*, 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886
CHOPIN (F.) Les Trois Romans de F. Chopin, par C^te^ Wodzinski, p. 8vo ... 1886
CHOTARD (H.) Le Pape Pie VII. à Savone, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... 1887
CHRISTIAN Miscellany for 1816-17, 2 vol. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... 1817
CHRISTIAN Observer, vol. 16, 18, 19, 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... 1818
CHRISTIANI (A. F.) The Principles of Expression in Pianoforte Playing, roy. 8vo 1886
CHRISTISON (Sir Robert) Life, by his Son, vol. 2, 8vo ... ... ... ... 1886
CHRONICLES:—

*Becket* (*Archbp.*) Materials for the History of, vol. 7. | *Year-books* of Edward I, years 32–33.
*Higden* (*R.*) Polychronicon, vol. 5, 8.

CHRONIQUE du Mont-Saint-Michel (1343-1468), publiée par S. Luce, 2 vol. 8vo 1879-88
CHURCH Builder, The, a Quarterly Journal, 4 vol. p. 8vo ... ... ... 1875-76
CHURCH Review, a Theological and General Observer, vol. 1-9 in 8 fol.... 1861-69
CHURCH (A. H.) English Porcelain, p. 8vo (*Sth. K. Art. Hdbks.*) ... ... 1885
CHURCH (A. J.) Stories of the Magicians, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... 1887
CHURCH (A. J.) and A. GILMAN, Carthage; or, the Empire of Africa, p. 8vo ... 1886
CHURCH (R. W.) Spenser, p. 8vo (*M.E.M.L.*) ... ... ... ... ... 1886
CHURCHILL (C.) Poetical Works, with Notes and Life, 2 vol. 8vo ... ... 1804
CHURCHILL (Lord Randolph) A Study, by J. B. Crozier, p. 8vo ... ... ... 1887
CICERO (M. T.) De Natura Deorum, with Introduction and Commentary by J. B. Mayor, vol. 2, 3, 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... *Camb.* 1883-85
—— Correspondence, with Commentary and Life by R. J. Tyrrell, 2*nd edit.* 2 vol. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1885
CLARE (Austin) A Woman's Dower: a Sketch from Two Girls' Lives, p. 8vo ... 1887
CLARE (Martin) The Motion of Fluids, 3*rd edit.* 8vo ... ... ... ... 1747
CLARENDON Historical Society, Nos. 1–14, 4to (*privately printed*) ... ...1883-4

No. 1. Wicked Ways of the Cruel Cavaliers, 1644.
2. The Devil and the Parliament.
3, 4. Scottish Numismata, 1738.
4, 5. The Battle of Wakefield, 1643. A Letter on the State of New England.
6–14. Fuller (W.) Discovery of the true Mother of the pretended P. of Wales, 1696. Earl Fairfax' Letter on the Siege of Hull, 1643. The Remonstrance of the Commons, 1641. Life of Henry Hudson. A Letter from an English Traveller at Rome to his Father, 1721. A King and no King, 1716. Considerations on the Speech of Lord Russell to the Sheriffs, 1683. The Last Days of Sheridan's Cavalry.

CLARENDON (Earl) History of the Rebellion, book vi., ed. by T. Arnold, 12mo (*C.P.S.*) 1886
CLARETIE (Jules) Le Drapeau, sm. 4to ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886
CLARK (G. T.) The Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, roy. 8vo ... ... 1886
CLARKE (E.) Susanna Wesley, p. 8vo (*Ingram's Em. W.*) ... ... ... 1886
CLARKE (Geo.) Treatise on the Sun, 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... 1816
CLARKE (H. W.) History of Tithes, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... 1887
CLAUDE, Gellée le Lorrain, by C. J. Dullea, p. 8vo (*Great Artists*) ... ... 1887
CLEMENT (C. E.) Handbook of Christian Symbols, and Stories of the Saints, 8vo *Boston, U.S.* 1886
CLIFFORD (F.) History of Private Bill Legislation, 2 vol. 8vo ... ... 1877-85
CLIFFORD (W. K.) Lectures and Essays, ed. by L. Stephen and F. Pollock, 2*nd edit.* p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886
CLOUSTON (W. A.) Popular Tales and Fictions, their Migrations and Transformation, 2 vol. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1887
COATES (A.) Life of Ozanam.—*Ozanam.*
COBHAM (J. M.) Tinted Vapours, a Nemesis, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... [1886]
COGNAT (L'Abbé J.) M. Renan hier et aujourd'hui, p. 8vo ... ... ... 1886
COHEN (H.) Description Historique des Monnaies, vol. 6, 8vo ... ... ... 1886
—— Guide de l'Amateur de Livres à Gravures du XVIIIe Siècle, *5me édit.* augmentée par le Baron R. Portalis, roy. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886
COKE (Sir E.) The Second, Third, and Fourth Parts of the Institute of the Laws of England, 4 vol. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1797
COLERIDGE (S. T.) und die Englische Romantik.—*Brandl* (*A.*).
—— Life, by Hall Caine, 8vo (*Robertson's Great Writers*) ... ... ... 1887
COLLECTION de Contes et de Chansons Populaires, fcp. 8vo ... ... ... 1885

Vol. 8.—*Carnoy* (*E. H.*) Contes Français. | Vol. 9.—*Bérenger-Féraud* (*A.*) Contes de la Sénégambie.

COLLIER (John) The Works of Tim Bobbin, with Memoir by J. Corry, and a simple rendering of Tummus and Meary by E. Ridings, 8vo ... ... ... ... 1862

COLLIER (Hon. Margaret, *Madame G. di Cadilhac*) Our Home by the Adriatic, 8vo 1886
COLLIGNON (Maxime) Manual of Greek Archæology, trans. by J. H. Wright, p. 8vo 1886
COLLINS (Wilkie) The Evil Genius; a domestic Story, p. 8vo ... ... ... 1886
—— Woman in White, *new edit.* p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... [1886]
COMBE (George) Education, its Principles and Practice, edit. by W. Jolly, 8vo ... 1879
COMMENCEMENT of the Second Christian Epoch; or, Christ is coming, p. 8vo ... 1875
COMMERCE, an Inquiry into the Nature of our Commercial Distress, 8vo ... 1828
CONDER (A.) The Discontent of Ireland, its Origin and Cause, p. 8vo ... ... 1886
CONDER (C. R.) Syrian Stone-Lore, the Monumental History of Palestine, 8vo 1885
CONDORCET et TURGOT, Correspondance inédite 1770–79, avec Notes, par C. Henry, 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... [1887]
CONTI (H.) L'Allemagne Intime, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... 1887
CONWAY (Hugh) *pseudonym.—Fargus* (*F. J.*).
COOK (K.) The Fathers of Jesus; a Study of the Lineage of the Christian Doctrine, 2 vol. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886
—— Love in a Mist, a Romance, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886
COOKE (J. H.) The Preacher's Pilgrimage; a Study of Ecclesiastes, 12mo ... 1887
COOKE (L.) Valuing Tithes and Commutation of Rent Charges, p. 8vo ... ... 1844
—— Value of Landed Property demonstrated, 8vo ... ... ... ... 1844
COOKE (W. H.) History of Herefordshire.—*Duncumb* (*J.*).
COOPER (J. F.) Last of the Mohicans, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... 1886
—— Lionel Lincoln, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1887
COPE (E. D.) The Origin of the Fittest, essays on Evolution, 8vo ... ... 1887
[CORBETT (Rd.)] The Times' Whistle and other Poems (1600), edited from MS., by J. M. Cowper, 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... (*E.E.T.S.*) 1871
CORELLI (Marie) Romance of Two Worlds, 2 vol. p. 8vo ... ... ... ... 1886
—— Vendetta; or, the Story of One Forgotten, 3 vol. p. 8vo ... ... ... 1886
CORK (Countess of) Memories and Thoughts (Poems), cr. 8vo ... ... ... 1886
CORK (Sir R. Boyle, *Earl of*) Autobiography.—*Lismore Papers.*
CORNEILLE (P.) Œuvres, *nouv. édit.* par C. Marty-Laveaux, 12 vol. 8vo, *et un album*, roy. 8vo (*Grands Ecrivains*) ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1862

Vol. 1. Notice biographique.—Avertissements placés par Corneille en tête des divers recueils de ses pièces.—Discours de l'utilité et des parties du poème dramatique.—Discours de la tragédie et des moyens de la traiter selon le vraisemblable ou le nécessaire.—Discours des trois unités, d'action, de jour et de lieu. —Mélite.—Clitandre.—La Veuve.
2. La Galerie du Palais.—La Suivante.—La Place Royale.—La Comédie des Tuileries. —Médée.—L'Illusion.
3. Le Cid.—Horace.—Cinna.—Polyeucte.
4. Pompée.—Le Menteur.—La Suite du Menteur. —Rodogune.
5. Théodore.—Heraclius.—Andromède.—Don Sanche d'Aragon.—Nicomède.
6. Pertharite.—Œdipe.—La Toison d'or.—Sertorius.—Sophonisbe.—Othon.
7. Agésilas.—Attila.—Tite et Bérénice.—Psyche.—Pulchérie-Suréna.
8. Imitation de Jésus-Christ.
9. Louanges de la Sainte Vierge.—L'Office de la Sainte Vierge—Les sept Psaumes pénitentiaux.—Vêpres des dimanches et complies. —Instructions et prières chrétiennes.—Les Hymnes du Bréviaire Romain.—Version des Hymnes de Saint Victor.—Hymnes de Sainte Geneviève.
10. Poésies diverses.—Œuvres diverses en Prose. —Lettres.—Tables.
11, 12. Lexique.

CORPUS Inscriptionum Latinarum, fol. ... ... ... ... ... *Berol.* 1886
Vol. 6, pt. 3. Inscriptiones urbis Romæ Latinæ coll. Henzen et Rossi.

CORPUS Juris Attici, Gr. et Lat. c. Commentario J. B. Telfy, roy. 8vo ...*Pestini*, 1868
CORPUS Scriptorum Ecclesiasticorum Latinorum, 8vo ... ... *Vindob.* 1886–87
Vol. 8, pt. 2. Eugippii Opera, vol. 2, 8vo. | Vol. 12. Augustinus, Speculum, edit. F. Weihrich.

COSNEAU (E.) Le Connétable de Richemont (Artur de Bretagne), (1393–1458), 8vo 1886
COSQUIN (E.) Contes Populaires de Lorraine, 2 vol. 8vo ... ... ... ... [1886]
COTTON (H.) Typographical Gazetteer, *2nd series*, 8vo ... ... ... *Oxf.* 1866
COURCY (Le Marquis de) La Coalition de 1701 contre la France, 2 vol. 8vo ... 1886
COX (Rev. Sir G. W.) Concise History of England and the English People, p. 8vo 1887
COX (Rev. S.) The Bird's Nest, and other Sermons for Children, p. 8vo... ... 1886
—— Expositions, vol. 2–3, 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886–87
CRADDOCK (C. E.) Where the Battle was Fought, a Novel, p. 8vo ... ... [1886]
—— In the Clouds, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... [1886]
CRAIK (Georgina K.) Mrs. Hollyer, 3 vol. p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... 1885
CRAIK (Mrs.) Novels.—*Muloch* (*Miss*).
CRAKE (A. D.) The House of Walderne, a Tale, 12mo ... ... ... ... 1886
CRAVEN (Mrs. A.) Lucia (Le Valbriant), tr. by Lady Herbert of Lea, 2 vol. p. 8vo 1886
CRAUFORD (F. M.) A Tale of a Lonely Parish, *new edit.* p. 8vo ... ... ... 1886
CRAWLEY-BOEVEY (A. W.) The Cartulary of Flaxley Abbey, 4to ... ... *Exeter*, 1887

CREIGHTON (Rev. M.) Epochs of Church History, fcp. 8vo ... ... ... 1886

*Brodrick* (*G. C.*) University of Oxford.
*Overton* (*J. H.*) Evangelical Revival in the 18th Century.
*Plummer* (*A.*) Church of the Early Fathers.
*Tucker* (*H. W.*) The English Church in other Lands.

[CRESPIGNY (Mrs.)] The Pavilion, a Novel, 4 vol. p. 8vo ... ... ... ... 1796
CRESWELL (H.) The Sins of the Fathers, 3 vol. p. 8vo ... ... ... ... 1885
—— The Survivors, 3 vol. p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886
CROKER (B. M.) Some One Else, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886
CROKER (T. C.) Popular Songs of Ireland, with introd. by H. Morley, p. 8vo (*Morley's U.L.*) 1886
CROSRAGUEL Abbey, Charters of, 2 vol. 4to ... ... (*Ayrshire Arch. Assoc.*) 1886
CROTCH (W.) Elements of Musical Composition, 4to ... ... ... ... 1812
CROZIER (J. B.) Lord Randolph Churchill, a Study, p. 8vo ... ... ... 1887
CRUMP (Arthur) The Formation of Political Opinion, 8vo... ... ... ... 1885
CUMMINS (Miss) The Lamplighter, 12mo ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886
CUNNINGHAM (A.) Archæological Survey of India, vol. 21–22, roy. 8vo *Calcutta*, 1885
CUNNINGHAM (John) The Growth of the Church, 8vo (*Croall Lectures*)... ... 1886
CUNNINGHAM (W.) S. Austin and his Place in the History of Christian Thought, 8vo (*Hulsean Lect.*) 1886
CURTIUS (G.) Principles of Greek Etymology, *5th edit.* trans. by A. S. Wilkins and E. B. England, 2 vol. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886
—— Kleine Schriften, herausg. von E. Wendisch, 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Leipz.* 1886
CURZON (H.) Delamere, a Novel, 3 vol. p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... 1886
CUSHING (Paul) A Woman with a Secret, 3 vol. p. 8vo ... ... ... ... 1885

DA COSTA (E. M.) Natural History of Fossils, vol. 1, pt. 1, 4to ... ... ... 1757
DAHN (F.) Fredigundis, historischer Roman, p. 8vo ... ... ... *Leipz.* 1886
DALL (Mrs. C. H.) What we really know about Shakespeare, p. 8vo ... *Boston*, 1886
DALZIEL (H.) The Greyhound: its history, training, etc., 8vo ... ... ... 1887
DANBY (F.) Dr. Phillips, a Maida Vale Idyll, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... 1887
DANSON, The Wealth of Households, p. 8vo (*C.P.S.*) ... ... ... ... 1886
DANTE:—

La Divina Commedia voltata in prosa col testo a fronte da Mario Foresi, p. 8vo.. ..*Firenze*, 1886
The Commedia and Canzoniere, trans. with biographical introd. by E. H. Plumptre, vol. 1, 8vo 1886
The Divina Commedia, trans. line for line in the Terza Rima of the Original, by F. K. Haselfoot, 8vo 1887
*Botta* (*V.*) Introduction to the Study of Dante.
Dizionario Dantesco.—*Poletto* (*D. G.*).
*Hettinger* (*F.*) The Divina Commedia, its Scope and Value.

DARBY and Joan, a Novel, by Rita, 3 vol. p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... 1886
DARWIN (C.) Fertilisation of Orchids, *2nd edit.* p. 8vo ... ... ... ... 1885
DAUDET (A.) Lettres de mon Moulin, 18mo... ... ... ... ... ... N.D.
DAUDET (E.) Les Bourbons et la Russie pendant la Révolution Française, 8vo... [1886]
—— Les Emigrés et la seconde Coalition, 1797–1800, 8vo ... ... ... [1886]
DAUNT (W. J. O'N.) Eighty-five Years of Irish History, 1800–85, 2 vol. p. 8vo... 1886
DAVID (E.) Les Mendelssohn-Bartholdy et R. Schumann, p. 8vo ... ... 1886
DAVIDSON (J.) Notes of Travel in Africa, 4to (*privately printed*) ... ... 1839
DAVIES (C.) Elements of Descriptive Geometry, 8vo ... ... *New York*, 1854
DAVIES (G. C.) Practical Boat Sailing for Amateurs, p. 8vo ... ... ... 1886
—— On Dutch Waterways; the Cruise of s.s. 'Atalanta,' roy. 8vo ... ... 1886
DAVIES (Rev. Mercer) Body and Soul, p. 8vo (*pamphlet*) ... ... ... ... 1885
—— The Bishops and their Wealth, p. 8vo (*idem*) ... ... ... ... 1886
DAVY (Sir H.) Six Discourses before the Royal Society, 4to ... ... ... 1827
DAVYL (L.) Honneur me tient, vol. 1 Cain, vol. 2 Abel, 2 vol. p. 8vo ... ... 1886
DAWSON (E. C.) Life of Bishop Hannington, 8vo ... ... ... ... ... 1887
DAWSON (W. J.) Quest and Vision, Essays, 12mo ... ... ... ... ... 1886
DAYNE (J. B.) In the Name of the Tzar, a Novel, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... 1887
DEANE (C. P.) A Short History of Ireland, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... 1886
DEANE (Mary) Quatrefoil, a Novel, 3 vol. p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... 1883
—— St. Briavels, a Novel, 3 vol. p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886
DEBANS (C.) Au Coin d'un Bois, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... 1887
DECK (Th.) La Faïence, 8vo (*Bibliothèque des Beaux-Arts*) ... ... ... [1887]
DELACLOS (C.) Les Liaisons Dangereuses, 2 vol. 18mo ... ... ... *Brux.* 1869
[DELACROIX (J. F.)] Anecdotes Arabes.—*Anecdotes.*
DE LISLE (F. R.) Memoir, by Rev. H. M. Oxenham, p. 8vo ... ... ... 1886

DELITZSCH (F.) José and Benjamin: a Tale of Jerusalem in the time of the Herods, trans. p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1882
DELZANT (A.) Paul de Saint-Victor, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886
DEMOGEOT (J.) Histoire de la Littérature Française, p. 8vo ... ... ... 1884
DEMOS; a Story of English Socialism, 3 vol. p. 8vo ... ... ... ... 1886
—— The same, *new edit.* p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886
DENHOLM (Jas.) Tour to Scotch and English Lakes, 8vo ... ... ... *Glasg.* 1804
DENNIS (R.) Industrial Ireland; a non-Political View of Ireland for the Irish, p. 8vo 1887
DENT (H. E.) A Year in Brazil, 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886
DE PRADT (L'Abbé) The Colonies and the present American Revolutions, 8vo... 1817
DE QUINCEY (Th.) Personal Recollections of, by J. R. Findlay, p. 8vo ... *Edinb.* 1886
DES PREIS, dit d'Outremeuse (Jean) Chronique, vol. 6, 4to (*Belg. Chron. inéd.*) ...1880
DEUTSCHE Biographie, Allgemeine, vol. 23, 24, 8vo ... ... *Leipz.* 1886–87
DE VERE (Sir S. E.) Translat. from Horace, and Poems, 2*nd edit.* enlarged, sq. 8vo 1886
DEVEY (Louisa) Life of Lady Lytton.—*Lytton* (*Lady*).
DICEY (A. V.) England's Case against Home Rule, p. 8vo ... ... ... 1886
—— Lectures on the Law of the Constitution, 2*nd edit.* 8vo ... ... ... 1886
DICKENS (Charles) Life, by F. T. Marzials, 8vo (*Robertson's Great Writers*) ... 1887
DICTIONARY of National Biography, edit. by L. Stephen, vol. 7–10, 8vo ... 1886–87
DIDEROT (Denis) James the Fatalist and his Master, 3 vol. p. 8vo ... ... 1797
DIDRON (A. N.) Christian Iconography, trans. by E. Millington and Miss Stokes, vol. 2, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... (*Bohn*) 1886
DIENER (Dr. C.) Libanon; Grundlinien der Physischen Geographie und Geologie von Mittel-Syrien, roy. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... *Wien*, 1886
DILKE (Lady) The Shrine of Death, and other Stories, p. 8vo ... ... ... 1886
[DILLON (Viscount)] Life and Opinions of Sir Richard Maltravers, 2 vol. p. 8vo 1882
DIO CASSIUS, Historia Romana cum annot. L. Dindorfii, 5 vol. p. 8vo ... *Lips.* 1843
DISEASES and Pestilence in Fleets and Armies, their Cause, 8vo ... *Edinb.* 1759
[DIXON (Henry Hall)] Silk and Scarlet, by the Druid, p. 8vo ... ... ... 1859
DOBSON (Austin) Vignettes in Rhyme, and other Verses, p. 8vo ... *New York*, 1885
—— At the Sign of the Lyre, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... *ib.* 1885
—— Richard Steele, p. 8vo (*Lang's English Worthies*) ... ... ... ... 1886
DOD'S Peerage, Baronetage and Knightage, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... 1887
DODGSON (C. L.) (Lewis Carroll, *pseudo.*) A Tangled Tale, p. 8vo ... ... 1886
—— Alice's Adventures Underground, the facsimile of the original MS., p. 8vo 1886
—— The Game of Logic, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1887
DÖLLINGER (J. J.) Die Selbstbiographie des Cardinals Bellarmin.—*Bellarmin.*
DOMESDAY Book relating to Sussex, facsimile and translation, ed. by W. D. Parish, fol. (*Sussex Arch. Soc.*) 1886
—— Gloucestershire.—*Bristol and Gloucestershire Arch. Soc.*
DONALDSON (J. W.) The Theatre of the Greeks, 7*th edit.* 8vo ... ... ... 1860
DORIA (André) un Amiral Condottière au XVI^e^ Siècle, par E. Petit, 8vo ... 1887
DOSTOIEFFSKY (F.):—

Injury and Insult, trans. p. 8vo .. .. .. 1887
Friend of the Family and The Gambler, p. 8vo 1887
L'Idiot, trad. par V. Dérély, 2 vol. p. 8vo .. 1887
Krotkaia, trad. par E. Halpérine, p. 8vo .. 1887
Les Possédés (Bésl) trad. par Dérély, 2 vol. p. 8vo 1886
L'Esprit Souterrain, trad. par Halpérine, p. 8vo 1886
Souvenirs de la Maison des Morts, p. 8vo .. [1886]

DOUDNEY (Sarah) When we were Girls together, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... 1886
DOUGLAS (R.) View of the Agriculture of Roxburgh and Selkirk, 8vo ... ... 1798
DOUGLAS (R. K.) Confucianism and Taouism, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... N.D.
DOUGLAS (W.) Duelling Days in the Army, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... 1887
DOWNES (John) Roscius Anglicanus; an Historical Review of the Stage, 1660–1706, facsimile reprint, with Preface by J. Knight, 8vo ... ... ... ... 1886
DOYLE (Sir Francis H.) Reminiscences and Opinions, 1813–85, 8vo ... ... 1886
DOYLE (J. A.) The English in America; the Puritan Colonies, 2 vol. ... ... 1887
DRAMA, Old English, Select Plays.—*Ward* (*A. W.*).
DRUEL (John), Commentarius in Librum Tertium Physicæ Auscultationis (MS.), 12mo *Salmurii*, 1652
DRUMONT (E.) La France Juive, 2 vol. p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... 1886
—— La France Juive devant l'Opinion, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... 1886
DUBLIN Society (Royal), Scientific Proceedings, vol. 4, *n.s.*, pts. 7–9, vol. 5, pts. 1 and 2, 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... *Dublin*, 1885–86
[DUBOIS-FONTANELLE (J. F.)] Anecdotes Africaines.—*Anecdotes.*
DU BOISGOBEY (F.) Cœur Volant, 2 vol. p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... 1887

DU BOIS-REYMOND (E.) Reden, *2te Folge, Biographie, Wissenschaft, etc.*, 8vo 1887
DU BOSE (Rev. H. C.) The Dragon, Image, and Demon; or, the Three Religions of China, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886
DUCANGE (C. D., Dom.), Glossarium cum Supplementis Carpentierii et aliorum digessit G. A. L. Henschel, *editio nova*, a L. Favre, vol. 8, 4to ... ... 1887
DUFFIELD (S. W.) English Hymns; their Authors and History, 8vo ... ... 1886
DUFFY (Sir C. G.) A Bird's-Eye View of Irish History, 12mo ... ... ... 1882
—— League of North and South; an Episode of Irish History, 1850–54, p. 8vo 1886
DUKE'S Marriage, The [by Brinsley-Richards], 3 vol. p. 8vo ... ... ... 1885
DUMAS (A. *fils*) Francillon; Pièce de Trois Actes, 8vo ... ... ... ... 1887
DUNCKER (Max) History of Greece, trans. by Alleyne and Abbott, vol. 2, 8vo ... 1886
DUNCUMB (Rev. J.) Collections towards the History of Herefordshire: Hundred of Grimworth, part 1, by W. H. Cooke, 4to ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886
DUNN (J. P.) Massacres of the Mountains; a History of the Indian Wars of the Far West, 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... *New York*, 1886
DUPUY (E.) Great Masters of Russian Literature, tr. by Doll, p. 8vo ... *ib.* [1886]
DURAND (Madame la Générale) Mémoires sur Napoléon et Marie-Louise, 1810–14, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1884
—— Memoirs, 1810–14, trans. p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886
DÜRER (Albert) His Life and Work, by M. Thausing, trans. from the German, ed. by F. A. Eaton, 2 vol. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1882
DUVAL (G.) Un Coup de Fusil, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... 1887

EARLY English Text Society, *original series*, 8vo ... ... ... ... ... 1886
Vol. 84. *Wright's* Chaste Wife, *supp.* 85. *Three* Kings of Cologne. 86. Lives of *Women*, Saints of England.
—— *extra series*, 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886
Vol. 45. *Charlemagne* Romances, vol. 11. | Vol. 46. Sir *Beues* of Hamtoun.
EARWAKER (J. P.) Lancashire Pedigree Case, the Harrison Estates, 1873–86, 8vo *Warrington*, 1887
EBERS (Georg) Die Nilbraut, Roman, 3 vol. 8vo ... ... ... ... *Stuttg.* 1887
ECILAW (Ary, *pseudonym of A. Lemerre*).—*Lemerre* (*A.*).
EDGER (S.) Autobiographical Notes and Lectures, 8vo ... ... ... ... 1886
EDINBURGH, Old, Beaux and Belles, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... *Edinb.* 1886
—— Pedlars, Beggars, and Criminals ... ... ... ... ... *ib.* 1886
EDLER (Karl E.) Baldine, and other Tales, trans. by the Earl of Lytton, 2 vol. p. 8vo 1886
EDMOND (J. P.) The Aberdeen Printers, 1620–1736, pt. 4, 8vo ... *Aberdeen*, 1886
EDWARDES (Sir H. B.) Memorials of his Life and Letters, by his Wife, 2 vol. 8vo 1886
EDWARDS (Geo.) The Royal and Constitutional Regeneration of Great Britain, 2 vol. 4to ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1790
—— Practical Means of Exonerating the Public Burthens; of paying off the National Debt, etc. 4to ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... N.D.
EGLI (E.) Martyrien und Martyrologien ältester Zeit, 8vo ... ... *Zürich*, 1887
EGLINTON (Wm.) Life, by J. S. Farmer, 4to... ... ... ... ... ... 1886
ELIOT (George) and her Heroines, by A. G. Woolston, p. 8vo ... ...*N. York*, 1886
ELIZABETH (Mdme.) Sœur de Louis XVI. par Mdme la Ctesse d'Armaille, p. 8vo 1886
ELLIOTT (H. W.) An Arctic Province, Alaska and the Seal Islands, 8vo... ... 1885
ELLIS (W.) The Royal Jubilees of England, 12mo ... ... ... ... ... 1886
ELPHINSTONE (Hon. M.) Rise of the British in the East: a Continuation of his History of India, ed. by Sir E. Colebrooke, 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... 1887
ELWES (A.) Perils Afloat and Brigands Ashore, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... 1886
ELZE (K.) Notes on Elizabethan Dramatists, 2*nd* and 3*rd series*, 8vo ... *Halle*, 1884
EMANUEL (Louis) Jottings and Recollections of a Bengal 'Qui Hye!' p. 8vo ... [1886]
EMERSON (W.) Principles of Mechanics, 8vo ... ... ... ... ... 1825
ENAULT (L.) Le Châtiment, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... 1887
ENCYCLOPÆDIA Americana, vol. 3, 4to ... ... ... ... *New York*, 1886
ENCYCLOPÆDIA Britannica, 9*th edit.* vol. 21, 22 (Rot-Szo), 4to ... ... ... 1886
ENCYKLOPÄDIE der Wissenschaften und Künste von Ersch und Gruber, II. Section, vol. 39 (Köppen—Kriegh), 4to ... ... ... ... ... ... *Leipz.* 1886
ENGEL (Louis) From Mozart to Mario: Reminiscences of Half a Century, 2 vol. p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886
ENGLISCHE Studien, herausg. v. E. Kolbing, vol. 10 (*continued*), 8vo ... ... 1887
ENGLISH Dialect Society (Series C., Original Glossaries):—
*Britten (J.) and R. Holland*, English Plant-Names.

ENGLISH Encyclopædia, 10 vol. 4to ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1802
ENGLISH Verse, Ballads and Romances, ed. by W. J. Linton and R. Stoddard, p. 8vo 1884
EPOCHS of Modern History, fcp. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886
*Moberley (C. E.)* Early Tudors, Henry VII., VIII.

ESCOTT (T. H. S.) Politics and Letters, 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886
EUCLID, The Elements of, ed. by R. Simson, 14*th edit.* 8vo ... ... ... 1809
EUGIPPIUS, Opera.—*Corpus Scriptorum Ecclesiasticorum.*
EURIPIDES, Bacchæ, with Notes by J. E. Sandys, *revised edit.* p. 8vo ... ... 1885
EUROPÄISCHE Wanderbilder, Nos. 71–2, 75–98, p. 8vo ... ... *Zürich* [1886]

No. 71–2. Durch dem Arlberg, v. L. Hörmann.
75–6. Der Vierwaldstättersee, v. J. Hardmeyer.
77–80. Konstantinopel und Umgebung, v. P. Leonhardi.
81–82. Von der Furka bis Brig, v. F. O. Wolf.
No. 83. Nationales Denkmal am Niederwald, v. J. Schrattemholz.
84–6. Budapest.
87–8. Heidelberg, von K. Pfaff.
96–8. Glarnerland und Walensee, v. E. Buss.

EUSEBIUS, Ecclesiastical History, with an introd. by W. Bright, 2*nd edit.* 8vo *Oxf.* 1881
EVANS (D. M.) History of the Commercial Crisis, 1857–58, and the Stock Exchange Panic of 1859, 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1859
EVANS (W.) A Pure Mind in a Pure Body, this is Health, 12mo ... ... ... 1858
EVERARD (W.) Mercantile Book-keeping, 8vo ... ... ... ... ... 1764
EWALD (A. C.) Life of Sir Joseph Napier, Bart. 8vo ... ... ... ... 1887
EWALD (H.) History of Israel, trans. by J. F. Smith, vol. 8, 8vo ... ... ... 1886
EWING (Mrs.) A Week spent in a Glass Pond with the Great Water Beetle, sq. 8vo N.D.
—— Melchior's Dream, and other Tales, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... 1886
—— May's Meadow, and Letters from a Little Garden, 8vo ... ... ... [1887]
EXHIBITION, Colonial and Indian:—

Official Catalogue, 8vo .. .. .. .. 1886
Official Guide, 8vo .. .. .. .. .. 1886
Her Majesty's Colonies, ed. by Trendell, 8vo .. 1886
Illustrated Handbook of Victoria, roy. 8vo .. 1886

FABRE (F.) Mon Oncle Celestin, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... 1881
—— Monsieur Jean, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1885
—— L'Abbé Tigrane, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886
—— Madame Fuster, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1887
—— Toussaint Galabre, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1887
FAGUET (E.) Etudes Littéraires sur le 19e Siècle, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... 1887
FÄ-HIEN, Travels in India and Ceylon (A.D. 399–414) in Search of the Buddhist Books of Discipline, trans by J. Legge, 4to ... ... ... ... ... *Oxf.* 1886
FAIRFAX (Earl) Letter on the Siege of Hull.—*Clarendon Society.*
FALLOT (E.) Par delà la Méditerranée, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... 1887
FANE (Violet) *pseudon. of Mrs. Singleton.*
FARGUS (F. J. [*H. Conway, pseudon.*]) At what Cost? and other Stories, fcp. 8vo [1886]
—— Slings and Arrows, fcp. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... *Bristol*, 1886
—— Living or Dead, a Novel, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886
FARINA (S.) Si Muore—l'Ultima Battaglia di prete Agostino, Novella, p. 8vo *Milan*, 1886
FARJEON (B. L.) In a Silver Sea, 3 vol. p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... 1886
—— Christmas Angel, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... [1886]
FARMER (J. S.) 'Twixt Two Worlds:' a Narrative of the Life of Wm. Eglinton, 4to 1886
FARQUHARSON (Martha) Elsie's Girlhood, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... 1886
FEATHERMAN (A.) Social History of Mankind; 2*nd Division*, Papua and Malayo-Melanesians, 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1887
FEILDEN (E. W.) My African Home; or, Bush Life in Natal (1852–57) p. 8vo ... 1887
FENN (G. M.) Devon Boys; a Tale of the North Shore, p. 8vo ... ... ... 1887
—— In Jeopardy, and other Stories, *new edit.* p. 8vo ... ... ... ... 1887
FERGUSSON (J.) The Mausoleum at Halicarnassus restored, 4to ... ... ... 1862
FERGUSSON (Sir S.) Ogham Inscriptions in Ireland, Wales, and Scotland, 8vo *Edinb.* 1887
FERMORS (The) Chronicle of.—*Mahony (M. F.).*
FERRIER (David) Functions of the Brain, 2*nd edit.* enlarged, 8vo ... ... 1886
FIALOU (E.) Saint Athanase, Etude Littéraire, 8vo ... ... ... ... 1887
FIELD (H. M.) The Greek Islands and Turkey after the War, 8vo ... ... [1886]
FIELDING (H.) The History of Tom Jones, 2 vol. 8vo ... ... ... ... 1886
FIFE-COOKSON (Lieut.-Col. J. C.) Baylerbay; or, Strangers in Turkey; a Novel, 2 vol. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886
FINAMORE (G.) Tradizioni popolari Abruzzesi, vol. 2, p. 8vo ... ... ... 1886
FINCH-HATTON (Hon. H.) Advance, Australia, 2*nd edit.* p. 8vo ... ... ... 1886
FINDLAY (J. R.) Recollections of T. De Quincey.—*De Quincey.*

FISHER (R.) Introduction to a Catalogue of the Early Italian Prints in the British Museum, roy. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886
FITZGERALD (P.) Lives of the Sheridans, 2 vol. 8vo ... ... ... ... 1886
—— Fatal Zero, a Homburg Diary, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886
—— The Book Fancier; or, the Romance of Book Collecting, 12mo ... ... 1886
FITZ-PATRICK (J.) An Autumn Cruise in the Ægean, *2nd edit.* p. 8vo ... ... 1887
FLAMMARION (C.) Contemplations Scientifiques, *2me série*, p. 8vo ... ... 1887
FLAUBERT (G.) Salammbô, *édition définitive*, p. 8vo ... ... ... *Paris*, 1885
—— Salammbô, Englished by M. F. Sheldon, 8vo ... ... ... ... 1886
—— Madame Bovary: Provincial Manners, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... 1886
—— Lettres à G. Sand, Notes par Maupassant, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... 1885
FLEMING (J. M.) Practical Violin School for Home Students, 4to ... ... 1886
FLEURIOT (Mlle. Z.) Désertion, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... 1884
FLORE et Blanchfleur, poème du XIII^e^ Siècle, publiés par E. Du Méril, 12mo 1856
FOLK-LORE Society, 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886

Vol. 17. *Swainson (C.)* Folk-lore of British Birds.

FORBES (G. S.) Wild Life in Canara and Ganjam, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... 1885
FORTESCUE (G. K.) Subject Index of Modern Books added to the British Museum, 1880-85, 4to ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886
FORTESCUE (Hon. J.) Records of Stag-hunting on Exmoor, 8vo ... ... ... 1887
FOSTER (C. J.) Elements of Jurisprudence, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... 1883
FOSTER (M.) and J. N. LANGLEY, Elementary Practical Physiology, *new edit.* p. 8vo 1882
FOURNEL (V.) De Jean-Baptiste Rousseau à André Chenier, Etudes Littéraires et Morales sur le XVIII^e^ Siècle, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886
—— Les Cris de Paris, types d'autrefois, 8vo ... ... ... ... ... 1887
—— De Malherbe à Bossuet, Etude sur le XVII^e^ Siècle, p. 8vo ... ... ... 1885
FOX (W. J.) Collected Works, 12 vol. p. 8vo... ... ... ... ... 1865-68

Vol. 1, 3. Lectures and Sermons.
2. Christ and Christianity.
4, 5. Speeches and Letters on the Corn Laws.
Vol. 6. Essays.
7-12. Lectures at Finsbury.

FRANCE:—
Archives Parlementaires, 1*re série* (1789-99) vol. 26, roy. 8vo... ... ... 1887
Gazette de la Régence, 1715-19, d'après le MS. par le Cte. de Barthélemy, p. 8vo 1887
Recueil des Instructions aux Ambassadeurs, vol. 3, Portugal, par Vte. C. de Saint-Aymour, roy. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886
Les grands Ecrivains de la France, publiées sous la direction de A. Regnier, 77 vol. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1862-87

*Buffon (G. L. Cte. de).*
*La Bruyère (J. de).*
*La Fontaine (J.).*
*La Rochefoucauld (F.).*
*Malherbe (F. de).*
*Molière (J. B. P. de).*
*Pascal (B.).*
*Racine (J.).*
*Retz (Cardinal de).*
*Sévigné (Mme. de).*

Documents inédits sur l'Histoire de France, 4to... ... ... ... 1873-88

*Bernard (A.)* et A. Bruel, Recueil des Chartes de l'Abbaye de Cluny.
*Guilhermy (F. de)* Inscriptions de la France du V^e^ Siècle au XVIII^e^, 5 vol.
*Paris (L.)* Négociations relatives au Règne de François II.

Recueil des Discours et Pièces diverses de l'Académie Française, 1880-89, vol. 1, 4to ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1885
Mémoires de l'Institut National, vol. 32, p. 1, 4to ... ... ... ... 1886
Mémoire sur d'Anciens Sacramentaires par L. Delisle, *planches*, fol. ... 1886
FRASER (J. *Bishop of Manchester*) A Memoir, 1818-85, by T. Hughes, 8vo ... 1887
FRASER (R.) View of the Agriculture and Mineralogy of Wicklow, 8vo... *Dublin*, 1801
—— Domestic Fisheries of Great Britain and Ireland, 4to ... ... *Edinb.* 1818
FREEMAN (E. A.) Greater Greece and Greater Britain, and George Washington the Expander of England, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886
—— The Methods of Historical Study, 8vo... ... ... ... ... ... 1886
—— Chief Periods of European History, 8vo ... ... ... ... ... 1886
FREEMAN (E. A.) and Rev. W. HUNT, Historic Towns, 12mo ... ... ... 1886

Bristol, by *W. Hunt.* | Exeter, by E. A. Freeman. | London, by *W. J. Loftie.*

FRESEL (J.) Die Skythen-Saken die Urväter der Germanen, 8vo *München*, 1886
FRIEDRICH WILHELM: Das Tagebuch des Kronprinzen, 1831-86, p. 8vo ... 1886
FRITH (J.) Life of Giordano Bruno.—*Bruno.*
FROST (T.) Reminiscences of a Country Journalist, 8vo ... ... ... ... 1886
FROTHINGHAM (O. B.) Memoir of W. H. Channing, p. 8vo ... ... ... 1886

FRY (H.) Guide to London Charities, 1886-87, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... 1886
FULHAM (Mrs.) Essay on Combustion, with a view to a New Art of Dyeing and Painting, 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1794
FULLER (A.) South Africa as a Health Resort, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... 1886
FULLER (W.) The True Mother of the Pretended P. of Wales, 1696.—*Clarendon Society.*
FUNCK-BRENTANO (Th.) Nouveau Précis d'Economie Politique, les Eléments, p. 8vo 1887
FURNESS Abbey Coucher Book, ed. by J. C. Atkinson, 2 vol. sm. 4to. (*Chetham Soc. N.S.* 9) ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886-87
FYFFE (C. A.) History of Modern Europe, vol. 2 (1814-48), 8vo ... ... ... 1886

GAINSFORD (W. B.) A Winter's Cruise in the Mediterranean, p. 8vo ... ... 1887
GALLENGA (A.) Italy, Present and Future, 2 vol. 8vo ... ... ... ... 1887
GANE (D. M.) New South Wales and Victoria in 1885, p. 8vo ... ... ... 1886
GARDINER (S. R.) Reports of Cases in the Courts of Star Chamber and High Commission, sm. 4to ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... (*Camden Soc.*) 1886
—— History of the Great Civil War, vol. 1, 1642-64, 8vo ... ... ... 1886
GARDTHAUSEN (V.), Catalogus Codicum Græcorum Sinaiticorum, 8vo ... *Oxon.* 1886
GARIBALDI (G.) Recollections of his Life, by E. Melena, trans. by C. Edwardes, 8vo 1887
GARNETT (T.) Lectures on Zoonomia, or Laws of Animal Life, 4to ... ... 1884
GARNIER (A.) Traité des Facultés de l'Ame, 3 vol. p. 8vo ... ... ... ... 1880
GARRIDO (F.) and C. B. CAYLEY, History of Political and Religious Persecutions, 2 vol. roy. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... N.D.
GEARY (Grattan) Burma after the Conquest, 8vo ... ... ... ... ... 1886
GEFFROY (A.) Madame de Maintenon, d'après sa Correspondance authentique, 2 vol. p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1887
GEIGER (W.) Civilization of the Eastern Iranians in Ancient Times, vol. 2, 8vo... 1886
GENERATION of Judges, A, by their Reporter, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... 1886
GENTLEMAN'S Magazine, Biographical Notices, 1731-80.—*Index Soc.*
GENTLEMAN'S Magazine Library, edit. by G. L. Gomme, 8vo ... ... ... 1886
Archæology, vol. 2; Romano-British Remains, vol. 1.

GEOGRAPHISCHES Jahrbuch, herausg. von Behm u. Wagner, vol. 11, 8vo ... 1887
GEORGE (H.) Protection and Free-Trade, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... 1886
GERARD (W.) The Peace of Utrecht, a Review of the Administration of Richelieu, 2*nd edit.* 2 vol. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886
GERING (H.) Glossar zu den Sæmundar Edda.—*Sæmundar.*
GERMAN Museum, The, or Monthly Repository of the Literature of Germany, 3 vol. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ...1800-1
GERMANIÆ Monumenta Historica (A.D. 500-1500), 4to ... ... *Hannov.* 1883-86
Necrologia Germaniæ i. pt. 1. | Poetæ Latini, vol. 3, pt. 1.

GERMANY, Jahrbuch für Gesetzgebung, etc., herausg. V. G. Schmoller, vol. 11, 8vo (*continued*) ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1887
—— Tour through Germany, with Observations on the Agriculture etc. of the different States, 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... N.D.
GIBBON (Chas.) By Mead and Stream, a Novel, 3 vol. p. 8vo ... ... ... 1884
—— Garvock, a Romance, 3 vol. p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... 1885
GIBBS (H. H.) and H. R. GRENFELL, The Bimetallic Controversy, 8vo ... ... 1886
GIBERNE (Agnes) Father Aldur, a Water Story, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... 1887
GIBSON (A. C.) Folk Speech of Cumberland, in Short Stories and Rhymes, p. 8vo 1880
GILBART (J. W.) Works, 6 vol. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1865
Vol. 1-2. Treatise on Banking. 3. Logic of Banking. | Vol. 4. History and Principles of Banking. | Vol. 5. Lectures and Essays. 6. Logic for the Million.

GILCHRIST (Anne) Her Life and Writings, ed. by H. H. Gilchrist, 8vo ... ... 1887
GILES (H. A.) A Glossary of Reference on Subjects connected with the Far East, 2*nd edit.* 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886
GILLIES (J. B.) Edinburgh, Past and Present, 8vo ... ... ... *Edinb.* 1886
GILLOW (Joseph) Bibliographical Dictionary of English Catholics, vol. 2, 8vo ... 1886
GILLMORE (Parker) The Hunter's Arcadia, 8vo ... ... ... ... ... 1886
GIRARDIN (J.) The Doctor's Family, a Tale, trans., p. 8vo ... ... ... 1887
—— True as Steel, trans., p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886
GLADSTONE (Rt. Hon. W. E.) The Irish Question (*pamphlet*), 8vo ... ... 1886
—— A Study, by L. J. Jennings, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... 1887

GLASSON (E.) Histoire du Droit et des Institutions de la France, vol. 1, 8vo ... 1887
GODET (F.) Commentary on St. Paul's First Epistle to the Corinthians, trans. by A. Cusin, vol. 1, 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... *Edinb.* 1886
GODWYN (T.) Moses and Aaron: Civil and Ecclesiastical Rites used by the Ancient Hebrews, *7th edit.* sm. 4to ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1655
GOEBEL (K.) Morphology of Plants.—*Sachs* (*S.*).
GOETHE (W.) Travels in Italy and Fragments on Italy, p. 8vo ... ... (*Bohn*) 1883
GOETHE (W.) and CARLYLE, Correspondence, ed. by C. E. Norton, 8vo ... ... 1887
GOMME (G. L.) Literature of Local Institutions, fcp. 8vo (*Book Lover's Library*) 1886
GONCOURT (Ed. et Jules) Journal, Mémoires de la Vie Littéraire, vol. 1, 1851-61, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1887
GONTCHAROFF (J.) Oblomoff, traduit par P. Artamoff et C. Deulin, p. 8vo ... 1886
GOOD Nurse, The; or, Management of the Sick Chamber, p. 8vo ... ... 1802
GOOD (J. Mason, M.D.) History of Medicine, *2nd edit.*, Dissertation on the Diseases of Prisons and Poor Houses, 1 vol. p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ...1795–6
GOODEVE (T. M.) Principles of Mechanics, *new edit.* enlarged, p. 8vo ... ... 1883
—— Text-Book of the Steam-Engine, *6th edit.* p. 8vo ... ... ... ... 1884
—— The Elements of Mechanism, *new edit.* enlarged, p. 8vo ... ... ... 1886
GOODWIN (J.) Sketches, Musical, etc.—*Mason* (*R. O.*).
GORDON (Adam Lindsay) Poems, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... [1886]
GOSSE (Edmund) Raleigh, p. 8vo (*Lang's Eng. Worthies*) ... ... ... 1886
GOULBURN (E. M., *Dean*) Meditations: Liturgical Gospels, Holy Days, p. 8vo... 1886
GOULD (G.) Explanations of the Text of Shakespeare (*pamphlet*), 8vo ... ... 1884
GRAHAM (David) Robert de Bruce, an Historical Play, p. 8vo ... ... ... 1884
GRAHAM (J. W.) Neæra, a Tale of Ancient Rome, 2 vol. 8vo ... ... ... 1886
GRANT (J.) Dulcie Carlyon, a Novel, 3 vol. p. 8vo ... ... ... ... 1886
GRANT (Thomas, *Bishop of Southwark*) by Kathleen O'Meara, *2nd edit.* p. 8vo 1886
GRANVELLE (Cardinal de) Correspondance, publ. par E. Poullet, 1565-88, vol. 2–5, 4to (*Belg. Chron. inéd.*) ... ... ... ... ... ... *Brux.* 1880–6
GRAVIS (A.) Recherches Anatomiques sur les Organes Végétatifs de l'*Urtica dioica*, 4to ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... *Brux.* 1885
GRAY (Maxwell) The Silence of Dean Maitland, 3 vol. p. 8vo ... ... ... 1886
—— The same, *new edit.* p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1887
GRÉARD (O.) L'Education des Femmes par les Femmes, p. 8vo ... ... ... 1886
GREENE (R.) Friar Bacon and Friar Bungay.—*Ward* (*A. W.*).
GREG (Percy) History of the United States, 2 vol. 8vo ... ... ... ... 1887
GREGO (J.) History of Parliamentary Elections in the Old Days, 8vo ... ... 1886
GREGOROVIUS (F.) Kleine Schriften zur Geschichte und Cultur, vol. 1, p. 8vo ... 1886
GREGORY (O.) Treatise on Mechanics, *2nd edit.* 2 vol. 8vo ... ... ... 1807
GREVILLE (C. C.) Memoirs, *third part*, 1852–60, 2 vol. 8vo ... ... ... 1887
GREVILLE (H.) Le Comte Xavier, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886
—— Frankley, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1887
GRIERSON (J. R.) Railway Rates, English and Foreign, 8vo ... ... ... 1886
GRIFFITHS (Arthur) The Thin Red Line, 2 vol. p. 8vo ... ... ... ... 1886
GRIMBLE (A.) Deer Stalking, 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886
GRIMLEY (H. N.) The Temple of Humanity, and other Sermons, 8vo ... ... 1886
GRIMM (M.) L'Homme de Lettres, le Factotum, le Diplomate, par E. Scherer, 8vo 1887
GRÖBER (G.) Grundriss der Romanischen Philologie, 2 pts., roy. 8vo ... *Strasb.* 1886
GROWSE (F. S.) Bulandshahr; or, Sketches of an Indian District, 4to *Benares*, 1884
GUBERNATIS (A. de) Peregrinazioni Indiane; India Centrale, 8vo ...*Firenze*, 1886
GUERRIER de Haupt (Marie) Marthe, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... *Paris*, 1882
GUILHERMY (F. de) et R. de Lasteyrie. Inscriptions de la France du V^e^ Siècle au XVIII^e^, 5 vol. 4to ... ... ... ... ... ... *Doc. inéd.* 1873–83
GUILLEMAND (F. H. H.) The Cruise of the 'Marchesa' to Kamtschatka and New Guinea, 2 vol. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1887
GUIMET, Annales du Musée Guimet, vol. 9, 11, 12, 4to ... ... ... ... 1886
GUINNESS (H. G.) Light for the Last Days; a Study, Historic and Prophetic, 8vo 1886
GUIZOT (M. et Mme.) Le Temps passé, Mélanges, 2 vol. p. 8vo ... ... ... 1887
GUNNLAUGSSAGER Ormstungu, herausg. v. E. Mogk.—*Altnordische Texte.*
GURNEY (Edmund) F. W. H. Myers und F. Podmore, Phantasms of the Living, *2nd edit.* 2 vol. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886
GURNEY (Goldsworthy) Lectures on Chemical Science, 8vo ... ... ... 1828
GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS, History of, by J. L. Stevens, 8vo ... ... ... ... 1885
GUTHRIE (F.) Practical Physics, 12mo ... ... ... ... ... ... 1885

GUYAU (M.) L'Irréligion de l'Avenir; étude sociologique, 8vo ... ... ... 1887
GYP, Dans le Train, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1887
—— Autour du Divorce, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886

HABBERTON (J.) Brueton's Bayou, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886
HACKLÄNDER (F. W.) Der Letzte Bombardier, 2 vol. 8vo ... ... ... *Stuttg.* 1886
HAGGARD (H. Rider) Dawn, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1887
—— Jess, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1887
—— She, a History of Adventure, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... 1887
HALDANE (R. C.) Subtropical Cultivations and Climates, p. 8vo ... ... ... 1886
HALÉVY (L.) Princesse—Un grand Mariage—Les trois Coups de Foudre—Mon Camarade Mussard, p. 8vo... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1887
HALFORD (F. M.) Floating Flies, and how to Dress Them, p. 8vo ... ... 1886
HALL (Hannah, of Ohio) Memoir.—*Maule (J.).*
HALL (Hubert) Society in the Elizabethan Age 8vo ... ... ... ... 1886
HALL (T. Hall) The Law of Allotments, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... 1886
HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS (J. O.) Outlines of the Life of Shakespeare, *6th edit.* 2 vol. roy. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886
HAMILTON (Alexander) by H. C. Lodge, p. 8vo (*American Statesmen*) ... ... 1886
HAMILTON (Rob.) Inquiry concerning the National Debt, 8vo ... ... *Edinb.* 1818
HAMPSON (P.) The Romance of Mathematics, fcp. 8vo ... ... ... ... 1886
HANNAY (D.) Admiral Blake, p. 8vo (*Lang's Eng. Worthies*) ... ... ... 1886
HANNINGTON (James, *Bishop*) History of his Life and Work, by E. C. Dawson, 8vo 1887
HANSON (C. H.) The Land of Greece described, 8vo ... ... ... ... 1886
HANSON (Sir Richard D.) The Apostle Paul and Christianity in the Primitive Church, 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1875
HAPGOOD (Isabel F.) The Epic Songs of Russia, 8vo ... ... *N. York,* 1886
HARDINGE (W. H.) The Willow Garth, a Novel, 2 vol. p. 8vo ... ... ... 1886
HARDY (A. S.) The Wind of Doctrine, 2 vol. p. 8vo ... ... ... ... 1886
HARDY (Iza D.) Oranges and Alligators; Sketches of South Florida Life, p. 8vo 1886
HARDY (Thomas) The Mayor of Casterbridge, a Novel, 2 vol. p. 8vo ... ... 1886
HARE (Lieut. W. A. H.) The Armed Strength of Italy, 8vo ... ... ... 1875
HARLEIAN Society, vol. 23–26, roy. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886

Vol. 23. Marriage Licences, Westminster, 1558–1699, Canterbury, 1660–79, extracted by Col. J. L. Chester, and ed. by G. J. Armytage.
24. Marriage Licences issued from the Faculty Office of the Archbp. of Canterbury at London, 1543–1869, by Col. Chester and G. J. Armytage.
Vol. 25, 26. Marriage Licences issued by the Bishop of London, 1520–1828, by Col. Chester and G. J. Armytage.

HARRISON (Mrs. B.) Folk and Fairy Tales, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... 1885
HART (H. G.) Annual Army List, 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... 1887
HARTE (Bret) Devil's Ford, a Novel, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... 1887
HARTEL (W.) Griechischen (Fayoum) Papyri Erzherzog Rainer, roy. 8vo *Wien,* 1886
HARTMANN (F.) Magic, White and Black, Hints for Students of Occultation, p. 8vo 1886
—— Life of Theophrastus Bombast of Hohenheim, known as Paracelsus, 8vo 1887
HASLOPE (L. L.) Repoussé Work for Amateurs, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... 1887
HASSENCAMP (Dr. R.) Geschichte Irlands von der Reformation bis zu seiner Union mit England, 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... *Leipz.* 1886
HATCH (Edwin) The Growth of Church Institutions, 8vo ... ... ... ... 1887
HAUFF (W.) Werke, vol. 4–6, p. 8vo (*Cotta'sche Bib.*) ... ... ... ... [1886]
HAUPT (O.) L'Histoire Monétaire de notre Temps, 8vo ... ... ... ... 1886
HAUSRATH (Prof. [*G. Taylor, pseudo.*]), Jetta; or, Heidelberg under the Romans, 2 vol. 12mo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886
HAWEIS (Rev. H. R.) Christ and Christianity, vol. 1–4, p. 8vo ... ... 1886–87

Vol. 1. *Not published.*
2. Story of the Four.
Vol. 3. The Picture of Jesus.
4. The Picture of Paul.

HAWTHORNE (N.) Tales, vol. 2. House with the Seven Gables, and Scarlet Letter, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... (*Bohn*) 1884
HAY (Mary C.) A Wicked Girl, and other Tales, 3 vol. p. 8vo ... ... ... 1886
HAY (W. D.) Elementary Text-book of British Fungi, 8vo ... ... ... 1887
HAYWARD (Abraham) Selections from his Correspondence, with an Account of his Early Life, edit. by H. E. Carlisle, 2 vol. p. 8vo... ... ... ... ... 1886
HAZLITT (W. C.) Bibliographical Collections and Notes, *3rd series,* 8vo ... 1887
HEAD (B. V.) Historia Numorum; a Manual of Greek Numismatics, roy. 8vo *Oxf.* 1887
HEALING ART: Chapters upon Medicine, Diseases, and Physicians, 2 vol. 8vo ... 1887

HEARNE (T.) Remarks and Collections, ed. by Doble, vol. 2, 8vo (*Oxf. H. Soc.*) 1886
HEBBELS (F.) Tagebücher, herausg. von F. Bamberg, vol. 2, roy. 8vo ... *Berlin*, 1887
HEGEL (G. W. F.) Briefe von und an, herausg. v. K. Hegel, 2 vol. 8vo ... *Leipz.* 1887
—— Introduction to Philosophy of Fine Art, trans. with notes by D. Bosanquet, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886
HEILPIN (A.) Geographical and Geological Distribution of Animals, p. 8vo (*I.S.S.*) 1887
HEIMBURG (W.) Die Andere, Roman, p. 8vo... ... ... ... ... *Leipz.* [1886]
—— Lizzie of the Mill, trans. by C. Tyrrell, 2 vol. p. 8vo ... ... ... 1880
HEINE (H.) Gesammelte Werke, her. v. S. Born, vol. 1–3, p. 8vo (*Cotta'sche Bib.*) 1887
—— Dasselbe, herausg. v. G. Karpeles, vol. 1, 8vo... ... ... ... ... 1887
—— Buch der Lieder, p. 8vo (*Spemann*, 273) ... ... ... ... ... 1887
—— Biographische Skizzen, von G. Karpeles, p. 8vo ... ... ... *Berlin*, N.D.
HELLENIC Society, Journal, vol. 7, 8vo; Plates 62–69*a*, 70–71, fol. ... ... 1886
HEMINJARD (A. L.) Correspondance des Réformateurs dans les Pays de Langue Française, vol.7 (1541–42), 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886
HENDERSON (Isaac) The Prelate, a Novel, p. 8vo ... ... ... *Boston, U.S.* 1886
HENNE AM RHYN (Dr. O.) Kulturgeschichte des Deutschen Volkes, pts. 2–5, 4to 1886
HENRIETTE-ANNE D'ANGLETERRE, Duchesse d'Orléans, sa Vie et sa Correspondance avec son frère Charles II., par Cte. de Baillon, 8vo ... ... ... ... 1886
HENRY (B. C.) Ling-nam; or, Interior Views of Southern China, p. 8vo ... 1886
HENRY (James) Æneidea; or, Critical Remarks on the Æneis, 3 vol. roy. 8vo 1873–81
HENSHALL (J. A.) Camping and Cruising in Florida, p. 8vo ... *Cincinnati*, 1884
HENTY (G. A.) With Wolfe in Canada, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... 1887
HENTY (Richmond) Australiana; or, My Early Life, 12mo ... ... ... 1886
HERBERT of Cherbury (Lord) Autobiography, with notes and continuation by S. L. Lee, 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886
—— Poems, ed. by J. Churton Collins, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... 1881
HERFORD (C. H.) Literary Relations of England and Germany in the Sixteenth Century, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... *Camb.* 1886
HERMES Trismegistus; The Virgin of the World, trans. by Anna Kingsford and E. Maitland, sm. 4to ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1885
HERON (Robert) Elements of Chemistry, 8vo ... ... ... ... ... 1800
HERTWIG (Dr. O.) Lehrbuch der Entwicklungsgeschichte des Menschen und der Wirbelthiere, part 1, roy. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... *Jena*, 1886
HETTINGER (F.) Dante's Divina Commedia, its Scope and Value, ed. from the German by H. F. Bowden, 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1887
HEYSE (P.) La Marchesa, a Story of the Riviera, trans. by J. Philips, p. 8vo ... 1887
—— Der Roman der Stiftsdame, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... *Berlin*, 1887
HIBBERT (J.) A New Tract for the Times, p. 8vo ... ... ... *Preston*, 1886
HIGDEN (Ran.) Polychronicon, ed. by Lumby, vol. 5, 8, roy. 8vo (*Chronicles*) 1874–82
HILL (F. H.) George Canning, p. 8vo (*Lang's Eng. Worthies*) ... ... ... 1887
HINE (E.) Forty-seven Identifications of the British Nation with the Lost Ten Tribes of Israel, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... N.D.
HISSEY (J. J.) On the Box Seat from London to Land's End, 8vo ... ... 1886
HITZIG (J. E.) Der neue Pitaval, *neue serie*, vol. 20, p. 8vo ... ... *Leipz.* 1886
HOBART PASHA (Admiral) Sketches from my Life, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... 1886
HODDER (E.) Life of the Seventh Earl of Shaftesbury, 3 vol. 8vo ... ... 1886
HOFFMAN (E.) The Serapion Brethren, tr. by Major Ewing, vol. 1, p. 8vo (*Bohn*) 1886
HOLDER (C. F.) The Ivory King, a Popular History of the Elephant, 8vo ... [1886]
HOLE (W.) Quasi Cursores, Portraits of the High Officers and Professors of the University of Edinburgh at its Tercentenary Festival, 4to ... ... *Edinb.* 1884
HOLLAND (H. S.) Creed and Character, Sermons, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... 1887
HOLMES (O. W.) The Autocrat of the Breakfast Table, 2 vol. fcp. 8vo ... ... 1886
HOLMES (T. S.) History of Wookey, Somerset, 8vo ... ... *Bristol* [1886]
HOMER, Odyssey, books 1–12, trans. by the Earl of Carnarvon, p. 8vo ... ... 1886
—— Odyssey done into English Verse by Wm. Morris, vol. 1, sm. 4to ... ... 1887
—— The Iliad done into English Verse by A. S. Way [*Avia*], books 7–12, sm. 4to 1886
—— Introduction to Homer.—*Jebb* (*R. C.*).
HOMERISCHE HYMNEN, herausg. von Dr. A. Gemoll, 8vo ... ... ... *Leipz.* 1886
HORACE, Odes trans. by T. R. Clark, 12mo ... ... ... ... ... *Edinb.* 1886
—— Translations from.—*De Vere* (*Sir S. E.*).
HORE (Annie B.) To Lake Tanganyika in a Bath Chair, p. 8vo ... ... ... 1886
HORE (A. H.) The Church in England from William III. to Victoria 2 vol. 8vo 1886
[HORNOT (A.)] Anecdotes Américaines.—*Anecdotes.*

HORSLEY (J. W.) Jottings from Jail, Notes on Prison Matters, p. 8vo ... ... 1887
HORSTMANN (C.) Sammlung Altenglischer Legenden, 8vo... ... *Heilbronn*, 1878
HORSTMANN (G. H.) Consular Reminiscences, 8vo ... ... ... ... ... 1886
HOSACK (D.) On the Laws concerning Contagious Diseases, 4to ... *N. York*, 1815
HOSMER (J. K.) Samuel Adams, p. 8vo (*Am. Statesmen*) ... ... ... ... ... 1886
HOUSSAYE (A.) Histoire de Leonard de Vinci, 8vo ... ... ... ... ... 1869
How and Where to Fish in Ireland, by Hi-Regan, p. 8vo ... ... ... 1886
How I Managed and Improved my Estate, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... 1886
HOWARD (J. J.) Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, vol. 1, 2*nd series*, roy. 8vo (*continued*) ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886
HOWELLS (W. D.) Indian Summer, a Novel, p. 8vo ... ... ... *Edinb.* 1886
—— The Minister's Charge; or, the Apprenticeship of Lemuel Barker, p. 8vo *ib.* 1886
HUDSON (Henry) Life of.—*Clarendon Society.*
HUDSON (W. H.) The Purple Land that England Lost, 2 vol. p. 8vo ... ... 1885
HUGHES (T.) Memoir of Bishop Fraser, 8vo ... ... ... ... ... 1887
HUGO (V.) Œuvres, éd. définitive, vol. 48: Poésie, 17, *La Fin de Satan*, 8vo ... 1886
HUHN (A. von) Der Kampf der Bulgaren um ihre Nationaleinheit, Geschichte der bulgarisch-rumelischen Ereignisse im 1885, 8vo ... ... ... ... *Leipz.* 1886
—— Struggle of the Bulgarians for Independence, War with Servia, 1885, p. 8vo 1886
HUILLARD-BREHOLLES (A.) Vie de Pierre de la Vigne, 8vo ... ... ... 1864
HULL (Ed.) Physical Geology and Geography of Arabia Petræa, Palestine and adjoining districts, 4to ... ... ... ... ... ... (*Palestine Survey*) 1886
HULLAH (John) Wilhem's Method of Teaching Singing, 8vo ... ... ... 1842
—— Cultivation of the Speaking Voice, 12mo ... ... ... ... (*C.P.S.*) 1874
HULSEAN Lectures:—*Cunningham* (*W.*) S. Austin and Christian Thought.
HUNNEWELL (J. F.) The Imperial Island, England's Chronicle in Stone, 8vo *Boston, U.S.* 1886
HUNT (J.) Stammering and Stuttering, their Nature and Treatment, 5*th edit.* p. 8vo 1863
HUNT (W.) Bristol, 12mo (*Freeman's Hist. Towns*) ... ... ... ... 1887
HUNTER (John) Natural History of the Human Teeth, 3*rd edit.* 4to ... ... 1803
HUNTER (W. W.) The Indian Empire; People, History, and Products, 8vo (*T.O.S.*), 1886
HUNTLEY (Marquis of) Travels, Sport, and Politics in the East of Europe, 8vo 1887
HUTCHINSON (Thomas) Diary and Letters, vol. 2, 8vo ... ... ... ... 1886
HUTTON (C.) Mathematical and Philosophical Dictionary, 2 vol. 4to ... ... 1795
HUXLEY (T. H.) and H. N. MARTIN, Elementary Practical Biology, *new edit.* p. 8vo 1883
HYMNS of Denmark, trans. by Gilbert Tait, 12mo ... ... ... ... ... 1868
HYNDMAN (H. M.) The Bankruptcy of India; an Inquiry, including a chapter on the Silver Question, 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886

IBBETSON (W. J.) Elementary Treatise on the Mathematical Theory of Perfectly Elastic Solids, 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1887
IDEVILLE (H. d') Les Petits Côtés de l'Histoire, 2 vol. p. 8vo ... ... 1884–87
IHNE (W.) Römische Geschichte, vol. 6, 8vo ... ... ... ... *Leipz.* 1886
INDEX Society, sm. 4to ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886
Biographical Notices in the 'Gentleman's Magazine,' 1731–80, part 1, A–Gl.
INDUSTRIAL Schools, Six Essays on, 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... 1845
INGELOW (Jean) John Jerome, his Thoughts and Ways, p. 8vo ... ... ... 1886
INGRAM (J. H.) Eminent Women Series, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... 1886
*Margaret* of Angoulême, by A. M. Robinson. | *Wesley* (*Susanna*), by Eliza Clarke.
*Siddons* (*Mrs.*), by Mrs. A. Kennard.
INNES (Col. P. R.) History of the Bengal European Regiment, now the Munster Fusiliers, and how it helped to win India, 2*nd edit.* 8vo ... ... ... 1885
INTERNATIONAL Scientific Series, vol. 58, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... 1887
*Heilprin* (*A.*) Distribution of Animals.
IRELAND (W. H.) History of the County of Kent, 4 vol. 8vo ... ... 1825–30
IRVING (H.) English Actors, their Characteristics and their Methods, p. 8vo *Oxf.* 1886
ISLE (Rollet de l') Tonkin et dans les Mers de Chine, Souvenirs (1883–85), 8vo [1886]
ISSAURAT (C.) La Pédagogie, son Evolution et son Histoire, p. 8vo ... ... 1886

JAHRBUCH des Kaiserlich-deutschen Archäologischen Instituts, herausg. v. M. Frankel, vol. 1, pt. 1, 2, 4to (*continued*) ... ... ... ... ... *Berlin*, 1886
JAHRESBERICHTE der Geschichtswissenschaft im Auftrage der histor. Gesellschaft zu Berlin, 5 Jahrgang, 1882, 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886

JAMES (C.) Military Dictionary, French and English, *3rd edit.* 2 vol. 8vo ... 1810
JAMES (Henry) Bostonians, 3 vol. p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886
—— The same, *new edit.* p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886
JANKE (O.) Deutsche Wochenschrift, 4to ... ... ... ... ... ... 1864
JEANNE (Sœur des Anges) Autobiographie d'une hystérique possédée, publ. par G. Legue et G. de la Tourette, 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886
JEBB (R. C.) Introduction to Homer, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... *Glasgow*, 1887
JEFFERSON (Thomas), by J. T. Morse, p. 8vo (*Am. Statesmen*) ... ... *Edinb.* 1886
JELLETT (J. H.) The Elder Son, and other Sermons, 8vo ... ... ... ... 1886
JENKINS (R. C.) Heraldry, English and Foreign, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... 1886
JENKINSON (E.) Voyage to Russia.—*Morgan* (*E. D.*).
JENNINGS (Hargrave) The Rosicrucians, their Rites and Mysteries, *third edit.* revised and enlarged, 2 vol. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1887
JENNINGS (L. J.) Mr. Gladstone, a Study, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... 1887
JENYNS (F. G.) A Book about Bees, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886
JEROME (J. K.) The Idle Thoughts of an Idle Fellow, p. 8vo ... ... ... [1886]
JEROME (St.) Pilgrimage of the Holy Places.—*Palestine Pilgrims' Text Society.*
JERVISE (Andrew) Memorials of Angus and the Mearns, rewritten by Rev. J. Gammack, 2 vol. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... *Edinb.* 1885
JESSOP (A.) Arcady, for Better for Worse, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... 1887
JEVONS (F. B.) History of Greek Literature to the Death of Demosthenes, p. 8vo 1886
JEVONS (W. Stanley) Elementary Lessons in Logic, fcp. 8vo ... ... ... 1885
—— Letters and Journals, edited by his Wife, 8vo ... ... ... ... 1886
JEX-BLAKE (Sophia) Medical Women: a Thesis and a History, 8vo ... *Edinb.* 1886
JOHNSON (T. B.) Physiological Observations on Mental Susceptibility, p. 8vo ... 1838
—— The Shooter's Preceptor, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... 1838
JOLIET (C.) Le Capitaine Harold, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886
JONCKBLOET (W. J.) Etude sur le Roman de Renart, 8vo ... ... *Groningue*, 1868
JONSON (Ben), by J. A. Symonds, p. 8vo (*Lang's Eng. Worthies*) ... ... 1886
JOTTINGS of a Truth Seeker, 12mo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1887
JULLIEN (A.) Richard Wagner, sa Vie, 4to ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886
JULLIOT (F. de) Terre de France, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... 1885
JURIEN de la Gravière (Vice-Amiral) Les Corsaires Barbaresques et la Marine de Soliman le Grand, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1887

KATCHER (L.) Nebelland und Themsestrand; Studien und Schilderungen aus der Heimat John Bull's, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... *Stuttg.* 1886
KEITH (D.) History of Scotland, Civil and Ecclesiastical, 2 vol. p. 8vo ... ... 1886
KELTIE (J. S.) Statesman's Year Book for 1886, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... 1886
KEMENY (Baron Sigismund) Beszélyei (Tales), 3 vol. in 1, p. 8vo ... *Pest*, 1863
—— Zord Idö (*Rough Times*), 2 vol. p. 8vo ... ... ... ... *ib.* 1862
—— A Rajongók (*The Fanatics*), 2 vol. p. 8vo ... ... ... ... *ib.* 1858
—— Özvegy és Leanya, 3 vol. in 1 ... ... ... ... ... ... *ib.* 1855–57
KENNARD (Mrs.) Mrs. Siddons, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ...(*I.E.W.*) 1887
KENT, Archæologia Cantiana, vol. 16, 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886
KENT (N.) View of the Agriculture of Norfolk, 8vo ... ... ... ... 1796
KERR (James) Carlyle as seen in his Works, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... 1887
KERR (R.) The Consulting Architect: Notes on Administrative Difficulties, 8vo 1886
KERR (W. M.) The Far Interior: From the Cape of Good Hope to the Lake Regions of Central Africa, 2 vol. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886
KERSHAW (Mark) Colonial Facts and Fictions, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... 1886
KERVYN de Lettenhove (Baron) Documents inédits relatifs à l'Histoire du XVIe Siècle, pt. 1, 8vo (*Belg. Chron. inéd.*) ... ... ... ... ... *Brux.* 1883
—— Relations Politiques des Pays-Bas et de l'Angleterre sous le Règne de Philippe II., 4 vol. 4to (*idem*) ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1882–83
—— Istore et Croniques de Flandres, 2 vol. 4to (*idem*) ... ... ... 1879–80
KING (Cooper) History of Berkshire, 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... 1887
KING (J.) The Other Side of the 'Story:' a Review of J. C. Dent's 'Story of the Upper Canadian Rebellion' (*pamph.*) 8vo ... ... ... *Toronto*, 1886
KINGSFORD (Anna) The Perfect Way in Diet, 12mo ... ... ... ... 1885
KINGSLEY (Charles) From Death to Life, 12mo ... ... ... ... ... 1887
KINGSTON (W. H. G.) The Three Admirals, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... N.D.
KIRBY (W. F.) Elementary Text-Book of Entomology, roy. 8vo ... ... ... 1885
KIRKE (E.) The Rear Guard of the Revolution, p. 8vo ... ... *N. York*, 1886

KIRWIN (R.) Geological Essays, 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1799
KITCHENER (Francis A.) A Year's Botany, 12mo ... ... ... ... ... 1884
KLAPKA (G.) Aus meiner Erinnerungen, 8vo ... ... ... ... *Zürich*, 1887
KLOPSTOCK'S Gesammelte Werke, vol. 1–3, p. 8vo (*Cotta'sche Bib.*) ... [1886–7]
KNIGHT (W.) A New Theory of the Earth, 8vo ... ... ... ... *Edinb.* 1819
KNIGHTON (W.) Struggle for Life, 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886
KOETTSCHAU (Col. C.) La prochaine Guerre Franco-Allemande, trad. par E. Jaeglé, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1887
KOLONISATION (Inneren) in Deutschland, Erfahrungen und Vorschläge, 8vo ... 1886
KORMAKS Saga, herausg. von T. Möbius, 8vo ... ... ... ... *Halle*, 1886
KUENEN (A.) Origin and Composition of the Hexateuch (Pentateuch and the Book of Joshua), trans. by P. H. Wicksteed, 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886
KUGLER, Handbook of Painting, Italian Schools, ed. by Sir C. Eastlake, *5th edit.* revised by A. H. Layard, 2 vol. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... 1887
KUHN (F.) Luther, sa Vie.—*Luther* (*M.*).
KÜHNAST (Dr. L.) Die Hauptpunkte der Livianischen Syntax, 8vo ... *Berlin*, 1872

LABOULAYE (E.) Derniers Discours Populaires, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... 1886
LA BRUYÈRE (I. de) Œuvres, *nouv. édit.*, par G. Servois, 3 vol. 8vo. *et un album*, roy. 8vo (*Grands Ecrivains*) ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1865–82

Vol. 1. Notice biographique. Les Caractères de Théophraste traduits du grec avec les Caractères ou les Mœurs de ce Siècle. Appendice, Clefs et Commentaires.
2. Suite et fin des Caractères.
Vol. 3, pt. 1. Table. Tableaux de Concordance. Notice Bibliographique. Appendice.
pt. 2. Préface sur la Langue de La Bruyère. Introduction Grammaticale. Orthographe. Lexique.

LA BRUYÈRE dans la Maison de Condé.—*Allaire* (*E.*).
LACHARD (G.) Cabotinage Harold, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886
LA FONTAINE (J. de) Œuvres, *nouv. édit.* par H. Regnier, vol. 1–3, 8vo (*Grands Ecrivains*) 1883–85

Vol. 1–3. Notice Biographique. A Monseigneur le Dauphin. Préface. La Vie d'Esope. Fables (Livres 1 à 5).

—— Œuvres inédites et Bibliographie des ses Ouvrages par Lacroix, 8vo (*idem*) 1868
LAING (S.) A Sporting Quixote; or, the Life of Hon. A. Fitzmuddle, 2 vol. p. 8vo 1886
LAMB (H.) [Hydrodynamics]; a Treatise on the Mathematical Theory of the Motions of Fluids, 8vo... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... *Camb.* 1879
LAMBER (Juliette, *pseud. Mme. Adam*) Le Général Skobeleff, *thin* 8vo ... ... 1886
LAMENNAIS et le Baron de Vitrolles, Correspondance inédite, par E. Forgues, 8vo 1886
LANE-POOLE (S.) The Moors in Spain, 8vo (*Story of the Nations*) ... ... 1887
LANESSAN (J. L. de) La Tunisie, 8vo... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1887
LANG (Andrew) English Worthies, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886

*Blake* (*Admiral*), by D. Hannay.
*Canning*, by F. H. Hill.
*Jonson* (*Ben*), by J. A. Symonds.
*Steele* (*Richard*), by Austin Dobson.

—— Books and Bookmen, 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1887
—— In the Wrong Paradise, and other Stories, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... 1886
—— Mark of Cain, 12mo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886
—— The same, 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... *Bristol*, 1886
—— The Politics of Aristotle, introductory Essays, p. 8vo ... ... ... 1886
[LANG (A.) and W. H. POLLOCK] He, by the author of 'It,' 12mo ... ... 1887
LANGE (L.) Kleine Schriften aus dem Gebiete der classischen Alterthumswissenschaft, vol. 1, 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... *Göttingen*, 1887
LANZAC DE LABORIE (L.) Vie de J. Mounier.—*Mounier.*
LAPLACE (Marq. de) Œuvres complètes, vol. 7, 4to... ... ... ... ... 1886
[LA PLACE (P. A. de)] Anecdotes du Nord.—*Anecdotes.*
LAPORTE (A.) Histoire Littéraire du 19me Siècle, vol. 1–3, 8vo ... ... 1884–87
LARKIN (Henry) Carlyle and the Open Secret of his Life, 8vo ... ... ... 1886
LA ROCHEFOUCAULD (F. Duc de) Œuvres, *nouv. édit.* par D. Gilbert et J. Gourdault, 3 vol. 8vo, *et un album*, roy. 8vo (*Grands Ecrivains*) ... ... ... 1868–83

Vol. 1. Notice bibliographique. Portrait du Duc de La Rouchefoucauld fait par lui-même. Portrait du Cardinal de Retz. Réflexions diverses. Appendices. Jugement des contemporains sur les maximes. Tables.
Vol. 2. Mémoires (1624–1652). Apologie de M. le prince de Marcillac. Appendice.
3, pt. 1. Lettres.
3, pt. 2. Lexique.

—— Œuvres inédites recueillies par E. de Barthélemy, 8vo (*idem*) ... ... 1868
—— Maxims and Essays, trans. by Col. A. S. Bolton, p. 8vo ... ... ... 1884
LA ROUNAT (C. de) Souvenirs et Poésies diverses, p. 8vo... ... ... ... [1886]

LAUDERDALE (Earl of) Nature and Origin of Public Wealth, 8vo ... *Edinb.* 1804
LAUGEL (A.) Fragment d'Histoire, 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886
LAUREMBERG (J.) Niederdeutsche Scherzgedichte mit Einleit. von W. Braune, p. 8vo 1879
LAURET (H.) La Philosophie de Stuart Mill, 8vo ... ... ... ... ... 1886
LAURIE (S. S.) Rise and Early Constitution of Universities, p. 8vo ... ... 1886
LAURIE (Col. W. F.) Sketches of some Distinguished Anglo-Indians, *new edit.* p. 8vo 1887
LAVALLAY (Gaston) Les Grands Cœurs, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... N.D.
LAVATER (J. C.) Essays on Physiognomy, trans. by T. Holcroft, *3rd edit.* 8vo... 1846
LAVELEYE (E. de) The Balkan Peninsula, trans. by Mrs. Thorpe, revised by the author, 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1887
LA VIGNE (Pierre de) Vie et Correspondance, par A. Huillard-Bréhelles, 8vo ... 1864
LAVOISIER (E. A.) Elements of Chemistry, trans. by R. Kerr, *3rd edit.* 8vo ... 1796
LAWRENCE (Sergeant W.) Hero of the Waterloo Campaign, Autobiography, edit. by G. N. Bankes, p. 8vo... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886
LECHLER (G. V.) The Apostolic and Post-Apostolic Times, trans. by A. J. Davidson, 2 vol. p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... *Edinb.* 1886
LECKY (W. E. H.) History of England in the Eighteenth Century, vol. 5–6, 8vo 1887
LE CLERC (E.) The Music of a Merry Heart; an Autobiography, p. 8vo ... [1887]
LEDOS DE BEAUFORT (R.) Life of F. Liszt, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... 1886
LEE (E.) Life of Dorothy Wordsworth.—*Wordsworth.*
LEE (Robert E.) Memoirs of his Military and Personal History, by A. L. Long and M. J. Wright, roy. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886
LEGOUVÉ (E.) Soixante Ans de Souvenirs, vol. 2, 8vo ... ... ... ... 1887
LEGOUX (J.) Hommes et Femmes, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... 1887
LEIBNIZ. Theologie des Leibniz.—*Pichler* (*A.*).
LEICESTERSHIRE Flora, including the Cryptogams, 8vo (*Leicester Literary Soc.*) 1886
LEMERRE (A., *Ary Ecilaw, pseudon.*) Une Altesse Impériale, p. 8vo ... ... 1886
LENOX (J., *of New York*) Recollections of, and the Formation of his Library, by Henry Stevens, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886
LESAGE (A. R.) Histoire de Gil Blas, p. 8vo... ... ... ... ... *Paris*, 1879
LESLIE (R. C.) A Sea-Painter's Log, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886
LESPINASSE (Mdlle. de) Lettres inédites à Condorcet, d'Alembert, etc. publ. par C. Henry, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1887
LETTERS from Donegal in 1886, by a Lady 'Felon,' edited by Col. Maurice, p. 8vo 1886
LEVER (Charles) A Day's Ride, a Life's Romance, 2 vol. p. 8vo ... ... 1863
—— Tom Burke of 'Ours,' 2 vol. p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886
LEVER (Darcy) The Young Sea Officer's Sheet Anchor, 4to ... ... ... 1808
LIDDELL (H. G.) and R. SCOTT, Greek-English Lexicon, *7th edit. revised* ... 1883
LIGNE (Princesse Hélène de) Histoire de.—*Perry* (*L.*).
LILLIE (A.) Buddhism in Christendom; or, Jesus, the Essene, 8vo ... ... 1887
LINCOLNSHIRE Topographical Society, Papers relating to the County, sm. 4to ... 1848
LINDE (A Van der) Geschichte der Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst, 3 vol., 4to 1886
LINK (H. F.) Travels in Portugal, France, and Spain, 8vo ... ... ... 1801
LISMORE Papers: Diaries of Sir R. Boyle, 1st Earl of Cork, edit. by A. B. Grosart, *1st series*, vol. 3–5, *2nd series*, vol. 1, 2, sm. 4to (*for private circulation*) 1886-87
LISZT (The Abbé H.) by J. E. Martin, 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... [1886]
—— The Story of his Life, by L. Ledos de Beaufort, p. 8vo ... ... ... 1886
LITTÉRATURES Populaires de toutes les Nations, vol. 22–23, p. 8vo ... ... 1886

Vol. 22. *Sébillot* (*P.*) Coutumes populaires de la Haute-Bretagne. | Vol. 23. *Petitot* (*E.*) Traditions Indiennes du Canada.

LIVY, Emendationes Livianæ.—*Madvig* (*J. N.*).
—— Die Hauptpunkte der Livianischen Syntax.—*Kühnast* (*L.*).
LLOYD (J. T.) Life of H. Ward Beecher, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... 1887
LOCKYER (J. N.) The Chemistry of the Sun, 8vo ... ... ... ... ... 1887
LODGE (H. C.) Alexander Hamilton, p. 8vo (*Am. Statesmen*) ... ... ... 1886
LODGE (R.) The Student's Modern Europe, 1453–1878, p. 8vo ... ... ... 1885
LOFTIE (W. J.) London, 12mo (*Freeman's Hist. Towns*) ... ... ... ... 1887
—— Orient Line Guide for the Use of Passengers, 8vo ... ... ... ... 1885
LOMBROSO (C.) L'Homme Criminel, *avec Atlas*, 2 vol. 8vo ... ... ... 1887
LONDON and its Environs, Select Views, 2 vol. in 1, 4to ... ... ... ... 1804
—— University Calendar for 1886–87, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... 1886
LONDON (Bishop of) Marriage Licences, 1520–1828.—*Harleian Society.*
LONG (A. L.) Memoir of Robert E. Lee.—*Lee* (*R. L.*).
LONGSTAFFE (W. H. D.) History of the Parish of Darlington, roy. 8vo *Darlington*, 1854

Loose Rein, A, by 'Wanderer,' author of 'Fair Diana,' 8vo ... ... ... 1887
Lorenz (Otto) Catalogue de la Librairie Française depuis 1840, vol. 9, roy. 8vo 1886
Lost Reputation, A, 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1887
Loti (P.) Le Pêcheur d'Islande, Roman, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... 1886
Lotze (H.) Kleine Schriften, vol. 2, roy. 8vo ... ... ... ... *Leipz.* 1886
Louisy (M. P.) Le Livre et les Arts qui s'y rattachent, roy. 8vo ... ... 1886
Lowe (J.) Medical Missions, their Place and Power, p. 8vo ... ... ... 1886
Lowell (J. R.) Democracy, and other Addresses, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... 1887
Lower (M. A.) Essays on English Surnames, *4th edit.* 2 vol. p. 8vo ... ... 1875
Lubbock (Sir John) Flowers, Fruits and Leaves, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... 1886
Lübke (W.) Kuntswerke und Künstler, roy. 8vo ... ... ... *Breslau* [1886]
—— Grundriss der Kunstgeschichte, 2 vol. roy. 8vo ... ... ... *Stuttg.* 1887
Lucas (Frederick, *M.P.*) Life, by his brother Edward Lucas, 2 vol. 8vo ... 1886
Luckock (H. M.) The Bishops in the Tower, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... 1887
Lukis (W. C.) The Prehistoric Stone Monuments of the British Isles; Cornwall, fol. 1885
Luther (M.) Sa Vie et son Œuvre, 1483-1546, par F. Kuhn, 3 vol. 8vo 1883–84
Lyall (Edna) Donovan, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1887
—— We Two, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886
—— Won by Waiting, p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1886
Lyell (J. E.) Fancy Pigeons, their Breeding and Management, *3rd edit.* p. 8vo 1887
Lyly (John) Euphues; the Anatomy of Wit, with Chapter I. of Sir P. Sidney's 'Arcadia,' ed. by Dr. F. Landmann, p. 8vo ... ... ... *Heilbronn*, 1887
Lyra Doctorum, Carmina Lyrica a viris recent. temp. composita, elegit J. Draheim, 18mo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... *Lips.* 1886
Lysaght (E. J.) Sealed Orders, 3 vol. p. 8vo ... ... ... ... ... 1886
Lyte (H. C. Maxwell) History of the University of Oxford to 1530, 8vo ... 1886
Lytton (Rosina, Lady) Life, published in Vindication of her Memory by Louisa Devey, 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1887

---

N.B.—The remaining part of the Annual List of 1886-87 is incorporated in the General Catalogue.

# CLASSIFIED INDEX.

*** *The name of every Subject, printed in capitals, is followed by the first word in each of the titles of Books referred to, as described in the Catalogue.*

*Subjects of Biographical Memoirs, having been inserted in the Catalogue under their respective names, these names are not repeated in the Index. To this rule some exceptions are made.*

*Names of Places in England and Wales will be found under the respective Counties. Places in Scotland and Ireland, under Scotland and Ireland. Under the names of the Continents of Africa and America are grouped works on the Countries and Cities contained therein.*


ABBEYS: Aitken, Bonney, Corroyer, Guillaume (P.), Saint-Trond. *See* 'Cartularies,' 'Monasteries,' and the names of the respective places.

ABELARD AND HELOISE.
LIFE: Abælard, Berington, Deutsch, Guizot, Tosti.

ABIPONES. *See* 'Paraguay.'

ABYSSINIA.
HISTORY: Alvarez, Lacroze, Ludolphus, Platt, Raffray, Russell, Universal Hist. (Mod.) 12.
TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS: Baker, Beke, Blanford, Brown, Bruce, Combes, Dufton, Gobat, Halls, Haly, Henty, Henglin, Hozier, Isenberg and Krapf, Johnstone, Lejean, Lobo, Markham, Mayo, Parkyns, Peacock, Pinkerton 15, Plowden, Rassam, Rochet de Héricourt, Rohlfs, Russel (Cte.) 1884, Salt, Seckendorff, Stanley, Stern, Valentia, Wilkins, Winstanley (1881). *See* 'Ethiopia,' 'Nubia.'

ACADEMIES. *See* 'Societies (Learned).'

ACADEMY. *See* 'Philosophy.'

ACCOUNTS: Cory, Roose. *See* 'Bookkeeping.'

ACOUSTICS: Airy, Buchanan (in Encyc. Brit. 2), Gavarret, Helmholtz, Herschel (in Encyc. Met. 4), Tyndall, Webster. *See* 'Sound.'

ACTING (ART OF): Garcia, Hill (A.), Lewes.

ACTORS. *See* 'Drama.'

ADMINISTRATION (LOCAL): Chadwick.

ADMIRALTY: Black Book, Herschell, Parl. Reports.
REPORTS: Robinson.

ADRIATIC, The.
DESCRIPTION: Collier (M.), Paton, Strangford, Wilkinson, Wingfield.

ADVERTISING: Clay (A.), Publicity, Sampson.

AEGEAN SEA: Fitz-Patrick (1887).

AERONAUTIC OBSERVATIONS: Fonvielle, Gay-Lussac, Glaisher, Hartwig, La Landalle, May, Patents, Tissandier, Turnor.

ÆSTHETICS: Alison, Allan, Allen, Beaumont, Bucke, Burke, Campori, Carrière, Condamin, Cousin, Crane, D'Alembert, Day, Diderot, Ellis, Engel, Fechner, Fergusson (James), Forster (G.), Gilpin, Gioberti, Grindon, Hay, Hegel 10, Hogarth, Holmes-Forbes, Humboldt (W.), Hutcheson, Jacobs (F.), Kant, Knight, Lauder, Laurens, Lee (V.), Lessing, Lloyd (W. W.), Longinus, Lotze, Lübke, Macvicar, Milsand, Mollin, Mundt, Palgrave, Parry (T. G.), Price, Proudhon, Purton, Ramsay, Richter 18, 19, Ritter, Rio, Ruskin, Schiller, Schlegel (A. W.), Schlegel (F.), Schleiermacher 7, Selkirk, Slack, Symonds, Taine, Taste, Usher, Véron, Waagen, Wilkinson, Winckelmann.
*See* 'Architecture,' 'Art,' 'Criticism,' 'Music,' 'Ornaments,' 'Painting,' 'Picturesque.'

AFGHANISTAN OR CABUL.
HISTORY: Al Ubi, Bellew, Clodius, Dorn, Elphinstone, Eyre, Ferrier, Fisher (F. H.), Hamilton, Harlan, State Papers, Wilson.
TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS: Adye, Allen, Atkinson, Burnes, Campbell (J.), Conolly, Dennie, Elphinstone, Ferrier, Fry, Greenwood, Hough, Lansdell (1885), Le Mesurier, MacGregor, Marsh (H. C.), Masson, Mohan Lal, Moorcroft, O'Donovan (1883-4), Outram, Prinsep, Robertson (C. G.), Sale, Shamhamat Ali, Stacy, Sterndale, Taylor, Vigne, Walker (P. F.) 1880, Wood.
*See* 'Military History.'
BOUNDARY COMMISSION: Yate (A. C.).
POLITICAL QUESTION OF: Argyll, Bellew, Colquhoun, Malleson, Marvin, Rodenbough.
LANGUAGE: Raverty.
WAR, 1842: Eyre, Kaye. 1879-80: Duke (J.), Shadbolt.

AFRICA.
HISTORY: Boissier, Cardonne, Heeren, Johnston (K.), Leo, Martin, Mas Latrie, Osorio, Univers. Hist. (Ancient, 15-16; Modern, 11-15).
GEOGRAPHY: Banning, Bowdich, Edrisius, Macqueen, Réclus, Ritter. *See* 'Geography.'
LANGUAGES: Bleek, Cust (R. N.), Lepsius, Steere.
TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS: Abu-Taleb-Khan, African Association, African Coloniser, Alby, Ali-Bey, Angelo, Astley 1, Baker, Barbosa, Benjamin, Beecham, Boteler, Browne (W. G.), Cameron, Conder 20-22, Cooley, Davidson

(1839), Denham, Du Val (1882), Ellis (A. B.), Elton, Evliya, Froger, Grant, Hakluyt 2, 3, Johnston (K.), Journal (1702), Le Blanc, Lenz (1884), Livingstone, Macbriar, Marmol, Merolla, Moore, Murray (H.) 1818, Noel, Owen, Park, Phillip, Pinkerton 15, 16, Pinto (1881), Purchas 1, 2, Rae (E.), Ramusio 1, Saugnier, Selous (1880), Smith (A. C.), Southworth, Stanley, Thevenot, Thunberg, Waddell, Weber (E.), Young (E. D.).

*North:* Barth, Beechey, Denham, Hadj, Hamilton, Hodgson, Hoskins, Lyon, Mayo, Meugens.

*Ruined Cities:* Davis.

*Desert of Sahara:* Daumas, Desor, Du Couret, Fromentier, Largeau, Lubomirski, Mackenzie (D.), Richardson, St. John, Tristram. *See* 'Algeria,' 'Barbary,' 'Egypt,' 'Morocco.'

*Tunis:* Dumergue (1883), Giffard (P.), Lanessan (1887), Playfair.

*Western and Central:* Astley 2, 3, Alexander, Baines, Baker (Sir S. W.), Barth, Bowdich, Buchholtz (1884), Burton, Capello, Clapperton, Du Chaillu, Duncan, Faulkner, Gordon (1879), Grant, Gray, Hewett, Horton, Hutchinson, Kerr (W. M.), Laing, Lander, Lanoye, Livingstone, Long (Col. C.), Marche, Matthews, Mollien, Monteiro, Paddock, Petherick, Poole, Reade, Schwarz (1886), Speke, Stanley, Valdez, Vogel, Younge.

*Equatorial:* Du Chaillu, Livingstone, Patagos (1885), Schweinfurth.

*Abeokuta:* Burton.

*Angola:* Bowdich.

*Ascension:* Gill (Mrs.).

*Ashantee:* Beecham, Bowdich, Dupuis, Freeman (T. B.), Hutton.

—— *War in:* Boyle, Brackenbury, Hay, Henty, Reade, Stanley. *See* 'Military History.'

*Atlas, the Great:* Hooker.

*Bulama:* Beaver, Huntley.

*Congo, etc.:* Cavazzi, Churchill 1, Cordeiro, Johnston (1884), Labat, Lopez, Mayo, Pinkerton 16, Stanley (H. M.), Tuckey.

*Dahomey:* Burton, Dalzel, Forbes, Freeman (T. B.), Hutchinson, Norris.

*Darfur:* Browne, Pallme.

*Eastern and Central:* Buchanan (J.), De Cosson (1879), Pringle (1884).

*Fezzan:* Horneman.

*Gold Coast:* Burton (F. W.).

*Gold Regions:* Baines.

*Guinea:* Atkins, Azurara, Barbot, Beecham, Bosman, Cruickshank, Labat, Moresby, Smith (W.), Sonnerat, Koler.

*Kalahari Desert:* Farini, Gillmore (P.).

*Khartoum, Siege of:* Power (F.), Wilson (C. W.).

*Kilima-njaro:* Johnston (H. H.), 1886.

*Kordofan:* Pallme.

*Lakes:* Thomson (J.) 1881.

*Masai Land:* Thomson (J.) 1885.

*Senegal:* Adamson, Mitchinson (1881).

*Sennaar:* Caillaud.

*Sierra Leone:* Parl. Report 228, Rankin, Sierra, Winterbottom.

*Soudan:* Ensor (1881), Lyon, Petherick, Speedy (1884), Strange.

*Tanganyika* (1886): Hore (A. B.).

*Timbuctoo:* Adams, Caillé, Riley, Shabeeny. *See* also 'Niger (river),' 'Ethiopia.'

*South:* Anderson, Backhouse, Barker (Lady), Barrow, Bisset, Brown (J. C.), Burchell, Campbell, Casalis, Chapman, Cole, Cumming, Cunynghame, Dixie (1882), Drayson, Fenn, Freeman, Fritsch, Froude, Galton, Gardiner, Gillmore (1878), Greswell (W.), Hamilton, Hobson (1883), Latrobe, Leyland, Lichtenstein, Little, Lucas (T. L.), Mackenzie, Mason, Meugens, Methuen, Moffat, Mohr, Napier, Parl. Reports, Paterson, Pringle, Schrumpf (1857), Silver, Statham (F. R.), Thomas Thompson, Trollope (A.), Vaillant, Ward.

*Algoa Bay:* Chase.

*Boers:* Mann, Sandeman.

*Cape of Good Hope:* Arbousset, Aubertin (1886), Baldwin, Ballantyne, Barrow, Bird, Boyle, Bunbury, Chase, Cole, Kolben (1731), Labat, Napier, Nicholson, Parl. Reports 18, Pinkerton 16, Ten Rhyne, Valentyn.

*Natal:* Aubertin (1886), Barter, Brooks (H.), Callaway, Feilden (1852), Gillmore (P.), Kermode, Lakeman, Mann, Peace, Shooter, Wylde.

*Kaffraria:* Cole, McLean, Oates (1881), Streatfield.

*Zulus;* Ashe, Colenso (F. E.), Farrer, Haggard, Leslie (D.), Lucas (T. L.), Mann, Norris-Newman (1879), Tracts (Zulus), Vign, Wilkinson (1882).

*Transvaal:* Atcherley, Aylward (1878), Bellairs (Lady), Gillmore (P.), Heckford, Hutchinson (Mrs.), Newman (1880), Nixon (J.), Roche (H. A.), Tomasson.

*Eastern:* Astley 3, Barbosa, Burton, Caillaud, Cruise of the Gorgon, Decken, Frere, Krapf, McLeod, Stanley, Sulivan, Werne.

*Comoro Islands:* Gevrey.

*East Central:* Buchanan (J.).

*Portuguese Settlements:* Barbot, Bowdich.

*South Eastern:* Baines.

*See* 'Abyssinia,' 'Bedouin Tribes,' 'Egypt,' 'Nubia.'

DUTCH REPUBLICS: Chesson (F. M.).

SLAVERY AND SLAVE TRADE: Cooper (J.).

RACES OF MAN: Spencer (H.).

CHURCH OF SOUTH AFRICA: Tracts (Africa).

AGINCOURT, Battle of: Hunter, Nicolas.

AGNOSTICISM: Agnostic's Progress, Bithell, Cairns, Christlieb, Momerie.

AGRICULTURE:

HISTORY AND TREATISES: Agrariæ Rei Auct., Agric. Soc. Journal, Agric. Surveys, Barclay, Blacker, Bland, Beever, British Husbandry, Buckman, Burn, Cobden Club Essays (1870), Dairy, Darwin, Davis, Dixon, Encyc. Brit. 2, Farmers' Friend, Geoponica, Hoskyns, Howard, Hunter, Husbandry (Ancient), Johnson (S. W.), Lawson (W.), Library, Loudon, Low, Lowe, Mechi, Miles, Morton, Palladius, Pare, Paris Exposition, Paris Congrès, Parliament, Patents, Peard, Petzholdt, Rham, Rogers, Roland, Russell (Encyc. Metr. 6), Rusticæ Rei Script., Sidney, Somerville, Stephens, Stewart (H.), Talpa, Tanner, Tracts (Brassey), Tracts 21, 29, 42, Tull, Tusser, Varro, Waring, Wilson (J.), Young.

APPLICATION OF SCIENCE TO: Anderson (in Encyc. Brit. 2), Bagot, Boussingault, Davy, Donaldson, Johnston, Liebig, Lloyd (F. J.), Morton, Noad, Orbigny, Scoffern, Solly, Whitehead (C.).

BIOGRAPHY OF: Donaldson.

GRASSES: Sinclair, Sutton.

WHEAT GROWING: Lawes and Gilbert.

IMPLEMENTS AND ENGINEERING: Andrew, Thomas, Tull, Wilson.

LABOUR IN: Clayden (A.), Clifford (F.), Parl. Reports, Thornton.

ENGLISH: Agricultural Surveys, Caird, Jefferies, Long (J.), Marshall (W.), Pamphleteer, Rogers (J. E. T.), Tracts (Agricultural), Walks, Young. *See* 'Young's Reports' under several Counties.

*Yorkshire in* 1641: Best.
IRISH, Co-operative: Craig (E. T.), Fraser (R.), Young.
SCOTCH: Agricultural Surveys, Scotland, Somerville (R.).
FOREIGN:
*Of Babylonians:* Chwolson, Renan.
*Of Belgium and Holland:* Burn, Laveleye.
*Chinese:* Fortune, Hervey.
*European:* Colman.
*French:* Lavergne, Mourier, Richardson (G. G.), Young.
*German:* Banfield, Burn, Germany, Lengerke.
*Indian:* Greenaway, Pogson.
*Of Italy:* Châteauvieux, Galli.
*Tropical:* Haldane, Simmonds.
*Of the United States:* Barclay, Caird, Dun, Loring.
*At the Cape:* Schreiner.
*See* 'Cattle,' 'Economy (Rural).'

AIR: Davy, Forster, Hartley, Hartwig, Hopkins, Howard, Macdonald (J. D.), Preston, Priestley, Robertson, Smith (R. A.), Tyndall. *See* 'Aeronautic Observations,' 'Meteorology.'

ALBANIA:
TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS: Broughton, Davenport (Life of Ali Pasha), Gopcevic, Hahn, Holland, Hughes, Lear, Pouqueville, Strangford, Wingfield.

ALBERT (PRINCE CONSORT): Albert, Martin (Sir Th.).
ANCESTRY OF: French (G. R.), Taylor (E. S.).

ALBERTUS MAGNUS: Bach (J.).

ALBIGENSES: Allix, Faber, Fauriel, Gilly, Hahn, Maitland, Perrin, Puy Laurens, Roger, Schmidt, Vaulx-Cernay. *See* 'Waldenses.'

ALCHEMY. *See* 'Sciences (Middle Ages).'

ALCOHOL: Magnan, Miller (J.), Non-Alcoholic, Richardson (B. W.).

ALDINE PRESS: Renouard. *See* 'Bibliography,' 'Typography.'

ALEPPO: Maundrell, Russell.

ALEXANDER THE GREAT: Alexandri Scriptores, Boulanger, De Vere, Droysen, Flathe, Gillies, Grote, La Gravière, Mahaffy, Mitford, Plutarch, Quintus Curtius, Rollin, Sainte-Croix, Thirlwall, Univer. Hist. Anc. 7, Williams.
INDIAN EXPEDITION: Arrianus, Nearchus, Ramusio 1, Vincent.

ALEXANDRIA AND SCHOOLS OF: Bigg, Dähne, Fränkel, Kingsley, Matter, Neale, Ritschl, Sharpe, Simon, Vacherot. *See* 'Philosophy.'

ALGÆ: Gosse, Harvey (W. H.), Hervey (A. B.), Kingsley.

ALGEBRA: Bossut, Chrystal, Darley, De Morgan, Lacroix, Libri, Montucla, Playfair, Salmon, Serret, Street, Tracts (Ellis).
EASTERN: Colebrooke, Mohammed.
*See* 'Mathematics.'

ALGERIA:
HISTORY: Barbier, Boissière, Edwards, Enfantin, Morgan, Nettement.
TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS: Alby, Arvieux, Baude, Blakesley, Castellane, Cave, Clamageran, Cooke, Cox, Crawford, Daumas, Davies, Evans, Fabre-Massias (1848), Gerard, Gordon, Jacquot, Kennedy, Knight, Knox (1881), Lamping, Lilliehook, Lord, Marguerite, Pope, Rogers, Sainte-Marie (1845), Salamé, Scott, Séguin, Tchihatcheff (1880), Trummelet, Wingfield.
WAR AGAINST THE CABYLES: Borrer, Walmsley.

ALKALIS: Richardson (T.). *See* 'Chemistry.'

ALLOTMENTS (LAW OF): Hall (T. H.).

ALMANACS: Almanach, America, Bond, British Almanac, Cruikshank, De Morgan, Forster, Genealogischer Almanach, Oliver and Boyd, Royal Kalendar, Whitaker. *See* 'Calendar.'

ALPHABETS: Key, Langlès, Lepsius, Taylor (Is.). *See* 'Language.'

ALPS:
TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS: Alpine, Bakewell, Ball, Beaumelle, Beaumont, Berlepsch, Bonney, Burnaby (Mrs.), Businger, Catlow, Cheever, Cottages, Dent (C.), Forbes, Freshfield, Gilly, Gioffredo, Girdlestone, Grohman, Headly, Hinchliff, Hugi, Jones (Harry), Kohl, Lady's Tour, Law, Malleson (1884), Manning (Mrs.), Maritime, Morf, Paterson (M.), Peaks, Rambert, Saussure, Schaubach, Schlagintweit, Schwab, Stephen, Talfourd, Töpffer, Tschudi, Tyndall, Whymper, Wills, Wilson (H. S.).
GUIDES: Baedeker.
MONT BLANC: Ascent, Auldjo, Cheever, D'Arve, Hudson, Parlatore, Pinkerton 4, Saussure, Smith (Albert), Trench, Viollet-le-Duc.
PENNINE: Catlow, Forbes, King.
HANNIBAL'S PASSAGE OF: Cramer, Ellis, Law, Whitaker, Wickham.
REPLANTING OF: Brown (J. C.).
*See* 'Italy,' 'Switzerland.'

ALSACE: About, Auerbach, Engelhard, Schœpflinus, Shooting, Woltmann, Zeiller 2. *See* 'Military History' (1870).

AMAZON, The River: Bates, Browne (C. B.), Davies, Edwards (W. H.), Herndon, Keller (F.), Markham, Mathews (E. D.), Wallace.
AMAZON VALLEY: Vosmaer, Wickham.

AMAZONS:
HISTORY OF: Guyon, Nagel.

AMBASSADORS: Smith (G. B.). *See* 'Diplomacy.'

AMERICA, North:
HISTORY AND DISCOVERY: America, Amerigo, Arber, Bancroft, Bartlett (W. H.), Beamish, Beecher, Blackett, Botarini, Burke, Churchill 2, 5, Columbus, Cooper, Doyle (J. A.), Ellice, Gilman (A.), Hakluyt 3, Harleian Voy. 2, Harris 2, Helps, Hennepin, Herrera, Holmes, Hotten, Hudson (T. S.) 1882, Irving, Kohl, Macgregor, Mackenzie (R.), Martyr (P.), Munoz, Murray, Noailles, Pinkerton 12, 13, Prescott, Preston (H. W.), Purchas 3, 4, Rafn, Rambles, Ramusio 1, 3, Raynal, Rich, Robertson, Talvi, Universal Hist. 14, 15, Vining, Winthrop.
ORIGIN OF THE INHABITANTS AND HIST. OF THE INDIANS: Abbott (C. C.), Adair, America, Baldwin, Bancroft (H. H.), Brainerd's Life, Brinton, Buchanan, Bury, Cartier, Catlin, Colden, Drake, Dunn, Engel, Garcia, Halkett, Hunter (J. D.), James (Narr. of Tanner), Jones (C. C.), Kane, Lafitau, Laws 1633–1831, Loskiel, Potherie, Schoolcraft, Smithsonian Misc., Spencer (H.), Squier and Davis in Smithson. Contr. 1.
CENSUS (1880): Porter (R. P.).
EARLY SETTLERS: Savage (J.).
GEOGRAPHY: Alcedo, America, Barber, Colton's Atlas, Flint, Long, Report, Smithsonian.

GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY: America, Canada (Geol. Survey), Catlin, Cox, Darwin, Daubeny, King, Logan, Lyell, Safford, Smithsonian. *See* 'Geology.'
ZOOLOGY, ETC.: America, Smithsonian.
INDIAN LEGENDS: Matthews (C.).
LANGUAGES: America, Smithsonian.
TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS: Across, America, Anburey, Baird, Barneby (1884), Beltram, Beste, Biart, Boddam-Whetham, Bradshaw, Bremer, Burnaby, Butler, Carver, Castle, Chastellux, Chateaubriand, Chevalier, Churchill 1, Conder, Dixon, Dodge, Domenech, Dunraven, Frōbel, Gillmore (P.), Hall, Hamilton, Hardy (1881), Hatton (J.) 1884, Hayden (F. V.), Head, Holyoake, Johnston, Julius, Kalm, King (E.), Kittlitz (1858), Lahontan, Lanman, Lettres Édifiantes, Lyell, Mackenzie, Marryatt (F.) 1886, Marshall (W. G.) 1881, Maw (1829), Meares, Milton (Lord), Payne (E.), Pike, Price (R. L.), Rains, Simpson, Sullivan, West.
BRITISH COLUMBIA AND HUDSON'S BAY TERRITORY: Barrett-Lennard, Coates, Cornwallis, Dobbs, Hazlitt, Hind, Lord, Macdonald, Mackenzie, Mayne, Parl. Reports 258, Pemberton, Rae, Rattray, Robinson (H. M.), Silver (1880), Simpson, St. John (M.), Umfreville, Vancouver.
*Manitoba:* Hall (1884), Rae (1881).
*Saskatchewan:* Butler, Southesk.
CANADA:
*History:* Bryce, Dufferin, Henty, Hawkins (1834), Kirk, Logan, Macmullen, Marshall, Metcalfe, Parkman, Potherie, Quebec, Rae (W. F.), Reveillaud, St. Lawrence, Smith (W.), Thoreau.
*Emigration:* Ritchie.
*Wars*, 1755–1814: Bonnechose, Carmichael-Smyth, Knox (1769), 'Remembrancer.'
*Rebellion*, 1838–39: Canada, Durham, Head, Tracts 103, 111, 114.
*Rebellion*, 1870: Huyshe, King (J.).
*Travels and Descriptions:* Abbot, Adams, Alexander, Ballantyne, Bigsby, Boilieu, Bonnycastle, Bouchette, Buchanan, Canada, Carter, Cartwright, Cavendish, Chappell, Charlevoix, Conder 23-24, Copleston, Davin, Duncan, Durham, Fitzgerald, Fleming (1884), Hall, Hardy, Harleian Voy. 2, Harris 2, Hind, Howison, Hunter (F. M.), Jameson, Kingston, Lanman, Levinge, Lorne (1884), Macgregor, Mackay, Maclear, Mactaggart, Marryat, Martin, Molinari, Moodie, Moorson, Murray, Noble, Parl. Reports 17, Pinkerton 13, Purchas 4, Quebec, Ramusio 2, Ranken, Rowan, Russell, Talbot, Tangye (1883), Tremenheere, United States, Walker, Warburton, Weld, Wood.
*The Lakes:* Graham.
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND: Campbell (D.).
NOVA SCOTIA, CAPE BRETON, VERMONT, ETC.: Brown, Dawson, Hall, Halliburton, Memorials.
UNITED STATES.
*History:* America, Bancroft, Barber, Baron, Bigelow, Botta, Bryant, Burley, Cartier, Chalmers, Chambers, Cheever, Cooper, Debates, Elliot, Force, Franklin, Freneau, Frost, Gordon, Grahame, Guizot, Hale, Higginson, Hildreth, Howitt, Hutchinson (Gov.), Jones (E. R.), Leeds, Ludlow, Mahon's England 6, 7, Mellen, Moore, Morris, Neill, Palfrey, Ramsay, Raumer, Shaffner, Sparks, Stedman, Story, Tracts, Warden, Washington, Young. *See* 'Military History.'
STATE PAPERS AND CORRESPONDENCE: America, American, United States, Washington.
BOUNDARY QUESTIONS: Falconer, Twiss.
CONSTITUTION, GOVERNMENT, LAWS, ETC.; Adams, America, Bacourt, Balme, Bemis, Blaine, Breton, Browne (W. H.), Calhoun, Chittenden, Cox, Craven, Curtis, Debates, Draper, Elliot, Fisher, Holst, Lockwood, Mably 8, Probyn, Rawlings, Reemelin, Sterne, Story, Tocqueville, Tremenheere, Vermont, Yate.
ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY: Baird, Caswall, Mac-Vicar, Mather, Neal, Palfrey, Patterson (H. G.), Recent, Reed and Mattheson, Wilberforce.
THE SECESSION AND CIVIL WAR: Adams (J.), Balme, Battle-fields, Beecher, Bernard, Cairnes, Chesney, Chotteau, Dabney, Daniels, Davis, Dicey, Draper, Ellison, Fletcher, Fremantle, Gasparin, Helper, Howland, Kennaway, Kennedy, Kirke, Lawrence, Lostuan, Ludlow, Macpherson, Mahan, Massie, Moore, Nichols, North, Paris (Comte de), Peard, Pittenger, Poore, Porter (Admiral), Putnam, Roberts, Russell, Sala, Schouler, Scott, Semmes, Shaffner, Somers, Spence, Stanton, Stevenson, Taylor (Rd.), 'Three Years,' Tracts, Williams.
ALABAMA CLAIMS: Alabama, Bemis, Naville, Parl. Reports, Russell, Semmes, Tracts (Sumner).
SLAVERY AND THE SLAVE STATES: Beaumont, Buckingham, Carey (H. C.), Cartier, Featherstonhaugh, Fremantle, Hall, Helper, Kemble (F. A.), Murray, Olmsted, Sterling, Williams (G. W.), Woolman. *See* 'Slavery.'
*Antiquities:* Pidgeon, Rau, Smithsonian Contributions.
*Charities:* America, Pennsylvania.
*Geological Surveys:* America.
STATISTICS: America, Ballard, Barnard, Browne, Chittenden, Congress (Reports to), De Bow, Iowa, Land Office, Maguire, Norton, Ohio, Peto, Peyton, Spofford, Stille, Wells.
*Commerce, Finance, Population, Resources, etc.:* America, Barclay, Bigelow, Boller, Census, Chasles, Colton, Dun, Kennedy, Kottenkamp, Loring, Pitkin, Smithsonian Contrib., Tucker, United States, Volney, Warden, Wyckoff.
*Canals, Ports, and Railroads:* America (Coast Surveys), Hadley, New York, Poor, Tanner.
*Colleges:* Bush (G. G.), Everett, Harvard, New York, Quincy, Student-Life.
*Education:* America, Tracts (America).
*Navy* (1812): Roosevelt.
*Normans, Descendants of:* Norman.
*Prisons:* Beaumont, Crawfurd.
*Sanitary Commission*, 1886: America.
*Society in:* Day (S. P.), Martineau (H.), Simonin (L.), Trollope (Mrs.).
*The Molly Maguires:* Dewees.
TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS: Abdy, America, Ampère, Appleton, Baird, Barber, Barclay, Baxter, Bell, Beltram, Borrett, Brackenridge, Brissot, Bromley, Buckingham, Bury, Butler, Butterworth (1884), Campbell (Sir G.), Caswall, Chambers, Cobbett, Combe, Comettant, Conder 23-24, Cunyngham, Curtis, Davis, Dickens, Dixon, Duncan (J. M.), Dwight, Englishwoman, Faithful, Fearon, Freeman (E. A.), Frōbel, Gass, Gerund, Gillmore, Godley, Grattan, Greenhow, Hall, Halliburton, Hawthorne, How, Howitt, Janson, Keating, Laboulaye, Lanman, Latham, Laurens, Leclercq, Lewis and Clarke, Lord, Lorne, Ludlow, Lyell, Macgregor, Mackay, Mackinnon, Malet, Marcoy, Marmier, Maryat, Maxwell, Michaux, Mitchell, Molinari, Montagu, Murray, Nichols, Olmsted, Peyton, Pisani, Power, Pulszky, Pumpelly, Purchas 4, Rains, Rambles, Reid, Robinson (P.) 1883,

Rochefoucald, Rough Notes, Rubio, Russell (W. H.) 1863, Saunders (W.), Schele, Sigourney, Skinner, Taylor (J. G.), Thayer, Thoreau, Tissandier, Tocqueville, Trollope (A.), United States, Vivian (A. P.), Vivian (H. H.), Weld, Whitbourne, White, Wortley, Wyse, Zincke.
*Alabama:* Gosse, Tracts (America).
*Arizona and New Mexico:* Cozzens.
*Arkansas:* Gladstone, Robinson.
*Alaska:* Dall, Edwards (H. W.), Elliott (1885), Scidmore, Whymper.
*California:* Bell, Brooks, Bryant, Chappé d'Auteroche, Coke, Combier, Cone (1876), Coulter, Cronise, Duflot, Dumas, Emory, Ferry, Fisher (W. M.), Fremont, Gerstaecker, Greenhow, Hakluyt 1, Helms (1849), Hittel, Hoppe, Hutchings, Kelly, Life, Mackay, Ryan, Seyd, Shaw, Soulé, Taylor, Wise.
*Carolina:* Bartram, Carolina, Fisher, Ramsay.
*Dakota:* Custer (E. B.) 1882.
*Florida:* Bartram, Brinton, Cabeça de Vaca, Florida, Forbes, Force's Tracts, Garcilasso, Hardy (J. D.) 1886, Henshall (1884), Irving, Soto, Townsend, Tracts 144.
*Indiana:* Cox.
*Kansas:* Aldridge (1884), Gladstone (T. H.) 1857, Robertson.
*Kentucky:* Collins.
*Louisiana:* Barbé-Marbois, Baudry, Bossu, Cable (J. W.), Huyshe, Lepage.
*Massachusetts:* Hutchinson, Massachusetts, Schouler, Tracts 202, Warner.
—— *Zoology:* Agassiz.
*Mississippi River and Valley:* Bishop, Bradford, Falconer, Flint, Mollhausen, Newberry, Squiers.
*Missouri River:* Brackenridge, Gass, Hall, Lewis, Reavis.
*Nebraska:* Curley.
*New York:* America, Morgan, New York.
*Niagara:* Holley (G. W.).
*Oregon Territory:* Barrows, Cox, Duflot, Dunn, Fremont, Greenhow, Milton, Nash, Nicolay, Parl. Reports 316, Ross, Selkirk, Twiss.
*Ohio River:* Bishop.
*Pennsylvania:* Cotton, Dixon, Galt, Macaulay, Penn (Life of), Pennsylvania, Proud.
*Rocky Mountains:* Bird, Fremont, Grohman (1882), James, Lewis, Richardson, Ruxton, Southesk (1860), Townsend.
*St. Peter's River:* Featherstonhaugh, Keatings, Oliphant.
*Tennessee:* Jones (Jos.), Kirke, Safford.
—— *Rugby:* Hughes (T.).
*Texas:* Domenech, Hughes (T.), Kennedy, Kendall, Maillard, McCook, Olmsted, Roemer, Sweet (1884).
*Utah:* Bell, Burton, Dixon, Remy and Brenchley, Stenhouse.
*Vermont:* Allen.
*Virginia:* Hakluyt 3, Humphreys (1864), Jefferson, Norwood, Purchas 4, Smith (Capt. John), Soto, Strachey.
*Wisconsin:* Featherstonhaugh.
*Wyoming:* Peck.
*See* 'Agriculture,' 'Biography (American),' etc.

AMERICA, Central:
HISTORY OF ABORIGINES, DISCOVERY, ETC.: Aglio, Bates (H. W.), Charnay, Costa Rica, Helps, Herrera, Humboldt, Irving, Mexique, Navarrete Docum. 1-4, Prescott, Robertson 6-8, Torquemada, Wagner.
TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS: Bidwell, Byam, Condor 25, 26, Dunlop, Geiger, Gospel, Hakluyt 3, Humboldt, Labat, Morelet, Oexmelin, Purchas 4, Ramusio 3, Sanborn (1886), Scherzer, Sealsfield, Squier, Stephens, Ternaux-Compans, Valois, Whetham.
GEOGRAPHY: Humboldt.
PORTUGUESE COLONIES: Coutinho, Rocha-Pitta.
GUATEMALA.
*Travels and Descriptions:* Brasseur de Bourbourg, Conder, Obert, Stoll, Valois.
HONDURAS (BRITISH): Morris (D.).
SPANISH: Soltera (1884).
NICARAGUA: Belt, Costa Rica, Oviedo, Squier.
*See* 'Caribbees,' 'Darien,' 'Mexico,' 'West Indies.'

AMERICA, South:
HISTORY: Deberle.
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS: Andrews, Azara, Ball (1887), Beck, Bernard, Brackenridge, Burmeister, Byam, Condamine, Coulter, Cunningham, Dabadie, Darwin (Voy. of Beagle), Depons, Eastwick, Fitzroy (Voy. of Beagle), Gallenga, Guinnard, Head, Helps, Hinchliff, Humboldt, King, Knight (1884), McCann, Marquette, Meline, Paez, Pascual, Procter, Raumer, Robertson, Robinson, Smyth, Stade, Stewart, Sullivan, Thomson, Tschudi, Ulloa, Waterton, Watson (R. G.), Wickham.
ANTIQUITIES: Bates, Bollaert, Inwards (A.).
ANDES: Crawford (1884).
MADEIRA RIVER: Keller (F.).
PAMPAS AND PATAGONIA: Daireaux.
COLONIZATION OF: Mulhall, Parkman.
*See* 'Amazon,' 'Brazil,' 'Buenos Ayres,' 'Chili,' 'Ecuador,' 'Guiana,' 'Paraguay,' 'Peru,' 'Plata.'

AMMERGAU (Passion Play): Jackson (J. P.), Maccoll (M.).

AMOOR, The: Atkinson, Collins, Ravenstein Tilley, Tracts 80, 202. *See* 'Siberia.'

AMSTERDAM: Amsterdam, Havard, Wagenhaar.

ANA AND ANECDOTES: Adams (W. H. D.), Addison, Almon, Ana, Apophthegmes, Arliquiniana, Bacon, Banquet of Wit, Benthamiana, Boileau, Bons Mots, Book of An., Brookiana, Bucke, Carpentariana, Casauboniana, Chamfort, Chesterfield, Chevræana, Coleridge, Coxe, Dictionnaire, Ducatiana, Dutens, Elite, Encyclopédie, Fosteriana, Foundling, Fuller, Hood (E. P.), Huetiana, Hunt, Irvingiana, Jacob, Joubert, Longueriana, Macrobius, Matanasiana, Mathews, Menagiana, Montolieu, Moore, Naudæana, Nuits Anglaises, Parrhasiana, Pascal, Patin, Patiniana, Percy, Pitaval, Poggiana, Pyne, Reynardson, Russell (W. C.), St. Evremoniana, Santoliana, Scaligeriana, Selden, Sevigniana, Seward, Sorberiana, Tell-tale, Thoms, Timbs, Valesiana, Vasconiana, Voltariana, Walpoliana.
RUSSIAN: Lamarche.
SCOTTISH: Chambers, Ramsay (E. B.).

ANABAPTISTS. *See* 'Church (Sects).'

ANAGRAMS: Wheatley.

ANALYSIS.
BLOW PIPE: Landauer, Ross (W. A.).
GRAMMATICAL: Thring.
MATHEMATICAL: Abel, Bertrand, Carnot, Cayley, Gauss, Herschell, Jacobi, Sylvester, Todhunter. *See* 'Algebra,' 'Calculus,' 'Quaternions.'

ANATOMY.
TREATISES: Bichat, Blundell, Carpenter, Goodsir, Gray (H.), House I live in, Humphry,

Hunter, Huxley, Lovett, Marshall (J.), Owen, Todd, Vesalius. *See* 'Osteology,' 'Physiology,' 'Surgery.'
COMPARATIVE: Gegenbauer, Huxley, Nuhn.
ARTISTIC: Duval, Fau, Schadow, Warren.
FOSSIL BONES: Cuvier, Owen.
DENTAL: Tomes.
DICTIONARY: Palmer (S.).

ANDRÉ, St., Abbey of: Delepierre.

ANGELS: Dionysius Areop., Reynaud, Swedenborg, Whately.

ANGLICAN SCHISM: Catharine d'Aragon, Sandar.

ANGLING: Amateur, Anglers' Evenings, Arber's Garner, Berners, Book of Pike, Browne, Colquhoun, Conway, Davies (G. C.), Davy, Dennys, Fly-fishing, Francis, Halford (F. M.), Herbert, Isys, Keene, Knox, Lanman, Mackenzie, Moffat, Newland, O'Gorman, Oppianus, Penn, Pennell, Roscoe (E. S.), Scrope, Senior (W.), Simeon, Stoddart, Theakston, Walton, Webster, Wilcockes, Wilson, Wright.
SEA FISHING: Holdsworth, Shooting, Young.
LITERATURE: Lambert.

ANGLO-RUSSIAN FRONTIER: Rodenbough.

ANGLO-SAXON. *See* 'Language,' 'Literature (English).'

ANIMAL MAGNETISM: Ashburner.

ANIMAL PRODUCTS: Simmonds.

ANIMALS, RIGHTS OF. *See* 'Vivisection.'
ANIMAL SOCIETY, ETC.: Espinas, Pertz (M.).
ANECDOTES: Page.
LIFE OF: Holder (C. F.), Morwood, Semper, Tomson (J.), Toussenel, Wood (J. G.).
DOMESTIC: Miller (O. T.).
GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION OF: Heilpin.
MIGRATION: Hehn.

ANJOU: Bourdigné, Bujeaud, Michel, Norgate.

ANNELIDS (British): McIntosh.

ANNUITIES (LIFE), AND REVERSIONS: Inwood, Jones, Price, Willich. *See* 'Assurance,' 'Life Tables.'

ANTARCTIC REGION: Cook, Hooker, Ross.

ANTHROPOLOGY: Anthropologie, Blumenbach, Boudin, Broca, Clarke (H.), Cuvier, Haeckel, Hartmann, Lawrence, Müller, Pertz (M.), Thurn, Topinard, Ujfalvy. *See* 'Ethnology,' 'Language,' 'Mankind,' 'Origin of Species.'

ANTHROPOMETRY: Roberts (C.).

ANTIQUITIES.
PREHISTORIC: Anthropologie, Heer, Keller, Lubbock.
EARLY PERIOD: Akerman, Annales, Antonini, Archæologia, Avellino, Baumeister, Becker, Bœckh, Boscovitch, Boulanger, Bulletins, Burnouf, Cambry, Carro, Dictionary, Duncker, Fol, France (Public Instr.), Gell, Grævius, Gronovius, Hermann, Instituto, Jacob, Jahn, Kenrick, Knight, Maury, Merk, Meursius, Miln, Montfaucon, Museum, Polenus, Ramsay, Rangabé, Raoul-Rochette, Rossi, Sacchi, Sallengre, Spence, Stuart, Stuckius, Varia, Visconti, Wannowski, Welcker, Winckelmann, Wolf.
BIBLICAL: Biblical, Dictionary, Smith (W.).
CLASSICAL: Dictionary, Lange.
MEDIÆVAL AND NORTHERN: Archæologia, Bayeux, Billing, Bircherodius, Boucher, Chetham, Delaunay, Edinburgh, Ellesmere, Fabretti, Fairholt, Fergusson, Fosbroke, France, Gough, Ireland, Kemble, Maclauchan, Mallet, Martigny, Mérimée, Muratori, Normandie, Northern, Notes and Queries, Otte, Petrie, Picardie, Scotland, Ussing, Vetusta, Wales, Worsaae.
GENERAL: Antiquary, Archæologia, Audrich, Beroso, Chasles, France, Simpson (Sir J. G.), Smithsonian Contrib., Vischer (W.).
OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. *See* 'Great Britain (Antiquities),' 'Ireland,' 'Scotland,' 'Societies,' 'Wales.'
CATALOGUES OF COLLECTIONS: Blanc, Cicognara, Smith, Walpole, Wilde.
COLLECTIONS: Parliamentary Reports (Hist. MS. Comm.).
*See* 'Barrows,' 'Dictionaries,' 'Folk-Lore,' 'Institutions,' and the names of places.
*See* 'Art,' 'Coins,' 'Ecclesiastical Antiquities,' 'Inscriptions,' 'Monuments,' and the names of Countries, Counties, Towns, etc.

ANTS: Huber, Lubbock, McCook. *See* 'Entomology.'

APENNINES: Scott (L.).

APES (ANTHROPOID): Hartmann (R.).

APHASIA: Ballet.

APHIDES (BRITISH): Buckton. *See* 'Entomology.'

APOLOGIES (for Christianity) Freppel, Hettinger (Catholic), Justin Martyr, Pressensé, Tertullian, Watson. *See* 'Christianity,' 'Fathers.'

APOSTLES, The: Cave, Whately. *See* 'Bible,' 'Church.'
TEACHING OF: Bruce, Bryennios.

APPARITIONS: Beaumont, Boismont, Burnet, Cahagnet, Calmet, Collin, Crowe, Defoe, De Morgan, Ferriar, Glanvill, Gurney (E.), Hibbert, Ingersoll, Ingram (J. H.), Lee (F. G.), Lenglet, More, Owen, Ollier, Psychical Society, Savile, Scott. *See* 'Magic,' 'Witchcraft.'

AQUARIUMS: Edwards, Sowerby, Ward.

ARABIA.
HISTORY: Abulfarajius, Abulfeda, Caussin de Perceval, Crichton, Gibbon (ch. 50–51), Hamzæ Annales, Herbelot, Marigny, Price, Reiskius, Sale, Salîl-ibn-Razik, Univers. Hist. (Mod.) 1–3, Weil. *See* 'Mahomet.'
TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS: Baumgarten, Beke, Boteler, Burckhardt, Burton (Mrs.), Carne, Castlereagh, Conder 4, Daumas, Du Couret, Fabrus, Hakluyt 2, Hassan, Keane (1881), Laborde, Lane, Ludovic, Malzen, Myers (A. B. R.), Niebuhr, Owen, Palgrave, Palmer, Pinkerton 10, Purchas 2, Roque, Rüppel, Stephens, Wellsted.
ARARAT: Bryce.
BEDOUINS: Blunt (Lady A.).
IDUMÆA: Colville (1884).
MOUNT SINAI: Beke, Bonar, Robinson, Stanley.
MEDINA AND MECCA: Burton.
ARABIC ART IN SPAIN: Schack (A. F. G.).
GEOGRAPHY AND GEOLOGY: Forster, Gumprecht, Hull, Islam, Neubauer, Sprenger.
*See* 'Druzes,' 'Sicily,' 'Spain.'

ARAL (LAKE): Wood (H.).

ARBORICULTURE: Ablett, Cobbett, Cruikshank, Dietrichsen, Evelyn, Forbes, Fraser (H.), Grigor, Grindon, Loudon, Mongredien, Robinson (W.), Steuart. *See* 'Botany,' 'Economy (Rural),' 'Forestry,' 'Gardening.'

ARCHÆOLOGY. *See* 'Antiquities,' 'Art.'
PROGRESS OF, IN FRANCE: France, Maury.

ARCHBISHOPS, ENGLISH: Godwin, Hook, Le Neve, Raine, Ussher.

ARCHERY: Ascham, Daniel, Hansard (G. A.), Hargrove, Strutt. *See* 'Military Art,' 'Sports.'

ARCHIPELAGO (Eastern). Adams, St. John.

ARCHITECTURE.
DICTIONARIES, TERMS, ETC.: Glossary, Gwilt, Parker, Roland, Rosengarten, Viollet-le-Duc, Weale, Willis.
HISTORY AND GENERAL TREATISES: Architecture, Art at Home Series, Beckett, Bottari, Bury, Caumont, Durand, Encyclopædia, Evelyn, Fergusson, Freart, Freeman, Garbett, Grammar, Hope, Jarves, Kinkel, Knight, Leeds, Legrand, Lloyd, Moseley, Narjoux, Paulmy 31, 32, Petit, Ruskin, Scott, Smith (T. R.), Taylor (G. L.), Unger, Viollet-le-Duc, Vitruvius, Wightwick, Wilkins, Zerffi.
GREEK AND ROMAN: Aberdeen, Boutmy, Donaldson, Falkener, Inwood, Laborde, Stuart and Revett, Wilkins, Winckelmann, Wood.
BYZANTINE: Texier.
EGYPTIAN: Kenrick, Lepsius.
INDIAN: Fergusson, Ram Raz.
GOTHIC AND MEDIÆVAL (CIVIL AND ECCLESIASTICAL): Aldrich, Bloxam, Brown (G.B.), Caumont, Chambers, Crosnier, Ecclesiastical, Hawkins, Jackson, King, Lenoir, Lübke, Moller, Paley, Parker, Petit, Pugin, Rickman, Schlegel, Scott (Sir G. G.), Street, Viollet-le-Duc, Whewell, Whittington, Willis.
IN ENGLAND: Barr, Britton, Clark (G. T.), Clarke (C.), Dallaway, Denison, Dugdale, Gwilt, Gwynn, Hunnewell, Kerr, Le Keux, Markland, Milner, Muir, Murray's Hdbk. of Cathedrals, Poole, Pugin, Rickman, Robinson, Rose, Storer, Turner, Twopenny, Vetusta Monumenta, Waller, Wilkinson, Winkle. *See* 'England (Ecclesiast. Antiq.).'
IN IRELAND: Dunraven, Petrie, Stokes (W.).
IN SCOTLAND: Billings, MacGibbon.
IN FRANCE: Inkersley, Nesfield, Petit, Ramée, Stothard, Turner, Viollet-le-Duc, Whittington.
IN SPAIN: Caveda, Murphy, Street.
IN ITALY: Nesfield, Okely, Ruskin, Sacchi, Street, Willis.
IN NORTH-WEST EUROPE: Narjoux.
RURAL AND DOMESTIC: Allen, Birch, Burn, Cawdor, Dobson, Edwards, Fletcher, Grammar, Hughes, Kerr, Loudon, Richardson, Shaw (R. W.), Stevenson (J. J.), Turner, Wheeler, Wilkinson (Wm.).
CHURCH: Architectural, Wood (A.).
SCHOOL: Robson.
*See* 'Antiquities,' 'Art,' 'Building,' 'Cathedrals,' 'Military Art,' 'Navy.'

ARCHIVES. *See* Names of Countries and 'Societies.'

ARCTIC REGIONS.
PROBABILITY OF A N.W. PASSAGE: Jeffery.
VOYAGES IN SEARCH OF, ETC.: Acerbi, Ballantyne, Barents, Beechey, Biddle, Blake (E. V.), Broughton, Campen, Drage, Ellis, Fisher, Gatonbe, Greely, Hakluyt 3, Hall, Harris, Hartwig, Hayes, Hearne, Hellwald (1880), Hudson, Innes, James, Kennedy (A. W. M. C.), Kerguelen, King, Kingston, Koldewey, Lamont, Lancaster (J.), Lillingston, Long, Lyon, McCormick, MacGahan, Markham (A. H.), Maupertuis, Meares, Murray, Nares, Nordenskiöld, Nourse, Parry, Payer, Pinkerton 1, 12, Purchas 3, Rae, Richardson, Ross, Rundell, Scoresby, Sutherland, Tillotson, Tracts 177, Tracts (Richards), Whymper, Wrangel.
CHRONOLOGICAL HISTORY OF VOYAGES: Barrow, Burney, Forster.
LAND EXPEDITIONS: Back, Franklin, Milton and Cheadle.
THE FRANKLIN EXPEDITION, AND VOYAGES IN SEARCH OF SIR JOHN FRANKLIN: Arctic, Armstrong, Belcher, Bellot, Gilder, Hooper, Kane, Kennedy, MacClintock, McClure, Richardson, Scoresby, Snow.
GREELY'S RESCUE: Lanman, Melville, Schley.

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC: Argentine, Beck-Bernard, Burmeister, Hutchinson, White (1880). *See* 'Buenos Ayres,' 'Plata.'

ARIANISM. *See* 'Church' (Sects).

ARISTOTLE AND ARISTOTELIAN PHILOSOPHY: Alexander, Aristoteles, Bernays (J.), Blakesley, Brandis, Collins (W. L.), Grant (Sir A.), Grote, Hegel, Hertling, Jourdain, Lewes, Prantl, Saint-Hilaire, Trendelenberg. *See* 'Ethics,' 'Philosophy.'

ARITHMETIC: Arnott, Barlow, Bowring, Chapman, Colenso, De Morgan, Haddon, Lacroix, Taylor.

ARMENIA.
HISTORY: Artemi, Chamich, Dulaurier, Elisæus, Huboff, Martin, Moses Choronensis, Neumann, Saint Martin, Univers. Hist. (Anc.) 8.
TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS: Ainsworth, Creagh, Curzon, Davies (E. J.), Hamilton, Haxthausen, Kinneir, Morier, Parrot, Porter, Ramusio 2, Tozer (1881), Wagner, Wilbraham, Xenophon. *See* 'Turkey.'
CHRISTIANS IN: Cutts.

ARMINIANS. *See* 'Church (Sects).'

ARMS AND ARMOUR: Bonaparte, Brunet, Burton (R.), Chesney, Douglas, Grose, Hewitt, Meyrick, Patents, Roy, Whitworth. *See* 'Military Art.'

ARMY: Adams, Holms, Low (C. R.), Parl. Reports, Perry (O. L.), Ramsay, Six, Through the Ranks, Scott (Sir S.), Tracts (Fischof), Upton, Wale, Winter, Wolseley. *See* 'Military History.'
FRENCH: Trochu.
GERMAN: Vogt.
UNITED STATES: Phisterer.
HISTORY OF REGIMENTS: Connolly, Innes, Jameson, Journal, Nicolas (P. H.), Patterson (J.), Preston (T.), Rigaud, Smith (H. S.), Tregellas, Whinyates.
OF CAVALRY: Unger.

ARQUES (CHATEAU D'): Deville.

ART.
THE FINE ARTS; History, Theory, Criticism, etc.: Adams (W. H. D.), Afternoon Lectures, Algarotti, Art, Atkinson, Bayliss, Bellars, Beulé, Blackburn, Bonnaffé, Borghini, Buch'hoz, Burckhardt, Burnet, Carr, Carrière, Catalogues of Exhib., Chesneau, Couze, Davidson (E. A.), Dobell (S.), Dohme, Dorow, Dupré, Eastlake, Eidlitz, Falke, Falkener, Félix, Fine Arts Review, Fischer, Freret, Fromentin, Fuller, Fuseli, Gazette, Guizot, Hamerton, Harris, Hay, Herder, Hoare, Hunt (W. M.), Lacroix, Laugel, Leclercq, Lessing, Lübke, Magazine, Mollin, Morris (W.), Parker (H.), Pater, Poynter, Ruskin, Schnaase, Scott, Séailles, Selvatico, Senefelder, Shaw, Stahr, Story, Symonds, Taine, Thausing, Thornbury,

Tracts 90, 181, 194, Tuckerman, Turner (F. C.), Turner (J. M. W.), Tymms, Tyrwhitt, Unger, Woltmann, Wornum, Wyatt, Young, Zerffi.
SCIENTIFIC PRINCIPLES OF: Brücke, Quilter.
BEAUTY IN ART: Fergusson, Hay, Wornum.
REPORTS: Art, Belgium, Parl. Rep. 281–84.
DICTIONARIES: Bryan, Milizia, Millin, Mollett, Nagler.
SKETCHING FROM NATURE: Delamotte, Rowbotham, Tyrwhitt, Verney.
ANCIENT: Batissier, Bernouilli, Cassiodorus, Clarac, Cleghorn, Eastlake, Fol, Guhl, Harrison (J. E.), Knight (R. P.), Kügler, Lloyd (W. W.), Lübke, Meursius, Müller, Perrot, Rayer, Reber, Schnaase, Schreiber, Stahr, Vasari, Weiske, Welcker, Winckelmann.
ASSYRIAN: Perrot.
EGYPTIAN: Perrot.
THE SHIELD OF ACHILLES: Lloyd (W. W.).
MEDIÆVAL AND CHRISTIAN OR LEGENDARY: Agincourt, Alt, Annales Archéol., Batissier, Cicognara, Didron, Dohme, Eastlake, Fol, Grimouard, Jameson, Labarte, Lacroix, Lefort, Lindsay, Lübke, Nevins (W. P.), Ollier, Owen, Piper, Rio, Rumohr, Saint-Laurent, Schlegel, Schnaase, Shaw, Stockbauer, Storer, Theophilus, Twining, Walcott.
MODERN.
*In Alsace:* Woltmann.
*In China:* Giles.
*In England:* Art at Home, Art Journal, Barry, Blackburn, Cleghorn, Cook, Dallaway, Eastlake, Edwards, Fairholt, Fine Arts Review, Fontane, Haweis, Larwood, Lichtenberg, Maskell, Merritt, Passavant, Pye, Ruskin, Scharf, Schwabe, Shepherd, Tyrwhitt, Waagen, Wedmore.
*In France:* Art (l'), Champier, Gazette, Jacquemart, Mazaros, Pattison (Mrs.), Sand.
*In Germany:* Crowe and Cavalcaselle, Dohme, Fortoul, Howitt, Justi, Kugler, Kunstblatt, Raczynski, Waagen, Wilberforce.
*In Hungary:* Hungary.
*In Italy:* Art, Bellori, Boito, Burckhardt, Clement, Crowe and Cavalcaselle, Evans, Femmes, Fiorillo, Fuseli, Giudici, Kugler, Lanzi, Memorie, Ruskin, Symonds, Taine, Vasari, Viardot, Yriarte.
*In Japan:* Alcock, Cutler, Dresser, Jarves.
*In the Netherlands:* Gower (Lord R. L.), Havard, Moke, Tableaux, Taine, Westrheene.
*In Persia:* Smith (R. M.).
*In Russia:* Maskell.
*In Scandinavia:* Copenhagen, Hammerich. *See* 'Antiquities.'
*In Spain:* Baxley, Shack.
THE MECHANICAL AND INDUSTRIAL ARTS: Maskell, Yapp. *See* 'Manufactures.'
ART TOURS: Atkinson (J. B.), Blackburn (H.), Roberts (Miss), Tonnellé.
EUROPEAN ART: Viardot.
EMBROIDERY: Lockwood.
*See* 'Æsthetics,' 'Antiquities,' 'Architecture,' 'Biography (Painters),' 'Engraving,' 'Etching,' 'Galleries,' 'Painting,' 'Sculpture.'

ARTHUR. *See* 'Romances,' 'Literature (Welsh).'

ARTICLES OF THE CHURCH: Browne (E. H.), Burnet, Cardwell, Cloquet, Forbes, Hardwick, Laurence, Sparrow, Tracts (Welchman). *See* 'England (Church of),' 'Tractarian Controversy.'

ARTILLERY: Bonaparte, Buckle, Chesney, Macdougall, Whitworth. *See* 'Military Art.'

ARTISTS: Adams (W. H. D.), Blanc (C.), Bryan, Evrard, Fairholt, Fra Angelico, Gigoux, Great Artists, Hillern, Hogarth, Holbein, Kempt, Leclercq, Raphael, Redgrave, Rembrandt, Rubens, Scott (W. B.), Stirling, Tintoretto, Titian, Turner, Van Dyck, Vernet.

ARTOIS: Bultel.

ARYAN HISTORY: Hearn, Littré.

ASCENSION (ISLAND): Gill.

ASHANTEE. *See* 'Africa, Western,' etc.

ASIA.
HISTORY: Asia, Asiatic Society, Bailly, Eadie, Haiton, Heeren, Klaproth, Mohl, Parl. Reports, Rawlinson, Rémusat, Soury, Universal Hist. 4.
GEOGRAPHY: Bretschneider, Humboldt, Reclus, Rennell, Ritter, Ussher 7.
TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS: Abu-Taleb-Khan, Ali Bey, Asia, Astley 4, Atkinson, Bastian, Bell, Bellonius, Benjamin, Boulger, Bouvalot, Burnaby, Campbell, Duret, Evliya, Feynes, Forbes (H. O.), Hakluyt, Harleian Voy. 1, 2, Harris 2, Hell, Huc, Humboldt, Hutton (1875), Imbault, Knox, Lantier, Lithgow, Marco Polo, Marsin, Mathias, Murray, Pallas, Patagos (1885), Pumpelly, Purchas 1, 2, Ramusio 1, 2, Ray, Russell-Killough, Schlagintweit, Scott-Stevenson (1881), Smith, Strahlenberg, Sumner (1881), Thevenot, Thunberg, Tozer (1881), Tronson, Valikhanof, Vambéry.
ARAL (LAKE): Wood (H.).
RACES OF MAN; Maspero, Spencer (H.).
*See* 'Afghanistan,' 'Assyria,' 'Babylon,' 'Burmah,' 'China,' 'India,' 'Persia,' 'Siberia,' 'Tartary,' 'Thibet.'

ASIA MINOR.
TRAVELS, ANTIQUITIES, ETC.: Abbot, Ainsworth, Anadol, Ancient History, Arundell, Beaufort, Bruce, Brugsch, Burnaby, Carlisle, Chandler, Chishull, Choisy, Conder 3, Corancez, Cramer, Davies (E. J.), Fellows, Geary, Hamilton, Irby, Keppel, Kinnier, Leake, Lennep, Lithgow, Lucas, Maccoll, Monk, More, Morier, Neale, Newton, Perrot, Pococke, Raguse, Schliemann, Spratt, Tchihatchef, Vaux. *See* 'Turkey.'
CHRISTIANS IN: Cutts.

ASSAM: Assam, Conder 11, Cooper (T. T.), Hunter (W. W.), Pollock. *See* 'India.'

ASSASSINS, The: Hammer, Lyde, Walpole.

ASSURANCE (Life): Assurance, Clifford (G.), Danson (in Tracts), De Morgan, Francis, Hendricks, James, Martin (F.), Neison, Scratchley, Thornburn, Walford. *See* 'Annuities.'

ASSYRIA.
ANCIENT: Ancient History, Harkness, Layard, Lenormant, Maspero, Menant, Niebuhr, Oppert, Norris, Palmer, Rawlinson, Records, Renan, Schrader, Smith (Geo.), Vaux.
TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS: Fletcher, Forster, Fraser, Loftus, Rawlinson, Rich.
*See* 'Babylon,' 'Chaldæa,' 'Nineveh.'

ASTROLOGY: Barrett (F.), Butler (Jas.), Dariot, Dee, Faustus, Hayden, Kloster, Lilly, Pearce. *See* 'Science (Mediæval).'

ASTRONOMY.
HISTORY: Bailly, Lewis.
WORKS ON: Airy, Arago, Aratus, Astronomica, Astronomical, Bailey, Ball, Berti, Bessel, Brahe, Brewster, Byrne, Carpenter, Chalmers,

Chambers, Clerke, Comte, Copernicus, Crampton, Darby, Darley, Delambre, Delaunay, Denison, Drayson, Ecce Cœlum, Encyclopædias, Ennis, Ferguson, Frend, Galilei, Gassendus, Giberne, Grant, Guillemin, Herschel, Hevelius, Horrox, Keith, Kepler, La Place, Lardner, Lehon, Leitch, Lockyer, Loomis, Mädler, Main, Manilius, Mayer, Mitchell, Moseley, Newcomb, Newton, Nichol, Ormathwaite, Orr, Proctor, Ptolemæus, Rambosson, Rollwyn, Schœdler, Schumacher, Smithsonian Contributions, Smyth, Somerville, Theon, Wallace (J.), Ward, Watts, Webb, Whewell, Whiston, Worms, Zach.
*Indian and Chinese:* Biot.
*Solar System:* Bassnett, Clarke (G.), Daniel, La Place, Newton, Nichol.
*Astronomical Myths:* Blake (J. F.), Higginson (E.), Mackey (S. A.).
*Astronomical Tables, Observations, Catalogue, etc:* Annuaire, Astronomical, Carrington, Darby, Herschel, Pritchard, Smithsonian, Smyth.
*Plurality of Worlds:* Brewster, Fontenelle 3, Powell, Proctor (R. A.), Whewell, Wilkins.
*Comets:* Guillemin, Hind, Kemplay, Milne; of 1556, Hind; of 1618, Galileo; of 1832–35, Arago.
*Eclipses:* Johnson (S. J.), Vignoles.
*Transit of Venus:* Forbes (G.).

ATELIERS (IN PARIS, 1848): Blanc (L.), France (History of, 1848). *See* 'Collegia,' 'Organization of Labour.'

ATHANASIAN CREED. *See* 'Christianity.'

ATHEISM: Blackie (J. S.), Büchner, Democritus, Feurbach (L.), Hutton (Essays), Lalande, La Mettrie, Lucretius, Mallock, Maréchal, Sextus Empiricus, Vogt. *See* 'Buddhism.'

ATHENS.
HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES: Ahrens, Archæological Journ. of A., Beulé, Bœckh, Boetticher, Bulwer, Dyer, Gronovius, Laborde, Meursius, Rous, Sybel, Thiersch.
TOPOGRAPHY: Carnarvon, Cramer, Forbiger, Gell, Leake, Lockhart, Osborne (C. J.), Pausanius, Ross, Smith's Geog. Dict., Stuart, Wilkins, Wordsworth.
PARTHENON: Lloyd, Michaelis, Parthenon.
NAVY: Bœckh.
ASSEMBLIES: Schömann. *See* 'Greece.'
UNIVERSITY LIFE IN ANCIENT: Capes.

ATHLETICS: Blundell.

ATHOS (MOUNT): Neyrat (1880).

ATLANTIC (ISLANDS OF): Benjamin.

ATLASES AND MAPS.
MEDIÆVAL: Collen, Fischer (T.), Mappa Mundi (Hereford), Spruner.
ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY: Atlas, Mencke, Mercator, Peutinger, Spruner.
MODERN: Alison, Arrowsmith, Atlas, Bodenehr (1682), Colton, Gazetteer, Index, Johnston (K.), Kruse.
ENGLAND IN COUNTIES: Greenwood, Philip, Walker.
LONDON: Bacon.
*Parliamentary:* Stanford.
*Statistical:* Bevan.
FRANCE: Atlas.
RUSSIA: Johnston (K.).
*Sebastopol:* Wyld.
*Black Sea:* Black Sea.
POLAND: Handtke.
SPAIN: Humboldt (A. v.).
SYRIA: Kiepert.
AUSTRALIA, NEW ZEALAND, TASMANIA: Australia.
BOMBAY: Bombay.
CHICAGO HARBOUR AND BAR: Graham.
CANADA AND UNITED STATES: Canada.
ATLANTIC CHARTS: Purdy.
HISTORICAL: Spruner.
HISTORICAL, ENGLAND: Pearson.
ETHNOGRAPHICAL: Balbi.

ATLAS MOUNTAINS: Hooker, Murray.

ATMOSPHERE: Mohn, Robertson (H.), Woodhead. *See* 'Air,' 'Meteorology.'

ATOMIC THEORY: Brown, Dalton, Daubeny, Democritus, Lucretius, Masson, N. Brit. Review (1868), Smith (R. A.), Veitch, Wurtz.

ATONEMENT (DOCTRINE OF). *See* 'Christianity.'

AUSCULTATION: Druel.

AUSTRALIA.
HISTORY AND CONDITION OF: Australia, Eden (C. H.), Heaton, Montégut, New Holland, Pridden, Rusden, Sadleir, Wallace (A. R.).
VOYAGES, EXPEDITIONS, AND DESCRIPTIONS: Angas, Australia, Backhouse, Baden-Powell, Bennett, Cook, Crawford, Davidson, Davis, Description, Dutton, Earl, Eden, Finch-Hatton (1886), Flinders, Grey, Hargrave, Haygarth, Henty (1886), Hill (R. and F.) 1875, Hodgkinson, Hodgson, Horne, Howitt, Hughes, Jackson, Jameson, Jessop, Jones (Mrs. H.), King, Laird, Lancelott, Landor, Lang, Lee (Mrs.), Leichhardt, Maconochie, Melville, Mereweather, Mundy, Parkes, Peron, Rains, Settle, Shaw, Sidney, Stokes, Sturt, Swan (1875), Tangye (1883), Taylor (J. E.), Tracts 186, Twopenny, Warburton (1875), Westgarth, Whateley, Wills.
*North:* Grey, Mitchell.
*East:* Eyre, Mitchell.
*West:* Grey, King, Ogle.
*Central:* Eyre, Jackson, Stuart, Wills.
*South:* Boothby, Bull, Dutton, Forster, Harcus, Sidney, Stow (1883), Wilkinson.
*New South Wales and Victoria:* Archer, Aspinall, Australia, Baillière, Barrington (1810), Bennett, Braim, Brown (H.), Burton, Busby, Clutterbuck, Collins, Cunningham, Field, Flanagan, Gane, Gouger, Griffith, Hayter, Henderson, Heywood, Hood, Kelly, Labillière, Lang, Lloyd, Meredith, Mitchell, Murray, New South Wales, Oxley, Parl. Reports, Peck, Reid (G. H.), Rusden, Sidney, Smyth (R. B.), Statistics, Strzelecki, Therry, Townsend, Trollope, Victoria, Wentworth, Westgarth, White.
*New Hebrides:* Cumming (C. F. G.).
*Queensland:* Allen, Kennedy, Lang, Marsh.
*Auckland Isles:* Musgrave, Raynal.
MARRIAGE CUSTOMS: Fison.
SALMON IN: Wilson (Sir S.).
VINEYARDS IN: Busby.
*See* 'New Zealand,' 'Tasmania.'

AUSTRIA.
HISTORY: Adair, Adriani, Arneth, Asseline Audland, Beer, Bonneval, Breyer, Bucholtz, Büdinger, Coxe, Desprez, Eccardus, Ellesmere, Ficquelmont, Floto, Freer, Gachard, Garantin, Guillimannus, Herrgott, Hozier, Huber, Hurter, Khevenhiller, Leger, Lichnowsky, Mailath, Mayer, Maynert, Metternich, Michiels, Négociations, Nostitz, Oppenheim, Peake, Pez, Ranke, Raumer, Recueil, Regnault,

Rogge, Rüstow, Springer, Universal History (Mod.) 32, Vehse, Ward. *See* 'Germany.'
TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS: Across, Cadell, Eden, Forrest (J.), Gilbert, Hunter (1888), Kohl, Koubrakiewitch, Lagarde, Lévy, Norman, O'Brien, Paton, Pillersdorf, Rosegger, Stiles, Thompson, Trollope, Turnbull, Water Lily, Wilde.
*Banat:* Böhm.
*Slavonic Races:* Krasinski, Wilkinson.
POLITICS: Beust, Rückblicke (1848).
STATISTICS: Austria, Austrian, Becher, Brit. and For. Rev. 15.
*See* 'Bohemia,' 'Dalmatia,' 'Germany,' 'Hungary,' 'Transylvania,' 'Venice,' 'Vienna,' etc.

AUTOBIOGRAPHY: Autobiographies, Lismore Papers. *See* 'Biography.'

AUTOCRACY: Gätschenberger.

AUTOGRAPHS: Collé, Lescure, Netherclift, Sotheby, Thane, Twistleton.

AUVERGNE.
TRAVELS: Barker (1884), Costello, Cross, Legrand d'Aussy.

AVA. *See* 'Burmese Empire.'

AVIGNON (POPES AT). *See* 'Rome (Church of).'

AVRANCHES: Le Hericher.

AZORES: Bullar, Walker (W. F.), 1886.

BABYLON, Ancient.
HISTORY, TOPOGRAPHY, ETC.: Ainsworth, Babylon, Budge, Chwolson, Ehrmann, Forster, Heeren, Keppel, Niebuhr, Palmer, Porter Rawlinson, Rich, Schrader, Wahrmund.
*See* 'Assyria,' 'Chaldæa,' 'Nineveh.'

BACON AND BACONIAN PHILOSOPHY: Abbott (E.), Bacon, Campbell, Coleridge ('Friend'), Craik, Dixon, Dorner, Feuerbach, Fischer, Liebig, Macaulay, Maistre, Napier, Rémusat, Spedding, Whewell. *See* 'Inductive Sciences,' 'Science.'

BACTERIA: Crookshank, Dolley, Gradle, Trousart.

BACTRIA. *See* 'Bokhara.'

BAGDAD: Rousseau, Wellsted.

BALEARIC ISLANDS: Bidwell.

BALKANS: Minchin, More (R. J.). *See* 'Turkey.'

BALLADS.
ENGLISH: Allingham, Anderson, Ashby-Sterry, Ballads, Barham, Bayley (T. H.), Bell, Bennett (W. C.), Bentley, Bode, Bon Gaultier, Catalogues, Catnach, Child, Coleridge, Collier, Crawhall, Deloney, D'Urfey, Edwards, English Verse, Evans, Gilbert (W. S.), Gilpin (S.), Gleanings, Halliwell, Harland, Head, Howitt, Lanier, Lays, Macaulay, Maginn, Mahony, Milman, Motherwell, Old, Oliphant, Original, Percy, Ritson, Roxburghe, Thompson, Wilkins, Witt's Recreations, Wordsworth, Wright.
SCOTTISH: Aytoun, Ballads, Chambers, Child, Cromek, Finlay, Gilchrist, Gleanings, Hindley, Hogg, Jamieson, Kinlock, Mackay, Motherwell, Pinkerton, Scott, Sibbald, Whitelaw.
IRISH: Hayes, Duffy, Gleanings, Hardiman, McCarthy.
FRENCH FABLIAUX: Barbazan, Castets, Jubinal, Legrand, Leroux, Méon, Michel, Paris, Romans.
BRITTANY: Taylor (Tom).
GERMAN: Arndt, Arnim, Bürger, Goethe, Grimm, Körner, Uhland.
DANISH: Abrahamson, Borrow, Grimm, Grundtvig, Nyerup, Prior.
DUTCH: Baecker.
INDIAN: Dutt.
SPANISH: Böhl de Faber, Lewis (G.), Lockhart, Parnaso, Quintano, Rodd, Romancero, Sanchez.
*See* 'Cid,' 'Poetry,' 'Songs,' 'Tales.'

BALLOONS. *See* 'Aeronautic Observations.'

BALTIC: Baden-Powell.

BANIANS (MYTHS OF): Dosabhoy, Lord.

BANKERS AND BANKING.
TREATISES ON: Bagehot, Capefigue, Cowper, Forbes (U. A.), Gilbart, Grenfell (in Tracts), Grindon, Hankey, Hardcastle, Joplin, Knight, Lawson, Levi, Lewin, Macleod, Page, Parl. Reports, Pereire, Price, Quin, Rae, Scratchley, Tracts Reprinted 2, Wilson (A. J.), Wolowski.
THE CLEARING-HOUSE: Howarth.
IN AMERICA: Gilbart.
BANK OF ENGLAND: Banister, Cash, Cobbett, Francis, Loyd, Parl. Reports, Paterson, Rogers (J. E. T.), Tooke, Torrens, Tracts (Aitchison), Van Sommers.

BAPTISM. *See* 'Church.'

BAPTISTS. *See* 'Church (Sects).'

BAR (THE): Ball, Ballantine, Kingsdown.

BARBADOES.
HISTORY: Edwards, Ligon, Phillips, Schomburgk. *See* 'West Indies.'
BLUE BOOK: Barbadoes.

BARBARY.
TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS: Adams, Addison, Arvieux, Dan, Fananti, Hay, Jardine, Jurien, Leaves from a Lady's Diary, Lord, Lubomirski, Morgan, Ockley, Pinkerton 15, Rae, Russell, Shaw, Turton.
*See* 'Algiers,' 'Morocco.'

BAROMETER: Weale's Series.

BARONAGE. *See* 'Peerage.'

BARONETAGE: Betham, Burke, Collins, Courthope, Dod, Foster (J.), Lodge, Selden, Solly (E.), Wotton.

BARROWS: Greenwell, Jewitt, Lubbock, Phillips. *See* the several County Histories.

BASEL (COUNCIL OF). *See* 'Councils.'

BASQUE PROVINCES: Baudrimont, Blade, Carnarvon, Coloma, Déchepare, Erro, Humboldt (W.), Louis-Lande, Michel, Stephens.
LANGUAGE: L'Écluse, Larramendi, Kennedy, Mahn.
POETRY: Tracts (Déchepare).

BATHS: Bell, Bradshaw, Dowine, Granville, Guidott, Lee, Macpherson, Sutro, Thomson, Venner, Vintras, Wilson. *See* 'Mineral Waters.'

BATRACHIANS: Brehm. *See* 'Zoology.'

BAVARIA.
HISTORY: Adlzreitter, Anspach, Aventinus, Ludwig I., Œfelius, Riezler, Schardius.
TRAVELS: Séguin (1884).
DAS BAYERISCHE HOCHLAND: Schmid, Steub.

BAYEUX: Bayeux, Laffetay, Pluquet.

BEARN.
HISTORY, ETC.: Costello, Marca, Mirasson.

BECKET, St. Thomas: Alanus, Arnulfus, Becket, Buss, Giles, Hippeau, Morris, Robert, Robertson, Stanley.

BEDFORDSHIRE: Fisher (T.), Heathcote, Lysons.
*Dunstable:* Derbyshire, Dunstable, Nichols' Bibl. Top. 4.
*Luton, Odell, Puddington, Winnington:* Nichols' Bibl. Top. 4.
AGRICULTURE: Batchelor.
TOPOGRAPHY: Beauties of E. & W., Cox, Dunstable Priory.
VISITATION OF: Harvey.

BEDOUIN TRIBES: Blunt (Lady A.).

BEER: Bickerdyke, Pasteur. *See* 'Drink.'

BEES.
NATURAL HISTORY: Buffon, Cotton, Goldsmith, Huber, Jenyns, Kirby and Spence, Lubbock, Plinius, Purchas, Samuelson, Schuckard, Smith (F.), Virgilius (Georg.). *See* 'Entomology.'
BEE-KEEPING: Cheshire, Taylor (H.).

BELGIUM.
HISTORY, ETC.: Arnaud, Belgium, Borman, Brialmont, Davies, Dynter, Foppens, Gachard, Giron, Granvelle, Hymans, Mauvy, Moke, Motley, Nicolas, Swertius, Taillandier.
*Charles V.:* Gachard, Gand, Henne.
1826–38: State Papers.
*Revolution*, 1830: Bavary, Esquisses, Juste, Nothomb, Stockmar, Van de Weyer.
TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS: Andreas, Bell, Buckingham, Havard, Lees, Madden, Massie, Moens, Musgrave, Shooting, Stevenson (R. L.), Tales, Tennent, Trollope.
BRUGES: Delepierre.
*Field of Waterloo:* Gardner, Scott (Paul's Letters). *See* 'Brabantia,' 'Brussels,' 'Flanders,' 'Holland,' 'Military History,' 'Netherlands.'

BELLS: Ellacombe, North, Stahlschmidt.

BELOOCHISTAN.
TRAVELS: Ferrier, Floyer (1882), Hughes (1877), MacGregor (1882), Masson, Pottinger.

BENEDICT, Order of St.: Bulteau, Dachery, Dantier, Helyot, Mabillon, Weldon, Ziegelbauer.
IN ENGLAND: Reyner, Weldon.
IN ITALY: Dantier.

BENGAL: Bruton, Buchanan, Dutt, Emanuel (1886), Life in the Mofussil, Rousselet, Stewart. *See* 'India.'

BERKSHIRE.
TOPOGRAPHY, ETC.: Beauties of E. and W., Bruce, Cox, Domesday, King (C.), Lysons.
*Abingdon Monastery:* Chronicon.
*Bray:* Kerry.
*Great Coxwell:* Nichols' Bibl. Top. 4.
*Donnington Castle:* Money.
*Reading:* Coates, Reading School.
*Wallingford:* Hedges.
*Wanting Hundred:* Clarke (W. W.).
*Windsor:* Dixon (W. H.), Jesse, Parl. Reports 16, Tighe, Vetust. Monument. 1–3.
*Birds of:* Kennedy.
*Visitation:* Ashmole.

BERLIN: Berlin, Brennglas, Eberty, Reeve (Dr. H.), Scherenberg (1860), Springer, Taylor (S. T.) 1870, Vasili, Vizetelly, Whittingham. *See* 'Societies.'

BERMUDAS.
HISTORY, ETC.: Bermuda, Gates, Godet, Lefroy, Williams.

BERWICK-ON-TWEED: Sheldon.

BIBLE, THE.
TEXTS AND VERSIONS.
*Syriac:* Apostolical, Carshun, Cureton.
*Greek:* Codex.
*English:* Horsley, Jebb, Lee, Lowth, Pictorial, Sharp, Smithson.
*Welsh:* Llewelyn.
*Anglo-Saxon:* Evangelia, Henshall, Skeat, Thwaites.
*Romaunt:* Gilly.
HISTORY OF THE BIBLE: Anderson, Bible, Book, Calmet, Eadie, Giles, Habershon, Howard, Kennicott (Hebrew), Kuenen, Loftie, Newcome, Simon, Stuart, Turner, Ussher 8–11.
CHRONOLOGY: Bosanquet, Browne, Hales 2, 3, Prideaux, Townson, Ussher.
INTRODUCTION TO: Davidson, Eichhorn, Horne, Litton, Watson's Tracts 3, Wette (W. de).
COMMENTARIES, CRITICISMS, PARAPHRASES: Airy, Alford, Allix, Barrett, Bertholdt, Birks, Bunsen, Calvinus, Cornelius à Lapide, Cyrillus, Ephraemus, Ernesti, Ewald, Faber, Fabricius, Frankel, Garbett, Gregorius, Griffith (T.), Grotius, Hall 3, 4, Hamann, Hannay, Harmer, Hengstenberg, Hieronymus, Homilies, Horsley 5, 6, Jewel, Kæmpf, Kuenen, Kurz, Leathes, Leigh, Lightfoot, Lyall, Maurer, Maurice, Newton, Noack, Oehler, Oelrichs, Origen, Patrick, Philological, Polus, Reusch, Reuss, Rönsch, Rosenmüller, Schulz, Schumann, Seiler, Spurgeon, Studia, Titcomb, VanMildert, Van Senden, Vitringa, Wagner (A.), Weiss.
TYPOLOGY: Fairbairn.
PENTATEUCH: Bissell, Blunt, Colenso, Faber, Graves, Hengstenberg, Kalisch, Kuenen, Pentateuch, Vos, Wilson.
GENESIS: Ballantyne, Bohlen, Burnet, Colet, Exley, Garland, Harcourt, Jervis, Jukes, Mozley, Pratt, Priaulx, Quarry, Robertson, (F. W.), Sörensen, Warburton, Watson.
EXODUS: Challis, Jukes.
NUMBERS: Cox (Sam.).
PSALMS: Aquinas, Augustinus, Bossuet, Bovet, Brampton, Buchanan (G.), Bythnerus, Calvinus, Cassiodorus, Chœroboscus, Chrysostom, Flaminio, Gregorius, Hammond, Herder, Horne, Horsley 4, Jennings (A. C.), Kay, Leighton, Lengerke, Lowth, Massillon, Neale and Littledale, Newton, Perowne, Phillips, Poetar. Scot., Psalms, Wette.
JOB: Aquinas, Cheyne, Cox (S.), Ewald, Renan.
SONG OF SONGS: Aquinas, Cassiodorus, Ginsburg, Herder, Renan.
PROVERBS, ECCLESIASTES, ETC.: Bossuet, Cheyne, Delitzsch, Ginsburg, Hammond, Origen, Tischendorf, Wright (C. H. H.).
PROPHETS: Blunt, Eichhorn, Ewald, Pusey.
EZEKIEL: Smend.
ISAIAH: Alexander, Aquinas, Arnold (M.), Calvinus, Caspari, Cheyne, Delitzsch, Isaiah, Jones (W.), Lowth, Philological, Vitringa.
JEREMIAH: Aquinas, Calvinus, Keil.
DANIEL: Cumming, Daniel, Elliot, Harrison, Hengstenberg, Irving, Mede, Pusey, Stuart, Todd.
RUTH: Wright (C. H. H.).
ZECHARIAH: Hengstenberg, Wright (C. H. H.).
APOCRYPHA: Augustine 3, Bertholdt, Hales, Patrick 3.
INTRODUCTION TO NEW TESTAMENT: Davidson, Eichhorn, Holtzmann, Hug, Michaelis, Nicolson (W. M.).
COMMENTARIES, ETC.: Alford, Augustinus, Baumgarten, Bengel, Bernhard, Bloomfield, Blunt, Calvinus, Erasmus, Godet, Goulburn, Guthrie, Hammond, Ha srath, Herder 40, Hier-

onymus, Jebb, Keble, Kirchhofer, Kuinoel, Lardner, Leigh, Lünemann, Marsh, Maurice, Meyer (H. A. W.), Newton, Olshausen, Origen, Palæoromaica, Percy, Philological, Polus, Priestley, Reuss (E.), Rosenmüller, Schoettgenius, Scrivener, Simon, Stanhope, Swedenborg, Trench, Upham, Valdes, Wolfius, Wolzogen.

GOSPELS: Aquinas, Baring-Gould, Baur, Bossuet, Campbell, Chubb, Clarke, Ebrard, Elsley, Ewald, Farmer, Forster, Greswell, Leathes, Lightfoot, Lonsdale, Meyer, Mill, Otfrid, Roberts (A.), Rushbrooke, Salmon, Sanday, Sumner, Tischendorf, Townson, Worthington.

DISSONANCE OF: Evanson (C.), Falconer (J.).

*St. Matthew:* Augustine, Beausobre, Chemnitz, Chrysostom, Leighton.

*St. Luke:* Godet, Hobart (W. K.), Maurice, Nosgen, Ritschl, Schleiermacher.

*St. John:* Abbott (Ezra), Augustine, Blomfield, Bretschneider, Chrysostom, Cyril, Godet, Griffith (J.), Leathes, Macdonald (Dr. M.), Maurice, Porson, Schanz, Tittmann.

ACTS OF THE APOSTLES: Biscoe, Blomfield, Chrysostom, Du Veil, Howson, Milman, Renan, Sumner, Zeller.

APOCRYPHAL ACTS: Bible, Tischendorf.

APOCRYPHAL GOSPELS: Baring-Gould, Bible, Brunet, Bunsen (E.), Churton (W. R.), Cowper (B. H.), Fabricius, Jones (Jer.), Nicholson (E. B.), Nicolas, Ritschl, Thilo, Tischendorf, Walker.

EPISTLES: Alford, Cyril.

*Of St. Paul:* Baur, Belsham, Chrysostom, Colenso, Colet, Conybeare, Eadie, Ellicott, Farrar, Godet, Howson, Jewel, Jowett, Leathes, Lightfoot, Locke, Maurice, Morison (J.), Owen, Stanley, Stuart, Sumner, Tholuck, Vaughan (C. J.), Venn, Whately, Williams.

*To the Romans:* Taylor (John).

*Of St. Peter:* Steiger, Sumner.

*Of St. James:* Cellerier, Sumner.

*Of St. John:* Maurice, Sumner.

*St. Barnabas:* Cunningham (W.).

*To the Hebrews:* Delitzsch, Ebrard, Lünemann.

REVELATION: Bale (Bp.), Bauer, Bengel, Bernardin, Beyschlag, Bleek, Bossuet, Burgh, Campbell (J. M.), Conder, Cumming, Cunninghame, Dawson, Elliot, Faber, Fleming, Harrison, Hengstenberg, Herder 39, Hoare, Huntingford, Irving, James, Lücke, M'Causland, Maurice, Mede, Stuart, Swedenborg, Todd, Trench, Wordsworth. *See* 'Prophecy.'

WORKS ON THE CANON, THE INSPIRATION, GENUINENESS, AUTHORITY, AND INTERPRETATION OF SCRIPTURE: Arnold, Babington, Bartle, Benson, Bertholdt, Birks, Blunt, Boyle, 2, Brief Exam., Butler, Calvinus, Campbell, Charteris, Chubb, Churton, Clemens, Davidson, Dick, Dupin, Farrar, Harcourt, Hinds, Jones (Jer.), Lardner, Leathes, M'Causland, Macnaught, Miller, Norton, Osborn, Rawlinson, Row, Salmon (G.), Sandys (R. H.), Simon, Townson, Tracts (Modern), Tregelles, Watson, Westcott, Wordsworth.

RATIONALISTIC INTERPRET.: Hennell, Mill, Renan, Strauss.

ON DIFFERENT VERSIONS, EDITIONS, TRANSLATIONS, ETC.: Butler, Calmet, Geiger, Simon, Tischendorf, Watson's Tracts 3.

*Abyssinian:* Church.

*English:* Anderson, Botfield, Burgon, Cook (F.C.), Cotton, Field (F.), Fulke, Lewis, Malan, Moon, Newth, Turton, Ward, Watson's Tracts 3.

*French:* Cotton.

*German:* Kehrein.

*Septuagint:* Aristeas, Dale, Grinfield.

*Syriac:* Etheridge, Whish, Wichelhaus.

DICTIONARIES AND LEXICONS: Bullinger, Calmet, Gesenius, Kitto, Proper Names of O. T., Schleusner, Smith, Winer.

CONCORDANCES: Cruden, Dutripon (Vulgate), Trommius (Septuagint).

*New Testament:* Bruder, Bullinger, Schmidius.

GEOGRAPHY AND NATURAL HISTORY: Bochartus, Callcott, Cellarius, Cox, Delitzsch, Hales (I.), Harmer, Hasselquist, Kitto, Robinson, Smith (J.), Stanley, Tobler, Tristram, Wells.

BIBLE STORIES: Gaskoin, Oort.

ARCHÆOLOGY: Biblical Archæological Soc., Jahn.

BIBLIOGRAPHY: Bible, Briggs, Stevens (H.). *See* 'Bibliography (Biblical).'

BIBLE WINES: Wilson (Rev. A. M.).

ILLUSTRATIONS: Akerman, Buchanan, Burder, Roberts, Thomson.

RD'S PRAYER: Anderson (R.), Vaughan (C. J.).

## BIBLIOGRAPHY.

GENERAL WORKS: Aimé-Martin, Bauer, Beloe, Bibliothèque, Bookworm, Brunet, Bulletin, Bury, Catalogues, Clarke, Clement, Darling, De Bure, Dewey, Dibdin, Ebert, Fabricius, Fournier, Freytag, Georgi, Guild, Heinsius, Horne, Klotzius, Latour, Library Manual, Molini, Morhof, Nodier, Peignot, Petzholdt, Polybiblion, Power, Rive, Savage, Saxius, Schmidt, Schwartzius, Sempere, Struvius, Thysius, Vallée, Virmond, Watt.

MANUSCRIPTS: Adrian, Bibliotheca, Catalogues (Bodleian, British Museum Library, Cambridge, Coislin, France, Oudh, etc.), Dibdin, Farsetti, Gardthausen, Gayangos, Haenel, Iolo, Laude, Libri, Marsand, Migne, Monteil, Ochoa, Schnorr, Thorpe. *See* 'Autographs.'

ANGLO-SAXON: Michel.

ENGLISH: Allibone, Bale, Beresford, Bookseller, Brydges, Catalogues, Clavel, Coleridge, Collier, Davis, Hardy, Howard (Lord), Hugo (Bewick), Library, List, London, Low, Lowndes, Oldys, Publishers' Circular, Retrosp. Review, Reuss, Tanner, Upcott, Watt, Wood.

COLONIAL: Mayer, Silver.

IRISH: O'Curry.

NORTH OF EUROPE: Hickes.

DANISH: Bartholini, Brunn, Fabricius, Nyrop.

GERMAN: Catalogues, Georgi, Grässe, Heinsius, Hoppe, Struvius, Würdtwein.

FRENCH: Barbier, Bibliographie, Catalogues, Fantaisies, France, Goujet, Libri, Lorenz, Michel, Notices, Querard, Reinwald, Werdet.

BELGIAN: Belgium, Catalogues (Bibliotheca), Foppens.

HUNGARIAN: Hungary.

ITALIAN: Allacci, Batines, Catalogue (Molini), Fossius, Gamba, Haym, Italy, Marsand, Reumont.

JEWISH: Bartoloccius, Castro, De Rossi, Dukes, Fürst, Imbonatus.

SPANISH: Antonio, Casiri, Catalogues (Ford), Franckemann, Ochoa, Pellicer, Salva, Sempere.

ASIA, INDIA, ETC.: Casiri, Catalogue (Calcutta), (E. I. Co.), (Bodleian), (Oudh), Eichhorn, Elliot, Haji Khalfa, Herbelot, Ouseley, Ternaux, Wilson, Zeller, Zenker.

AFRICA: Casiri, Ternaux.

AMERICA: Allibone, America, Catalogues (Boston), (New York), Eden (R.), Redpath, Rich, Ternaux, Thomas, Trübner.

EARLY PRINTED AND RARE BOOKS: Bannatyne,

Bauer, Becker (G.), Beloe, Brunet, Catalogues (Bandinel), (Bliss), (Bodleian), (Brit. Museum), (Chetham Lib.), (Heber), (Libri), (Quaritch), (Sion Coll.), etc. etc., Collier, De Bure, Dibdin, Fossius, Freytag, Hain, Hartshorne, Hazlitt, Hindley, Maitland, Maittaire, Osmont, Panzer, Vogt.

PRESS OF MENTZ, OF ALDUS, OF STEPHENS: Catalogues (Lloyd), Didot, Greswell, Renouard, Würdtwein.

ELZEVIR: Jannet.

BOOKS PRIVATELY PRINTED: Martin, Peignot, Tredwell.

BOOKS CONDEMNED OR SUPPRESSED: Drujon, Index, Peignot, Reusch, Struvius 3.

ANONYMOUS AND PSEUDONYMOUS WORKS: Barbier, Cushing, Halkett, Hamst, Heilly, Heumannus, Joliet, Lancetti, Manne, Melzi, Mylius, Passano, Placcius, Querard, Struvius, Weller.

SPECIAL BIBLIOGRAPHERS:—

AGRICULTURAL: Donaldson.

AMERICAN BOTANY: Smithsonian Misc.

ANA: Dictionnaire, Encyclopædiana, Peignot.

ANTIQUITIES: Fabricius.

BENEDICTINE: Le Cerf.

BIBLICAL, ECCLESIASTICAL AND THEOLOGICAL: Butler, Cave, Cotton, Darling, Dowling, Dupin, Eichhorn, Fabricius, Fiebig, Fuhrmann, Horne, Lelong, Lewis, Masch, Migne, Nutt, Orme, Oudinus, Schoenemann, Simon, Stevens (H.), Walchius.

BIBLIOGRAPHY: Vallée.

BIOGRAPHICAL: Biographie Nouvelle, Oettinger, Thornton.

BOTANY: Jackson.

CHAP BOOKS: Ashton (J.), Halliwell.

CHESS: Schmid.

CLASSICS (GREEK AND LATIN): Botfield, Catalogue (Calvary), Clarke, Dibdin, Engelmann, Enslin, Fabricius, Harwood (E.), Hoffmann, Mayor, Moss.

CRUSADES: Michaud.

DICTIONARIES AND GRAMMARS: Engelmann, Enslin, Noinville, Schnitzler (Tracts), Vater, Trübner (Catalogues).

ECONOMY (POLITICAL, ETC.): Catalogue (Statistical Society), Enslin, M'Culloch.

EDUCATIONAL: Catalogue (Kensington Museum).

ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM: May.

FISHING: Westwood.

GEOGRAPHICAL: Brunet, Catalogue (Geogr. Soc.), Engelmann, Mayer, Richarderie, Ternaux.

GEOLOGICAL: Agassiz.

HISTORICAL WORKS: Enslin, Fabricius, Girault, Lelong, Meuselius, Oettinger, Potthast, Saxius, Struvius, Wattenbach.

*British:* Catalogues (Palgrave), etc., Hardy, Macray, Nicholson, Oldys, Stace, Tanner.

*Irish:* Pitseus, Stace, Ware.

LEGAL: Bridgman, Butterworth, Catalogues (Cooper), (Durand), Enslin, Lincoln's Inn.

LITERARY HISTORY: Catalogues (Halliwell), (Mitford), (Singer), etc., Gamba, Grässe, Nichols, Saxius, Struvius.

NATURAL HISTORY: Agassiz, Catalogues (Roy. Institution), (Roy. Society), Engelmann.

PALEOGRAPHY: Namur.

PAMPHLETS, ETC.: Davies, Lemon.

PHILOLOGICAL: Catalogues (Quaritch), Engelmann, Enslin, Ersch und Geissler.

PHILOSOPHICAL: Hall.

PLAYS (ENGLISH): Baker, Catalogue (Harward), Collier, Halliwell, Hazlitt, Langbaine, Malone, Shakespeariana.

POETRY (ENGL.): Griffith, Malone, Ritson.

POETRY (TRACTS ON): Gee, Jones.

PROVERBS: Du Plessis.

ROMAN CATHOLIC: Gillow.

ROYAL AND NOBLE AUTHORS: Orford 1

SANSCRIT: Adelung, Gildemeister, Hall.

SCIENTIFIC PAPERS: Catalogues (Libraries), Young.

TOPOGRAPHY (ENGLISH): Anderson (J. P.), Boyne, Catalogues (Roy. Inst.), (London Inst.), Davidson, Gough, Upcott.

*French:* Girault.

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS: Camus, Kerr 18, Locke, Maltebrun, Pinkerton 17, Richarderie.

*See above*, 'Geographical.'

ZOOLOGICAL: Agassiz, Carus, Catalogue (Royal Society), (Roy. Inst.), Engelmann.

ON THE TRANSMISSION OF BOOKS TO MODERN TIMES: Taylor.

LIBRARIES, HISTORY, USE, ARRANGEMENT, ETC., OF: Barbier, Bibliotheca, Cutter, Dibdin, Edwards, Fabricius, Guild, Horne, Jewett, Library, Noinville, Petit-Radel, Shurtleef, Sims, Slater (J. H.), Spilsbury, Struvius, Tedder, Wheatley.

*British:* Bibliotheca, Clarke.

*Cathedral, Monastic:* Botfield, Durham, Hunter.

*Of Paris:* Maichelius, Paris.

*See* 'Libraries,' 'Literature,' 'Typography.'

BICYCLING: Bury and Hillier, Dalton (J. C.), Howard (C.).

BILLIARDS: Bennett (J. H.), Cook (W.).

BIMETALLISM: Barclay (R.), Cernuschi, Gibbs and Grenfell.

BIOGRAPHY.

BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARIES: Aikin, Allen, Allibone, Bayle, Bibliothèque, Biographia, Biographical, Biographie, Brewer, Campbell, Cates, Cean-Bermudez, Chalmers, Chambers, Chaufepié, Conversations-Lexicon, Cooper (T.), Dictionary, Dictionnaire, Gorton, Hofmann, Hole, Ibn Khallikan, Jal, Lloyd, Marchand, Maréchal, Maunder, Moreri, Oliphant, Phillipps, Ranke, Rose, Smith (W.), Tracts (Biographical), Universal, Vapereau, Zedler.

CONTEMPORARY: Baur, Biography, Conversations-Lexicon, Dictionary, Gibbon (1814), Hays, Martin, Men of the Time, Sanders, Vapereau, Wurtzbach.

GENERAL: Böttiger, Brantome, Brightwell, Bruce, Bulau, Busching, Characteristics, Franck, Gentleman's Mag. (Obituary), Haydn, Heeren, Index Society, Jahn, Jameson, Jerdan, Kirby, Knight (Engl. Cyclop.), Le Neve, Lives, Lloyd, Musée, Parkes, Playfair, Prutz, Public Men, Redding, Register, Robinson, Sainte-Beuve, Senior, Seymour, Teale, Timbs, Varnhagen von Ense, Vicars, Wilford.

For Biographies of Individuals, *see* the names in the Alphabetical Catalogue.

FEMALE: Alexander, Amory, Anderson, Babou, Ballard, Bayne (P.), Brantome, Campardon, Cesena, Costello, Cousin, Frere, Gaskell, Hays, Holt, Jameson, Kavanagh, Leroux, Michelet, Munch, Revolutionary, Roberts, Roland, Stahr, Stuart, Vento, Wright, Yonge (C. M.).

CHRISTIAN: Hone (R. B.), Smith (W.).

CHILDREN: Famous, Freville.

—— *Royal:* Luard.

GREEK AND ROMAN: Ahren, Aurelius Victor, Bellorius, Biographoi, Boissier, Böttiger, Cornelius Nepos, Dictionary (Smith), Lempriere, Plutarchus, Suidas.

ANGLO-INDIAN: Laurie (W. F.).

ANGLO-SAXON AND ANGLO-NORMAN: Biographia.

ENGLISH: Anglorum Speculum, Allibone, Annual Biog., Aubrey, Bates, Biographia, Biographical Dict., British Biog., Caulfield, City, Cook, Cooper, Cunningham, Escott, Fuller, Gentleman's Mag., Gibson, Granger, Horne, Lives, Men of the Reign (*Victoria*), Noble, Pitseus, Prince, Smyth, Spence, Stephen (L.), Ward, Winstanley, Wood.

SCOTTISH: Biographia Brit., Chambers, Howie, Irving (J.), Pinkerton, Stephen, Tytler.

WELSH: Stephen, Williams.

IRISH: Biographia Britannica, Madden, Ryan, Stephen, Walker, Webb (A.), Wills.

IRISHWOMEN: Blackburne.

AMERICAN: Alien, Allibone, American, Belknap, Flanders, Griswold, Sparkes, Thatcher, Titcomb.

FRENCH: Bachaumont, Barthélemy, Bayle, Biographie, Brantôme, Dictionnaire, Haag, Lacombe, Lamartine, Lanfrey, Lives, Men and Women, Moréri, Montpensier, Ribeyre.

SPANISH: Cean-Bermudez, Lives, Quintana.

ITALIAN: Fabroni, Greswell, Hare, Hunt (Leigh), Lives, Manni, Martuscelli, Mauri, Stebbing.

GERMAN: Bülau, Conversations-Lex., Deutsche Biogr., St. Cilzky, Zedler, Zweihundert.

SPECIAL BIOGRAPHIES:—

ANTITRINITARIANS: Trechsel, Wallace.

ARCHITECTS: Bellori, Cunningham, Dominichi, Felibien, Ferrey, Gould, Milizia, Pascoli, Soprani, Ticozzi, Vasari.

DRAMATIC: Baker, Bannister, Boaden, Campbell, Cooke, Davies (T.), Doran, Dunham, Dunlap, Fitzball, Galt, Gildon, Kirkman, Thespian.

ECCLESIASTICAL (including Saints, Fathers, Martyrs, Bishops and Archbishops): Acta Sanctorum, Adamus, Baillet, Baring-Gould, Böhringer, Bossuet, Butler, Cellier, Dupin, Mabillon, Martyrologium, Middleton, Neander, Renaudot, Rosweydus, Ruinart, Tillemont, Wadding.

*English:* Britannia Sancta, Cassan, D'Alton, Dixon, Drake, Gibbs (R.), Giraldus, Godwin, Harington, Hook, Le Neve, Lives, Masters, Middleton, Newman, Raine, Rees, Stephen, Strype, Teale, Todd, Wharton, Williams (Folkestone), Wordsworth.

*Scottish:* Keith (R.), Walker.

*Irish:* Todd, Ware.

*Jewish:* Hale (W. H.).

*Roman Catholics:* Butler, Challoner, Ireland, Milner.

*Nonconformists:* Calamy, Middleton, Wilson.

*Puritans*: Brooke.

OF ECONOMISTS: Fabbroni, McGilchrist, Reybaud.

ENGINEERS: Beamish, Brunel, Devey, Jeaffreson, Muirhead, Smiles, Trevethick.

ENGRAVERS: Bryan, Gould, Heinecken, Huber, Nagler, Orford, Ottley, Ticozzi.

LAWYERS: Adam, Campbell, Curran, Dugdale, Foss, Generation, Jeaffreson, Law, O'Flanagan, Phillipps, Roscoe, Strictures (Lord Thurlow, etc.), Townsend, Welsby, Woolrych.

MASONIC: Mackenzie (K. R. H.).

MEN OF LETTERS: Agostini, Alby, Ancillon, Chambers (Cyclop.), Chasles, D'Alembert, Forster, France (Hist. Littér.), Immermann, Irving (W.), Jördens, Lockhart, Montgomery, Morley (J.), Oliphant, Philosoph. Trans. (Abstracts), Redding, Réville, Robinson, Sainte-Beuve, Sammarthanus, Smith (G. B.), Spazier, Wolf.

*English:* Bale, Boswell, Brougham, Chambers, Cooper, Davies, Disraeli, Dunham, Gilfillan, Horne, Malcolm, Nichols, Thackeray, Timbs, Wood.

*Scotch:* Chambers, Irving, Lives, Mackenzie.

*Irish:* M'Gee, Ware.

*Spanish:* Cean-Bermudez.

*See* 'Dramatic,' 'Novelists,' 'Poets.'

MEDICAL MEN: Adamus, Bettany, Hutchinson (B.), Jeaffreson, Kluyskens, Macmichael, Munk, Pettigrew, Physic, Physici, Russell, Sprengel.

MILITARY MEN: Brantôme, Chenier, Cust, Fabretti, Gleig, Hurter, M'Grigor, Mitchell, Napoleon III., Raudot, Scherr, Taillandier, Varnhagen.

MUSICIANS: Baptie, Barrett, Bitter, Blaze de Bury, Crowest, David, Dictionary, Ferris, Fetis, Grove (G.), Holmes, Parry, Reissmann, Schoelcher, Wodzinski.

NAVAL MEN: Campbell, Clarke, James, Marshall, O'Byrne, Southey.

NECROMANCERS: Godwin.

NOVELISTS: Bayne (P.), British Novelists, Gaskell, Jeaffreson, Masson, Scott.

PAINTERS: Argenville, Artists, Baldinucci, Ballantine, Beckford, Bellori, Blanc, Bryan, Buc'hoz, Dati, Fairholt, Felibien, Fra Angelico, Gould, Houdin, Jameson, Lecleroq, Looking-Glass (Mulready), Nagler, Nettement, Pascoli, Pilkington, Racynzski, Raoul-Rochette, Sillig, Smith, Stanley, Ticozzi, Vasari, Wolzogen. *See* 'Artists.'

*British:* Cunningham, Edwards, Orford, Our Living Painters, Thornbury.

*Dutch and German:* Mander.

*Flemish:* Crowe, Descamps, Michiels, Vosmaer.

*Italian:* Baruffaldi, Crowe, Dominichi, Lanzi, Malvasia, Ridolfi, Vasari.

*Spanish:* Cumberland, Palamino, Stirling.

*Swiss:* Fuessli.

PARLIAMENTARY: Adams, Barnes, Grant, Horne, Manning, Ritchie, Townsend. *See* 'Statesmen.'

PHILANTHROPISTS: Colquhoun, Dixon, Wilberforce.

PHILOLOGERS: Benfey, Harles.

PHILOSOPHERS, MORALISTS, ETC.: Adamus, Berti, Brougham, Brucker, Diogenes, Erdmann, Fénelon, Hamilton, Hegel, Lewes, Maccoll, Martin, Michelet, Œuvres, Philostratus, Ritter, Rosenkranz, Stanley, Ueberweg, Vinet, Zeller. *See* 'Philosophy,' 'History of Philosophy.'

POETS: Bell, Campbell, Cary, Chambers, Cibber, Collier, Craik, Faber, Forster, Guizot, Irving, Johnson, Jones, Jördens, Martin, Masson (D.), Ouseley, Phillips, Ritson, Rossetti (W. M.), Ryan, Sarmiento, Stebbing, Willmott, Winstanley.

QUEENS OF ENGLAND: Strickland.

SCIENTIFIC MEN: Adams (W. H. D.), Arago, Brougham, Cuvier, Dictionnaire, Ernouf, Kluyskens, Lives, Shelley, Thomas (Éloges), Turner (Sir Isaac Newton), Walker, Young.

SCULPTORS: Baruffaldi, Bellori, Cunningham, Dominichi, Gould, Nagler, Palomino, Pascoli, Ticozzi, Vasari.

SHOEMAKERS: Winks.

SINGERS: Clayton.

STATESMEN: Adhémar, American, Botta, Brougham, Cousin, Crowe, Cuvillier, Escott, Forster (J.), James and Crowe, Lewes, Macaulay, Macdiarmid, Mackintosh, Maury, Robinet, Simon (Jules), Smith (G. B.), Stanhope, Thackeray, Thornton, Tomlin, Townsend, Tutzschmann.

ZOOLOGISTS: Buchanan, Macgillivray, Naturalists.

VARIOUS OR SELECT BIOGRAPHY: 'Autobiography,' Bennett, Camden Misc., Capgrave (The Illustrious Henries), Chesterfield, Clinton, Coleridge (Hartley), Copner, Flourens, Fontenelle, Gardiner (S. R.), Guizot, Hayward, Houghton, Irving, Jovius, Lonsdale, Maccall, Martineau, Menzies, Nicoll (H. J.), Oliphant, Rapin, Reumont, Reynaud, Ritchie, Russell, Timbs, Wilson, Yonge.
AFRICAN EXPLORERS: Meugens.
*See* 'Genealogy.'

BIOLOGY: Agassiz, Alliot, Analogies, Aristotle, Bastiat, Beale, Bouillier, Cassell, Chauffard, Coleridge, Cook (Jos.), Doherty (H.), Free Notes, Garnett (T.), Gavarret, Gosse, Howes, Huxley, Janet, Lange, Letourneau, M'Alpine, Moleschott, Pasteur, Pennetier, Ponton, Pouchet, Spencer, Stirling, Wilson (A.).

BIOPLASM: Beale. *See* 'Protoplasm.'

BIRDS. *See* 'Ornithology.'

BLACK FOREST: Séguin.

BLACK SEA: Carlisle, Lechevalier, Oliphant, Serristori, Seymour, Spencer.
MAP OF: Handtke.

BLANC (MONT). *See* 'Alps.'

BLIND (THE): Diderot, Johns, Levy, Paris Expos., Tracts (Training), Wilson.

BLOCKADE. *See* 'America (Alabama Claims),' 'Law (International).'

BLOOD (Circulation of the): Pettigrew, Willis.

BOHEMIA.
HISTORY: Benger, Bost, Cosmas, Hurter, Keysler, Oxley, Palacky, Pangerl, Pescheck, Ranke, Reuss (R.), Univ. Hist. 32, Wiedemann, Wratislaw. *See* 'Germany.'

BOKHARA (BACTRIANA).
TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS: Burnes, Grover, Heeren, Khanikoff, Lansdell (1885), Meyendorff, Vambéry, Wilson ('Ariana'), Wolff. *See* 'Khiva.'

BOLIVIA.
TRAVELS: Bonelli, Mathews (E. D.), Spence, Wiener. *See* 'America (South).'

BOLOGNA.
HISTORY: Ghirardacci, Savioli.

BONAPARTE FAMILY.
MARRIAGES: Bingham. *See* 'France.'

BONIFACE (St.): Bonifacius, Fischer (O.).

BON-MOTS: Bons-Mots.
GREEK AND ROMAN: Lewis (J. D.).

BOOKBINDING: Brunet (G.), Buchot, Bulletin de Bibliophile, Cundall, Hannet, Louisy, Schwartz, Zaehnsdorf.

BOOKKEEPING: Everard (W.), Hamilton (R. G. C.), Morrison, Sheriff.

BOOKS, ENEMIES OF: Blades.
CHOICE OF: Baldwin, Fitzgerald (P.), Harrison (F.), Ireland (A.), Lang (A.), Mangin, Reading, Richardson (C. F.), Van de Weyer.
*See* 'Bibliography.'
ILLUSTRATION OF: Wood (H. J.).
BOOK-PLATES: Warren.
DEDICATIONS: Wheatley.

BORDEAUX.
TOPOGRAPHY: Baurein, Variétés.
WINES: Cocks, Druitt, Michel, Thudicum.

BORDER HISTORY. *See* 'Scotland.'

BORDER MINSTRELSY: Scott. *See* 'Poetry.'

BORNEO: Bock, Borneo, Boyle, Brooke, Burbidge, Hatton (1885), Keppel, Marryat, Mundy, St. John.

BOSNIA: Evans (A. J.), Schweiger, Yriarte.

BOTANY.
BIBLIOGRAPHIES: Index Soc., Jackson, Smithsonian Misc.
DICTIONARIES: Don, Loudon, Martyn, Miller.
TREATISES ON: Annals of Nat. Hist., Babington (C. C.), Balfour, Banks, Barton, Bentham, Bentley, Berkeley, Boscowitz, Botanical, Brewer, Brown (R.), Browne (J. A.), Catlow, Cooke, Dale (C. W.), Darwin, Daubeny, De Candolle, Dondis, Edmeades, Emery, Encyclopædia, Figuier, Flower-Lore, Gerard, Gordon (G.), Gray (A.), Grew, Grindon, Hanbury, Hehn, Henfrey, Henslow, Hooker, Hulme, Irvine, Jones, Jussieu, Karr, Kerner, Kitchener, Kittlitz, Lees, Leighton, Le Maout, Lindley, Lindsay, Linnean, Macmillan, Maling, Masters, Mueller (F. von), Nave, Oliver, Prantl, Ray Society Publications, Robinson, Sachs, Salmon, Schleiden, Smith (John), Sowerby, Strasburger, Syme, Taylor (J. E.), Theophrastus, Thornton (R. J.), Threlkeld, Tracts 14, 21, Turner (W.), Twining, Unger, Vines, Vogel, Wallich, Ward, Watson, Weber (J. C.), Wilkes (C.), Woods.
GEOGRAPHY OF PLANTS: Meyen, Watson.
MYTHOLOGY OF PLANTS: Gubernatis.
VEGETABLE PHYSIOLOGY: Boscowitz, Carpenter, Cooke (W. C.), Henfrey, Henslow, Marcet, Roget, Thomé.
BIBLE PLANTS: Smith (J.).
CLIMBING PLANTS: Darwin (C.).
SPIKENARD OF THE ANCIENTS: Jones (W.).
FERNS: Britten, Chanter, De Bary, Francis, Heath, Hooker, Lowe, Lyell, Moore, Smith (J.).
FLOWERS: Allen (G.), Burbidge, Darwin (C.), Flower-Lore, Hulme, Johns, Lankester, Lubbock, Müller (H.), Robinson (W.), Ruskin, Taylor (J. E.).
FLORA OF NORWAY: Blytt.
FUNGI: Badham, Hay, Marsilius, Stevenson.
GRASSES: Plues, Sinclair.
GENUS CAREX: Boott.
INSECTIVOROUS PLANTS: Darwin (C.).
MICROSCOPIC: Behrens (J. W.), Troussart.
MOSSES: Berkeley (J. M.), Stark (R. M.).
THE NETTLE: Gravis.
ORCHIDS: Britten.
TREES: Evelyn, Heath, Kirby, Loudon, Selby, Steuart. *See* 'Arboriculture.'
ALPINE PLANTS: Seboth.
PLANTS OF HAWAII: Sinclair.
PLANTS OF INDIA: Baynes (C. E.), Hooker, Jones (W.), Oliver, Royle, Tennent, Wallich, Wight.
PLANTS OF WEST YORKSHIRE: Davies (J. W.).
PLANTS OF GREAT BRITAIN: Johnson (C. P.), Sowerby (J. E.).
—— *Popular Names of:* Britten and Holland, Prior (R. C. A.).
INDEX to Curtis's Magazine: Tonks.

BOURBON (HOUSE OF): Aumale, Bourbon, Crowe, Freer, Louis (de Bourbon), Nauroy, Yonge. *See* 'France.'

BRABANT: Borman, Galesloot, Klerk, Sanderus.

BRAHMANISM: Rose (R. C.). *See* 'Hindu Religion,' 'India,' 'Menu,' 'Mythology,' 'Vedas.'

BRAIN (THE).
FUNCTIONS OF: Bennett (J. H.), Calderwood, Ferrier, Gall, Janet, Luys, Rittershain, Vogt.

Diseases of: Bucknill, Corning, Ferrier, Maudsley, Schroeder van der Kolk, Wigan, Winslow. *See* 'Insanity.'

BRANDENBURG (HOUSE OF). *See* 'Prussia.'

BRASSES (MONUMENTAL): Boutell, Creeny, Haines. *See* 'England (Antiq.).'

BRAZIL.
History: Armitage, Barlæus, Brazil, Dutot, Gafferel, Henderson, Southey.
Travels and Descriptions: Adalbert, Agassiz, Avé-Lallemant, Biard, Bigg-Wither, Burke (1884), Burmeister, Burton, Christie, Churchill 1, Conder, Dent (1886), Dundonald, Edwards, Eschwege, Ewbank, Expilly, Fletcher, Gardiner, Gordon, Graham, Hadfield, Harty, Kidder, Koster, La Hure, Laval, Lery, Mansfield, Marmol's Amalie, Mathison, Mawe, Maximilian, Mulhall (1881), Netscher, Purchas 4, Relations, Saint-Hilaire, Spix and Martius, Stade, Ulloa, Walsh, Wells (1886).
Diamond Provinces: Saint-Hilaire.
Literature of: Wolf.
*See* 'Amazon,' 'America (South).'

BREVIARY: Roman, York.

BREWING: Black (W.).

BRIDGES: Cresy, Dempsey, Douglas, Provis.
Tubular: Weale's Series.

BRITAIN. *See* 'Great Britain.'

BRITISH MUSEUM: Catalogues (Brit. Mus.), Cowtan, Edwards, Fagan, Fisher, Fortescue, Nichols (T.), Parl. Reports, Sims, Tracts (Hosking), Vaux.

BRITONS (ANCIENT): Cæsar, Giles, Tacitus. *See* 'Great Britain,' 'Celts.'

BRITTANY.
History and Antiquities: Betham, Costello, Courson, Daru, Desfontaines, Freminville, Lobineau, Miln, Rio.
Descriptions: Blackburn, Broceliande, Crignelle, Dunlop, Glover, Hope, Hutchinson (T. J.), Jephson, Littératures pop., Macquoid, Musgrave, Palliser, Souvestre, Trollope, Villemarqué, Weld.
Wolf-Hunting in: Wolf-hunting.

BRONZES: Fortnum.

BROTHERHOODS. *See* 'Sects,' 'Societies.'

BRUNSWICK.
History: Erath, Gibbon, Köcher, Leibnitz, Mauvillon, Rehtmeier, Scheller.
House of (1665–1725): Beaucaire.

BUCCANEERS: Archenholz, Burney's Disc. 5, Johnson (C), Oexmelin, Walker.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.
History, etc.: Beauties of E. and W., Cox 1, Domesday-book, Kennett, Lipscombe, Lysons.
*Eton:* About, Banks, Chattock, Creasy, Eton, Jesse, Lyte, Musæ, Recollections, Rimmer, Stapylton, Tighe, Willis and Clark.
*Wraysbury, etc.:* Gyll.

BUDDHISM: Alabaster, Bastian, Beal, Bendall, Bodhisattva, Buddhism, Burnouf, Cunningham, Dathavansa, Davids (T. W. R.), Dharmatrâta, Dods, Edkins, Eitel, Fausböll, Hardy (Spence), Holmboe, Huc, Laffitte, Lillie, Marco Polo, Müller (Tracts), Oldenberg, Rockhill, Saint-Hilaire, Schlagintweit, Schopenhauer, Senart, Swámy, Titcomb, Tracts (Buddhist), Vassilief. *See* 'Mythology (Hindoo).'

BUDGET: Wilson (A. J.). *See* 'Finance.'

BUENOS AYRES.
Travels: Andrews, Conder 30, Daireux, Gerstaecker, Hutchinson, Mulhall, Parish.

BUILDING: Beckett, Galton (D.), Kerr (R.), Shaw (R. N.), Teale. *See* 'Architecture,' 'Cottages.'

BULGARIA.
History: Jirecek.
War in: Baker, Huhn.
Travels and Descriptions: Barkley (1876), Erdic (1885).
Affairs of: Bath, Gladstone (W. E.), St. Clair.

BULLION: Chevalier, Faucher, Parl. Rep., Senior, Seyd. *See* 'Currency.'

BURGUNDY.
History: Barante, Catalogues (Bourgogne), Chastellain, Comines, Courtépée, Kirk, Laborde, Papillon, Paradin, Troyes, Weld.

BURIAL AND BURIAL RITES: Bunhill Fields, Burial Acts, Hale (C. H.), Jewitt, Kirchmannus, Nicolai, Sonntag, Tegg. *See* 'Cemeteries.'

BURMAH (BRITISH): Forbes (C. J. F. S.), Fytche.
Travels: Bradley (J.), Chase, Colquhoun (1883), Gill (W.), Gordon (C. A.) 1876, Helfer, Scott (J. G.) 1886.

BURMESE EMPIRE.
History and Descriptions: Bastian, Conder 11, Cox, Geary, Gouger, Kreitner, Phayre, Pinkerton 9, Sangermano, Williams, Yoe.
Ava: Crawfurd, Symes, Trant, Two Years, Yule.
Burmese War: Laurie, Snodgrass, Wilson.
Conquest of Pegu: Pinto.

BURNHAM BEECHES: Heath (F. G.).

BUTTERFLIES: Newman (E.), Scudder. *See* 'Entomology.'

BYZANTIUM.
Chronology: Muralt.
Empire (in VIIth Cent.): Drapeyron.
Historians: Byzantinæ.
*See* 'Constantinople.'

CABBALA: Ginsburg, Molitor. *See* 'Jews.'

CABIRI (MYSTERIES OF): Faber, Schelling.

CADIZ (VOYAGE TO IN 1625): Glanville.

CAGOTS: Michel (F.). *See* 'Pyrenees,' 'Spain.'

CALAIS.
History (Henry VII. to 1540): Chronicle.
Naufragés de, 1795: Choiseul.

CALCULUS: Differential and Integral. *See* 'Mathematics.'

CALENDAR, The.
History and Illustrations: Assemannus, Boeckh, Brady, Butcher, De Morgan, Forster, Gebelin 2, Grævius Rom. Antiq. 8, Gumpach, Hampson, Hone, Macrobius. *See* 'Almanac.'

CALVIN AND CALVINISM: Aubigné, Audin, Bayle, Bolzec, Buckle, Bungener, Calvin, Damasi, Dyer, Edwards, Froude, Fry, Henry, Mozley, Tomline.

CAMBOGIA (INSCRIPTIONS): France (Publ. Instruction).

CAMBRAY (LEAGUE OF): Du Bos.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE: Cambridge, Everett, Lysons.

AGRICULTURE: Agric. Survey.
TOPOGRAPHY: Beauties of E. and W., Cox 1, Kelly.
*Cambridge:* Arnold (F.), Cooper, Drury, Everett, Fuller, Gunning, Lamb, Le Keux, Liber, Sketches, Willis (R.).
*Barnwell and Sturbridge Fair:* Nichols' Bibl. Topog. 5.
*Caius Coll.:* Vetust. Monument. 4.
*Churches:* Cambridgeshire.
*Clare Hall:* Vetust. Monument. 1.
*Corpus Christi Coll.:* Masters.
*St. John's Coll.:* Baker.
*Trinity Coll.:* Storer.
*Ely:* Bentham, Miller, Vetust. Monument. 1.
*Newmarket:* Hore.
*Wisbeach:* Walker.
THE UNIVERSITY: Alma Mater, Arundines, Banks, Blomfield, Bristed, Cambridge, Cantabs (Sketches of), Catalogues, Cooper, Dyer, Education, Fuller, Graduati, Gunning, Lamb, Letters, Musæ Cantabr., Parl. Report, Peacock, Tracts (Cambridge), Tracts (Mayor), Tracts (Walsh).
*Studies:* Burrows, Challis, Donaldson, Hamilton (Sir W.), Sedgwick, Student's Guide, Todhunter, Whewell.
*Fellowships, etc.:* Gilbert (G.), Liber.
*Choristers:* Glover (W.).
*Libraries:* Hartshorne.

CANADA. *See* 'America (North).'

CANALS: Harcourt (L. F. V.), Tatham.

CANARY ISLANDS.
HISTORY: Glas, Hakluyt 5.
VOYAGES AND DESCRIPTIONS: Debary, Lemaire, Murray, Ogier.

CANNES.
DESCRIPTION: Brewster.

CANNIBAL ISLANDS: Branchi.

CANNIBALISM: St. John (A.).
IN AFRICA: Du Chaillu.
IN BRAZIL: Stade.
IN POLYNESIA: Cook, Feejee, Williams and Calvert.
IN EUROPE: Khevenhiller ('Annales').
IN THE WESTERN PACIFIC: Thomas (J.).

CAOUTCHOUC: Collins (J.).

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE. *See* 'Africa (South).'

CAPERCAILZIE: Brown (J. A. H.).

CAPETIAN DYNASTY: Sismondi. *See* 'France.'

CAPITAL AND LABOUR. *See* 'Economy,' 'Labour,' 'Trade.'
IN ANCIENT TIMES: Benfey, Drumann.
IN MIDDLE AGES: Brentano. *See* 'Guilds.'

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT. *See* 'Punishment.'

CAPUA. ANTIQUITIES: Rucca.

CARACCAS (EARTHQUAKE AT): Humboldt.

CARDS AND GAMBLING: Boiteau, Cadogan, Cavendish, Chatto, Games, Peignot, Steinmetz, Taylor.

CAREW MSS.: Brewer and Bullen.

CARIBBEES. TRAVELS: Ober.

CARICATURES: Cham, Everitt (G.), Gillray, Rowlandson, Wright (T.).
OF NAPOLEON I.: Ashton (J.).

CARLAVEROCK, Siege of (A.D. 1300): Nicolas.

CARLOVINGIANS: Gfrörer, Thegan. *See* 'France,' 'History (Middle Ages).'

CARLSBAD: Merrylees.

CARNIOLA. TRAVELS: Cadell.

CARPATHIAN MOUNTAINS: Crosse.

CARPETS (ORIENTAL): Coxon.

CARRIAGES.
OF GREEKS AND ROMANS: Ginzrot, Polenus 5.

CARTAGENA: Bulkeley, Smollett.

CARTE MSS.: Michel (Bordeaux), Russell.

CARTESIAN PHILOSOPHY. *See* 'Philosophy.'

CARTHAGE AND CARTHAGINIANS.
HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES: Arnold, Beale, Bötticher, Church (A. J.), Davis, Emmius, Heeren, Meltzer, Munter, Polybius, Rettberg, Smith (R. B.), Universal Hist. Anc. 15–16.
*Hannibal:* Hennebert.

CARTHUSIANS. *See* 'Monastic Orders.'

CARTULARIES: Cartulaire, Crawley-Boevey, Crosraguel, Newminster, Ramsey, St. Trond, Surtees Society, Whiteby.

CASHMERE: Bellew, Clark, Hügel, Knight, Schonberg, Torrens, Vigne, Wakefield.

CASPIAN SEA: Eichwald, Hanway, Holmes, Hommaire de Hell. *See* 'Russia.'

CASTLES: Parker (J. H.).

CATACOMBS: Aringhi, Artaud, Kip, Marriott, Northcote, Parker (J. H.), Rossi, Schultze, Scott, Withrow. *See* 'Cemeteries.'

CATALOGUES: Blackburn (C. F.), Catalogues, Fortescue, Locker-Lampson, Paris Salon, Petzholdt, Redgrave, Rembrandt, Scharf. *See* 'Bibliography.'

CATECHISM. *See* 'Church.'

CATEGORIES: Aristotle, Cousin, Kant, Hegel ('Logic').

CATHAY: Marco Polo. *See* 'China.'

CATHEDRALS: Benson (E. W.), Bonney, Britton, Chartres, Hope (A. J. B.), Milner, Murray, Storer, Willis, Winkle. *See* 'Architecture (Ecclesiastical),' and the various County and Diocesan Histories.

CATHERINE II. *See* 'Russia.'

CATHOLICISM. *See* 'Rome (Church of).'

CATS (MANAGEMENT OF): Dogs and Cats.

CATTLE.
DESCRIPTIONS AND MANAGEMENT: Allen (L. F.), Beever, Coburn, Dixon, Live-Stock Journal, Miles, Tracts (Evershed), Youatt.
DISEASES OF: Billings, Constable (H. S.), Fleming, Gamgee, Greenhow.
WILD: Harting, Shepherd (W.), Storer, Vasey.
*See* 'Agriculture.'

CAUCASUS: Freshfield, Petzholdt, Phillipps-Wolley (1881), Sketches, Thielmann. *See* 'Circassia.'

CAUSALITY: Bain, Barrett, Everett, Guthrie, Hamilton (Sir W.), Hegel (Ency. § 153), Hodgson, Hume, Kant, Laming, Mill (J. S.). *See* 'Logic,' 'Philosophy.'

CAVA. THE ABBEY: Guillaume.

CAVES: Buckland, Dawkins, Jewett, Phillips.

CELEBES (ISLANDS): Woodward.

CELIBACY. *See* 'Clergy.'

CELTS, The.
HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES: Bacon - Tacon, Boucher, Bourke, Cambray, Courson, Davies, Diefenbach, Fouquet, Guest, Higgins, Johnstone, Keferstein, MacLauchlan, Pelloutier, Rhys, Ritson, Roget, Thierry, Vabroger, Wright (T.).
EASTERN ORIGIN: Prichard.
CELTO-BRETON LANGUAGE: Legonidec.
CELTIC LITERATURE: Arbois de Jubainville, Arnold, Carro, Diefenbach, Edwardes, Guest, Latour, Williams (ap Ithel), Zeuss. *See* 'Language,' 'Literature,' 'Wales.'

CEMETERIES: Aringhi, Cochet, Didier, Jacobs, Marriott, Northcote, Robinson (W.), Rossi, Scott (B.). *See* 'Burial,' 'Catacombs.'

CENTRAL AMERICA: Brasseur de Bourbourg. *See* 'America.'

CENTRIPETAL FORCE: Newton ('Principia').

CERAMICS. *See* 'Porcelain,' 'Pottery.'

CEREMONIES: Spencer (H.), Spinoza. *See* 'Religion,' 'Ritualism.'

CEVENNES (INSURRECTION): Court, Tieck. *See* 'France (Louis XIV.).'

CEYLON.
HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES: Capper, Fellows, Müller (E.), Pridham, Ribeyro, Tennent.
TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS: Arber's Eng. Garner, Baker, Barrow, Campbell, Churchill 3, Corbet (1880), Davey, De Butts, Fa-Hien (399–414), Ferguson (J.) 1883, Forbes, Haeckel (1883), Hingston (1880), Knighton, Marshall, Mouat, Percival, Russell, Selkirk, Sirr, Tennent, Wilkinson.
CINGALESE POEMS: Callaway.

CHAIRMAN (DUTIES OF): Palgrave (R. F.).

CHALCEDON (COUNCIL OF). *See* 'Church (History of 15th Century),' 'Councils.'

CHALDÆA: Ainsworth, Chwolson, Lenormant, Ménant, Rawlinson, Smith (George). *See* 'Assyria,' 'Babylon,' 'Nineveh.'

CHALIFS.
HISTORY: Dozy, Hammer, Weil. *See* 'Arabia.'

CHANCERY (COURT OF): Dugdale, Herbert, Monro, Parkes, Parl. Rep., Pearce, Record Commission, Spence.
LORD CHANCELLORS (LIST OF): Hardy (T. D.).

CHANNEL ISLANDS: Ansted, Duncan, Havet (J.), Inglis, MacCulloch, Pegot-Osier.
*Guernsey:* Dicey, Guernsey.
*Jersey:* Cæsarea, Falle, Jersey, Lewes, Murdoch, Plees, Shebbeare.

CHANNEL (ENGLISH) TUNNEL: Desmarets.

CHARADES, ENIGMAS, ETC.: Hood (T. jun.), Rolland (E).

CHARITIES: America, Annales, Carlisle's Endowed Schools, Charity Organization Soc., Fawcett, Five Dials, Jerrold, Liefde, Low, Malthus, Parl. Reports, Pennsylvania, Roth, Sieveking's Life, Wright (J. H.). *See* 'London,' 'Poor,' 'Population,' 'Public Charities,' 'Schools,' and the Local Histories referred to under the names of Counties and Towns.

CHARITY (SISTERS OF): Aikenhead.

CHARLEMAGNE: Ariosto, Charlemagne, Ciampi, Eginhard, Hahnii Coll., Turpin. *See* 'France.'

CHARTERS: Chattock.

CHARTISM: Bamford, Carlyle, Cooper.

CHELSEA. *See* 'London.'

CHEMISTRY.
HISTORY: Paulmy 25, 36.
WORKS ON: Cooke (J. P.), Dolbear, Fownes, Johnson (J. F. W.), Landauer, Lullius, Phipson, Rodwell, Solly (E.), Viccajee, Youmans (E. L.).
MANUALS, DICTIONARIES, ELEMENTS, ETC.: Abel and Bloxham, Accum, Bell, Bernays, Bowman, Boyle, Brande, Chemistry, Daniell, Davy, Donovan, Encyclopædias, Faraday, Fownes, Frankland, Fresenius, Graham, Gurney (G.), Hardwick, Helmont, Heron, Hoffmann, Johnson (G. S.), Kemp, Lavoisier, Leslie, Marcet, Miller, Napier, Normandy, Orr, Parkes, Prout, Richardson (T.), Rigg, Roscoe and Schorlemmer, Scoffern, Stewart, Stockhardt, Thomson, Tracts, Ure, Watson (R.), Watts, Weldon, Wurz, Young.
APPLIED TO THE ARTS, ETC.: Boussingault, Dumas, Elsholt, Hassall, Knapp, Liebig, Mulder, Muspratt, Payen, Phipson, Simmonds, Simon, Solly.
*See* 'Agriculture,' 'Diet,' 'Medicine.'

CHERSONESE: Bird (Isabella) 1883.

CHESHIRE.
HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY: Axon, Barlow, Beauties of E. and W., Cheshire, Chetham Society Public., Cox 1, Dodridge, Hume, King, Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc., Langton, Leigh, Lysons, Ormerod, Parry.
THE DEE: Howson.
PRESTBURY: Renaud.
ROMAN REMAINS IN: Watkin (W. T.).
CHESTER: Chester Triumph, Earwaker, Hemingway, Murray, Parker, Pennant, Storer, Winkle.
DIALECT: Wilbraham.

CHESS: Hyde, Lolli, Meyer (H. F. L.), Philidor, Schmid, Staunton, Walker.
CHESSPLAYERS: Macdonnell.

CHILDREN: Ayrton (M. C.), Le Rebour, Luard, Perez, Poole (H.), Tracts (Travail), Valerio, Youmans (E. A.).

CHILI.
WAR IN 1879: Boyd (R. W.).
HISTORY: Chile, Miller (Memoirs), Molina, Ovalle.
TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS: Brewer, Conder, Dundonald, Frezier, Gerstaecker, Graham, Hall.

CHINA (MANUFACTURE, ETC.): Hancock (E.), Haslem, Hirth, Palliser. *See* 'Porcelain,' 'Pottery.'

CHINA.
HISTORY: Baudier, Callery, China, Guignes, Gutzlaff, Hakluyt, Hamberg, Julien, Mémoires, Mendoza, Osborn, Portfolio, Renaudot, Richthofen, Universal History (Anc.) 7.
TRAVELS, VOYAGES, AND DESCRIPTIONS: Abel, Anderson (J.), Anville, Astley 3, 4, Avril, Balfour, Barrow, Baudier, Beauvoir, Bell, Bergeron, Berncastle, Bissachère, Blakiston, Bourbulon, Bowring, Bradshaw, Caccia, Carne, China, Chinese, Collingwood, Colquhoun (1883), Conder, Constantin 9, 10, Cooke, Cooper, Cordier, Cotteau (1884), Cumming (C. F. G.) 1886, Cunynghame, Davidson, Davis, De Veer, Doolittle, Downing, Du Halde, Ellis, Farnham, Fishbourne, Fisher, Fonblanque, Fortune, Gill, Gordon (Gen. C. G.), Gray (J. H.), Gray (Mrs.), Grimestone, Grosier, Guignes, Gutzlaff, Hall (Basil), Harris, Henderson, Henry (1886), Hingston (1880), Huc, Hughes (1883), Ides, Itier, Jocelyn, Juillard,

Julien, Kidd, Kreitner (1880), Lavollée, Lay, Lecomte, Letters, Lettres Édifiantes, Lindsay, Loch, Lockhart (W.), Macleod, Marco Polo, Margary, Meadows, Medhurst, Meignan, Mémoires, Milne, Morrison, Moule, Murray, Navarrete, Nevius, Nieuhoff, Osborn, Parliamentary, Pauw, Percy, Perry, Piassetzki (1883), Pinkerton 7, Playfair (1879), Prejevalsky, Purchas 3, Rains, Rennie, Ripa, Schliemann, Scott, Shore (1881), Sinibald (1858), Smith (Bp. G.), Sonnerat, Taylor, Thevenot, Thomson (J.), Timbowski, Wheeler (1881), Williams, Williamson, Wilson (A.), Yvan.

EMBASSIES TO: Braun, Ellis (Amherst), Loch, Ogilby (J.), Oliphant, Staunton (Macartney), Van Braam.

CHINA SEAS: Hawks (1885).

CHINESE TARTARY: Atkinson, Huc.

COREA AND LOOCHOO: Gaubil (in Lettres Édifiantes), Hall, Halloran, Kæmpfer, Macleod.

EMIGRATION: Seward (G. F.).

MILITARY OPERATIONS, 1840–42: Belcher, Bindermann, Bingham, Cunynghame, Davis, Gravière, Loch, Mackenzie, Murray, Parl. Reports.

—— —— 1857–71: Cooke, M'Ghee, Oliphant, Osborn, Rennie, Swinhoe, Varin, Wilson, Wolseley, Woodthorpe.

GORDON IN CHINA: Mossman.

PIRATES: Brown, Neumann.

PROVINCE OF YÜN-NAN: Rocher.

TAEPING REBELLION: Brine, Hamberg, Lin-Le.

BRITISH COMMERCE WITH: Martin, Parl. Report.

RELIGION: Confucius, Edkins, Huc, Julien, Kesson, Legge, Marshall, Thiersant.

GOVERNMENT, LAWS, POLITY, ETC.: Auber, Confucius, Ferrari, Gumpach, Julien, Mémoires, Renaudot.

LITERATURE. *See* 'Literature,' 'Poetry.'

PHILOSOPHY, ETC.: Chalmers (G.), Martin (W. A. P.).

*See* 'Cochin China,' 'Tartary.'

CHIVALRY.

HISTORY: Digby, Doran, Ferrario, Honoré, James, Mills, Nicolas, Sainte-Palaye, Schlegel, Scott. *See* 'Crusades,' 'Heraldry,' 'Minnesänger,' 'Troubadours.'

ROMANCES OF: Ashton (J.).

CHLOROFORM: Sansom, Snow.

CHOCOLATE: Bontekoe.

CHRIST.

LIFE: Baumgarten, Bonaventura, Clodd, Coleridge (H. J.), Diatessaron, Dods, Drew, Dupanloup, 'Ecce Deus,' 'Ecce Homo,' Ellicott, Ewald, Farrar, Fowle (T. W.), Geikie (C.), Gladstone, Harwood, Hase, Hausrath, Hofmann, Howarth, Jameson, Jeschua (Toldoth Jesu), Keim, Lange, Meredith, Neander, Oosterzee, Pressensé, Rambach, Renan, Renton, St. Real, Salvador, Schenkel, Schleiermacher, Sepp, Strauss, Tauler, Taylor (Jeremy), Warner, Wiclif.

*See* 'Bible,' 'Christology.'

PHYSICAL CAUSE OF THE DEATH OF: Stroud.

RESURRECTION: Macan, Philological, West.

GENEALOGIES: Hervey.

CHRISTIANITY.

WORKS ON ITS TRUTH, EVIDENCES, VINDICATIONS, ETC.: Abbadie, Abbott, Aids to Faith, Alexander (W.), Ammon, Arnobius, Arnold (M.), Athenagoras, Auberlin, Autobiography of an Atheist, Bauer, Baur, Beard, Beattie (J.), Bellarmin, Blunt, Burton, Butler, Chalmers, Chateaubriand, Christlieb, Civilised Christianity, Cohen, Collins, Curteis (G. A.), Erskine (T.), Eusebius, Fabricius (F.), Fleming (J.), Goddard, Gregory, Grotius, Haller, Halliwell, Hawarden, Hinds, Howarth (H.), Humphreys, Jenkin, Jortin, Keith, Leathes, Lee (F. G.), Leslie, Lindsay, Locke, Mandeville, Martyn, Michell, Mozley (J. B.), Napier, Nicolas, Paley, Philochristus, Philological Tracts, Quinet, Row, Sanday, Scharling, Schlegel (G.), Shelley, Shepherd (R.), Shuttleworth, Smith (J. P.), Smyth, Steffens, Stillingfleet, Storrs, Sumner, Supernatural Religion, Swift, Tait, Taylor (Rev. R.), Thompson, Tracts (Nevins), Vaughan (E. F.), Ward (W.), Watson.

HISTORY: Antiqua Mater, Bouzique, Bruce (E. L.), Cellier, Chastel, Havet (E.), Peilagaud, Wahrmund.

PRIMITIVE: Cave, Cox (H.), Farrer, Giles, Hanson (R. D.), Kett, Lechler, Pfleiderer, Row, Wallace (L.), Weber (G.). *See* 'Church.'

THE APOSTLES' CREED: Barrow, Harvey (W. W.), King, Leighton, Palmer, Pearson,

ATHANASIAN CREED: Harvey (W. W.), Ommaney, Tracts (Athanasian), Waterland.

NICENE CREED: Forbes (A. P.), Harvey (W. W.).

DOCTRINES, INSTITUTES, PRINCIPLES, ETC.: Alger, Allen (A. V. H.), Alt, Anderson, Augustinus, Baur, Bautain, Brown (J. B.), Burnet (T.), Butler, Calvinus, Challis, Charnock, Chateaubriand, Christian Doctrine, Chubb, Clemens, Colet, Cook (K.), Cranmer, Cunningham (W.), Cyrillus, Dorner, Drummond, Edwards, Ehrenfeuchter, Ephraemus, Epiphanius, Faber, Feuerbach, Gersonius, Gregory, Grey, Guizot, Harnack, Hase, Hettinger, Horbery, Howe, Jackson, Jurieu, Justinus, Kempis, Ken, Kirkus, Köller, Law, Leroux, Little, Litton, Maclear, Marheineke, Martensen, Matheson, Maurice, Milligan (W.), Milton, Möhler, Molinos, Munger, Mysteries, Newman, Nicolas, Nitzsch, Oxenham, Palmer, Perfect Way, Phillips (G.), Rhoer, Ribot (P.), Ritschl, Rogers, Schleiermacher, Schneckenburger, Schwartz, Scott (C. N.), Scott (Dr. J.), Scott (Thomas), Shakspeare (Ch.), Shedd, Shuttleworth, Steffens, Theologia, Tomline, Warburton, Waterland, Whately, White (E.), Whole Duty of Man, Winer, Withrow, Woodgate, Wordsworth, Worthington.

DOCTRINE OF THE ATONEMENT: Cox (S.), Dale (R. W.), Davison, Dorner, Magee, Penrose, Rigg, Ritschl, Taylor (J.), Voysey.

DOCTRINE OF THE TRINITY: Alexandria, Athanasius, Augustinus, Böhme, Clarke, Evanson, Hegel 15, Horsley, Jones, Proclus, Stillingfleet, Waterland, Watts, Whiston. *See* 'Deism,' 'Theology,' 'Unitarianism.'

ORIGINAL SIN: Taylor (J.).

THE INCARNATION: Anselm, Athanasius, Wilberforce.

MILLENNIUM: Cumming, Evans, Waldegrave.

PREDESTINATION: Augustinus, Baur, Calvin, Edwards (Jon.), Fry, Mozley (J. B.).

OF RETRIBUTION: Jackson (W.), Row.

BAPTISM, TREATISES ON, ETC.: Anderson, Bethell, Bingham, Clarke, Croly, Cyril (of Jerusalem), Glas, Goode, Irving, Jewel, Mozley, Tyndale, Wall, Waterland, Wickham, Wilberforce.

HOLY COMMUNION: Ritual, Scudamore (W. E.).

FUTURE PUNISHMENT: Farrar, Oxenham, Philological Tracts.

MIRACLES: Brewer (E. C.), Bruce (A. B.), Cæsarius Heisterbacensis, Campbell, Chubb, Cumming, Davroult, Douglas, Fonvielle, Hume, Le Bas, Lecanu, Lias, Litton, Mac-

donald, Miracles, Mozley, Newman, Row, Scott, Steffens, Steinmeyer, Strachey, Supernatural Religion, Trench, Wallace (A. R.), Woolston.

Its Moral and Social Influence, Province, etc.: Ballantyne, Bayley (E.), Blakey, Canning, Coquerel, Croslegh, Dewar, Fleming, Fontanès, Froude, Gass, Greswell, Haweis, Hopkins, Knox, Lagrange (C.), Mandeville, Sewell, Sumner, Wace, Wiseman, Worsley.

Christianity and Philosophy: Peilagaud.

*See* 'Church.'

CHRISTIAN ART: Alt, Didron, Jameson, Lacroix, Rio, Rumohr, Saint-Laurent, Schlegel, Schnaase, Viollet-le-Duc. *See* 'Architecture,' 'Art,' 'Ritualism.'

CHRISTIAN PHILOSOPHY. *See* 'Alexandria,' 'Fathers,' 'Philosophy,' 'Schoolmen.'

CHRISTIAN UNITY: Spry.

CHRISTOLOGY: Coquerel, Dorner, Hengstenberg, Hughes (T.), Row, Stanton, Vernes.

CHROMATOGRAPHY: Aristoteles, Chevreul, Field, Goethe, Hay, Helmholtz, Koehler (S. R.), Muckley, Rood, Rumford, Wilkinson, Wilson, Young.

CHRONICLES: Buchon, Chronicles, Chronik, Cronica, Hantke, Heelu. *See* 'Calendar,' 'Great Britain,' 'State Papers.'

CHRONOGRAMS: Hilton (J.), Hughes (F. J.).

CHRONOLOGY.

Systems, etc.: Abul-Farajii, Annuaire, Annual Register, Art de Vérifier les Dates, Blair, Book of Dates, Bosanquet, Brady, British Chronologist, Censorinus, Clinton, Cunninghame, De Morgan, Dreyss, Freret, Galloway (W. B.), Hales, Haydn, Ideler, Index to 'Times,' Jarvis, Martin, Newton, Nicolas, Oettinger, Palmoni, Petavius, Phillips (Biog. Dict.), Picot, Prideaux, Scaliger, Smith (G.), Smith (Dr. W.), Townsend, Universal Hist. 1, Ussher, Woodward, Zumpt.

Egyptian and Hebrew: Bond, Bunsen, Knötel, Lepsius, Lesueur, Lewin, Nolan, Palmer, Poole. *See* 'Egypt.'

Greek: Clinton, Peter (C.).

Hindoo: Jones 4, Key, Wilford in Asiatic Researches.

Persian: Tyrwhitt.

*See* 'History.'

CHURCH.

History of the Christian Church:

*General Histories:* Alexander (Nat.), Antoninus, Ashwell, Baronius, Becchetti, Benson, Berault, Berniera, Bingham, Boehringer, Bright (W.), Broglie, Broughton, Bullet, Bunsen, Burton, Campbell, Casaubon, Cellier, Centuriatores Magd., Capefigue, Creighton, Cunningham (J.), Dalrymple, Döllinger, Dowling, Faber, Fabricius, Febronius, Fitzgerald (W.), Fleury, Fox, Gieseler, Guericke, Hardwick, Hase, Hinds, Hornius, Jarvis, Jones, Jortin, Kaye, Marsden, Martene, Matter, Maurice, Merivale, Migne, Milman, Milner, Mosheim, Neander, Palmer, Planck, Renan, Robertson, Russell (Earl), Schroeckh, Sigonius, Stanley, Thomassinus, Time and Faith, Townsend, Tucker, Volbeding, Waddington, Wiggers, Wiltsch, Wing, Wood (W. S.), Yeates. *See* 'Bible (History of),' 'Jews.'

*Apostolic Period:* Baumgarten, Baur, Bertholdt, Bruns, Cave, Döllinger, Lechler, Merivale, Neander, Reuss, Schneckenburger, Schwegler, Stanley, Thiersch, Volkmar.

*The Primitive Church:* Allard, Allies, Augustin, Baur, Bunsen, Butler, Cassiodorus, Cave, Christianisme, Doulcet, Eusebius, Freppel, Gfrörer, Greppo, Hinds, Kaye, King, Lamson, Maitland, Marshall, Martene, Mosheim, Neander, Pressensé, Rothe, Schmidt, Soames, Soyres, Sozomen, Tillemont, Tyler, Whiston, Wieseler.

Fathers of the Church. *See* 'Fathers.'

The Church at different Periods before 1300: Anastasius, Backhouse, Baur, Blunt, Bright (W.), Clarke (A.), Freppel, Gilly, Greenwood, Guibertus, Hemans, Kip, Moyle, Orsi, Roberts (W.), Schwegler, Socrates, Student's, Theodoretus, Ullmann, Wordsworth.

The Fourteenth Century: Baluzius, Flathe, Ullmann, Weber, Wicliffe.

Mediæval: Hurter, Schmidt (C.), Trench, Zeller (J.).

Schism of the West. *See* 'Councils,' 'Rome.'

The Hussites. *See* 'Church (Sects).'

From the Reformation to the Nineteenth Century: Baur, Hagen, Hagenbach.

In the Sixteenth Century:

*Germany:* Adamus, Aubigné, Audin, Barham, Barthold, Beausobre, Bretschneider, Bullinger, Cantu, Capefigue, Cox, Erasmus, Forstemann, Gerdesius, Gilpin, Hagenbach, Hardt, Hardwicke, Hare, Heimbürger, Herminjard, Kuczynski, Laemmer, Lauterbach, Lutherus, Marheinike, Melanchthon, Neudecker, Nichols, Ranke, Röhr, Schroeck, Seckendorf, Sleidan, Villers, Waddington, Wildenhahn, Worsley.

In the Nineteenth Century: Barral.

*Germany:* Baur, Dorner, Rettberg, Schwartz.

*Old Catholics:* Döllinger, Janus, Sybel, Unsere, Zeit. *See* 'Councils,' 'Germany.'

*The Low Countries:* Brandt.

*Switzerland:* Christoffel, Haller, Zurich.

*Italy:* Achilli, Bonnet, Curci, Gavazzi, Macrie, Villari, Young.

Catechism: Andrewes, Catechism, Clarke, Nicholson, Nixon, Nowell, Secker, Westminster.

Confessions of the Reformed Churches: Niemeyer, Sylloge Confessionum, Thomasius, Vincke, Westminster Confession.

Councils. *See* 'Councils.'

Creeds: Baur, Bingham, Butler, Durandus, Hammond, Hase, Ketten, Marheineke, Möhler, Niemeyer, Pearson. *See* 'Creeds,' 'England,' 'Rome.'

Liturgies: Basil, Blunt, Bode, Bona, Brett, Daniel, Gregorius (Magnus), Klotz, Leo (vol. 2), Martène, Maskell, Neale, Palmer, Ranke, Renaudot, Robles, Rock, Surtees Soc., Taylor, Tracts for the Times, Zaccaria.

Of the Church of England: *See* 'England (Church of).'

Ordinations: Hodgson, Le Courayer, Walcott.

Christian Sects, Heresies, etc.: Archelaus, Athenagoras, Blunt, Boone, Christian Sects, Curci, Evans, Ffoulkes, Grégoire, Hahn, Ittig, Keschner, Lardner, Rosse, Walch, Wilberforce, Wilson (R. F.), Winer. *See* 'Anglican Schism.'

*Anabaptists:* Carrière, Ranke, Zimmermann. *See* 'Reformation.'

*Arians:* Athanasius, Gregorius (Naz.), Gwatkin, Hermant, Maimbourg, Newman, Revillout, Tillemont, Whitaker (J.) *See* 'Council (Nicæan).'

*Arminians:* Arminius, Brandt (G.), Whitby.

*Baptists:* Crosby, Ivemy, Judson, Mosheim, Zimmermann.

*Donatists:* Augustinus.

*Erastians:* Erastus, Wilberforce.

*Gnostics:* Baur, Gibbon, King, Mansel, Matter, Neander, Tertullian.
*Hussites:* Beausobre, Flathe, Jauffret, Lenfant, Pallacky.
*Jansenists:* Fénelon, Gerberon, Jansen, Pascal, Schimmelpenninck, Tregelles. *See* 'Port Royal.'
*Manichæans:* Augustinus, Beausobre, Flügel.
*Montanists:* Schwegler, Tertullian.
*Moravians:* Crantz, English Girl, Latrobe, Rimius.
*Nestorians:* Badger, Grant, Neale, Perkins.
*Quakers:* Barclay, Clarkson, Cunningham, Ellis, Evans, Fox (Geo.), Gurney, Hancock, Leslie, Montague, Penn, Quakerism, Rowntree, Rules, Selection, Sewell, Tracts, Woolman. *See* 'Pennsylvania.'
*See* 'Albigenses,' 'Waldenses.'
COPTIC CHURCH: Butler (A. J.), Swainson.
EASTERN CHURCH: Allatius, Appleyard, Blackmore, Broglie, Ginzel, Golovin, Gregorius (Naz.), Kimmel, King, Krasinski, Le Quien, Littledale, Macaire, Maciejowski, Montalembert, Morcellis, Morinus, Mouravieff, Neale, Palmer, Pinkerton, Religion des Moscovites, Romanoff, Schaff, Smith (T.), Stanley (A. P.), Waddington.
ROME (CHURCH OF). *See above:* 'General Histories,' 'Rome (Church).'
ROMAN CATHOLICS IN ENGLAND SINCE THE REFORMATION: Brooke, Butler, Challoner, Dodd.
*Directory* (1884): Addis (W. E.).
*Emancipation:* Amherst, Catholic.
MARTYROLOGIES, LIVES OF THE SAINTS: Acta Sanctorum, Baillet, Baring-Gould, Butler, De Vere, Newman.
PERSECUTIONS: Aubé, Garrido and Cayley.
NATURE OF CHURCH ESTABLISHMENTS, ETC.: Chalmers, Colet, Döllinger, Geffcken, Gilmore, Gladstone, Hatch, Minghetti, Montagu, Morinus, Pusey, Voysey, Walcott, Warburton, Ward, Whately, Zeller (E.).
CHURCH GOVERNMENT—EPISCOPACY: Benson (E. W.), Brett, Burgess, Döllinger, Drummond, Gillmor, Heylyn, Hickes, Hooker, Köller, Letters, Marshall (T. W.), Milton, Stubbs, Tindal, Tracts for the Times, Wilberforce.
CHURCH BUILDING (*Middle Ages*): Norton (C. E.).
CHURCH AND SOCIETY: Brown (J. B.).
FREE CHURCH: Maassen, Tracts.
GALLICAN CHURCH: Grégoire, Maistre (J.), Jervis (W. H.).
SOUTH AFRICA: Tracts (Africa).
*See* Ecclesiastical History of different Countries under Names of the Countries. *See also* 'Articles,' 'Law (Canon),' 'Liturgies,' 'Ritual,' 'Rome.'

CHURCHES: Cox (J. C.), Glynne, Parl. Reports, Thiers (J. B.). *See* 'Furniture,' 'Registers.'

CID (THE): Chronica, Dennis, Dozy, Herder, Kelly, Lockhart, Luna, Romancero, Romances, Southey.

CILICIA: Barker, Vahram, Xenophon.

CINQUE PORTS: Lambarde, Lyon, Raleigh.

CIRCASSIA AND THE CAUCASUS.
TRAVELS: Bell, Bodenstedt, Cameron, Captivity, Cunynghame, Eichwald, Freshfield, Grove, (F. C.) 1874, Harvey, Haxthausen, Jesse, Klaproth, Letters, Longworth, Marigny, Mounsey, Oliphant (D.), Seymour, Spencer, Wilbraham.
LANGUAGE: Loewe, Müller.

CISTERCIANS. *See* 'Monastic Orders.'

CIVIL SERVICE (ENGLISH): Marvin. *See* 'Government.'

CIVILIZATION.
HISTORY OF, ETC.: Ah-Chin-Le, Arnold, Barker (T. C.), Buckle, Draper, Geiger (W.), Guizot, Hönneger, Klemm, Lecky, Mackinnon, Mitchell (A.), Ozanam, Rambaud, Renouvier, Rossillon, Soury.
*See* 'Society.'

CLASSICS: Collins, Valpy, Wordsworth (Bishop). *See* 'Drama,' 'Essays,' 'Greece,' 'History,' 'Literature,' 'Philology,' 'Rome.'

CLASSIFICATION: Agassiz, Ampère, Coleridge (Encycl. Metropol.), D'Alembert.
GENERAL OR PHILOSOPHICAL: Charma, Comte (Tableau Synoptique, 1829), Hegel (Encyclop. 1817 and 1830), Spencer (H.).
ZOOLOGICAL: Cuvier, Huxley, Owen.

CLEOPATRA'S NEEDLE: King (J.), Wilson (E.).

CLERGY.
HISTORY: Babington (C.), Benson, Bonnani, Burnet, Hickeringill, Jeaffreson, Johnson, Miller (H.), Tracts (Paley), Twining (T.), Wale (H. J.), Warton, Wilks.
FRENCH CLERGY IN ENGLAND: La Marche.
CELIBACY: Grégoire, Lea, Theiner.
*See* 'Rome (Gregory VII.).'

CLERMONT (LES GRANDS JOURS DE 1665–66): Fléchier.

CLIMATE: Howard (L.), Sargeaunt, Thomson (A. S.).
IN RELATION TO GEOLOGY: Croll.
CURATIVE INFLUENCE OF: Bennet, Clark, Francis, Harwood, Martin, Shapter, Taylor, Waring, Williams. *See* 'Meteorology.'
*Subtropical:* Haldane (R. C.).
*Bibliography of:* Ramsay (A.).

CLOCKS: Benson (J. W.), Carpenter, Denison, Encyclopædias, Thomson, Wood.

CLUBS: Arnold, Calves'-Head, Gronow, Jesse, London, Marsh, Rouge et Noir, Strang, Timbs. *See* 'Societies.'

CLUNY ABBEY: Bernard et Bruel.

COACHES AND COACHING: Champlin (J. D.), Harris (S.), Haworth, Hissey, Lennox, Malet (Captain), Reynardson, Thrupp (G. A.).

COAL AND COAL MINES: Boyd, Clegg, Coal, Dalziel (A.), Danvers, Dixon (J.), Galloway, Gesner, Holdsworth, Holland, Hull, Jevons, Murchison, Parl. Reports 23, Smyth, Taylor, Thomas (J. W.).
INDIAN: Ball (V.).

COCHIN-CHINA.
VOYAGES TO: Barrow, Bissachere, Borri, Bouinais, Cortambert, Crawfurd, Haussman.

COFFEE: Arnold (E. L.), Bontekoe, Dekker.

COINAGE, COINS, AND MEDALS.
GENERAL DISCOURSES ON: Addison, Carter, Grenser, Head (B. V.), Jacob, Jennings, Joubert, Klotz, Lane-Poole, Lenormant, Locke, Mangeart, Mint, Newton, Pinkerton, Sestini, Tracts (Catalogue), Yates, Zanetti.
EASTERN: Schrader, Thomas (E.), Wilson (H. H.).
EARLY CHRISTIAN: King (C. W.).
JEWISH: Akerman, Madden.
GREEK AND ROMAN; Acad. des Inscrip. (Mém. de), Arbuthnot, Cardwell, Chifflet, Cohen, Ducange, Eckhel, Grævius, Gronovius 9, Head (B. V.), Humphreys, Meursius, Rasche, Schlumberger, Sestini, Smith's Dict. of Biogr., etc.,

Spanheim, Tracts (Kerrick), Walker, Whelan, Wroth.
OSCAN: Friedländer.
ROMAN: Akerman, Clarke, Greaves, Hobler, Madden, Mionnet, Mommsen.
SICILIAN: Head, Paruta and Augustin (in Grævius 6, 7, 8).
SWISS: Poole (R. S.).
ANCIENT BRITISH, ANGLO-SAXON, AND DANISH: Clarke, Evans, Fountaine, Poste, Stukeley.
AMERICAN: Rodenbough.
ENGLISH: Ansell, Clarke, Fleetwood, Golding, Hawkins, Henfrey, Kenyon, Leake, Liverpool, Lowndes, Montagu (W. H.), Ruding, Thorburn.
WESTERN EUROPE: Keary (C. F.).
IRISH: Simon, Thorburn.
SCOTCH: Cochran-Patrick, Robertson (J. D.).
COINS CURRENT THROUGH EUROPE, 1766: Snelling.
TOKENS: Boyne, Burn.

COINCIDENCES IN HISTORY: Blunt, Paley.

COLLECTS: Bright, Goulburn (E. M.), Palmer's Origines.

COLLEGIA OPIFICUM (ANC. ROMAN): Drumann, Justinian (Code, lib. iii., iv.), Mommsen, Pliny (Epist. lib. x.), Theodosius (Code, lib. xiii., xiv.) *See* 'Labour.'

COLOMBIA: Cochrane, Columbia, Conder 27, Hamilton (J. P.). *See* 'America (South).'

COLONIES.
OF EUROPE: Payne.
OF GREAT BRITAIN: Adderley, Bannister, Barry, Bathgate, Bonwick, Bourne, Burke, Byrne, Colonies, Cotton (J. S.), Dilke, Froude, Guyot, Kershaw, Martin, Mill, Montegut, Napier, Parkman, Parliament, Queensland, Ransome, Rawlings, Roberts, Robinson (J.), Roebuck, Rowe (C. J.), Royal Colonial Institute, Sainsbury (W. N.), Tracts, Young (F.).
ON COLONIZATION: Aborigines, African Colonizer, Beheim-Schwartzbach, Bell, Bentham, Brougham, Clarke, Fox, Fuller, Grey, Lang, Lewis, Merivale, Mills, Money, Parl. Reports, Pownall, Pridham, Raynal (Abbé), Swainson, Talvi, Tracts, Wakefield.
OF ANCIENT STATES: Baron, Raoul-Rochette.
FRENCH: Duval, Parkman, Rameau.
*See* 'Africa (South),' 'America (North),' 'Australia,' 'New Zealand.'
COLONIAL INDUSTRY: Exhibition.

COLOUR. *See* 'Chromatography.'

COLOUR-BLINDNESS: Jeffries, Wilson.

COLOUR-SENSE: Allen.

COLUMBIA, British. *See* 'America (North).'

COMETS. *See* 'Astronomy.'

COMMERCE: Allen (A. P.), Devinet, Oddy. *See* 'Trade.'
COMMERCIAL DISTRESS: Commerce.
*Crisis in* 1857-58: Evans (D. M.).

COMMONS (ENCLOSURE OF): Maine, Nasse, Six Essays. *See* 'Land.'

COMMONS (HOUSE OF): Palgrave (R. F.). *See* 'Parliament.'

COMMUNE (PARIS, 1871): Audigonne, Beaumont-Vassy, Delion, Enault, Leighton, Maillard, Molinari, Rossel, Sybel, Yriarte. *See* 'France,' 'Paris.'

COMMUNISM: Woolsey (T. D.), Zacher (A.).

COMPANIES. *See* 'Guilds,' 'Labour,' 'London,' 'Societies,' 'Trade.'

COMPOSITION (ENGLISH): Abbott, Bain, Breen, Thring.

CONCHOLOGY: Bell, Catlow, Chenu, Crouch, Johnston (G.), Sowerby, Swainson, Wood.
FOSSIL: Brocchi, Mansell, Smithsonian Coll., Woodward.
*See* 'Geology.'

CONCLAVES: Cartwright, Cesare, Petrucelli, Vanel.

CONFESSION, Auricular: Chiniquy, Hetlinger, Köller, Lasteyrie, Pusey, Tracts (Aldridge). *See* 'Rome (Church of).'

CONGRESSES AND CONFERENCES.
POLITICAL: Angleterre, Bonghi, Congrès, Parl. Reports, Tracts (Congrès).
ACADEMICAL: Anthropologie, Conferences, Library, Orientalists, Paris, Tracts (Orientalists).

CONSECRATION OF BISHOPS (ENGLISH): Bishop, Kiörning.

CONSTANCE (COUNCIL OF): Hardt, Lenfant. *See* 'Councils.'

CONSTANTINOPLE: HISTORY.
*Ancient:* Ammianus Marcellinus, Bandurus, Bléterie, Byzantinæ Historiæ Scriptores, Codinus, Comnena, Cousin, Eusebius, Fléchier, Georgius, Gibbon, Le Beau, Procopius, Tillemont, Wilken.
*Conquest by the Franks:* Buchon, Ducange, Duchesne, Finlay, Mouskes, Ville-Hardouin.
*Siege of* (1453): Raumer.
*Council of. See* 'Councils.'
MODERN. *History and Description:* Amicis, Asselineau, Auldjo, Aya, Brassey, Burbury, Dallaway, Europäische Wanderbilder (1886), Fallmerayer, Frankland, Galland (1672), Hammer, Hornby, Jerningham, Leila-Hanoum, Londonderry, Macfarlane, Osborne (C. J.), Pardoe, Pertusier, Raguse, Smith (A.), Tchihatchef, Vigier, Walsh, White.
*See* 'Christianity,' 'Church (Greek),' 'Turkey.'

CONSTITUTIONS: Lesignano. *See* 'Government,' 'Politics.'
OF EUROPE: Demombynes.

CONSULS (Duties of, etc.): Consuls, Horstmann, Martens, Mensch.

CONSUMPTION: Ramadge, Young (T.).

CONVEYANCING: Fearn, Martin, Sugden. *See* 'Law.'

CONVICTS: Carpenter (M.), Parliamentary Reports, Thomas (J.). *See* 'Prisons.'

CONVOCATION: Atterbury, Cardwell, Lathbury. *See* 'England (Church of).'

COOKERY: Apicius, Brillat-Savarin, Buckton, Cookery, Dumas, Grimod, Hunter, Jeaffreson, Kettner, Patents, Pegge, St. Clair, Soyer, Tabella Cibaria, Warner, Williams (W. M.).

CO-OPERATION: Bray 'Co-operator,' Flotard, Hennell (M.), Holyoake, Lawson, Pare, Thurlow. *See* 'Collegia,' 'Labour,' 'Rochdale Pioneers.'

COPEPODA. *See* 'Entomology.'

COPYRIGHT. *See* 'Law.'

CORAL ISLANDS: Dana, Darwin, Williams.
CORALS (PALÆOZOIC): Nicholson (H. A.).

CORDILLERAS: Humboldt, Proctor. *See* 'America.'

COREA: Griffis, Hall, Halloran, Lowell (P.), Ross (Rev. J.). *See* 'China.'

CORINTH: Spangenberg. *See* 'Greece.'

CORN LAWS: Ashworth, Cobbett, Elliott, Fox (W. J.), Hamilton, Jacob, Parl. Reports 27, 28, Prentice (A.), Thompson (T. P.), Torrens, Tracts (Corn).
- PRICES OF CORN: Fleetwood, Lloyd, Rogers (J. E. T.), Tooke, Wilson (A. S.).

CORNWALL.
- HISTORY, TOPOGRAPHY, AND ANTIQUITIES: Beauties of E. and W., Bligh, Boase, Bodmin, Bond, Borlase, Carew, Charnock, Collins, Cox 1, Cumming, Deville, Dunkin, Esquiros, Gilbert, Heath, Leifchild, Lukis, Lysons, Murray, Oliver, Reading, Tregellas, Whitaker, White.
- *Visitation:* Cornwall, Vivian.
- *Guide:* Baddeley, Black (A. and C.).
- TOURS IN: Halliwell (1861), Mulock (1884).
- *Cathedral of Cornwall (Ancient):* Whitaker.
- *Land's End:* Blight, Edmonds, Lach-Szyrma, White.
- *Lizard:* Johns.
- *Looe (East and West):* Bond.
- *Madron:* Millett.
- *Mullyon:* Harvey (E. G.).
- *Pendennis and St. Mawes:* Oliver (S. P.)
- *Perranzabuloe:* Collins.
- *Polperro:* Couch.
- *Scilly Islands:* Borlase, Heath, Lewes, North, White.
- *Trigg Minor (Deanery of):* Maclean.
- DIALECT: Cornish, Norris.
- FAUNA: Couch.
- BIBLIOGRAPHY: Boase and Courtney.
- ORIGIN OF THE CORNISH, ETC.: Betham, Cornish.

CORONATIONS: Chapters on, Dennis, Jones (W.), Taylor (Arthur).
- CORONATION OF JAMES I. IN ENGLAND: Petowe.
- —— OF CHARLES I. IN SCOTLAND, 1633: Balfour.
- —— OF CHARLES II. AT SCONE, 1651: Somers's Tracts 6.
- —— OF CHARLES V. AT BOLOGNA: Giordano.

CORONATION STONE: Skene.

CORPULENCE: Banting, Chambers, Ebstein.

CORRESPONDENCE.
- INDEXING AND PRÉCIS OF: Hunter (J.). *See* 'Letters.'

CORSICA.
- HISTORY: Benson, Bulkeley, Forester, Frederic, Grævius (Antiq. Sic. 15), Gregorovius.
- TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTION: Bennett (J. H.), Benson, Boswell, Campbell, Cowen, Forde (1880), Forester, Gregorovius, Lear, Murray, Valery, Winter.

COSMOGRAPHY: Aithikos, Bernardi, Humboldt (A.), Mehren, Santarem, Werner, Whewell. *See* 'Astronomy,' 'Physics.'

COSTERMONGERS: Pike (G. H.).

COSTUME: Book of, Dowie, Fairholt, Falke, Martin (C. and L.), Matthias, Pauquet, Planché, Pugin, Strutt.
- IN FRANCE: D'Eze, Quicherat.
- MEDIÆVAL: Demay, Lacroix.
- AUSTRIAN: Alexander (W.).
- EGYPTIAN: Baxter (T.).
- GREEK AND ROMAN: Baxter (T.), Grævius, Rom. 6, Hope, Smith (J. M.).
- DEFORMITY IN: Flower (W. H.).
- ECCLESIASTICAL: Cheetham, Marriott, Tertullian. *See* 'Ritualism.'

COTTAGES (BUILDING): Loudon, Shaw (R. N.). *See* 'Architecture,' 'Building.'

COTTON: Arnold, Baines, Cassels, Ellison, Mallet, Royle, Tracts (Cotton), Ure.

COUNCILS.
- COLLECTIONS AND HISTORIES OF: Acta et Decreta, Bail, Baluzius, Bruns, Bullinger, Cabassutius, Canons, Cave, Concilia, Councils, Dupin, Hefele, Labbeus, Martene 4, Pusey, Richard, Spelman, Theiner, Wilkins.
- OF BASIL, CONSTANCE, PISA: Lenfant, Pallacky.
- OF BONN: Pusey, Reusch.
- OF CONSTANTINOPLE: Councils.
- OF CHALCEDON: Councils.
- OF TRENT: Brischer, Buckley, Bungener, Canones, Catechism, Dejob, Döllinger (J. v.), Navarrete Doc. 9, Pallavicino, Plat, Ranchin, Sarpi, Sickel, Theiner.
- OF EPHESUS: Councils, Perry.
- OF FLORENCE: Sguropoli.
- OF NARBO: Baluzius.
- OF NICÆA: Broglie, Councils, Cowper, Kaye, Whiston, Wordsworth.
- OF THE REFORMED CHURCHES IN FRANCE: Quick.
- OF PISTOJA: Atti.
- OF GREAT BRITAIN. *See* 'England, Church of.'
- OF GERMANY: Bonifacius, Concilia.
- OF SPAIN: Aguirre.
- VATICAN (1869–72): Döllinger, Friedrich, Fromman, Janus, Leto, Manning (H.), Maria-Laach, Nevins, Petrucelli, Pius IX, Quirinus, Suffield, Tracts (Gladstone), Wallon.

COUNTERPOINT. *See* 'Music.'

COUNTIES (ENGLISH). *See* their several names and 'Topography.'
- SCOTCH, IRISH, WELSH. *See* 'Scotland,' 'Ireland,' 'Wales.'

COUNTY GOVERNMENT: Parl. Reports.

COVENANTERS, The. *See* 'Scotland.'

CRANIOLOGY. *See* 'Phrenology.'

CREATION: Baden-Powell, Darwin (C.), Haeckel, Sandys (R. H.). *See* 'Mankind.'

CREED: Butler (C.), Formularies, Harvey, Schaff. *See* 'Catechisms,' 'Christianity,' 'England, Church of.'

CREMATION: Bonneau, Eassie (W.), Haweis. *See* 'Burial.'

CRETE: Ballot, Cramer 3, Hoeck, Müller, Pashley, Pausanias, Perrot, Sainte-Croix, Scott, Spratt, Yule.
- COINS OF: Wroth.

CRICKET: Badminton Lib., Pycroft. *See* 'Sports.'

CRIME: Amos, America, Beccaria, Bentham, Clay, Dostoievsky, Ducane, Dugdale (A. L.), Farrer (J. A.), Fitzgerald, Hill, Hitzig und Häring ('Pitaval'), Knapp, Livingston (E.), Lombroso, Pare (Tracts), Parl. Reports 33, 34, 284, Pelham (C.), Pike, Rambaud, Storer, Tracts.
- *See* 'Convicts,' 'Law,' 'Prisons,' 'Punishment,' 'Statistics.'

CRIMEA.
- HISTORY: Barker.
- TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS: Alexander, Colebrooke, Creagh, Demidoff, De Ros, Gordon (Gen. C. G.), Guthrie, Koch, Macpherson,

Pallas, Phillipps-Wolley (1881), Scott, Seymour, Skene, Telfer.
*See* 'Russia, (South).'

CRIMEAN WAR. *See* 'Military History.'

CRITICISM: Aristotle, Arnold, Bentley, Blair, Bowles, Cambridge, Classical, Coleridge, Dawesius, Egger, Erasmus, Gruterus, Hazlitt, Hermann, Kames, Meursius, Museum, Philologus, Poole's Index, Porson, Ruhnken, Wyttenbach.
*See* 'Æsthetics,' 'Language,' 'Literature,' 'Periodicals,' 'Philology,' 'Poetry,' 'Taste,' and the various Classics.

CROMWELL: Aubigné, Banks (J.), Carlyle, Chasles, Clarendon, Cromwell, Guizot, Henfrey, Leti, Milton, Southey, Villemain. *See* 'Great Britain,' 'Long Parliament.'

CROSS, The.
LEGENDARY HISTORY: Veldener.

CROSSES (STONE): Rimmer.

CRUSADES, The.
HISTORY: Albert d'Aix, Bernard, Bialloblotsky, Chronicles, Cox (G. W.), Croisades (Recueil), Faber (Stuttg. Bib.), Foulcher, Gesta Dei per Francos, Gibbon (ch. 58–61), Gray, Guibertus, Jacobus de Vitriaco, Jenkins, Joinville, Keightley, Maimbourg, Michaud, Mills, Odon, Raimond, Raoul de Caen, Raumer ('Hohenstaufen'), Reinaud, Robertus Monachus, Sybel, Ville-Hardouin, Wilken, Willelmus Tyriensis.
INFLUENCE OF: Choiseul-Daillecourt, Heeren.
*See* 'Chivalry.'

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY: Groth (P.), Larkin.

CUBA.
HISTORY: Sagra.
TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS: Ampère, Ballow (1885), Dana, Gallenga, Goodwin, Hazard, Hurlbert, Murray, Townshend, Turnbull.
*See* 'West Indies.'

CULTURE.
HISTORY OF: Burrows, Carrière, Gregorovius, Hönegger, Klemm, Rosenkranz, Sinclair, Whetenall, Youmann. *See* 'Civilization,' 'Education.'
SELF: Blackie (J. S.).

CUMBERLAND.
TOPOGRAPHY, HISTORY, ETC.: Anderson, Beauties of E. and W., Cox 1, Cumberland and Westm. Antiq. Soc., Dickinson (J.), Ferguson, Gilpin (W.), Lonsdale, Lysons, Pipe Rolls, Ralph, Wright (T.).
VISITATION: St. George.
*Carlisle:* Mounsey, Nicholson (Wm.).
—— *Cathedral:* Storer.
*Church Plate:* Ferguson (R. S.).
*Lakes:* Black, Gilpin, Linton, Mackay, Martineau, Murray, West, Wordsworth (and Green).
*Lanercost:* Chronicon.
*Mountains:* Barron (J.)
*Dialect:* Ferguson, Gibson (A.L.), Westmoreland.
MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT: Ferguson.
WORTHIES OF: Lonsdale.
SONGS AND BALLADS: Gilpin (S.).

CURRENCY, The.
TREATISES: Alison, Bagehot, Bailey, Barclay (R.), Bentham 5, Bosanquet, Capefigue, Colquhoun, Daguesseau, Daniel (C. J.), Fullarton, Haupt, Hill, Joplin, Jordan, Law, Levi, Macculloch (J. R.), Maclaren, Martin (J. B.), Norman, Paris Exposition, Parliament, Pasley, Patterson, Poor, Potter, Price, Seyd, Steuart, Studnitz, Theory, Tooke, Torrens, Tracts Reprint (Coins, Currency, etc.), United States, Weston (G. M.), Wilson (A. J.), Wolowski.
BULLION AND THE PRECIOUS METALS: Chevalier, Faucher, Jacob, Senior, Seyd.
HISTORY OF PRICES: Levy, Stirling, Tooke.
BIMETALLISM: Cernuschi, Laveleye.
*See* 'Banking,' 'Exchange,' 'Finance.'

CUSTOM HOUSE: Chester (W. D.).

CUSTOMS, POPULAR. *See* 'Folk-Lore.'
COURT CUSTOMS: Armytage.

CYCLOPÆDIA. *See* 'Dictionaries.'

CYMRY, ANTIQUITIES OF: Caradoc, Cymmorodorion, Davies, Guest, Monumenta, Richards, Smiddy. *See* 'Literature,' 'Wales.'

CYNICS. *See* 'Philosophy.'

CYPHERS, BOOK OF: Nutting.

CYPRUS: Baker (Sir S. W.), Brassey, Cesnola, Colonna-Ceccaldi, Dixon (W. H.), Farley (J. L.), Lang (R. H.), Löher, Mas Latrie, Levkosia, Parl. Reports, Smith (A.) 1887, Stevenson (Mrs. S.) 1880, Tracts (Robinson), Unger.
IN THE 5TH CENTURY B.C.: Röth.

CYRUS, Expedition of: Ainsworth, Grote, Mitford, Rennell, Thirlwall, Xenophon.

DAIRY-FARMING: Long (J.), Sheldon (J. P.).

DALMATIA.
HISTORY, TRAVELS, ETC.: Fortis, Krasinski, Pertusier, Rambles, Wilkinson, Wingfield.
PALACE OF DIOCLETIAN AT SPALATRO: Adam.

DAMASCUS: Porter. *See* 'Syria.'

DANCING: Krause, Meursius 5, Northbrooke, Paulmy 29, 30, Rabou.

DANES (in England). *See* 'Great Britain.'

DANUBE (RIVER): Berger (F. K.).

DARFUR. *See* 'Africa.'

DARIEN, Isthmus of: Pim.
SCOTCH COLONY: Cullen, Darien, Macaulay 5, Paterson, Warburton.
SHIP CANAL: Cullen, Gisborne.
*See* 'America, Central.'

DARWINIAN THEORY: Bateman (F.), Bois-Reymond, Cobbe, Darwin, Gray (A.), James (Dr. C.), Kosmos, Krause, Lankester, Mivart, Schmidt (O.), Strange, Wallace. *See* 'Evolution,' 'Origin of Species.'

DATES. *See* 'Chronology.'

DAUPHINÉ: Musgrave, Valbonnais.

DEAF AND DUMB: Paris Exposition.

DEAFNESS: Diderot, Harvey, Kitto.

DEATH.
MEDICAL ASPECTS OF: Harrison (J. B.), Munk.
SUDDEN DEATH: Granville (A. B.).
DEATH AND AFTER: Alger, Arnold (Edw.), Figuier.

DECIMAL SYSTEM: Bowring.

DECORATIVE ART: Conway, Edis, Grüner, Jones (Owen), Mayeux, Smith (J. M.). *See* 'Architecture,' 'Art,' 'Ornament.'

DEE (RIVER): Howson.

DEER-STALKING: Conway, Grimble.
RED DEER: Collyns, Jefferies (R.).

DEFENCES, National: Colomb, Colonial, Douglas, Fortification, Head. *See* 'Military History.'

DEISM AND DEISTS: Boulanger, Bushnell, Chubb, Collins, Flint, Herbert (Lord), Holyoake, Levallois, Renan, Sen (Keshub Chunder), Tindal, Toland.
On Deistical Writers of England: Bentley, Berkeley, Lechler, Leland, Leslie, Skelton.

DEMOCRACY: Anthony, Biton, Brougham, Carnegie, Cherbuliez, Fouillée, Frary, Gigot, Guizot, Ingersoll, Laveleye, Lowell (J. R.), May (Sir T. E.), Mazzini, Meyer (R.), Michelet, Naville, Ollivier, Perrens, Sherer (E.), Somerset, Stephen, Tocqueville, Vacherot, Venturi. *See* 'Government,' 'Society.'

DEMOGRAPHY: Paris Exposition.

DEMONOLOGY: Beard, Böhme, Conway, Flügel, Gilpin, Goethe (Eckermann), Hall (F. T.), Horst, Luther (Tischreden), Masson (D.), Plato, Réville, Roskoff, Rowel, Scott, Soldan, Spalding, Swedenborg, Zoroaster. *See* 'Apparitions,' 'Folk-Lore,' 'Magic,' 'Manichæism,' 'Mythology,' 'Witchcraft.'

DENMARK.
History and Antiquities: Beringius, Brown (J.), Cragius, Dahlmann, Danicarum Rerum Script., Droysen, Dunham, Engelhart, France (J.), Mallet, Manley, Meursius 9, Pontanus, Pontoppidanus, Robertson, Saxo Gram., Schlegel, Torfæus, Tractatus, Tracts (Fridericia), Universal Hist. (Mod. 28, 29), Worsaae. *See* 'Iceland,' 'Scandinavia.'
Ecclesiastical History: Karup, Munter.
Travels and Descriptions: Baggesen, Barrow, Boucher, Bremner, Bushby, Comettant, Coxe, Danes, Denmark, Hamilton, Herbert, Inglis, Kohl, Laing, Laurie, Marryat, Molesworth, Moryson, Murray, Observations, Scott (C. L. H.), Wollstonecraft. *See* 'Iceland,' 'Military History,' 'Norway,' 'Scandinavia,' 'Schleswig-Holstein,' 'Sweden.'

DENTISTRY: Tomes.

DERBYSHIRE.
History and Topography: Bateman, Beauties of E. and W., Bradbury (E.), Brady, Bray, Cox 1, Davies, Dayes, Ferber, Glover, Hutton, Jewitt, Leigh, Lysons, Pendleton, Pilkington, Sketch.
Barrows and Bone Caves: Ferber, Pennington.
Churches of: Cox (J. C.).
Mineralogy of: Dawe.
Bolsover and Peak: 'Nichols' Bibl. Top.' 4.
Chesterfield: Yeatman.
Derby: Hutton.
Melbourne: Deans, Vetust. Monument. 1, Waters.
Peak: Glover, Leigh.
Repton: Bigsby.

DEVELOPMENT.
In Doctrinal Religion: Newman. *See* 'Rome.'
In Sociology: Haeckel, Kosmos, Spencer (H.).

DEVONSHIRE: Beauties of E. and W., Bray, Cox 1, Deville, Devonshire, Gosse, Jones, L'Estrange, Lewes, Lysons, Murray, Oliver, Polwhele, Prince, Rogers (W. H. H.), Worth.
Guide: Baddeley, Black (A. and C.).
The Axe: Pulman.
Barnstaple: Gribble.
Exeter: Charity Comm. Rep., Freeman (E. A.), Gibbs (R.), Isacke, Shortt, Storer, Vetust. Monument. 3.
—— *Royal Visit to:* Gidley.
Earls and Dukes of Devonshire: Grove.
Honiton (The Marwoods of): Munk (W.).
Ilfracombe: Lewes.
Sidmouth: Tracts (Mackenzie).
Tiverton: Dunsford, Harding.
Bibliography of: Davidson (J.).
Flora: Chanter (Ferns), Jones and Kingston.
Dialect: Devonshire, Jennings.
Monasteries: Oliver.
Pedigrees: Tuckett.
Survey: Risdon.
Traditions: Bray.

DIALECTICS: Aristotle, Hegel, Plato, Schleiermacher, Vera. *See* 'Logic,' 'Philosophy.'

DIALECTS. *See* 'Language,' and the names of English Counties, etc.

DIALOGUES (Imaginary): Fénelon, Helps, Landor, Lucian, Traill, Wieland.

DIAMONDS: Ball (V.), Jannettaz, Streeter (E. W.).

DICTIONARIES AND GLOSSARIES.
Abbreviations: Chassant.
Agricultural: Morton.
Antiquities: Baxter, Dictionary, Pauly, Rich.
Archæological: Fosbroke, Guenebault, Jacquin, Mollet, Otte.
Architectural: Cresy (Civil Engineering), Glossary, Gwilt, Loudon, Viollet, Weale, Willis.
Artists: Bartsch, Daryl, Nagler, Redgrave.
Arts and Sciences: Brande, Ure.
Arts, Fine: Daryl, Fairholt, Millin, Nagler.
Bible: Berchorius, Bullinger (New Test.), Calmet, Herzog, Proper Names, Smith (W.). *See* 'Bible.'
Bibliographical: Brunet, Clarke, De Bure, Ebert, Heinsius, Hoffman, Lorenz, Lowndes, Watt. *See* 'Bibliography.'
Biographical. *See* 'Biography.'
Botanical: Don, Loudon.
Catholic: Addis.
Chemistry: Watts (H.).
Christian Antiquities: Smith (W.).
Christian Biography: Dictionary.
Classical: Lemprière, Pauly, Rich, Smith (W.).
Commercial: Macculloch, Savary, Séguier.
Costume: Planché.
Dates: Haydn, Oettinger, Woodward.
Dialects. *See* 'Language.'
Diplomatic: Baringius, Waltherus.
Ecclesiastical: Herzog, Hook, Lee (F. G.), Migne, Shipley, Suicer.
Economy, Domestic: Webster and Parkes.
Economy, Political: Chéruel, Coquelin et Guillaumin, Political.
Encyclopædias: Beeton, Beyerlinck, Conversations-Lexicon, Diderot 13–20, Encyclopædia Brit., Encyclopædia Metrop., Encyclopädie (Ersch und Grüber), Encyclopédie du XIX Siècle, Knight, Larousse, Maunder's Treasuries, Penny Cyclopædia, Zedler.
Fiction (Names of): Wheeler (W. A.).
Gardening: Don, Loudon, Macintosh.
Geography: Bender, Bernard, Bouillet, Brookes, Collier, Edinburgh Gazetteer, Gazetteer, Grässe, Index Geographicus, Lexicon Hydrograph., Lloyd, Macculloch, Martinière, Oesterley.
—— *Ancient:* Dictionary, Hazlitt, Stephanus Byzantinus.
*America and West Indies:* Alcedo, Baldwin (T.), Lippincott.
*British:* Bartholomew.
*Germany:* Lexicon (*Rivers*), Rudolph (*Places*).
*India:* Hamilton (W.), Thornton.
*Russia:* Vsevolojsky.
*Typographical Gazetteer:* Brunet Supp., Cotton.
Heraldic: Edmondson, Glossary, Migne.

HISTORICAL: Bayle, Beauvais, Bouillet, Buddeus, Chéruel, Collier, Cooper (W. R.), Dictionary, Dowson, General, Hoffmannus, Lalanne, Lloyd, Macculloch, Martinière, Moreri, Oesterley.
*Eastern:* El Masudi.
INSURANCE: Walford.
LAW: Broom, Calvinus (Kahl), Cowell, Jacob.
FRENCH LAW: Ragueau.
LITERATURE: Chambers, Dowson.
LONDON: Dickens.
MANUFACTURES: Ure.
MATHEMATICAL: Hutton.
MECHANICAL: Knight (E. H.).
MEDICAL: Cooper, Dezeimeris, Hoblyn, Hooper, Macaulay, Palmer (S.), Pharmacopœia, Quain, Watson.
MICROGRAPHIC: Griffith and Henfrey.
MILITARY: Dictionnaire, Duckett, James (C.), La Chenaye, Voyle.
MIRACLES: Brewer (E. C.).
MUSIC: Grove (G.).
MYTHOLOGICAL: Biographie Universelle (Suppl.), Cooper (W. R.), Dowson, Lemprière, Smith (W.).
NAMES: Bardsley, Bowditch, Ferguson, Larchey, Lower.
*Hebrew:* Proper Names.
NATURAL HISTORY: Dictionnaire.
NAVIGATION, Commercial: Macculloch.
OF THE OPERA: Clement and Larousse.
PAINTERS: Bartsch, Daryl, Nagler.
PASIGRAPHICAL: Bachmaier.
PHILOSOPHICAL: Bayle, Dictionnaire, Garden, Morin, Voltaire 23-26.
PHOTOGRAPHY: Sutton (T.).
PHRASE AND FABLE: Brewer.
POETICAL: Lloyd.
PLANT NAMES: Britten and Holland, Millar (W.), Prior (R. C. A.).
*Anglo-Saxon:* Earle.
POLITICAL: Block.
PROVERBS: Bohn, Hazlitt, Ray.
QUOTATIONS: Henderson, Macdonnel, Moore, Riley, Who wrote it.
SCHOLASTIC: Migne.
SCIENTIFIC TERMS: Henry, Mayne, Nuttall, Rodwell, Ure.
SURGICAL: Cooper, Erichsen.
TECHNOLOGICAL: Craig, Tolhausen.
THEOLOGICAL: Benham, Bernier, Blunt (J. H.), Dictionnaire, Gascoigne, Herzog, Migne.
THUGS' DICTIONARY: Sleeman.
TOPOGRAPHICAL: Gorton, Lewis, Potts, Sharp.
—— GERMAN: Rudolph.
LANGUAGES:
*Polyglott:* Calepinus, Colloques, Fick, Minshew, Pallas, Reehorst.
*Tetraglott:* Howell.
*Hebrew:* Gesenius, Gräfenhan, Lindo.
*Hebrew and Chaldee:* Buxtorf.
*Afghan, or Pushto:* Raverty.
*Arabic and Latin:* Freytag, Haji Khalfa.
*Arabic and English:* Newman.
*Egyptian:* Tattam, Young.
*Arabic, Persian, and English:* Barretto, Johnson (F.), Richardson.
*Armenian:* Aucher.
*Assyrian:* Norris.
*Burmese and English:* Judson.
*Syriac:* Bernstein.
*Turkish:* Langlès, Lowe, Redhouse.
*Sanscrit:* Williams, Wilson.
*Chinese:* Morrison (R.).
*Hindûstani:* Forbes, Robertson.
*Indian Terms:* Elliot, Giles (H. A.), Wilson (H H.).
*Japanese:* Satow.
*Kurd:* Garzoni.
*Malay:* Marsden, Swettenham.
*Pali:* Childers.
*Polynesian:* Mariner.
*Australian:* Moore.
*New Zealand:* Grammar, Williams.
*Gipsy:* Borrow, Diccionario.
*Yoruba:* Crowther.
*Zulu-Kafir;* Döhne.
*Greek:* Buttmann, Gebelin, Hedericus, Hesychius, Hoogeveen, Julius Pollux, Martinus, Mœris, Pape, Passow, Photius, Phrynicus, Portus, Scapula, Stephanus.
—— *and English:* Crusius, Hamilton, Liddell.
*English and Gr.:* Yonge.
—— *Patristical:* Suicer.
—— *Poetical:* Maltby, Morell.
—— *Mediæval:* Ducange.
—— *Barbarisms:* Meursius 4.
—— *Modern:* Contopoulos.
*Latin:* Bréal, Calepinus, Cooper, Facciolati, Gebelin 6, 7, Scheller, Schwenk, Stephanus.
—— *and English:* Andrews, Promptorium, Riddle, Smith. *English and Latin:* Yonge.
—— *Barbarous and Mediæval:* Diefenbach, Ducange, Noltenius.
*Indo-Germanic:* Fick.
*Italian:* Davenport, Dizionario, Fanfani, Petrocchi.
—— *and French:* Petronj.
—— *and English:* Baretti, Florio, Petronj.
*Illyrian:* Ardelio.
*Spanish:* Amat, Diccionario.
—— *and English:* Neumann, Pineda, Velasquez.
*Basque:* L'Ecluse.
*Polish:* Baranowski.
*Portuguese:* Bluteau, Pinto.
—— *and English:* Azevedo, Vieyra.
*Romance:* Diez, Donkin, François, Honnorat, Raynouard, Roquefort.
*Norman and Old French:* Kelham, Lacome, Michel.
*Walloon:* François, Remacle.
*French:* Boiste, Dictionnaire, Gebelin 5, Hécart, Littré, Menage, Nagel, Richelet, Soulice, Trévoux.
—— *and Latin:* Boiste.
—— *and English:* Cotgrave, Fleming, Pick.
—— *Etymological:* Brachet, Littré, Pick.
—— *Homonyms:* Zlatagorski.
—— *Synonyms:* Guizot, Lafaye.
—— *Satirical and Proverbial:* Le Roux.
—— *and Languedocian:* Sauvages.
*Basque:* Eys.
*Patois-Normand:* Méril.
*Breton:* Legonidec.
*Celtic:* François.
*Welsh:* Davies, Lhuyd, Owen.
*Gaelic:* Gaelic.
*Manx:* Gill.
*Gothic:* Diefenbach, François, Gaugengigl, Ihre, Lye, Meidinger, Schilter, Schulz, Skeat, Stamm.
*German, Old High:* Adelung, Graff, Grimm, Haltaus.
——, *Middle High:* Lexer.
——, *New High:* Diefenbach, Dietz (Luther's Schriften).
—— *and English:* Cassell, Flügel, Hilpert, Hoppe.
—— *Synonyms:* Eberhard.
—— *Etymology:* Kluge.
*Dutch and English:* Bomhoff, Sewel.
—— *and Latin:* Hannot.

*Frisian:* Outzen.
*Flemish:* Olinger.
*Anglo-Saxon:* Benson, Bosworth, Grein 3, Hickes, Ihre, Junius, Lye.
*English:* Ash, Boucher, Craig, Glossographia, Johnson, Mason, Murray (J. A. H.), Richardson, Stratmann, Webster.
*English Etymological:* Chambers (Donald), Dictionary, Junius, Lemon, Pick, Skinner, Spelman, Trench, Wedgwood, Whiter.
*English Synonyms:* Crabb, Roget, Smith (C. J.), Taylor (W.).
*English Old Words, Proverbs, Provincialisms, etc.:* Akerman, Audelay, Baker, Borlase, Brockett, Davids (J.), Epinal Glossary, Glossary, Grose, Halliwell, Holloway, Huntley, Jackson (G. F.), Jennings, Leo, Nares, Stratmann, Toone, Wright. *See* also the several Counties.
—— *Rhyming:* Walker.
—— *Shakspearean:* Jervis, Nares, Schmidt.
—— *Slang:* Badcock, Ducange, Grose, Hotten.
*Scottish:* Gaelic, Jamieson.
*American Phrases:* Bartlett.
*Scandinavian:* Dieterich, Hickes.
*Icelandic:* Cleasby, Haldorson, Ihre.
*Danish:* Aasen, Haldorson.
*Danish and English:* Bay, Danish.
*Swedish and English:* Widegren.
*Finnish:* Renvall.
*Lapponic:* Ihre.
*Lapponic and Swedish:* Lindahl.
*Slavonic:* Dictionnaire, Miklosich.
*Russian, French, German, and English:* Reiff.
*North American Indians:* Gebelin, Riggs.

DIEPPE.
HISTORY, ETC.: Asseline (D.), Guibert, Vitet.

DIET AND REGIMEN.
TREATISES ON: Art of Dining, Bennett (J. H.), Brillat-Savarin, Brinton, Buckton, Chambers (T. K.), Combe, Dobell, Dodd, Drewry, Eyre, 'Food Journal,' Hall (H. B.), Hassall, Jeaffreson, Kingsford (A.), Kirwan, Lankester, Letheby, Liebig, Muffet, Newman (F. W.), Nichols, Paris, Patents, Pavey, Pereira, Porphyrius, Prout, Ritson, Simmonds, Simpson, Smith (Dr. E.), Soyer, Thompson (Sir H.), Thomson (S.), Tracts 119 and 241, Truman, 'Vade Mecum.'
*See* 'Cookery,' 'Health.'

DIFFERENTIAL AND INTEGRAL CALCULUS. *See* 'Mathematics.'

DIGNITIES: Beatson's Political Index, Böcking, Cruise, Haydn, Selden, Solly. *See* 'Almanacs,' 'Heraldry,' 'Peerage.'

DIJON. HISTORY: Maillard.

DIPLOMACY.
TREATISES ON: Bernard, Broglie, Embassies, Garden, Ghillany, Martens, Zeller.
SECRET: Bullock (J. D.), Fonseca, Wollheim.
FUNCTIONS OF AMBASSADORS: Album, Diplomatic Sketches, Dumont 4, 5, Galardi, Martens, Wicquefort.
CONSULS: Martens, Mensch.
HISTORY: Adair, Barral, Capefigue, Flassan, Klackzo, Maffei, Masson (F.), Schybergson.
EMBASSIES.
*From England:* Adair, Baillon, Balzani (1487), Beckington (1442), Bourgoing, Calacazy, Carleton (1615–20), Carlisle (1663), China, Crawfurd, Ellis, Huot, London, Négociations, Oliphant, Parliament, Roe (1614–16), Rush, Staunton, Symes, Treswell (1604), Turner, Whitelocke (1653).
*From France:* Abrantes (1808), Barozzi, Bassompierre, Boderie (1611), Castillon (1537–43), Chaumont (1685), France, Fremy, Hansen, Noailles, Valfrey, Villeneuve.
*From Spain and Italy:* Barozzi.
*From Holland:* Montanus, Moyes, Olearius, Van Braam, Vreede.
*From Portugal:* Alvarez.
*From Sweden:* Rolamb.
*From Venice:* Alberi, Ambassadeurs, Giustiniani, Hagemans, Relazion.
*See* 'Law of Nations,' 'Treaties.'

DIPLOMATICS. *See* 'Palæography.'

DIRECTORIES.
OF DIRECTORS: Skinner.
HACKNEY COACHES: Snaife.
MUSICAL: Reeves.
OF SCIENTISTS: Cassino, Scientist.

DISEASES.
WORKS ON: Bennett, Bright, Duncan, Forbes, Galenus, Maclagan, Nomenclature, Parkin, Radcliffe (C. B.), Ramazzini, Richardson (B. W.), Spurgin, Sydenham Soc. Publications, Whitehead, Woodworth.
SLIGHT AILMENTS: Beale (L. S.).
ANEURISM: Erichsen.
OF THE BRAIN: Bennett (J. H.), Dagonet, Routh (C. H. T.), Voisin.
OF THE BREAST: Velpeau.
OF ORGANS OF CIRCULATION AND RESPIRATION: Bright, Czermak, Davies, Hasse, Walshe, Willis.
CONSUMPTION: Clark (Sir Jas.), M'Cormac, Smith (E.).
CONTAGIOUS: Hosack, Parl. Reports.
DELIRIUM TREMENS: Blake.
DIABETES: Campolin.
DIARRHŒA AND CHOLERA: Chapman.
DIPHTHERIA: Chapman (E.), Greenhow.
EAR AND THROAT: Thomas (L.).
EPIDEMIC: Dixon (J.), Haeser, Hecker, Pfeiffer.
GOUT: Gairdner, Tracts (Rheumatic).
OF THE HEART: Davies, Elliotson, Latham.
OF LONDON RESIDENTS: Hilles.
MALARIA: Macculloch.
OF THE NERVES: Hunt, Lucas, Romberg.
OF OLD AGE: Carlisle, Day.
OF PRISONERS: Good (J. M.).
RHEUMATISM: Maclagan.
SCARLATINA: Brown.
OF THE SKIN: Rhazes, Wilson (E.).
OF SOLDIERS AND SAILORS: Diseases, Fergusson, Maccormac, Rawlinson (R.).
OF THE SPINE: Hare.
OF THE STOMACH: Ballard, Brunton, Eyre.
TIC DOULOUREUX: Hunt.
OF TROPICAL CLIMATES: Maclean.
TYPHOID FEVER: Budd (W.).
OF WOMEN: Gooch, Soranus.
*See* 'Deafness,' 'Health,' 'Insanity,' 'Medicine,' 'Nervous System.'
DISEASES OF ANIMALS. *See* 'Cattle.'

DISPATCHES, Collections of.
Bonaparte Correspondence, Castlereagh, Copies, Ducasse, Forgues, Gentz, Marlborough, Nelson, Parl. Reports, Wellesley, Wellington.

DISSENTERS: Ballantyne (J.), Bogue, Calamy, Crosby, Dexter, Disraeli (Is.), Judson, Middleton, My Life, Toulmin, Tracts (Dissent), Walker's 'Hist. of Independency,' Wilson. *See* 'Baptists,' 'England, Church of.'

DIVING-BELL. *See* 'Hydrostatics.'

DIVORCE: Essais, Milton, Tracts 198.

DOCKS (CONSTRUCTION OF): Harcourt (L. F. V.).

DOG, The.
NATURAL HISTORY, ETC.: Apperley, Caius, Carter (W.), Dalziel, Dogs, Fleming, Hutchinson, Jesse, Martin, Stables, Williams, Youatt. *See* 'Natural History.'

DOLOMITES: Edwardes (A. B.) 1875, Gilbert and Churchill.

DORSETSHIRE.
HISTORY, ETC.: Beauties of E. and W., Coker, Cox 1, Eyton, Hutchins, Mayo, Oliver, Worth.
VISITATION OF: St. George.
CORFE CASTLE: Banks, Bond.
GLANVILLE-WOOTTON: Dale.
MELCOMBE REGIS (CHARTERS): Moul.
PURBECK: Robinson (C. E.).
WEYMOUTH (CHARTERS): Moul.
DIALECT: Barnes.
TOPOGRAPHY: Kelly.

DRAINAGE OF LAND: Arber's Garner, Bedford, Copland, Dempsey, Dugdale, Roland, Smith (R. B.), Tatham, Wells, Wiggins.
*See* 'Sanitary Reform.'

DRAMA.
ON THE DRAMATIC ART, HISTORY, ETC.: Actor, Alt, Archer (W.), Aristotle, Bernays, Blackburn, Bohtz, Bucknill, Chassant, Clarétie, Corneille 1, 10, Diderot, Donne, Downes, Duclos, Dwight, Fitzgerald, Gervinus, Gilliland, Kendall, Lennox (Lord), Lessing, Ludlow (N. M.), Moland, Mone, Morley, St. Victor, Sarcey, Schlegel, Schneider, Stirling, Tivier, Ward (Prof. A. W.), Wolzogen.
GREEK: Donaldson, Gronovius, Monceaux.
*Tragedy:* Beatson, Boeckh, Brumoy, Church (A. J.), Gruppe, Kayser, Linwood, Meineke, Milman, Schlegel, Welcker.
*Comedy:* Bergk, Deschanel, Eichstaedt, Johnson 3.
ROMAN: Duméril, Ficoroni, Ribbeck.
ENGLISH: Bellamy, Boaden, Cibber (Th.), Coleridge, Collier, Companion, Cook, Davies, De Grisy, Devrient, Dodsley 1, Doran, Drama, Dramatic Censor, Downes (J.), Dramatists (by Q.), Edwards (H. S.), Elze, Fontane, Frere, Genest, Gervinus, Glimpses, Halliwell, Hazlitt, Irving (H.), Jusserand, Kenny, Klein, Lacy, Langbaine, Latham, Lewes, Malone, Mason, Molloy, Monthly, Morris (M.), Pascoe, Shakespeare Society, Theatres, Theatrical, Thespian, Tourneur, Vandenhoff, Victor (B.), Wilkinson.
ENGLISH ACTORS: Arber's Garner, Baker (B. H.), Belton, Pascoe.
STROLLING ACTORS: Lachard.
TREATISES AGAINST AND REPLIES: Collier, Defence, Gosson, Heywood, Prynne.
ANCIENT CORNISH: Norris.
ANCIENT IRISH: Hitchcock.
CHINESE AND HINDU: Bazin, Wilson (H. H.).
FRENCH: Bernard, Blaze de Bury (Mme.), Campardon, Champfleury, Cochrane, Dramatique, Dumas, Faguet, Fontenelle, Fournel, Geoffroy, Girardin, Gueullette, Hawkins (F.), Heylli, Janin, Jauffret, Jubinal, La Vallière, Lucas (H.), Maurice, Musset, Parfait, Sainte-Beuve, St.-Marc Girardin, Samson, Sarcey.
GERMAN: Cohn, Gervinus, Lessing, Mone, Prutz.
ITALIAN: Allacci, Ancona, Horne, Riccoboni, Rossi, Salfi, Walker.
MYSTERIES AND MIRACLE PLAYS: Ancona, Chester's Triumph, Coventry, Digby, Freybe, Hase, Hawkins, Hone, Marriott, Pelly, Sepet, Sharp, Towneley, Wagner, Wilken, Wright, York.
SPANISH: Bouterwek, Chorley, Klein, Lewes, Montiano, Schack, Ticknor, Viel-Castel, Villanueva.
*See* 'Biography (Dramatic),' 'Literature.'
DRAMATIC AUTHORS.
*Greek:* Æschylus, Aristophanes, Comicorum Gr. Frag., Euripides, Patin, Poetarum Tragic. Frag., Poetæ Scenici, Sophocles.
*Latin:* Plautus, Poetarum Scenic. Frag., Seneca, Terentius, Tragicorum Frag.
*American:* Longfellow, Quincy.
*English Collections:* Ancient Brit., British Theatre, Bullen, Dilke, Dodsley, Drama, Inchbald, Mod. Brit. Drama, Old English Drama (all to be found under the word 'Drama').
*English Authors and Plays:* Addison, Alabaster, Armin, Baillie, Bale, Barker, Barry, Beaumont and Fletcher, Behn, Bickerstaff, Blake (E. A.), Boucicault, Brewer, Brome, Brooke, Brown, Browning, Buckhurst, Buckingham, Bulwer, Burgoyne, Byron, Campbell, (D. C. L.), Carpenter (E.), Cartwright, Centlivre, Chamberlayne, Chapman (G.), Chettle, Cibber, Coleridge, Colman, Congreve, Cornwall (Barry), Cowley, Crawley, Cumberland, Daniel, Davenant, Davenport, Day, Dekker, Dennis, De Vere, Dryden, D'Urfey, Etherege, Fanshaw, Farquhar, Fisher, Foote, Ford, Garrick, Gay, Gilbert (W. S.), Glapthorne, Glover, Goldsmith, Graham (D.), Gray, Green (H.), Greene, Habington, Healy, Helps, Henry II. (a drama), Heywood, Hill, Hoadly, Holcroft, Home, Howard, Hughes, Hurdis, Inchbald, Ingelend, Jerrold, Johnson (Sam.), Jones, Jonson, Killigrew, Kingsley, Knowles, Kyd, Lamb, Lancaster (W. P.), Lansdowne, Lee, Lewes, Lillo, Lilly, Lindsay, Lodge, Lydgate, Lytton, Machin, Macklin, Mallet, Marlowe, Marmion, Marston, Mason, Massinger, Maturin, May, Mayne, Middleton, Milman, Milton, Mitford, Moile, Moore (E.), More, Morley (H.), Morris (L.), Munday, Murphy, Nabbes, Nash, Neil (R.), Orford, Orrery, Otway, Pedantius, Peele, Philips, Porter, Private Theatricals, Randolph, Reade, Rowe, Rowley, Ruggle, Sackville, Saul (a drama), Savage, Schwartz (J. M.), Scott (C.), Sedley, Shadwell, Shakspeare, Shelley, Sheridan, Shirley, Skelton, Smith (W.), Smollett, Southerne, Steele, Sterling, Stratford, Suckling, Swinburne, Talfourd, Tatham, Taylor (Sir H.), Taylor (R.), Tennyson, Thomson (Jas.), Tomkis, Tuke, Udall, Vanbrugh, Waller, Webster, Wells (C.), Welsted, Whitehead, Wilkins, Wilmot, Wilson (A.), Wright, Wycherley, Young.
*French:* Alaine, Anglais (L') à Paris, Augier, Balzac, Banville, Beaumarchais, Bret, Chamfort, Chénier, Clément, Comédie, Coppée, Corneille, Crébillon, Dennery, Destouches, Diderot, Drama (Théâtre), Ducasse, Dumas, Fleury, Florian, Hugo, Lally-Tollendal, Lamartine, Leila-Hanoum, Le Sage 12-16, Marivaux, Marmontel, Molière, Montépin, Montégut, Picard, Ponsard, Racine, Regnard, Rémusat (Ch. de), St. Foix, Sand, Sandeau, Sardou, Scarron, Scholl, Scribe, Valérie, Voltaire, Walker (H. H.).
*Italian:* Alamanni, Alfieri, Andred, Berni, Giraud, Goldoni, Gozzi, Guarini, Horte, Manzoni, Metastasio, Monti, Niccolini, Nota, Perceval, Rossi, Teatro, Zeno.
—— Marshall Collection, *Teatro:* Agosti, Alberi, Alberi (L.), Amenta, 'Amor,' Andreini,

'Androphysia,' Angelita, 'Angeloni,' Archangeli, Ariosto, Badiale (G. e J.), Balbi, Boldoni, Barbieri, Battista (G. e P.), Beccatutto, Benedetto, Berneri, Bettei, Bianchi, Bisaccioni, Bisensi, Boccabadati, Bonarelli (G. e P.), Bonifacio, Bosso, Brancaleoni, Briccio, Caccianiga, Calcagnini, Calcolona, Calmo, Campana, Campelli, Capece, Casari, Casmio, Castelletti, Castores, Castro, Cavallerino, Cavanna, Cecchini, Cenci, Cesana, Chi finge amare, Cicognini, Cinquante, Cleoneo, Contarini, Corcione, Cornacchia, Corteggiana fallita, Cortesi, Crocifero, Dattomo, Del Mazza, Del Pizzo, Della Mirandola, Dolce, Donati, Donzellini, Dorigesta, Faggi, Faustini, Fedini, Ferrazzoli, Ferro, Fiamma, Filosopho, Fiorillo, Firenzuola, Fortunati, Franceschini, Gabiani, Galleria, Gallesi, Gallo, Gambaruti, Gatti, Gattici, Gattinon, Gelli, Gerardus, Giancarli, Ginnari, Giorgi, Giustino, Gl'inganni, Glissenti (F.), Glissenti (O.), Gloritio, Gnavio, Grassi, Grifoni, Grigioni, Groto, Guarini, Guidoccio, Hostein, 'Hume,' Iandarini, Ianida, Ingegneri, Jacobilli, Lampugnano, Lassi, Leoni, Livio, Longo, Loredano, Lorenzani, Lottini, Lucchini, Luco-Sereni, Lunardi, Luzzago, Madama Ciana, Manasta, Manzini, Marescalchi, Marpesia, Martij, Martinengo, Marzi, Massa, Matilde, Memmolo, Michele, Mori, Morone, Moroni, Mozzagrugno, Negro, Negrone, Neralco, Noris, Oddi, Oddo, Oddoni, Ottaviano, Pandino, Parabosco, Parma, Pazzia, Peripezie, Persiani, Perucci, Piazzone, Pierelli, Piperno, Pisani, Pona (F.), Pona (G. B.), Raimondo Ralli, Ricci, Ricciardi, Rodiseo, Rossi, Rota, Ruffi, Ruzante, Saliti, Salviano, Santinelli, Sasgri, Savaro, Sbarra, Scatembraz, Scaramuccia, Scassafer, Secchi, Semiramide, Serangeli, Sereni, Settizonio, Sgambati, Sononi, Spagna, Spezzani, Spinello, Strozzi, Suardo, Susini, Tabarrino, Temporini, Tesauro, Testi, Tiberi, Tientibene, Todini, Tomadoni, Torelli (G. C.), Torelli (P.), Toschi, Tradimento, Uccellatori, Venturella, Veraldo, Verlato, Verucci, Visconti, Volterrano, Zanovello, Zinano.

*Spanish:* Alarcon, Calderon, Celenio, Drama (Colleccion) (Comedias Sueltas) (Teatro), Gil y Zarate, Lope de Vega, Montalvan, Virues.

*German:* Amalie, Benedix, Börne, Drama (Theater), Engel, Fastnachtsspiele, Goethe, Grillparzer, Hebbel, Heinrich, Hertz, Hippel, Iffland, Klopstock, Kotzebue, Laube, Lessing, Lustspiele, Müllner, Rückert, Schiller, Tieck, Van der Velde, Werner.

*Flemish:* Jellen en Mietje, Van Peene.

*Dutch:* Drama (Theater).

*Danish:* Andersen, Oehlenschläger, Petersen, Scharling.

*Persian:* Haggard (W. H. D.).

*Chinese:* Tcheng-ki-tong.

*Norwegian:* Ibsen, Forvandlede Konge.

*Swedish:* Atterbom.

*See* 'Shaksperian Literature.'

DRAWING: Barnard, Delamotte, Fagan, Hamerton, Ottley, Paulmy 29, 30, Redgrave, Rowbotham, Ruskin, Serle. *See* 'Etching,' 'Painting.'

DRAWING INSTRUMENTS: Stanley (W. F.).

DREAMS: Clodd, Schubert, Seafield.

DRESDEN: Rasch.

DRESS: Ballin, Blanc (C.), Haweis, Holt (A.), Oliphant (Mrs.). *See* 'Costume.'

DRINK: Alcohol, Baer, Bucknill, French (R. V.), Gustafson, Lewis (D.), Murger, Parl. Reports, Paterson, Richardson (B. W.), Samuelson, Tracts (Angell). *See* 'Drunkenness.'

*Local Option:* Buxton (Caine).

DRUIDS, The: Cæsar, Davies, Duclos, Higgins, Identity, Nash, Richards, Smiddy, Smith, (Dr. John), Toland, Villemarqué. *See* 'Wiltshire.'

DRUNKENNESS: Anstie, Carpenter, Macnish, Wilson (C.). *See* 'Drink.'

DRUSES: Carnarvon, Casseaud (G. W.), Churchill, Sacy, Wolff. *See* 'Syria.'

DUELLING: Brantôme, Colombey, Cordelois, Douglas (W.), Millingen, Selden, Steinmetz, Tracts (Bosquet).

DURHAM.

History and Antiquities: Acts of High Commission, Beauties of E. and W., Boldon Buke, Cox 1, Durham, Hatfield, Hegge, Inventories, Kellawe, Murray, Pipe Rolls, Raine, Richardson, Sanctuarium, Storer, Surtees, Surtees Society.

Diocesan History: Low.

*Auckland Palace:* Raine.

*Cawood:* Wheater.

*Darlington:* Longstaffe.

*Gainford:* Gainford.

*Jarrow and Monkwearmouth:* Inventories.

DWARFS, LAND OF (in Africa): Du Chaillu, Johnstone, Pallme, Schweinfurth.

DYEING: Berthollet, Fulham.

DYNAMICS: Clifford (W. K.), Routh (E.), Tait (P. G.).

EAR, The: Diderot, Harvey.

EARLY ENGLISH (Language): Chaucer Society, Early Eng. Text Society, Ellis, Langland. *See* 'Language.'

EARTH, The.

Theory of: Arundell, Cuvier, Haeckel, Helmholz, Humboldt, Knight (W.), Nichols, Pattison (S.), Reclus, Roscoe (H. E.), Schouw, Toulmin, Whiston, Whitehurst, Worms.

Mosaic Theory: Burnet, Harcourt, Harris, Sumner.

Chemistry of: Davy.

Rotation of: Brothers, Roberts (W.).

*See* 'Geography, Physical,' 'Geology.'

EARTHQUAKES: Daubeny, Dolomieu, Grævius (Sic. 9), Harl. Misc. 7, Humboldt (Caraccas), Milne (J.), Phipson, Poli, Spampinato, Tracts (Sherlock), Tschudi (Peru), Winchelsea.

EAST INDIA COMPANY. *See* 'India, East.'

EASTER ISLANDS: Geiseler.

EASTERN QUESTION: Argyll, Baker, Baxter (W. E.), Bonghi, Boukharow, Boulger, Campbell (Sir G.), Cory (A.), Dilke, Eastern Question, Farley (L.), Gallenga, Gentz, Holland, Letters, McCoan, McColl, Maitland, Marvin, Montagu (Lord R.), Petermann, Rawlinson (Sir H.), Russia, Rüstow, St. Clair, Sinclair (Sir T.), Stanley (F.), Stuart-Glennie, Suavi, Tracts, Wallace (D. M.), Worms.

ECCLESIASTICAL ANTIQUITIES: Agincourt, Alt, Audsley, Augusti, Bingham, Casaubon, Dalrymple, Dictionary, Didron, Dupin, Durandus, Ecclesiologist, Fosbroke, Guericke, Hahn, Hailes, Hemans, Hittorpius, Hook, Husenbeth, Instrumenta, Lindsay, Lingard, Lübke, Marriott, Martigny, Northcote, Parfait, Peacock, Pelliccia, Pugin, Raine, Riddle, Rock,

Shipley, Siegel, Stillingfleet, Strutt, Suicer, Surtees Soc., Theophilus, Thiers (J. B.), Ussher, Volbeding, Walcot, Wood (A.), Zestermann.
*See* 'Architecture,' 'Churches.'

ECCLESIASTICAL GEOGRAPHY: Wiltsch.

ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY: Backhouse, Bright, Cellier, Gilly, Milman, Ordericus, Picot, Simcox, Waddington. *See* 'Church.'

ECCLESIASTICAL POWER: Richer.

ECLECTICISM. *See* 'Philosophy.'

ECLIPSES. *See* 'Astronomy.'

ECONOMY.
National or Political, Principles of: Aristoteles, Atkinson (E.), Atkinson (W.), Bagehot, Bailey (S.), Bastiat, Baudrillart, Baxter, Bechard, Bentham, Bergasse, Blanqui, Bonnet, Burton, Byles, Caird (J.), Cairnes, Carruthers, Chalmers, Chevalier, Clark (E. H. G.), Cobden, Condorcet, Constable, Coquelin, Courier, Cunningham (W.), Danson, De Quincey, Devas, Dixwell, Droz, Du Mesnil-Marigny, Economistes, Economisti, Fabroni, Fawcett, Funck-Brentano, Ganihl, Golovine, Gomès, Hamilton (R.), Hawley, Hodgkin, Hodgson (W. B.), Howell, Isnard, Janet, Jevons, Jones, Joplin, Joubleau, La Guéronnière, Lauderdale, Lavergne, Law, Lawson, Leroy-Beaulieu, Leslie, Lestgarens, List, Longfield, Macculloch, Macdonnel, Macleod, Mallock, Malthus, Marcet, Marriott, Marshall (A.), Martineau, Menier, Mill, Moffat, Newman, Opdyke, Paris Congrès, Patterson, Phillips (W. A.), Price (B.), Reybaud, Ricardo, Rickards, Roscher, Rossi, Rumford, Ruskin, Sandelin, Sargant, Say, Schäffle, Schmalz, Scrope, Senior, Shadwell, Sidgwick, Sismondi, Smith (Adam), Spence, Steuart, Storch, Taylor (S.), Thompson, Torrens, Tracts 179, Turgot, Twiss, Villiaume, Villiers, Wagner and Nasse, Walker, Watt (W.), Wayland, Wells, Whately, Wilson (A. J.), Wise, Wolowski, Woodward (E. H.).
History: Dureau, Ochenkowski, Pecchio, Reybaud, Villeneuve.
*See* also 'Banking,' 'Finance,' 'Poor Laws,' 'Population,' 'Statistics.'
*Ancient Greek:* Boeckh, Henkel.
Social: Ellis, Miller (Mrs. F.), Spencer. *See* 'Society.'
Rural and Domestic: Brown, Caird, Cobbett, Cobden Club Essays, Danson, Darwin (E.), Dixon, Fitzherbert (Tracts), Harris, Laveleye, Lavergne, Maine, Mann, Markham, Maurer, Moubray, Payne, Robinson, Seller, Shirley, Shuckard, Six Essays, Smiles, Stephens, Tegetmeier, Vasey, Virgil, Webster (A.), Xenophon. *See* 'Agriculture,' 'Architecture' (Rural), 'Cattle,' 'Gardening,' 'Poultry,' 'Sheep.'

ECUADOR: Cavallos.
Travels (1886): Simson (A.).

EDDAS AND SAGAS: Anderson (R. B.), Castren, Cottle, Edda, Færeyinga, Fagrskinna, Grimm, Gudrun, Hagen, Haigh, Keyser, Legis, Lock (C. G. W.), Magnusson, Mallet, Morris (W.), Saemundar, Snorro Sturleson, Thorpe. *See* 'Folk-Lore,' 'Mythology.'

EDUCATION.
Works on: Albert (Prince), Anguilli, Arnold (M.), Ascham, Bacon, Bain, Bartley, Beale, Biber, Blake, Blakiston, Bossuet, Bray, Browning, Carlisle, Chambers, Chesneau, Christian Schools, Clarke (Dr. E. H.), Combe, Cox, Craik (H.), Cumin, Currie, Daguet, Daniel, Daubeny, Dawes, De Gerando, Diderot, Digby (Broadstone, etc.), Dunn, Edgeworth, 'Education,' Egger, Ellis, Elyot, Euphranor, Farrar, Fellenberg, Fletcher, Frua, Fry, Galloway, Gandar, Genlis, Gilchrist, Godwin, Grey, Guizot, Haly, Hamilton, Herder, Heywood, Hiatus, Hill, Hodgson, Hole, Holland, Hook, Hope, Hoppus, Huxley, Issaurat, Jullien, Kay, Kingsley (C.), Latham, Laurie, Laveleye, Lebon, Lectures, Lee (J. B.), Leitch, Lessing, Locke 9, Long (Prof. G.), Luard, Lubbock, Maclaren, Mainzer, Marion, Mathias, Maurice, Michaud, Mill (Dr. J.), Milton 1, Murphy, Necker, Oppler, Owen (H.), Paris Congrès, Parl. Reports, Payne (Jos.), Perez, Pestalozzi, Philp, Pownall, Public Schools Calendar, Quain, Quick, Raumer, Richter, Ricotti, Rigg, Rosmini, Rousseau, Russell, St. John, Schleiermacher, Schwarz, Sewell, Senior, Sidgwick (A.), Simon, Smith (J. G.), Spencer, Stow, Strachan (J.), Tate, Thomas (W. C.), Thompson (D'Arcy), Thomson (A. F.), Todhunter, Tracts (Grey), Wattenbach, Wilderspin, Wilson.
University: Amos, Arnold, Burrows, Classical, Copleston, D'Ewes, Donaldson, Foster, Froude, Mill, Newman, Pattison, Perry, Rogers, Sedgwick, Villers, Whewell, Wordsworth (Chr.).
*See* 'Cambridge,' 'Dublin,' 'London,' 'Oxford.'
Household: Aimé-Martin, Defoe, Edgeworth, Martineau, Taylor.
Legal: Cox, Warren.
Musical: Bach (A. B.).
Pauper: Boarding-out.
Pestalozzi: Barnard (H.), Pestalozzi.
Philosophical: Jardine.
Of Women: Clarke, Defoe, De Wahl, Ellis, Gréard, Rémusat, St. Pierre, Shirreff, Woman's Mission, Women's Educational Journal.
In America: America.
In Canada: Canada.
In England: Census, Demogeot, Education Minutes, Fortescue, Furnivall, Garfit, Gasc, Hole, Holland, Kay, Owen, Parl. Reports 41-45, Shuttleworth, Staunton, Thomson, Wiese. *See* 'Schools.'
In France: Arnold, Bréal, Compayré, Dessoye, Dupanloup, France, Genin, Jourdain, Libri, Ocagne, Pécaut, Simon (Jules).
In Germany, etc.: Arnold (M.), Cousin, Kay, Laing, Paulsen, Perry, Raumer, Specht, Villers.
In India: Cameron, Carpenter (Miss), India, Johnson (J.), Lethbridge, Oriya.
In Ireland: O'Donnel, Ireland.
In Scotland: Demogeot, Parliament, Russell (M.), Scotland.
Ancient Greek: Mahaffy.
Ninth Century: Mullinger.
Ecclesiastical: Theiner.
Private Tuition: Thomson (Rev. A. F.).

EGGS: Hewitson.

EGOISM: Gracian ('Criticon'), Helvetius, Rochefoucauld, Schopenhauer.

EGYPT.
History: Berkley (E.), Bible, Birch, Broglie, Boeckh, Brugsch, Bunsen, Chabas, Champollion (le Jeune), Cory, Egyptian, Harkness, Henry, Herodotus, Kenrick, Knötel, Lepsius, Manetho, Osburn, Palmer, Poole, Prichard, Rameses, Rawlinson, Regaldi, Rhoné, Russell,

Sharpe, Univ. Hist., Wiedemann, Wilkinson, Wilson (E.), Zincke.
UNDER THE GREEKS AND ROMANS: Letronne, Sharpe.
UNDER THE MAMELUKE SULTANS: Makrizi.
MODERN TIMES: Barker (E. B.), Harkness, Jerrold (B.), Khedives, Mémoires, Parl. Reports, Pückler, Regaldi, Stuart (V.), Twesten, Whately (M. L.), Yates.
CHRONOLOGY: Brugsch, Hekekyan, Knötel, Lepsius, Lesueur, Menes, Nash, Nolan, Palmer, Poole, Rhoné.
ANTIQUITIES: Benndorf, Birch, Bonwick, Brugsch, Chabas, Colonna-Ceccaldi, Day, Drummond, Gliddon, Jablonski, Kenrick, Lane, Lepsius, Mariette, Matthey, Naville, Paturet, Poole, Records, Smyth (P.), Stuart (V.), Uhlemann, Young.
HIEROGLYPHICS: Brugsch, Champollion, Clemens, Landseer, Leemans, Lepsius, Pahlin, Pauthier, Pierret, Renouf, Sharpe, Young.
INSCRIPTIONS: Brugsch, Maspero.
RELIGION: Renouf.
NILE COLUMN: Brackenbury.
POLITICS AND TRADE: Dicey, Fitzgerald, Heeren, Seguzzi, Vyse.
PAPYRI: Egypt, Leemans.
PYRAMIDS: Petrie, Smyth (C. Piazzi), Taylor (John).
LANGUAGE: Benfey, Jablonski, Spohn, Tattam, Young.
ANCIENT MANNERS AND CUSTOMS: Ebers (G.), Maspero, Pauw, Wilkinson.
TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS: Abd-allatif, Albert, Ampère, Anville, Arnold (1882), Bartlett, Bellonius, Bevan, Borrer, Bovet (1882), Brown (E.), Browne (W. G.), Bruce, Brugsch-Bey, Bruyn, Burckhardt, Burton (Mrs.), Castlereagh, Charmes (1880), Churchill 1, Clarke, Clot-Bey, Combes, Cumming (1885), De Leon, Denon, Dry Leaves, Ducamp, Edmonstone, Edwardes (1882), Estournel, Faber (F.), Falkland, Farley (J. L.), Farnham, Ferguson, Field, Fisk, Fitzclarence, Fitzgerald, Gellion-Dangler, Gordon, Gordon (Lady), Grey, Hakluyt 2, Hamilton (C.) 1875, Hamilton (W.) 1801, Hamley, Hill, Hingston (1879), Hoskins, Ibn Batuta, Irby, Kinglake, Klunzinger, Lambert, Lane, Legh, Leibnitz, Lindsay, Loftie (W. J.), Lott, Ludovic, Ludwig, Lushington, Madden, Maillet, Maréchal, Martin (W. G.), Martineau, McCoan, Oliphant (1882), Oliver, Oxley (1884), Patterson, Petherick, Pfeiffer, Pinkerton 15, Poole, Pückler, Purchas 1, 2, Raguse, Ritt, Roberts, Rohlfs, Romer, Russegger, Russell (W. H.), Saint-Hilaire, St. John, Savary, Sherer, Sonnini, Spencer, Stent, Stephens, Tangye (1883), Taylor (B.), Timberlake, Valencia, Volney 2-3, Wanderings, Warm Corners (1886), Warner (C. D.) 1881, Webbe, Wilson (E.), Yates.
EGYPTIAN WAR (1882-84): Egypt, Ninet, Vogt, Vyse (G. W.).
BOULAQ: Maspero.
THEBES: Naville, Rhind, Wilkinson.
GHIZEH: Tracts (Wrey), Vyse.
CAIRO: Kinnear, Paton.
GUIDES: Baedeker.
SUEZ CANAL: Lesseps.
*See* 'Africa,' 'Cleopatra's Needle,' 'Mummies,' 'Nile,' 'Nubia,' 'Pyramids.'

ELECTION, Doctrine of: Augustinus, Calvin, Fry.

ELECTIONS: Fawcett, Fraser (S.), Grego, Grey, Hare, McCalmont, Mildmay (W.), Parl. Reports 47-52, Westminster. *See* 'Representation.'

ELECTRICITY: Ayrton, Cavendish, Congrès, Deschanel, Faraday, Ferguson, Franklin, Garvey (M. A.), Gordon (J. E. H.), Harris, Higgs, Hospitalier, Jamin, Jenkin, Langdon, Lardner, La Rive, Maxwell, Noad, Patents, Phipson, Priestley, Rutter, Shoolbred, Sprague, Thompson (S. P.), Thomson (W.), Tyndall, Urbanitsky, Wiedemann, Wilson.
ELECTRO-BIOLOGY: Braid, Du Bois Raymond, Jones (Bence), Smee.
ELECTRO-METALLURGY: Napier.
*See* 'Light, Electric,' 'Lightning,' 'Magnetism,' 'Meteorology,' 'Telegraph.'

ELECTRO-PLATING: Urquhart.

ELEGIES: Bion, Catullus, Gray, Moschus, Ovid, Propertius, Shenstone, Tibullus.

ELEPHANT (POPULAR HISTORY OF): Holden (C. F.), Tennent (Sir J. E.).

ELEUSINIAN MYSTERIES: Andocides, Calliachius, Creuzer Symb. 4, Gibbon (Misc. W.), Gronovius, Lobeck, Meursius 2, Sainte-Croix, Schelling, Wachsmuth Hell. Alter. 2, Warburton (Div. Leg.). *See* 'Mythology.'

ELEUSIS: Lenormant.

ELIZABETH (QUEEN OF ENGLAND). *See* 'Great Britain,' 'Reformation.'

ELOCUTION: Bautain, Bell (A. B.), Cull, Demetrius, Fénelon, Foster (J.), Goddard, Plumptre, Sandlands, Scientific, Wood. *See* 'Oratory.'

EMBASSIES. *See* 'Diplomacy.'

EMBLEMS: Alciati, Cats, Fredro, Heyne, Montfaucon, Quarles, Vænius, Winckelmann. *See* 'Art, Ancient.'

EMBROIDERY: Lockwood.

EMBRYOLOGY: Balfour, Foster (M.).

EMIGRATION: Burton, Chambers, Dufferin, Fröbel, Head, Maguire, Marcy, Powell (W.), Pradt, Sidney, Wakefield. *See* 'America,' 'Australia,' 'Colonies,' 'Colonization,' 'Labour,' 'New Zealand,' 'Population.'

EMOTIONS: Bain, Brown (Dr. T.), Darwin, Descartes, Hutcheson, McCosh (J.), Spencer (H.).

EMPIRICISM. *See* 'Philosophy.'

ENAMELLING: Molinier.
JAPANESE: Bowes (J. L.).

ENCYCLOPÆDISTS: Morley (J.). *See* 'Philosophy.'

ENGINEERING, Civil: Andréossy, Baker, Beamish (Life of Brunel), Brassey, Civil Engineers, Cresy, Engineers, Gregory, Grothe, Helps, James, Jeaffreson (Life of R. Stephenson), Langdon, Law, Moseley, Paris Exposition, Rankine, Recollections, Smiles, Trevethick, Weale's Series, Wells, Yarranton. *See* 'Bridges,' 'Military Art,' 'Railways.'

ENGINEERS (ROYAL): Connolly (T. W. J.).

ENGINES (LOCOMOTIVE): Reynolds (M.).

ENGLAND. *See* 'Great Britain.'

ENGLAND, Church of.
HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES: Beda, Boultbee, Bright, Butler, Cardwell, Carwithen, Church, Churton, Collier, Cressy, Dixon, Dodd, Field, Fuller, Giraldus Cambrensis, Godwin, Harpsfeldius, Hart, Herford, Hook, Hore, Jarvis,

Jennings, Johnson, Kennet, Le Neve, Liber Eliensis, Manning, Parker, Perry, Reynolds, Rogers, Sandar, Short, Smith, Southey, Stillingfleet, Stubbs (W.), Student's History, Ussher, Warner, Wharton.

In the Colonies and Abroad: Anderson, Colonial, Hawkins, Tucker.

British and Anglo-Saxon: Alford, Beda, Lingard, Ordericus, Schoell, Smith, Soames, Stillingfleet, Thackeray, Williams.

Pre-Reformation: Boultbee, Church of England, Martineau.

Reformation: Blunt, Bradford, Burnet, Chester, Cobbett, Heylyn, Hook, Lechler, Lee (F. G.), Lorimer (P.), Maitland, Martineau, Massingberd, Sanderus, Soames, Strype.

Since the Reformation: Abbey (C. J.), Hunt, Hunter, Overton (J. H.), Palin, Stoughton.

Westminster Assembly of Divines: Hetherington.

Royal Supremacy: Pusey, Robins, Wake, Wilberforce.

Lives of Archbishops: Crozals, Hook, Raine.

Bishops: Arnold (F.), Godwin (F. R.).

Rural Deans: Dansey.

Councils and Convocations, Canons, etc.: Atterbury, Cardwell, Haddan, Hody, Hook, Kennet, Lathbury, Spelman, Trevor, Wake, Wilkins.

Articles: Browne (E. H.), Burnet, Cardwell, Hardwick, Sparrow.

Ecclesiastical Revenues, Statistics, etc.: Bacon, Brewer (J. S.), Cove, Ecclesiastical, Le Neve, Martin (F.).

Ordinations: Courayer, Hodgson, Lee (F. G.), Mason, Walcot.

Holy Communion: Howson, Ritual.

Confession: Gaume, Pusey.

Consecration of Bishops: Bishop, Estcourt (E. E.), Kiorning.

Choral Service: Jebb.

Church Rates: Denison, Tracts 22, 105, 108.

Fasts, Festivals, etc.: Neale, Nelson.

Queen Anne's Bounty: Hodgson.

Parochial System: Blunt, Chalmers, Hale, Shipley, Smith (Toulmin), Stillingfleet, Warter.

Pluralities, Defence of: Wharton.

Works on its Position and Condition, Vindications, etc.: Allies, Biber, Bingham, Bull, Church, Coleridge, Collette, Döllinger, Englishman's Brief, Estcourt, Free, Freeman, Fuller (M.), Gilbert (W.), Goode, Hammond, Harper, Harvey, Harwood (G.), Heylyn, Hope (A. J. B.), Hughes (T.), Hutton (A. W.), Jewel, Laud, Leathes, Lord, Manning, Marsh, Mason, Newman, Oakley, Oxenham, Perceval, Pusey, Sandar, Scourge, Sinclair (Archdeacon), Smith (William), Southey, Swift, Tait (Archbishop), Tayler, Tracts (Church), Tracts (Marsh), Uhden.

Disestablishment: Freeman (E. A.), Richard (H.), Selborne.

Endowments: Brewer (J. S.).

Sects differing from: Boone, Calamy, Canne, Census, Stanford.

Voluntary System: Maitland.

Nonjurors: Lathbury.

*See* 'Canon Law,' 'Catechism,' 'Church,' 'Dissenters,' 'Liturgy,' 'Puritans,' 'Reformation,' 'Reformers.' For the Ecclesiastical History of 'Ireland' and 'Scotland,' *see* these names.

ENGRAVING.

History: Bryan, Delaborde, Duplessis, Dutruit, Evelyn, Hymans, Passavant, Paulmy 29, 30.

Wood Engraving: Chatto, Jackson, Ottley.

Catalogues of Engravings: Bartsch, Bromley, Catalogue (Lake's), Chodowiecki, Cohen, Delaborde, Hamilton (E.), Huber, Smith (J. C.).

Monograms of Engravers: Brulliot.

ENNISKILLEN.

Defence of (1688–89): Graham (Rev. J.).

ENOCH, Book of: Dillman, Lawrence, Murray (E.).

ENSILAGE: Bailey (J. M.).

ENTHUSIASM: Lavington (Bp.), Nott, Taylor (Isaac).

ENTOMOLOGY: Badham, Blanchard, Buckler, Budgen, Catlow, Donovan, Douglas, Duncan (P. M.), Entomologists, Figuier, Griffith and Henfrey, Insects, Jardine's Nat. Libr., Karr, Kirby and Spence, Libr. of Ent. Knowl., Michael, Michelet, Moggridge, Newman, Ormerod, Ray Soc. Publ., Réaumur, Rendu, Rennie, Samuelson, Shuckard, Smith (F.), Smithsonian Coll., Stainton, Staveley, Stephens, Swainson, Swammerdam, Swinton, Wakefield, Westwood, Wood.

Aphides: Buckton.

Lepidoptera: Kirby (W. F.), Newman, Stainton.

Locusts: Ludolfus.

Wasps: Ormerod.

Flower Insects: Darwin (C.), Kerner, Lubbock.

The Fly: Samuelson.

Ants: Huber, McCook.

Insects Injurious to Vegetation: Harris, Saunders (W.), Whitehead.

Parthenogenesis in Moths and Bees: Siebold. *See* 'Bees.'

EPHESUS. *See* 'Asia Minor,' 'Councils.'

Ephesus (Temple of Diana): Clarke (Hyde), Fergusson (J.), Kiepert, Wood.

EPICUREANS: Wallace (W.), Zeller. *See* 'Philosophy.'

EPIGRAMS: Anthologia, Auratus, Ausonius, Booth, British Martial, Carey, Epigrams, Martial, Theocritus. *See* 'Poetry.'

EPISCOPACY. *See* 'Church,' 'England,' 'Rome.'

In Scotland: Skinner (J.).

EPITAPHS: Cansick, Chwolson, 'Epitaphs,' Framesca, Frobisher, Hackett, Hakewill, Henney, Hübner, Lawrence-Archer, Le Neve, McCaul, Norfolk, Northcote (J. S.), Palmer (S.), Pettigrew, Ravenshaw, Tissington, Toldervey, Walker, Webb, Weever, Wordsworth (Notes to 'Excursion').

EPPING FOREST: Buxton (E. W.), Tracts (Wallace).

ERASTIANISM: Erastus, Wilberforce.

ESCHATOLOGY. *See* 'Christianity.'

ESQUIMAUX.

Tales and Traditions: Rink.

*See* 'Arctic Regions.'

ESSAYS.

English: Abbott (E.), Addison, Adventurer, Alison, Argonaut, Arnold (F.), Ayton, Bacon, Belsham, Blunt (J. J.), Bosanquet, Boyd, Boyes, Brimley, British Essayists, Brougham, Brown (Jas. B.), Brown (Dr. John), Brydges, Bulwer-Lytton, Burnand, Cambridge, Carlyle, Chalmers, Chambers, Chesterfield, Coleridge, Congreve (R.), Connoisseur, Cowley, Cracroft, Cranborne, Critical, Crosland, Cumberland, Davey, Dennis, De Quincey, Dewey, Doran, Drake, Dutt, Eagles, Edinburgh, Ellesmere,

Emerson, Essays, Etonian, Eyton (R. M.), Feltham, Forster, Foster, Franklin, Free Thoughts, Freeman, Friswell, Froude, Goldsmith, Greg, Gregory, Grose, Grub Street, Guardian, Halford, Hall, Halliday, Hamilton (Janet), Hannay, Hare, Haweis, Hayley, Hayward, Hazlitt, Head, Helps, 'Hermit,' Herschel, Higgins, Holland, Hollingshead, Hood, Hoskyns, Hume, Hunt, Idler, Irving, Jackson (W.), Jeffrey, Jerrold, Johnson (Sam.), Kingsley, Lamb, Lawrence, Letters, Long (G.), Lover, Lowell, Macaulay, Mackenzie (H.), Mackintosh, Macnish, Mahon, Maitland, Manchester Papers, Manning, Martineau (H.), Martineau (J.), Masson, Maurice (F. D.), Mill (J. S.), Miller (H.), Morley (J.), Mornings, Mozley, Myers, Nadal, Oliphant, Oxford, Parker (T.), Playfair, Prescott, Preston (S. T.), Prose, Rambler, Rogers (H.), Sala, Savage Club, Seeley, Senior, Shelley, Shenstone, Smith (S.), Southey, Spectator, Spedding, Spencer (H.), Stanhope, Stanley, Steele, Stuart (J. M.), Studies, Swift, Tatler, Temple (Sir R.), Tuckerman, Vaughan, Victoria, Views, Wainewright, Whately, Wilson (John), World.

FRENCH: Beyle, Broglie, Deschanel, Feuillet-de-Conches, Francs Propos, Guéroult, Guizot, Hommes du Jour, Houssaye, Janin, Jouy, Karr, Laboulaye, Lamartine, Lamennais, Lenormant, Marville, Merlet, Méry, Mirabeau, Montaigne, Montégut, Montesquieu, Musset, Nettement, Nicolas, Nicole, Nisard, Nourrisson, Ouvaroff, Pascal, Pontmartin, Prévost-Paradol, Rémusat, Renan, Rondelet, Sacy, Sainte-Beuve, Saint-Pierre, Saint-Priest, Saint-Real, Saisset, Thomas (A. L.), Tracy, Trublet, Vallée, Vigneul-Marville, Voltaire.

GERMAN: Fallmerayer, Grimm, Hartmann (E.), Hase, Jacobi, Kopp, Lessing, Münch, Ranke, Strauss, Teuffel, Varnhagen von Ense, Weis, Wieland, Zeller.

ESSENES: De Quincey, Ginsburg, Josephus, Renan. *See* 'Christianity,' 'Jews.'

ESSEX.

HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY: Beauties of E. and W., Buckler, Cox 1, Lysons' Environs, Morant, Norden, Ogbourne, Suckling.

VISITATION: Hawley, Metcalf (W.).

AUDLEY END: Braybrooke.

COLCHESTER: Buckler, Colchester, Cromwell, Morant, Round, Smith, Strutt, Vetust. Monument. 1 and 3.

EPPING FOREST: Buxton (E. W.), Tracts (Wallace).

GASTON (LITTLE) Vetust. Monument. 2.

GREENSTED: Ibid.

HARWICH AND DOVERCOURT: Taylor and Dale.

HEDINGHAM (CASTLE): Vetust. Monument. 3.

MALDEN: Tracts (Malden).

MAPLESTEAD (LITTLE): Waller.

NEW HALL: Vetust. Monument. 2.

SAFFRON WALDEN: Braybrooke, Vetust. Monument. 2.

SOUTHEND: Evans.

STIFFORD: Palin.

WALTHAM ABBEY: Farmer, Fuller.

—— CROSS. *See* 'Hertfordshire.'

ESTATES, Management of: Brown, Cracroft, How I managed, Morton. *See* 'Economy,' 'Land-Holding,' 'Law.'

ESTHONIA: Kreuzwald.

ETCHING: Hamerton, Middleton (C. H.), Rembrandt.

ETHICS: Abbadie, Abercrombie, Argyll, Aristotle, Arnold, Arthur (C. W.), Aubertin, Aurelius (M.), Bacon (T. S.), Bailey, Barni, Barrett, Basilius (St.), Bautain, Baxter, Beale, Beattie, Beaussire, Belsham, Beneke, Bentham, Bersot, Blakey, Boulanger, Bowring, Bradley, Bray, Brougham, Brown (T.), Browne (Sir T.), Burgersdicius, Carlyle, Caro, Caumont, Cebes, Chalmers, Chalybæus, Chamberlain, Chubb, Cicero, Coignet, Combe, Comte, Conway, Cook (Jos.), Cudworth, Damiron, Davies, De Gérando, Diderot, Duclos, Emerson, Ensor, Epictetus, Fénelon, Fergusson, Feuchtersleben, Fichte, Fouillée, Fowler, Franck, Friedlander, Fuller, Garnier, Glanvill, Godwin, Grant, Gréard, Grote, Guizot, Haddon, Hartley, Helvetius, Hervey, Hodgson, Hofmann (J. C.), Home, Hume, Isocrates, Japp, Jenyns, Jevons, Jouffroy, Kant, King, Law, Lieber, Liguori, Long, Mably, Mandeville, Martha, Martineau (J.), Maurice, Morgan, Nicholson (E. B.), Opuscula, Paley, Perry, Picaut, Plato, Plutarch, Ramsay, Renan, Renouvier, Rojas, Romundt, Rothe, Ruskin, Rutherforth, Sainsbury, Schelling, Schmidt (L.), School of Man, Schopenhauer, Selkirk, Seneca, Shipley, Sidgwick, Simcox, Smith (W.), Sorley, Spalding, Spark, Spencer (H.), Spinoza, Stein, Stewart, Tallack, Tayler (J. J.), Thornton, Trendelenberg, Tucker, Venn, Wace, Whewell, Whinfield, 'Whole Duty of Man,' Wingfield.

EQUIVOCATION: Jardine.

FORMATION OF OPINIONS: Bailey, Lewis (G. C.).

MEDICAL: Percival, Simon.

CHINESE: Confucius, Davis, Girot, Legge.

BUDDHIST: Swamy.

PERSIAN: Girot.

HISTORY: Cousin, Denis, Lecky, Lewes, Mackintosh, Stanley.

*See* 'Bacon,' 'Metaphysics,' 'Philosophy.'

ETHIOPIA.

HISTORY, ETC.: Almeida, Alvarez, Cosson, Heeren, Lacroze, Ludolfus, Santos.

*Ecclesiastical*: Platt.

TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS: Harris, Hoskins, Labat, Lepsius, Ludovicus, Purchas 2, Tracts 177, Waddington. *See* 'Abyssinia,' 'Africa.'

ETHNOGRAPHY: Donaldson, Hovelacque, Niebuhr, Ollivier-Beauregard.

ETHNOLOGY: Anthropological Journal, Balbi, Beddoe, Belloguet, Bergmann, Black (C. J.), Blumenbach, Brace, Brinton, Broc, Castren, Catlin, Coulanges, Desor, Diefenbach, Earl, Fritsch, Hartmann (R.) Home, Humboldt, Johnston (K.), Johnstone (J. C.), Kennedy, Knobel, Knox, Latham, Lazarus, Leslie, Lewin, Lindenschmidt, Lubbock, Lysons, Michel, Monboddo, Morgan, Nott, Peschel, Ploss, Prichard, Quatrefages, Ratzel, Salle, Schoebel, Schoolcraft, Smith (C. H.), Smithsonian, Steinthal, Tracts 200, Wallace (A. R.), Wood.

ETNA (MOUNT): Rodwell.

ETRURIA.

HISTORY, LANGUAGE, LITERATURE, ETC.: Donaldson, Ellis, Gray, Lanzi, Lepsius, Maffei, Mommsen, Müller, Steub.

ANTIQUITIES, SEPULCHRES, BRONZES, VASES, ETC.: Betham, Crawford, Dempster, Dennis, Fabretti, Gray, Passerius.

ETYMOLOGICAL GEOGRAPHY: Blackie.

ETYMOLOGY. *See* 'Language.'

EUCHARIST: Barrow, Bridgett, Cranmer, Ebrard, Hettinger, Jewel, Köller, Perpetuité, Pusey, Ritual, Sadler, Scudamore, Shipley, Taylor (Jer.), Turton, Vogan, Whately, Wilberforce, Wiseman.
*See* 'Christianity,' 'Rome,' 'Sacrament.'

EUCLID: Euclid, Heiberg.

EUPHRATES.
NAVIGATION: Chesney.
BEDOUINS OF: Blunt (Lady A.).

EUROPE.
HISTORY: Albon, Alison, Ancillon, Annuaire, Balzani, Craik, Dyer, Flint, Gervinus, Hale (E.), Heeren, Holywell, Johnson (A. H.), Koch, Kohn, Kortüm, Lilly (W. S.), Maclear, Müller, Nichol (J.), Noorden, Ritter, Russell, Secret History, Taylor, Universal History (Modern).
ORIGIN OF THE EUROPEAN NATIONS: Diefenbach, Himly, Latham, Müller, Pallmann, Wise.
DURING THE MIDDLE AGES: Alfred (King), Berington, Digby's Mores, Dunham, Hallam, Othere, Ranke.
EMPIRE OF THE WEST: Bryce, Comyn, Gibbon.
FIFTEENTH AND SIXTEENTH CENTURIES: Aubigné, Baschet, Jovius, Lodge (R.), Raumer, Stirling-Maxwell, Thou (J. A. de).
LEAGUE OF CAMBRAY: Du Bos.
SEVENTEENTH AND EIGHTEENTH CENTURIES: Actes, Clef du Cabinet, Frédéric, Flassan, Letters, Lodge (R.), Mahon, Malcolm, Mercure, Raumer, Russell (W.), Schlosser, Siri, Stöver, Walsh.
PERIOD OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION, ETC.: Adair, Alison, Allonville, Capefigue, Dohm, Fyffe, Gentz, Lefevre, Pölitz, Pradt, Sybel, Thiers, Weir.
FROM THE PEACE OF 1815: Alison, Beaumont-Vassy, Capefigue, Etat, Flassan, Hertslet, Martineau.
CONGRESS OF VIENNA: Capefigue, Flassan, Pradt.
POLITICAL SYSTEM OF: Bernhardi, Bruce, Gentz, Heeren, Mountmorris, Nolte, Szabad.
*See* 'Diplomacy,' 'History.'
INTELLECTUAL DEVELOPMENT OF: Draper.
PROSPECTS OF: Newman, Santi.
SECRET SOCIETIES: Frost.
TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS: Ah-chin-le, Baxter, Bellows, Beltrami, Bromley, Buckingham, Clark, Colman, Downes, Farnham, Forney, Huntley (1887), Kaye (Lady L.), Kirkland, Laing, Lithgow, Mendelssohn, Mills, Moncrieff, Murray, Peabody, Pembroke, 'Rambles,' Ray, Sedgwick, Shah of Persia, Sigourney, Silliman, Sopwith, Talfourd, Taylor, Thevenot, Thunberg, Walsh, Ware, 'Zigzagging.'
*Eastern:* Tucker (W.).
*Northern:* Atkinson (J. B.), Barrow, Fortia de Piles, Lamotte, Laurie, Londonderry, Murray's Handbook, Wraxall.
*Southern:* Osborne (E.).
GEOGRAPHY: Bruguière, Reclus, Rudtoffer, Strahlenberg.
RIVER NAMES: Ferguson.

EVIL, Essays on: Augustinus, Bosanquet, 'Complete Triumph,' Erigena, Jenyns, King, Leibnitz (Theodicé), Mani, Schelling, Schopenhauer, Swedenborg, Zorosaster. *See* Manichæism,' 'Metaphysics,' 'Zoroaster.'

EVOLUTION: Aitken, Allen (G.), Bastian (H. C.), Bateman, Bernard, Birks, Butler (S.), Cleland, Cope, Darwin, Dumont, Elam, Fiske, Free Notes, Guthrie (M.), Guyan, Haeckel, Masson (J.), Mivart, Reichert, Romanes, Savage, Spencer, Tyndall, Wainwright, Weismann, Wilson (A.). *See* 'Biology,' 'Darwinian Theory,' 'Origin of Species,' 'Sociology.'

EXAMINATIONS: Latham.

EXCHANGE, Stock, etc.: City, Crump, Evans, Fenn, Francis, Giffen, Göschen, Hewitt (Tracts), Jevons, Kelly, Scratchley, Seyd, Tait, Wolowski, Ye Outside Fools.

EXCHEQUER, The: Hearne, Madox, Record Comm. Publ., Thomas.
ROLLS OF SCOTLAND: Burnett.

EXHIBITIONS.
IN ENGLAND, 1851: Babbage, Berlyn, Exhibition, Hunt, Janin, Jerrold, Lardner, Reports, Society, Whewell.
1862: Catalogue, Exhibition, Hunt, Watson.
FISHERIES, HEALTH, ETC.: Exhibition.
IN FRANCE. *See* 'Catalogues,' 'Paris.'
IN ITALY: Jervis.
IN IRELAND, 1853: Irish.
IN VIENNA, 1873: Brazil, Vienna.
IN AMERICA: Catalogues, Philadelphia.
IN PARIS: Paris.

EXODUS (DESERT OF): Beke, Naville, Palmer.

EYE, The: Carter, Cooper, Helmholtz, Jones (Wharton), Scheffler.
*See* 'Blind,' 'Optics.'

FABLES: Æsop, Avianus, Babrius, Barbazon, Bewick, Fables, Florian, Franceschi, Gay, La Fontaine, La Mothe, Phædrus.
BURMESE: Buddhaghosha.
GERMAN: Grimm, Krummacher, Lessing.
HINDOO: Hitopadesa.
INDIAN: Bidpai, Knatchbull, Pancha-Tantra.
PERSIAN: Anvar-i-Suheli.
RUSSIAN: Kriloff.
SPANISH: Brinckmeier, Yriarte.
*See* 'Folk-lore.'

FABLIAUX: Le Grand, Méon, Michel, Montaiglon.
*See* 'Ballads.'

FACTORY MOVEMENT: Parl. Reports, Plener.
*See* 'Labour,' 'Manufactories.'

FAIRS: Campardon, Walford (C.).

FAIRY TALES: Andersen, Anvar-i-Suheli, Arabian Nights, Arjis, Arzelier, Aulnoy, Auneuil, Bethell, Blewitt, Cabinet des Fées, Carroll, Coleridge (S.), Croker, Fogg, Grimm, Hamilton, Harrison (B.), Hazlitt, Hugessen, Indian, Keightley, Lee, Monnier, Morley, Muloch, Musæus, Naaké, Nerucci, Oberleitner, Parker (Mrs. A.), Pollock, Ritson, Roumanian, Stephen, Stokes (W.), Tieck, Tuscan, Voyages Imaginaires. *See* 'Folk-Lore,' 'Legends,' 'Mythology,' 'Traditions.'

FAITH: Randles, Ward (W.).
*See* 'Christianity.'

FAMINES: Walford (C.).

FANATICISM: Modern F. Unveiled, Taylor.

FANS: Walker (R.).

FARMING. *See* 'Agriculture.'

FASTS AND FEASTS: Neale, Nelson.

FATHERS, The.
LITERARY HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY: Cave, Dupin, Kaye, Lumper, Oudinus, Plummer.
BIBLIOGRAPHY: Balbus, Barbeyrac, Darling, Dowling, Edwards, Fabricius, Walchius.
ON THE RIGHT USE OF: Blunt, Daillé, Reeves.

WORKS OF THE GREEK AND LATIN FATHERS: Ambrosius, Arnobius, Athanasius, Athenagoras, Augustinus, Barnabas, Basilius, Bede, Benedict, Bernardus, Boniface, Chrysostomus, Clement 2, Cyprianus, Cyrillus, Dionysius Areopag., Ephraemus, Epiphanius, Eusebius, Evagrius, Gregorius (Magnus), Gregorius (Naz.), Gregorius Nyssenus, Hermas, Hieronymus, Hilarius, Hippolytus, Ignatius, Irenæus, Isidorus, Justinus Martyr, Lactantius, Leo, Macarius, Methodius, Minutius Felix, Origen, Orosius, Rufinus, Salvian, Sidonius, Socrates, Sozomen, Sulpicius Severus, Synesius, Tatian, Tertullianus, Theodoretus, Theophilus, Theophylact, Vincent.
COLLECTIONS, FRAGMENTS, ETC.: Alzog, Canisius, Constant, Corpus, Cotelerius, Freppel, Grabe, Mabillon, Mai, Martene et Durand, Meursius 8, Otto, Patres Apostol., Pitra, Rous, Routh, Sirmondus, Walch, Zacagnius.
TRANSLATIONS: Chevallier, Cureton, Library of the Fathers, Reeves, Wake.
ANTE-NICENE FATHERS: Ante-Nicene Libr., Burton, Conybeare.
*See* 'Christianity,' 'Theology.'

FEDERATION: Imperial Fed. League, Lorne (Marquis of).

FEN COUNTRY: Heathcote, Miller (S. H.).

FENCING: Castle, Prevost.

FERDINAND II. (German Emperor): Hurter, Khevenhiller. *See* 'Germany,' 'Thirty Years' War.'

FERMENTATION: Schützenberger.

FERNS. *See* 'Botany.'

FEROE ISLANDS.
DESCRIPTION: Cruise of 'Maria,' Landt.

FÊTE DES FOUX: Du Tilliot.

FETISCHISM: Beecham, Burton, Conder 20-22, Du Chaillu, Labat, Pallmé. *See* 'Religion.'

FEUDALISM: Barrington, Cruise, Hallam, Palgrave, Roth, Schmidt (K.), Veuillot, Wright. *See* 'Civilisation,' 'History (Middle Ages).'

FICTION.
GREEK AND ROMAN: Achilles Tatius, Apuleius, Chariton, Heliodorus, Longus, Lucianus, Nicetas, Petronius, Scriptores Erotici, Xenophon Ephes.
OF THE MIDDLE AGES: Baring-Gould, Cox, Ellis, Gesta Romanorum, Latin Tales, Weber, Wright (Th.).
EARLY ENGLISH, SCOTCH, AND WELSH: Early English Text Society, Gilchrist, Hartshorne, Laing, Lauder, Mabinogion, Painter, Welsh, Wright.
FRENCH: Bibliothèque, Girardin, Lafon, Louandre, Nouvelles, Paris (P.), Romans.
EASTERN: Amari, Antar, Arabian Nights, Babington, Clerk, Garcin de Tassy, Lane, Petis, Ridley, Scott (Jon.), Taheir-Uddin.
HISTORY OF: Dunlop, Jeaffreson, Masson, Schmidt, Segrais, Tuckerman, Wheeler's Dictionary.
MORALITY OF: Murray.
*See* 'Ballads,' 'Fairy Tales,' 'Folk-Lore,' 'Novels,' 'Romances.'

FIJI ISLANDS: Anderson (J. W.) 1880, Cuming (1881), Cumming (Mrs.), Erskine, Forbes (L.), Seemann, Williams.

FINANCE: Evans, Macgregor.
ENGLAND: Annals of Legisl., Bagehot, Bartlett, Cobden Club Essays, Crump, Davenant, Doubleday, Fawcett, Fenn, Financial, Fleming, Giffen, Gladstone, Hall (H.), Levi, Lindsay, Northcote, Parnell, Parl. Reports, Sanford, Sargant, Scratchley, Sinclair, South Sea Bubble, Tooke, Tracts, Wells.
NATIONAL DEBT AND THE FUNDS: Capps, Cobbett, Duff, Edwards (G.), Fairman, Fortune, Hamilton (R.), Macculloch, Tracts, Vansommers.
FRENCH: Capefigue, Clément, France, Hauterive, Mirabeau ('Agiotage'), Wolowski.
INDIAN: Fawcett, Strachey.
*See* 'Exchange,' 'Great Britain,' 'Statistics,' 'Taxation.'

FINLAND.
RUSSIAN CONQUEST OF: Monteith.
TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS: Barrow, Brown (J. C.), Finland, Galitzin, Keilhau, Leouzon Le Duc, Schiefner, Vincent (1881).

FINMARK: Brooke.

FIRE PROTECTION, ETC.: Patents, Shaw (E. M.), Tracts (Chadwick).

FIRE-WORSHIP: Dosabhoy, Lord, Zoroaster.

FISHERIES.
BRITISH: Buckland (F.), Fraser (R.), Gentleman (T.), Holdsworth, Manley, Monson, Parl. Reports. *See* 'Angling.'
HERRING: Campbell (1750), Mitchell.
YARMOUTH HERRING-FISHERY: Nall, Nashe.
DUTCH: Keymer, Reste.
WHALE-FISHERY: Browne (J. R.), Scoresby.
FISHERY LAWS: Paterson.

FISHES. *See* 'Ichthyology.'

FLAGS: Claretie, Steinitz.

FLANDERS.
HISTORY: Baecker, Chroniques, Flandre, Granvelle, Grattan, Kervyn, Le Glay, Meteren, Schoutheete, Swertius, Warnkönig.
WARS OF 1580, ETC.: Bentivoglio, Coloma, Navarrete Docum. 3, 4, Parker (R.).
TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS: Boys, Conscience, Havard, Jones, Moke.
*See* 'Belgium,' 'Holland,' 'Netherlands.'

FLAX: Charley, Macadam.

FLINT IMPLEMENTS: Boucher de Perthes, Dawkins, Evans, Flower, Lubbock, Stevens. *See* 'Man.'

FLORENCE: Compagni, Delécluze, Doran, Ferrigni, Florence, Horner, Justinianus, Lami, Landucci, Machiavelli, Museum, Napier, Oliphant (Mrs.), Perrens, Poggio, Reumont, Ruskin, Taine, Trollope, Villani, Yriarte. *See* 'Italy.'

FLORICULTURE. *See* 'Gardening.'

FLOWERS. *See* 'Botany.'

FOLK-LORE: Baring-Gould, Brand's Popular Antiquities, Brown (R.), Cartailhac, Champfleury, Chap-Books, Folk-Lore Soc., Keightley, Kelly, Melusine, Montalba, Notes and Queries, Scoffern.
ARABIC: Baddeley, Wright (W.).
NORSE AND SCANDINAVIAN: Arnason, Baring-Gould, Dasent, Grimm, Keyser, Magnusson, Mallet, Maurer, Metcalfe, Morris, Müller, Norwegische, Sagas, Snorra, Viga Glum, Wayland Smith.
OF NORTH AMERICA: Drake (S.A.), Pidgeon.

Creek Indians: Gatschet.
Of British Guiana: Brett.
Basque: Basque, Monteiro.
Of Bohemia: Gerle.
Of China: Dennys.
Of England: Bell, Brueyère, Cunningham, Dyer, Folk-Lore Soc., Gomme, Harland, Henderson, Hunt, Notes and Queries, Richardson, Ritson, Roby, Service.
Of Devonshire: Bray (Mrs.).
Of Northamptonshire: Sternberg.
Of Shropshire: Burne (C. F.).
Of Ireland: Croker, Kennedy.
Of Scotland: Campbell, Cunningham (A.), Miller, Napier.
Of Wales: Davies (R. R.), Guest (Lady C.), Jones (Owen), Mabinogion, Merlin, Morte d'Arthur.
Manx: Callow.
Of Esthonia: Kreuzwald.
Of the Eskimo: Rink.
Of the Finns: Schiefner.
Of France: Assier, Bibliothèque Bleue, Bibliothèque de Poche, Bosquet, Laisnel, Rolland.
Of Germany: Alpenburg, Birlinger, Eisel, Grimm, Hagen, Kaltenbaeck, Kloster, Knox, Köhler, Liebrecht, Lithuanische, Preger, Raszmann, Reumont, Rochholz, Taylor (J. E.), Temme, Thorpe, Wolf.
Of Greeks and Albanians: Hahn.
Of Roumania: Legends.
Of Hungary: Mailath, Pulszky, Stier.
Of India: Aimard, Dutt, Gover, Kelly.
Of Italy: Basile, Finamore, Monnier (M.), Nerucci, Zambrina.
Of Rome: Busk (Miss).
Of New Zealand: Grey, Shortland, Taylor.
Of the Bushmen: Bleek.
Of South Africa: Theal.
Of Portugal: Tales.
Scythian: Neumann.
Of Sicily: Gonzenbach.
Slavonic: Naaké.
Of Spain: Middlemore.
Of Sweden: Oberleitner.
Of Switzerland: Ceresole.
Suabian: Binder.
Of the Tartars: Castrén, Schiefner.
Of Plants: Flower-Lore, Folkard, Gubernatis.
The Moon: Harley (F.).
*See* 'Ballads,' 'Fairy Tales,' 'Mythology,' 'Nursery Tales,' 'Tradition.'
Of Birds: Swainson.
Naval: Ray (J.).

FONTS, Baptismal: Caumont.

FOOD. *See* 'Cookery,' 'Diet.'

FORESTRY: Amery, Brown (J. C.), Hough, Levallois, Lewis (P.), Rattray, Sargent. *See* 'Arboriculture.'

FORMOSA: Candidius, Constantin.

FORMULARIES. *See* 'Church.'

FORTIFICATION. *See* 'Military Art.'

FORTUNE-TELLING: Beamish, Boiteau.

FOSSILS: Buckland, Cuvier, Da Costa, Dawson (J. W.), Dixon, Mantell, Murchison, Owen, Palæontographical Soc., Taylor (J. E.).
Fossil Man: Argyll, Boucher de Perthes, Dawson (J. W.), Lehon, Lubbock, Lyell.
Fruits and Seeds of London Clay: Bowerbank.
Trilobites: Burmeister.
Shells: Brocchi, Chenu, Mantell, Woodward.
*See* 'Geology,' 'Mankind,' 'Palæontology.'

FOWLING: Payne-Gallwey. *See* 'Sport.'

FRANCE.
History. *General:* Annuaire, Anquetil, Ashburton, Belloguet, Bonnechose, Bordier, Boulainvilliers, Bourbon, Boxhorn, Bush, Capefigue, Carné, Challamel, Clément, Crowe, Daniel, Dareste, Deseille, D'Esterno, Dreux, Duruy, Eckhart, France, Franklin (A.), Gaillard, Guizot, Hénault, Hillebrand (K.), Kitchin, Lacroix, La Popelinière, Lavallée, Lelong, L'Epinois, Mably, Markham, Martin, Mezeray, Michelet, Millot, Monteil, Négociations, Nourisson, Patria, Prus, Ranke, Ranken, Roberts (Miss), Schmidt, Scott, Sewell (E.M.), Sismondi, Stephen, Stewarton, Student, Taine, Taylor, Thierry, Tocqueville, Touchard, Trollope (T. A.), Universal History, Velly, Yonge.
Collections of Historians, Memoirs, Documents, etc.: Anjou, Archives Curieuses, Bibliothèque, Brequigny, Buchon, Champollion, Collection (Perrin), Delaborde, Delpit, Documens Inédits (Dachery), Duchesne, Forneron, France, Gaches, Guizot, Leber, Mavidal, Michel, Petitot, Ribier, Société de l'Histoire, Valfrey.
Royal Genealogies: Anselme.
Early Chronicles: Auton, Bourdigné, Chroniques, Comines, Du Tillet, Fabyan, Froissart, Gallicarum, Godefroy, Gregorius, Guillelmus, Jehan le Bel, Joinville, Juron, Masson (G.), Monstrelet.
Particular Periods:
*Roman Empire:* Histoire.
*The Gauls:* Belloguet, Betham, Bouquet, Cæsar, Coulanges, Desjardins, Dubos, Fauriel, Gallicarum, Histoire, Perreciot, Roth, Thierry, Valesius, Valroget.
*Merovingian Dynasty:* Coulanges, Histoire, Letronne, Monod (G.), Perry, Thierry, Zevma.
*Carolingian Dynasty:* Monnier.
*Capetian Dynasty:* Luchaire.
*During the Crusades:* Vaublanc.
*From Louis VII. to Henry IV.:* Capefigue, Champollion.
*Under the Valois Kings, etc.:* Capefigue, Belleval, Wraxall.
*Under the Bourbons:* Yonge.
*16th Century:* Chasles, Jackson (Lady), La Ferrière.
*17th Century:* Bourelly, Kerviler, Lacroix.
*18th Century:* Bonhomme, In the Shadow of God, Lomenie, Plélo, Robiquet.
*19th Century:* Hillebrand, Michelet.
*From* 1789: Martin (H.).
*Revolutionary Epoch*, 1774–1870: Laun, Taine.
*Ancient Monarchy:* Louandre, Taine.
Particular Reigns:
*Charles the Great:* Abel (S.), Acciola, Angilbertus, Charlemagne, Ciampi, Eginhardus, Gaillard, Hahnii Collectio 2, James, Mieville, Mullinger, Perry, Turpinus.
*Louis le Débonnaire:* Ermold, Funck, Thegan.
*Robert I.:* Adalberon, Helgand.
*Louis VI., le Gros:* Suger.
*Philip Augustus:* Capefigue, Guillaume le Breton, Rigord.
*Louis VIII.–IX.:* Ambassadeurs, Bray, Capefigue, Tillemont.
*Louis IX.:* Joinville.
*Charles V.:* Bertrand, Cuvelier.
*Charles VI.:* Boucicaut, Demandes, Journal, Juvenal des Ursins, Puiseux, Pyne, Saint-Denis.
*Charles VII.:* Basin, Berri, Bray, Chartier, Clément, Du Fresne, Durand, Guimier, Journal, Pyne, Steenacker, Vallet.

—— *Maid of Orleans:* Bray, Caddy, De Quincey, Gurney, Hase, Lamartine, Mahon, Parr, Quicherat, Villiaumé.
*Louis XI.:* Basin, Comines, Duclos, Kirk, Legeay, Mathieu, Troyes, Willert, Wratislaw.
*Charles VIII.:* Bouchet, Cherrier, Comines, Eccardi Corpus 2, Jaligny, Masselin.
*Louis XII.:* Bouchet, Bourdigné, Fleurange.
*Francis I.:* Bellay, Brantôme, Capefigue, Coignet, Fleurange, Gaillard, Journal, Lalanne, Lescure, Michelet, Mignet, Pardoe, Paris (P.). Teulet.
—— *Captivity of:* Champollion, Cochrane.
*Catherine de Medicis*, 1519–89: Medicis.
*Francis II.:* Aubespine, Bouillon, Castelnau, Hôpital, Michelet, Teulet.
*Charles IX.:* Aubrey, Bouillé, Castelnau, Coligni, Mérimée, Michelet, Teulet.
*Henry III.:* Castelnau, Duparcq, Estoile, Freer, Mezeray, Michelet, Teulet, Villeroy.
*Henry IV.:* Angoulême, Anquetil, Aumale, Birch, Bouillé, Bouillon, Colynet, Freer, Galerie, Guise, Henri IV., James, La Barre, Lacombe, Loiseleur, Marca, Mathieu, Mémoires, Michelet, Perefixe, Phillipson, Poirson, Prévost-Paradol, Procès, Rott, Sully, Villeroy, Zeller (B.).
1547–1610, *Civil Wars, the 'Ligue,' etc.:* Anquetil, Bagnenault, Brizard, Cayet, Condé, Crétineau-Joly, Davila, Duplessis, Goulart, Labitte, Lacretelle, Marguerite, Michelet, Philippson, Prévost-Paradol, Ranke, Satyre Ménippée, Vitet.
1610–1614, *Regency of Marie de Medicis:* Pardoe, Pontchartrain.
*Louis XIII.:* Anquetil, Bassompierre, Bazin, Brienne, Cayet, Chantelauze, Châtre, Elliot, Galerie, Griffet, Héroard, Leroi, Mémoires, Michelet, Porte, Richelieu, Sourdis, Tallement, Topin, Villeroy, Zeller (B.).
*Cardinals de Bérulle and Richelieu:* Avenel, Gerard (W.), Houssaye.
*Louis XIV.:* Agnew (D.), Caillet, Carné, Cheverel, Chantelauze, Courcy, Elliot, Fénelon, James, Jay, Lair, Legrelle, Michelet, Noailles, Pardoe, Parkman, Pelet, Voltaire.
*Memoirs, etc.:* Anquetil, Barrière, Barthélemy, Berwick, Boivin-Champeaux, Brienne, Bussy-Rabutin, Capefigue, Châtre, Choisy, Clément, Colbert, Correspondance, Dangeau, Duclos, Dumas, Feuquières, Fullerton, Galerie, Gourville, Grün, Kingsley, La Fayette, Lemontey, Leroi, Longueville, Louis, Maintenon, Mazarin, Mémoires, Millot, Montpensier, Narbonne, Noailles, Orléans (Duchesse d'), Porte, Renée, Retz, Roux, Saint-Simon, Sourches, Tallement, Tessé.
*Troubles des Cevennes:* Court (Ant.).
*The Fronde:* Baker, Barante, Berthod, Capefigue, Chevalier, Cousin, Feillet, Fitzpatrick, Longueville, Mailly, Michelet, Motteville, Registres, Retz, Sainte-Aulaire.
1665–66, *Les Grandes Jours de Clermont:* Fléchier.
*Edict of Nantes, Revocation of:* Benoît, Brizard, Du Bois-Melly, Edits, Napoli, Schoeffer, Weiss, White.
*Regency of Duke of Orleans:* Capefigue, Dubois, Janin, Lamothe, Lemontey, Saint-Simon.
*Louis XV.:* Barthélemy, Broglie, Caillet, Campardon, Carné, Dufort, Dumas, Fantin-Desodoards, Goncourt, Janin, Jay, Kingsley, Louis XV. (Correspondance Secrète), Louise de France, Michelet, Narbonne, Rosalba, Tocqueville, Voltaire.
*Memoirs:* Aignan, Argenson, Barbaroux, Barbier, Barrière, Barry (Madame du), Bonneval, Cantrel, Dubois, Duclos, Galerie, Hausset, Lévy, Millot, Noailles, Soulavie, Tessé.
*Louis XVI.:* Abrantes, Arneth, Barrière, Bertrand-Moleville, Broglie, Droz, Dufort, Dumas, Edgeworth, Falloux, Fersen, Feuillet-de-Conches, Geffroy, Hamel, Heroes, Hue, Jackson (Lady), Janin, Jobez, Jullien, Lescure, Louis, Phipson, Renée, Soulavie, Vizetelly.
*Marie Antoinette:* Campardon, Marie, Yonge.
*Louis XVII.:* Beauchesne, Bourbon, Campan, Delabarre, Feuillet-de-Conches, Goncourt, La Barre, Lescure, Marie Antoinette, St. Amand, Weber.
*Political Works on the Causes of the Revolution:* Bailleul, Burke, Dubost, Gentz, Granier de Cassagnac, Lanfrey, Mackintosh, Moore (J.), Necker, Paganel, Proyart, Rémusat, Rocquain, Russell, Staël, Taine, Tocqueville, Wollstonecraft, Young.
1789, *The Revolution:* Alison, Babœuf, Blanc, Buchez, Buzot, Carlyle, Dahlmann, Etudes, Fantin-Desodoards, Fleury (J. P.), Forneron, Gardiner (B. M.), Hamel, Héricault, Kerverseau, Lacretelle, Lanfrey, Lavallée, Lemaire, Lescure, Lockroy, Macfarlane, Martel, Michelet, Mignet, Mirabeau, Moniteur, Montgaillard, Morris, Paganel, Peltier, Quinet, Redhead, Revolutions, Robinet, Smyth, Sorel, Staël, Stephens (H. M.), Sybel, Taine, Ternaux, Thiers, Tocqueville, Wachsmuth, Wollstonecraft.
*Memoirs, etc., on the Revolution:* Abrantés, Angoulême, Arnaud, Augeard, Ayme, Bailly, Barbaroux, Barère, Barthélemy, Berryer, Bertrand-Moleville, Berville ('Collection'), Besenval, Biographical Anecdotes, Bougeart, Bouillé, Champier, Choiseul, Cléry, Cordier, Dampmartin, Dauban, Daudet, Des Echerolles, Desmoulins, Dulaure, Elliot, Female, Ferrières, Fréron, Gallais, Genlis, Georgel, Goguelat, Iung, Janet, Lally-Tollendal, Lamotte-Valois, Lavalette, Lescure, Linguet, Lombard, Louvet, Marsh, Martel, Meillan, Mémoires, Mirabeau, Morellet, Morris (W. O.), Mortimer-Ternaux, Nodier, Ormathwaite, Paradès, Pontécoulant, Pocquet, Puisaye, Raguse, Rigby, Riouffe, Robespierre, Roland, Schmidt (Adolf), Siéyès, Vivenot, Wallon.
*Legislative Assemblies, Convention, etc.:* Assemblée, Barante, Buchez, Carné, Dumont, Granié, Lacretelle, Lameth, Maillane, Mirabeau, Thibaudeau.
*The Bastille:* Charpentier, Languet, Ravaisson.
*The Girondists:* Granier de Cassagnac, Lamartine, Roland.
*The Jacobins:* Barruel.
*Wars of the Revolution. See* 'Military History.'
*The Directory:* Barante, Buonarotti, Gohier, Granier de Cassagnac.
*Consulate and Empire:* Abrantés, Barni, Bignon, Bonaparte, Bourrienne, Capefigue, Carnot, Enghien, Fain, Fauriel, French, Goldsmith (L.), Gourgaud, Guillemot, Hamel, Hauterive, Iung, Juste, Kirwan, Lacretelle, Lanfrey, Marie-Louise, Michelet, Montholon, Morris (W. O.), Nodier, Pardoe, Passy, Portalis, Raguse, Raudot, Rovigo, Schoell, Thibaudeau, Thiers, Toulongeon, Véron.
*See* 'Napoleon.'
*Restoration:* Abrantés, Berryer, Capefigue, Chateaubriand, Lacretelle, Lamartine, Mémoires, Montgaillard, Pontécoulant, Raguse, Vaulabelle, Véron, Viel-Castel.
*Duc de Normandie:* Dauphin.

*Charles X.*: Crowe, Marnay, Vaulabelle.
*Louis Philippe*: Blanc, Bouillée, Capefigue, Cormenin, Corne, Crowe, Granier, Groiseilliez, Guizot, Haussonville, Louis, Michaud, Nouvion, Orléans, Raguse, Raikes, Regnault, Revue, Rush, Turnbull, Véron, Viel-Castel.
*Revolution of* 1848: Accusés, Blanc, Brougham, Caussidière, Chamier, Chenu, Corkran, Croker, Du Camp, Dunoyer, Estournel, Faure, France, Garnier, Guizot, Journées, La Hodde, Lamartine, Miot, Molinari, Normanby, Pierre, Proudhon, Redhead, St. John, Schœlcher, Stern.
*See* 'Labour,' 'Socialism.'
*Napoleon III.*: Bavoux, Beaumont-Vasey, Benedetti, Bertould, Blanchard, Brummel, Cambacérès, Collin de Plancy, Damé, Day, Delord, Delpit, Deschamps, Documents, Dolgoroukow, Dunoyer, Duprat, France, François-Raymond, Gasparin, Giberne, Grammont, Gricelli, Gricourt (Tracts), Gronow, Guizot, Hans, Hugo, Is it Peace? Kinglake, La Guéronnière, Leclercq, Letters, Maupas, Menneval, Mirecourt, Molinari, Napoléon, Ollivier, Papiers Secrets, Passy, Potvin, Poujade, Prévost-Paradol, Senior (W. N.), Streubel, Sybel, Sylvanecti, Ten Years, Tenot, Whitehurst, Williams, Wraxall.
*Memoirs, etc.*: Ranc, Tenot.
*See* 'Military History.'
*Revolution of Sept.* 1870: Albrecht, Du Camp, Duret, Favre, France, Leighton, Littré, Pointu, Reinach, Rothan, Simon, Steenackers, Taine, Thiers.
PARLIAMENTARY HISTORY: Boinvilliers, Delachenal, Desmaze, Duvergier de Hauranne, Esquiros, Guizot, Hervien, King (E.), Laffineur, Lamartine, Ollivier, Prévost-Paradol, Thiers, Thureau-Dangin.
CONSTITUTION OF 1875: Bard, Goltz.
*The Commune*: Block, Lauser, Lissagaray.
GEOGRAPHY: Atlas, Desjardins, Girault (Dictionn. des Communes), Lavallée, Leber, Reclus, Walckenaer.
TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS: Allies, Analogies, Babeau, Bell, Berkeley, Best, Blessington, Bourdot, Bouvasse, Boys, Bridges, Brown (Ed.), Bulwer, Byrne, Cadell, Campe, Cass, Chamier, Chateau, Chatterton, Chéruel, Chorley, Cooper (J. F.), Cousin, Crignelle, Dumast, Estournel, Eyre, Field (Mrs.), France, Hamerton, Hazlitt, Hentznerus, Inglis, Jacob, Jernyngham, Jerrold, Johnson, Jullien, Lamont, Langel, Legrand d'Aussy, Levallois, Lowth, Maclean, Maréchal, Mariette, Mary-Lafon, Matthews, Mérimée, Mézières, Miller (W.), Millin, Millingen, Moens, Molloy, Montfaucon, Moore, Morgan, Morlent, Moryson, Muloch, Murray, Musgrave, Oxley, Pacca, Palliser, Palmerston, Pinkerton, Pinkney (1808), Pückler, Quatrefages, Raikes, Rhodes, Roberts, Sartoris, Saugrain, Séguin, Senior, Shelley, Skippon, Smollett, Stevenson (R. L.), Strutt, Taylor, Thicknesse, Thummel, Tomes, Trench, Trollope, Tussaud, Williams, Vaysse, Young. *See* 'Brittany.'
PHILOSOPHY: Bibliothèque, France, Guigniaut, Ravaisson. *See* 'Philosophy.'
LITERATURE: Albert, De Sacy, France, Garreaud, Genevay, Geffroy, Geruzez, Godefroy, Lafon, Le Clerc, Meyer (P.), Saintsbury. *See* 'Literature.'
LAW: Bacqua, Bernardi, Boulatignier, Duvergier, France, Giraud, Glasson, Goviand, La Guéronnière.
POLITICAL ECONOMY: Chevalier, Economistes, France, Say.
ARMY OF: Armée, Dussieux. *See* 'Military History.'
SCIENCES (PROGRESS OF). *See* 'Science.'
SOCIAL LIFE AND INFLUENCES: Baker (H. B.), Bardoux, Bernard, Boisjoslin, Bonnemère, French, Nos Fautes, Pingaud, Plélo. *See* 'Paris.'
ANTIQUITIES: Borel, Bourcher de Perthes, Byrne (Feudal Castles), Caumont, Cochrane, Didron, Ducarel, Fauchet, France (Inscriptions) (Soc. Arch. etc.), Guilhermy, Maury, Millin, Montfaucon, Pluquet.
*Cathedrals*: Winkle.
*Normandy*: France (Archæology).
*Picardy and Dauphiné*: Carnoy, France (Soc. des Antiq. de Picardie), Musgrave.
STATISTICS, FINANCE, ETC.: L'Armée (1867), Aumale, Bertrand, Block, Boislisle, Chéruel, Dupin, Dutilleul, France (Enquêtes), Goldsmith, Guerry, Laing, Le Trésor, Nadaillac, Necker, Reeve, Rochefort, Tapis, Turgot. *See* 'Brittany,' 'Burgundy,' 'Languedoc,' 'Normandy.'
REBOISEMENT IN: Brown (J. C.).
COLONIES: Hamont, Margey, Norman (C. B.), Puymaigre, Scudamore (F. J.).
ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY: Arnauld, Bujeaud, Bungener, Butler, Carron, Coquerel, Dachery, D'Aguesseau, Fauchet, Fournier, Gregorius, Guettée, Jauffret, Jervis (W. H.), Iung, Leger, Longueval, Marca, Michaud, Peyrat, Pitra, Pradié, Robillard, Sammarthanus (Gallia Sacra), Sciout, Wordsworth.
*Catholic Reform*: Lamennais, Lacordaire, Loyson, Michaud, Montalembert.
*Gallicanism*: Bardoux, Montlosier.
*Reformation*: Artis, Aymond, Beza, Marsh, Puaux, Schoeffer, Smedley, White.
*Protestantism*: Agnew, Aguesse, Arnaud, Beard, Haag, Vincent.
*Calvinism*: Roisselet.
VINEYARDS: Busby.
AGRICULTURE: Richardson (G. G.).
ARTS: Mazaros.
CONQUEST OF AMERICA: Parkman.
PORTS OF COMMERCE: Simonin (A. H.).

FRANCHISE. *See* 'Representation.'

FRANCONIA: Breysig.

FRANCONIAN EMPERORS (Germany): Stenzel. *See* 'Scriptores Rerum Germ.'

FRASER RIVER. *See* 'America (Brit. Columbia).'

FREDERICK II. *See* 'Prussia.'

FREEMASONRY: Adams, Blake, Cooke, Findel, Gould, Halliwell, Lenning, Lessing, Mackenzie (K. R. H.), Oliver, Paton, Preston, Ritual.

FREE TRADE. *See* 'Economy,' 'Trade.'

FREEWILL: Augustinus 1, Bersot, Destutt, Edwards, Erasmus, Luther, Maassen, Tracts (Guthrie, Sweetman). *See* 'Metaphysics.'

FRESCO-PAINTING. *See* 'Painting.'

FRET-CUTTING: Seaton.

FRIENDLY SOCIETIES: Ludlow and Jones, Scratchley, Wilkinson (J. F.).

FRIENDS (SOCIETY OF). *See* 'Quakers.'

FRONDE, The. *See* 'France.'

FRUIT-FARMING: Whitehead (C.).

FUEL: Edwards, Prideaux, Teale. *See* 'Coal.'

FUNDS, AND FUNDING SYSTEM: Fenn, Financial Register, Scratchley. *See* 'Finance.'

FUR TRADE, North American: Dunn, Irving, Noyes, Selkirk, Umfreville. *See* 'Hudson's Bay.'

FURNITURE: Art at Home, Champeaux, Eastlake, Viollet-le-Duc.
CHURCH INVENTORIES: Bailey (J. E.).
HISTORY: Jacquemart, Patents, Shaw (H.).
LOUIS XIV.: Chippendale.
AT KENSINGTON MUSEUM: Pollen.

FUTURE LIFE: Alger, Unseen. *See* 'Soul (Immortality of).'

GAELS. *See* 'Celts.'

GALLERIES: Catalogues.
OF PICTURES. *England:* Academy, Brady, Duchesne, Gower (Lord R.), Hazlitt, Jameson, Law (E.), Murray, Redgrave, Ruskin, Scharf, Waagen. *See* 'National Gallery.'
*In France:* Paris (Salon).
*Continental:* Berlin, Blake, Burger, Desenfans, Duchesne, Eastlake, Florence, Gallery, Kugler, Louvre, Museum Florentinum, Ruskin, Tableaux (The Hague), Thompson (K.), Vatout, Viardot, Visconti, Wilkins (W. N.).
OF ANTIQUITIES: Bateman, Botfield, Disney, Fol, Guimet, Fonthill Catalogue, Forster (Stowe), Herculaneum, Loan Exhibition, Maskell, Vaux, Wilde. *See* 'British Museum,' 'Catalogues.'

GALVANISM. *See* 'Electricity.'

GAME PRESERVING: Carnegie. *See* 'Law.'

GAME OF NORTH AMERICA: Gillmore (P.).

GAMES: Bohn, Cavendish, Divertissements, Philidor, Rolland. *See* 'Sports.'
LAWS OF GAMING, RACING, ETC.: Oliphant (G. H. H.).

GARDENING: Bacon ('Essays'), Baines (T.), Ballet, Bright (H. A.), Buckton, Burbidge, Cobbett, Darwin, Duhamel, Edmeades, Evelyn, Falke, Fish, Garden, Gardening, Gerard, Heath, Hibberd, Hope (F. J.), Horticultural Soc., Johnson (L.), Kemp, Lindley, Loudon, M'Intosh, Milner (G.), Moore (T.), Repton, Robinson, Smee, Stewart (H.), Thompson (R.), Thomson (D.), Towers, Vilmorin, Warner (C. D.), Whately (T.).
ROSE CULTURE: Ellwanger, Hole.
IN PERSIA: Baboo.
DICTIONARIES: Don, Loudon.
*See* 'Botany.'

GARTER (ORDER OF THE): Anstis, Ashmole, Beltz, Buswell, Nicolas. *See* 'Heraldry.'

GAS: Clegg.
GAS ENGINES: MacGregor (W.).
GAS LIGHTING: Matthews (W.), Patents, Tracts (Gas).

GASTRONOMY: Art, Brillat-Savarin. *See* 'Diet.'

GAUL: Vabroger, Valesius. *See* 'France.'

GAVELKIND: Elton, Robinson. *See* 'Kent,' 'Law.'

GAZETTEERS. *See* 'Dictionaries (Geographical),' and 'England (Topography).'

GEMS: Barrera, Emanuel, Horace (illustrated), King, Mariette, Museum.

GENEALOGY: Banks, Berry, Bridger, Brydges, Buckler, Burke, Coleman, Collins, Dugdale, Foster (Jos.), Genealogist, George (H. B.), Grimaldi, Harleian Soc., Howard, Imhoff, Le Neve, Lodge, Marshall (G. W.), Nichols, Nicolas, Norman, Sims, Walford (E.).
ROYAL GENEALOGIES: Anderson, Betham, Long, Recherches, Schowart.
*Of England:* French (G. R.), Halliday, Sandford, Taylor (S. F.), Townend.
*Of Wales:* Dwnn.
*Of France:* Ashburton, Anselme, Saint-Allais.
*Of Ireland:* O'Hart.
*Of Lorraine:* Hugo.
*Of Savoy:* Ferrer.
LANDED GENTRY OF ENGLAND: Burke.
ACCOUNTS OF AND PROCEEDINGS RELATIVE TO PARTICULAR PEERAGES AND FAMILIES: Bertie, Burke, Collectanea, Craik, Parl. Rep. (Dignity of a Peer), Shirley.
*Banbury Peerage:* Banks.
*Alexander:* Rogers (C.).
*Angus and the Mearns:* Jervise.
*Berkeleys:* Berkeley MSS.
*Boyle Family:* Budgell, Lismore Papers.
*Cannynge Family:* Pryce.
*Chandos Peerage:* Beltz.
*Chichele Family:* Buckler.
*Courtney Family;* Cleaveland.
*Cranmer:* Waters (R. C. E.).
*Crawford and Balcarres:* Lindsay.
*Devonshire, Earls and Dukes of:* Grove.
*Douglas and Angus:* Hume.
*Douglas Case:* Douglas, Richardson, Stuart.
*Fitzgeralds:* Lismore Papers.
*Gardner Barony:* Le Marchant.
*Garvoch:* Davidson (J.).
*Gilpin:* Gilpin (W.).
*Gladstone:* Oliver (Mrs.).
*Greville Family:* Edmondson.
*Haliburtons:* Rogers (C.).
*Harrison:* Earwaker.
*Howard Family:* Howard.
*Huntingdon Peerage:* Bell.
*Innes Family:* Innes.
*Kildare, Earls of:* Kildare.
*Kilravock, Family of:* Rose.
*Knox (John):* Rogers (C.).
*Lindsays, Lives of:* Lindsay.
*Lisle Barony:* Nicolas.
*Lloyd of Dolobran:* Lowe (R. J.).
*Mar:* Lindsay, Mar.
*Meriet Family:* Greenfield.
*Middleton (Earls of):* Biscoe.
*Morgan and Glamorgan:* Clark (G. T.).
*Neville, House of:* Swallow.
*O'Brien Family:* O'Donoghue.
*O'Meaghers of Ikerrin:* O'Meagher.
*Russell, House of:* Wiffen.
*Scott (Sir Walter):* Rogers (C.).
*Scudamore Family:* Gibson.
*Sharnburn Family:* Spelman.
*Somerville Family:* Somerville.
*Stanley Family:* Stanley.
*Stewart Family:* Stewart, Townsend.
*Stirling Family:* Riddell, Rogers (C.).
*Strangford (Lords):* Fonblanque.
*Urquhart Family:* Urquhart.
*Walpole:* Jessop.
*Warwick, Earls of:* Rossus.
BARONIES BY WRIT: Collins.
*See* 'Heraldry,' 'Peerage.'

GENEVA. HISTORY: Spon.
DIALECT: Glossaire.

GENGHIS KHAN: Lacroix.

GENIUS (HEREDITARY): Galton.

GENOA.
HISTORY: Bonfadius, Bracellus, Celesia, Genoa,

Grævius (Ital. 1, pt. 1, 2), Muratori 6, 17, 23, Univer. Hist. (Mod. 25), Vincens.
GENOESE IN GALATA: Sauli.
DESCRIPTIONS: Alford, Cox, Dickens, Millin, Musset, St. John.

GEODESY: Clarke (A. R.).

GEOGRAPHY: Bulletins, Journal, Macculloch, Muir (F.). *See* 'Dictionaries (Geographical).'
TREATISES ON: Behm, Bevan, Busching, Butler, Daubeny, Freret, Geog. Soc., Günther, Hunnewell, Johnston (K.), Keith, Kloden, Kützen, Lavallée, Lehon, Malte-Brun, Manual, Peschel, Petermann, Pinkerton, Pütz, Réclus, Ritter, Roon, Saint-Martin, Salmon, Stanford, Wallace (J.), Watts.
ANCIENT: Anville, Bevan, Bunbury, Cellarius, Cluverius, Cooley, Dicuil, Edrisi, Eratosthenes, Geographi, Geographia, Itineraria, Kiepert, Laurent, Law, Leake, Mannert, Marcianus, Niebuhr, Peutinger, Pomponius Mela, Ptolemæus, Rennell, Schmitz, Sequester, Stephanus Byzant., Strabo, Varenus, Wells.
*Arabian:* Sprenger.
*Indian:* Lassen.
ANCIENT SYSTEMS OF: Forbiger, Gosselin, Pütz, Rennell, Ukert.
GREAT BRITAIN: Geography, Ramsay (A. C.), Tracts (Rylands).
ROMAN GAUL: Desjardins.
GREECE: Bursian.
EASTERN: Ebn Haukal, Hamilton, Sádik Isfahání.
AFRICAN: Banning.
AMERICAN: Alcedo, America, Barber, Lippincott.
BIBLICAL. *See* 'Bible.'
MEDIÆVAL: Bevan, Bretschneider, Lelewel, Long, Pütz, Santarem, Spruner.
MEDICAL: Bordier.
PHYSICAL: Ansted, Cooley, Günther (S.), Guyot, Herschel, Hull, Humboldt, Jackson, Johnston, Kant, Klein, Marsh, Maury, Page, Ramsay, Réclus, Reid, Somerville, Strzlecki.
HISTORICAL: Freeman (E. A.), Heeren, Niebuhr, Pearson (C. H.).
ETYMOLOGICAL: Blackie, Taylor (Isaac).
ECCLESIASTICAL: Wiltsch.
*See* 'Atlas,' 'Geology,' 'Meteorology.'

GEOLOGY: INTRODUCTIONS, ELEMENTS, ETC.: Agassiz, Annals of Nat. Hist., Ansted, Bakewell, Buckland, Burmeister, Burnet, Catlin, Chambers, Dana, Darwin, Daubeny, Davies, Dawson, De la Beche, Drayson, Figuier, Fischer (C.), Geikie, Geological, Gosse, Green, Greenwood, Hartwig, Hitchcock, Jackson, Johnston, Jukes, King, Kirwin, Lyell, M'Causland, Macgillivray, Malet, Mantell, Mill, Miller, Ormerod, Page, Palæontographical, Pattison, Peschel, Phillips, Portlock, Prestwich, Richardson, Sketches, Southall, Sykes, Symonds, Warrington, Winchell.
STRUCTURE OF THE GLOBE, THEORY OF THE EARTH, ETC.: Argyll (Duke of), Barnes (E. L.), Bosanquet, Buffon, Burmeister, Burnet, Chambers (R.), Cosmogony, Cuvier, Davison, Davy, Donnelly, Guyon, Harcourt, Harris, Kemp, Klee, Mason, Molloy, Nichols, Reclus, Schouw, Smith (W.), Sumner, Tracts (Roscoe), Wagner, Worms.
SILURIAN SYSTEM: Murchison.
DUST: Malet (H. P.).
LOCAL GEOLOGY.
*Great Britain:* Bewick, Conybeare, Davies (J. W.), Dixon, Englefield, Geikie, Harrison (W. J.), Holme, Hunt, Jukes, Macculloch, Mantell, Miller, Phillips, Ramsay, Woodward.
*Of London:* Bowerbank, Kingaley, Prestwich.
*Alps:* Cotta, Forbes, Tyndall.
*America:* Dana, Geological. *See* 'America.'
*Australia (South):* Woods.
*New South Wales:* Strzelecki.
*France:* Boitard, Boucher de Perthes, Scrope.
*India:* Ball.
*Ireland:* Hull, M'Coy, Portlock.
*Russia:* Murchison.
*Persia:* Persia.
*See* 'Earth,' 'Earthquakes,' 'Fossils,' 'Geography (Physical),' 'Mineralogy,' 'Mines,' 'Volcanoes.'

GEOMETRY: Adhémar, Archimedes, Bretschneider, Chasles, Darley, Davies (C.), Descartes, Euclid, Heather, Heiberg, Lacroix, Picquet, Wedgwood.
CONIC SECTIONS: Hamilton (H. P.), Hann, Salmon.
PROPERTIES OF THE ELLIPSE: Somerset.
SOLID: Larkin.
*See* 'Mathematics,' 'Trigonometry.'

GEORGIA AND THE CAUCASUS.
TRAVELS: Brosset, Cameron, Haxthausen, Lettres, Porter.

GERMANY.
HISTORY: Bertius, Dahlmann, Dühring, Eccardus, Eichhorn, Forschungen, Greenwood, Grotefend, Herrgott, Klein, Kohlrausch, Kollarius, Krantz, Lehmann, Lindner, Luden, Markham, Menzel, Pertz, Pfeffel, Pfister, Rückert, Schilter, Schmidt, Scriptores Rerum Germanicarum, Sime, Stacke, Stenzel, Struvius, Univ. Hist., Vehse, Wachsmuth, Waitz, Wegele, Yonge.
*Early:* Arnold (W.), Cæsar, Dahn, Fresel, Germaniæ Monumenta, Gervinus, Mascou, Müller, (Joh.), Nitzsch, Pütter, Sohm, Stritterus, Tacitus, Zeller.
*Earlier Middle Ages* (476–800): Dümmler, Gfrörer, Jornandes, Pallman, Wattenbach. *See* 'Scriptores.'
*Middle Ages:* Datt, Dunham, Hallam, Lorenz, Wattenbach, Wessely.
800–1084: Böhmer, Gfrörer, Giesebrecht, Guba, Wattenbach, Wilcke, Wilken. *See* 'Scriptores.'
*From the Crusades to the Fall of the Hohenstaufen Dynasty:* Albertinus, Böhmer (Boniface VIII.), Drumann, Giesebrecht, Hurter, Köhler, Raumer, Wattenbach. *See* 'Scriptores.'
*From the Interregnum to Maximilian I.:* Böhmer, Broglie (A. de), Carrière, Closener Drumann, Hagen, Hüllmann, Mailath, Pallacky, Ullmann. *See* 'Scriptores.'
DOCUMENTS: Böhmer, Jaffé, Miruss, Pertz.
ROYAL ITINERARIES: Brinckmeier.
PARTICULAR REIGNS AND PERIODS:
*Konrad I. to Heinrich VII.:* Böhmer.
*Konrad II.:* Breslau.
*Lothar and Konrad III.:* Heinemann.
*Henry I.:* Waitz.
*Henry IV.:* Floto.
*Frederic I.:* Sepp, Testa.
*Henry VI.:* Toeche.
*Frederic II.:* Aventini, Kington.
*Frederic IV.:* Chmel, Herrgott, Muratori 23, Schwäbischer Bund.
*Maximilian I.:* Costello, Delepierre, Haltaus, Maximilien.
*The Peasants' War:* Ranke, Weill, Zimmermann.
*Charles V.:* Balbi, Bradford, Charles V., Chris-

tine, Cortes, Desbarres, Döllinger, Giordano, Henne, Hortleder, Mignet, Ranke, Robertson, Stirling.
*See* 'Flanders,' 'Spain.'
*Ferdinand I., Maximilian II., and Ferdinand II.*: Bucholtz, Hurter, Khevenhiller, Lotichius, Ranke.
*The Schmalkald and the Thirty Years' Wars*: Avila-y-Zuniga, Carve, Gagern, Gardiner, Gindely, Häberlin, Hurter, Khevenhiller, Mitchell, Ranke, Schiller, Schybergson, Sporschil, Trench (Abp.). *See* 'Military History.'
1633–1634, *Négociations*: Feuquières.
1648–1678, *Leopold I.*: Leopold.
*Frederick the Great*: Carlyle, Frédéric, Friedrich, Ranke.
1740–1780, *Maria Theresia*: Arneth, Dove. Khevenhiller, Maria Theresia, Rautenstrauch,
*From the Peace of Westphalia to Joseph II.*: Archenholtz, Biedermann, Carlyle, Elizabeth (Herzogin v. Orleans), Friedrich II., Hagen, Kapp, Möser, Ranke, Schlosser, Schlözer, Spittler.
1765–1792, *Joseph II.*: Arneth, Bahrdt, Beer, Grosshoffinger, Häusser, Joseph, Mühlbach, Pamphleteer, Ranke, Rioust, Schlosser, Sybel.
1806–1815, *The Time of Liberation*: Arndt, Bärsch, Bülau, Charras, Ernouf, Fichte, Gentz, Gervinus, Görres, Menzel, Rotteck, Scherr, Seeley, Stein, Stern (A.), Varnhagen.
*Battle of Leipsig*: Wuttke.
1815–1848: Bauer, Bauernfeldt, Biedermann, Brustbilder, Freimüthige Gedanken, Gervinus, Hönegger, Laube, Menzel, Prutz, Varnhagen.
1847–1857: Taillandier.
1848–1866: Bismarck, Cherbuliez, Hahn (L.), Hozier, Katow, Laveleye, Malet, Menzel, Reichensperger, Treitschke, Vilbort.
*See* 'Military History.'
1866–1871: Abel, Albrecht, Arnd, Auerbach, Benedetti, Bismarck, Busch (M.), Fontane, Grammont, Grimm, Hahn (L.), Hocker, Hozier, Hugo, Menzel, Michelet, Ollivier, Renan, Rothan, Rüstow, Schmidt, Strauss, Sybel, Treitschke, 'Unsere Zeit,' Vilbort, Wagner.
*Emperor William*: Forbes, Simon (E.), Strauss.
MODERN: Beaulieu-Marconnay, Blum, Gereimte Räthsel, Hardenberg, Tissot, Treitschke, Véron, Wilhelm.
SOCIAL LIFE: Baüerliche Zustände, Bismarck, Blum, Conti, Henne, Japp, Scherr, Schwebel, Victim.
*See* 'Austria,' 'Bavaria,' 'Bohemia,' 'Hungary,' 'Military History,' 'Prussia,' 'Saxony,' 'Suabia,' 'Würtemberg.'
MINSTRELS: Schultz.
GEOGRAPHY AND ETHNOGRAPHY: Böttiger, Cluverius, Conversations-Lex. (11th ed. Supp.), Latham, Rudolph, Tacitus.
HISTORY OF CITIES, TOWNS, CASTLES, ETC.: Barthold, Gottschalck, Heyne, Hüllmann, Lehne, Rössler, Vizetelly.
COLONIZATION: Kolonization.
CULTURE: Arnold (M.), Bellows, Biedermann, Carrière, Gostwick, Hönegger, Klemm, Rückert, Scherr, Schlosser, Selden (C.).
LEGISLATION: Bluntschli, Code, Dambach, Dönniges, Germany, Henzler, Hillebrand, Hölzendorf, Puffendorf, Seeley, Stein, Stintzing, Waitz, Wirth.
ANCIENT INSTITUTIONS: Gengler, Grimm, Huber-Liebenau, Knigge, Maurer (G. L.), Schilter.
STATISTICS AND POLITICAL ACCOUNTS: Auerbach, Böckh, Cherbuliez, Chesney, Conversations-Lexicon, Dambach, Gardiner, Holzendorf, Laing, Lefébure, Martin, Matter, Roscher, Schäffle.
CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY: Heusler, Hillebrand, Nicholson (A.), Waitz.
ECCLESIASTICAL AND RELIGIOUS REPORTS: Baur, Döllinger, Dorner, Laing, Rose, Schwartz.
UNIVERSITIES: Hart (J. M.).
LITERATURE: Chasles, Gervinus, Gostwick and Harrison, Herford, Metcalfe, Müller (Max), Prutz, Solling, Thimm, Vilmar.
TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS: Austin, Baedeker, Baring-Gould, Beattie, Blackburn, Blaze de Bury, Boner, Brace, Browne (E.), Carlyle, Chatterton, Chorley, Daniel, Duthie, Eight, Forbes, Freytag, Geismar, German, Girardin, Gleig, Gray, Hawkins, Heine, Hentzner, Hinton, Hodgkin, Howitt, Incledon, Ireland, Jacob, James, Jameson, Kohl, Kutzen, Leo, Massie, Mayhew, Millot, Moravian, Moryson, Munch, Murray, Musgrave, Nerval, Nicolai, Niemeyer, Niendorf, Oxley, Ray, Russell, Selden (C.), Semple, Shelley, Sherer, Skippon, Spencer, Stael, Steub, Tennant, Tissot, Travels (1839), Trench, Trollope, Varnhagen, Whitling, Wilkey.
*Black Forest*, 1839: Seguin (Miss L. G.), Slade (A.) 1882, Wood (C. W.).
*See* 'Civilisation,' 'Literature,' 'Reformation,' 'State Papers.'

GHIBELLINES: Giesebrecht, Muratori, Raumer, Scriptores. *See* 'Germany,' 'Italy.'

GIBRALTAR.
HISTORY: Bell, Gibraltar, Mann, Sayer.
*Garrison Orders*: Kent (Duke of).
*See* 'Military History.'
SIEGE: Drinkwater.
THE STRAITS OF: Bolland.

GIPSIES: Ascoli, Borrow, Chambers (W.), Crabb, Diccionario, Grellman, Hoyland, Leland, Morwood, Pott, Predaro, Smith (G.), Smith (Hubert), Wlislocki.

GIRONDISTS, The.
HISTORY: Granier, Lamartine, Roland.

GLACIERS: Drayson, Forbes, Geikie, Penck, Rendu, Tyndall. *See* 'Alps,' 'Switzerland.'

GLASS EMBOSSING AND PAINTING: Callingham, Hancock (E.), Shaw, Texier, Winston.

GLASS MANUFACTURE: Neri, Nesbitt (A.), Peligot, Porcelain.

GLASSITES: Glas. *See* 'Sandemanians.'

GLOSSARIES. *See* 'Dictionaries,' and the names of English Counties, etc.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE.
HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY: Atkyns, Beauties of England and Wales, Bigland, Cox 2, Domesday, Fosbroke, Gloucester, Oliver, Phelps, Rudder, Storer.
*Cheltenham*: Griffith (S. Y.).
—— *Royal Tour to* (1788): Royal.
*Berkeley Castle and Parish*: Fosbroke.
*Bristol*: Barrett, Collinson, Corry, Murray, Ricaut, Seyer, Storer, Winkle. *See* 'Somersetshire.'
*Cirencester*: Buckman, Vetusta Monumenta 2.
*Dursley*: Blunt (J. H.).
*Gloucester*: Fosbroke, Hart, Vetusta Monumenta 2.
*Little Compton*: Juxon.
*Minchinhampton*: Bruce.
*Monastery of St. Peter*: Hardy.

*Slymbridge:* Slymbridge.
*Tetbury:* Lee.
*Tewkesbury:* Dyde, Vetusta Monumenta 5.
*The Forest of Dean:* Nichols.
*Winchcombe and Sudeley:* Dent (E.).
*Woodchester:* Vetusta Monumenta 2.
DOMESDAY: Bristol.
PLEAS OF CROWN: Maitland (F. W.).
VISITATION: Chitty (H.), May (T.).

GNOSTICS. *See* 'Church (Sects).'

GOA.
HISTORY: Cottineau, Fonseca.
INQUISITION OF: Dillon.

GOBI DESERT: Marco Polo. *See* 'Thibet.'

GOETHE LITERATURE: Abeken, Diezmann, Emerson, Fischer, Gervinus, Goedeke, Goethe, Goethe Society, Karl August, Koberstein, Menzel, Saupe, Schäfer, Voigt, Zelter.

GOLD DIGGING AND MINING: Ansted, Baines, Ball (V.), Buffum, Caldwell, Jennings (S.), Letters, Phillips. *See* 'Australia,' 'California,' 'Emigration,' 'Mines.'

GOLD AND SILVER. *See* 'Currency.'
BULLION: Seyd. *See* 'Coinage.'
HALL MARKS: Chaffers, Gee, Lutschaunig.

GOLDSMITHS: Pollen (J. H.), Price (F. G. H.).

GOTHIC LANGUAGE: Gaugengigl, Ulfilas.

GOTHS, VANDALS, LOMBARDS.
HISTORY: Chronicon, Dahn, Gibbon, Grotius, Hahnii Collectio 2, Jornandes, Muratori 1, Olaus Magnus, Pallmann, Pinkerton, Prætorius, Procopius, Stritterus.

GOVERNMENT.
WORKS ON: Aristotle, Ascham, Bacon, Bailly, Barni, Bentham, Bigot, Boulanger, Boutaric, Broglie, Calhoun, Campbell, Cartwright, Civil Polity, Condillac, Davenant, Defoe, Doubleday, Drummond (Sir W.), Ducpétiaux, Ewald, Filmer, Freeman, Friedrich II., Gomme, Grey, Guizot, Harrington, Haxthausen, Hegel, Helps, Hildreth, Hobbes, Humboldt (W.), Hume, International, Jones (Sir W.), Laboulaye, La Marmora, Lambert, Laveleye, Lewis, Lowman, Macdiarmid, Machiavelli, Maistre, Martin, Midi, Mill, Mirabeau, Mitraud, Morgan, Moyle, Nicolas, O'Brien, Price, Priestley, Proudhon, Rathbone, Roon, Rottenburg, Sancroft, Schulz, Seebohm, Semerie, Sidney, Smith (Sydney), Stein, Tittmann, Traill (H. D.), Tremenheere, Tucker, Waitz, Woolsey, Wrottesley.
REPUBLICAN: Cavalcanti, Cicero, Drummond, Federalist, Freeman, Hamilton (Alex.), Harrington, Hobbes, Jennings, Moyle, Plato, Probyn, Sainte-Croix, Seaman, Sidney, Tittmann, Tocqueville, Xenophon. *See* 'Democracy.'
CONSTITUTION AND GOVERNMENT OF ENGLAND: Amos, Anstey, Bacon (F.), Bacon (N.), Bagehot, Blackstone, Boulanger, Bracton, Bright, British Liberties, Brougham, Burrows, Carr, Cathrein, Cobden, Cox, Creasy, Dean, De Lolme, Dicey, Earle, Essays, Fischel, Fonblanque, Franqueville, Freeman, Gladstone, Gneist, Grey, Hallam, Hearn, Jones, Karcher, King, Kinnear, Lewis, Lorimer, Masheder, Maxwell, Mill, Molesworth, Raikes, Ritchie, Rowland, Sandford, School for Statesmen, Smith (Sir T.), Stuart, Taswell-Langmead, Tyrrell, Vincke, Wynne.
*History:* Bisset (A.), Hallam, Lewis, May, Millar, Molesworth, Parliamentary, Phillips (G.), Rémusat, Russell, Stuart, Stubbs.
OF FRANCE: Barante, Buat, Caillet, Chéruel, Des Maze, Duvergier de Hauranne, Gautier, Guizot, Hervieu, Lamartine, Lasteyrie, Laveleye, Teulet, Tocqueville.
OF ITALY AND GERMANY: Buat, Gervinus, Leo, Seeley, Stein. *See* 'Germany,' 'Italy.'
CIVIL SERVICE: Boulger, Bryant, Campbell, Colonial, Foreign, Marvin, Muir, Parkinson, Parl. Reports.
IMAGINARY GOVERNMENTS, ETC.: Bacon, Barclay, Bulwer, Burgk, Campanella, Erewhon, Erskine, Gaudentio di Lucca, Geoffrey, Hall, Harrington, Holberg, Kennaquhair, Manley, More, Plato, Vairasse.
*See* 'Economy,' 'History,' 'Law,' 'Liberty,' 'Parliament,' 'Politics,' 'Press,' 'Representation,' 'Republics.'

GRAMMAR. *See* 'Language.'

GRANADA: Alcantara, Carter, Irving, Perez.

GRAVEYARDS: Walker. *See* 'Burial,' 'Epitaphs,' 'Sanitary Reform.'

GRAVITATION: Airy, Euler, Newton. *See* 'Astronomy,' 'Mechanics.'

GREAT BRITAIN.
HISTORY. *General:* Acland, Adolphus, Andrews, Annals, Baker, Bannister, Beatson, Bertrand, Bisset, Bonnechose, Bright (J. F.), British Chron., British Empire, Brodie, Browning (O.), Canning, Carte, Clarke, Collier (F. W.), Cooper (Em.), Cory (W. M.), Cotton, Cox (G. W.), Craik, Creasy, Creighton (M.), Day, Dickens, Echard, Elton (C.), England, Excerpta, Fisher, Fountains of Brit. Hist., Gaillard, Gardiner, Goldsmith, Green (J. R.), Guest (M. J.), Guizot, Guthrie, Hamilton (W. D.), Henry, Heylyn, Higgons, Howell, Hughes, Hume, Jeans, Kennet, Klopp, Knight, Ledru-Rollin, Lingard, Longman, MacCabe, Mackintosh, Major, Markham, Metamorphosis Anglorum, Millot, Oldmixon Orleans, Palgrave, Pauli, Pearson, Powell (F. Y.), Ranke, Rapin, St. John, Sanford, Thompson (E.), Turner, Tyrell, Universal Hist. (Mod. 39-40), Vallancey, White, Yonge.
*Constitutional:* Amos, Boutmy, Dean, Edwards (G.), Feilden, Hallam, Karcher, Ransome (C. R.), Stubbs, Taswell-Langmead, Wakeman.
NATIONAL AND DOMESTIC HISTORY: Aubrey, Green (J. R.), Held, Knight.
CHRONICLES AND HISTORIANS OF VARIOUS EARLY PERIODS: Adamus, Aluredus, Asserius, Bartholomæus de Cotton, Beda, Capgrave, Chronicles, Chronicon, Cooper, Eadmerus, Eulogium, Fabyan, Florentius, Froissart, Galfridus, Geoffrey, Gervase, Gildas, Grafton, Gulielmus, Hall, Hardyng, Hemingburgh, Henry of Huntingdon, Herd, Higden, Holinshed, Hutchinson, Johannes de Oxenedes, Langtoft, Matthew Paris, Matthew of Westm., Monstrelet, Monumenta Hist., Nennius, Otterbourne, Ralph, Rastell, Ricardus, Robert of Gloucester, Roger of Wendover, Rossus, Saxon Chron., Silegrave, Speed, Sprottus, Stowe, Strutt, Thorpe, Trivetus, Vergilius, Vitus (Rich. Basingstochius), Waurin, Willelmus.
COLLECTIONS OF HISTORIANS: Anglica (Camden), Anglicanæ Hist. Script. (Twysden), Anglicarum Rerum Script. (Savile), Camden Soc. Publ., Chronicles, Duchesne Normann. Script., English Historical Soc., Gale, Hardy, Macray, Record Commission Publ., Sparke.

COLLECTIONS OF DOCUMENTS: Bentley, Calendars, Camden Soc. Publ., Cecil, Edwards, Ellis, Fortescue, Halliwell, Hardy, Record Commission, Rymer, Stafford (W.), State Papers, State Tracts, Stubbs.
*See* 'Parliamentary Reports (Hist. MSS. Comm.), (Public Records).'
HISTORY OF PARTICULAR PERIODS:
*Early:* Armitage, Baird, Dawkins.
*Ancient Britons:* Betham, Davies, Geoffrey, Giles, Guest (Lady C.), Herbert, History, Hughes, Johnstone, La Borderie, Layamon's Brut, Nash, Nennius, Poste, Rossus, Sheringham, Univer. Hist. (Anc.) 17, Vallancey, Whitaker, Wright (T.).
*Invasion of the Romans:* Bruce, Cæsar, Coote (H. C.), Lewin, Ormerod (G.), Scarth, Surtees, Tacitus, Vine.
*Anglo-Saxons:* Alfred, Allen (G.), Barnes, Birch, Collen, Freeman, Green (J. R.), Haigh, Hodgett, Kemble, Lappenberg, Miller, Milton, Palgrave, Roger of Wendover, Saxon Chronicle, Schmid, Speed, Strutt, Thierry, Thorpe, Tracts (Guest, Herward), Turner, Wright (T.).
*To the Norman Conquest:* Freeman, Green (J. R.), Milton, Monumenta, Norman, Normandy, Speed, Strutt, Turner.
*Under the Norman Kings:* Cobbe, Crozals, Freeman (E. A.), Gibson, Hunt (W.), Lappenberg, Liebermann, Palgrave, Pauli.
*Under the Angevin Kings:* Norgate.
*During the Middle Ages:* Berington, Hallam, Ochenkowski, Pearson, Turner, Wright.
*Henry I. to Henry VI.:* Capgrave.
*Henry II., Richard, and John:* Berington, Norgate.
*Conquest to Henry III.:* Brady, Roberts, Swift 10.
—— *to Henry VI.:* Daniel and Trussell.
*To Edward I.:* Langtoft.
*Edward I. to Henry VI.:* Savile, Walsingham.
1362–1874: Burrows.
*House of Lancaster:* Brougham, Gairdner.
*House of York:* Gairdner.
*Henry IV. to Henry VII.:* Paston Letters, Roberts.
*Plantagenets:* Stubbs.
*Tudor Dynasty:* Burke, Epochs, Wriothesley.
*Henry VIII. to James I.:* Andrews, Brewer, Chasles, Froude, Strickland.
*Henry VIII. to* 1760: Gordon.
*Seventeenth Century:* Ranke.
*To James I.:* Reynolds.
*From James I.:* Aikin, Conspirations d'Angleterre, Coxe, Lilly, Macaulay (Catharine), Macgregor, Nichols.
*To Charles I.:* Baker, Whitelocke.
*Puritan Revolution*, 1603–60: Gardiner (S. R.).
*From Charles I.:* Aikin, Baillie, Bramston, Brodie, Davis, Warwick, Welwood, Whitelocke.
*To Charles II.:* Churchill, Meriton.
*From Charles II. to George I.:* Burnet, Cooke, Dalrymple, Macpherson, Somerville.
*From James II.:* Luttrell, Macaulay (T. B.), Mackintosh, Marchmont.
*Under the Stuarts:* Culloden, Klopp, Vaughan.
*Revolution*, 1688, *to George I.:* Abbadie, Cunningham, Ralph.
*Eighteenth Century:* Lecky.
—— *to George III.:* Belsham, Smollett.
*From* 1711 *to* 1748: Mahon, Political State of Great Britain (Boyer).
—— 1745–1755: Chamberlayne, Cordara.
*Under the House of Hanover:* Adams (W. H. D.), Jesse, Klopp, Thackeray, Wright.
*From French Revolution to* 1852: Alison.
*From* 1800 *to* 1815: Levis, Martineau (H.).
*From* 1815: Pauli, Walpole (S.).
*During Thirty Years' Peace*, 1816–1846: Martineau, Pauli.
*From* 1830 *to* 1874: Molesworth (W. N.).
*From* 1830 *to* 1880: Amos, McCarthy.
*From* 1835 *to* 1884: Bulletins.
PARTICULAR REIGNS:
*Alfred the Great:* Asserius, Bicknell, Guizot, Pauli, Spelman.
*Edward the Confessor:* Freeman, Luard.
*Norman Conquest and William I.:* Argumentum Anti-Normannicum, Bonnechose, Freeman, Guillelmus Pict., Hayward, Maseres, Morgan, Prévost, Roscoe, Taylor, Thierry, Willelmus Conq.
*William II. and Henry I.:* Hayward.
*Stephen:* Gervase, Gesta Stephani, Henry of Huntingdon, Ricardus Hagustald.
*Henry II.:* Benedictus, Berington, Eyton, Freeman, Gervase, Giraldus, Lyttelton, May, Mignot, Morgan, Norgate.
*Richard I.:* Benedictus, Gervase, James, Norgate, Stubbs.
*John:* Norgate, Ralph de Coggeshall, Rousset.
*Henry III.:* Beckington, Blaauw, Cotton, Ireland, Pauli, Rishanger, Roberts, Shirley.
—— *Simon de Montfort:* Creighton (M.), Pauli, Prothero.
*Edward I.:* Chronicles, Greatest of the Plantagenets, Halifax, Hemingburgh, Seeley.
*Edward II.:* Davy, Fannant, Faulkland, Galfridus, Halifax, Hartshorne, Hemingburgh, Howard, Moor (in 'Anglica'), Trokelowe.
*Edward III.:* Barnes, Bree, Browne, Galfridus, Halifax, Hemingburgh, Longman, Robert of Avesbury, Warburton (Rev. W.), Warwick.
—— *Black Prince:* Collins, Creighton (L.), Froissart, James.
*Richard II.:* Chronicle, Chronique, Halifax, Hearne, Howard, Richard II., Savile.
*Henry IV.:* Capgrave, Chronicle, Cotton, Wylie.
*Henry V.:* Brewer, Capgrave, Chronicle, Henricus, Livius Forojul., Puiseux, Pyne, Thomas of Elmham, Towle, Tyler.
*Henry VI.:* Bekynton, Brewer, Capgrave, Chronicle, Parr, Paston, Pyne, Vergilius.
*Edward IV.:* Bruce, Habington, Nicolas, Paston, Vergilius, Warkworth.
*Edward V.:* Grants from the Crown, More.
*Richard III.:* Gairdner, Halsted, Hutton, Jesse, Kennett, Legge, More, Vergilius.
—— *Portraits of:* Scharf.
*Henry VII.:* Bacon, Bernardus, Brooke, Burn, Gainsford, Gairdner, Kennett, Mozley (T.), Nicolas, Rutland.
—— *Margaret Beaufort:* Halsted.
*Henry VIII.:* Amos, Audin, Brewer, Brown (Rawdon), Busch, Cabala, Chaloner, Cobbett, Craon, Froude, Fulwell, Gairdner, Giustiniani, Godwin, Grove, Herbert, Kempe, Lewis, Lingard, Lodge, Massingberd, Maurenbrecher, Nicolas, Pauli, Rishanger, Rutland, Starkey, Thomas, Thomson, Tracts 150, 151, Turner, Tytler.
—— *Divorce from Catherine of Aragon:* Forrest (W.), Harpsfield, Legrand.
—— *Anne Boleyn:* Arber's Garner 1, Benger, Dixon, Tracts 150.
*Edward VI.:* Froude, Godwin, Hayward, Machyn, Thomas, Turner, Tytler.
—— *Kett's Rebellion:* Russell.
—— *Lady Jane Grey:* Chronicle, Grey, Howard.

*Mary:* Bradford, Chronicle, Froude, Godwin, Griffet, Lingard, Machyn, Madden, Pole (Card.), Thomas, Tracts, Turner.
—— *Cardinal Pole:* Beccatelli.
*Elizabeth:* Aikin, Bacon, Birch, Bohun, Bruce, Burghley, Cabala, Caird, Calendars, Camden, Carew, Cecil, Chamberlain, Chettle, Congreve, Creighton (M.), Crosby, Dargaud, D'Ewes, Digges, Dudley, Egerton, Elizabeth, Fénelon, Forbes, Froude, Gonzales, Hake, Hayward, Hazlitt, Hearne, Heywood, Jameson, Johnstonus, Keralio, Leti, Lodge, Machyn, Manchester, Mary, Melville, Motley, Naunton, Nichols, Occasional Essays, Peacock, Raumer, Rye, Sadler, Stradling, Strickland, Sydney, Thomas (F. S.), Throckmorton, Thumery, Turner, Wiesener, Winwood, Wright.
—— *The Armada. See* 'Naval History.'
—— *Northumberland's Rebellion*, 1569: Sharpe.
—— *Mary, Q. of Scots:* Camden Soc., Davis, Hosack, Labanoff, Macneel-Caird, Meline, Raumer.
*James I.:* Aikin, Assheton, Barlow (W.), Brydges, Cabala, Camden, Carleton, Cecil, Cooper, Coxe, Dalrymple, D'Ewes, Digby, Disraeli, Gardiner, Heylyn, Howell, James I., Jesse, Johnstonus, Kempe, Lilly, Lodge, Manchester, Melville, Nichols, Petowe, Raumer, Rushworth, St. John, Sydney, Thomas, Tomtell-troath, Vaughan, Wake, Weldon, Wilson, Winwood, Yonge.
—— *Poisoning of Overbury:* Amos.
—— *Gunpowder Plot:* Caulfield, Gunpowder, Jardine.
—— *Henry, Prince of Wales:* Birch, Cornwallis.
—— *Princess Elisabeth:* Benger, Blaze de Bury. *See* 'Palatinate.'
*Charles I. and the Civil War:* Aikin, Ameway, Balfour, Bassompierre, Bate, Baxter, Boxhorn, Brodie, Bruce (Calendar 1638–9), Carter, Cary, Charles I. ('Eikon,' &c.), Clarendon, Cooper (E. C.), Cordery, Cromwell, Diary, Disraeli, Dugdale, England, Forster, Gardiner, Godwin, Guizot, Gwynne, Hallam, Hammond, Harris, Heath, Herbert, Hillier, Hobbes, Hume, Jesse, Kennett, L'Estrange, Lilly, Macaulay, Manley, Mentet de Salmonet, Money (W.), Occasional Essays, Phillips (J. R.), Remarkable Truths, Rinuccini, Sanford, Sprigge, Thomas, Vaughan, Vicars, Wallington, Warburton, Warwick, Webb (J.), Wood.
—— *Documentary:* Acts, Birch, Carte, Clarendon, Court, Green (Mrs.), Howell, Letters, Nalson, Northcote (Sir J.), Rushworth, Sydney, Thurloe.
—— *Letters, Memoirs, etc.:* Ashburnham, Berington, Berkeley, Bromley, Bulstrode, Charles I., Dalrymple, D'Ewes, Evelyn, Fairfax, Fanshawe, Guthry, Herbert, Hollis, Hughes, Hutchinson, Ludlow, Maseres, Slingsby, Strafford, Turner, Ward.
—— *Queen Henrietta Maria:* Baillon, Henriette-Marie, Leveneur de Tillières.
*Cromwell and the Commonwealth:* Aubigné, Banks, Barclay (R.), Bardsley, Bisset, Blackburne, Blencowe, Bramhall, Brodie, Carlyle, Carrière, Chasles, Clarendon, Cordery, Cromwell, Godwin, Gostelow, Guizot, Harris, Heath, Henfrey, Hutchinson, Kimber, Leti, Milton, Nickolls, Noble, Peacock, Peck, Perfect Politician, Prendergast, Prestwich, Raguenet, Reresby, Rogers, Russell, Ryves, Simond, Southey, Thomas, Vaughan, Villemain, Warwick.
*Charles II.:* Arber's Garner 2, Capefigue, Carrel, Cook, Danby, Davies, Eglesfield, Essex, Harris, Jesse, Jones, Kennett, Macaulay, Macpherson, Monk, Orrery, Price, Savile, Schwerin, Secret History, Somers (Tracts 6), Sprat, State Tracts, Thomas, Vaughan, Warwick.
—— *Trial of Regicides:* Caulfield, Regicides.
—— *Letters, Memoirs, etc.:* Anglesea, Arlington, Barker (C.), Blencowe, Bulstrode, Carte, Charles II., Collins, Cunningham (P.), Evelyn, Hamilton, Jameson, Lloyd, Parker, Pepys, Prideaux, Pythouse, Reresby, Somerville, Story (R. H.), Turner, Ward.
*James II.:* Baxter, Burridge, Carrel, Clarke, Dover, Echard, Fox, Heywood, Hopkins, James II., Jesse, Jones, Kennett, Luckock, Macaulay, Macpherson, Neill, Pett, Secret History, State Tracts, Strickland, Thomas, Vaughan, Wilson (C. T.).
—— *Letters, Memoirs, etc.:* Brown, Cartwright, Cavelli, Clarendon, Clarke, Cooke, Exiles, James II., Lloyd, Marchmont, Pitts, Reresby, Somerville, Temple.
—— *Monmouth, Duke of:* Carey, Grey, Roberts.
—— *Revolution, The*, 1688: Dahlmann, Echard, English Revolution, Guizot, Hale (E.), Macaulay, Mackintosh, Macpherson, Mazure, Speke, State Tracts, Welwood.
—— *Letters, Memoirs, etc.:* Burnet, Calamy, Carstares, Cole, Coxe, D'Aulnoy, Davies, Ellis, Evelyn, Lexington, Marchmont, State Tracts, William III.
*William III.:* Abbadie, Bedloe, Dahlmann, Harris, History, Jesse, Kennett, Macaulay, Macky, Mahon, Ralph, State Tracts, Thomas, Vernon.
*Anne:* Adams (W. H. D.), Ashton, Boyer, Burton (J. H.), Cavelli, Cole, Defoe, Hamilton, Hill, Hook, Jesse, Macky, Mahon, Manchester, Marlborough, Molloy, Morris (E. E.), Ralph, Somerville, Stanhope, Swift, Thomas, Thompson, Wyon.
*The Union:* Argyle, Bruce, Defoe, Ker, Lockhart.
*George I.:* Asgill, Bolingbroke, Boyer, Cooper, Cosin, Ewald (A. C.), Eyre, Gibson, Grimblot, Jesse, Macky, Mahon, Ralph, Skottowe, Stanhope, Thackeray.
—— *Queen of:* Memoirs, Poellnitz.
*George II.:* Anspach, Barrington, Coxe, Hervey, Mahon, Orford, Skottowe, Stanhope, Thackeray, Waldegrave.
—— *Letters, Memoirs, etc.:* Bedford, Dodington, Hervey, Keith, Orford, Thompson, Suffolk (Lady), Walpole.
*George III.:* Adolphus, Aikin, Almon, Anspach, Anti-Gallican, Barrington, Belsham, Campbell, Craik, Fitzgerald (P.), Fonblanque, Green (W.), Hamilton (Lady), Jesse, Junius, Macfarlane, Massey, Miles, Orford, Phillimore, Skottowe, Stanhope, State Papers, Thackeray, Windham.
—— *Letters, Memoirs, etc.:* Albemarle, Arblay, Auckland, Beckford, Buckingham, Burke, Colchester, Collingwood, Delaney, Instructions aux Anglois, Keith, Malmesbury, Memoirs, Redington, Rose, Walpole, Wellington, Wynn.
—— *Caroline, Princess of Wales:* Caroline.
—— *Princess Charlotte:* Huish, Knight, Weigall.
*George IV.:* Brougham, Buckingham, Cobbett, Croly, Diary, Fitzgerald (P.), Georgian Era, Greville, Gronow, Hamilton (Lady A.), Mar-

tineau, Skottowe, Thackeray, Wallace, Whitehall, Wynn.

—— *Queen Caroline:* Adolphus.

*William IV.:* Brougham, Buckingham, Grey, Guizot, Hatherton, Lewis, Linsingen, Maley, Molesworth, Raikes, Roebuck, Russell.

*Queen Adelaide:* Doran.

*Victoria:* Albert (H. R. H.), Blanc (L.), Buckingham, Clayden (P. M.), Dalling, Disraeli, Ficquelmont, Fonblanque, Greith, Greville, Grey, Guizot, Hood, Irving (Annals), Lewis, McCarthy, McGhee, McGilchrist, Martin, Molesworth, Roebuck, Russell, Taillandier, Urquhart, Wurm.

*Ancestors of:* French (G. R.).

Biographical: Granger, Noble. *See* 'Dictionaries.'

*Kings of England:* Index Society, Sandford, Secret History, Strickland.

*Princes of Wales:* Doran.

*Queens of England:* Dixon, Doran, Index Society, Lawrence, Secret History, Strickland.

*Pretender:* Ewald.

*Princesses of England:* Green, Strickland.

Collections of Tracts on History and Antiquities: Bruce, Calendars, Camden Soc., Causton, Chetham Soc., Gutch, Harleian Misc., Hearne, Leland, Macray, Miscellanea, Morgan, Peck, Phœnix, Somers's Tracts, Spalding Club, Surtees Soc., Tracts.

Ecclesiastical History. *See* 'England (Church of).'

History of Party: Adams, Bolingbroke, Brougham, Carr, Cooke, Fonblanque, Holland, Lewis, Molesworth, Russell, Somerville.

Heraldic: Beatson, Burke (Sir B.), Haydn, Heylyn, Nicolas.

*See* 'Government,' 'Law,' 'Military,' 'Naval,' 'Parliamentary History.'

Topography and Antiquities: [of particular Counties and places, see under their names.]

Accounts of Topographical Works: Gough, Upcott.

Topographical Dictionaries: Anderson (J. A.), Gorton, Hotten, Lewis, Potts, Sharpe.

Antiquities. *Topographical:* Antiquarian Repertory, Archæologia, Archæological Journal, Beauties of E. and W., Beeverell, Brooke, Camden, Camden Soc. Publ., Chetham Soc., Collectanea, Cox, Cumming, Dingley, Domesday, Eccleston, Ellis, Fairholt, Grose, Home, Jewitt, Lambarde, Leland, Lysons, Musgrave, Richard of Cirencester, Rimmer, Smith (W.), Stukeley, Surtees Soc. Publ., Topographer, Topographical, Tymms, Verstegan, Vetusta, Walpole, Wright (Th.), Wright (W. H. K.).

*Ecclesiastical, Cathedral, etc.:* Britton, Cathedrals, Diocesan Histories, Dugdale, Handbook, Longman, Stavely, Storer, Strutt, Tanner, Winkle.

*Monumental:* Blore, Boutell, Gough, Stothard.

*Roman Antiq. in Britain:* Bateman, Bruce, Buckman, Coote (H.C.), Horsley, MacLauchlan, Musgrave, Smith (C. R.), Warburton, Wright.

*Regal:* Antiquarian, Index Society, Nichols, Nicolas, Pegge, Sandford, Strutt.

*Manners, Dress, Sports, etc.:* Andrews, Bayeux Tapestry, Brand, Brathwaite, Brief, E. E. Text Soc., Ellis (A. L.), Fairholt, Heywood, Home Life, Knight, Leigh, Lennox, Manners, Muralt, Pictorial Hist., Strutt, Thrupp, Timbs, Wright.

Conquest of America: Parkman.

Social Life: Amero, Anglais, Blouet, Forgues, Guillemot (E.), Hall (T.), Katscher, Kervinan, Narjoux, Paston, Rodenberg, Sandys (G. W.), Wall (M. M.).

*In Fourteenth Century:* Jusserand.

Travels and Descriptions: Althaus, Antoninus, Beaumont (1765), Beauties of E. and W., Beeverell, Bellenger, Bertha, Black, Blanc, Bolton, Brathwaite, Brereton, Browne, Burritt, Campe (1803), Carus, Chamberlayne, Change for American Notes, Chatterton, Clark, Clarke, Cooper, Cosins, Coxe, Croker, Curwen, Defoe, Dépret, Derrick, English Life, Esquiros, Faucher, Fontréal (1875), Gilpin, Gonzales, Gordon, Hawthorne, Head, Heine, Hennequin (1836), Hentzner, Hillebrand (K.), Hoppin, Howitt, Hübner, Jesse, Johnstone, Karcher, Knight, Kohl, Larcher, Laugel, Lefils, Leo, Lester, L'Estrange, Lewald, Mackay, Mason (C. M.), Miller, Misson, Moryson, Murray's Handbooks, Nicander, Parkes, Parsees, Pennant, Perlin, Pillet, Pinkerton 2, Pontès, Pückler, Raumer, Reresby, Rodenberg, Roujoux, St. Fond (1797), Schmidt, Schopenhauer, Shaw, Sinibaldo, Sinh Jee (1883), Skrine (1795), Sorbière (1709), Staël-Holstein, Sylvanus, Taine, Thorburn, Thornbury, Tyng, Vie de Village, Voltaire, Walcott, Webb (1812), White, Willis, Young, Zardetti.

Roads: Bradshaw's Railway Guide, Malet (Captain), Murray's Handbooks, Ogilby, Rimmer.

History of the Cities, Boroughs, etc.: Adams (J.), Brady, Doran, Freeman (E. A.), Madox, Merewether, Smith (W.), Stephens, Thompson, Willis.

Rivers: Lewis, Skrine, Thorne.

Economical Development: Mulhall, Ochenkowski, Seeley (J. R.).

Statistics: Census, Dupin, Fletcher, Gladstone, Hunt (R.), Levi, Macculloch, Macpherson, Parl. Reports, Porter, Progress, Registrar-General, Salmon, Sinclair, Smith (A.), Spackman, Statistical, Thom, Vincke, Wells.

Geology and Geography: Hull (E.), Ramsay (A. C.).

*See* 'Colonies,' 'Finance,' 'Geology,' 'Population,' 'Statistics.'

GREECE.

Ancient.

*History:* Abbott (E.), Arnold, Busolt, Clinton, Clough, Cox, Curtius, Droysen, Duncker, Finlay, Forbiger, Gillies, Goldsmith, Grote, Guhl, Heeren, Herodotus, Hertzberg, Historicorum Frag., Hullman, Keightley, Lenormant, Lloyd (W. W.), Mably, Malkin, Mitford, Müller, Neumann, Pococke, Polybius, Raoul-Rochette, Sankey, Schaefer, Schmidt (A.), Schmitz, Schon, Sourg, Spicilegium, Theopompus, Thirlwall, Thucydides, Univ. Hist., Wachsmuth, Xenophon, Yonge, Young (J. F.).

*Peloponnesian War:* Curtius, Thucydides, Xenophon.

*Under the Macedonians:* Flathe, Leland.

*See* 'Alexander the Great.'

*Under the Romans:* Finlay, Helwing, Hertzberg, Polybius.

*Antiquities:* Audrich, Beulé, Blackie, Boeckh, Boetticher, Cesnola, Curtius, Delaunay, Feithius, Gronovius, Hancarville, Hermann, Lenormant, Meursius, Mommsen, Polenus, Potter, Rouis, Sallengre, Schreiber, Sigonius, Smith (W.), Wachsmuth, Welcker, Winckelmann.

*Architecture:* Aberdeen, Vitruvius, Wilkins.

*Manners and Customs:* Athenæus, Becker, Drumann, Guhl, Hase, Krause, Mahaffy, Meursius, Neumann, Panofka, Pauw, St. John.

*Games, Gymnastics, etc.*: Jaeger, Krauss.
*Travels and Descriptions*: Barthélemy, Cramer, Lantier, Maréchal, Pausanias, Polyclète.
*During the Middle Ages*: Fallmerayer, Finlay.
ART: Schreiber, Winckelmann.
RELIGION: Foucart, Schreiber.
GREEK DIALECT IN ITALY: Comparetti.
MODERN: Finlay, Mahaffy, Moraïtinis, Parish, Pennazzi, Pouqueville, Raffenel, Serjeant, State Papers, Symonds.
*The Revolution*: Dundonald (Ld.), Finlay, Gordon, Soutzo, Τρικουπη, Voutier.
*Travels and Descriptions*: About, Baird, Bellonius, Blaquière, Bremer, Burgess, Byron, Carlisle, Carné, Chandler, Clark, Cochrane, Conder, Curtius, Damer, De Vere, Dodwell, Emerson, Estournel, Farrar (1880), Fiedler, Gell, Gruys, Hanson (1886), Harrison (J. A.) 1880, Hobhouse, Holland (Sir H.), Hughes, Lantier, Leake, Lucas, Mahaffy, Mézières, Mure, Patterson, Postlethwaithe, Quitzmann, Ross, Russell (W. H.), Sandys (1887), Savary, Schaub, Senior, Slade, Spencer, Strong, Texier, Thomas (1881), Waddington, Wayfaring, Wheler (1689), Williams, Wordsworth, Wyse.
*The Morea*: Beulé, Bory, Brigands, Carnarvon, Fallmerayer, Ghika, Leake.
*Thessaly*: Chirol (1880).
*Geography*: Clarke, Cramer, Curtius, Pausanias, Strabo.
*Ancient and Modern Greeks compared*: Douglas.
*The Greek Islands*: Auldjo (1835), Bent (1885), Field (H. M.) 1886, Gell, Jervis, Meursius, Pashley.
*See* 'Antiquities,' 'Art,' 'Athens,' 'Drama,' 'Ionian Islands,' 'Literature,' 'Mythology.'

GREEK CHURCH. *See* 'Church.'

GREENLAND.
VOYAGES AND DESCRIPTIONS: Crantz, Egede, Graah, Hayes, Murray, Nordenskiöld (1886), Rink, Spitzbergen.

GROUND-RENT: Carey, Mill (J. S.), Ricardo.

GUATEMALA: Brasseur de Bourbourg, Conder, Obert, Stoll, Valois.

GUELPHS. *See* 'Germany,' 'Ghibellines,' 'History (Mediæval, 12th Century).'

GUERNSEY. *See* 'Channel Islands.'

GUIANA: Bancroft, Boddam-Whetham, Brett, Brown (C. B.), Dalton, Guiana, Raleigh, Schomburgk, Tracts 115.

GUIANA (DUTCH): Palgrave (W. G.).

GUIDES. *See* 'Topography' and names of Counties.
AMERICA: Appleton.
ENGLAND AND WALES: Baedeker, Beauties of E. and W., Bevan, Black, Hicklin, Jenkinson, Malkin, Martineau, Murray's Handbooks, Walcot.
EUROPE: Baedeker, Heidelberg, Murray, Paterfamilias.
*London*: Baedeker, Cunningham, Kelly, London, Timbs.
*Westminster Abbey*: Cunningham.
*Hampton Court*: Cole.
*Crystal Palace*: Crystal.
*Isle of Man*: Cumming, Jenkinson.
IRELAND: Fraser, Handbook.
*London to Naples*: Brockeden, Sarnelli.
*France*: Dudevant, Murray.
*Paris*: Galignani.
*Germany*: Baedeker.
*Florence*: Firenze, Horner.
*Norway and Sweden*: Baedeker.
*Palestine*: Baedeker.
*Rome*: Braun, Dyer, Hare, Nibby, Wey.
*Spain*: Ford, O'Shea.
*Scandinavia*: Metcalfe, Williams.
*Hungary*: Schmidt.
*Egypt*: Baedeker.
*The Alps*: Baedeker, Schwab.
BRITISH POSSESSIONS IN THE EAST: Ritchie, Stocqueler.

GUILDS: Arundell, Brentano, Clode, Coote (H. C.), Gross, Hüllmann, Jupp, Nicholl, Smith (Toulmin). *See* 'Collegia,' 'Companies,' 'London,' 'Societies.'

GUNNERY. *See* 'Military Art.'

GUNPOWDER PLOT: Caulfield, Gunpowder, Lingard.

GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS: Droyssen, Gfrörer, Gustave. *See* 'Sweden,' 'Thirty Years' War.'

GUYENNE: Michel, Ribadieu, Thierry. *See* 'France,' 'Great Britain.'

GYMNASTICS: Maclaren, Walker.
ANCIENT GREEK: Jäger, Krauss, Winckelmann.

HAINAULT: Namur.

HAIR: Pincus.

HALICARNASSUS, CNIDUS, AND BRANCHIDÆ. ANTIQUITIES AT: Fergusson (J.), Newton.

HAMBURG: Adamus, Beneke, Mallet, Robinson (C. E.).

HAMPSHIRE: Beauties of E. and W., Bevan (G. P.), Cox, Englefield, Gilpin, Kelly, Murray's Handbook, Woodward.
WINCHESTER: Archæol. Inst., Cassan, Handbook, Milner, Murray's Cathedrals, Storer, Vetusta Monumenta, Winkle.
—— *The College*: Adam.
*Basing House*: Godwin (G. N.).
*Bosmere Hundred*: Longcroft.
*Bournemouth*: Dobell.
*Christ Church*: Ferrey.
*Lymington*: St. Barbe.
*New Forest*: Domesday, Gilpin, Parl. Reports, 1867, Wise.
*Portsmouth*: Allen, Wright.
*St. Cross*: Humbert.
*Selborne*: White.
*Southampton*: Englefield.
—— *Magdalen Chapel*: Vetusta Monumenta 3.
*Isle of Wight*. *See* 'Wight.'

HAND, The: Beamish, Bell (C.), Warren (Cl.).

HANNIBAL: Cornelius Nepos, Hennebert.
CAMPAIGNS OF: Arnold, Bötticher, Macdougall, Napoleon I., Polybius.
PASSAGE OF THE ALPS: Cramer, Law, Whitaker, Wickham.

HANOVER.
HISTORY: Köcher, Morris (E. E.), Spiel, Wyatt.

HANOVER (HOUSE OF): Asgill, Barrington, Beckford, Belsham, Doran, Ernest, Keith, Mahon, Martineau, Orford, Poellnitz, Stanhope, Walpole. *See* 'Great Britain.'

HANSEATIC LEAGUE: Butler (C.), Hanserecesse, Hüllmann, Mallet. *See* 'Germany,' 'Trade.'

HAPSBURG (HOUSE OF): Chmel, Giesebrecht, Mailath, Newman, Pez, Schardius. *See* 'Scriptores Rerum Germanicarum.'

HARBOURS: Harcourt, Lovelace, Parl. Reports, Turner.

HARVEY (William): Elliotson, Harvey.

HARZ MOUNTAINS: Anderson, Blackburn, Heine (H.).

HAWAII: Cuming (C. F. G.), Ellis, Hopkins, Nicholson (H. W.) 1881.

HAYTI, or St. Domingo.
HISTORY: Carteau, Charlevoix, Janvier (1883), Jordan, Lacroix, Lepelletier, Placide, St. Domingo, Schoelcher.
DESCRIPTION: Alaux, Franklin, Harvey, Hazard, Helps, Mackenzie, St. John (S.).

HEALTH.
WORKS ON: Beale, Belinaye, Bennet, Boorde, Buckton, Carlisle (A.), Chambers, Corfield, Cormenin, Dickson, Donne, Fothergill, Gairdner, Guy, Hall (W. W.), Hinton, How, Jenkin, Kingsley (C.), Kitchener, Lucas, Maclaren, Martineau, Montegazza, Moore, Morgan, Morin, Paris, Pinney, Richardson (B. W.), Routh, Salerno, Sinclair, Smith (E.), Sutro, Thackrah, Tilt, Walker, Waring, Wilson (G.). *See* 'Diet,' 'Diseases,' 'Gymnastics,' 'Medicine,' 'Mineral Waters,' 'Temperance.'
PUBLIC: Arts (Society of), Billings, Carpenter (A.).
HEALTH RESORTS: Bartell, Benjamin, Bennet (J. H.), Fuller (A.), Johnson (J.), Seaside, Sparks, Williams (C. T.), Wilson (W. S.), Wise (A. T.), Wolf (R.).

HEAT: Dixon, Dove, Hirn, Maxwell, Metcalfe, Stewart, Tyndall, Warrington, Williams (W. M.).

HEAVEN AND HELL: Böhme, Reynaud, Swedenborg, Taylor, Watts, Zoroaster.

HEBREW. *See* 'Jews,' 'Language.'

HELIGOLAND: Tracts (Oetker).

HELL: Delepierre.

HELOTS. *See* 'Slavery,' 'Sparta.'

HERALDRY.
DICTIONARIES, TREATISES, ETC.: Baigent, Boutell, Brayley, Bryant, Burke, Cussans, Dobson, Dugdale, Edmondson, Ellis (W. S.), Elvin, Fauchet, Glossary, Grazebrook, Guillim, Haydn, Howard (J. J.), Jenkins, Lower, Millington, Montagu, Nares, Nichols, Nisbet, Papworth, Porny, Sloane-Evans.
COLLEGE OF ARMS: Noble.
TITLES OF HONOUR, ORIGIN OF DIGNITIES, ARMS, ETC.: Böcking, Fauchet, Hampson.
*British:* Bedford, Betham, Burke, Cruise, Elvin, Gloucester, Moule, Selden.
*Land-honours and Baronies:* Banks, Collins, Dugdale, Madox.
*History of British Commoners:* Burke.
HERALDS' VISITATIONS: Chetham Soc., Harleian Soc., Langton, Metcalfe, Towneley.
*Index to:* Sims.
*See* Histories of the various Counties.
ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD, PRECEDENCY, ETC.: Young (Sir C.).
*British:* Anstis, Ashmole, Buswell, Millar, Mills, Nicolas.
*Teutonic Knights:* Duellius, Wahl.
*Notre-Dame de Mont-Carmel et St.-Lazare de Jérusalem:* Gautier. *See* 'Hospitallers,' 'Templars.'
*See* 'Garter,' 'Genealogy,' 'Peerage.'

HERAT: Malleson, Marvin.

HERCULANEUM.
ANTIQUITIES: Herculanensia, Herculaneum, Martyn, Murray's Handbook for S. Italy, Scott (W.), Winckelmann.

HEREDITY: Cook (Jos.), Galton, Wyatt-Edgell.

HEREFORDSHIRE.
HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES: Beauties of E. and W., Cox 2, Duncombe, Gibson, Storer.
*Abbey Dore, Hempsted, and Home Lacy:* Gibson.
*Castles of:* Robinson.
*Hereford:* Havergal, Vetusta Monumenta 1.
DIALECT: Glossary, Lewis.

HERESIES: Dictionary, Blunt (J. H.), Tocco, Wiggers.

HERETICS.
HISTORY OF. *See* 'Church (Sects).'

HERRING-FISHERY: Mitchell. *See* 'Fisheries.'

HERTFORDSHIRE.
HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES: Beauties of E. and W., Chauncey, Clutterbuck, Cox 2, Cussans, Domesday, Salmon.
*Barnet:* Cass, Stevens (H. W. P.).
*Bishop Stortford:* Glasscock.
*Hertford:* Turnor.
*St. Alban's:* Newcome.
—— *Roman:* Vetusta Monumenta 1.
*Waltham Cross:* Vetusta Monumenta 1 and 3.
—— *Abbey. See* 'Essex.'

HERZEGOVINA: Evans (A. J.), Stillman, Suavi, Yriarte.

HETEROGENESIS: Bastiat, Pasteur, Pouchet. *See* 'Origin of Species,' 'Spontaneous Generation.'

HIEROGLYPHICS. *See* 'Egypt,' 'Language.'

HIGHLANDS AND HIGHLAND CLANS. *See* 'Scotland.'

HINDOSTAN. *See* 'India.'

HINDU RELIGION: Acharya, Ballantyne, Butler, Colebrooke, Deussen, Dialogue, Dosabhoy, Dowson, Fergusson, Lord, Moor, Muir (J.), Müller (F. M.), Wilkins. *See* 'India,' 'Mythology,' 'Vedas.'

HIPPOLYTUS: Bunsen, Hippolytus, Wordsworth

HISTOLOGY: Stricker.

HISTORY.
ON THE STUDY OF: Bolingbroke, Bossuet, Buchez, Condillac, Cuvillier, Daunou, Ferrand, Freeman, Freret, Geffroy, Laurens, Mably, M'Cullagh.
PHILOSOPHY OF: Arndt, Biedermann, Doherty (H.), Fairbairn (A. M.), Fichte, Flint, Guizot, Hegel, Herder, Inquiry, Miller, Müller, Molitor, Schlegel, Senior, Vico.
HISTORICAL DICTIONARIES: Help. *See* 'Dictionaries (Historical).'
GENERAL ESSAYS, ETC.: Caspari, Curtius, Dutt, Epochs, Freeman, Froude, Grundy (F. H.), Helfer (E.), Herder, King (R. J.), Lefèvre, Mozley (J. B.), Newman (J. H.), Renan, Robert (E.), Stubbs, Vischer (W.).
UNIVERSAL AND GENERAL: Anquetil, Aubigné, Bailly, Böttiger (in Biographien), Boxhorn, Buddeus, Bunsen, Cantù, Cassiodorus, Chateaubriand, Craufurd, Dahlmann, Daunou, Drummond, Gatterer, Heeren, Heigel, Keightley, Kingsley, Lucas, Martinet, Maunder, Miller, Millot, Müller, Munday, Nicholas, Paulmy, Raleigh, Rotteck, Schlegel, Schlosser, Sewell, Shelton, Smith (Ph.), Taylor (W. C.), Thierry, Tytler, Volney, Wachsmuth, Wolfius.

ANCIENT: Ælianus, Ancient Hist., Bonghi, Bryant, Buat, Byzantine Historians, Chabas, Condillac, Cory, Cumberland, Curtius, Dale, Diodorus, Drumann, Duncker, Epochs, Friedländer, Heeren, Justinus, Keary (L. F.), Kenrick, Lenormant, Niebuhr, Polybius, Pütz, Raumer, Rawlinson, Rollin, Rougemont, Schlegel, Solinus, Tytler, Universal Hist., Williams.

*Its Connection with Sacred History:* Beke, Lenormant, Prideaux, Russell, Shuckford, Turner.

MIDDLE AGES: Adrian, Anville, Berington, Böhmer, Busk, Champfleury, Chevallier, Church (R. W.), Clarke (A.), Comyn, Cutts, Digby, Döllinger, Drumann (Bonifacius VIII.), Dunham, Frantin, Freher, Freytag, Gfrörer, Gregorovius, Gurney, Heeren, History, Hurter, Lecky, Littré, Merryweather, Ozanam, Pallmann, Pauli, Pertz, Pütz, Ranke, Raumer, Renzi, Reumont, Ruelle, Scheffel, Schilter, 'Scriptores,' Theiner, Turner, Waitz, Wattenbach, Wietersheim, Wilken. *See* 'Schoolmen.'

*Of Mediæval Towns, etc.:* Civitates, Hegel (Karl), Hüllmann, Maurer.

MODERN HISTORY: Annuaire, Annual Register, Barton, Bavary, Bayle, Bulletins, Chantal, Chateaubriand, Cochrane, Condillac, Dyer, Edgar, Edinburgh, Epochs, Freeman, Geffroy, Gervinus, Geschichte, Heeren, Henry, Historical, Lord, Martin (F.), Mazade, Menzel, Michelet, Müller (K. A.), Praet, Pütz, Raumer, Reynolds, Russell, Schlosser, Taylor, Zeller.

*Periods in Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries:* Burgoyne, Cantù, Defoe, Hale (E.), Lamberty, Loiseleur, Mercure, Schlosser, Schybergson, Siri, Walsh.

*Periods in the Nineteenth Century:* Annuaire, Annual Register, Blanc, Bulle, Cantù, Cayley, Gervinus, Hermes, Irving (J.), Lewis, Menzel, Michelet, Molesworth, Murray, Prutz, Ranke, Sybel ('Zeitschrift'), 'Unsere Zeit.'

*See* 'France,' 'Germany,' 'Great Britain,' 'Military History.'

*Lectures on:* Arnold, Freeman, Laurens, Newman, Priestley, Smith (Goldwin), Smyth, Stubbs, Vaughan.

ECCLESIASTICAL. *See* 'Church.'

LITERARY. *See* 'Literature.'

OF CIVILIZATION. *See* 'Civilization,' 'Ethics,' 'Society.'

OF WAR. *See* 'Military,' 'Naval.'

*See* 'Chronology,' 'Europe,' and the names of Countries.

HITTITES: Wright (W.).

HOHENSTAUFEN EMPERORS: Albertinus, Giesebrecht, Raumer. *See* 'Germany,' 'Scriptores Rerum Germ.'

HOHENZOLLERN (HOUSE OF). *See* 'Prussia.'

HOLLAND.

HISTORY: Allen, Beka, Bilderdyk, Blaze, Bonaparte, Castlemain, Collier, D'Avaux, Davies, Don, Eggericus, Grattan, Groen van Prinsterer, Holland, Junius, Juste, Le Petit, M'Gregor, Motley, Universal History.

*John de Witt:* Geddes (J.).

*William the Silent:* Correspondance, Gachard, Motley.

TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS: Beets, Bell, Brereton, Costello, Cousin, Esquiros, Greyson, Hare, Havard, Hinton, Jacob, Lees, Murray, Mylius, Overbury, Radcliffe, Reynolds, Ritchie, Saint-Pierre, Tennant, Travels (1839), Wood (C. W.) 1877, Zeiller. *See* 'Amsterdam.'

MUSEUMS OF: Burger, Gower, Tableaux.

CHURCH OF: Batavia, Brandt.

STATISTICS: Holland, Luzack.

HOME RULE: Chamberlain (J.), McCarthy. *See* 'Ireland.'

HOMŒOPATHY: Dunsford, Epps, Homœopathic, Kempel, Paris Exhib., Tracts.

HOMER AND THE HOMERIC AGE: Feithius, Gladstone, Homer, McLauren, Nicolaïdes, Paley (F. A.), Tracts, Volkmann, Westropp, Wolf.

HORSE, THE: Apperley, Berjeau, Fitzwygram, Fleming, Head, Horse-racing, Martin, Phillips, Sidney (S.), Stephen (Sir G.), Stud, Wood (J. G.), Youatt.

HORSEMANSHIP: Adams (J.), Anderson (E. L.), Bunbury, Day (W.), Dwyer (F.), Hayes (M. H.), Neville.

HORSE-RACING: Suffolk. *See* 'Sports.'

HORTICULTURE. *See* 'Gardening.'

HOSPITALS: Galton, Howard, Mouat, Nightingale, Osborne.

HOSPITALLERS (KNIGHTS).

HISTORY: Boisgelin, Duellius, Porter, Sutherland, Taafe, Universal History, Vertot.

IN ENGLAND: Knights.

HOUSE DECORATIONS, ETC.: Art at Home Series, Eastlake, Garrett, Loftie, Mann, Wilkinson (W.), Yapp (G. W.).

HUDSON'S BAY: Robinson (H. M.), Selkirk, Umfreville.

HUGUENOTS: Agnew, Baird (C. W.), Barthold, Burn, Duplessis, Fontaine, Haag, Kershaw (S. W.), Poole (R. L.), Smedley, Smiles, Triqueti. *See* 'France, Ecclesiastical.'

HUMOURISTS. *See* 'Literature, Comic.'

HUNGARY.

HISTORY: Beust, Bonfinius, Degerando, Desprez, Endlicher, Engel, Fumée, Henningsen, Hungaricarum, Isthyvanfius, Leger, Lévy, Mailath, Ortvay, Paton, Pattison (A. J.), Pesty, Reisinger, Sayous, Universal Hist., Vambéry.

ANTIQUITIES: Hungary.

FROM 1848 TO 1860: Beck, Chownitz, Czetz, Frey, Hungarian, Klapka, Pridham, Scenes, Szemere, Ungarische, Voice from the Danube.

ELIZABETH OF HUNGARY: Kingsley, Montalembert.

TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS: Ansted, Birkbeck, Bright, Byrne, Demidoff, Europäische Wanderbilder (1886), Frontier Lands, Gleig, Görgei, Jokai, Kay (D.), Magyarland (1881), O'Brien, Orosz, Paget, Pardoe, Patterson, Payne, Pic, Pimodan, Prochatzka, Pulszky, Quitzmann, Raguse, Tissot.

HUNS, THE: De Guignes, Gibbon, Pallmann, Saint-Martin, Thierry.

HUNTINGDON PEERAGE: Bell.

HUNTINGDONSHIRE: Charles.

*Godmanchester:* Fox.

*Visitation:* Charles.

HUSBANDRY. *See* 'Agriculture.'

HUSS, JOHN, AND THE HUSSITES: Baur, Böhringer, Hussius, Lenfant, Pallacky. *See* 'Reformation.'

HYDRAULICS: Belidor, Clare, Darcy, Jordan, Law, Matthews, Patents. *See* 'Hydrostatics,' 'Physics.'

HYDROPATHY, OR COLD WATER CURE: Bell, Bulwer, Francke, Gully, Hot Water, Johnson, Lane, Mayo.

HYDROSTATICS: Lamb, Tracts (Falck), Weale's Series, Whewell.

HYGIENE. *See* 'Health.'

HYMNOLOGY: Adam of St. Victor, Annus, Beck, Bovet, Daniel, Duffield, Engelhardt, Faber, Gerhardt, 'Gude and Godly Ballads,' Hymns, Keble, King (J.), Knapp, Loe, Macdonald (G.), Mone, Palmer, Saunders, Simrock, Trench, Winkworth, Zunz.
*See* 'Psalmody.'
CHRISTMAS CAROLS: Sandys.

ICELAND.
HISTORY: Annales Islandici, Arngrim, Conybeare, Islandorum Scripta, Jarnsida, Maccoll (L. M.), Orkneyinga Saga, Snorro-Sturleson.
TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS: Baring-Gould, Barrow, Burton (R. F.), Chambers, Churchill 1, Dufferin, Forbes, Henderson, Hooker, Kneeland (1874), Lock, Mackenzie, Metcalfe, Miles, Murray, Oswald (1882), Pfeiffer, Poestion, Shepherd, Söguagrip, Symington, Taylor (B.), Troil, Watts (W. L.). *See* 'Folk-Lore.'
LANGUAGE: Cleasby, Haldorson, Rask.

ICHTHYOLOGY: Balfour (F. M.), Buffon, Cuvier, Huxley, Jamieson, Jardine.
BRITISH: Couch, Forbes, Yarrell.
RIVER-FISH: Boccius, Seeley.
SALMON: Brook, Russell.
HERRING: Mitchell, Nall ('Yarmouth').
PISCICULTURE: Boccius, Buckland, Coste, Francis.
SHELL-FISH: Swainson, Lovell. *See* 'Conchology,' 'Fossils.'
INDIA: Day (F.), Günther.

ICONOGRAPHY (Christian): Crossnier, Didron.

IDEALISM. *See* 'Philosophy.'

IDIOCY AND IMBECILITY: Ireland (W. W.). *See* 'Insanity.'

IDOLATRY. *See* 'Mythology.'

IGNATIUS, ST., AND HIS LETTERS: Baur, Bunsen, Chevallier, Cureton, Denzinger, Hussey, Ignatius, Ussher.

ILLUMINATI. *See* 'Societies (Secret).'

ILLUMINATING: Audsley, Bradley (J. W.), Laing, Shaw, Wyatt.

INDEXES: Index Society, Record Commission, Smithsonian Contrib., Times.

INDIA.
HISTORY: *Ancient and General:* Acosta, Asiatic Journal, Asiatic Researches, Bohlen, Chesney, Cunningham, Elliott, India, Lassen, McCrindle, Manning, Marshman, Maurice, Muir, Müller, Pope (G. W.), Seeley, Sewell, Speir, Strickland, Sullivan, Taylor (M.), Weber, Wheeler, Williams (M.), Wilson, Vedia.
*Early Voyages:* Arber's Garner, Arrianus, Fa-Hien, Lancaster, Major, Priaulx, Renaudot, Vincent.
*Commercial:* Congrès, Heeren, James (A. G.), Japp, Robertson, Vincent.
*General:* Dow, Elphinstone, Garcia, Hodgson (B. H.), Holwell, Keene (H. G.), Keightley, Ludlow, Martin, Maurice, Showers.
*Mohammedan or Mogul Empire:* Abulghasi, Ayeen, Baber, Bernier, Caldecott, Catrou, De Guignes, Dow, Erskine, Ferishta, Gholam, Jouher, Keene, Lacroix, Orme, Roe, Thomas, Universal Hist., Valentyne.
*Hydur Ali and Tippoo Sultan:* Bristow.
EUROPEAN ESTABLISHMENTS: Malleson, Raynal, Universal History.
BRITISH EMPIRE IN: Aitchison, Andrews, Asiatic Annual Register, Auber, Bell, Blanchard, British India, Cavenagh, Chesney, Chesterfield, Cotton (H. J. S.), Cunningham (H. S.), Davis, Dickenson, East India, Eastwick, Edwards (H. S.), Ellenborough, Forjett, Gleig, Holkar's Appeal, Howell, Importance, India, Jackson, Jacob, Jacquemont, James (W. M.), Kaye, Macfarlane, Mahon, Malcolm, Malleson, Martin (R. M.), Martineau (Harriet), Metcalfe, Mill, Moore (J.), Morley, Murray, Napier, Norton, Orlich, Orme, Pamphleteer, Parl. Reports, Phillips (H. A. D.), Ransome (C.), Roujoux, Routledge, St. John, Shore, Sullivan, Thurlow, Torrens, Tracts, Trotter, Tucker, Valbezen, Vindications, Warren (E. de), Wilson, Wyllie.
*Under Warren Hastings:* Bond, Hastings, Tracts.
*Under Marquis of Hastings* (1813-1818): Hastings' Priv. Journal, Prinsep, Wellesley.
*Mutiny of* 1857: Anderson (R. P.), Cave-Browne, Dunlop, Edwardes, Grant, Gubbins, Holmes (T. R. E.), Jones, Kaye, Keene, Malleson, Mills, My Escape, Mutinies, Mutiny, Polehampton, Prichard, Raikes, Rees, Robertson, Rotton, Russell, Thomson, Thornhill (M.), Trevelyan. *See* 'Military History.'
*Under Marquis of Dalhousie:* Arnold, Dalhousie, West.
ARCHÆOLOGY: Burgess, Cunningham (A.), Fergusson (James).
CAVE-TEMPLES: Fergusson and Burgess.
TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS: Acland, Adams, Addison, Alexander, Assam, Ball, Bartolomeo, Baxter (W. E.), Beaulieu, Bell, Bellew, Bendall (1886), Bernier, Blanchard, Bontekoe, Boyle (1882), Braddon, Bradshawe, Briggs, Bruton, Bruyn, Burton (Mrs.), Bushby, Caird (J.), Cameron, Campbell, Carpenter, Chunder, Conder, Constantin, Coreal, Coryat, Cust, Dalviella, Davidson, Dubois, Duff, Dunlop, Egerton, Elliot, English Homes, Englishwoman, Essays, Fane, Fifteen, Fontanier, Forbes (1885), Frobisher, Fryer, Garnier (1885), Gay, Glimpses, Graham, Grant, Greenaway, Gribble, Grose, Guthrie (Mrs.), Hakluyt 2, 5, Hall, Hamilton, Harlan, Herbert, Herf (1885), Hervey, Heyne, Hogg, Hooker, Hornaday, Hull, Hunter, India, Irving, Kennedy (J.), Kerr, King (1884), Kreitner (1877), Laet, Lang, Latham, Laval, Lawrence, Leguat, Leonowens (1885), Letters, Lettres Edifiantes, Lewin, L'Hermite, Lutfullah, Macleod, Malleson, Maréchal, Markham, Marmier, Marsh, Marshall, Massie, Meer, Mohammed, Mundy, Nieuhoff, Olearius, Original, Orlich, Overland, Ovington, People of India, Percival, Perry, Pinkerton 8, Postans, Prinsep, Purchas 1, Raikes, Rennie, Rickard, Roberts, Roe, Rough Notes, Rousselet, Russell (W. H.), Sanderson, Schlagintweit, Schonberg, Shakespear, Sherring, Sketch, Skinner, Sleeman, Sonnerat, Speir, Spilberg, Tayler (1882), Taylor, Tek Chand, Temple (R.), Terry, Tytler, Valentia, Valle, Vigne, Vincent, Wheeler, Zimmer.
*Himalaya Mountains:* Cumming, Fraser, Goblet d'Alviella (1877), Hooker, Moorcroft, Thomson. *See* 'Botany,' 'Tea.'
*Neilgherry Hills:* Harkness.
*The Punjab and the Sikhs:* Cave-Browne, Cooper, Edwardes, Elliot, Fraser, Gerard, Griffin (L.), History, Hügel, Ibbetson, Lawrence, Leaves of a Journal, Lloyd, Macgregor, Malcolm, Markham, Masson, Moorcroft, Punjab,

Raikes, Ross (D.), Steinbach, Summer, Tod, Trumpf, Vigne.
*Scinde:* Allen, Burnes, Burton, Langley, Napier, Postans, Pottinger.
*Bakarganj:* Beveridge.
*Bengal:* Bruton, Buchanan, Day, Dutt, Edwards, Frere, Hunter, Hutchinson (1883), Life, Mackenzie (A.), Rural Life, Stewart.
*Kashmir and Kashghar:* Aynsley, Bellew, Drew (F.), Kuropatkin.
*Gujerat:* Forbes (A. K.), Malabari, Mohammed Khan.
*Jummoo:* Drew (F.).
*Rajpoot States:* Prichard, Tod.
*Oude:* Eastern King, Sleeman.
*Cawnpoor:* Montgomery (R.).
*Deccan:* Frere, Malcolm.
*Ladakh:* Aynsley.
*Lahore:* Henderson, Smyth.
*Upper Provinces:* Corbett, Davidson, Forster, Heber.
*Central:* Cunningham, Gubernatis, Malcolm.
*Nepaul:* Inglis, Nepál, Oldfield (1880), Oliphant (1854), Temple.
*The Mahrattas:* Broughton, Duff.
*Western:* Postans.
*Southern:* Cleghorn, Heber.
*Mysore, Malabar, Coromandel, etc.:* Baldæus, Bell, Buchanan, Elliott, Home, Michaud, Orme, Wilks.
*Madras:* Morris (H.), Prinsep (C. C.), Tracts (Madras).
*Peshawur:* Trevelyan (L. R.).
*Assam:* Cooper (T. T.), Hunter (W. W.), Pollock.
*Burmah:* Forbes (C.), Fytche, Laurie, Pollock.
THE EAST INDIA COMPANY: Auber, Bruce, East India, Grant, Griffiths, Hovell-Thurlow, Kaye, Law, Parl. Reports, Stevens (H.), Tracts.
FRENCH POSSESSIONS: Charpentier, Daguesseau, Hamont, Malleson, Relation de l'Etablissement.
PORTUGUESE EMPIRE IN: Alboquerque, Barros, Castro, Faria, Rowlandson.
NATURAL HISTORY: Forbes, Gray, Hooker, Jerdon, Royle, Thomson. *See* 'Botany,' 'Himalaya.'
STATISTICS, GEOGRAPHY, ETC.: Ball (V.), Billot, Björnstjerna, Chambers, Cold, Dalrymple's Repertory, Essays, Fawcett, Fitzgerald, Gover, Halliday, Hamilton, India, Markham, Martin, Montgomery (R.), Parl. Reports, Prichard, Rammohun Roy, Rennell, Strachey, Thompson, Thornton.
SURVEY: Markham (C. R.), Sherwill.
OVERLAND ROUTE: Andrew, Campbell, Elwood, Fitzclarence, Griffith, Jackson, Waghorn.
GEOLOGY: Ball.
PUBLIC WORKS, ETC.; Clarke, Cotton, India, Thornton (W. T.).
LAND TAX: Baillie, Briggs.
CURRENCY: Daniel (C. J.).
TELEGRAPH COMMUNICATION: Goldsmid.
FAMINES: Digby, Tracts (Cotton).
LAW: Macnaghten, Mayne, Morley, Narádiya.
TRADE: Grant, Irving, Lockyer, Macpherson, Maurice, Mun, Tracts.
HYGIENE: Lucas (J. C.).
RAILWAYS: Tyrrell.
PROTESTANT MISSIONS: Sherring.
SPORT IN: Barras, Brown (J. M.), Capper (1871), Fraser (Col.).
WILD ANIMALS OF: Sanderson.
RELIGIONS, SUPERSTITIONS, ETC.: Ballantyne, Björnstjerna, Colebrooke, Fergusson, Hillebrandt, Moor, St. Hilaire, Vaughan (Rev. J.) Williams. *See* 'Mythology, Hindu.'
POETRY: Arnold.
FOLK-LORE: Dutt, Gover, Hindoo, Kelly.
PHILOSOPHY: Regnaud, Williams (M.).
INFANTICIDE: Parl. Reports.
CASTE: Irving.
CHRISTIANITY IN: Heber, Kaye, La Croze, Marshman, Martyn, Ward.
*See* 'Afghanistan,' 'Burmese Empire, 'Ceylon,' 'Cochin-China,' 'Siam.'
EAST INDIA ISLANDS.
*History:* Crawford, Sainsbury (W. N.), St. John.
*Voyages to:* Astley, Aynsley, Cameron, Constantin, Earl, Gibson, Hakluyt 5, Jukes, Osborn, Pinkerton 11, Valentyne.
*Dutch Establishments in:* Cruyplants, Temminck, Valentyne.
*Celebes:* Woodward.
*Formosa:* Candidius, Constantin, Psalmanazar.
*Moluccas:* Argensola, Kolff, Laval, Spilberg, Stavorinus.
*See* 'Borneo,' 'Japan,' 'Java.'
INDIAN NAVY: Low.
INDIAN OCEAN, Navigation of, by the Ancients: Nearchus, Vincent.
*Navigator's Guide*: Dunn (J.).

INDIES (WEST). *See* 'West Indies.'

INDIANS, North American. *See* 'America.'

INDUCTIVE SCIENCES: Strutt, Todd (T. J.), Whewell.

INDUSTRY: Burty, Chaptal, England's Workshops, Labarte, McCullagh, Marshall (A.), Maskell, Mill (Dr. J.), Paris Congrès, Paris Exposition, Patents, Schoenhof, Schwabe, Smiles, Syme, Toynbee, Tracts (Congrès), Year-Book. *See* 'Biography,' 'Exhibitions,' 'Labour,' 'Labouring Classes,' 'Manufactures.'

INFANTS (EDUCATION OF): Wilderspin.

INFUSORIA. *See* 'Zoology.'

INHERITANCE. *See* 'Law.'

INNATE IDEAS: Beattie, Condillac, Jacobi, Leibnitz, Locke, Mill, Plato ('Phædrus'), Reid, Rosmini, Stewart (D.).

INNOCENT III.: Hurter. *See* 'Rome.'

INNS. *See* 'Taverns.'

INNS OF COURT: Herbert, Inns, Parl. Reports, Shaw (C.), Spilsbury (Lincoln's Inn). *See* 'Chancery.'
HISTORY OF THE COIF: Pulling.

INOCULATION: D'Alembert, Montagu (Lady).

INQUISITION: Molinier, Rule.
IN SPAIN: Achilli, Dugdale, Féréal, Lavallée, Limborch, Llorente.
IN ITALY: Lavallée, Sarpi, Siebenkees.
IN PORTUGAL: Lavallée.

INQUISITIONES POST MORTEM: Langton, Records, Towneley (C.).

INSANITY: Bacon (G. M.), Barlow, Bennett (J. H.), Bucknill, Calmeil, Chambers (J.), Conolly, Dagonet, Esquirol, Granville (J. M.), Ideler, Maudsley, Millingen, My Experiences, Tuke, Winslow, Zoist. *See* 'Brain,' 'Idiocy.'
PLEA OF, IN CRIMINAL CASES: Mayo, Prichard, Shelford, Winslow.
OF PRISONERS: Sampson.
LEGISLATION FOR: Harrison (G. L.).
LUNATIC ASYLUMS: Parl. Reports.

INSCRIPTIONS: France (Académie).
ASSYRIAN AND CUNEIFORM: Burnouf, Gobineau, Löwenstein, Rawlinson, Schrader, Smith (G.).
EGYPTIAN. *See* 'Hieroglyphics.'
HEBREW: Chwolson.
GREEK AND LATIN IN EGYPT: Letronne.
GREEK: Boeckh, Curtius, Dittenberger, Gruterus, Knight, Koehler (W.), Latyshev, Letronne, Morcellus, Muratori, Newton (C. T.), Orellius, Paciaudius, Pauli (C.), Renczynski, Rose, Rossius.
ROMAN: Corpus, Fabretti, Forcella, Henzen, Kenrick, Mommsen, Northcote, Rossi, Zell, Zumpt.
ROMAN AND CHRISTIAN: Forcella, Hübner, Le Blant.
BRITISH WEST INDIES: Lawrence-Archer.
ETRUSCAN, OSCAN, UMBRIAN, ETC.: Corssen, Crawfurd, Fabretti, Lepsius, Mommsen, Taylor.
GAUL: Ravenshaw.
GREEK AND ROMAN IN ETRURIA: Crawford, Gorius.
AT SIGEUM: Chishull.
EARLY CHRISTIAN: Rossi.
PHŒNICIAN: Gesenius, Mövers.
MOABITE: Conder (C. R.), Ginsburg, Hitzig, Renczynski.
PUNIC: Davis, Drummond, Euting.
SASSANIAN: Thomas.
SANSKRIT: France (Publ. Instruction).
AT HAMBURG: Anckelmanus.
RHENISH: Brambach.
CELTIC: Bateman, Poste.
OGHAM: Brash, Fergusson (S.).
RUNIC: Rafn, Stephens.
BRITANNO-ROMAN: M'Caul, Musgrave.
SCOTTISH: Rogers, Sculptured Stones, Simpson.
ENGLISH. *See* 'Epitaphs,' 'Marbles,' 'Monument.'
EXPLANATION OF WORDS IN: Ursatus.

INSECTS: Lubbock. *See* 'Entomology.'

INSTINCT: Chadbourne, Couch, Darwin, Descartes, Hartmann, Jesse, Kirby and Spence, Lemoine, Leroy, Menault, Rendu, Romanes, Schelling, Schopenhauer, Wood. *See* 'Natural History,' 'Zoology.'

INSURANCE. *See* 'Assurance.'

INTELLIGENCE: Taine.

INTEMPERANCE: Parl. Reports. *See* 'Drink.'

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE: International, Stewart (C.).

INTERNATIONAL LAW. *See* 'Law (of Nations).'

INTUITION (MORAL AND RELIGIOUS): Hutcheson, Jacobi, Kant, Sully. *See* 'Philosophy.'

INVENTIONS AND DISCOVERIES.
HISTORY: American Patents, Beckmann, Dutens, Fournier, Hall, Leisz, Pancirollus, Patents, Routledge (R.), Sangster, Timbs, Turner, Tyndall, Vergilius, Worcester, Year-Book of Facts.

INVENTORIES OF CHURCH GOODS: Bailey (J. E.), Peacock (E.), Surtees Soc.

INVESTMENTS: Mathieson, Scratchley.

IONIA (ANCIENT): Herodotus.

IONIAN ISLANDS: Ansted, Holland, Ionian, Jervis, Kirkwall, Liebetrut, Mure, Murray's Handbook, Napier, Spencer, Xenos.

IRELAND.
HISTORY: Bagwell, Bannister, Baratariana, Barrington, Beatson, Boulter, Brady, Calendars, Camden, Campbell (Col. J.), Carey, Carte, Cloncurry, Cox, Cronnelly, Cudmore, Curry, Cusack, Dalrymple, D'Alton, Daunt, Davies, Deane, Duffy (C. J.), Ferguson, Fitzpatrick, Froude, Gibson (C. B.), Gordon, Grace, Grattan, Gregg, Harris, Hassencamp, Haverty, Hennessy, Holinshed, Hutchinson, Ireland, Leber, Leland, Lynch, McCarthy, M'Geoghegan, M'Pherson, Meehan, Mitchell, Moore, Musgrave, O'Connell, O'Conor, O'Curry, O'Donovan, O'Driscoll, O'Flaherty, O'Grady, O'Halloran, Oldfield, Parker, Perrot, Petty, Phillips, Plowden, Prendergast, Richey, Rinuccini, Smiles, Stanhurst, Stokes (G. T.), Story, Sullivan (A. M.), Sweetman, Tracts, Universal History, Vallancey, Wakefield, Walpole (C. G.), Ware, Witherow, Wood, Young (T.).
*Time of Elizabeth:* Camden, Froude, Hamilton (H. C.), Hennessy, Meehan, Moryson, Spencer, Stafford.
*Rebellion*, 1641–1660: Borlase, Carlyle, Castlehaven, Clanricarde, Clarendon, Croker, Curry (J.), Gilbert (J. T.), Glamorgan, Gordon, Hickson, Leyburn, Musgrave, O'Kelly, Parker (R.), Prendergast, Rinuccini, Temple, Warner.
*James I.:* Russell (C. W.).
*Rebellion*, 1798: Canning, Cloney, Fitzgerald (Lord E.), Harwood, Hay, Holt, Killala, Maxwell, Musgrave, Petty, Teeling, Temple, Tone.
*History of the Union:* Coote.
*Ecclesiastical:* Adamnan, Brady (W. M), Bramhall, Britannia Sancta, Collier, Colton, Cotton, Dunstan, Godkin, Greith, Hart, Ireland, Jocelin, Killen, King, Lanigan, Lloyd (W.), McLauchlin, M'Neven, Malone, Mant, Moore, Murray, Oliver, O'Sullivan, Parr, Roden, Secker, Seddall, Shearman, Smith (Dr. John), Stephens, Stevens, Stokes (G. T.), Swift, Ware, Whiteside.
*Irish Presbyterians:* Reid (J. S.).
*Irish Quakers:* Sewell.
*Irish Sisters of Charity:* Aikenhead.
*Irish Catholics:* Butler, Meehan, Nevins, Parnell, Richardson, Smith (Sydney), Wyse.
*Irishwomen:* Blackburne.
*Fenians:* Frost, Rutherford.
ANCIENT LAWS: Ancient, Senchus Mor.
PHŒNICIANS IN: Villanueva.
ANTIQUITIES: Archæology, Archdall, Betham, Getty, Gutch, Ireland, Irish Archæolog. Soc., Kennedy, Lanigan, La Villemarqué, Ledwich, Milner, O'Conor, Smiddy, Stevens, Theiner, Vallancey, Vetusta Monumenta 2 and 5, Ware, Weever, Wood, Wright.
*Coins:* Simon, Wakeman.
*Killarney Legends:* Croker.
*Round Towers:* O'Brien, Petrie, Smiddy.
HOME RULE: Conder (A.), Dennis (R.), Dicey, Gladstone, King (D. B.), Moore (G.), O'Connor (T. P.), Reid (A.), Repeal, Saint-Thomas, Thursfield, Tracts (vol. 442).
ARCHITECTURE: Dunraven, Stokes.
TOPOGRAPHY, TRAVELS, AND DESCRIPTIONS: Barker and Cheyne (1821), Barrow, Binn, Blake, Bush, Carleton, Carve, Chatterton, Clarke, Conwell, Coulter, Derrick, Duffy, Falcon, Fitzpatrick, Forbes, Fraser, Gamble, Gatty, Giraldus, Gore (1667), Grose, Hall, Head, Hoare, Hole (1859), Hutchinson (J. H.), Inglis, Ireland, Johnson, Joyce, Joynes (1882), Kohl, La Boullaye (1644), Lacey, Letters (1886), McClintock (1881), Madden, Manners, Martineau, Meredith, Miedge, Misson, Mitchell, Murphy, Murray, Nicholson, O'Donovan, O'Flaherty, Osborne, Otway, Pinkerton 3, Puckler, Rodenberg, Saxon,

Senior, Seward, Smith, Taylor, Thackeray, Thom, Tighe, Trench, Twiss, Venedey, Vereker, Walking Tour, Webster, Weld, West, Wilde, Young.
*Topographical Dictionary*: Gorton.
FAMINE IN 1846-47: Foster (T. C.), Trevelyan.
GEOLOGY AND NATURAL HISTORY: Boate and Molineux, Kinahan, Patterson (R. L.), Thompson.
*Belfast*: Belfast.
*Boyne*: Wilde.
*Cloyne (Records of)*: Brady (W.).
*Connaught*: Houstoun, O'Flaherty, Osborn, Otway, Saxon.
*Cork*: Brady (W. M.), Cusack, Graves, Smith (Ch.), Townsend.
*Derry*: Portlock, Witherow.
*Down*: Bulkeley, Harris.
*Dublin*: D'Alton, Dublin, Gilbert, Harris, Walsh.
—— *Christ Church*: Seymour.
—— *St. Mary's Abbey*: Chartularies.
—— *St. Patrick's*: Mason.
—— *University*: Dublin.
—— *Flora*: Threlkeld.
*Galway*: Hardiman, O'Flaherty.
*Enniskillen, Defence of* (1688): Graham.
*Keans of South Ireland*: Croker.
*Kerry*: Brady, Cusack, Smith (Ch.).
*Kilkenny*: Graves, Tighe.
*Londonderry*: Portlock, Witherow.
—— *Siege of*: Graham (J.).
*Lough Corrib*: Wilde.
*Munster*: Brew.
*Roscommon*: Weld.
*Sligo*: Woodmartin.
*Ulster*: Belmore, Doyle, MacNevin, Ulster.
—— *Plantation*: Hill (G.).
*Waterford*: Brady, Smith (Ch.).
LAND TENURE: Confiscation, Craig (E. T.), Dufferin, Dun, Godkin, Hall (W. H. B.), Hill, Hutton, Jones (W. B.), Lavelle, Leslie, Morris, Parl. Reports, Richey. *See* 'Geography.'
STATISTICS, POLITICAL ACCOUNTS, ETC.: Attwood, Barataria, Beaumont, Bicheno, Boate and Molineux, Brooke, Butt, Caird, Campbell, Carlisle, Cavour, Cecil, Chalmers, De Vere, Dufferin, Fitzgibbon, Fitzpatrick, Foster, Froude, Greville, Hamilton, Ireland, Jervis, Kane, Lavelle, Lawrence, Lawson, Lecky, Lewis, Macaulay, McGhee, Maguire, Martin, Mason, Mill, Molyneux, Moore, Morris, Mullala, Murphy, O'Brien, O'Driscoll, Parl. Reports, Perraud, Petty, Pim, Ryvius, Sadler, Scott (T.), Senior, Seward, Smyth, Swift, Tennant, Townsend, Tracts 106, 112, 167, Trench, Tucker, Tuke, Twiss, Webb, Wiggins, Young.
VOLUNTEERS OF 1782: MacNevin.
SPORT: How, Morris (W. O.), Payne-Gallway.

IRON AND STEEL: Bell (J. L.), Day (St. J. W.), Fairbairn, Lardner, Percy, Reed, Rogers, Scrivenor, Truran, Whitworth. *See* 'Metallurgy.'

IRON MASK, The Prisoner called the: Delort, Dover, Gibbon 5, Iung, Topin, Voltaire.

IRRIGATION: Stewart (H.). *See* 'Agriculture.'

NGISM: Irving, Kelty ('Reminiscences'), Miller (E.), New Apostles, Oliphant.

ISLAM. *See* 'Mahometanism.'

ISTRIA: Rambles.

ITALY.
ANTIQUITIES: Adams, Ellis, Eustace, Forsyth, Grævius, Lungo, Smith (S. A.). *See* 'Antiquities,' 'Etruria,' 'Rome.'
HISTORY.
*General*: Archivio, Balbo, Botta, Brosses, Cantù, Castelar, Denina, Fanfani, Garzetti, Gorani, Grævius, Guicciardini, Hunt, Imhoff, Italy, Leo, Machiavelli, Mignaty, Muratori, Percival, Reuchlin, Reumont, Saint-Marc, Sigonius, Spalding, Troya, Ughelius, Universal History.
*Ancient Inhabitants*: Abeken, Micali, Rubino, Vulpius.
*Ancient Geography*: Cluverius, Cramer, Walckenaer.
*Ostro-Gothic Kings*: Cassiodorus, Du Roure, Sartorius.
*Invasion by the Saracens*: Famin, Hodgkin.
*Mediæval Period*: Alberi, Calvi, Cappelletti, Delare, Deltuf, Dennistoun, Giustinian, Gregorovius, Leo, Molini, Muratori, Napier, Roscoe, Sismondi, Troya, Vermiglioli.
*History of Italian Cities*: Hare, Hegel (Karl), Pullan, Robida.
*Modern Period*: Atti, Botta, Butt, Clement, Coppi, Gondon, Italy, La Marmora, Maistre, Poggi, Recueil.
REVOLUTIONS, 1796-1849: Ferrari, O'Clery, Sirao.
*Victor Emmanuel*: Bianchi, Bersezio, Faustony, Ghiron, Godkin.
1840-70: Alfieri (C.), Arlincourt, Arrivabene, Artaud, Arthur, Azeglio, Bicknell, Bonaparte, Bouillier, Cantù, Castelar, Chambers, Fabrizi, Gallenga, Garibaldi, Gretton, Grün, Gualterio, Honan, La Rive, Lecomte, Legge, Lushington, Macfarlane, Mamiani, Mazade, Mazzini, Mittermaier, Mundy, Pépe, Pius IX., Probyn, Rassetté, Raumer, Rendu, Ricciardi, Rothan, Roux, Soria, Stern, Trinity of Italy, Vandevelde, Varenne, Vecchj.
ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY, ETC.: Curci.
*Abbey of Monte-Casino*: Tosti.
*See* 'Literature,' 'Military History.'
MANNERS, before 1500: Bettinelli, Blunt.
TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS: Addison 5, Allies, Baretti, Barthélemy, Baxter, Beckford, Beldam, Bell (John), Bennett, Best, Blessington, Boddington, Branca, Bremer, Broughton, Brown, Burnet, Cadell, Carr, Chamier, Chasles, Chastre, Chateauvieux, Cobbe, Cochrane, Conder, Cooper, Covino, Crichton, Dantier, Davies, Dickens, Ducamp, Duclos, Dumas, Dupaty, Elliot, Estournel, Eustace, Fiorelli, Forsyth, Francis, Freshfield, Fucin (1882), Galiffe, Gallenga, Gardiner, Geale, Goethe, Gray, Gregorovius, Gretton, Hazlitt, Headly, Heckethorn, Hemans, Hentznerus, Hillard, Hilton, Hippeau, Hoare, Honan, Howell, Ideville, Jameson, Janin, Kennedy (1881), King, Knight, Kotzebue, Labat, Lalande, Lassels, Leo, Liégard, M'Grigor, Mackie (1874), Mahony, Manning (S.), Maréchal, Matthews, Mézières (1883), Miller, Misson, Moens, Money, Montaigne, Montfaucon, Montgomery, Moore, Morgan, Moryson, Murdoch, Norton, Osborne (C. J.), Pfeiffer, Pimodan, Pinkerton 5, Quandt, Recollections, Riedesel, Rose, Rumohr, Sass (1818), Scoto (1670), Senior, Sestini, Sewell, Sharp, Shelly, Sherer, Simond, Smollett, Speckter, Spon (1679), Starke (1798), Stisted, Street, Symonds, Taine, Talmadge, Tayler, Townsend, Trollope, Turton, Umilta, Valery, Vaysse, Venice, Vieussieux, Waveney, Whiteside, Wordsworth, Yates (1884), Young.
*Ancona*: Scammaco.
*Benevento*: Borgia.
*Bologna*: Deseille.
*Calabria*: Bartels, Dolomieu, Lear, Melena Unprotected Females.
*Cava (Abbey)*: Guillaume.

*Riviera:* Devereux, Sparks (1879).
*San Marino:* Bent.
*Siena:* Bellarmarte, Mazzi.
POPULAR TALES: Monnier (M.).
RENAISSANCE: Burckhardt (J.), Symonds, Vischer (R.).
STATISTICS, ETC.: Denina, Italy, Jervis, Laing.
*See* 'Florence,' 'Lombardy,' 'Naples,' 'Piedmont,' 'Pompei,' 'Rome,' 'Savoy,' 'Sicily,' 'Tuscany,' 'Venice.'

IVORIES: Maskell.

JACOBINISM.
HISTORY: Barruel, Vallée. *See* 'France, Revolution.'

JACOBITES: Doran, Towneley.

JAIN RELIGION: Stevenson.

JAMAICA.
HISTORY AND DESCRIPTIONS: Alcedo, Bridges, Carlile (W.), Edwards, Gardner, Jamaica, Long, Martin, Phillippo, Price, Renny, Scott (Sir R.), Sinclair (1886), Vernon, Warmer Islands (1881).

JAMES I. (ENGLAND): James.
*Post-mortem Examination of:* Munk (W.).
*See* 'Great Britain.'

JAMES II. (ENGLAND). *See* 'Great Britain.'

JANSENISM. *See* 'Church (Sects).'

JAPAN.
HISTORY: Adams, Bousquet, Griffis, Kæmpfer, Rémusat, Thorpe (P.), Titsingh.
TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS: Adams, Alcock, Beauvoir, Bird (1880), Black (J. R.), Busk, Carai, Cardom, Caron, Charlevoix, China and Japan, Clark (E. W.), Cotteau (1884), Cramer, D'Alton, Dickson (W.), Dixon (W. G.), Eden (C. H.), Fonblanque, Furet, Golownin, Guimet, Halloran, Hingston, Hodgson, Holtham (1881), Humbert, Jephson, King and Lay, Klaproth, Kreitner, Laird, Lanman, Leprince, Letters, Metchnikoff, Mitford, Mossman, Osborn, Perry, Pinkerton 7, Rains, Reed (E. J.), Rein, Schliemann, Shore (H. N.), Siebold, Smith (G.), St. John, Steinmetz, Taylor, Tilley.
HOME LIFE OF: Ayrton (M. C.), Dalmas, Faulds. *See* 'Art.'
LORD ELGIN'S EMBASSY IN 1857–59: Oliphant.
AMERICAN EXPEDITION, 1852: Hawkes.
CHURCH OF: Crasset, Gysbertz.
COMMERCE OF: Campen.
WAR, 1862: Rennie.

JAVA.
HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES: Leemans, Money, Müller, Raffles.
DESCRIPTIONS: Beauvoir, Constantin 4, Courthope, Davidson, Görtz, Hogendorp, Junghuhn, Middleton, Stavorinus, Temminck, Thurlow.
LANGUAGE: Humboldt.

JERSEY. *See* 'Channel Islands.'

JERUSALEM.
HISTORY: Ewald, Foucher, Gesta Dei per Francos, Josephus, Lewin, Milman, Poujoulat, Raumer.
TOPOGRAPHY AND DESCRIPTIONS: Antoninus, Bartlett, Besant, Chateaubriand, Creagh (1869), Fergusson, Finn, Fisk, Johnson, King (J.), Lyne, Maundrell, Robinson, Schulz, Stanley, Thrupp, Tobler, Torkington (1517), Warren, Williams (G.), Wilson.
HISTORY OF THE TEMPLE: Jalal Addin.
CHURCH OF THE HOLY SEPULCHRE: Cartulaires, Fergusson, Rozière, Willis.
*See* 'Crusades,' 'Jews,' 'Palestine.'

JESTS AND JESTERS.
HISTORY: Brown, Champfleury, Delepierre, Doran, Douce, Fischer (K.), Flögel, Forgues, Hazlitt (W. C.), Lemon, Miller (Joe), Moreau, Nick, Punch, Scheible (das Kloster), Thackeray, Tilliot.

JESUITS, The.
HISTORY: Crétineau-Joly, D'Alembert, Foley, Griesinger, Hospinianus, Huber, Kip, Oliver, Rose, Saint-Priest, Stephens.
MISSIONS: Norbert.
VARIOUS WORKS RELATING TO THE JESUITS: Bartoli, Bert, Carlyle, Cartwright, Elixir, Gee, 'Glimpse,' Jesuits, Jubileum, Leone, Marcet, Michelet, Montlosier, Reusch, Seymour, Steinmetz, Taylor.

JEWELLERY: Fontenelle, Lacroix.

JEWS.
HISTORY: Abendana, Aguilar, Barnard, Basnage, Beke, Bialloblotsky, Bible, Brett, Bruck, Capefigue, Caspar, Clodd, Cohen (J. H.), Conder, Cox, Cunæus, Currey, De Castro, De Groot, Depping, Edersheim, Eichhorn, Ewald, Fenton, Finn, Grätz, Hebrew, Herzfeld, Jahn, Jennings, Josephus, Josippon, Jost, Kuenen, Lengerke, Lewis, Magnus, Menzel, Meyer, Milman, Modena, Newman, Oort, Outlines, Palfrey, Prideaux, Reinach, Rothschild, Russell, Salvador, Schürer, Sime, Smith (W. R.), Stanley, Strachey, Universal History, Weber (G.), Welhausen.
*In England:* Blunt, Hine, Kayserling, Margoliouth, Picciotto, Tovey, Tracts.
*In France:* Drumont, Kirwan.
*In Rome:* Hudson (E. H.).
*In Russia:* Demidoff.
*In Spain and Portugal:* De Castro, Los Rios, Lindo.
MODERN: Allen, Beaton, M'Caul, Salaman.
RESTORATION: Bickersteth, Faber, Forster, Neil (J.), Thorn.
CUSTOMS, RITES, ETC.: Allix, Fleury, Ghillany, Godwyn, Mischna, Picart, Spencerus, Spinoza, Wotton.
CRIMINAL CODE: Benny.
MISSIONS TO: Bonar.
WORKS ON JUDAISM: Adam, Airy, Allen, Aubrey, Bahr, Ben Pedahzur, Benisch, Bertholdt, Chwolson, Delaunay, D'Israeli, Drummond (J.), Eisenmenger, Etheridge, Ewald, Friedländer, Ginsburg, Greswell, Guénée, Kuenen, Langen, Maimonides, Martin, Mischna, Molitor, Neubauer, Sachs, Taylor (C.), Twenty Years, Wahrmund. *See* 'Literature.'
BIBLIOGRAPHY: Bartoloccius, Castro, De Rossi, Dukes, Fürst, Imbonatus, Koecher.
POETRY: Zunz.

JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES: Evans (D. M.), Healey.

JOSEPH II. (EMPEROR): Arneth, Beer, Häusser, Joseph II., Ranke.

JOURNALISM: Dawson (J.), Oldcastle, Pigott.

JUBILEES (ROYAL ENGLISH): Ellis (W.).

JUDÆA. *See* 'Palestine.'

JUDAS ISCARIOT: Hart (J. W. T.).

JUDGES: Campbell, Foss, O'Flanagan, Welsby. *See* 'Biography, Legal.'

JUDICATURE ACTS: Colquhoun.

JULIUS CÆSAR: Cæsar, Drumann, Mommsen, Napoleon III., Williams.

JURISPRUDENCE: Austin, Foote, Foster (C. J.), Hearn, Holland (T. E.), Merrill, Pollock (F.). *See* 'Law.'

JURY, TRIAL BY. *See* 'Law.'

KALEWALA: Leouzon Le Duc, Schiefner.

KAMTSCHATKA: Cochrane, Dobell, Erman, Grieve, Guillemand (1887), Lesseps, Staehlin.

KASHGAR: Bellew, Boulger.

KENT.
- Topography and History: Battely, Beauties of E. and W., Bevan, Cantiana, Cox, 2, Cruden, Frost, Fussell, Gilpin, Hasted, Ireland (W. H.), Kent, Lambarde, Larking, Morris, Murray, Smith (J. R.), Somner, Stanley (F.).
- Tenures of: Elton, Robinson, Somner.
- Proceedings in 1640: Larking.
- Roman Antiquities in: Somner.
- History of Gavelkind: Robinson, Somner.
- *Cinque Ports:* Lambarde, Lyon, Raleigh.
- *Ash-next-Sandwich:* Planché.
- *Canterbury:* Brent, Britton, Dart, Laborde, Nichols' Bibl. Top. 1, Parker, Robertson (W. A. S.), Somner, Stanley (A. P.), Storer, Willis, Winkle, Vetusta Monumenta 3.
- *St. Augustine's:* Thomas of Elmham.
- *Chatham:* Vetusta Monumenta 3.
- *Cranbrooke:* Nichols' Bibl. Topog. 1.
- *Dartford:* Dunkin.
- *Deptford:* Dews.
- *Dover:* Lyon, Nichols' Bibl. Topog. 1, Puckle.
- *Eltham:* Buckler.
- *Faversham:* Giraud, Jacob, Lewis.
- *Gravesend:* Cruden.
- *Greenwich:* L'Estrange (A. G.), Richardson, Vetusta Monumenta 2.
- *Hopwood:* Vetusta Monumenta 4.
- *Knowle:* Brady.
- *Maidstone:* Russell (J. M.).
- *Ramsgate and Margate:* Proelss.
- *Richborough, Reculver, and Lymne:* Battley (Antiq. Rutup.), Nichols' Bibl. Top. 1, Smith and Fairholt.
- *Rochester:* Handbook, Rochester, Storer, Thorpe, Vetusta Monumenta 3.
- *Sandwich:* Boys.
- *St. Mary's Priory:* Davington.
- *Thanet (Isle of):* Lewis.
- *Titley:* Vetusta Monumenta 3.
- *Tunbridge Wells:* Amsinck, Burr, Evans, Madan, Rouzee.
- *Tunstall:* Nichols' Bibl. Top. 1.
- *Weald:* Furley.
- Churches of: Glynne.

KEPLER'S LAWS: Herschel (Sir J.), Kepler, Newton. *See* 'Astronomy.'

KHIVA; Abbott, Burnaby, Ker, Lansdell (1885), MacGahan, Spalding, Stumm, Wood. *See* 'Russia.'

KIDNAPPING (in South Seas): Palmer, Patteson (Bishop).

KINDERGARTEN: Shirreff.

KINETIC THEORY: Bernouilli, Brit. Assoc. Rep. (Pres. Addr. 1872), Clausius, Joule, Lucretius, Maxwell.

KINGS OF ENGLAND: Sandford, Strickland.
- Hereditary Right of Crown of England: Bedford.
- Royal Prerogative: Allen, Defoe, Lorieux, Sarpi.
- *See* 'Coronation,' 'Great Britain.'

KNIGHTHOOD.
- History: Mills, Nicolas.
- *See* 'Chivalry,' 'Heraldry.'

KOORDISTAN: Ainsworth, Creagh, Millingen, Xenophon ('Anabasis'). *See* 'Persia.'

KORAN: Lane. *See* 'Mahomet.'

KORDOFAN: Pallme. *See* 'Africa.'

KOUMISS: Carrick.

LABOUR.
- Organization and Right of: Argyll (Duke of), Banfield, Bates, Blaikie, Blanc (L.), Brassey, Brentano, Carlyle ('Chartism'), Chevalier, Cobden Club Essays (1871), Cook (J.), Co-operator, Crompton, Dunoyer, England's Workshops, Fawcett, Feugueray, Fourier, France (1848), Girardin, Helps, Hole, Howell, Jameson, Jenkins, Lamennais Le Play, Levi (L.), Marlo, Marx, Mills (H. V.), Morrison, Pare, Parl. Reports, Phillips (W. A.), Proudhon, Rogers (J. E. T.), Ruskin, Scott (J.), Stein, Stubbs, Thomas, Thornton, Thurlow, Ward, Wynter. *See* 'Co-operation,' 'Socialism.'
- Children used for: Parl. Reports (Agriculture, Children), Tracts (Travail).

LABOURING CLASSES.
- History: Brentano, Du Cellier, Eden, Fagniez, Granier, Leymarie, Robert (C.), Spackman, Wade.
- In Ancient Times: Drumann, Grote, Mommsen. *See* 'Collegia.'
- Conditions and Claims: Bamberger, Barry, Brentano, Cobbett, Davies, Ducpétiaux, 'Edinburgh Review' (No. 258), English Hearts, Flotard, Fox, Hopkins (E.), Hubert-Valleroux, Kebbel, Levy, Ludlow, Macculloch, Mayhew, Memoirs, Mony, Ouvrier, Paris (Comte de), Parl. Report (1867), Parl. Reps. (on Manufactures and on Mining), Pashley, Proudhon, Reybaud, Ruprecht (W.), Samuelson, Sargent, Simon, Simonin, Solly, Thurlow, Usher (R.), Wohnungsnoth, Wright, Young (E.).
- *See* 'America,' 'Collegia,' 'Communism,' 'Co-operation,' 'Emigration,' 'Paris,' 'Poor and Poor Laws,' 'Population,' 'Prolétaires,' 'Rochdale Pioneers,' 'Socialism,' 'Trade-Unions.'

LABRADOR: Stearns.

LACE: Hawkins (D. W.), Palliser, Treadwin.

LAKES, The: Baddeley, Black, Bolton, Denholm, Gilpin, Jenkinson (H. J.), Knight (W.), Mackay, Martineau, Napier (C. J.), West, Wordsworth and Green.
- Lakes in Africa: Baker, Beke, Burton, Cooley, Livingstone, Royal Geog. Soc. (Journ. 31), Speke.
- Lake Dwellings: Keller, Lubbock, Munro (R.), Rabut, Wood-Martin.
- *See* 'Man.'

LAMAISM: Huc. *See* 'Buddhism.'

LANCASHIRE.
- History and Antiquities: Ashworth, Axon, Bailey, Barlow (T. W.), Beauties of E. and W., Baines, Chetham Soc. Publ., Clarke, Coleridge's Worthies, Dugdale, Espinasse's Worthies, Fishwick, Gregson, Harland, Lancashire, Langton, Leigh, Potter, Roby's Traditions, Waugh.
- Visitation: Chetham Miscell.
- Authors: Sutton (C. W.).
- *Charlton:* Chetham.
- *Clitheroe:* Vetusta Monumenta 2, Whitaker.
- *Didsbury:* Chetham.

*Furness:* Bolton, Chetham Society, Vetusta Monumenta 1, West (T.).
*Garstang:* Fishwick.
*Goosnargh:* Fishwick.
*Kirkham:* Fishwick.
*Lancaster:* Vetusta Monumenta 1.
*Latham House:* Hutchinson, Witt.
*Liverpool:* Baines, Brooke, Enfield, Guide, Liverpool, Moore, Picton.
—— *Pottery in:* Mayer.
*Lydiate Hall:* Gibson (T. E.).
*Manchester:* Aikin, Axon, Chetham Soc., Goss, Grindon, Manchester, Owens Coll., Prentice, Proctor, Raines (F. R.), Whitaker.
—— *Factory System:* Schwabe.
—— *Flora of:* Grinfield.
*Penwortham:* Chetham Soc.
*Poulton-le-Fylde:* Fishwick.
*Ribchester:* Vetusta Monumenta 4.
*Rochdale:* Molesworth (Hist. of E.), Raine (J.).
—— *Dialect:* Baines, Collier.
*Waverlow:* Brierley.
*Warrington:* Beaumont, Chetham Soc.
*Whalley and Clitheroe:* Coucher Book, Whitaker.
*Dialect:* Bobbin, Collier.
*Folk-Lore:* Hardwick, Harland.
*Nonconformity of:* Halley.
*Songs:* Waugh.

LANCASTER (HOUSE OF): Brougham. *See* 'Great Britain.'

LANDED ESTATES: Birkbeck (L.), Brown, Cobden Club Ess. (1870), Cox, Cruikshank, Finlaison, Macdonnel, Maine, Morton, Nasse, Ouvry, Parliament, Seeley, Stuart.

LAND-HOLDING: Arnold (A.), Bateman (J.), Brodick (G. C.), Caird (Jas.), Field (C. D.), Fisher (J.), Hanssen, Kay, Kinnear, Lefèvre (G. S.), Parl. Reports (Landowners), Probyn, Stein (L.), Thornton (W. T.), Walker (F. A.), Wallace (A. R.), Wilson (A. J.).
*Peasant Properties:* Verney (Lady).
COMMON LANDS: Hill (O.).
GERMANS (EARLY): Ross (D. W.).

LANDSCAPE GARDENING. *See* 'Gardening.'

LANDSCAPE PAINTING: Barnard, Delamotte, Gilbert (J.), Penley, Prout (S.).

LANGUAGE.
DICTIONARIES. *See* 'Dictionaries.'
UNIVERSAL GRAMMAR, ORIGIN OF LANGUAGE, COMPARATIVE TABLES, GENERAL PHILOLOGY, ETC.: Abel (C.), Adelung, Arnauld, Balbi, Bancel, Barnes, Beames, Becker, Bell, Benary, Benfey, Bentham, Bleek, Bopp, Bosworth, Brerewood, Brosses, Burnett, Chaignes, Charma, Clairefond, Comenius, Cook (F. C.), Copineau, D'Alembert, Delbrück, Destutt, Dorow, Drummond, Dwight, Egger, Fader, Farrar, Forster, Gebelin, Gilbart, Gilchrist, Grammar, Grimm, Gyll, Harris, Hermann (C.), Hovelacque, Hoefer, Hugo, Humboldt, Hutchinson (C. H.), Kavanagh, Kelle, Kennedy, Key, Larchey, Latham, Lazarus, Lazarus and Steinthal, Leibnitius, Lenormant, Manitius, Marcel, Marsden, Marsh, Mitford, Monboddo, Müller (F.), Müller (F. M.), Noiré, Novara, Oppert, Papillon, Pezzi, Philology (Journal of), Pictet, Port Royal, Pott, Priestley, Rask, Raumer (R.), Reehorst, Renan, Revue de Philologie, Rheinisches Museum, Sayce, Schlegel, Schleicher, Schrader, Steinthal, Stoddart, Teuffel, Tooke (Horne), Welcker, Welsford, Whiter, Whitney, Wilkins.
LANGUAGE AND MYTHOLOGY: Bréal.
AFRICAN: Cust.
*Abyssinian (Aboriginal Tribes):* Salt.
*Egyptian:* Benfey, Jablonski, Spohn.
*Guinea:* Koler.
*Kaffir:* Appleyard.
*Mozambique:* Bleek.
*Nubian:* Lepsius.
*Nyamwezi:* Steere.
*Schambula:* Steere.
*Swahili:* Steere.
*Tourghee and Ghadamsee:* Richardson.
*Yao:* Steere.
*Yoruba:* Bowen, Crowther.
ASIATIC: *Dissertations, etc.:* Bochart, Davids, Dorn, Richardson.
*The European Alphabet applied to:* Marsden, Müller (F. M.), Volney, Williams (M.).
CUNEIFORM: Rawlinson, Smith (G.), Tracts (Smith).
PALESTINE: Philological.
CHINA: Douglas (R. K.), Edkins.
*Semitic, Aryan, and Turanian:* Halévy, Martin (Sir W.), Müller (F. Max), Renan.
INDIA: Cust, Dowson, Forbes, Jarrett, Yule.
MELANESIA: Codrington.
GRAMMARS, ETC., OF PARTICULAR LANGUAGES:
*Afghan:* Raverty.
*Arabic:* Ebn Malek, Ewald, Faris, Palmer, Sacy, Schier, Socin, Volney, Wright (W.).
*Armenian:* Petermann.
*Aryan (India):* Beames, Bourke, Pezzi.
*Non-Aryan (India):* Hunter.
*Assyrian:* Oppert, Sayce.
*Burmese:* Judson.
*Chinese:* Bridgman, Davis, Morrison.
*Hebrew:* Bernard (H. H.), Delitzsch, Ewald, Gesenius, Gräfenhahn, Horne, Lee, Philipps, Stuart, Volney, Wesley 14.
*Hindustani:* Palmer (E. H.).
*Japanese:* Chamberlain.
*Kawi:* Humboldt.
*Kurd:* Garzoni.
*Malagasy:* Parker (G. W.).
*Malay:* Marsden.
*Mantchou:* Langlès.
*Pali:* Müller (E.).
*Pârsi:* Spiegel.
*Persian:* Barretto, Jones, Palmer (E. H.).
*Phœnician:* Bayer, Gesenius.
*Russian:* Fuchs, Reiff.
*Sanscrit:* Adelung, Benfey, Bopp, Edgren, Jarrett, Kellner, Muir (J.), Müller (F. M.), Perry, Schleicher, Small, Soupé, Williams (M.), Wilson.
*Syriac:* Cowper, Etheridge, Michaelis.
*Tartar:* Rémusat.
*Turanian:* Lenormant.
*Turkish:* Arnold (E.), Barker, Davids.
*Zend:* Aucher, Bopp, Rask.
POLYNESIAN, MAORI, ETC.: Belcher, Mariner, Williams (W.).
EUROPEAN: Arndt, Murray, Schleicher.
*Words (on the Senses of):* Blackley, Chavée, Festus, Priscian, Varro.
*Alphabets:* Haldeman, Key, Knight, Lepsius, Shaw.
*Greek (Critical Works):* Bachmann, Bekker, Blackie (J. S.), Blass, Böckh, Burton, Buttmann, Comparetti, Curtius, Danz, Donaldson, Freudenthal, Gregorius, Hermann (Gotfr.), Lersch, Müller, Papillon, Peile, Philological, Porson, Port Royal, Rutherford, Sylburgius, Trendelenberg, Vigerus.
—— *Accents:* Chandler (H. W.).
—— *Grammars:* Dindorf, Goodwin (W. W.),

Hadley, Hamilton (H. G.), Jelf, Key, Kühner, Kusterus, Lennep, Lobeck, Matthiæ, Rost, Schleicher, Thiersch, Trollope, Wesley 10, Winer.
—— *Metres:* Burney, Dindorf, Draco, Hephæstion, Hermann, Porson, Usener.
—— *Pronunciation:* Beza, Ceratinus, Cheke, Erasmus, Gardiner, Havercampus, Pennington, Schmidt.
—— *Ellipses:* Bos.
—— *Pelasgi (Language of):* Marsh.
—— *Romaic or Modern Greek:* Contopoulos, David, Geldart, Vlachos.
*Indo-European:* Bopp, Pott, Schleicher.
*Latin:* Donaldson, Ellis (A. J.), Fuchs, Funccius, Greenlaw, Key, Kühnast, Kurschat, Latinæ Ling. Auct., Lilye, Müller, Nägelsbach, Nizolius, Papillon, Peile, Pompeius Festus, Port Royal, Schleicher, Teuffel, Tursellinus, Varro, Voss, Wordsworth (J.).
*Etruscan:* Corssen, Donaldson, Ellis (R.), Lanzi, Mommsen, Tracts (Taylor).
*Early Latin:* Mommsen. *See* 'Inscriptions.'
—— *Grammars:* Greenland, Key, Madvig, Priscianus, Roby, Ruddiman, Voss, Walch, Wesley 14, Zumpt.
*Latin Pronunciation:* Corssen, Erasmus.
*Affinities of Greek, Latin, Gothic, etc.:* Bopp, Grimm, Jamieson, Kennedy.
*Mediæval Latin:* Diefenbach. *See* 'Dictionaries.'
*Romance:* Craig, Diez, Laveleye, Lewis, Raynouard, Roquefort, Schuchardt, Suchier, Willems.
*Italian:* Bartolini, Bembo 4, Blanc, Caix, Corssen, Fauriel, Gherardini, Grassi, Morand.
—— *Grammar:* Baretti, Elwes, Gherardini, Tergolina, Vergani, Zotti.
—— *and French Synonyms:* Ferrari.
*Corsican:* Benson (R.).
*Spanish:* Baretti, Cormon, Delmar, Grammar, Martinez, Pacheco, Siscar.
*Portuguese:* Grauert.
*Basque:* Erro, Geze, Larramendi, L'Ecluse, Mahn.
*Old French:* Aubertin, Bartsch, Craig, Lacombe, Métivier, Paris (G.), Raynouard, Roquefort, Schlegel.
*French:* Darmesteter, Dictionnaire, Duclos 9, Fallot, Leber, Littré, Loiseau, Mélanges, Ménage, Morand, Palsgrave, Wey.
—— *Grammar:* Brachet, Brintemann, Cobbett, Condillac, Didot, Duclos, Duvivier, Paulmy 19, 20, Pellissier, Wall (C. H.), Wesley 14.
—— *Synonyms:* D'Alembert, Ferrari, Guizot, Roubaud.
—— *Homonyms:* Zlatagorski.
—— *Idioms:* Champollion, Larchey, Schnakenburg.
*Provençal:* Bemmell.
*Celtic:* Bullet, Davis, Duclos 9, Ebel, Edwardes, Latour, Legonidec, Schuchardt, Zeuss.
*Cymraeg. See* 'Welsh.'
*Gaelic:* Bourke, Kelly, Mackay (C.), Shaw, Stewart.
*Irish:* Joyce, O'Donovan, Vallancey, Windisch.
*Welsh:* Edeyrn, Lhuyd, Rhys, Roberts (G.), Spurrel, Williams (ap Ithel). *See* 'Wales.'
*Teutonic:* Bezzenberger, Grimm, Helfenstein, Kelle, Lebrocquy.
*Anglo-Saxon:* Barnes (W.), Bosworth, Elstob, Ettmüller, Grein, Hickes, Junius, Koch, Leo, March, Mätzner, Rask, Skeat, Sweet, Vernon.
*Early English (Specimens, etc.):* E. E. Text Soc., Ellis, Hume (Alex.), Levins, Mätzner, Morris, Oliphant (T. L. K.), Skeat.
*English, Contributions to the History of:* Chambers, Craik, Earle, Ellis's Specimens, Fleming, Fowler, Free, French, Hunt, Key, Latham, Marsh, Meiklejohn, Morris, Müller, Oliphant, Saintsbury, Skeat, Storm.
—— *Grammars:* Abbott ('Shaksperian'), Bain, Cobbett, Fiedler, Fowler, Gostwick, Goulburn, Head, Johnson, Koch (C. F.), Latham, Mätzner, Mason, Priestley, Thring, Wesley 14, Williams.
*English Critical and Etymological Works:* Alford, Baker, Barnes, Breen, Crombie, De Vere, Ellis, Fearn, Fleming, Hall, Hare, Harrison, Hoare, Hodgson (W. B.), Jahrbuch, Jones, Mackay, Moon, Nares, Odell, Pegge, Potter, Richardson, Smith (C. J.), Talbot, Tooke, Trench, Wedgwood, Weisse, Welsford, White (R. G.), Wood (H. T. W.).
—— *Synonyms:* Crabb, Piozzi, Roget, Smith (C. J.), Taylor (W.), Trusler, Whately.
—— *Popular Phrases:* Ker (H. B.).
—— *Provincialisms:* English Dialect Soc., Huntley (R. W.), Jackson (G. F.), Jennings, Nall, Waugh. *See* 'Dictionaries (English Provincialisms),' and also the several Counties.
—— *Scottish:* Paterson, Scotticisms, Sinclair.
—— —— *Highlands:* Blackie (J. S.).
*Americanisms:* Bartlett, Schele de Vere.
*Scandinavian:* Hickes, Münch, Rask.
*Old Norse (Icelandic):* Bayldon, Cleasby, Rask, Skeat.
*Gothic:* Bernhardt, Bopp, Braune, Gaugengigl, Kelle, Stamm, Ulfilas.
*Old Saxon:* Heliand, Schmeller.
*Danish:* Hagerup, Rask.
*German:*
—— *History of, etc.:* Benecke, Grimm, Hoffmann, Pischon, Scherer, Suchenwirt, Wachter.
—— *Old High:* Braune, Graff, Grimm.
—— *Middle High:* Benecke, Grimm.
—— *Grammar:* Boileau, Bopp, Grimm, Strauss.
—— *Synonyms:* Eberhard.
—— *Place Names:* Bender.
*Dutch:* Marshall, Sewel.
*Connection of Germanic Tongues:* Bosworth, Helfenstein, Kelle, Müller (Max), Schleicher.
*Swedish:* Brunnmark, Sjöborg.
*Bohemian:* Dobrowsky, Rosa.
*Finnish:* Kellgren.
*Lapponic:* Ihre, Lindahl, Tromholt.
*Albanian:* Dozon, Hahn.
*Slavonic:* Dianiska, Eichoff, Fröhlich, Reiff, Rosa, Tracts 174.
*Hungarian:* Block, Bowring, Czink, Singer.
*Magyar and Ugrian:* Tracts (Clarke).
*Romany (English Gypsy):* Ascoli, Borrow, Leland.
AMERICAN:
*Mexico—Aztecs:* Buschmann.
*Dakota Language:* Riggs.
*Temahuq:* Freeman.
*American-Asiatic:* Platzmann.
*Nicaraguan:* Brinton (D. G.).
*Polynesian:* Belcher, Mariner, Williams.
SPELLING: Brewer (E. C.), Gladstone (J. H.).
LATIN NAMES, SURNAMES, AND PSEUDONYMS: Franklin (A.).
*See* 'Dictionaries,' 'Ethnology,' 'Hieroglyphics,' 'Palæography,' 'Writing.'

LANGUEDOC: Astruc, Lavalette, Vic et Vaissette.

LAPLAND: Acerbi, Aubel, Brooke, Buch, D'Alviella, Du Chaillu (1880), Everest, Hutchinson, Linnæus, Mackinnon, Milford, Morrice (1881), Scheffer, Vincent (1881).

LA PLATA. *See* 'Argentine Republic.'

LATHE, The.
Its Uses: Lathe.

LAW.
Principles, Philosophy, etc.: Amos, Austin, Bautain, Beccaria, Bluntschli, Broom, Bruns, Daguesseau 12, Heron, Jurisprudentia, Legal Profession, Lerminier, Lorimer, Maine, Markby, Matter, Meyer, Monahan, Montesquieu, Paulmy 9, 10, Phillimore, Slater, Stirling, Warnkönig, Warren.
Egyptian: Revillout.
Grecian: Basilicorum Libri LX., Butler, Lerminier, Meier, Platner, Plato.
*Athenian Law of Inheritance:* Bunsen.
Ancient Law: Maine.
Roman or Civil: Abdy, Amos, Bravard, Butler (C.), Cicero, Codex, Corpus, Daguesseau, Demangeat, Dirksen, Domat, Gaius, Gravina, Halifax, Heineccius, Hugo, Hunter (W. A.), Invernizius, Justinianus, Mace, Maine, Mackenzie, Mommsen, Ortolan, Phillimore, Rhoer, Savigny, Sigonius 5, Taylor (J.), Troplong, Ulpianus, Warnkönig, Veyrières, Zimmern.
Feudal and Northern: Butler (C.), Cancianus, Cragius, Dalrymple, Fuero, Grimm, Lex Salica, Meyer, Nicolson, Savigny, Veuillot, Westphalen.
Assises de Jérusalem: Assises, Cancianus.
Of the Goths, Saxons, Angli, etc.: Cancianus, Lambard, Wilkins.
Of the Franks and Lombards: Baluzius, Cancianus, Merkel, Mignet.
Law of Nations: Alabama, Archives, Bentham 4, Calvo, Creasy, Droit, Dumont, Ferguson (J. H.), Fœlix, Furneaux, Grotius, Gumpach, Hall (W. E.), Halleck, Harcourt, Heffter, Hosack, Kennedy, Kent, Klüber, Leone, Lewis, Mably, Maclean, Manning, Martens, Phillimore, Pratt, Proudhon, Puffendorf, Reddie, Revue, Savigny, Seebohm, Selden 1, Twiss, Vattel, Ward, Westlake, Wharton, Wheaton, Wildman, Woolsey.
*Collection of Cases Relative to:* Bigelow, Coke, Martens, Robinson's Admiralty Reports.
*Maritime:* Croke, Cussy, De Burgh, Gessner, Hautefeuille, Johnstone (H.), Munro, Reddie, Reeves, Ricardo, Sea, Selden, Wendt.
*See* 'Diplomacy,' 'Treaties.'
Commercial Law: Leake, Levi, Reddie, Shelford.
Criminal Law: Amos, Beccaria, Bentham, Cottu, Cox (E. W.), Criminal, Criticisms, DuBoys, Franck, Law, Livingston (E.), Ludlow, Reports, Romilly, Stephen (J. F.), Thring.
Law of Criminal Conspiracies: Wright.
Law of Adulterine Bastardy: Nicolas.
Common Law: Hall (R.), Smith (J. W.), Tracts (Hall).
Copyhold: Coke.
Copyright: Copinger, Fraser, Leisz, Parl. Reports, Philipps, Reade, Shortt, Tracts 129, Tracts (Internat.), Turner.
*American:* Wheaton.
Law of Domicil: Dicey.
Evidence: Bentham, Forsyth, Phillimore, Stephen (J. F.), Wills (W.).
Debt: Taylor.
Game Laws: Martineau, Parl. Report, Paterson, Welsford.
Law of Inheritance: Chambers, Elton, Gans, Hargrave, Talbot Case, Westoby.
Land Laws: Brichdale, Pollock (F.). *See* 'Landholding.'
Law of Landlord and Tenant: Fawcett.
Law concerning Lunatics: Shelford.
Leasehold Enfranchisement: Broadhurst.
Liquor Law: Paterson.
Juries: Aignan, Biener, Brunner, Erle, Forsyth, Routledge.
Liberty of the Subject: Paterson.
Licensing: Licensing, Paterson.
Patents: Carpmael, Patents, Turner.
Parish: Burn.
Poor: Archbold, Bartley, Peek.
Tenures: Beale, Blount, Elton, Mackay (H. W. B.), Reports, St. Leonards, Scratchley, Stewart, Williams.
Riot Law: Wise.
Martial Law: D'Aguilar, Finlason, Tovey.
Duties of Advocates, Attorneys, etc.: Cox, Forsyth, Harris (R.), O'Brien, Professional, Smith (J. W.), Warren.
On Going to Law: Williams (A. J.).
Civil Procedure: Roscoe (E. S.).
Equity Jurisprudence: Smith (J. W.).
High Court of Justice: Prentice (S.).
Law of Sheriffs' Court (London): Sheriff.
Executors: Williams (E. V.).
Curiosities of Law: Heard (F. F.), James (C.).

LAWS.
Of England and Wales:
*Ancient:* Black Book, Bracton, Britton, Fleta, Glanvilla, Kelham, Madox, Phillips, Records, Spelman, Wilkins, Wotton.
*Statute Law, Codification, etc.:* Acts, Amos, Bentham, Dwarris, Hale, Reports, Statutes.
*Abridgments, Commentaries, etc.:* Aird, Amos, Bacon (N.), Bedford (E. H.), Biddle, Blackstone, British Liberties, Broom, Cabinet Lawyer, Coke, Colquhoun, Cowel, Fortescue, Healey, Hobbes 6, Jacobs, Luders, Martin, Oughton, St. Leonards, Selden, Sharp, Smith (J. W.), Stephen, Warren.
*History and General Treatises:* Anstey, Brougham, Dugdale, Finlason, Forsyth, Grimmer, Hallam, Hamilton (A. H. A.), Hawke, Law Magazine, Law Review, Parkes, Parl. Reports, Reeves, Statutes, Tellkampf, Walton, Williams, Wilson (Sir R. K.), Yeatman.
Of Scotland: Hume, Innes (A. T.), Innes (C.), Maclaurin, Moylan, Skenæus, Stuart.
English and Scotch Law Compared: Paterson
—— French Law Compared: Glasson, Rey.
Of Ireland: Ancient Laws.
Of France:
*Ancient:* Baluzius, Beaumanoir, Cancianus, Hoüard, Isambert, Leber 4, Lehuerou, Olim (ou les Registres), Ordonnances.
*Les Cinq Codes:* Codes.
*General Treatises:* Camus, Fleury, Guerry, Jourdan, Paillet, Pinheiro-Ferreira, Renouard.
*Trials:* Berquier, Causes Célèbres, Choiseul, Dumas, Ketschendorf, Lachaud, Young.
Of Normandy: Floquet, Hoüard.
Of Italy, Sicily, etc.: Cancianus, Codice, Leggi, Statuta.
Of the Slavs: Demerlic.
Of Spain: Franckenau, Fuero, José.
Of Germany: Cancianus, Codice, Germany, Grimm, Klüber, Michaelis, Schulte, Trummer, Zachariä.
*Falk Laws:* Victim.
Of Switzerland: Meyer.
Of United States, America: Holmes (O. W.), Kent, Livingston (E.), Reports, Story.
Salic: Lex Salica.
Asiatic:
*Hindoo:* Craufurd, Gebelin, Jones (W.) 3, Macnaghten, Maurice, Náradiya.
*Gentoo:* Halhed.

*Mahometan:* Hamilton, Jones (W.) 3, Macnaghten, Worms.
*Persian:* Ayeen.
*Of Tamerlane:* Timour.
*Chinese Penal Code:* Staunton.
*Hebrew:* Benny, Jennings, Michaelis, Mischna, Selden, Spencerus.
AFRICAN:
*Kafir:* Maclean.
CANON LAW:
*Systems and Treatises:* Blunt, Böhmer, Bullarium, Butler (C.), Corpus, Decretum, Espen, Maassen, Owen (R.), Thomassinus, Walter, Whiston.
*African Church:* Codex, Platt, Tattam.
*France:* Recueil.
*Reformed Churches:* Aymon, Quick.
*England:* Ayliffe's 'Parergon,' Burn, Cardwell, Cripps, Gibson, Johnson (J.), Lyndewood, Reformatio, Reformation, Spelman.
*Ecclesiastical Courts:* Brodrick, Brook, Haggard, Judgments, Parl. Reports, Phillimore.
*See* 'Church,' 'Councils,' 'Law.'

LEAD (METALLURGY OF): Percy.

LEARNING: Bacon, Baker, Glanvill, Juvencius, Mencken, Swift, Temple, Wotton.

LECTURES: Clifford (W. K.), Kingsley (C.), Pollock (W. H.), Poynter, Prestwich, Rigault, Ruskin, St. James's, Stirling, Trench, Vaughan (H. H.).
*See* the various subjects.

LEGENDS: Baring-Gould, Brown (R.), Ceresole, Comparetti, Constans, Craig, Croker, Grimm, Guthrie (J. C.), Hazlitt (W. C.), Horstmann, Kreuzwald, Lavergne (J. O.), Maccall, Matthews (C.), Maury, Musæus, Pfeiffer (F.), Raszmann, Richter, Rochholz, St. German, Schoebel, Schulz, Senart, Séguin, Westall, Wilson (H. S.), Wright (G. R.), Zinzow.
*Naval and Military:* Bassett, Fievée.
*See* 'Edda,' 'Fairy Tales,' 'Folk-Lore,' 'Sagas,' 'Superstitions,' 'Tradition.'

LEGISLATION.
TREATISES ON: Bentham, Clifford, Comte, Constant, Filangieri, Gneist, Hirsch, Lerminier, Locke, Mably, Pastoret, Savigny. *See* 'Laws.'

LEICESTERSHIRE: Beauties of E. and W., Cox, Nichols.
*Aston Flamville:* Nichols' Bibl. Top. 7.
*Bosworth:* Hutton.
*Hinckley:* Nichols' Bibl. Top. 7.
*Leicester, St. Martin's:* North.
WORDS, PROVERBS, ETC.: Evans.
FLORA OF: Leicestershire.

LETTERS.
ENGLISH: Adams (J.), Aikin (Lucy), Alexander, Alford, Ascham, Atterbury, Bentley, Berkeley, Bolingbroke, Boswell, Bullar, Bulstrode, Bulwer, Burke, Burns, Carew, Carter, Cartwright, Cecil, Chalmers, Chamberlain, Channing, Chatham, Chesterfield, China, Chorley, Christ Church, Coleridge, Collingwood, Combe, Cowper, Craven, Denison, Dobell, Donne, Downing, Ellis, Emerson, Erskine, Fanshaw, Fitzosborne, Forney, Forster, Fox, Franklin, Gordon, Graham, Grant, Gray, Grenville, Hamilton, Haydon, Hearne, Herschel, Horner, Howard, Howell, Hunt, Irving, Jebb, Junius, Keats, Kingsley, Lamb, Lee, Letters, Lewis, Lytton, Malmesbury, Martyn, Minto, Montagu, Morgan (Lady), Morris, Mundy, Nicolson, Parker, Paston, Piozzi, Priestley, Raikes, Raine, Ray, Reed (E. J.), Richardson, Rigby, Rowel, Russell, Seton, Seward, Sidmouth, Steele, Story, Suffolk, Swift, Temple, Thirlwall, Ussher, Wakefield, Walpole, Wilberforce, Williams (H.), Wodrow, Wollstonecraft, Wood (Mrs. M.), Wylie.
GERMAN: Beethoven, Bettina, Bernays, Bismarck, Blücher, Bonstetten, Börne, Chamisso, Donnersmarck, Elizabeth Charlotte (Herz. v. Orleans), Frese, Friederich, Gass, Gentz, Goerres, Goethe, Grimm, Hagen, Hamann, Heine, Herder, Hiller, Humboldt, Jacobi, Joseph II., Karl August, Kleist, Knebel, Kuenzel, Leibnitz, Lessing, Luther, Mendelssohn, Merck, Mozart, Niebuhr, Polko, Pückler-Muskau, Raumer, Riemer, Schelling, Schiller, Schindler, Schlegel (Caroline von), Schleiermacher, Schneider, Vandevelde, Varnhagen von Ense, Wallenstein, Winckelmann. *See* 'Goethe-Literature.'
FRENCH: Aissé, Angeloni, Argens, Balzac, Béranger, Bernis, Bossuet, Bussy-Rabutin, Cabilleau, Calvin, Campori, Catesby, Caylus, Chateauvieux, Chaulieu, Colbert, Comte, Condorcet, Constant, Custine, D'Alembert, Daydie, Delacroix, Descartes, Desnoyers, Diderot, Dollfuss, Doudan, Duclos, Du Deffand, Dufour, Dunoyer, Dupanloup, Epinay, Faucher, Fénelon, Feuillet-de-Conches, Fléchier, Forgues, Gachard, Galiani, Gellion, Gerando, Granvelle, Grimm, Guérin, Ideville, Joubert, La Harpe, Lamennais, Lanfrey, Laurette, Leibnitz, Lespinasse, Lettres, Maintenon, Maistre, Malboisière, Mallet, Marie-Antoinette, Medicis (Cath. de), Mérimée, Mirabaud, Montaigne, Montalembert, Napoleon I., Orléans, Ossat, Pascal, Patin, Philippe II., Pompadour, Poniatowski, Rabaut, Racine, Reboul, Rigaud, Rocca, Rodex, Roland, Rousseau, Rousselin, Rubens, Sabran, Saint-Arnaud, Sainte-Beuve, Sand, Schwetchine, Sévigné, Sismondi, Tencin, Tocqueville, Ursins, Voiture, Voltaire.
ITALIAN: Algarotti, Azeglio, Baretti, Bembo, Calvi, Caro, Caterina, Cavour, Clément XIV. (Ganganelli), Foscolo, Galileo, Gozzi, Metastasio, Monti, Petrarca, Porto, Sarpi, Segneri.
LATIN: Bonifacius, Cicero, Epistolæ, Graia Gregorius, Grosseteste, Grotius, Hus, Hutten, Innocentius, Joannes, Languet, Leo, Losinga, Martyr, Melanchthon, Petrarca, Plinius, Pole (Card.), Sadoletus, Sidonius Apollinaris.
GREEK: Alciphron, Julian, Plato.
PAPAL: Thiel.
*See* 'Records.'
COLLECTIONS OF LETTERS: Bromley, Cornwallis, Elegant Extracts, Ellis, Gaye, Gualandi, Halliwell, Letter-writers, Lodge, Nardini, Wood (Mrs.).
LOVE LETTERS: Cupid.
HISTORY OF LETTER-WRITING: Massey, Roberts.

LEVANT, The: Blunt, Brown (J.), Burgess, Crowe, Curzon, Depping, Fallmereyer, Hasselquist, Lenormant, Lettres Edifiantes, Lucas, Négociations, Newton, Perry, Roberts, St. John, St. Sauveur, Shaw, Tournefort, Turner, Watson, Young. *See* 'Palestine,' 'Turkey.'

LEVELLING: Weale's Series.

LIBERTY: Fouillée, Garrido, Maistre, Mazzini, Mill, Rogers (J. E. T.), Tocqueville. *See* 'Government,' 'Representation,' 'Will.'

LIBRARIES, Accounts of: Black, Boston, Botfield, Boyne, Catalogues, Christie (R. C.), Clarke (W.), Dibdin, Dowse, Edwards, Hunter, Jewett, Kershaw, Library Assoc. Trans.,

Macray, Mason (T.), Mullins, Murr, Palmer, Paris, Parl. Reports, Penn (A.), Pettigrew, Spilsbury, Stevens (H.), Taylor (Rev. W.), Todd, United States. *See* 'Catalogues,' 'Bibliography,' 'British Museum.'
FREE LIBRARIES: Greenwood (T.), Library Assoc.

LICHENS: Leighton, Lindsay (W. L.). *See* 'Botany.'

LIFE, Origin of, and Duration: Bastiat, Beale, Carlisle, Chambers, Cohausen, Collins, Day, Flourens, Gardner, Hartley, Hufeland, Huxley, Ivernois (Tracts), Kitchener, Lankester, Nervo, Paz, Ponton, Rambosson, Secret.
PHENOMENA: Bernard (C.), Cyples, Edger. *See* 'Biology,' 'Diet,' 'Health.'

LIFE ASSURANCE. *See* 'Assurance.'

LIFE-BOAT, ETC.: Gilmore (J.), Lewis (R.).

LIFE-TABLES: Inwood, Willich.

LIGHT: Coddington, Goblet, Goethe, Hunt, Lommel, Newton, Pereira, Russell (J. S.), Sedgwick, Spottiswoode, Stokes (G. G.), Tait (P. G.), Thomas (W. C.), Tyndall, Winslow, Woodward. *See* 'Optics.'
ELECTRIC: Dredge, Du Moncel, Electric, Fontaine, Higgs, Maier. *See* 'Electricity,' 'Gas.'

LIGHTHOUSES, ETC.: Adams, Ballantyne, Edwards (E. P.), Parl. Reports, Stevenson.

LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS: Parnell (A.).

LIGUE, The. *See* 'France.'

LILLE.
HISTORY: Derode.

LIMITS OF SCIENCE: Hamilton (Sir W.), Kant, Lewes, Mansel, Maurice, Mill, Spencer (H.).

LINCOLNSHIRE.
TOPOGRAPHY: Allen, Beauties of E. and W., Cox 2, Domesday, Smith (C. G.).
DANES IN LINCOLNSHIRE: Streatfielde.
*Axholme (Isle of):* Peck, Stonehouse.
*Bedford Level:* Bedford Level, Dugdale, Wells.
*Boston:* Thompson.
*Candeshoe (Wapentake of):* Oldfield.
*Croyland:* English, Nichols' Bibl. Topog. 3.
*Gainsborough:* Stark.
*Grantham:* Turnor.
*Heckington:* Vetusta Monumenta 3.
*Holland (Division of):* Lincolnshire.
*Horncastle:* Weir.
*Lincoln:* Vetusta Monumenta 1 and 3.
—— *Cathedral:* Storer.
—— *Bishopric of:* Stark.
*Scampton:* Illingworth.
*Stamford:* Peck.
*Wainfleet:* Oldfield.
*Winterton and Roxby:* Vetusta Monumenta 2.
AGRICULTURE: Agricultural Surveys.
DIALECT OF LINDSAY: Peacock (M.).
LANDOWNERS: Waters.
MANORS: Lacy.
SURVEY: Greenstreet.

LIPARIAN ISLANDS: Melena.

LITERARY MEN (Traits of): Coleridge (Biog. Lit.), De Quincey, D'Israeli, Field, Jacox, Morley, Pebody, Purnell. *See* 'Biography.'

LITERATURE.
HISTORY AND CRITICISM OF: Afternoon Lectures, Ampère, Andres, Arnold, Baillet, Bibliothèque, Blount, Bougeault, Boyd, Boyes, Brunetière, Bürger, Catalogue of 500 Authors, Chasles, Collet, Condorcet, Delepierre, Donaldson, Duprat, Eichhorn, Foscolo, Froude, Fuller, Gale, Grässe, Gutzkow, Hallam, Hettner, Honegger, Janin, Journal des Savants, Jullien, Kreysig, La Harpe, Laporte, Laun, Leclerc, Leipziger Repertorium, Lowell, McCarthy, Morhofius, Mundt, Nichols, Noticias, Posnett, Purnell, Sainte-Beuve, Sandys, Scherer, Schlegel, Schmidt, Schwartz, Southey, Stael, Stebbing, Stirling (J. H.).
*See* 'Periodicals.'
RELIGION OF: McCrie (G.).
LITERARY ANECDOTES, ETC.: Almon, Ana, Aublet, Beloe, Corney, Curwen, D'Israeli, Dunton, Gillies, Irailh, King, Lockhart, Mitford (Miss), Nichols, Spence.
GREEK: Alcyonius, Ampère, Baumgart, Bergk, Bernhardy, Blackie, Boeckh, Boeclerus, Boissonnade, Böttiger, Burnouf, Cambridge Phil. Museum, etc., Classical Journal, etc., Cobet, Collins (Anc. Classics), Creuzer, Donaldson, Gruter, Herder, Hermann, Jacobs, Jevons (F. B.), Mahaffy, Meursius, Mnemosyne, Mommsen, Müller, Mure, Nicolai, Observationes, Osann, Philologus, Photius, Rangabé, Schlegel, Schoell, Stobæus, Symonds, Talfourd, Ulrici, Villemain, Villoison, Welcker, Wolf, Zeller.
ROMAN: Ampère, Bähr, Bergeron, Browne (R. W.), Cambridge, Church (A. J.), Classical, Closset, Collins (Anc. Classics), Collombet, Creuzer, Cruttwell, Donne, Dunlop, Eschenburg, Gerlach, Harles, Heeren, Herder, Hermann, Jahrbuch, Klotz, Mayor, Mnemosyne, Munro, Nettleship, Observationes, Osann, Schoell, Sellar, Simcox, Teuffel, Zell.
MEDIÆVAL: Beda, Berington, Berkenhout, Bouterwek, Collombet, Daunou, Dunlop, Ellis, Grimm, Hagen, Hallam, Haureau, Heeren, Justini, Kervyn, Kölbing, Lachmann, Lacroix, Maitland, Nisard, Scheible, Sismondi, Stöckl, Stuttgart (Vereins Bibliothek), Vaughan.
RENAISSANCE: Lacroix, Reumont, Symonds.
*See* 'Philosophy,' 'Schoolmen.'
SACRED AND MYTHIC: Hawkins (J. D.).
ECCLESIASTICAL: Cattermole, Cave, Collier, Dowling, Dupin, Ebert, Keble, Kettlewell, Lay Folks' Mass Book, Möhler, Orme, Oudin, Thesaurus.
MODERN: Althaus, Bock, Chasles, Eichhorn, Feugère, Grässe, Jordan, Kreysig, Livet, Memoirs, Michiels, Nichols, Scherer, Stahr, Unsere Zeit.
*See* 'Periodicals.'
COMIC: Ashby-Sterry, Brooks, Burnand, Carroll, Champfleury, Cocaius, Colman, Cruikshank, Delepierre, Ebsworth, Flögel, Fool's Errand, Forgues, Hamilton (W.), Hazlitt, Hood, Jerrold (D.), Leigh, L'Estrange, Mahony (Rev. F.), Mason (C. F.), Page (H. A.), Punch, Scheible, Thackeray, Twain. *See* 'Jests.'
ANGLO-SAXON: Alfred, Arnold, Barnes, Beowulf, Bosworth, Bouterwek, Conybeare, Goodwin, Grein, Inglis, Kemble, Lindisfarne, Psalterium, Thorpe, Wright (T.), Wülcker.
BABYLONIAN: Sayce.
CELTIC: Arbois.
EARLY ENGLISH: Arber, Brink, Clarke, Crofts, Early English Text Society, Ellis, Furnivall, Gest, Gomont, Gower, Grosart, Halliwell, Hazlitt, Jusserand, Langland, Mätzner, Metcalfe, Morris, Müller (T.), Perry, Robinson (W. C.), Roxburghe Club, Sandras, Schutz, Scoones, Skeat, Taylor, Townsend, Wright.
ENGLISH: Afternoon Lectures, Allibone, Angus, Arnold, Arber's Reprints, Bale, Barot, Bas-

com, Beljame, Bibliotheca, Blakey, Boyd (W.), Breen, Brewer (E. C.), Brooke (J. S.), Browne (J.), Brydges, Burke, Cassell, Chambers, Chasles, Chateaubriand, Chatelain, Chesterfield, Clarke (Ch. and M)., Cohn, Coleridge, Collier, Courthope, Cradock, Craik, Curll, Davies (J.), Demogeot, Dennis (J.), D'Israeli, Dowden, Drake, Drummond, Duff (Grant), Elegant Extracts, Fenn, Fields, Fisher, Forsyth, Gillies, Godwin, Goldsmith, Gosse, Graham, Grant, Greg (W. R.), Grey (H.), Guizot, Haddan, Halliwell, Hannay, Hare, Hayward, Hazlitt, Herbert (G.), Hippisley, Hollingshead, Ireland, Jahrbücher, Jefferson, Jerdan, Johnson (Samuel), Jones (M.), King (R. J.), Kingsley (C.), Knight (C.), Lancaster (H. H.), Landor, Landscapes, Langbaine, Lennox, Lyly, Macaulay, Macbeth, M'Nicholl, Masson (D.), Mathias, Maty, Minto, Montagu (Lady M. W.), Morell (J. M. D.), Morley (H.), Morley (J.), Nichols, Nicolas, Nugent, Ormsby, Paget (J.), Payne, Phillips, Pitseus, Political, Porter (F. T.), Prefaces, Prévost, Redding, Reed, Reid, Retrospective Review, Richardson, Rolfe, Schmidt, Shaw, Smith (G. B.), Southey, Spalding, Spedding, Stapfer, Stephen (L.), Stirling, Taine, Typical Selections, Walford (E.), Walker (T.), Welsh, Willmott, Wilson (J.), Wright, Yonge.

*Prologues and Epilogues:* Prologues.

Scottish: Chambers, Complaynt of Scotland, Hogg (Jas.), Irving, Laing (D.), Leyden, Ritson, Rolland, Spalding Club.

Irish: Arbois, Kormak's Saga, Stokes.

Welsh: Arnold, Cambro-Briton, Cymmrodorion, Early English Text Society, Guest, Lanier, Myvyrian, Schulz, Stephens (T.).

American: Allibone, Bartlett, Bryant, Chasles, Gostwick, Griswold, Lowell, Nichol (J.), Richardson (C. F.), Schele de Vere, Simms, Tyler, Wilkinson (W. C.).

Bohemian: Wratislaw.

North of Europe: Altnordisch, Bowring, Campbell, Dasent, Eddas, Gosse, Grimm, Horn, Howitt, Léouzon, Otto, Sagas, Sturzenbacher, Thorpe.

Frisian: Oera Linda.

Icelandic: Skirner.

Danish: Brunn, France (J.), Hjort, Schultze, Vedel.

Slavonic, Russian, Bohemian, and Hungarian: Bowring, Courrière, Czvittingerus, Dobrowsky, Dupuy, Hunflavy, Hungary, Knorring, Kreuzwald, Mickiewicz, Otto, Petrow, Pypin, Ralston, Reinholdt, Robinson, Sichler, Vogüé, Vörösmarty, Wallasky.

German: Austin, Bartsch, Bossert, Carlyle, Carrière, Calvert, Demogeot, Denina, Falk, Gervinus, Gostwick and Harrison, Gottschall, Grässe, Grimm, Hagen, Herder, Hillebrand, Hosmer, Koberstein, Kreysig, Lachmann, Lessing, Menzel, Metcalfe, Müller (F. M.), Pfeiffer, Pischon, Prutz, Raumer (Rud.), Rinne, Roscoe (T.), Rosenkrantz, Saupe, Scherer, Schlegel, Schmidt, Schwab, Sime, Solling, Stahr, Stuttgart Vereins Bibl., Taylor (W.), Teuffel, Thimm, 'Unsere Zeit,' Varnhagen, Vilmar.

Dutch: Brink, Hatin, Hoffmann von Fallersleben, Koenig, Nederlandsche Letterkunde (Vereen. voor).

Swiss: Morikofer.

Flemish: Delepierre, Foppens, Kausler, Paquot, Snellaert.

French: Albert, Amey, Ampère, Baillet, Bancel, Baron, Berger, Bersot, Beyle, Broglie, Caboche, Champsaur, Chasles, Cherbuliez, Chenier, Colombey, Courier, Craufurd, Demogeot, Deschamps, Desmoulins, Desnoiresterres, Deumier, Diderot, Dinaux, Doudan, Duprat, Dusolier, Egger, Favre, Flotte, Fournel, France (Public Instruction), Gellion-Dangler, Genlis, Gerusez, Girardin, Goujet, Granier, Guizot, Hatin, Haussonville, James (H.), Janin, Kreysig, Laun, Louandre, Masson, Maurice, Mayrargues, Merlet, Meyer, Moland, Montaigne, Morley, Musset, Nisard, Nodier, Potvin, Puibusque, 'Revue des Deux Mondes,' Sabatier, Sainte-Beuve, Sand, Sayous, Schaeffer, Scherer, Staaf, Stapfer, Taine, Tassin, 'Unsere Zeit,' Vapereau, Villemain, Vinet, Voiture, Voltaire, Werdet, Wraxall. *See* 'Periodicals.'

Humourists: Besant.

*Provençal and the Troubadours:* Bartsch, Cavillier, Fauriel, Hueffer, Mary-Lafon, Raynouard, Sainte-Palaye, Schlegel, Sismondi.

*Middle Ages:* Ampère, Chatelain, Cox and Jones, Diez, Guibal, Meril, Michel, Stuttgart Verein, Villemain.

*Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries:* Albert, Bachaumont, Barante, Faguet, Fournel, Fréron, Reymond, Villemain, Vinet.

Italian: Agostini, Andres, Baretti, Bartoli, Bottari, Carducci, Cecchi, Comparetti, Constanti, Corniani, Demogeot, Fauriel, Ferucci, Foscolo, Gallenga, Gamba, Ginguéné, Koerting, Landau, Lombardi, Maffei, Mestica, Ozanam, Pulci, Roux, Simpson, Sismondi, Tiraboschi, Vidua, Villari, Zumbini.

*Poetry:* Crescimbeni, Muratori, Quadrio.

Of Venice: Foscarini.

Of Corsica: Benson.

Spanish: Alvarez, Bouterwek, Caicedo, Castro, Chasles, Clarus, Dalboquerque, Demogeot, Dozy, Hubbard, Latour, Lewes, Puibusque, Puymaigre, Sismondi, Southey, Ticknor, Wolf (F.).

*Poetry:* Bowle, Bowring, Kennedy, Lockhart, Sarmiento.

Portuguese: Bouterwek, Fonseca, Loiseau, Portuguese, Sismondi, Wolf (F.).

Of Brazil: Wolf.

Eastern: Ampère, Assemannus, Burder, Eichhorn, Garcin de Tassy, Hakayit-Abdulla, Haug, Hawkins (J. D.), Herbelot, Jarrett, Jones (Sir W.), Oriental Trans. Fund, Rémusat, Sacy, Schlegel.

*Jewish:* Bartolocci, De Rossi, Eichhorn, Ewald, Friedländer, Fürst, Gray, Kitto, Koecher, Mendelssohn, Molitor, Rothschild, Sharpe. *See* 'Jews.'

*Sanscrit:* Adelung, Bhagavad-Gita, Colebrooke, Goldstücker, Hû, Jones (Sir W.), Muir, Müller (F. M.), Poor, Ramayan, Soupé, Weber, Wilson (H. H.).

*Hindostanee:* Dowson, Enault, Garcin, Ward.

*Pali:* Fausböll.

*Arabic:* Anthologie, Azz-Eddin, Sacy.

*Persian:* Herbelot, Hyde, Jones (Sir W.), Malcolm, Oriental Trans. Fund, Zoroaster.

*Turkish:* Barker, Toderini.

*Armenian:* Neumann.

*Syriac:* Cureton, Etheridge.

*Chinese:* Bazin-Aimé, Bridgman, Chinese, Confucius, Davis, Douglas, Edkins, Giles (H. A.), Iu-Kiao-li, Julien, Kidd, Legge, Marshman, Medhurst, Meng Tseu, Milne, Morrison, Percy.

*Ancient Babylonian:* Chwolson, Rawlinson, Smith (G.).

Of Negroes: Grégoire.

*See* 'Bibliography,' 'Drama,' 'Fiction,' 'Language,' 'Novels,' 'Periodicals,' 'Poetry,' 'Press.'

LITHOGRAPHY: Every, Richmond.

LITHOLOGY: Burnham, Dana (J. D.), Jones (W.), Stifter, Streeter.

LITURGIES: Basil, Blunt, Bode, Bona, Brett, Daniel, Denton, Gregorius Magnus, Hammond, Klotz, Leo 2, Liturgies, Martène, Maskell, Neale, Palmer, Ranke, Renaudot, Robles, Rock, Surtees Soc., Swainson, Taylor, Tracts for the Times, Warren, Zaccaria.

Of the Church of England: Baxter 15, Blakeney, Book of C. P., Brogden, Bunsen, Cardwell, Cousin, Hall (P.), Lathbury, L'Estrange, Liturgiæ, Liturgies, Maurice, Palmer, Selborne, Shepherd, Sparrow, Stephens, Vaughan, Whiston.

Book of Common Prayer: Luckock, Pecock, Wheatley.

*Conferences on its Revision:* Cardwell.

*On the Rubrics:* Harrison, Sharpe.

Ordination: Estcourt (E. E.), Woodford (J. R.).

Ancient German Liturgy: Gerbert.

Ancient French: Delisle.

LIVERY COMPANIES. *See* 'London.'

LIVONIA: Buddeus, Eckhardt, Hœneke, Kruse, Livonia, Rigby. *See* 'Russia.'

LOCAL GOVERNMENT: Chalmers (M. D.), Firth, Local, Parl. Reports, Rathbone, Stein (Dr. L.), Woolrych, Wright (R. S.).

LOCUSTS: Ludolfus.

LOGIC: Charma, Fowler, Garden, Harms, Hinton, Liard, Naville, Prantl, Reid, Robertson, Sidgwick, Stebbing, Thompson, Ueberweg, Venn. *See* 'Dialectics.'

Elements, Systems of, etc.: Aldrich, Aristotle, Bailey, Bain, Barret (T. S.), Bartholinus, Baynes, Belsham, Bentham, Blakey, Blundeville, Bouhours, Boole, Bosanquet, Bowen, Bradley, Brerewood, Burgersdicius, Chretien, Coke, Condillac, Crackanthorp, Crousaz, Damiron, Davidson (W. L.), De Morgan, Destutt de Tracy, Duncan, Elementa, Fuller, Gassendi, Grammatica, Hamilton, Hegel 3–5, Hobbes, Hypomnemata, Jevons, Kant 1, Karslake, Keckermann, Keynes, Leibnitz 2, Logic, Logica, Mansel, Mill, Milton 2, Oldmixon, Port Royal, Sanderson, Sidgwick, Smith (J. R.), Stier, Summa, Trendelenburg, Wallis, Watts, Wesley 14, Whately, Wundt, Zabarella.

*See* 'Metaphysics,' 'Oratory,' 'Rhetoric.'

LOMBARDY: Barrow, Bruner, Canti, Dino, Grotius, Jornandes, Paulus Diaconus, Pertz, Testa. *See* Italy.'

LONDON.

History, Topography, Antiquities, etc.: Amicis, Arnold, Arundell, Beames, Beauties of E. and W., Bosanquet, Brady, Brayley, Brinklow, Britton, Chronicles, City Biography, Crosland, Cunningham, Delaune, Display, Doran, Elmes, Emerson, Entick, Farjeon, Freeman, Gairdner, Grant, Greenwood, Hare, Hatton, Highmore, Hollingshead, Howard, Howell, Howitt, Hughson, Hunt, Janin, Jesse, Kelly, Kempe, Knight, Lambert, Lemon, Leverington, Loftie, London, Lysons, Macculloch, Mackay, Maitland, Malcolm, Matthews, Michel, Motley, Newton, Noorthouck, Norton, Old London, Orridge, Pennant, Percy, Pike, Price, Riley, Ritchie, Rush, Sala, Schlesinger, Seymour, Smith (J. T.), Stow, Thornbury, Timbs, Vanderkiste, Vetusta Monumenta 2, Victor, Walford (E.), Walker, Warburton, Weale, Wey, Wheatley, Whittington, Woodcock, Wright.

Government of: Firth, Tracts (London).

Maps of: Agas, Bacon (G. W.), Langley and Belch, London, Wyngaerde.

Guides: Baedeker, London, Rousselet.

Reconstruction: Westgarth.

Early Period: Arnold, Croniques, Liber Albus, London, Old London, Riley, Smith (C. R.).

Ecclesiastical: Burge, Dugdale, Gwilt, Jones (H.), London, Mackmurdo, Newcourt, Paterson, Storer, Walker, Wilson, Wood (Alex.).

Livery Companies: Arber, Arundell, Brentano, Coopers' Company, Coote (H. C.), Herbert, Merchant Taylors', Mildmay, Nicholl, Smith (J. T.).

Gog and Magog, Pageants, etc.: Fairholt, London, Lord Mayor, Morley, Peele.

The Tower: Bayley, Bell (D. C.), Bennett, De Ros, Dixon, Hewitt, Vetusta Monumenta 1, 4.

Schools, Charities, etc.: Brewer, Brownlow, London, Low, Smythe.

The Plague, Great Fire and Storm: City Remembrancer, Defoe, Hodges, London.

Police Statistics, etc.: Bills, Colquhoun, Dutton, Greenwood, Howard, Metropolitan, Parl. Reports, Prestwich, Stallard, Tracts 148–50. *See* 'Poor.'

The Environs: Alphen, Bartlett, Brady, Croker, Faulkner, Howitt, Hunt, Irvine, Jesse, Knight, Loftie, Lysons, Malcolm (J. P.), Montemont, Schlesinger, Thorne, Thornbury, Walford (E.).

The Parks: Larwood, Robinson (W.).

Social Life: Chambre, Fall, Ferri, Fontréal, La Bédollière, Laforest, Molloy, Nadal, Persius (C.), Pomar, Purdy, Rasch, Rodenberg, Society, Vasili.

*Artillery Company:* Highmore.

*Bartholomew Fair:* Morley.

*Booksellers:* Curwen, Knight.

*British Museum:* Cowtan, Edwards, Nicholls, Parl. Reports 289, 341, Sims, Vaux.

*Buckingham Palace:* Parl. Reports 16.

*Bunhill Fields Cemetery:* Bunhill.

*Camberwell:* Blanch.

*Carpenters' Company:* Jupp.

*Chancery (Court of):* Parkes.

*Chapel Royal:* Rimbault.

*Charities:* Bosanquet, Highmore, London, Low.

*Charterhouse:* Brown (W. H.), Chronicles, Parish (W. D.), Smythe.

*Chelsea:* Faulkner, L'Estrange.

—— *College:* Gleig.

*Christ's Hospital:* Trollope.

*City School:* Brewer.

*Cleopatra's Needle:* Wilson (E.).

*Clerkenwell:* Pinks.

*Climate:* Howard.

*Clubs:* Arnold (W.), Clubs, Jesse, London Marsh, Rouge et Noir, Timbs.

*Colosseum:* Colosseum.

*Companies. See* 'Livery.'

*Coronation Stone:* Skene.

*Corporation:* City Biography, Firth, Gilbert (W.), London, Norton, Parl. Reports 341, Woodcock.

*Cries:* Hindley.

*Criminal Classes:* Greenwood, Mayhew, Ritchie, Vanderkiste.

*Crosby Place:* Blackburn.

*Dissenting Churches:* Davies, Pike, Stevenson, Wilson.

*Exchequer*: Hearne, Madox, Thomas.
*Exeter Hall*: Holmes (F. M.).
*Fairs*: Frost.
*Foundling Hospital*: Brownlow.
*Gresham College*: Ward.
*Guildhall*: Fairholt, Nicholls, Price (J. E.), Riley.
*Guilds*: Brentano, Smith (Toulmin).
*Hackney*: Simpson (R.).
*Heralds' College*: Noble.
*Holland House*: Liechtenstein.
*Inns of Court*: Douthwaite, Herbert, Inns, London, Parl. Reports 104, Pearce, Spilsbury, Temple (Inner).
*Islington*: Lewis, Nelson, Nichols' Bibl. Top. 2, Tomlinson.
*Knightsbridge*: Davis (H. G.).
*Lambeth Palace*: Cave-Browne, Kershaw.
*Leicester Square*: Taylor (Tom).
*London Missionary Society*: Morison.
*Mediæval*: Arnold, Chronicle, Croniques, Liber Albus, Loftie, London, Rafn, Riley.
*Merchant Taylors' School*: Robinson (C. J.), Wilson.
*Mint, Royal*: Ansell, Mint.
*National Gallery*: Parl. Reports 13, 282, 284.
*Newgate*: Griffiths (A.).
*Newington*: Newington.
*Northern Heights*: Howitt.
*Paddington*: Robins.
*Parliament, Houses of*: Brayley.
*Physicians, College of*: Munk.
*Piccadilly and Pall Mall*: Wheatley.
*Poor*: Beames, Byeways, Contrasts, Hill (O.), Mayhew, Meyrick.
*Post Office*: Lewin.
*Press*: Grant, Hunt, May.
*Prisons*: Dixon, Howard, Knapp, Mayhew, Parl. Reports 204, Prisons, Tracts 140.
*Roman London*: Price (J. E.), Smith (C. R.).
*Royal Academy*: Blackburn, Graves (A.), Parl. Reports 13, Tracts 181.
—— *Lectures*: Hodgson (J. E.).
*Royal Institution*: Jones (Bence).
*Royal Society*: Spratt, Thomson, Weld.
*St. Bartholomew's, Smithfield*: Morley, Tracts 189, Vetusta Monumenta 2.
*St. Clement Danes*: Diprose.
*St. Dionis Backchurch*: Tracts (St.).
*St. Dunstan, West*: Denham.
*St. Giles, Cripplegate*: Denton.
*St. Giles-in-the-Fields*: Parton.
*St. Helen's, Bishopsgate*: Cox (J. E.).
*St. Katherine's Hospital*: Nichols.
*St. Laurence Pountney*: Wilson.
*St. Margaret's, Westminster*: Vetusta Monumenta 2, Walcott.
*St. Martin-le-Grand*: Kempe.
*St. Martin Outwich*: Wilkinson.
*St. Marylebone*: Smith (T.).
*St. Mary-le-Bow*: Vetusta Monumenta 5.
*St. Michael, Cornhill*: Overall.
*St. Mildred, Poultry*: Milbourn.
*St. Pancras*: Cansick, Palmer.
*St. Paul's Cathedral*: Domesday, Dugdale, Faith, Genealogica, Gwilt, Longman, Milman, Murray, Simpson (W. S.), Smyth.
*St. Paul's School*: Gardiner (R. B.), Lupton.
*St. Peter's, Cornhill*: Wilkinson.
*Savoy Palace*: Loftie, Vetusta Monumenta 2.
*Smithfield Market*: Parl. Reports 239.
*Southwark*: Rendle.
*Star Chamber*: Burn.
*Statistics*: Bills, Colquhoun, Scott.
*Temple Bar*: Goodwin.
*Temple Church*: Burge, Vetusta Monumenta 5.
*Theatres*: Green Room, Morley, Theatres.
*Tyburn*: Mandeville.
*Wards, Court of*: Vetusta Monumenta 1.
*Waterworks*: Matthews, Parl. Reports 247, Prestwich.
*Westminster*: Brayley, Smith.
—— *Abbey*: Camden, Chester, Crull, Dart, Neale, Scott, Smith, Stanley, Vetusta Monumenta 1, 4, Westminster, Widmore.
—— *Ancient Palace*: Brayley, Vetusta Monumenta 4, 6.
—— *School*: Forshall.
*Whitehall and King Henry's Gates*: Vetusta Monumenta 1.
VISITATION: St. George.
FLORA: Irvine.
GEOLOGY: Bowerbank.

LONGEVITY: Collins, Davies, Evans (C. W. L.), Farr (W.), Flourens, Gardner, Hufeland, Long Life, Thoms.

LONG PARLIAMENT: Husband, May, Scobell, Walker. *See* 'Great Britain.'

LOOCHOO: Hall, Halloran. *See* 'China.'

LORDS (HOUSE OF): Rogers (J. E. T.).

LORRAINE: Haussonville.

LOUIS PHILIPPE: Blanc, Crowe, Louis, Véron. *See* 'France.'

LOYOLA, IGNATIUS: Bartoli, Carlyle (Latter-day Pamphlets), Rose, Stephen, Taylor (J.). *See* 'Jesuits.'

LUCIA, ST.: Breen. *See* 'West Indies.'

LUNACY: Winslow. *See* 'Insanity.'

LUSATIA, TALES, ETC., OF: Westall.

LUTHERAN CHURCH: Baur, Döllinger (Kirche und d. Kirchen), Dorner, Evangelische Kirchenzeitung, Luther, Hagen, Hagenbach, Marheineke, Menzel, Neudecker, Schmidt (C. G.), Schwartz, Waddington. *See* 'Church.'

LUXEMBURG, EMPERORS (GERMANY): Namur, Pez, Schardius, Scriptores Rerum Germ. *See* 'Germany.'

LUXURY, History of: Baudrillart.

LYCIA: Herodotus.
TRAVELS: Davies, Fellows, Spratt. *See* 'Asia Minor.'

LYDIA (ANCIENT): Herodotus.

LYONS.
HISTORY: Badon, Guillon, Menestrier.

MACEDONIA: Cousinery, Holland, Walker. *See* 'Greece.'

MACHINERY: Amongst Machines, Reuleaux, Spon, Unwin.
ECONOMY OF: Babbage, Baker, Dodd, Knight.
MACHINES AND TOOLS: Fairbairn, Wills, Young. *See* 'Mechanics.'

MADAGASCAR: Barnard, Boothby, Drury, Ellis, Eschamps, Everard, Little, M'Leod, Madagascar, Mullens, Oliver, Owen, Pfeiffer, Relations Véritables, Rochon, Shaw (G. A.), Sibree.

MADEIRA: Pitta.
TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS: Bowdich, Crane, Dix, Harcourt, Johnson (J. G.), Taylor (E. M.) 1882, Warmer Islands (1881), White, Wilde.

MAGDEBURG: Centuriatores, Hahnii Collectio 2. *See* 'Military History (Thirty Years' War).'

MAGIC.
History: Church (A. J.), Colquhoun, Ennemoser, Horst, Maury, Morley, Naudé, Wright (T.).
Treatises: Braid, Defoe, Hartmann (F.), Institor, Kloster, Lenormant, Lévi, Magic, Mallei, Maury, Michelet, Porta (Baptista), Salverte, Trismegiste, Villars, Villemarqué.
Dictionary of: Collin de Plancy.
Modern, Conjuring, etc.: Hoffmann.
Natural Magic: Brewster.
*See* 'Apparitions,' 'Science,' 'Witchcraft.'

MAGNA CHARTA: Thompson. *See* Great Britain.

MAGNETISM: Dunn, Ennemoser, Eschenmeyer, Harris, Lardner, Maxwell, Reichenbach, Sabine, Thomson (W.). *See* 'Electricity,' 'Meteorology.'
Animal Magnetism: Ashburner, Cavailhon, Gregory. *See* 'Mesmerism.'
Diamagnetism: Tyndall.

MAGYARS: Pattison (A. J.). *See* 'Hungary.'

MAHOMET AND MAHOMETANISM: Abulfeda, Arnold (J. M.), Blunt (W. S.), Brabazon, Butler, Dods, Döllinger, Dozy, Dun, Gagnier, Garcin de Tassy, Gibbon, Higgins, Hughes, Hunter, Irving, Koran, Lane, Laffitte, Maitland, Maltzan, Martyn, Muir, Neale (F. A.), Ockley, Oelsner, Perron, Pitts, Price, Prideaux, St.-Hilaire, Sell, Sprenger, Stobart, Syed-Ahmed, Taylor, Thiersant, Universal Hist., Wollaston.

MAHRATTAS. *See* 'India.'

MAINE, CHRONIQUES DE: Bourdigné.

MALACCA.
History: Cameron, Favre, Leyden, Raffles, Thomson, Wallace.

MALARIA: Macculloch, Murphy (P.).

MALAYS: Bradley (J.), Featherman, Hakayit-Abdulla, Indo-China, McNair, Montano, Tracts (Napier).

MALTA: Abela, Adams (A. L.), Boisgelin, Bres, Brown (E.), Brydone, Caruana, Davy, Malte, Martin, Parthey, Seddall, Slade, Smith (Jas.), Tallack, Tracts (Tregellas), Voy. of St. Paul.
Knights of. *See* 'Hospitallers.'

MALTHUSIAN THEORY: Fawcett, Malthus, Sadler. *See* 'Pauperism,' 'Population.'

MAMELUKES: Makrizi.

MAMMALIA: Bell, Bewick, Buchoz, Buffon, Carpenter, Clermont, Cuvier, Figuier, Flower, Jardine, Murray, Owen, Parker (W. K.), Schmidt (O.), Waterhouse, White.
*See* 'Natural History,' 'Zoology.'

MAN, ISLE OF.
History, Antiquities, etc.: Beauties of E. and W., Bullock, Cumming, Feltham (J.), Jenkinson, Johnstone, Kelly, Macculloch, Münch, Parl. Rep. 24, Stanley, Teignmouth, Train, Woods.

MANCHURIA: Adams, Atkinson, Georgi, Huc. *See* 'China,' 'Tartary.'

MANICHÆISM: Augustinus ('Confessions'), Baur, Flügel. *See* 'Church (Heresies).'

MANKIND.
Origin and Prospects of: Argyll, Baldwin, Bray, Broca, Carneri, Cobbe, Congrès, Darwin, Davis, Desor, Dupont, Ellis, Evans, Featherman, Figuier, Frohschammer, Gfrörer, Häckel, Hale, Harris, Heyworth, Hope, Huxley, Jenisch, La Mettrie, Lehon, Leslie, Mahaffy, Moore, Napier, Ollier de Marichaud, Page, Rauch, Rousseau, Royer, Smyth, Stevens, Thomson, Tissot, Tylor, View, Vogt, Wake, Wallace, Waring, Westropp, Williams, Wilson.
Early: Bancroft (G.), Boucher de Perthes, Brown (J. A.), Dawkins, Gobineau, Godwin, Keary (C. F.), Laffitte, Lefèvre, Leroux, Lubbock, Lyell, Mallock, Southall, Winchell, Woillez.
Physical and Natural History: Alliott, Anthropological Journal, Blumenbach, Bodichon, Bree, Buffon, Combe (G.), Darwin, Dunbar, Fau, Flourens, Galton, Gastaldi, Haeckel, Hartley, Helvetius, Hobbes, Home, Huxley, Jacolliot, Klemm, Knox, Lawrence, Lazius, Nott, Peschel, Pickering, Poole, Prichard, Quetelet, Smith (C. H.), Smithsonian Contributions, Story, Tracts (Boucher), Virey, Wood, Zimmermann.
Preadamites: La Peyrère, Preadamite.
Early Habitations of: Dawkins, Keller, Rabut.
*See* 'Ethnology,' 'Origin of Species.'

MANNERS AND CUSTOMS. *See* 'Society.'

MANU, Laws of: Colebrooke, Jones (Sir W.), Laffitte. *See* 'Law (Hindu).'

MANUFACTURES.
Works on: Burty, Dodd, Inventions, etc., Novelties, Repertory, Rimmel, Rock, Wilton, Wynter, Young.
Manufacturing Industries: Bevan, British, Knight (C.), Labarte, Parl. Reports, Reybaud, Spon, Ure.
The Factory System: Dodd, Parl. Reports, Schwabe, Taylor, Ure, Wing.
Hosiery and Lace: Felkin.
Silk: Silk, Wyckoff.
Woollen: Bischoff, Samuel, Smith (John).
French: Auriac.
*See* 'Cotton,' 'Industry,' 'Labour,' 'Machinery,' 'Potteries.'

MANUSCRIPTS. *See* 'Bibliography,' 'Catalogues,' 'Libraries,' 'Palæography,' 'Writing.'

MAORIES. *See* 'New Zealand.'

MAPS. *See* 'Atlases.'

MARBLES, ANCIENT: Elgin, Ellis, Towneley.
Arundelian: Maittaire, Selden.
Xanthian: Fellows, Lloyd.
Parian and Rosetta: Historicorum Fragmenta, Museum Criticum.
*See* 'Inscriptions.'

MARIA THERESA. *See* 'Germany.'

MARIE DE MEDICIS. *See* 'France.'

MARIONETTES: Magrim.

MARITIME DISCOVERY: Cooley. *See* 'Navigation,' 'Voyages.'

MARPRELATE CONTROVERSY: Cooper, Martin Marprelate.

MARQUESAS ISLANDS: Melville.

MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE: Carlier, Cook (Jos.), Dupanloup, England, Essais, Gray (G. B.), Hayem, Hippel, Huth, Index Soc., Kingsbury, Le Gai, M'Lellan, Milton, Odier, Parl. Rep., Pusey, Sanchez, Smith (W. R.), Taylor (Jeremy), Tracts.
Clandestine Marriages: Clandestine.
Hygiene of: Debay.
Marriage Licenses: Harleian Soc.

MARTYRS: 'Acta Sanctorum,' Egli, Fox, Law (T. G.), Pressensé, Southey ('Book of the Church'), Tracts (Maitland). *See* 'Church History.'

MARY (QUEEN OF ENGLAND). *See* 'Great Britain.'

MARY (QUEEN OF SCOTS). *See* 'Great Britain,' 'Scotland.'

MASS (SACRIFICE OF THE). *See* 'Rome (Church of).'

MATERIA MEDICA. *See* 'Medicine.'

MATHEMATICS: Adhemar, Archimedes, Baltzer, Barlow, Boole, Bossut, Brougham, Cardan, Challis, Clarke, Clausius, Comte ('Cours I.'), D'Alembert, Dariot, Darley, De Morgan, Dodgson, Edgworth (F. Y.), Ellis, Euclides, Francœur, Gregory, Halliwell, Hardy (A. S.), Hobbes, Hutton, Kelland and Tait, Lacroix, Lagrange, Laplace, Law, Leibnitz, Leslie, L'Hospital, Maclaurin, Martin, Mathematicorum Opera, Muir (T.), Newton, Orr, Pascal, Paulmy, Peacock, Salmon, Sedillot, Serret, Steele, Tait, Thomson (W.), Todhunter, Tracts (Quarterly).

*Differential and Integral Calculus:* Boole, Cox, De Morgan, Hann, Lacroix, Lagrange, Leibnitz, Newton, Todhunter, Woolhouse.

MATHEMATICAL SCIENCE.

PROGRESS OF: Bertrand, British Assoc. (Pres. Address, 1871).

MENSURATION: Bauernfeind.

HISTORY: Bertrand, Cantor, Libri, Montucla, Playfair, Rigaud.

MATHEMATICAL INSTRUMENTS: Heather, Stanley (W. F.).

*See* 'Algebra,' 'Arithmetic,' 'Geometry,' 'Trigonometry.'

MATTER AND FORCE: Beale, British Assoc. Rep. (Pres. Address, 1872), Büchner, Carpenter (W. L.), Grove (W. R.), Ibbetson, Janet, Moleschott.

MATTER AND MATERIALISM: Beale, Berkeley, Bouillier, Büchner, Democritus, Doubleday, Fabri, Fearon, Hartley, Holbach, Huxley ('Protoplasm'), Janet, La Mettrie, Lange, Leblais, Lucretius, Maccall, Millingen, Moleschott, Picton, Priestley, Simonin, Stirling (on 'Protoplasm'), Tyndall (Brit. Assoc. Address, 1874), Vogt. *See* 'Philosophy' (Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries).

MAURITIUS.

DESCRIPTION: Blackhouse, Ellis, Macculloch, Martin, Mauritius, Mouat, Pike, Pridham.

MAXIMS: Bacon, Börne 3, Broom, Cato (Disticha), Colton, Fulier, Maginn, Oxenstiern, Publius Syrus, Rochefoucault, Shaftesbury, Sinclair, Tupper. *See* 'Proverbs.'

MECHANICS: Axon, Baker, Bayma, Carpenter, Conferences, Cotterill, De Launay, Dühring, Emerson (W.), Ferguson, Galileo, Glynn, Goodeve, Gregory (O.), Knight (E. H.), Mechanic, Moseley, Paulmy, Poisson, Provis, Todhunter, Tomlinson, Weisbach, Willis. *See* 'Mathematics.'

MECKLENBURG.

HISTORY: Nugent.

MEDALS. *See* 'Coins and Medals.'

MEDICINE.

WORKS ON: Acland, Alderson, Amatus, Aretæus, Avicenna, Bennett, Bowman, Braithwaite, Brit. and For. Medical Review, Bucknill and Tuke, Budd, Catlow, Celsus, Chapman, Dickson, Dioscorides, Dusart, Elam, Fleming, Freind, Galenus, Galton, Goddard, Handbook, Harrison, Hastings, Hawkins, Healing Art, Hippocrates, Hill, Holland, Jansenius, Jeaffreson, Lancet, Le Clerc, Lee, Littré, Lockhart (W.), Mart, Mayo, Mead, Medicine, Medicorum Opera, Mery, Millingen, Pamphleteer, Paris Exposition, Patents, Paulmy, Physici, Quain, Raynaud, Reynolds, Richardson (B. W.), Ritter (G.), Russell, Sanson, Sprengel, Spurgin, Sydenham Soc., Sylvius, Thomson, Timbs, Tracts 29, 54–57, 118, 132, 166, Watson, Year-Book.

HISTORY OF: Brunton, Daremberg, Haeser, Good (J. M.).

DICTIONARIES: Cooper, Deziemeris, Forbes, Hoblyn, Hooper, Macaulay, Palmer (S.), Quain.

DIRECTORY: Medical.

MATERIA MEDICA AND PHARMACY: Block (W. G.), Dioscorides, Dusart, Galenus, Hanbury, Paris, Pharmacopœia, Pomfret, Spurgin.

MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE: Beck, Caspar, Gray (W. A.), Taylor (A. S.).

SUPERSTITIONS: Pettigrew (S. J.).

FLORA MEDICA: Barton.

*See* 'Anatomy,' 'Diseases,' 'Homœopathy,' 'Nervous System,' 'Surgery.'

MEDITATIONS: Antoninus, Bacon, Hervey.

MEDITERRANEAN.

VOYAGES IN: Bennet, Blaquière, Coote (W.), Digby, Gainsford (1887), Grosvenor, Jowett, Munro (1884), Murray (Hbk.), Napier, Richardson, Sandwich, Smyth, Swan, Wilde.

MEETINGS (PUBLIC): Palgrave (R. F.).

MELANCHOLY: Burton, Feuchtersleben.

MENAI BRIDGE: Provis.

MERCHANT TAYLORS' SCHOOL. *See* 'London.'

MERLIN: Quinet.

MEROE, Ancient Kingdom of: Caillaud, Hoskins.

MEROVINGIANS. *See* 'France.'

MESMERISM: Braid, Cahagnet, Carpenter (W. B.), Colquhoun, Fischer, Gregory, Kluge, Maitland, Martineau, Passavant, Rutter, Sandby, Smee, Townshend, Younger, Zoist.

IN SURGICAL CASES: Elliotson, Newnham.

MESOPOTAMIA: Beke, Fraser, Helfer.

METALLURGY: Day (St. J. W.), Lullius, Patents, Percy, Phillips (W.), Rogers, Styffe, Truran, Ure, Wright (C. R. A.).

METAL-WORK: Haslop, Napier (Jas.), Wheatley.

METAPHYSICS.

ANCIENT: Alexander, Aristoteles, Burnet, Cousin, Griffith, Grote, Hampden, Hertling, Lewes, Monboddo, Plato, Plotinus, St.-Hilaire, Towne.

MODERN: Alpha, Alsted, Baildon, Bailey, Bain, Benecke, Berkeley, Bilharz, Bishop, Blakey, Boole, Bouhours, Braithwaite, Bray, Brodie, Brown (Dr. T.), Bucknill, Buffier, Burgersdicius Clarke, Clifford, Condillac, Cory, Courtney, Cousin, Cudworth, Dendy, De Quincey, Descartes, Destutt, Drew, Drummond (H.), Ennemoser, Erdmann, Farrar, Fénelon, Ferrier, Feuchtersleben, Fichte (J. G.), Fichte (J. H.), Fischer (K.), Glanvill, Hamilton (Sir W.), Hartmann (E.), Heard, Hegel, Helvetius, Hennel, Herbart, Herder, Hinton, Hobbes, Hodgson, Hume, Hutcheson, Hypomnemata, Immaterialism, Javary, Jenyns (S.), Kant,

Kirwan, Laugel, Leibnitz, Letorneau, Levêque, Liard, Mackay (R. W.), M'Cormac, Malebranche, Mansel, Maudsley, Maurice, Michelis, Mill, Morell, Neale (E. V.), Newman (F.), Newton (B. W.), Parr, Priestley, Prince, Ramsey, Reid, Sarchi, Schubart, Spencer, Stadler, Stanley, Stewart, Stirling, Strada, Synopsis, Tagart, Thomson, Tombs, Travis, Trendelenburg, Upham, Vacherot, Vera, Wiener, Wilkins.

ESSAYS ON TRUTH: Beattie, Benecke, Hutcheson, Kingsley, Malebranche.

PRINCIPLE OF EVIL: Bosanquet, Hartmann, Jenyns, King, Schopenhauer. *See* 'Buddhism.'

PHILOSOPHICAL NECESSITY: Alexander, Bray (C.), Bryant, Edwards, Hazard, Herzen, Irons, Priestley.

THE MIND AND INTELLECTUAL POWERS: Abercrombie, Ardigo, Bailey, Bain, Belsham, Beneke (F. E.), Bouillier, Brown, Bucknill, Butler (S.), Chalmers, Colsenet, Condorcet, Cousin, Cox, Degerando, Galton (F.), Gough (A. E.), Hartley, Hinton, Hume, Janet, Lewes, Locke, Lotze, M'Cosh, Maudsley, Mill, Momerie, Moore, Reid, Ribot, Spencer, Spinoza, Stewart, Taine, Taylor, Tuke, Vacherot, Vauvenargues, Wedgwood.

MIND AND BODY: Bain. *See* 'Physiology of the Mind.'

THE MEMORY AND MEANS OF IMPROVING IT: Grataroli, Grey, Pick.

*See* 'Ethics,' 'Logic,' 'Philosophy.'

METEMPSYCHOSIS: Barthélemy ('Buddhism'), Bastian (A.) ('Buddhism'), Cæsar (on 'Druids in Gaul'), Plato ('Phædrus'), Pythagoras, St.-Hilaire, Virgil ('Æneid. 6.')

*See* 'Buddhism,' 'Mythology (Hindoo).'

METEORITES: British Museum (Catalogue).

METEOROLOGY: Abhandlungen, Arago, Aristotle, Armit, Berlin, Berndt, Boussingault, Broun (J. A.), Buchan, Buist, Crampton, Davy, Deluc, Descartes, Dove, Drew, Fitzroy, Flammarion, Fleming, Forster, Glaisher, Greenwood, Herschel, Howard (Luke), Humboldt, Kaemtz, Lardner, Lehon, Liais, Lichtenberg, Maury, Meteorological, Morris, Müller, Paris Exhibition, Phipson, Piddington, Prout, Robertson (H.), Rowell, Sabine, Science, Scott (R. H.), Sestier, Smith (R. A.), Smithsonian Contr., Symons, Thomson, Tracts (Meteorology), Wells (W. C.).

BAROMETER AND THERMOMETER: Hopkins, Dixon.

LAW OF STORMS: Espy, Hopkins, Piddington, Reid.

METHOD: Bacon, Coleridge, Comte, Descartes, Hegel (Encyclop.).

IN POLITICS: Lewis (Sir G. C.).

METHODISM.

HISTORY: Gledstane, Lavington, Rowe (R.), Smith (Geo.), Southey, Stevens, Stevenson, Taylor (Is.), Tyerman, Urlin, Watson, Wedgwood, Wesley, West (G.).

MEXICO.

HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES: Acosta, Aglio, Brasseur, Charnay, Chevalier, Garcilasso, Oviedo, Robinson (W. D.), Tylor.

CONQUEST OF: Clavigero, Cortes, Diaz, Helps, Herrera, Ixtlilxochitl, Las Casas, Prescott, Robertson, Solis.

EMPEROR MAXIMILIAN: Keratry, Kollonitz, Magruder, Masseras, Maximilian.

TRAVELS, DESCRIPTIONS, EXPEDITIONS: Appleton's Guide, Aubertin, Bazancourt, Beaufoy, Bishop, Brocklehurst, Bullock, Buschmann, Calderon, Conder 25, 26, Cubas (1876), Domenech, Edwards (F. S.), Elton, Evans, Fossey, Frōbel, Geiger, Gilliam, Hakluyt 3, Hall, Hamilton, Hardy, Heller, Houstoun, Humboldt, Joutel, Lemprière, Lyon, Mason, Mayer, Mexicans at Home, Mexico, Mexique, Mühlenpfordt, Ober (1884), Oswald (1880), Ramusio, Robertson (W. P.), Ruxton, Salm-Salm, Sanborn (1886), Solorzano, Taylor, Ternaux-Compans, Thompson, Thümmel, Torquemada, Trip to M., Ulloa, Valois, Ward, Wilson.

NATIVE RELIGION OF: Réville (A.).

YUCATAN: Fancourt, Norman, Stephens.

MICROPHONE: Moncel.

MICROSCOPE: Baker (H.), Beale, Carpenter, Catlow, Griffith, Hogg, Marsh (S.), Microscopical, Quekett, Somerville, Wood (J. G.).

MIDDLESEX: Middlesex, Warburton.

TOPOGRAPHY AND ANTIQUITIES: Beauties of E. and W., Cox 3, Domesday, Faulkner, Lysons, Robinson, Tymms.

*See* 'London.'

*Brentford, Ealing, and Chiswick:* Faulkner, Lysons.

*Enfield:* Robinson.

*Fulham:* Croker, Faulkner.

*Hackney:* Robinson, Simpson (R.).

*Hammersmith:* Faulkner.

*Hampton-on-Thames:* Ripley (H.).

*Hampton Court:* Jesse, Law (E.), Summerley, Vetusta Monumenta 2.

*Harrow:* Rimmer, Thornton (P. M.).

*Kensington:* Brown (R. W.), Croker, Faulkner, Hunt, Thackeray.

*Holland House:* Liechtenstein.

*Monken Hadley:* Cass.

*Sion, Isleworth, and Hounslow:* Aungier.

*South Mimms:* Cass.

*Stoke Newington:* Nichols' Bibl. Topog. 2, Robinson.

*Strawberry Hill:* Catalogue, Oxford.

*Tottenham:* Robinson.

*Twickenham:* Cobbett.

*Uxbridge:* Redford.

AGRICULTURE: Agricultural Surveys.

BIRDS OF: Harting.

FLORA: Trimen.

MIDIAN: Beke, Burton (R. F.).

MIGRATIONS OF NATIONS: Gibbon, Jornandes, Pallmann, Pertz, Wattenbach.

*See* 'Constantinople,' 'Germany,' 'History (Middle Ages),' 'Italy.'

MILAN: Argelati, Arnulfus, Cattaneo, Corio, Jovius, Milan, Urquhart, Verri. *See* 'Italy,' 'Lombardy.'

PICTURES AT MILAN: Eastlake.

MILITARY ART AND HISTORY: Algarotti Beaumont, Bluntschli, Brabazon, Brantôme, Burgoyne, Burke, Carter (T.), Chesney, Clausewitz, Creasy, Decker, De Ros, Dictionnaire, Dumesnil, Gentilis, Goltz, Graham (J. J.), Hamley, Hayes, Jackson, Jomini, Lacroix, Lallemand, Larroquet, Leroy-Beaulieu, Macdougall, Machiavelli, Malleson, Marga, Middleton (O. R.), Moselli, Nolan, Oman, Palliser, Parl. Reports, Pasley, Prévost, Raguse, Ranking, Robson, Rossel, Seaton, Smith (M. W.), Stewart (H.), Thomson, Tielke, Tovey, Unger, Verdy, Villaumé, Voyle, Ward (R.), Welsh (Col. J.), Wraxall. *See* 'Arms,' 'Army,' 'Defences.'

OF THE ANCIENTS: Ælian, Æneas Tacticus, Cæsar,

Frontinus, Guischardt, Lipsius, Meursius, Polyænus, Polybius, Quincy, Vegetius.

Fortification and Engineering: Brialmont, Choumara, Douglas, Enchiridion, Fergusson, Fortification, Gibraltar, Hyde, Jones, Macaulay (J. S.), Smith (M. W.), Straith, Viollet-le-Duc.

Use of Carrier Pigeons: La Perre de Roo.

Use of Elephants: Armandi.

Arms and Armour: Boutell, Demmin, Fauchet, Grose, Hewitt, Meyrick, Roy.

Artillery: Aide-Mémoire, Fauchet, Mallet, Napoleon, Stubbs (F. W.), Whitworth.

Cavalry: Denison (G. F.).

Fire Arms: Busk, Chesney, Scoffern, Thierbach.

Gunnery: Tracts (Robins), Whitworth.

Campaigns of Europe: Adams (Major C.).

Of Great Britain: Abbott (General), Abercrombie, Adams (W. H. P.), Alexander (Gen.), Beamish, Beatson, Beeton, Camp, Cannon, Castellane, Clode, Cope, Cumberland, Cust, Duncan, Elcho, Fonblanque, Gardiner, Griffiths, Grose, Gudgeon, Harleian Miscell. 1, Hart, Hodson, Hozier, Johns, Leeke, Levinge, Mackinnon, Malet, Militiaman, Moorsom, Parl. Reports, Roy, Scott, Smith (M. W.), Thomson, Williamson.

Of the Irish: MacNevin, O'Conor.

Of France: Armée, Besancenet, Bowen, Fieffé, France, Gaboriau, Gallois, Gonneville, Jerrold, Jomini, Leckie, Mistère, Moreau, O'Callaghan, Orleans, Paixhans, Rambaud, Thiebault, Victoires, Vinoy, Zouaves.

Of Italy: Hare (W. A. H.), Martel.

Of Bavaria: Helvig.

Of Belgium: Bergues, Heelu, O'Kelly.

Of Germany: Clarke (F. C. H.), Hackländer (F. W.). *See* below, 'Thirty Years' War' and others.

Of Spain: Bacallar, Coloma, Somerville.

Of Russia: Boutourlin, Coope, Danileffsky, Greene (F. V.), Leckie, Relation, Wilson.

Of Turkey: Baker, Beaujour.

Of India: Egerton, Guthrie (Mrs.), Kaye.

Wars of the English in France, 1415–1450: Brougham, Hunter, Nicolas.

Thirty Years' War, 1618–1648: Avila-y-Zuniga, Bougeant, Brockhaus (H.), Carve, Cust, Gardiner (S. R.), Grimoard, Gustave, Harte, Hepburn, Hurter, Khevenhiller, Mitchell, Montecuculi, Priorato, Ranke, Schiller, Sölt, Sporschil, Swedish Intelligencer, Tilly, Vincart, Wallenstein, Zober.

Siege of Vienna, 1683: Malden (H. E.).

Civil War in England. *See* 'Great Britain.'

War with Holland, 1657 and 1674: Morgan, Netherlands.

1700–1718, Wars of Charles XII. of Sweden: Adlerfeld, Frédéric, Lundblad, Stenbock, Voltaire.

1701–1714, War of the Spanish Succession: Brodrick, Carleton, Freind, Griffet, Mahon, Pelet, Peterborough, Spottiswoode (Miscell. 1).

1737–1739, War in Bosnia: Fraser.

1756–1763, Seven Years' War: Archenholz, Brühl, Carlyle, Frédéric, Lindsay, Lloyd, Ranke, Retzow, Saxe, Schaefer, Stuhr, Tielke, Westphalen.

1757–1760, War in North America: Knox.

1775–1783, American War: Andrews, Bancroft, Botta, Chotteau, Moore, Stedman, Stone.

*See* 'America, United States.'

1775, Spanish Expedition against Algiers: Dalrymple.

1790–1801, Wars of the French Revolution: Bowen, Bulletins, Campbell, Carnot, Dumas, Jomini, State Papers, Walsh.

1796, 1806, and 1809, War in Germany, Poland, etc.: Bunbury, Cust, Dumas, History, Hooper, Pelet, Sybel, Wilson.

1798–1813: Saint-Cyr.

1798–1799, Campaigns in Egypt: Anderson, Bonaparte, Mémoires, Miot, Napoleon, Nodier, Wilson.

1808–1814, Peninsular War: Blayney, Bulletins, Connaught, Cotton, Dallas, Desplans, Fezensac, Foy, Fraser, Gentz, Hamilton, Jones, L'Estrange, Moore, Napier, Napoleon, Naylies, Rigel, Scherr, Southey, Toreno, Vacani, Wellington, Wilson.

1812, Campaign in Russia: Boutourlin, Cathcart, Combe, Danilfelsky, Fezensac, Labaume, Napoleon, Rambaud (A.), Röder, Ségur, Wilson.

Campaigns of 1812–1814: Beauchamp, Combe, Cook, Fain, Fezensac, Koch, Müffling, Napoleon, Norvins, Odeleben, Précis des Opérations, Rähden, Schneider, Westmoreland, Wilson.

1815, Belgium, Waterloo, etc.: Bulletins, Charras, Chesney, Combe, Copies, Days of Battle, Fraser, Gleig, Gourgaud, Hooper, Jomini, Kennedy, Maceroni, Mercer, Napoleon, Ollech, Quinet, Rähden, Scherr, Siborne, Waterloo, Wellington.

War with the United States, 1814: Annals, Gleig, Ingersoll.

Wars in India from 1750–1820: Blacker, Mill, Orme, Thorn, Wellesley, Wellington.

1824, 1826, and 1852, Burmese War: Doveton, Laurie, Snodgrass, Wilson.

1828–1829, Russian Campaign in Asia Minor: Chesney, Fonton, Macready, Moltke, Monteith, Müffling, Oliphant.

1835–1839, French War in Africa: Orléans.

1838–1849, Wars in India: Allen, Buist, Dennie, Eyre, Gleig, Greenwood, Havelock, Hough, Kaye, Kennedy, Lushington, Napier, Outram, Sale, Thackwell.

1840, War in China. *See* 'China.'

1848–1849, War in Italy: Dandolo, Dino, Hackländer, Hoffstetter, Lushington, Torre.

1851–1852, Kaffir War: King.

1854–1856, War in the Crimea: Adey, Anitschkoff, Autobiography, Bazancourt, Bushby, Chambers, Crimean War, Duberly, Hamley, Hodasevich, Hoseason, Inkerman, Jesse, Kinglake, Klapka, Lake, Léouzon, Letters, McClellan, Macintosh, Money, Nolan, Oliphant, Our Tent, Pack, Parl. Reports, Pictures, Pflug, Rambaud, Robinson, Roger, Rousset, Russell, Russia, Sandwith, Siege, Slade, Steevens, Taylor, Trenches, Urquhart, Whittingham, Wilson, Woods, Wurm.

1857–1858, Indian Mutiny: Alexander, Anderson, Bouchier, Cave-Browne, Christmas, Coopland, Defence, Dunlop, East India, Edwards, Hodson, Hutchinson, India, Jones, Kavanagh, Kaye, Lowe, Martin, Maurice, Mead, Mutinies, Mutiny, My Escape, Norton, Prichard, Raikes, Rees, Robertson, Rotton, Russell, Thomson, Trevelyan, Verney.

*See* 'India.'

1859, etc., War in Italy: Almezan, Dumas, Durand-Brager, Fonvielle, Forbes, Rüstow.

*See* 'Italy.'

1863, War in Schleswig and Holstein: Dicey, Gallenga, Herbert.

*See* 'Denmark,' 'Germany,' 'Schleswig-Holstein.'

1863, War of Secession. *See* 'America.'

1866, AUSTRIAN-PRUSSIAN WAR: Bismarck, Hozier, Katow, La Marmora, Laveleye, Menzel, Rüstow, Vilbort, Wyatt.
*See* 'Austria,' 'Germany,' 'Prussia.'
1867, ABYSSINIAN WAR: Henty, Hozier, Stanley.
*See* 'Africa.'
1870–1871, FRANCO-GERMAN WAR.
*French Authors:* Ambert, Aurelle de Paladines, Bazaine, Beaunis, Bulletins, Campagne de 1870, Caux, Chanzy, Dalsème, Deligny, Ducrot, Dumont, Fabre, Faidherbe, Gasparin, Gautier, Giraudeau, Halévy, Hans, Hugo, Jacomin, Joubert, La Chapelle, La Guéronnière, Lebrun, Lecomte, Maillard, Metz, Michelet, Molinari, Napoleon III., Palikao, Quatrefages, Quesnoy, Rivière, Rolin, Séguin, Sorel, Tenot, Thiers, Trochu, Vandevelde, Véron, Wimpffen.
*See* 'Commune,' 'France,' 'Paris.'
*German Authors:* Albrecht, Arnd, Auerbach, Bismarck, Blume, Borbstädt, Busch (M.), France, Hahn, Hoffbauer, Holtzendorff, Kayszler, Klein, Moltke, Niemann, Rüstow, Schell, Schmidt, Stoffel, Sybel, Treitschke, 'Unsere Zeit,' Wartsleben.
*See* 'Germany.'
*English Authors:* Appleton (E.), Capper, Chesney, Edwards (S.), Eight Months, Forbes, Greg (W.R.), Labouchere, Legge, Letters, MacCormac, Pratt, Roberts, Russell (W. H.), Sheppard, Talbot, War Correspondence ('Daily News'), Washburne, Winn.
CARLIST WAR: Burges, Furley (J.), Joantho.
RUSSO-TURKISH WAR: Baker (V.), Farcey, Fife-Cookson, Gay, Glénard, Greene (F. V.), Marvin (C.), Moltke, Müller (W.), Russell (Major F. S.), Russia, Rüstow, Salusbury, Sarauw, Stuckrad, Tracts (Congreve).
1873, ASHANTEE WAR: Boyle, Brackenbury, Butler (W. F.), Henty, Reade, Stanley.
1877, KAFFIR WAR: Norbury, Streatfield.
*See* 'Africa.'
1877, ARMENIA AND KOORDISTAN: Williams (C.).
KHIVA EXPEDITION: MacGahan.
WAR IN AFGHANISTAN: Abbott (General), Afghanistan, Argyll, Durand (H. M.), Eyre, MacGahan, Parl. Reports.

MILITIA (HISTORY OF): Davies, Raikes.

MILLENNIUM: Amyraut, Cumming, Evans, Launoy, Waldegrave.

MILLS: Fairbairn.

MINERALOGY.
TREATISES ON: Accum, Ansted, Brush, Buckland, Buffon, Dana, Dawe, Hunt, Jackson, Moore, Ramsay (Alex.), Simonin, Sowerby, Ure.
*See* 'Geology,' 'Metallurgy,' 'Petralogy.'

MINERAL WATERS.
ENGLAND: Burr, Davies (C. E.), Glover, Granville, Guidott, Macpherson, Madan, Rowzee, Tracts 14, 56, 57, Venner.
GERMANY, ETC.: Aldridge, Engelmann, Genth, Granville, Head, Johnson, Lee, Sutro, Wilson, Wolf.

MINES AND MINING: Australia, Burgoyne, Cornwall, De la Beche, Dutton, Jackson, Merin, Mines, Nichols, Parl. Reports, Patents, Phillips, St.-Hilaire, Simonin, Tapping, Thomas (J. W.), Tracts, Ure.
*See* 'Coal Mines,' 'Gold-digging.'

MINNESINGERS: Schultz. *See* 'Poetry, German.'

MINSTRELSY. *See* 'Ballads.'

MINT (ROYAL): Parl. Reports. *See* 'London.'

MIRACLES. *See* 'Christianity.'

MISSALS: Bachelin, Hereford, Leofric, Pearson.

MISSIONARIES.
MISSIONS AND TRAVELS OF: Abbott, Acta Sanctorum, Ameuney, Beardsley, Buchanan, Douen, Hutton, Krapf, Læstadius, Lettres Édifiantes, Livingstone, Lowe (J.), Marshall, Marshman, Martyn, Moffat, Niecamp, Rowley, Sherring, Tomlin, Walker, West, Williams, Wolf.
*See* 'Christianity,' 'Voyages.'
HISTORY AND STATISTICS OF SOCIETIES: Boyce, Smith (T.).

MOGUL DYNASTY: Thomas. *See* 'India.'

MOLDAVIA AND WALLACHIA: Boner, Demidoff, Hagemeister, Wilkinson.

MOLECULAR PHYSICS: Tait, Thompson, Tyndall.

MOLUCCAS: Argensola, Laval. *See* 'India.'

MONACO: Pemberton, Revoil.

MONARCHICAL GOVERNMENT: Somerset.

MONARCHIES (FIVE ANCIENT): Rawlinson.

MONASTERIES (DISSOLUTION OF): Dugdale, Froude, Gasquet, Murphy, Wright. *See* 'Great Britain (Henry VIII.).'
BRITISH: Ancren Riwle, Annales, Brakelonda, Brewer, Carlyle's Past and Present, Dugdale, Fosbroke, Fox, Hill, Luard, Monumenta, Oliver, Parkinson, Taylor (R.), Turnbull, Wright.
IN THE LEVANT: Curzon, Fallmereyer.
ALIEN PRIORIES: Gough, Reynerus.

MONASTIC ORDERS, History, etc.: Archdall, Byrne, Chasles, Grilles (Glance behind), Helyot, Jameson, Milman, Montalembert, Mosheim, Palmer (B.).
*See* 'Benedict, Order of St.'

MONASTICISM: Alteserra, Bibliotheca, Engelhardt, Montalembert, Rémusat (Ch. de).
EASTERN: Hardy (R. S.).

MONEY: Del Mar, Gompertz, Hamilton (R.), Jevons, Lenormant, Muloch, Platt, Poor, Tracts (Hewitt), Walker (F. A.), Woolhouse.
*See* 'Banking,' 'Coinage,' 'Currency.'
ANCIENT SYSTEMS: Queipo.

MONGOLIA: Gilmour (J.), Howarth (H. H.), Piassetzki (1883), Préjevalsky, Williamson.
*See* 'China.'

MONMOUTH (DUKE OF): Carey, Grey, Roberts.

MONMOUTHSHIRE.
DESCRIPTION: Beauties of E. and W., Black, Coxe, Parry, Wyndham.
*Chepstow Castle:* Marsh (J. F.).
*The Wye:* Gilpin, Guides, Heath (C.).
*Elstow Abbey:* Wigram (S. R.).

MONOGRAMS OF PAINTERS, ENGRAVER ETC.: Brulliot, Lillie, Nagler.

MONOTHEISM: Schelling 11–14, Spinoza. *See* 'Jews,' 'Mahomet.'

MONS.
HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION: Gregory.

MONSTERS (MYTHICAL): Gould (C.).

MONT SAINT-MICHEL: Chronique, Corroyer.

MONTANISTS: Belck, Bonwetsch.

MONTENEGRO: Denton, Frilley, Rambles, Reinach (1876), Strangford, Wilkinson.

MONTREAL: Bosworth. *See* 'America, North.'

MONUMENTAL ART: Batissier.

MONUMENTS, Sepulchral: Aringhi, Caumont, Godwin, Parliament, Rossi.
ANCIENT: Mérimée.
ENGLISH: Blore, Boutell, Gough, Markland, Stothard, Weever.
*See* 'Inscriptions.'

MOON, The: Crampton, Nasmyth and Carpenter, Neison, Procter, Wilkins. *See* 'Astronomy.'

MOORS (IN SPAIN): Assaleh, Brabazon, Gayangos, Ranke, Viardot. *See* 'Spain.'

MORALITY: Hartmann (E.), Jolly, Lecky, Leslie (C.), Maurice, Mazade, Müller (E.), Platt, Wilberforce (Canon). *See* 'Ethics,' 'Society.'

MORAVIANS. *See* 'United Brethren.'

MORMONS, OR LATTER-DAY SAINTS: Abe, Bonwick, Burton, Chandless, Dickinson (E. E.), Mayhew, Rémy, Stansbury, Stenhouse, Turner.

MOROCCO: Amicis, Beauclerk, Braithwaite, Buffa, Caillé, Chenier, Colville (1880), Durrieu, Frejus, Godard, Hay, Hardman, Hooker (J. D.), Jackson, Leared, Lemprière, Lenz (1884), Murray, Perrier, Rohlfs, Roth, Stutfield (1886), Trotter (1880), Urquhart, Windus.
*Kairwan:* Boddy.
*Tangier:* Howard-Vyse (1882).

MORTALITY, BILLS OF: Grant, Ivernois (Tracts), Short. *See* 'Life.'
STATISTICS OF: Ansell, Farr (W.).

MOSAICS: Gerspach, Parker (J. H.).

MOSCOW: Abbott, Bourke, Kohl, Lowth, Lyall. *See* 'Russia.'

MOSQUITO KINGDOM: Churchill's Coll. 6, Young.

MOSSES: Berkeley, Schimper, Tripp.

MOTHS: Newman (E.).

MOTION AND HEAT: Tyndall. *See* 'Physics.'

MOZAMBIQUE: Bleek.

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT: Cobden Club Essays (1874), Firth, Gomme, Hüllmann, Laveleye, Savoy, Vine.
IN ITALY: Hegel.

MUNSTER (WESTPHALIA) RIOTS: Cornelius.
BISHOPS OF: Tympius.

MUSEUMS: Bürger, Landon, Louvre, Nesbitt, Pollen, Tableaux, Viardot, Watson (J. F.). *See* 'Catalogues,' 'Galleries.'

MUSIC.
ANCIENT: Augustinus 1, Bacchinus, Chappell, Engel, Gevaert, Herculaneum, Meibomius, Meursius, Moseley, Musicæ Ant. Auctores, Plutarch, Scudo.
WELSH: Jones (Owen).
HISTORY, ETC.: Beauquier, Berlioz, Burney, Chappell, Desarbres, Dommer, Engel, Fétis, Forkel, Hawkins, Holmes, Hullah, Johnson, Macfarren, Naumann, Paulmy, Rambosson, Ritter (F. L.), Rousseau, Sandys, Wallace, Wasielewski, Wolf.
WORKS ON: Arber, Art, Banister, Beattie, Berlioz, Bishop, Bosanquet, Chorley, Commettant, D'Alembert, Deldevez, Eaton, Ehlert, Ella, Euing, Fleming (J. M.), Gardiner, Gervinus, Gosse, Grove, Hand, Haweis, Hogarth, Holmes, Hueffer, Hullah, Jahn, Kiesewetter, Laugel, Letters, Lussy, Mainzer, Marx, Mason, Maynard, Moore (H. K.), Mountedgcumbe, Nohl, North, Offenbach, Patents, Pole, Pontecoulant, Reeves, Riemann, Rousseau, Schumann, Schuré, Sketches, Smith (R.), Spencer, Stainer, Thibaut, Tyder, Viard-Louis, Wallbridge, Wolzogen.
THEORY OF: Blaserna, Callcott, Coussemaker, Day (A.), Helmholtz, Taylor (Sedley).
DRAMATIC: Choquet, Schuré.
RELIGIOUS: Clément.
MUSIC OF THE FUTURE: Hueffer, Wagner, Wylde.
MUSIC IN FRANCE, ITALY, ETC.: Burney, Chorley, Fay, Ferris (G. T.), Gardiner, Phillips, Poissot, Seldon.
IN AMERICA: Gottschalk, Ritter (F. L.).
INSTRUMENTS: Brinsmead, Duborg, Engel, Fleming, Hart, Pillaut, Rambosson, Sibère.
COUNTERPOINT, HARMONY, ETC.: Albrechtsberger, Cherubini, Crotch, David (E.), Macfarren, Marx, Ouseley, Rambosson, Richter (E. F.), Saint-Säens, Weber.
MUSICAL ANECDOTES, ETC.: Beatty-Kingston, Cox (J. E.), Crowest, Remo.
BIBLIOGRAPHY: Becker (C. F.), Catalogues (Ewing).

MUTINY OF THE BOUNTY: Belcher, Bligh, Brodie, Mutiny.

MYCENÆ: Schliemann.

MYSORE: Elliot. *See* 'India.'

MYSTICS AND MYSTICISM: Adrian, Baur, Böhme, Daillé, Davis, Demonologia, Engelbrecht, Ewald, Flud, Franck, Ginsburg, Matter, Molitor, Rousselot, Steffens, Stöckl, Swedenborg, Tauler, Vaughan. *See* 'Cabbala,' 'Quietism.'

MYTHOLOGY AND RELIGIONS OF ANTIQUITY.
DICTIONARIES AND TABLES: Banier, Berry, Biographie Universelle 33–35, Cox (G. W.), Lemprière, Paulmy, Smith (W.).
HISTORY, ORIGIN, ETC.: Baring-Gould, Baur, Beugnot, Boissier, Böttinger, Bréal, Bryant, Bunsen, Chastel, Christmas, Collins, Constant, Cox, Creuzer, Eckermann, Faber, Fiske, Freret, Kavanagh, Keightley, Knight (R. P.), Lhomond, Maurice, Menard, Müller, Nork, Oort, Peschel, Pomey, Sainte-Croix, Schelling, Tylor, Welcker.
COMPARATIVE: Girarde de Rialle.
MYTHOLOGY OF PLANTS AND ZOOLOGY: Gubernatis.
WORSHIP OF THE SERPENT, ETC.: Deane, Dulaure, Fergusson.
HEBREW: Goldziher.
INDIAN: Ballantyne, Björnsterna, Bopp, Burnouf, Butler, Colebrooke, Craufurd, Dowson, Hardy, Haug, Hawken, Holmboe, Lassen, Moor, Muir, Müller, Rammohun, Saint-Hilaire, Wilkins (W.), Williams, Wilson (H. H.).
IRISH AND CELTIC: Arbois de Jubainville.
JAIN RELIGION: Stevenson.
CHINESE: Chinese, Confucius, Julien, Legge.
CEYLON DEMONOLOGY: Callaway, Tennent.
JAPANESE: Titsingh.
MAORI: Shortland (E.).
PERSIAN: Bleeck, Hyde, Zoroaster.
PARSEES AND BANIANS: Dosabhoy, Lord.
POLYNESIAN: Grey, Shortland, Taylor.
EGYPTIAN: Champollion, Jablonski, Jamblichus, Kenrick, Lepsius, Pignorius, Prichard, Renouf, Sharpe, Wilkinson.
MYSTERIES OF THE CABIRI: Faber.
GREEK AND ROMAN: Apollodorus, Barker, Baur, Bernouilli, Buttmann, Callimachus, Constans,

Cory, Cox, Creuzer, Decharme, Duncker, Farmer, Girard, Harrison (J. E.), Hartung, Hesiodus, Julius, Keightley, Kingsley, Lobeck, Macrobius, Montfaucon, Mythicarum, Mythographi Græci, Mythographi Latini, Niebuhr, Nonnus, Nösselt, Opuscula, Orpheus, Pococke, Potter, Preller, Schreiber, Smith's Dictionary, Spence, Voss, Weiske, Welcker, Witt (C.).

DIONYSIAK: Brown (R.).

SIBYLLINE ORACLES: Sibyllina.

OF THE DRUIDS: Davies, Higgins, Reade, Richards, Smith (Jno.), Smiddy, Stukeley.

ICELANDIC OR SCANDINAVIAN: Anderson, Castren, Dasent, Eddas, Grettis Saga, Legis, Magnússon, Mallet, Mone, Pigott, Sagas, Stephens (G.), Thorpe.

INDO-GERMANIC: Sepp.

GERMAN: Baldwin (J.), Bowles, Colshorn, Cox, Gerle, Grimm, Holtzmann, Mannhardt, Müller (W.), Panzer, Thorpe.

AMERICAN: Bancroft (G.), Emerson (E. R.), Leland (C. G.).

CENTRAL AMERICAN: Brasseur de Bourbourg.

SOUTH PACIFIC: Gill (W. W.).

ASTRONOMICAL: Blake, Mackey (S. A.).

MEDICAL: Garratt.

MYTHOLOGY AND LANGUAGE: Bréal, Knight (R. P.).

*See* 'Folk-Lore,' 'Religion,' 'Vedas.'

MYTHS (THEORY OF): Creuzer, Grote, Müller (O.), Niebuhr, Strauss.

NAMES: Bardsley, Bowdich, Brady, Buchanan, Charnock, Edmunds, Ellendt, Ferguson, Finlayson, Franklin (L.), Glück, Hope (R. C.), Inman, Joyce, Larchey, Long (H. A.), Lower, Pott, Salverte, Scotch, Taylor (Is.), Wheeler, Yonge.

OF RIVERS: Dyer, Ferguson (R.).

NAMUR.

HISTORY: Galliot, Namur.

NANTES, Edict of: Benoist.

*See* 'France (Ecclesiast. Hist.),' 'Huguenots.'

NAPLES.

HISTORY: Arlincourt, Arrivabene, Baldacchini, Cacciatore, Colletta, Costanzo, Court Life, Giannone, Gladstone, Horner, Orloff, Porzio, Stamer, Toppi, Tracts 163, 168, Troyli, Univ. History.

*Joanna of Naples:* Jameson, Joanna.

*Queen Caroline:* Helfert.

*Under Spanish Dominion:* Raumer.

*Massaniello:* Midon, St. John.

*Garibaldi:* Arrivabene, Bicknell, Chambers, Mundy.

TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS: Baccus, Beyle, Borrer, Craven, Kavanagh, Mayer, Musset, Naples, Smith (Sam.), Spallanzani, Swinburne.

*Benevento:* Borgia. *See* 'Italy.'

CATACOMBS: Schultze.

NATIONAL MUSEUM: Gargiulo.

GEOGRAPHY: Giustiniani.

NAPOLEON I.

MEMOIRS, ETC.: Abrantes, Bausset, Beyle, Bonaparte, Bourrienne, Bowen, Collin de Plancy, Constant, Fleury, Geoffrey, Goldsmith, Gourgaud, Hazlitt, Helfert, Iung, Lanfrey, Larrey, Lockhart, Maitland, Memoirs, Napoléon, Norvins, Peltier, Rémusat, Rovigo, Saint-Hilaire, St. John, Scott, Thibaudeau, Thiers, Tracts (Napoléon), Vieusseux, Whately.

AT FONTAINEBLEAU AND ELBA: Campbell.

AT ST. HELENA: Abell, Forsyth, Montholon, O'Meara, Sturmer.

LETTERS OF: Bingham (H. A.).

SATIRES ON: Ashton (J.).

NAPOLEON III.: Beaumont-Vassy, Bonaparte, Cambacérès, Collin de Plancy, Delord, Dunoyer, Duprat, France. Griscelli, Gronow, Guizot, Jerrold, La Guéronnière, Le Clerq, Poujade, Rochefort, Ténot, Tracts (Bonaparte), Williams. *See* 'France,' 'Military History.'

THE PRINCE IMPERIAL: Barlee.

NATAL. *See* 'Africa (South).'

NATIONAL CHARACTER: Chenevix, Cockburn, Zimmermann.

NATIONAL DEBT. *See* 'Finance.'

NATIONAL GALLERY: Gwilt, National, Parl. Reports, Tracts 181.

CATALOGUE, ETC.: Summerly, Wornum.

NATIONS (ORIGIN OF): Rawlinson (G.).

NATURAL HISTORY: Adams (W. H.), Ælian, Aldrovandus, Allman, Anderson (C. J.), Animal World, Annales, Aristotle, Astruc, Atkinson, Bacon, Baird, Bates (H. W.), Bennett, Bewick, Biart, Blanchard, Boate (and Molineux), Böhmer, Bonnet, Borelli, Bowerbank, Brooke, Buchoz, Buckland, Buffon, Champfleury, Collingwood, Contributions, Cooke (M. C.), Darwin, Dictionnaire, Dolbear, Duncan (P. M.), Edwards, Faivre, Figuier, Forster, Garner, Goldsmith, Gosse, Grindon, Guillemin, Hamley, Harting, Hartwig, Harvey, Helps, Hinton, Hobson, Holiday, Houghton, Howitt, Hunt, Huxley, Jardine, Jefferies, Jenyns, Jesse, Johnson, Jones, Kearly, Knapp, Laprade, Lemnius, Liais, Lockwood, Lord, Lubbock, Macé, Magazine, Martin, Maunder, Michelet, Monkeys, Morgan, Moseley, Napier (C. O. G.), Natural Hist., Naturalist, Nitzsch, Ogilvie, Olaus Magnus, Owen, Piesse, Plinius, Pontoppidan, Pouchet, Ray Society Publ., Reeve, Rendu, Rimmel, St. John, Schneider, Shuckard, Slack, Smellie, Smith (W.), Smithsonian Contr., Spallanzani, Staveley, Swainson, Taylor (J. E.), Thompson (J.), Timbs, Wallace (A. R.), Waterhouse, Waterton, Watkins, Watson (W. H.), White (G.), Wilson, Wood (J. G.), Yarrell.

AFRICAN: Drummond (W. H.).

CAUCASUS: Petzholdt.

NORTH AMERICAN: Ingersoll, McCook.

CENTRAL AMERICAN: Belt, Ober.

SOUTH AMERICAN: Bancroft, Bates, Darwin, Edwards, Markham, Molina, Wallace.

BIBLIOGRAPHY: Agassiz, Engelmann.

*See* 'Bible (Nat. Hist.),' 'Botany,' 'Entomology,' 'Geology,' 'Ichthyology,' 'Origin of Species,' 'Ornithology,' 'Spontaneous Generation,' 'Zoology.'

NATURE (LAWS OF): Beckett, Cockburn, Morelly, Newlands.

NATURE (PHILOSOPHY OF): Aristotle, Hartmann, Hegel (Encyclop.), Levittoux, Oersted, Oken (Ray Soc.), Schelling, Schopenhauer, Steffens. *See* 'Philosophy.'

NAVIGATION.

HISTORY, ETC.: Arcq, Barrow, Cotterill, Du Sein, Formaleoni, Lindsay, Locke, Oliver (S. P.), Philipott, Phillips (J.), Priestley, Smith, Vincent, Wilkinson (J.).

ART OF: Byrne (O.), Davies (G. C.), Greenwood (Jas.), Haseldon, Lever (D.), Robertson (J.), Taylor (Janet).

Law of Storms, Winds, Currents, etc.: Espy, FitzRoy, Hopkins, Ley, Maury, Piddington, Reid, Smith (A.).
Steam Navigation: Douglas, Halstead, Parl. Reports, Woodcroft.
Naval Discipline, Tactics, etc.: Bowles (T. G.), Clerk, Douglas (H.), Folkard, Keckermann, Noel, Ward (R.).
Naval Warfare with Steam: Douglas (H.), Halsted, Joinville, Reed.
Naval Architecture, etc.: Fairbarn, Kipping, Marett, Peake, Reed, Steinitz, Very (E. W.), White (W. H.).
Nautical Tables. *See* 'Astronomy.'
Nautical Terms: Smyth (W. H.), Young.
Naval History: King (J. W.).
*Of the Ancients:* Bayfius, Böckh, Ryvius, Scheffer, Smith (James), Vincent.
*Of the Normans, Venetians, Turks:* Depping, Formaleoni, Haji Khalifeh.
*Of Great Britain:* Allen, Brenton, Busk, Campbell, Giffard, Hornby, James, Johns, Lidyard, Napier, Naval, Nicolas, Our Naval Position, Paget (J. C.), Parl. Reports, Pepys, Plunkett, Read, Sinclair, Southey, Yonge.
*Mercantile:* Ballingall.
*Rank and Badges:* Perry.
*See* 'Biography (Naval).'
*English and Spanish Fleets* temp. *Elizabeth:* Barrow, Bruce, Esquiros, Marten, Monson, Navarrete Docum. 14, Ubaldino.
*English Naval Affairs at different Periods to* 1800: Beatson, Burchett, Byng, James, James II., Jenkins, Journal.
*Since* 1800: Armstrong, Clarke, Cust, Dundonald, James, Nelson, Plunkett.
*Of France and of other Foreign Powers:* Chevalier, Cooper, Enquête, Joinville, Leckie, Margry, Sue.
Indian Navy: Low (C. R.).
*See* 'Admiralty,' 'Law (Maritime),' 'Lifeboat,' 'Shipwrecks,' 'Voyages.'

NEEDLEWORK (ART): Lockwood, Stanley (K.), Wilton (Countess of).

NEO-PLATONIC PHILOSOPHY: Kingsley, Matter. *See* 'Alexandria,' 'Philosophy.'

NEPAUL: Bendall (1886), Kirkpatrick, Oliphant.

NERVOUS SYSTEM: Bell, Bernard, Feuchtersleben, Fleming, Guillaume, Holland, Hunt, Kussmaul, Lee, Lucas, Mart, Moore, Ribot, Schröder van der Kolk, Skey, Tuke.

NESTORIANS: Badger, Grant, Neale, Perkins.

NETHERLANDS.
History, etc.: Bergh, Davies, Gachard, Gratton, Grimeston, Hagemans, Kampen, Lebeau, Lothian, Meursius, Motley, Netherlands, Temple, Wenzelburger, Wicquefort, Witt, Young (A.).
*Period* 1814–30: Gerlache.
*Ecclesiastical:* Brandt, Heppe, Vinke.
*Sixteenth Century Wars:* Alva, Bentivoglio, Coloma, Conestaggio, Giustiniano, Marguerite, Navarrete Docum. 35–38, Schiller.
Travels and Descriptions: Brereton, Guicciardini, Montégut (1869), Moryson, Ray, Skippon, Thicknesse.
Diplomacy: Recueil.
*See* 'Belgium,' 'Flanders,' 'Holland,' 'Military History,' 'Spain.'

NEUTRALITY Laws. *See* 'America' (Alabama Claims, London Gazette, Russell).

NEW CALEDONIA: Anderson (J. W.).

NEWFOUNDLAND.
History, Voyages to, and Descriptions: Bonnycastle, Chappell, Hakluyt 3, Hatton, Jukes, Kennedy (W. R.), McCrea, Parl. Reports, Pedley, Rae (1880), Reeves, Thoreau.
*Geological Survey:* Murray (A.).

NEW GUINEA: Chalmers (1877–85), Featherman, Guillemand (1880), Lawson (1875), Moresby, Stone (O. C.) 1880.

NEW SOUTH WALES. *See* 'Australia.'

NEWSPAPERS.
History: Andrews, Bennett, Camusat, Clarigny, Grant, Hunt, Newspaper, Oldmixon, Spirit of the P. Journals, Street.
*See* 'Press.'

NEW YORK: Brace, Irving, Jones (T.), Morgan, New York.

NEW ZEALAND.
Description, etc.: Angas, Barclay (Tracts), Barker, Bonwick, Bradshaw, Brodie, Brown, Buller, Butler (A. R.) 1886, Cholmondeley, Crawford, Fitton, Fox, Fuller, Gilbert, Gisborne (W.), Gorst, Green (W. S.), Hawtrey, Hay (W. D.), Heywood, Hingston, Hochstetter, Hooker, Howitt, Hursthouse, Jameson, Kennaway, Kerry-Nichols (1884), Lyttelton's Ephemera, M'Killop, Martin, Meade, Nicholas, Poenamo, Polack, Power, Rains, Rusden, Savage, Senior (W.), Silver, Swainson, Taylor, Terry, Thompson, Trollope, Wakefield, White, Yates.
Religion, Manners, Customs, etc.: Grey, Johnstone (J. C.), Manners, Old, Shortland, Simmons (A.), Taylor (R.), Williams.
Colonization: Aborigines, Bathgate, Fuller, Swainson, Thomson, Wakefield.
Language: Williams (W.).
War in: Alexander, Carey, Gorst, Gudgeon.
New Zealand Company: New Zealand, Petrie.
Statistics: New Zealand, Parl. Reports.

NIBELUNGENLIED: Forestier, Nibelungenlied, Raszmann.

NICARAGUA: Belt, Costa Rica. *See* 'America (Central).'

NICE: Brewster, Hole (1881), Millin. *See* 'Councils,' 'France,' 'Italy.'

NIGER, The River: Allen, Andersson, Baikie, Burton, Hutchinson, Laird, Lander, Lanoye, Macqueen, M'Williams, Schön.
Flora: Hooker.
*See* 'Africa.'

NIHILISM: Arnaudo, Audouard, Frédé, Kupczanko, Lavigne, Tracts (Nihilists).

NILE, The River.
Travels to its Source, etc.: Adams, Appleton (T. G.), Arnold (1882), Baker, Beke, Bruce, Burton, Didier, Du Camp, Eden, Edwards (A. B.), Fairholt, Grant, Nile Notes, Pallme, Ritter, Smith (A. C.), Speke, Warburton.
The White Nile: Heuglin, Werne.
*See* 'Egypt.'

NINEVEH.
History, Remains, etc.: Ainsworth, Bonomi, Bosanquet, Botta, Fergusson, Fletcher, Layard, Porter, Rawlinson, Rich, Smith (G.), Vaux.
*See* 'Assyria,' 'Babylon.'

NIRVANA: Bastian, 'Bhagavad-Gita,' Müller (Max), St.-Hilaire, Schopenhauer. *See* 'Buddhism,' 'Literature (Hindoo),' 'Sufism.'

NISMES: Frossard, Menard.

NOBILITY (OUR OLD): Evans (H.).

NOMINALISM. *See* 'Philosophy.'

NONCONFORMISTS: Calamy, Canne, Grosart, Heywood (C.), Stanford.

NON-INTERVENTION. *See* 'America (Alabama Claims),' 'Law (of Nations).'

NONJURORS: Estcourt (E. H.), Lathbury.

NORFOLK.
- HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY: Beauties of E. and W., Blomefield, Browne (Sir T.), Chadwick, Chronicon Petroburgense, Cox, Halliwell, Kelly, Ritchie, Rye (W.), Spelman, Taylor (A.).
- NORWICH: Kirkpatrick, Norwich, Storer.
- DIOCESAN HISTORY: Jessopp.
- *Brampton:* Browne (Sir T.).
- *The Broads:* Davies (G. C.).
- *Castleacre:* Bloom (J. H.).
- *Castor:* Gibson.
- *Cromer:* Bartell.
- *Foulsham:* Vetusta Monumenta 1.
- *King's Lynn:* Mackerell.
- *Northwold:* Vetusta Monumenta 3.
- *St. Bennet's Abbey:* Vetusta Monumenta 1.
- *Sandringham:* Jones (Mrs. H.).
- *Thetford:* Hunt.
- *Walsingham:* Vetusta Monumenta 1.
- *Wolterton:* Vetusta Monumenta 4.
- *Yarmouth:* Nall, Nashe.
- *Kett's Rebellion:* Russell.
- AGRICULTURE: Kent.
- ANTIQUITIES: Norfolk Antiquarian Misc.

NORMAN CONQUEST: Freeman. *See* 'Great Britain.'

NORMANDY.
- HISTORY: Baudrillart, Benoît, Bourget, Chroniques, Depping, Deville, Dubois, Duchesne, Ducs, Goubé, Guillaume, Johnson (A. H.), Michel, Normandy, Ordericus, Palgrave, Puiseux, Wilhelmus.
- ANTIQUITIES: France.
- TRADITIONS: Fleury.
- CAEN: Bourgueville, De la Rue.
- PARLIAMENT, LAWS, LANGUAGE, ETC.: Floquet, Houard, Kelham.
- TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS: Blackburn, Bourgueville, Bréhat, Cassell, Cochet, Dubois, Du Carel, Hairby, Hugo, Knight, Life, Macquoid (1881), Musgrave, Seguier, Shoberl, Six Days' Tour (1786), Turner.

NORMANS IN SOUTH EUROPE: Barlow (J. W.).

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.
- HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY: Architectural, Baker, Beauties of E. and W., Bridges, Chronicon Petroburgense, Cox, Hartshorne, Northamptonshire, Tracts.
- *Cotterstock:* Vetusta Monumenta 1.
- *Fotheringay:* Bonney, Nichols' Bibl. Topog. 4.
- *Geddington:* Vetusta Monumenta 3.
- *Kingsthorpe:* Glover (J. H.).
- *Naseby:* Masters.
- *Northampton:* Vetusta Monumenta 3.
- *Peterborough:* Gunton.
- DIALECT: Baker, Sternberg.

NORTH POLE. *See* 'Arctic Regions.'

NORTHUMBERLAND.
- TOPOGRAPHY AND ANTIQUITIES: Beauties of E. and W., Bruce, Cox, Gibson, Hodgson (J.), Howitt, Hutchinson, Murray's Handbook, Northumberland Household Book, Richardson, Service, Surtees Soc., White.
- *Alnwick:* Birch (S.), Bruce (J. C.).
- *Berwick-on-Tweed:* Sheldon.
- *Dilston:* Gibson.
- *Ecton:* Cole.
- *Hexham:* Hexham, Surtees Soc.
- *Newcastle:* Brand, Grey, Newcastle, Vetusta Monumenta 5.
- *Norham, &c., Shires of:* Raine.
- *Roman Wall:* Bruce, Hutton, Maclauchlan, Warburton.
- *Tynemouth:* Gibson.
- *Watling Street:* Maclauchlan.
- DIALECT: Brockett, Newcastle.

NORTHUMBERLAND'S REBELLION (1569): Sharpe.

NORTH-WEST PASSAGE. *See* 'Arctic Regions.'

NORWAY.
- HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES: Aarboger, Bojesen, Carlyle, Dunham, Faye, Holmboe, Münch, Munter, Nicolaysen, Sars, Sidgwick, Snorro Sturleson, Torfæus.
- TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS: Barnard, Barrow, Beauclerk, Belton, Blom, Bonnier, Bowden, Brace, Bremner, Buch, Campbell, Coxe, Elton, Enault, Everest, Forbes, Forester, Hollway, Inglis, Laing, Landor, Latham, Lloyd, Metcalfe, Mügge, Murray, One and a Half (1885), Passage (1881), Pfeiffer, Stone (1882), Tonsberg, Tracks, Unprotected, Vandal, Vicary (1885), Vincent (1881), Westminster (Marchioness), Williams (W.), Wollstonecraft, Wood (1880), Wyndham.
- GUIDE: Baedeker.
- NATURAL HISTORY: Pontoppidan.
- FINMARK: Brooke.
- *See* 'Scandinavia.'

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.
- HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY: Beauties of E. and W., Briscoe, Cox, Thoroton.
- *Bawtrey and Thorne:* Peck.
- *Blyth:* Raine (Rev. J.).
- *Newark:* Brown (C.), Dickinson.
- *Newstead:* Irving.
- *Nottingham Castle:* Hine.
- *Sherwood Forest, Birds of:* Sterland.
- *Southwell:* Dickinson.
- *Stoke Field, Battle of:* Brooke.
- AGRICULTURE: Agricultural Surveys.

NOVA SCOTIA. *See* 'America (North).'

NOVELS.
- ENGLISH.
- *History:* Dunlop, Forsyth, Jefferson, Masson.
- *Early:* Calprenede, Ceriziers, Lennox, Painter, Rich, Sidney.
- *Collections:* Blackwood, British Novelists, Ritchie, Standard Novels.
- MODERN NOVELISTS will be found in the Catalogue under the names of the authors respectively.
- ENGLISH ANONYMOUS NOVELS are placed in the alphabet under the first word of the Title.
- AMERICAN: Browne (C. F.), Child, Clemens, Cooper, Craddock, Green (A. H.), Halliburton, Harte, Hawthorne, Henderson, Howell, Irving, James (H.), Kennedy, Lathorp (G. P.), 'Library,' Longfellow, Reid, Sedgwick, Simms, Stowe, Van Dyke (T. S.), Wendell (B.), Wetherell.
- AMERICAN ANONYMOUS: Guerndale, Helen's Babies, Hetty's Story, Jericho, Money-Makers, Six to One, 'Two Englishmen.'
- DUTCH: Bosboom (Frank).
- DANISH: Andersen, Oehlenschläger, Winther.
- FLEMISH: Conscience (H.), Vostaert.

FRENCH: About, Achard, Adam (Mme.), A Côté du Bonheur, Aimard, Alard, Ancelot, Arçay, Arjis, Armengaud, Assolant, Audebrand, Audeval, Augier, Aurevilly, Babel, Babou, Backer, Badin, Balzac, Banville, Bayeux, Bazancourt, Belot, Bentzon, Ber-Ange, Bergerat, Bernard (Ch. de), Bernhardt, Bersier, Berthet, Beyle, Biart, Billaudel, Blangra, Boubée, Bouquet, Bourda (P.), Bouvier (A.), Brehat, Bressant, Brunettière (F.), Cadol, Cantacuzène, Carné, Castille, Cazotti, Célières, Champfleury, Chandeneux, Chaperon (P.), Chateaubriand, Chavette, Cherbuliez, Cherville, Clarétie, Clément (C.), Clodin, Colomb, Constant, Cordier, Cottin, Craven, Crébillon, Croix, Custine, Daryl (P.), Dash, Daudet, Debans, Deguet, Delacloz, Deligny, Deltuf, Depardieu (F.), Dépret, Desnoyers, Deulin, Diderot, Didier, Dillon, D'Orsay, Droz, Du Boisgobey, Du Camp, Ducroz, Dumas, Duranty, During, Duval (G.), Enault, Erckmann-Chatrian, Expilly, Eyma, Fabre, Ferry, Fertiault, Fervacques, Feuillet, Féval, Feydeau, Fiéffé, Flaubert, Fleuriot (L.), Florian, Fornelles, Fortunio, Foudras, France (A.), Franz, Fullerton, Gaboriau, Gasparin, Gautier, Geisendorf, Genlis, Gérard, Girardin, Gjertz, Glatron, Gobineau, Goncourt, Gondrecourt, Gozlan, Grandjean, Gréville, Guerrier de Haupt, Guyot (Y.), Gyp, Halévy, Haller, Halt, Héricault (C. de), Holland, Houssaye, Hugo, Huysinans (J. K.), Idole, Imbert (P.), Jacob, Janin, Joliet (C.), Joly (V.), Jouy, Karr, Katow (P.), Kock (H.), Kock (P. de), Korigan (P.), Laboulaye, Lachèse (Mlle.), Lacretelle, Lafon (M.), Lafontaine, Laforest, Lamartine, Lamber (J.), Lamothe (A.), Langlet (Mme.), Langrès, Lapointe, La Tour-du-Pin, Launay, Lavergne, Legrand, Lemerre, Lemonnier, Lemoyne, Lerne, Leroy (C.), Lesage, Lescure, 'Les deux Filles,' 'Le Maudit,' Levesque (J.), Loti (P.) Louandre, Louvet, Macé (G.), Madelène, Mahon (F.), Maillard, Malot, Mané, Marc Bayeux, Marcel (E.), Maréchal, Marguerite, Marivaux, Marmontel, Masson, Matthey (A.), Maupassant (G. de), Meldrum, Mercey (F.), Mérimée, Méry, Mirecourt, Mistral (F.), Molènes, Monnier, Monselet, Monteil, Montépin, Moret, Mouhy, Mouls, Mouton (E.), Müller, Mürger, Musset, Narjoux (F.), Navery (R.), Nerval, Noirot, Noriac, Nus (E.), Ohnet (G.), Olivier, Orsay (Ctesse d'), Ourliac, Ouvry, Paludin, Pascal (C.), Paul, Paulmy, Perret, Perrin, Picard, Pigault Lebrun, Pinard (A.), Poli, Ponson, Pontmartin, Posson (A.), Pradel (G.), Pressensé, Prévost, Quetteville, Rabusson (H.), Rambaud (G.), Rash (C.), Ratazzi, Rétif, Reybaud, Rhoïdis, Ricard (J.), Richard, Richebourg, Robert (C.), Robida (A.), Rochefort, Roison, Rousseau, Royer, St.-Germain, St.-Pierre, St.-Réal, Ste.-Beuve, Saintine, Sand, Sandeau, Sandrié (P.), Sans Queue, Sardou, Saunière, Scholl, Scudéry, Second, Segellas (M.), Sismondi, Sorel, Sorr, Soulié, Souvestre, Souza, Staël, Stahl, Theuriet, Thierry (G. A.), Trémadeure, Tressan, Trimm (T.), Uchard, Ulbach, Valbezen, Vasili (C.), Vast-Ricouard, Vautier, Verne, Verneuil, Véron, Veuillot, Viaud (P.), Vignon (C.), Vigny, Voltaire, Witt, Zaccone, Zola.

HUNGARIAN: Abrányi, Agai, Arany, Asbóth, Eötvös (B. J.), Eötvös (J. F.), Guylai (P.), Jokai, Kemeny.

ITALIAN: Amari, Amicis, Azeglio, Bandello, Barrili, Bazzoni, Bersezio, Boccaccio, Bosio (F.), Bresciani, Busone, Caccianiga, Cantù, Capranica, Carcano, Castagnola, Castelnuova (E.), Chavette, Cimino (G. F.), Cinthio, Colombi (C.), Cordelia, Erizzo, Falconetti, Farina, Fogazzaro, Garibaldi, Giovagnoli (B.), Giovanni, Gonzalès, Grandi, Grazzini, Grossi, Gualdo, Gualtieri, Guerini (F.), Guerini (G.), Guerrazzi, Imbriani, Lombrosio (C.), Manzoni, Mastriani, Molmente (P. G.), Neera, Novelle, Novellieri Italiani, Nuovi Racconti, Parabosio, Pierantoni, Porto, Prati, Prudenzano, Roscoe, Rosini, Saredo, Savini, Serao, Serra-Grecî, Singer, Soave, Tzikos, Varese, Venosta, Verga, Vivanti-Castrelli.

SPANISH: Alarcon, Aleman, Avellaneda, Busk, Caballero, Cervantes, Frueba, Hurtado, Isla, Lope de Vega, Manuel, Patrañas, Roscoe, Tesoro.

PORTUGUESE: Herculano.

GERMAN: Amyntor, Angelika Kauffmann, Anna Hammer, Anzengruber, Auerbach, Bachmann, Becker, Biernatzki, Bitzius, Börne, Brennecke, Buchheim, Burnberger, Byr, Calm, Cancan, Carové, Chamisso, Delitzsch, Detlef, 'Deutsche Liebe,' Diethoff, Dincklage, Dominicus, Ebers, Eckstein, Edler, Ehrlich, Einsiedler, Elbe, Eritis sicut Deus, Ernesti, Fallot, Feldberg, Förster, Fouqué, François, Franzos, Freytag, Galen, Goethe, Goldschmidt (M.), Gotthelf (J.), Grant, Gutzkow, Hackländer, Hahn-Hahn, Häring, Hartmann, Hauff, Heigel, Hermann (Th.), Herrmann-von-Unna, Heyse, Hezekiel, Hillern, Hoefer, Hoffmann, Immermann, Jacob, Jensen (W.), Josephe Münsterberg, Keller (G.), Laube, Lewald, Liechtenstein, Lindendorf, Ludwig (O.), Marlitt, Masoch, Mayer, Meding (O.), Meinhold, Misasi (N.), Mugge, Mühlbach, Mundt, Nathusius, Nessel, Novellenschatz, Oelschläger, Olfers, Pasqué (E.), Paalzow, Pichler, Piderit, Polko, Raabe, Raimund, Rau, Redwitz, Rellstab, Reuter, Richter, Riehl, Ring, Rodenberg, Roquette, Roscoe (T.), Ruge, Sallet, Samarow, Scharling, Schiller, Schlegel, Schmidt (M.), Schopenhauer, Schücking (L.), Schultes (C.), Schwartz, Schwartzkopfen (C.), Sealsfield, Solitaire, Spielhagen, Spindler, Steffens, Stengel, Sternberg, Steub, Stinde, Storm, Strand (G.), Strauss (V.), Telman, Tieck, Uhl, Vandervelde, Villinger (H.), Voss (R.), Werner (E.), Wieland, Wilbrandt, Wildermuth, Winterfeld, Wolzogen, Zschokke.

RUSSIAN: Avenel, Dostoievsky, Gogol, Tolstoi, Tourguenieff.

SWEDISH: Bremer, Palmaer.

FOREIGN NOVELISTS: Zimmern (H. and A.).

CHINESE: Bowring.

NUMISMATICS. *See* 'Coins and Medals.'

NURSERY RHYMES: Halliwell, Ker, Nursery Songs.

NURSERY TALES: Ayrton (M. C.). *See* 'Fairy Tales,' 'Legends,' 'Tradition.'

NURSING: Good Nurse, Martineau (H.), Moynier, Nightingale, Thomson.

NUTRITION: Bennet. *See* 'Diet.'

OATHS: Bentham 3, Sharman (J.), Tyler.

OBELISKS: Cooper (W. R.), Gorringe, Wilson (E.), Zoega.

OBITUARY (YEARLY): Annual Register, Index Society, Palmer (S.).

OCEAN, The: Wild.

OCEAN CURRENTS: Jordan.

OFFICES.
SINECURE: Black Book.
PUBLIC: Marvin.
MUNICIPAL: Gomme.

OPERA, The.
HISTORY: Clayton, Clement, Doran, Edwards, Hippeau, Jullien, Lumley, Nuitter, Wagner. *See* 'Drama,' 'Music.'

OPINIONS (FORMATION OF): Ancillon, Bailey, Lewis.

OPIUM TRADE: Brereton, Hill (J. S.).

OPTICS: Airy, Algarotti, Bailey, Brewster, Brücke, Descartes, Fergusson (J.), Helmholtz, Hunt, Jones (T. W.), Kirchhoff, Lardner, Laugel, Lloyd, Lommel, Newton, Parkinson, Patents, Potter, Priestley, Scheffler, Young.
THEORY OF VISION: Abbot, Berkeley, Wells (W. C.).
ON SIGHT: Cooper, Goblet. *See* 'Eye,' 'Sight.'

OPTIMISM: Kaye, Leibnitz (Théodicée). *See* 'Theology (Natural).'

ORANGE, HOUSE OF: Gachard, Macaulay, Motley. *See* 'Great Britain,' 'Holland,' 'Netherlands.'

ORATORY AND ORATORS.
ANCIENT: Æschines, Andocides, Basil, Blass, Cicero, Demosthenes, Dion Chrysostomus, Gregorius (Nazian.), Hyperides, Isæus, Isocrates, Jebb, Julianus, Lycurgus, Lysias, Oratores Attici, Oratorum Rom. Frag., Quintilianus, Tacitus, Themistius, Westermann. *See* 'Fathers.'
ENGLISH: Barrow, British Eloquence, Butler (C.), Francis, György, Kempe. *See* 'Sermons,' 'Speeches.'
AMERICAN: Johnston (A.).
GENERAL: Mathews (W.).
FRENCH, ITALIAN, SPANISH: Bautain, Capmany, Cormenin, Fontanini, Maury, Ricard. *See* 'Sermons.'

ORDINATIONS. *See* 'Church,' 'Liturgies.'

ORGANS: Edwards (C. A.).

ORGANIC REMAINS. *See* 'Fossils.'

ORIENTAL STUDIES: Leemans, Maspero, Mohl (J.), Orientalists. *See* 'Literature.'

ORIGIN AND VARIABILITY OF SPECIES: Agassiz, Bastian, Bastiat, Beale, Bree, Büchner, Crosse, Darwin, Favre, Häckel, Hartmann, Janet, Lamarck, Mivart, Müller (F.), Pasteur, Ponton, Pouchet, Quatrefages, Schleicher, Schopenhauer, Wallace. *See* 'Darwinian Theory,' 'Evolution,' 'Mankind,' 'Protoplasm.'

ORINOCO (RIVER): Humboldt, Wickham.

ORISSA: Hunter. *See* 'India.'

ORLEANS (HOUSE OF): Aumale, Capefigue, Crowe, Granier, Louis Philippe. *See* 'France.'

ORNAMENTS: Jones (O.), Matthias, Viollet-le-Duc, Zerffi. *See* 'Architecture.'

ORNITHOLOGY: Adams (W. H.), Audubon, Bewick, Brehm, Buffon, Coues, Dixon (C.), Dixon (E. S.), Gedney, Harting, Jamieson, Jardine, Kennedy, Knox, Rennie, Smithsonian Coll., Temminck, Wood.
MIGRATORY BIRDS: Harting.
THE DODO: Strickland.
SONG BIRDS: Bechstein, Maling, Wallace (R. L.), Wood.
BRITISH: Cordeaux, Gosse (P. H.), Gray, Greene (W. T.), Harting, Johns, M'Gillivray, Montague, Newman, Rodd, Seebohm, Smith, Stanley (Edward), Sterland, Swainson, Swaysland, Wood, Yarrell.
INDIAN: Blyth, Oates.
OSTRICHES: Ballantyne, Moscnthal.
EGGS: Hewitson.
*See* 'Natural History,' 'Zoology.'

OSNABURG: Möser.

OSTEOLOGY, COMPARATIVE: Huxley and Hawkins. *See* 'Anatomy.'

OXFORDSHIRE: Beauties of E. and W., Cox 4, Domesday, Dunkin, Guides, Kennet, Lords-Lieut., Plot.
*Ambrosden:* Kennet.
*Bampton:* Giles.
*Banbury:* Beesley.
*Bicester:* Dunkin.
*Blenheim:* Blenheim Guides.
*Enstone:* Jordan.
*Ewelme and Swyncombe:* Napier.
*Kiddington:* Warton.
*Oxford:* Arnold (F.), Ingram, Oxford, Rimmer, Stedman.
—— *Bodleian:* Macray.
—— *Chancellor's Court, Wills in:* Griffiths.
—— *Museum and Radcliffe Library:* Acland.
*Thame:* Lupton.
*Woodstock:* Marshall.
*Witney:* Giles.
GEOLOGY OF: Phillips.
AGRICULTURE: Agricultural Surveys.
DIOCESAN HISTORY: Marshall (E.).
VISITATION: Harvey (W.).

OXFORD UNIVERSITY, ETC.: Acland, Amhurst, Anstey, Ayliffe, Black, Bloxam, Boase, Brodrick, Caius, Chalmers, Cox, Dillon, Graduate, Heywood, Ingram, Jeaffreson, Kirkpatrick, Liber, Lyte, Macray, Neale, Oxford, Parker (J.), Parl. Rep. 245, 315, Peshall, Pycroft, Smith (Goldwin), Storer, Tracts (Mayor), Twyne, Wood.

PACIFIC OCEAN.
VOYAGES, ETC.: Beechey, Boddam-Whetham, Cook, Cooper (1880), Coulter, Kennedy (W. R.), Meinicke (1876), Palmer, Romilly, Rovings, Tracts 177, Turner (G.), Walpole, Wilson. *See* 'Polynesia.'

PAGANISM. *See* 'Mythology.'

PAGEANTS: Chester, Coventry, Fairholt, Norwich, Peele.

PAINTERS: Argenville, Bartsch, Bellori, Blanc, Bryan, Claretie, Crowe, Cunningham, Eastlake (Lady), Edwards, Gower (Lord R. L.), Hobbes, Houbraken, Jameson (Mrs.), Nagler, Pilkington, Redgrave, Reynolds, Washburn, Wilmot-Buxton. *See* 'Artists,' 'Biography, Painters.'
CATALOGUES: Seguier, Smith (John).
MONOGRAMS: Brulliot.

PAINTING.
TREATISES ON, LECTURES, ETC.: Algarotti, Alston, Armitage, Bell, Bottari, Brücke, Burnet, Burtin, Campion, Carmichael, Carpenter, Cennini, Chesneau, Crowe, Da Vinci, Davis, Delamotte, Diderot, Dolce, Du Bos, Dufresnoy, Dumas, Fielding, Fréart, Fuseli, Gullick, Hamerton, Handbook, Haydon, Jameson, Jarves, Lectures, Leslie, Lessing, Liebreich (Tracts), Lights in Art, Lloyd, Lomazzo, Mason, Massoul, Merrifield, Napier,

Northcote, Opie, Paulmy, Penley, Phillips, Piles, Poynter, Reynolds, Richardson, Ruskin, Scharf, Texier, Twining, Waagen, Webb, Wornum.
LAWS OF COLOURING: Bancroft (E.), Burnet, Chevreul, Field (G.), Hay, Mérimée, Merrifield.
ANATOMY OF EXPRESSION: Bell, Hay.
ANCIENT: Böttiger, Carter, Clarac, Hirt, Junius, Letronne, Raoul-Rochette, Schnaase, Sillig, Thiersch, Welcker, Wiegmann.
MEDIÆVAL: Emeric, Jameson, Theophilus.
PAINTING ON GLASS: Fromberg, Gessert, Merrifield, Winston. *See* 'Glass.'
FRESCO PAINTING: Mérimée.
HISTORY OF PAINTING: Buchanan, Callcott, Eastlake, Fiorillo, Jameson, Kugler, Meyer (J.), Redgrave, Schnaase, Wornum, Zerffi.
*Italian School:* Bazzi, Beyle, Bombet, Crowe, Evans, James, Jarves, Kugler, Lanzi, Mengs, Napier, Reynolds, Rosini, Vasari, Zanetti.
*Florentine:* Ottley.
*Venetian:* Gilbert, Pontès.
*Spanish:* Cumberland, Head, Montecuccoli, Smith (G. W.), Stirling, Viardot.
*Flemish and German:* Blanc, Claussen, Crowe, Delaborde, Fairholt, Guicciardini, Havard, Helbig, James, Kugler, Michiels, Riegel, Scott, Wauters, Woltmann.
*English:* Arber's Garner, Lichtenberg, Redgrave, Ruskin, Sala, Swinburne.
*French:* Head, Lagrange.
*Water Colours:* Delamotte, Leitch, Penley, Redgrave (Sam.), Rowbotham.
*Genre:* Wedmore.
*See* also 'Antiquities,' 'Art,' Galleries.'

PALÆOGRAPHY AND DIPLOMATICS: Astle, Ayloffe, Barisonius, Carpentier, Codex, Kopp, Lepsius (Tracts), Mabillon, Montfaucon, Palæographical Society, Paléographie, Placentinus, Record Comm. Publ., Wailly, Wattenbach, Wright. *See* 'Language,' 'Catalogues of Manuscripts,' 'Writing.'

PALÆONTOLOGY: Da Costa, Duncan, Falconer, Keller, Nicholson (H. A.), Palæontographical Soc. *See* 'Geology.'

PALATINATE: Blaze de Bury, Häusser.

PALERMO: Giardura. *See* 'Sicily.'

PALESTINE.
HISTORY: Champagny, Coggeshal, Derenbourg, Josephus, Langen, Robinson, Russell, Salvador, Stanley (A. P.), Universal History. *See* 'Jews.'
TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS: Aiton, Antoninus, Baumgarten, Bovet (1882), Brocardus, Brocquière, Bruyn, Burckhardt, Burton, Carmoly, Carne, Castleroagh, Churton, Clarke, Conder, Damer, Ehrmann, Estournel, Fabri Evagatorium, Farnham, Fergusson, Fisk, Fullerton, Gordon (General), Graul, Guylforde (1506), Hakluyt 2, Hamilton, Hasselquist, Herbert, Hull (1885), Kelly, Kinglake, Kitto, Lamartine, Lennep, Leo, Lepsius, Lindsay, Lynch, Macleod, Mandeville, Margoliouth, Martin (W. G.), Martineau, Merrill (1885), Montagu, Neale, Niebuhr, Oliphant (1880), 'Our Work,' Palestine, Palmer (E.), Patterson, Pfeiffer, Pierotti, Pilgrims' Text Soc., Pinkerton 10, Porter, Pückler, Purchas 2, Raguse, Raumer, Robinson, Rogers, Romer, Saulcy, Schwarz (J.), Seetzen, Spencer, Stanley, Stapfer, Stent, Stuart-Glennie, Timberlake, Tour, Tristram, Voguë, Warburton, Ward, Wilkins, Wilson.
GEOGRAPHY: Derenbourg.
GUIDES: Baedeker.
*See* 'Arabia,' 'Jerusalem,' 'Syria.'

PALMYRA: Ware, Wood.

PAMPAS, The: Bonelli, Crawford (1884), Gerstaecker, Head, Henty, Seymour.

PANAMA CANAL: Rodrigues.

PANTHEISM: Berti, Bruno, Diderot, Hegel (Encyc. § 573), Hunt (R.), Jundt, Orelli, Spinoza, Tholuck, Vanini, Willis.
*See* 'Literature (Oriental).'

PAPER-MAKING: Bevan, Herring, Patents.

PAPUA. *See* 'New Guinea.'

PAPYRI (GREEK): Hartel.

PARABLES OF OUR LORD: Bruce (A. B.), Greswell, Trench. *See* 'Bible.'

PARAGUAY: Burton, Charlevoix, Du Graty, Echavarry, Hutchinson, Masterman, Robertson, Techo, Thompson, Washburn.
*Abipones:* Dobrizhoffer.

PARANA.
EXPEDITION UP THE: Mackinnon.

PARIS.
HISTORY AND DESCRIPTIONS: Amicis, Arbousse, Bernadille, Börne, Byrne, Copping, Corrozet, Dauban, Drummond (E.), Ducamp, Dulaure, Ebeling, Faugère, Felibien, Fournel, Fournier, Head, Heuzey, Hobhouse, Janin, Jerrold, Kock, Laborde, Lacroix, Legouvé, Legrand, Léonard, Mercier, Monnier, Moore, Mourin, Murger, Neukomm, Pardoe, Paris, Parisian, Peltier, Photographs, 'Pictures,' Piganiol, Rimmel, Robiquet, Rosalba, Ste.-Beuve, Saint-Foix, St. John, Scott, Saugrain, Say, Taine, Ténot, Thackeray, Trollope, Véron, Veuillot.
DIRECTORY (1692): Du Pradel.
UNDER PHILIP LE BEL, 1292: Paris.
SIEGE BY THE NORMANS: Abbon.
SIEGE BY THE GERMANS, 1870–71: Bingham, Bowles, Clarétie, Ducrot, Favre, Fournier, Gautier, Inside Paris, Labouchere, Leighton, Maillard, Sala, Sarcey, Schuler, Sheppard, Trochu, Viollet-le-Duc, Vizetelly.
VARIOUS PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND INSTITUTIONS: Budinski, Cartulaires, Crevier, Desmaze, Dulaure, Exhibition, Exposition, France, Morand, Paris, Pellisson, St. John, Sommerard.
*Bibliothèque Nationale:* Franklin (A.).
SAINT-DENIS: Felibien, Guilhermy.
INDUSTRY, ETC.: Fagniez.
LOUVRE: Eastlake (E. L.), Gautier.
POLICE: Caussidière, Chenu, Fregier, Gisquet, Macé, Manuel, Sanson, Ten Years, Vidocq, Virmaitre.
THE LUXEMBOURG: Dumas (F. G.), Favre (L.).
PRISONS: Nougaret.
PROSTITUTION: Duchatelet.
UNIVERSITY: Jourdain.
SOCIETY IN: Chambre, Cognel, Fournel, Grison, Hake, Ideville, Jackson (Lady), Kalisch, Mohl (Madame), Marionnettes, Monselet, Nordan, Nuits de Paris, Ste.-Beuve, Sala, Zolling.
UNDER THE ENGLISH, 1420–36: Longnon, Paris.
EXHIBITION: Industries, Paris.
*See* 'Commune,' 'Military History.'

PARLIAMENT.
GREAT BRITAIN: Acts, Anson (W. R.), Beatson, Bisset, Bohun, Brown, Burton, Buxton (S.), Cavendish, Dod, D'Ewes, Dugdale, Earle,

Elsing, Filmer, Flagellum, Fuller, Gardiner, Gneist, Grant, Historical, Howell, Hutton, Jennings, Johnson, Journals, Kingsdown, Lucy (H. W.), May (E.), O'Connell, Parliamentary, Parry, Pittis, Raven, Record Commission, Sadler, Sketches, Skottowe, Smith (H. S.), State Papers, Townsend.

HOUSE OF COMMONS: Anderson (D.), Men and Manners, O'Connor (T. P.), Palgrave (R. F.).

REFORM OF: Bentham 5, Grey, Heaton, Jones, Mill, Molesworth, Murdoch (J.), Parl. Reports, Russell, Tracts (Parl.).

LONG PARLIAMENT: Husband, May (T.), Northcote (Sir J.), Sarcastic Notes, Scobell, Walker.

DEBATES, 1667–1694: Grey (A.), 1803–88: Hansard.

OF SCOTLAND: Acta, Acts, Record Commission.

OF IRELAND: Irish, MacNeill, Mountmorres, Statutes, Whiteside.

USE AND ABUSE OF PARLIAMENTS: Ralph.

PARLIAMENTARY JURISDICTION: Burn, Elsynge, Hale, Hamilton, Hollis, Luders, Petyt, Prynne.

PRECEDENTS OF PROCEEDINGS, ROLLS, WRITS, ETC.: Hatsell, May (E.), Prynne, Record Commission.

*See* 'State Papers.'

PRIVATE BILL LEGISLATION: Clifford (F.).

LIVES OF THE SPEAKERS: Manning.

MEMBERS: Parl. Reports.

PROTESTS OF LORDS: Rogers (J. E. T.).

*See* 'State Papers.'

HISTORY OF ANCIENT PALACE OF WESTMINSTER: Brayley, Vetusta Monumenta.

*See* 'Elections,' 'Government,' 'Representation,' 'Speeches.'

PAROCHIAL SYSTEM: Bartley, Beever, Blunt, Chalmers, Smith (Toulmin), Stillingfleet. *See* 'Church,' 'Law.'

PARROTS: Greene (W. T.), Russ.

PARSEES: Dosabhoy Framji Karaka, Haug, Hyde, Lord, Zoroaster.

PARTHENOGENESIS. *See* 'Bees.'

PARTHIA: Pliny, Rawlinson, Strabo.

PARTY (HISTORY OF): Bolingbroke, Cooke, Harris (W.), Holland, Macaulay, Molesworth, Roebuck, Somerville.

PATAGONIA: Beerholm, Coppinger (1883), Cunningham, Dixie (Lady F.), Falkner, Guinnard, Musters.

PATENTS: America, Australia, Leisz, Parl. Reports 26, Patents, Tracts 15, 201, Turner, Victoria.

PATERNAL AUTHORITY (IN FRANCE): Bernard (M. P.).

PATHOLOGY. *See* 'Diseases.'

PAUL, ST.: Aubertin, Baur, Blunt, Conybeare, Farrar, Hemsterhusius, Howson, Lewin, Paley, Plumptre (E. H.), Smith (James), Tate, Taylor (W. M.). *See* 'Bible.'

PAUL'S (ST.) CATHEDRAL. *See* 'London.'

PAUPERISM: Fawcett, Mills (H. V.). *See* 'Poor.'

PAVING: Gillmore (Q.).

PEASANTRY, ENGLISH: Heath, Jefferies (R.), Smith (E.).

PEASANTS' WAR: Ranke, Weill, Zimmermann. *See* 'Germany,' 'Reformation.'

PEDESTRIANS: Walker's Original, Watson.

PEDIGREES. *See* 'Genealogy.'

PEERAGE OF ENGLAND: Banks, Barlow, Burke, Carpenter, Catton, Collins, Dale, Debrett, Dod, Dugdale, Edmondson, Foster (J.), Jacob, Jones, Lodge, Nicolas, Our Old Nobility, Parl. Reports (Peerage Cases), Sharpe, Solly, Stanley.

DORMANT AND EXTINCT: Banks, Burke, Nicolas.

SCOTLAND: Douglas, Riddell, Robertson, Wallace.

IRELAND: Lodge.

FRANCE: Anselme, Courcelles, Daguesseau, Dulaure, Granier de Cassagnac, Louandre, Saint-Allais.

RUSSIA: Dolgoroukow, Lubomirski.

*See* 'Genealogy,' 'Heraldry.'

PEGU: Balbi, Pinto.

PELAGIAN HERESY: Augustin (S.).

PELEW ISLANDS: Hoskin (1803), Keate.

PELOPONNESUS: Clarke, Cramer, Curtius, Strabo, Wyse. *See* 'Greece.'

PENINSULAR WAR: Jones, Napier. *See* 'Military History.'

PENITENTIARIES: Beaumont, Begg, Parl. Report 34, Tocqueville. *See* 'Prisons.'

PENNSYLVANIA: Dixon, Galt, Macaulay, Penn. *See* 'America.'

PERICLES (TIME OF): Curtius, Grote, Lloyd (W. W.), Schmidt (A.), Thucydides. *See* 'Greece.'

PERIODICALS.

ENGLISH: Academy, All the Year Round, Anti-Jacobin, Art Journal, Athenæum, Athenian Oracle, Atlantic Monthly, Bee, Bentley, Bibliotheca, Blackwood, British, Builder, Calcutta, Cambridge, Catholic Presbyterian, Chambers, Christian Miscellany, Christian Reformer, Christian Remembrancer, Church Builder, Church Quarterly, Church Review, Church of England Mag., Coleridge, Colonial Church Chronicle, Contemporary, Cornhill, Council of Ten, Craftsman, Dial, Dickens, Dolman, Dublin, Dunton, Eclectic, Economist, Edinburgh, Ellis, English Historical Review, English Illustrated Mag., Entomologist, Eton College Mag., European, Expositor, Fine Arts, Fisherman's Mag., Food Journal, Foreign, Fortnightly, Fraser, Genealogist, Gentleman's, Geological, German Museum, Guardian, Hall (Crypt), Homœopathic, Hunt, Illustrated London, Illustrated Science, Index Society, Ionian, Jewish, Journal, Lancet, Law, Lawson, Lazarus and Steinthal, Linton, Literary Chronicle, Literary Gazette, Literary Journal (1744–48), Live-Stock Journal, London Critical, London Mag., London Quarterly Rev., London Saturday Journal, London Weekly Mag., Lowe's Edinb. Mag., Manchester Lit. Club, Maty, May, Medical Science, Microcosm, Microscopical, Mind, Missionary Record, Month, Monthly Magazine, Monthly Chronicle, Monthly Review, Murray's Mag., Museum, National Mag., Natural History Rev., Nature, New Monthly, New Quarterly, Nineteenth Century, Norfolk Antiquarian Miscellany, North American, North British, Northern Star, Notes and Queries, Olla Podrida, Oxford, Pall Mall, Philology (Journal of), Philosophical Mag., Phœnix, Popular Science Rev., Portfolio, Postboy, Prospective, Punch, Quarterly, Rambler, Retrospective, Reynolds's, St. James's, St. Stephen's, Saturday, Saturday Mag., Scottish Guardian,

Scottish Mag., Scottish Monthly, Scottish Rev., Scots, Scourge, Simmonds, Spectator, Spirit, Statesman, Student, Sunbeam, Tait, Tegg's Mag., Temple Bar, Times (Index to), Union Rev., Universal Museum, Universal Rev., Urquhart, Victoria Mag., Weekly Visitor, Westminster Rev., Wilkes, Winslow, Wits' Mag., Wonderful Mag., Year-book, Zoist.

FRENCH: Annales, Baillet, Bayle, Cosmos, Courrier du Bas-Rhin, Fréron, Gazette des Beaux-Arts, Journal des Savants, Magazin, Mallet, Mélusine, Mercure, Philosophie Positive, Revue Celtique, Revue Contemporaine, Revue Critique, Revue de Droit National, Revue des Deux Mondes, Revue Encycl., Revue Française, Revue Historique, Revue Indépendante, Revue Nouvelle, Revue Occidentale, Revue Philosophique, Revue Rétrospective, Revue de la Révolution, Semaine Française.

GERMAN: Blätter, Deutsche Rundschau, Evangelische Kirchenzeitung, Gegenwart, Gentz, Gerhard, Geschichte, Grenzboten, Hoefer, Holzendorff, Jahrbücher, Jenaische, Kunstblatt, Lazarus, Philologus, Poggendorf, Protestantische Kirchenzeitung, Raumer, Rheinisches, Steinthal, Sybel (Hist. Zeitschrift), Theologische Studien, Theolog. Literatur-Zeitung, Unsere Zeit, Wochenschrift, Zeitschrift für Hist. Theol., Zeitschrift der Savigny-Stiftung für Rechtsgeschichte.

SWEDISH: Svensk Tidskrift.

AMERICAN: Century, Harper, North American Review, Princeton Review, Scribner, Silliman.

LATIN: Mnemosyne.

MODERN GREEK: Parnassos.

PERSECUTIONS (CHURCH): Aubé.

PERSEPOLIS: Francklin, Rich, Tracts 76, Ussher, Vaux.

PERSIA.

HISTORY (Ancient and Modern): Angiolello, Ayeen, Brissonius, Ctesias, Firdausi, Fraser, Gobineau, Hamza, Herodotus, Hoeck, Hyde, Jones, Kinneir, Letters, Malcolm, Markham, Maspero, Mirkhond, Ouseley, Piggot, Rawlinson, Sacy, State Papers, Spiegel, Univers. History, Vaux, Watson, Xenophon. *See* 'Greece.'

TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS: Arnold (A.), Atkinson, Bell, Bergeron, Bode, Brittlebank, Brugsch, Bruyn, Brydges, Buckingham, Burnes, Cartwright, Chardin, Conder, Della Valle, Eastwick, Ferrier, Fowler, Fraser, Hakluyt 1, Herbert, Letters from the Caucasus, Malcolm, Marsh (H. C.), Morgan (E. D), Morier, Olearius, Olivier, Otter, Perkins, Persia, Pinkerton 9, Porter, Purchas 2, Ramusio 2, Rich, Sherley, Shiel, Stack (1882), Stuart, Tavernier, Thielmann, Torrens, Valentyn, Vaux, Wagner, Waring, Wills (1886).

PERSPECTIVE: Abbatt, Heath, Jesuits (The), Pyne, Rider, Ruskin.

PERU: Balboa, Brehm, Duffield, Garcilasso de la Vega, Helps, Lima, Markham, Mathews (E. D.), Miller, Navarrete Docum. 5, Pizarro, Prescott, Robertson, Xeres, Zarate.

TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS: Acaretta, Betagh, Cieza, Conder, Constantin, Coreal, Dundonald, Frezier, Hall, Humboldt, Hutchinson, Madriga, Markham, Miller, Smith and Lowe, Squier, Tschudi, Wiener.

GUANO: Tracts (Nesbit).

RELIGION: Réville (A.).

*See* 'America (South).'

PESSIMISM: Barlow, Caro, Hartmann, Schopenhauer, Sully. *See* 'Optimism,' 'Teleology.'

PETER, ST.: Allies, Blunt, Zeller (E.). *See* 'Bible,' 'Rome.'

PETER THE GREAT. *See* 'Russia.'

PETERSBURG: Bourke, Jerrmann, Kohl, May, Raikes, Storch, Vitzthum, Welp.

PETRALOGY: Barnes (E. L.), Pinkerton. *See* 'Mineralogy.'

PETROLEUM: Gesner, Marvin. *See* 'Coal.'

PHALARIS, DISSERTATIONS ON: Bentley, Boyle.

PHARAOH DYNASTY: Zincke. *See* 'Egypt.'

PHARMACODYNAMICS: Hirschel.

PHARMACY. *See* 'Medicine.'

PHILIP OF HESSE: Mogen.

PHILIPPINES, The: Bowring, Carillo, Gironière, Jagor (1875), Lady's Visit, M'Micking, Montano (1886), Morga, San Augustin, Semper, Zuniga.

PHILOLOGY: Ayuso, Bähr, Benfey, Bentley, Blackie (J. S.), Boeckh, Bopp, Borberg, Böttiger, Clarke (H.), Creuzer, Crombie, Donaldson, Ficke, Gladstone, Grimm, Gröber, Hadley, Harris, Hermann, Hoefer's Zeitschrift, Humboldt (W.), Jacobs, Julien, Key, Latham, Lazarus, Madvig, Mommsen, Müller (Max), Müller (Otf.), Niebuhr, Paley, Papillon, Parr, Pauly, Pezzi, Philological, Porson, Pott, Raumer (Rud. v.), Rhein. Museum, Rhys, Sayce, Schöll, Strangford, Teuffel, Tooke, Wachsmuth, Walz, Welcker, Whitney, Wolf (F. A.). *See* 'Antiquities,' 'Language,' 'Literature' (Greek and Roman).

PHILOSOPHY.

ANCIENT: Abbott (E.), Apuleius, Aristotle, Aurelius, Baur, Benn, Blackie (J. S.), Boethius, Brucker, Butler (W. A.), Chaignet, Cicero, Collins (W. L.), Cornutus, Diderot, Diogenes Laertius, Empedocles, Epictetus, Eudemos, Fénelon, Ferrier, Greek Philosophy, Grote, Hermann, Heusde, Hierocles, Hirzel, Jamblichus, Lewes, Longinus, Maguire, Maurice, Maximus, Philosophorum Frag., Plato, Plotinus, Plutarch, Potter, Proclus, Seneca, Sextus, Simplicius, Socrates, Stanley, Synesius, Theophrastus, Wallace (E.), Xenophon, Zeller. *See* 'Alexandria.'

MIDDLE AGE OR SCHOLASTIC: Abelard, Aquinas, Bernard, Bruckerus, Christlieb [Erigena], Cousin, Hampden (in Encyc. Met.), Haureau, Isidorus, Maurice, Morin, Petrus Lombardus, Ritter, Rousselot, Stockl, Suarez, Vaughan.

MODERN: André, Argens, Bacon, Bailey, Balfour (A. J.), Balmes, Barruel, Bates, Beaussire, Bees, Belsham, Bentham, Berkeley, Bersot, Bibliothèque, Blakey, Blanc (L.), Blignières, Boccardo, Bolingbroke, Bolton, Bouillier, Bowen, Brewster, Brodie, Brown (J.), Bruno, Bungener, Burgersdicius, Burgh, Burnett, Butler (S.), Calderwood, Caraman, Carlyle, Caro, Chalybæus, Clifford, Clulow, Cobbe, Coleridge, Comte, Condorcet, Conversations, Cousin, Crombie, Crozier (J. B.), Cudworth, Cumberland, Daguesseau, D'Alembert, Damiron, Derodon, Descartes, Diderot, Digby, Dobell, Doherty, Drelincourt, Elam, Engel, Espinas, Euler, Ferrier, Feuerbach, Fichte, Fischer, Fiske, Flourens, Fontaine-Malherbe, Fourier, Franck, Fraser, Frauenstadt, Frédéric, Fréret, Galileo, Gassendi, Gioberti, Gleig, Green, Gregory, Groth, Guizot, Guyan, Halle, Hamil-

ton, Hartley, Hartmann, Hegel, Herbart, Herbert, Herder, Hillebrand, Hinton, Hippel, Hobbes, Hodgson, Home, Huet, Hume, Hunt (R.), Hutchinson, Jacobi, Jamieson, Janet, Jobert, Jouffroy, Kant, Keckermann, Kennedy, Kirkman, Lamennais, La Mettrie, Laming, Laromiguière, Laugel, Lefèvre, Leibnitz, Lewes, Littré, Lloyd, Maccall, Mackay, Maine, Mallock, Mandeville, Mansel, Margerie, Mariano, Martineau (J.), Masson, Matter, Maurice, Michelet, Mill, Molitor, Monboddo, Moore, More, Morin, Morley (J.), New Philosophy, Noack, Noirot, Norris, Nourrison, Ogilvie, Oliphant (T. K. L.), Ott, Paley, Paradoxical, Paulmy, Paulus, Phil-Magazine, Portalis, Powell, Purpose of Existence, Ramsay, Reid, Rémusat, Renan, Ribot, Rosmini, Rottenburg, Saintine, Saisset, Saverien, Schelling, Schleiermacher, Schöbel, Schopenhauer, Shaftesbury, Shairp, Shedden, Sigwart, Smith (A.), Spencer, Spinoza, Spurgin, St.-Hilaire, Stallo, Stewart, Stirling, Swedenborg, Taylor, Thomson (Sir W.), Turgot, Tytler, Vera, Vico, Voltaire, Wiener, Wolff (H.), Zart.

Biographical History of Philosophy: Lewes.

Oriental Philosophy: Ballantyne, Banerjea, Barthélemy, Bruch, Colebrooke, Cousin, Dabistan, Davies (J.), Davis, Hall, Haug, Jones, Maimonides, Maurice, Müller (Max), Munk, Pauthier, Pauw, Regnaud, Renan, Rose (R. C.), Schmolders, Wilson.

*Arabic:* Dieterici.

*Chinese:* Confucius, Douglas, Julien, Lao-Tse.

*See* 'Oriental Literature,' 'Sufism,' 'Zend-Avesta.'

Philosophy and Christianity: Gostwick, Peilagaud.

History of Philosophy (in Outlines): Barchou de Penhoen, Bax, Bernays, Bersot, Boeckh, Brandis, Brucker, Buhle, Busse, Butler, Chalybæus, Christlieb, Cousin, Damiron, De Gérando, Dionysius, Du Hamel, Dühring, Enfield, Erdmann, Ferri, Feuerbach, Fischer, Galluppi, Grote, Hampden, Harms, Haureau, Hegel, Henry, Herder, Hermann, Joël, Jonsius, Lange, Lewes, Marinus, Maurice, Michelet, Morell, Morellet, Morin, Noack, Orelli, Paulus, Ritter, Rosenkranz, Schleiermacher, Schwegler, Stanley, Tenneman, Trendelenberg, Ueberweg, Valentin, Van de Weyer, Weber, Willm, Zeller, Zimmermann.

Schools of Philosophy. [Where *monographs* on the several schools are not found, references to more comprehensive works are given.]

*The First Ionic School:* (Thales, Anaximander, Anaximenes); Ferrier, Lewes, Ritter, Zeller.

*Pythagoreans:* Böckh, Chaignet, Hegel 13, Lewes, Zeller.

*Eleatics, etc.:* (Xenophanes, Parmenides, Zeno; Empedocles, Democritus, Anaxagoras); Lewes, 'Philosophorum Fragmenta,' Ritter, Zeller.

*The Doctrine of Heraclitus:* Hegel, Lassalle, Lewes.

*Sophists:* Funck-Brentano, Grote, Lewes, Zeller.

*Socrates and Followers:* (Aristippus, Theodorus, Hegesias, Euclides); Dessauer, Hamann, Plato, Schlegel, Xenophon, Zeller.

*Cynics:* (Antisthenes, Diogenes); Zeller.

*Platonic Philosophy:* Becker, Bonitz, Coleridge ('Friend'), Cousin, Grote, Hegel, Hermann, Heusde, Jowitt, Lewes, Proclus, Ritter, Schleiermacher, Schwegler, Whewell, Zeller.

*The Old Academy:* (Speusippus, Xenocrates, Polemon, Crates, Crantor); Ritter, Ueberweg.

*Aristotle:* Bonitz, Grote, Hegel, Lewes, Stahr, Ueberweg. *See* 'Aristotelian Philosophy.'

*Stoics and Pantheists:* (Zeno, Cleanthes, Chrysippus); Capes (W. W.), Holland (F. M.), Ritter, Zeller.

*Epicureans:* Zeller (E.).

*The Earlier Sceptics:* (Pyrrho, Timon); and the later Sceptics (Œnesidemus, Agrippa, Sextus Empiricus); Hegel, Maccoll, Ritter, Zeller.

*The New Academy:* (Arcesilaus, Carneades); Ritter, Zeller.

*Eclecticism and Roman Philosophy:* (Cicero, Epictetus, Seneca, Marcus Aurelius). *Modern Authors:* Lewes, Ritter.

*Early Christian Philosophy and its Opponents:* Apollonius Tyaneus, Augustinus, Arius, Athanasius, Boetius, Basilius, Celsus, Clemens Alexandrinus, Dionysius Areopag., Gregorius Nyssenus, Julianus, Origen, Synesius, Tertullianus. *Modern Authors:* Baur, Cave, Flügel ('Mani'), Gibbon, Maurice, Stöckl.

*Neo-Platonic Philosophy:* Gfrörer, Jamblichus, Kingsley, Matter, Philo-Judæus, Plotinus, Porphyrius, Proclus, Stöckl. *See* 'Alexandria,' 'Ante-Nicene Fathers,' 'Christianity.'

*Mediæval Philosophy or Scholasticism:* Abælard, Anselm, Damascenus, Erigena, Thomas de Aquino, Petrus Lombardus, Ramus. *Modern Authors:* Christlieb, Haureau, Kleutgen, Maurice, Stöckl, Vaughan.

*See* 'Scholastic Philosophy,' 'Schoolmen.'

*Nominalism and Realism:* Abælardus, Anselmus, Occam, Roscellinus. *Modern Authors:* Cousin, Haureau, Maurice, Stöckl, Vaughan.

*Mediæval Mysticism:* Bernardus, Eckhart, Tauler, Hugo de S. Victor, Thomas de Aquino, Thomas à Kempis. *Modern Authors:* Stöckl, Vaughan.

*Pantheism and Philosophy of the Renaissance Period:* Bessarion, Bruno, Campanella, Ficinus, Petrus Ramus, Picus Mirandula, Pomponatius, Vanini. *Modern Authors:* Carrière, Stöckl.

*Modern Philosophy:* (Bacon, Descartes, Geulinx, Malebranche, Spinoza); Cousin, Erdmann, Fischer, Lewes, Nourrisson, Orelli, Rehorn, Renan.

*On Spinoza's Theory:* Caird, Camerer, Dessauer, Erdmann, Frohschammer, Huber, Lewes, Linde, Orelli, Pollock, Rehorn, Reichenau, Ueberweg, Willis.

*Idealism, 17th and 18th Centuries:* (Leibnitz, Wolf, Clarke, Cudworth, Berkeley); Erdmann, Fischer, Rémusat.

—— (*Experimental*): Coste, Webb (T. E.).

*Empiricism, 17th and 18th Centuries:* Condillac, Helvetius, Hume, Jodl, Lechler, Locke, Priestley.

*Materialism, 18th Century:* Hartley, Holbach, La Mettrie, Lange.

*German Rationalism in the 18th Century:* Bahrdt, Gostwick, Lechler, Mendelssohn (M.), Reimarus, Spalding.

*See* 'Deism,' 'Rationalism.'

*Social Philosophy. See* 'Society,' 'Sociology.'

*English and Scottish Philosophy in the 18th Century:* Beattie, Home, Hume, Hutcheson, Reid, Smith (Adam).

*Later English and Scottish Philosophy:* Abercrombie, Blakey, Bolton, Brown (Thos.), Coleridge, Combe (G.), Doherty, Green, Hall, Hamilton (Sir W.), Hampden, Hodgson, Leslie (C.), Lewes, McCosh, Mackintosh, Mansel, Masson, Maurice, Mill (Jas.), Mill (J. S.), Morell, Ramsay, Seth (A.), Shedden,

Spencer (H.), Spurgin, Stanley, Stewart (Dugald), Stirling, Taine, Whewell.
*German Idealism*, 1780–1854: (Fichte, Hegel, Herbart, Jacobi, Kant, Schelling); Caird (E.), Chalybæus, De Quincey, Erdmann, Fischer, Foucher de Careil, Frohschammer, Haym, Hillebrand, Kant, Lewes, Rosenkranz, Stirling, Vera.
*Later German Philosophy:* Erdmann, Frauenstadt, Hartmann (Ed.), Ribot, Schopenhauer, Ueberweg.
*Cartesian Philosophy:* Bordas-Demoulin, Bouillier, Descartes, Fog, Lowndes.
*Eclecticism and Later French Philosophy:* Alaux, Cousin, De Gérando, Ferraz, Jouffroy, Leblais (Bib. de Phil. Contemporaine), Ravaisson, Roisel.
*Positivism:* 'Bibliothèque de Phil. Contemporaine,' Blignières, Bridges, Broglie, Comte, Congreve, Fiske, Lauret, Leblais, Lewes, Liard, Littré, McCosh, Mallock, Mill (J. S.), Schiattarella, Spencer (H.), Taine.
*Transcendentalism:* Frothingham.
*German Materialism, 19th Century:* Büchner, Erdmann, Janet, Lange, Moleschott, Vogt.
*Fatalism (Modern):* Birks, Guyan.
*See* 'Aristotle,' 'Bacon,' 'Inductive Sciences,' 'Logic,' 'Metaphysics,' 'Scepticism.'

PHILOSOPHY (OCCULT): Barrett (Francis), Crollius. *See* 'Science (Ancient).'

PHILOSOPHY OF HISTORY: Barot, Bunsen, Flint, Hegel, Herder, Schlegel, Vico. *See* 'History.'

PHILOSOPHY OF LAW: Bautain, Beccaria, Hegel, Montesquieu. *See* 'Law.'

PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION: Caird (J.), Hegel, Herder, Lowndes, Pfleiderer, Schlegel, Wilson (John). *See* 'Religion.'

PHŒNICIA: Cumberland, Donop, Kenrick, Mövers.
*Travels and Description:* Bovet (1882).

PHONOGRAPHY: Moncel, Pitman, Prescott, Sweet.

PHOSPHORESCENCE: Phipson.

PHOTOGRAPHS AND PHOTOGRAPHY: Abney, Amateur Photographer, Ayling, Beejapore, Fritsch, Hunt, India (People of), Patents, Robinson, Sutton.

PHOTO-ZINCOGRAPHY: Scott.

PHRENOLOGY: Bain, Balscopo, Carus, Castle, Combe, Davis, Flourens, Gall, Morgan, Rittershain, Spurzheim.

PHYSICS, OR NATURAL PHILOSOPHY: Aristotle, Arnott, Bacon, Bakewell, Barlow (W.), Beale, Bessel, Birks (Tracts), Boase, Bonnet, Boscovitch, Braithwaite, Brisson, Brooke, Brougham, Conferences, Crombie, Descartes, Deschanel, Diderot, Dolbear, Euler, Everett, Faraday, Ferguson (J.), Fontenelle, Franklin, Galileo, Ganot, Gassendus, Gower, Grove, Guillemin, Guthrie (F.), Helmholtz, Herschel, Hinton, Hobbes, Humboldt, Huxley, Hypomnemata, Jamin, Johnson, Jordan, Kant, Kidd, Leibnitz, Lewes, Lockyer, McCosh, Marcet, Martin, Matteucci, Miller (S.), Mivart, Müller, Newton, Nicols, Paris, Pasley, Paulmy, Perrin, Pouchet, Pouilly, Proctor, Quinet, Reclus, Rossiter, Saigey, Scina, Skertchley, Somerville, Smithsonian, Stewart, Swainson, Swedenborg, Tait (and Thomson), Thomson (W.), Todhunter, Tomlinson, Tyndall, Voltaire, Warrington, Whewell, Wilner, Winslow, Young.
JOURNALS: Edinburgh Philosophical Magazine, Nature, Microscopical Journal, Philosophical Magazine, Philosophical Transactions, Poggendorf, Popular Journal of Science, Quarterly Journal of Science, Silliman.
HEAT: Dixon, Metcalfe, Tyndall.
MEASUREMENTS (PHYSICAL): Kohlrausch.
PERPETUAL MOTION: Dircks.
TRANSCENDENTAL: Zolling.
EXPERIMENTAL: Weinhold, Wüllner.
INDUCTIVE SCIENCES: Whewell.
*See* 'Electricity,' 'Geography (Physical),' 'Heat,' 'Light,' 'Magnetism.' 'Matter,' 'Meteorology,' 'Pneumatics,' 'Science.'

PHYSIOGNOMY: Carus, Classen, Delestre, Lavater, Lichtenberg, Lemoine, Simms, Spurzheim, Warner (F.).
ON HANDS: Warren (C.).
ON NOSES: Warwick.

PHYSIOLOGY: Agassiz, Alfredus, Allan, Anstie, Baly, Bennett (J. H.), Bernard, Bichat, Bird, Blumenthal, Brodie, Cabanis, Carpenter, Chéreau, Child, Combe, Darwin, Draper, Elliotson, Flint, Foster (M.), Graves, Haller, Hartley, Hermann (D. L.), Hinton, House I live in, Hunter, Huxley, Johnson (T. B.), Küchenmeister, Lankester, Lawrence, Lawson, Lee, Lewes, Liebig, Lord, Lovett, M'Kendrick, Moleschott, Montegazza, Mulder, Müller, Oken, Owen, Parker (W. K.), Pitres, Quatrefages, Radcliffe (C. B.), Roberts (C.), Roget, Todd, Unzer, Venette, Wilkinson. See 'Brain,' 'Nervous System.'
OF THE MIND: Brown (Th.), Calderwood, Carpenter (W. B.), Classen, Herzen, Holland (H.), Laycock, Maudsley.
MUSCULAR AND NERVOUS: Rosenthal (L.).
VEGETABLE: Carpenter, Ingen-Housz, Küchenmeister, Marcet, Mohl, Mulder, Roget, Thomé, Vegetable.
OF CIRCULATION: Pettigrew.
MONSTROSITIES: Aldrovandus, Saint-Hilaire.

PIANOFORTE: Brinsmead, Christiani.

PICARDY (ANTIQUITIES OF). *See* 'France'

PICTURES: Academy Notes, Bartsch, Boito, Daryl, Ruskin, Scharf, Seguier, Smith (J.), Tracts (Gilderoy).
*See* 'Galleries,' 'Painting.'

PICTURESQUE SCENERY: Ansted, Gilpin, Lauder, Price, Twining.

PIEDMONT: Bianchi, Gallenga, Gilly, Henderson, Millin, Noel, St. John, Saluces.
GERMAN COLONIES IN: Schott.
*See* 'Albigenses,' 'Italy,' 'Savoy,' 'Waldenses.'

PIETISM: Arndt, Gasparin, Guerin, Heppe, Menzel (Germ. Hist.), Ritsche, Spener, Swetchine, Tholuck, Zinzendorf. *See* 'History' (of Germany, 17th Century), 'Methodism,' 'United Brethren.'

PIG, The: Youatt.

PIGEONS: Lyell (J. E.).
USE OF CARRIER-PIGEONS IN WAR: La Perre de Roo.

PIRATES, ROBBERS, ETC.: Johnson (Captain), Oexmelin, Wise. *See* 'Buccaneers,' 'Thieves.'

PISA.
HISTORY OF: Lenfant, Muratori (Coll.), Tronci.
*See* 'Italy.'

PISCICULTURE: Buckland, Coste, Yarrell.

PITCAIRN'S ISLAND: Brodie (1850). *See* 'Mutiny of the Bounty.'

PLAGIARISM (LITERARY): Hamst, Schwartz. *See* 'Copyright,' 'Literature.'

PLANTAGENET KINGS: Bekynton, Benedictus Petrob., Berington, Chronicle, Collins, Greatest of the Plantagenets, Halifax, Hallam, Hemingford. *See* 'Great Britain.'

PLANTS.
MEDICINAL: Barton.
HISTORY OF: Pickering, Schleiden.
*See* 'Botany.'

PLATA, Rio de la: Arcos, Brossard, Hadfield, Niers, Page, Parish.

PLATE (OLD ENGLISH): Chaffers, Cripps.

PLAYS (OLD ENGLISH): Baker, Collier, Dilke, Dodsley, Grindrod, Halliwell, Hazlitt, Malone. *See* 'Bibliography,' 'Drama.'

PLURALITY OF WORLDS: Brewster, Chalmers, Fontenelle, Powell (B.), Proctor, Whewell. *See* 'Astronomy.'

PNEUMATICS: Boyle, Tomlinson. *See* 'Physics.'

POETS AND POETRY.
THE THEORY OF: Aristotle, Carrière, D'Alembert, Hegel, Hunt, Lessing, Rosenkranz, Sidney, Wordsworth (Prefaces to Poems).
ESSAYS, CRITIQUES, AND TREATISES ON: Addison, Alford, Arnold (M.), Baudelaire, Bayne, Beattie, Bernhardi, Besant, Bouchier, Bouterwek, Brightwell, Brimley, Brooke, Buchanan (R.), Bucknill, Campbell, Clarke (C.), Cleveland, Coleridge, Cotterill, Dallas, Dennis, De Quincey, Dobson, Dowden, Doyle, Du Bos, Engel, Forman, Gherardini, Girard, Gosse, Haslewood, Hazlitt (W.), Humboldt (W.), Hunt, James, Kreysig, Lamb (C.), Laws of P., Lewin, Massey, Masson, Mathias, Moseley, Neele, Nettleship, Newman (F. W.), Pollock (W. H.), Raymond, Reid (H.), Ryan, Ste.-Beuve, Sanchez, Selkirk, Sellar, Shairp, Simpson, Stedman, Taine, Tainsh, Tomlinson, Warton, Webb, Webbe, Wilson (Prof.), Wilson (J. G.).
POPULAR POETRY: Ancona, Rubieri, Schuré.
GREEK POETS: Anacreon, Apollonius, Archilochus, Bion, Callimachus, Callinus, Chæronus, Coluthus, Euphorion, Hermesianax, Hesiod, Homer, Lycophron, Mimnermus, Moschus, Nicander, Nonnus, Oppian, Orpheus, Philetas, Phocylides, Pindar, Pratinas, Quintus Smyrnæus, Sappho, Simonides, Solon, Theocritus, Tryphiodorus, Tzetzes.
*See* 'Drama, Greek.'
*Collections, Specimens, etc.:* Alford, Anthologia, Arnold, Blackie, Bland, Bode, Carmina, Donne, Edmonds (E. M.), Nitzsch, Poetæ Lyrici, Poetæ Minores, Symonds, Ulrici, Wellesley, Wright.
*Modern Greek:* Garnett (L. M. J.), Macpherson, Passow.
LATIN POETS: Arborius, Auratus, Ausonius, Avienus, Calpurnius, Cato, Catullus, Claudianus, Columella, Ennius, Flaccus, Horatius, Juvenalis, Lactantius, Lucanus, Lucilius, Lucretius, Manilius, Martialis, Martianus, Nemesianus, Ovidius, Persius, Petronius, Phædrus, Priscianus, Propertius, Prudentius, Reposianus, Seneca, Sidonius, Silius, Spurina, Statius, Sulpicia, Sulpicius, Terentianus, Tibullus, Varro, Virgilius.
ANCIENT AND MODERN: Derby.
*Collections, Specimens, etc.:* Amos, Aschbach, Corpus Poet., Eyb, Fabricius (G.), Franckius, Nisard, Patin, Pinder (N.), Poetæ Lat. Min., Poetarum Opera, Sellar, Walpole, Wichert.
*Modern Latin:* Arundines Cami, Atterbury, Barleus, Baudius, Beda, Beza, Boethius, Bourne (V.), Brunetto, Buchanan (G.), Budik, Caius, Carmina. Commirius, Deliciæ, Farsetius, Folengi, Francius, Gherus, Ghibesius, Gray, Grenville, Grimm, Holden, Hosschius, Huet, Hugenius, Hutten, Johnson (Sam.), Keble, Lauder, Leyser, Lotichius, Lyra Doctorum, Lyttelton and Gladstone, Macaronic, Maginn, Mahony, Malapertius, Mapes, Margunius, Marullus, Méril, Milton, Musæ, Musarum Analecta, Petrarch, Poemata, Polignac (Card.), Pope, Quilletus, Riese, Sabrinæ Corolla, Schmeller, Sedulius, Selecta, Trench, Urban VIII., Vanien, Vida, Vitellescus, Wakefield, Winsemius, Zevecote.
*Macaronica:* Cocaius.
*Anglo-Latin Poets* (12th c.): Wright.
*Hymns:* Daniel, Hymnen, Jebb, Latin, Mone, Neale, Simrock, Trench, Zunz.
*See* 'Hymnology.'
ITALIAN POETS: Adorni, Alfieri, Arboit, Ariosto, Arrigo, Baldovini, Barbati, Baretti, Berni, Bojardo, Braccilini, Buonarroti, Campanella, Canigiani, Carducci, Casa, Castanzo, Casti, Cesarotti, Chiabrera, Cino, Dante, Foscolo, Frugoni, Giusti, Gozzi, Guarini, Guidi, Leopardi, Lippi, Lorenzo, Manzoni, Metastasio, Monti, Niccolini, Ongaro, Parini, Petrarca, Poliziano, Prata, Prina, Pulci, Rapisardi, Rime, Rosa (Salvator), Tasso, Tassoni, Trissino, Volpi, Zamboni, Zermignasi.
*Collections, Specimens, etc.:* Ancona, Arrivabene, Bergalli, Bertoldo, Collezione, Crescimbeni, Filicaia, Gherardini, Glassford, Martin (Th.), Mazzoleni, Meli, Muratori, Ozanam, Parnasso, Poeti, Pozzesi, Rossetti, Rubieri, Trucchi.
FRENCH POETS.
*Troubadours and other early French Poets:* Alioni, Barot, Barrois, Basselin, Besant, Charlemagne, Costello, Diez, Doon, Gaimar, Genin, Jacque d'Amiens, Jubinal, Keller, Leconte, Le Houx, Marie, Médicis (C. de), Méon, Méril, Orléans, Raynouard, Rochegude, Roquefort, Rutebeuf, Rutherford, Ste.-Beuve.
*Modern:* Ackermann, Ampère, Baif, Banville, Bartas, Barthélemy, Beaumarchais, Béranger, Boileau, Boufflers, Bouilhet, Chateaubriand, Chatelain, Chenier, Clotilde, Coppée, Corneille, Delavigne, Delille, Dumas (fils), Fléchier, Fontenelle, Gautie, Goudeau, Gouge de Cessières, Grandmougin, Gresset, Hamilton, Heussey, Houssaye, Hugo, Jasmin, Koch, Lafontaine, Lamartine, Lemoyne, Malherbe, Marivaux, Marmontel, Marot, Mathieu, Montégut, Murger, Musset, Nadaud, Piron, Racine, Rolland, Ronsard, Rousseau, Ruelle, Sainte-Beuve, Scarron, Silvestre, Thibaut, Turgot, Vigny, Villon, Voltaire.
*Specimens and Collections:* Brunton, Cabrié, Carey, Castets, Gottfried, Guileville, Hippeau, Jullien, Marchangy, Masson, Poésie, Poètes, Sainte-Beuve, Thyes, Vinet.
*Gascon:* Bladé.
SPANISH: Balbuena, Calderon, Ercilla, Garcilasso de la Vega, Lope de Vega, Quevedo, Saavedra, Zorilla.
*Collections, Specimens, etc.:* Bowle, Bowring, Coleccion, Floresta, Kennedy (J.), Michaelis, Ochoa, Parnaso, Poetas, Quintana, Romancero, Sañchez, Sarmiento, Schack (A. F. G.), Sylva, Wolf.

BASQUE: Déchepare.

PORTUGUESE: Camoens, Portuguese.

ENGLISH POETS:

*Early Period to 16th Century:* Alliterative, Arnold's Chron. (for Nut-Brown Maid), Bell, Beowulf, Bowle, Brydges, Cædmon, Capel, Chaucer, Codex Vercellensis, Collier, Conybeare, Corser, Cromie, Danicarum Rer. Scr. 2, Ellis, E. E. Text Soc., Evans, Federer, Fry, Gairdner, Gower, Grein, Grosart, Halliwell, Hayward, Hazlitt, Headley, Heliconia, Hoccleve, Kemble, Langland, Lydgate, Mirror, Morris, Motherwell, Ormulum, Percy, Percy Soc., Ritson, Rolle, Roy, Scott, Skeat, Skelton, Small, Surrey, Thorpe, Thwaites, Thynne, Tundale, Turberville, Tusser, Utterson, Weber, Wills, Wright, Wyatt.

*16th and 17th Centuries:* Alabaster, Arber's Reprints, Bale, Bansley, Barclay, Barnes, Barnfeld, Baxter, Brathwaite, Breton, Brooke (C.), Browne (W.), Butler, Campion, Carew, Cartwright, Chamberlayne, Chapman, Chettle, Churchyard, Cleveland, Constable, Corbet, Cotton, Cowley, Crashaw, Daniel, Davenant, Davies, Deloney, Denham, Dennis, Donne, Drayton, Drummond, Dryden, Ebsworth, Edwards, Elderton, Etherege, Falkland, Flatman, Fletcher (G.), Ford, Gascoigne, Gent, Gifford (H.), Greene, Habington, Hall (J.), Harbert, Harington, Hawes, Herbert, Herrick, Johnson (R.), Jonson, Lauder, Lilly, Linton (W. J.), Lithgow, Lodge, Loe, Lok, Lovelace, Marlowe, Marvell, Middleton, Milton, Munday, Newman (A.), Niccols, Norris, Oldham, Parker (M.), Percy (W.), Percy Soc. Publ., Peyton, Primrose, Quarles, Raleigh, Randolph, Robinson, Rosse, Sackville, Sandys, Shakespeare, Sidney, Southwell, Spenser, Storer, Suckling, Sylvester, Taylor (John), Vaughan, Waller, Watson, Weber, Wild, Winchelsea, Wither, Wotton.

*From 18th Century to the Present Time:* Adams (W. H. D.), Adamson, Addison, Aird, Akenside, Alford, All the Talents, Allingham, Amhurst, Anastasia, Anatomy, Anderson (R.), Andrea, Anstey, Anti-Jacobin, Arbuthnot, Armstrong, Arnold (M.), Audelay, Austin, Aytoun, Bailey, Baillie, Ballads, Barbauld, Barlow, Barnes, Barrett, Barton, Bayley, Bayne, Beattie, Beaumont, Beddoes, Bennett, Bickersteth, Blackie, Blake, Blanchard, Blanche, Bloomfield, Blunt (W. S.), Bourne, Bowdler, Bowles, Bowring, Bray, Brooke, Brown (T.), Browne (W.), Browning, Buchanan (R.), Bulwer, Burbidge, Byron, Caine, Calverley, Campbell, Carey, Carpenter, Carroll, Carter, Cayley, Chaloner, Chatterton, Churchill, Churton, Clare, Clough, Cole (H. W.), Coleridge, Collins (M.), Collins (W.), Colman, Colville, Combe, Cook (E.), Cooper, Cork, Courthope, Cowper, Crabbe, Crocker, Croker, Croly, Darwin, Davis (T.), Dennis, De Vere, Dobell, Domett, Dowden, Doyle, Drane, Drury, Duck, Dutt, Edwardes, Egerton, Eliot (Geo.), Ellesmere, Elliot, Fane, Fisher, Freeland, Frere, Fuller, Garrick, Garth, Gay, Gifford, Gill, Glapthorne, Glennie, Glover, Goddard, Goldsmith, Gordon, Gosse, Gower, Grahame, Grant (J. C.), Gray, Green, Greenwell, Gurney, Hambleton, Hankinson, Harvey (C.), Hawker, Hayley, Head, Heath, Heber, Hemans, Henderson, Hewlett, Hilda, Hill (R. G.), Hinton, Hobhouse, Hollingsworth, Holmes, Hood, Houghton (Lord), Howe, Howitt, Hughes, Hunt, Hurdis, Hurnard, Ingelow, Jenyns, Jerningham, Johnson (Sam.), Jones, Keats, Keble, Kelly, Kemble, Kent, Kenyon, King (H. E. H.), Kingsley, Kington, Lady of Lipari, Landon, Landor, Lansdowne, Lee-Hamilton, Lemon, Leyden, Lloyd, Locker (F.), Lover, Luttrell, Lyrics, Lyttelton, Lytton, Macaulay, McCosh (Dr. J.), Mc Gee, Mackay, Macready, Mahony, Maidstone, Mallock, Manners, Marston (P. B.), Marzials, Mason, Massey, Mathias, Melville, Meredith (G.), Meredith (O.), Merivale, Miller (J.), Milman, Milne (C.), Milnes, Mitford (M. R.), Monks of Kilcrea, Montgomery (James), Montgomery (R.), Moore, More, Morris (L.), Morris (W.), Moultrie, Myers (E.), Newman (J. H.). Nicholson (E. B.), Nicoll, Noel, Norris (A.), Northampton, Norton, Odes, O'Reilly, Orford, O'Shaughnessy, Oxford Prize Poems, Palgrave, Parnell, Patmore, Pennell, Philips, Pinkerton (P. E.), Planché, Poems, Pollock, Pollok, Polyanthea, Pope, Power, Praed, Pringle, Prior, Probyn, Proctor (A.), Prometheus, Radcliffe, Raffalovitch, Rathbone, Reade (J. E.), Richards, Ritchie, Robinson (A. M. F.), Rodd (R.), Rogers, Rolliad (The), Roscoe, Rose, Rossetti (D. G.), Rowe, Rowley, Russell (P.), Sacred Lyrics, Sanders, Saul, Scott, Scott (W. B.), Seward, Shannon, Shee, Shelley, Shenstone, Sinclair (T.), Smedley, Smith (A.), Smith (C.), Smith (H.), Smith (J.), Smith (W. C.), Smollett, Somerville, Songs, Southesk, Spencer (W. R.), Sterling, Stigand, Stoddard, Story, Stubbs (C.W.), Swift, Swinburne, Symonds, Talfourd, Tannahill, Taylor (Sir H.), Temple and Trevor, Tennent, Tennyson, Thackeray, Thomas, Thompson (A. C.), Thomson (Jas.), Tighe, Toulmin, Trench, Turner (Rev. C.), Walker, Ward, Warton, Waterfield, Westwood, Wharton, White, Whitehead, Williams, Wills, Wilson (Prof.), Wolcot, Wolfe (C.), Wordsworth, Worsley, Young.

*Collections, Specimens, etc.:* Asylum, Attwell, Ballads, Belfast, Bellew, Bleaden, Brown, Bushby, Campbell, Collection, Creech, Daubeny, Dennis, Dodsley, Dyce, Ellis, English Poets, Evans, Farrar (F. W.), Fawkes, Fenton, Fry, Guest, Haslewood, Hayward, Hippisley, Hobhouse, Hunt, Lamb, Locker, Longfellow, Main, Minor E. Poets, Minto (W.), Moir, Motherwell, Muse's Mirror, Nichols, Palgrave, Pamphleteer, Percy, Poems, Poetical Register, Poetry of 'Anti-Jacobin,' Poole, Robertson (E. S.), Rogers, Rowton, Ryan, Scrymgeour, Songs, Southey, Stedman, Suffolk Garland, Trench, Warton, Wilkins, Wilson, Wright.

SCOTTISH POETRY: Alexander (Sir W.), Aytoun, Bannatyne, Barbour, Bellenden, Bruce (M.), Buchan, Buchanan, Burel, Burns, Callander, Chalmers, Douglas, Dunbar, Ferguson, Finlay, Grant, Hogg, Irving, James I., Laing, Leyden, Lindsay, Logan, Mackay (C.), Maitland, Montgomery, Motherwell, Ramsay (Allan), Scott (Sir W.), Semple, Sibbald, Wilson (J. G.).

*Collections, Specimens, etc.:* Aitken, Aytoun, Ballads, Chambers, 'Complaynt of Scotland' (E. E. Text Soc.), Grant, Kaufmann, Mackay (C.), Maidment, Motherwell, Ritson, Roxburghe Ballads, Scott (Sir W.).

GAELIC, IRISH, WELSH: Brooke, Davies, Edeyrn, Evans, Guest, Hardiman, Jones (Owen), Mabinogion, M'Carthy, Macgregor, Macpherson, Montgomery (H. L.), Morte d'Arthure, Myvyrian, Nash, Shamrock.

*See* 'Wales.'

AMERICAN: Breitmann, Bryant, Davidson, Emerson, Freneau, Griswold, Harlann, Harte,

Holmes, Hows, Leland (C. G.), Linton (W. G.), Longfellow, Lowell, Miller, Moulton, Poe, Stedman, Whittier, Winthrop.

MEDIÆVAL GERMAN: Grimm, Hagen, Heliand, Konrad, Lachmann, Lauremberg, Lohengrin, Minnesänger, Nibelungenlied, Reynard the Fox, Stuttgart Verein, Suchenwirt.

MODERN GERMAN: Arndt, Auersperg, Bernays (M.), Biernatzki, Bodenstedt, Bürger, Chamisso, Claudius, Ditfurth, Fontane, Fouqué, Freiligrath, Geibel, Gellert, Gerhardt, Gleim, Goethe, Gottfreid, Grillparzer, Heine, Herder, Herwegh, Heyse, Kleist, Klopstock, Körner, Kröger, Lenau, Lessing, Marc, Matthison, Müller, Opitz, Pfeiffer (E.), Redwitz, Rückert, Salis-Seewis, Sallet, Scheffel, Schiller, Schlegel, Simrock, Thummel, Tieck, Tiedge, Uhland, Voss, Wagner, Werner, Westphalen, Wieland, Wölff, Zschokke.

*History and Criticism*: Gelzer, Gervinus, Gödeke, Gostwick and Harrison, Gottschall, Groth, Hahn (W.), Hillebrand, Schulz, Turgot, Vilmar. *See* 'Literature.'

*Collections, Specimens, etc.*: Adelung, Baskerville, Buchheim, Büsching, Dulcken, Echtermeyer, Gödeke, Goldschmidt, Hagen, Hartmann, Horn, Karl, Lachmann, Mangan, Müller (M.), Pontès, Scherr, Schlippenbach, Taylor (W.), Wilhelmi, Wolff.

ICELANDIC: Corpus, Vigfusson. *See* 'Literature.'

SCANDINAVIAN: Andersen, Asgrimmson, Bergsoe, Campbell, Dasent, Eddas, Geijer, Hammerich, Howitt, Leouzon, Lidner, Mallet, Morris (W.), Nordiske, Œhlenschläger, Orkneyinga Saga, Prior, Runeberg, Sagas, Tegner, Wirsen.

RUSSIAN, SLAVONIC, HUNGARIAN, ETC.: Bowring, Butler (E. D.), Hapgood, Hungary, Knorring, Kriloff, Leouzon, Lermontoff, Petöfi, Petrow, Pouchkine, Ralston, Schuster, Vörösmarty.

ORIENTAL: Arnold (E. A.), Broughton, Carlyle, Charisi, Cheem, Chodzko, Firdausi, Garcin de Tassy, Hafiz, Herder, Jami, Jones, Kalidasa, Nazami, Nöldeke, Oriental Transl., Robinson (E. J.), Sacy, Sadi, Webb (W. T.).

*Arabic*: Clouston, Lyall (C. J.).

TURKISH: D'Istria, Redhouse.

CHINESE: Davis, Julien, Legge.

HEBREW: Gilfillan, Herder, Lowth, Sachs, Taylor, Zunz.

WALLOON: Wallon.

*See* 'Ballads,' 'Literature,' and 'Songs' of the various Countries.

POISONS: Mead, Pereira. *See* 'Medicine.'

POLAND.

HISTORY: Caro, Desprez, Dlugossius, Dunham, Edwards (H. S.), Ernouf, Lelewel, Lettres de P. de Noyers, Mably, Mickiewicz, Oginski, Roepell, Rulhière, Salvandy, Stanislas, Tracts (Outrages), Univers. Hist., Vioménil, Zamoisky.

*Sobiesky*: Coyer.

PARTITION IN 1793: Gross-Hoffinger, Smitt.

INSURRECTION OF 1863: Day (W. A.).

REFORMATION IN: Krasinski.

TRAVELS, ETC.: Anderson, Coxe, Edwards, Handtke, James, Milutine, Moltke. *See* 'Russia.'

POLAR LANDS: Aubel. *See* 'Arctic Regions.'

POLARISCOPE: Landolt.

POLICE: Andrieux, Claude, Colquhoun, Constabulary, Frégier, Maitland (R. W.), Parl. Reports, Tracts 150.

POLITICAL ECONOMY. *See* 'Economy.'

POLITICS: Amos, Atkins, Bailey, Baillet, Bentham, Bolingbroke, Bonaparte, Botero (1600), Bouillier, Boxhorn, Brougham, Bulletins, Burgh, Burgoyne, Burke, Cairnes, Chasles, Chateaubriand, Clarendon, Cobbett, Coleridge, Comte, Crump, D'Israeli, Dollfuss, Donnat, Dunsany, Ficquelmont, Freeman, Gioberti, Girardin, Gneist, Görres, Greg, Guerrazzi, Guicciardini, Guizot, Hahn (L.), Hansard, Harrison (F.), Hendlé, Historical Sketches, Hobart, Hobbes, Janet, Jones, Lavelaye, Ledru-Rollin, Lewis, Machiavelli, Macpherson, Mazade, Mill, Molesworth, Mongredien, Montesquieu, Morin, Moseley, Münster, Palma, Parieu, Patterson, Praet, Raleigh, Ramsay, Rémusat, Rogers, Roon, Russell, Simon, Stanley, Stapleton, State Policy, Thompson, Tocqueville, Tracts, Tucker, Vico, Vivenot, Vogt, Zachariä. *See* 'Democracy,' 'Government,' 'History,' 'Legislation,' 'Periodicals,' 'Reform,' 'Representation,' 'Speeches.'

MODERN QUESTIONS: Adams (W. H. D.), Alcock, Argyll, Arnold (A.), Baden-Powell, Bagehot, Beust, Bonghi, Boukharow, Boulger, Bright, Brodrick, Burrows, Busch, Buxton (S.), Cabinet, Calder, Campbell (Hon. D.), Campbell (Sir G.), Cobden, Duff, Escott, Ewald (A. C.), Fawcett, Fonblanque, Foster (F.), Great Game, Hosmer, Lorimer, Lubbock, Radical Programme, Present Position (1862), Reid (A.), Reid (J. W.), Ross (Lady R. S.).

EUROPEAN: Bernhardi, Johnson (D.), Lamarche, Sismondi.

POLYNESIA: Brenchley, Cook, Dana, Ellis (W.), Grey, Kittlitz, Lamont, Lang, Lesson, Markham, Meinicke (1876), Murray (A. W.), Palmer, Pritchard, Russell, Turner, West.

FIJI ISLANDS: Erskine, Seemann, Williams.

HAWAII: Ellis, Hopkins.

TONGA: Farmer, Mariner.

MARQUESAS: Melville.

*See* 'New Guinea,' 'New Zealand,' 'Sandwich Isles.'

POMPEII: Beulé, Butler (W.), Dyer, Gell, Malkin (Lib. Ent. Know.), Monnier, Nissen, Overbeck, Presuhn.

POOR AND POOR LAWS.

HISTORY, ETC.: Alison, Archbold, Baxter, Blanc (L.), Burn, Byeways, Chamborant, De Gérando, Eden, Fawcett, Frégier, Geiger (E. G.), Godwin, Goodman, Greenwood (Jas.), Liefde, Malthus, Missing Link, Nicholls, Parl. Reports, Poor Law, Skelton (John), Somerville, Stallard, Tracts.

THEORETICAL WORKS, ETC.: Bartley, Bosanquet, Cochrane, Contrasts, Dufau, Emminghaus, Evans, Fielding (Tracts), Fowle, George (H.), Heath, Hill (O.), Hillocks, Mahon, Martineau, Meyrick, Moggridge, Moore, Nurses, Pashley, Peek, Pretyman, Prolétaires, Rowe (R.), Thiers.

POPES, The. *See* 'Rome, Church of.'

POPULATION: Almanach de Gotha, Canada Census, Census, Coke, Duncan, Kennedy (U. States), Levi's Annals, Martin (Statesman's Year-book), Parl. Reports, Population, Registrar-General, Tracts (Sargant).

LAW AND PRINCIPLES OF: Alison, Booth, Carey (H.), Doubleday, Fawcett, Godwin, Hawley, Hazlitt, Journal of Statistical Soc., Malthus, Neison, Price, Rickards, Sadler, Senior, Thornton, Thurlow (Hovel), Tracts 145, Twiss, Wallace.

BILLS OF MORTALITY: Bills, Graunt, Ivernois (Tracts), Short. *See* 'Life,' 'Mortality.'

PORCELAIN: Church (A. H.), Litchfield, Nightingale, Prime, Westropp, Wheatley (H. B.), Young (J. J.). *See* 'Pottery.'

PORT ROYAL.
HISTORY, ETC.: Arnauld, Beard, Clémencet, Grégoire, Jansen, Martin, Nicole, Pascal, Pinault, Racine, Reuchlin, Sainte-Beuve, Schimmelpenninck, Stephen.

PORTRAITS: Boyle (M. L.), Bromley, Dilettante Soc., Index Soc., Jameson, Lake, Lee (J. E.), Lodge, Merridew, Pinkerton, Portraits, Saint-Simon, Scharf, Smith (J. C.), Smithsonian Misc., Tiffin, Visconti, Zwei hundert Männer.

PORTUGAL.
HISTORY: Arlington, Bentham 8, Brandao, Brito, Brockwell, Busk, Carte, Castro, Correa, Dunham, Faria, Herculano, Laclède, Osorio, Pombal, Portugal, Portuguese, Rocha, Schäfer, Soares, Sousa, Univ. Hist., Vertot.
TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS: Abrantes, Balbi, Baretti, Beckford, Carnarvon, Chatelet, Conder, Crawfurd (1880), Dalrymple, Dembowski, Dunbar, Forrester, Gasparin, Jackson (Lady), Journal (1847), Kingston, Latouche, Leck (1884), Leo, Lichnowsky, Link, Londonderry, Matthews, Murphy, O'Shea, Portugal, Quillinan, Rattazzi, Russell (W. H.), Southey, Thomas (1819), Tracts, Twiss, Walton (W.).

PORTUS ICCIUS: Gibson (E.).

POSITIVISM. *See* 'Philosophy.'

POST OFFICE (ENGLISH): Kelly, Lewin.

POTTERY: Audsley, Beckwith, Binns, Birch, Brongniart, Cavallucci, Chaffers, Church (A. H.), Deck, Dobson, Drake, Fortnum, Franks, Garnier, Gasnault, Graesse, Janvier, Jewitt, Julien, Litchfield, Marryat, Mayer, Meteyard (Wedgwood), Nichols (G. W.), Nightingale, Patents, Pottier, Prime, Solon, Westropp, Wheatley, Young (J. J.).

POULTRY: Ferguson (G.).

PRAIRIES, The: Berkeley, Farnham, Irving, Peyton. *See* 'America.'

PRAYER: Asplin, Becon, Benson, Bull, Comber, Jellett, Johnson, Maurice, Proctor (F.), Sherlock, Taylor, Tracts.
BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER. *See* 'Liturgy.'

PREACHING: Ashley (J. M.), Beecher (H. W.), Brooks (Rev. P.), Dale (R. W.), Hood (E. P.), Mahaffy, Philomneste, Preachers, Pulpit, Spurgeon.

PREDESTINATION. *See* 'Christianity.'

PRE-HISTORIC ANTIQUITIES: Foster, Joly, Lubbock, McLennan, Wilson (Dan.). *See* 'Mankind.'

PRESBYTERIANS.
HISTORY: Argyll (Duke of), Heylyn.
IN IRELAND: Reid (J. S.).

PRESS, The.
HISTORY, ETC.: Andrews, Beauties of Irish Press, Clarigny, Fontaine, Grant, Hunt, Jackson (M.), Madden, Maillard, Tracts 22.
LIBERTY OF: Bentham 4, Chateaubriand, Dupont-White, Erskine, Girardin, Hall (Robert), Hunt, Mill, Milton, Press, Routledge, Welschinger.
*See* 'Newspapers.'

PRETENDERS, The: Ascanius, Carlisle, Ewald, Jesse, Klose, Mahon, Mounsey, Reumont, Stuart. *See* 'Great Britain,' 'Scotland.'

PRICES: Mulhall, Rogers (J. E. T.), Tooke. *See* 'Currency.'

PRIESTCRAFT: Hickeringill, Howitt, Michelet.

PRIESTHOOD: Chrysostom, Mellor.

PRIMITIVE MAN. *See* 'Mankind.'

PRIMOGENITURE: Macculloch, Tracts (Cooper). *See* 'Law.'

PRINCES OF WALES: Doran. *See* 'Great Britain.'

PRINCESSES OF ENGLAND: Green, Strickland.

PRINTING. *See* 'Typography.'

PRINTS: Bartsch, Cumberland, Delaborde, Fagan, Gilpin, Hogarth.
DANCE OF DEATH: Dance, Holbein, Langlois. *See* 'Engraving,' 'Portraits.'

PRIORIES (Alien). *See* 'Monasteries.'

PRISONS AND PRISON DISCIPLINE: America, Beaumont, Begg, Bentham, Burt, Carlyle, Carpenter, Chesterton, Clay, Convict, Crofton, Dauban, Davitt, Dixon, Ducpétiaux, Female Life, Field, Five Years, Fry, Gerhard, Griffiths, Gurney (J. J.), Horsley (J. W.), Howard, Kingsmill, Langford, Maconochie, Mayhew, Moreau, Nougaret, Parl. Reports, Prisons, Sagnier, Shipley, Tocqueville, Tracts 6, 40, Whitecross. *See* 'Convict,' 'Crime,' 'London,' 'Punishments.'

PRIVY COUNCIL PROCEEDINGS: Brook, Record Commission Publications.

PROBABILITIES: De Morgan, Quetelet, Laplace.

PROJECTILES: Hutton, Weale's Series.

PROLETAIRES: Benfey, Blanc (L.), Buret, Cabet, De Gérando, Drumann, Fourier, Hirsch, Lamennais, Proudhon, Stein. *See* 'Capital,' 'Co-operation,' 'Labour,' 'Poor.'

PROPERTY: Bergasse, Fouillée, Guide, Hobhouse, Inwood, Parl. Rep. (Real Property), Proudhon. *See* 'Economy' (Political), 'Law.'
PRIMITIVE: Laveleye.

PROPHECIES: Harrison (W. H.), Nostradamus, Tracts (Fugitive).

PROPHECY: Bellett, Brothers, Collings, Cumming, Davison, Delitzsch, Edersheim, Elliott, Faber, Keith, Lecanu, Lee, Maitland, Newton, Todd, Voysey, Whiston. *See* 'Bible.'

PROSODY AND VERSIFICATION: Childe-Pemberton, Hood (T. Jun.), Longmuir, Müller, Schipper, Schmidt (J. H.), Sylvester, Wadham, Walker. *See* 'Philology,' 'Poetry.'
ARABIC METRE: Guyard.

PROSTITUTION: Acton, Duchatelet, Lacroix, Madan, Wardlaw. *See* 'Society.'

PROTECTION (COMMERCIAL): Baden-Powell, Carey (H. C.), Chevalier, Bastiat, Bentinck, D'Israeli, Fawcett, George, Powell (G. S. B.), Wise (B. R.). *See* 'Economy,' 'Trade.'

PROTESTANT EXILES FROM FRANCE: Agnew (D.), Baird. *See* 'Huguenots.'

PROTESTANTISM: Appleyard, Arnold, Baur, Bellingham, Boehmer, Bossuet, Bull, Chillingworth, Evangelical, Félice, Haag, Hammond, Hase, Hugues, Jewel, Khomiakoff, Middleton,

Planck, Réveillaud, Schaff, Seebohm, Sherring, Stillingfleet.
PROTESTANTISM IN WALES: Rees.
IN GERMANY: Döllinger, Dorner, Hengstenberg, Schwarz.
IN SPAIN: De Castro.
*See* 'Church.'

PROTOPLASM: Beale, Drysdale, Huxley, Stirling. *See* 'Biology.'

PROVENCE: Boddington, Bouché, Capefigue, Craig, Hueffer, Hughes, Papon. *See* 'Language (Provençal).'

PROVERBS: Bohn, Erasmus, Kelly, Palmer.
AFRICAN: Burton.
ARABIC: Burckhardt.
BEARNESE: Lespy.
BOHEMIAN: Dietrich.
BURMESE: Gray (J.).
CHINESE: Davis, Scarborough.
INDIAN: Böhtlingk.
GREEK: Paræmiographi.
LATIN: Henderson.
ENGLISH: Bohn, Camden, Denham, Evans, Hazlitt, Heywood, Hood (E. P.), Nares, Ray, Trench.
SCOTTISH: Hislop.
FRENCH: Duplessis, Le Gai, Leroux, Quitard.
GERMAN: Agricola, Düringsfeld, Latendorf, Simrock, Wächter.
ITALIAN: Bonifacio, Scarcella.
ROMANCE: Düringsfeld.
SLAVONIC: Krauss.
SPANISH: Burke, Nuñez, Pineda.
SWEDISH: Ahnfelt.
TAMIL: Percival.
OF WEATHER: Inwards (R.).
ZULU: Callaway.

PRUSSIA.
HISTORY: Andryane, Baczo, Beheim-Schwarzbach, Carlyle, Dieterici, Droyssen, Häusser, Hertzberg, Hozier, Kugler, Menzel, Philippson, Ranke, Revolutions-Bibliothek, St. Czilsky, Stenzel, Tuttle, Univers. Hist., Unruh, Varnhagen, Vehse, Voigt, Voss, Woltmann, Wyatt, Zimmermann.
*Frederick I.* (1701–13): Schlosser.
*Frederick William I.*: Friedrich, Schlosser.
*Frederick II.*: Algarotti, Bareith, Beaumelle, Bisset, Blumenthal, Büsching, Campbell, Carlyle, Denina, Dover, Droz, Frédéric, Garve, Gillies, Hahnke, Kapp, Kugler, Mirabeau, Mühlbach, Nicolai, Preuss, Ranke, Raumer, Schlosser, Schlözer, Smitt, Thiébault, Towers, Valois, Voltaire.
*Frederick William II.*: Friedrich, Schlosser.
*Frederick William III.*: Bülow-Cummerow, Gervinus, Hahn-Hahn, Menzel, Poschinger, Scherr, Stein, Varnhagen, Zedlitz.
*Queen Louisa*: Hudson.
MODERN: Busch, Prussia.
*See* 'Berlin,' 'Germany.'
GEOGRAPHY, STATISTICS, POLITICS, ETC.: Baczo, Benedetti, Bülow-Cummerow, Chesney, Dieterici, Guizot, Krug, Prusse, Prussia, St. Pierre.
BERLIN: Glasbrenner, Springer, Whittingham.
THE RISE OF PRUSSIA.
*Frederick William (of Brandenburg), the Elector*: Kohlrausch, Schlosser.
*See* 'Germany,' 'Military History,' 1756–63, 1812–15, 1863–66, 1870–71.

PSALMODY.
ENGLISH HYMN WRITERS: Addison, Baxter, Byrom, Cowper, Crashaw, Dryden, Faber, Hart, Herbert, Herrick, Ken, Marvell, Mason, Montgomery (James), Norris, Parnell, Pope, Quarles, Shepherd, Toplady, Vaughan, Watts, Wesley (Charles and John).
GERMAN HYMN WRITERS: Albert, Dach, Flemming, Gellert, Gerhard, Heermann, Knapp, Luther, Neumark, Nicolai, Rinkart, Schmolke, Speratus, Thilo, Weisse.
FRENCH: Chants.
LATIN: Daniel, Mone.
*See* 'Hymnology,' 'Poetry' (German, English, French).

PSALTERS: Birch (W.), Psalter, Psaultier.

PSEUDONYMS: Barbier, Halkett and Laing, Hamst, Heilly, Quérard, Weller. *See* 'Bibliography.'

PSYCHOLOGY: Bourget, Calderwood, Carpenter (W. B.), Chasles, Egger, Fechner, Ferri, Glogau, Haeckel, Harms, Jardine, Joly, Kerr (J.), Lazarus and Steinthal, Lemoine, Lewes, Lotze, McCosh, Marion, Maudsley, Mivart, Mosso, Murray (J. C.), Perez, Preyer, Ribot (Th.), Siciliani, Smith (W.), Steinthal, Sully (T.), Thompson (D. G.), Tracts (Mansel), Wundt.
BIBLICAL: Delitzsch.

PUNIC WARS: Appian, Livy, Mommsen, Plutarch, Polybius. *See* 'Rome.'

PUNISHMENT (Everlasting): Farrar, Tracts (Oxenham). *See* 'Christianity.'

PUNISHMENTS: Beccaria, Bentham, Cox (E.W.), Crofton, Döpler, Ducpétiaux, Gerelius, Girardin, Parl. Reports, Petit-de-Latour, Pike, Six Years, Thomson (Alex.), Whately.
OF DEATH: Guizot 5, Moir, Montagu (Tracts), Neate, Phillips (C.), Polidon (Tracts), Wakefield.
*See* 'Prisons,' 'Transportation.'

PURGATORY. *See* 'Rome (Church of).'

PURITANS.
HISTORY: Doyle (J. A.), Goodwin (J.), Grey, Hunter, Marsden, Middleton (E.), Neal, Stowell, Tulloch, Walker.
BIOGRAPHY: Bayne, Brooke (B.), Ivimey.
NOMENCLATURE: Bardsley.

PYGMIES: Addison, Barnes, Schweinfurth.

PYRAMIDS OF EGYPT: Belzoni, Cooper (W.R.), Day, Greaves, Matthey, Smyth (C. P.), Taylor (John), Tracts (Wrey), Vyse.

PYRENEES: Bilborough, Blackburn, Boddington, Brown (J. C.), Chatterton (Lady G.), Costello, Ellis, Inglis, Marca, Murray, Paris (T. C.), Ramond, Russell, Weld. *See* 'France,' 'Spain.'

PYTHAGOREANS. *See* 'Philosophy.'

QUADRATURE OF THE CIRCLE: De Morgan, ('Paradoxes'). *See* 'Mathematics.'

QUAKERS: Barclay, Bickley, Clarkson, Crœsus, Cunningham, Ellis, Evans, Ferguson (R. S.), Fox (Geo.), Friends, Greer, Gurney, Hancock, Leslie, Maule, Montagu, Penn, Quakers, Rowntree, Rules, Selection, Sewell, Tracts, Woolman. *See* 'Pennsylvania.'

QUARTER SESSIONS: Hamilton (A. H. A.).

QUARTERNIONS: Hamilton (Sir W.). *See* 'Mathematics.'

QUEEN ANNE'S BOUNTY: Hodgson (C.).

QUEENS (OF ENGLAND): Doran, Lawrence, Strickland. *See* 'Great Britain.'

QUEENSLAND: Eden, Grant (A. C.) 1881, Lang, Stirling (1884). *See* 'Australia.'

QUIETISM: Bonnel, Bossuet, Fénelon, Guyon (Mme.), Heppe. *See* 'Pietism.'

QUOTATIONS: Allibone, Brewer, Day, Henderson, Macdonnel, Moore, Polyanthea, Wheeler, Who wrote it?

RABBINICAL LEARNING: Chiarini, Deutsch, Etheridge, Maimonides, Mischna. *See* 'Jews.'

RAILWAYS: Barry, Clarke (H.), Cohn, Covino, Davis, Eugène, Fleming, Fletcher, Forester, Foxwell, Francis, Galt, Grierson, Head, James, Langdon, Lardner, Lloyd, Morrison, Nothomb, Paris (Congrès), Parl. Reports, Parsloe, Patents, Poor (H. V.), Poujard'hieu, Rae, Railways, Reynolds, Scrivenor, Sidney, Stephenson, Tracts (Giffen), Williams (F. S.).
ACCIDENTS ON: Adams (C. F.).
*See* 'Engineering,' 'Steam Engine.'

RANK IN SOCIETY (ORIGIN OF): Millar.

RATES (EXEMPTIONS FROM): Parl. Report.

RATIONALISM: Ammon, Bahrdt, Bleek, Dorner, Durand de Laur, Freethinking Christian Magazine, Froude, Hagenbach, Hase, Lang, Lechler, Lecky, Mackay (R. W.), Mill, Nicolai, Noack, Paulus, Pusey, Rose, Saintes, Schenkel, Schwartz, Scott's Tracts, Shipley, Stephen, Strauss, Viardot, Voss, Voysey, Wette, Zeller.
*See* 'Deism,' 'Tübingen School.'

RATISBON: Heyne.

READING (ART OF): Vandenhoff.

REALISM. *See* 'Art,' 'Philosophy.'

REBELLION (1745). *See* 'Scotland.'

RECORDS, PUBLIC: Ayloffe, Bergenroth, Calendars, Chartes, Chronicles, Cooper, Cotton, Domesday, Excerpta, Gayangos, Germaniæ Mon., Grimaldi, Hardy, Jones, Martin, Nicolas, Parl. Reports (Deputy Keeper) (Historical MSS. Comm.), Prynne, Record Commission, Records, Rymer, Sims, Stapleton, Testa de Nevill, Thomas.
PRIVATE (Family Correspondence, etc.): Camden, Chetham, Hatton, Parl. Reports (Hist. MSS. Comm.), Surtees Society.

RED SEA: Chesney, Fisk, Fontanier, Gumprecht, Irwin, Tracts (Suez).

REFORM. *See* 'Parliament,' 'Representation.'

REFORMATION: Aubigné, Beard, Beste, Fisher, (G. P.), Förstemann, Franck, Gebhart, Geikie (C.), Gerdesius, Gray (R.), Häusser, Herminjard, Lechler, Le Mesurier, Loserth, Ribadeneyra, Rossetti (G.), Spieker, Willis.
*See* 'England' (Church of), 'France,' 'Germany.'

REFORMATORIES: Begg. *See* 'Prison Discipline.'

REFORMERS, ENGLISH AND SCOTTISH: Ascham, Bale, Cardwell, Cranmer, Crowley, Fisk, Formularies, Foxe, Hales, Humphreys, Jewell, Knox, Langland (William), Latimer, Lechler (on Wicliffe), Parker Society, Parker, Reformatio, Thomas, Wicliffe, Wodrow.

REFORMERS, FOREIGN: Beza, Bucer, Bullinger, Bungener, Calvin, Erasmus, Erastus, Hagenbach, Herminjard, Hospinianus, Huss, Hutten, Luther, Martyr, Melanchthon, Niemeyer, Reuchlin, Seckendorf, Sylloge, Ullmann, Westphalia, Zwingli.
*See* 'Church,' 'Protestantism.'

REGENCY (IN FRANCE): Capefigue, Charlotte (Duchess of Orleans), Dubois, Elizabeth, Lamothe, Lemontey, Saint-Simon.
*See* 'France.'

REGICIDES (ENGLISH). *See* 'Great Britain.'

REGISTERS, PARISH: Burn, Harleian Soc., Millett, Stafford, Waters.
*Westminster Abbey*: Chester (Col. J. L.).
*Register of Kellawe, Bp. of Durham*: Kellawe.
*Dutch Church in London*: Dutch.
*Halifax (Yorksh.)*: Walker (W. J.).

REIMS.
HISTORY: Frodoard, Marlot, Reims.

RELIGION.
HISTORY AND PHILOSOPHY OF: Alviella, Amberley, Asmus, Bellamy, Bersier, Booth, Broglie, Burnouf, Byles, Census, Christian Mythology, Clarke (J. F.), Clodd, Clulow, Cobbe, Comte (Catechism), Cook (F. C.), Coquerel, Coventry, Dick, Dobell, Doddridge, Dods, Evelyn, Fairbairn, Fellowes, Freemantle (W.H.), Garcin de Tassy, Godwin, Greg, Hegel, Herder, Holbach, Howarth, Inman, Jacolliot, Lévêque, Lichtenberger, Lilly (W. S.), Lowndes, Lucretius, Mackay, Malet, Maury, Meiness, Morell, Müller (F. M.), Parker, Quinet, Reade (W.), Religiöse Frage, Renan, Renouf, Reville, Russell, St.-Hilaire, Schlegel, Schleiermacher, Smith (J. F.), Somerset, Strauss, Stuhr, Taylor, Tiele, Zöckler.
PRIMITIVE BELIEFS: Keary.
OF THE EAST: Thomas (E.).
OF GREECE: Schreiber.
OF EGYPT: Lafaye, Renouf, Twesten.
OF INDIA: Colebrooke, Hû, Vaughan (Rev. J.), Williams (M.).
POLYTHEISM: Naville (H. A.).
OF THE PRE-ISRAELITES AND THE GOD SETH: Pleyte.
OF CHINA: Du Bosc, Legge, Thiersant.
OF PERSIA: Darmesteter, Persia.
OF THE FUTURE: Clark (W. W.), Crozier, Hartmann (E.).
OF ASIA: Bernstein, Bleek, Garcin de Tassy, Johnson, Maharajas, Oort, St.-Hilaire, Twesten, Wilson.
DICTIONARY OF: Benham.
RELIGIOUS CEREMONIES: Asplin, Brouer, Bryant, Conder, Cooper, Davies, Deane, Dupuis, Fergusson, Herbert, Knigge, Martin, Picart, Purchas, Religion. Ross, Schoell, Zaccaria.
*See* 'Christianity,' 'Mythology,' 'Theology.'
RELIGION IN LITERATURE: McCrie (G.).

RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES: Barclay (R.).

RENAISSANCE: Bessarion, Carrière, Falvert, Fol, Gebhart, Gobineau, Heidenheimer, Laborde, Lee (V.), Müntz, Reumont, Symonds.
*See* 'Art,' 'France,' 'History (15th Century),' 'Italy.'

REPORTS. *See* 'Parliament,' 'Societies.'

REPRESENTATION (POLITICAL): Anstey, Bailey, Charbonnier, Christie, Cox, Duvergier, Grey, Hare, Hervé, Hervieu, Kinnear, Lowe, Lubbock, Maurice, Mill, Molesworth, Oldfield, Palgrave, Parl. Reports 169–175, 236, Questions, Riess, Russell, Sterne (S.), Todd, Wrottesley.
REFORM BILL, 1832: Jones, Lewis, Molesworth, Russell, Walsh.
REFORM BILL, 1867: Cox.
*See* 'Elections,' 'Government,' 'Parliament.'

REPROBATION. *See* 'Calvin.'

REPTILES: Bell (T.), Brehm, Cooke (M. C.), Günther, Hopley, Owen. *See* 'Zoology.'

REPUBLICS: Montesquieu, Pierre, 'Religious Republics,' Tocqueville. *See* 'America,' 'France,' 'Government,' 'Greece,' 'Italy,' 'Rome,' 'Switzerland,' 'Venice.'

RESPIRATION: Spallanzani.

RESTORATION (ARCHITECTURAL): Tracts (Aitchison), Viollet-le-Duc.

RETZ (CARDINAL DE): Chantelauze, Retz.

REVELS (*temp.* Q. Eliz.): Cunningham, Kenilworth. *See* 'Pageants.'

REVENUES. *See* 'Finance.'

REVOLUTIONS: Ancillon, Andouard, Tracts, Vertot.
*See* 'Great Britain,' 'France,' etc.

REYNARD THE FOX: Reynard.

RHETORIC: Anaximenes, Aristides, Aristoteles, Bain, Blair, Brougham, Butler (C.), Campbell, Cicero, Eyb, Hobbes, Oldmixon, Paulmy 19, 90, Quintilianus, Rhetores Græci, Sanchez, Voss, Whately. *See* 'Oratory.'

RHINE, The: Autumn, Banfield, Boddington, Bulwer, Burn, Goethe, Headley, Heidelberg, Hugo, Quin, Radcliffe, Reumont, Schopenhauer, Snowe.

RHODES: Rhodes, Torr.
KNIGHTS OF. *See* 'Hospitallers.'

RHONE, The: Boissel, Hughes, Pardoe, Romer.

RICHARD III.: Gairdner, Halsted, Hutton (W.). *See* 'Great Britain.'

RIDING: Adams (J.), Gilmor, Head, Melville, Neville, O'Donoghue. *See* 'Sports.'

RINGS (FINGER): Edwards (C.).

RIOT (LAW OF): Wise.

RITUAL: Ritual, Westminster.

RITUALISM: Chetham, Cortet, Cox, Inman, Jebb, Marriott, Peacock, Shipley, Walcot.

RIVERS: Molloy, Napier (C. J.), Parl. Reports.

RIVIERA: Alford, Cox, Hamilton.
*Guide:* Black.

ROADS: Bergier, Freeland, Gillmore (Q.), Glass, Ogilby, Pagan. *See* 'Railways.'

ROBBERS. *See* 'Pirates.'

ROBIN HOOD, Poems, Songs, etc., relative to: Gutch, Hunter, Ritson.

ROBSART (AMY): Rye (W.).

ROCKS: Pinkerton. *See* 'Geology,' 'Mineralogy.'

ROLAND (SONG OF): O'Hagan.

ROLLS. *See* 'State Papers.'

ROMANCES.
ANCIENT GREEK: Erotici Scriptores, Heliodorus, La Villemarqué, Longus, Xenophon (of Ephesus).
CELTIC: Joyce.
FRENCH: Baudoyn, Bréhat, Foerster, Gautier, Keller, Le Glay, Le Grand, Leroux, Martonne, Michel, Nicolas de Troyes, Paris (G.), Paris (P.), Philippe, Scudery, Topin, Wace. *See* 'Fabliaux,' 'Tales.'
JAPANESE: Genji.
MEDIÆVAL: Cox and Jones, Gesta Romanorum, Wagner (W.).
SPANISH: Bowring, Depping, Duran, Hidalgo, Keller, Moraes, Romancero, Southey, Wolf.
GERMAN: Adrian, Carlyle, Hildesheim, Keller, Mayer, Pfeiffer, Schlegel (F.).
BRITISH AND ENGLISH: Arthur, E. E. Text Soc., Ellis, Gawayne, Generydes, Guy of Warwick, Halliwell, 'Havelok,' Herrtage, Holy Grail, Hunt, Malory, Merlin, Paris (P.), Ritson, Robson, Roland, Sidney, Southey, Thoms, Thornton, Warton, Weber.
NORSE. *See* 'Eddas and Sagas.'
ROMANCE OF OCTAVIAN: Conybeare, Halliwell, Octavian.
MSS. IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM: Ward (H. L. D.).
*See* 'Fabliaux,' 'Fairy Tales,' 'Legends,' 'Tales,' 'Traditions.'

ROMANTIC SCHOOL: Gautier, Gervinus, Heine Schlegel (F.), Staël (Madame de).

ROME.
HISTORY: *Ancient Authors:* Appianus, Aurelius Victor, Diodorus Siculus, Dion Cassius, Dionysius Halicarn., Eutropius, Florus, Herodianus, Krause (Vitæ et Fragm.), Livius, Polybius, Sallustius, Scriptores Hist. Aug., Suetonius, Tacitus, Valerius.
*Modern Authors:* Ahren, Ampère, Arnold, Bader, Beesley (A. H.), Bilhon, Blum, Boissier, Bonghi, Capes, Conscience, Cuno, Daunou, Drumann, Duruy, Dyer, Echard, Eliot, Gœttling, Goldsmith, Hegewisch, Heyne, Ideville, Ihne, Karsten, Keightley, Lewis, Liddell, Long, Mably, Madvig, Merivale, Michelet, Mommsen, Montesquieu, Newman, Niebuhr, Paillard, Pantaleone, Peter, Rollin, Rome, Rubino, Schiller (H.), Schmitz, Schwegler, Thierry, Trevor, Univers. Hist., Wotton.
*Republic:* Arnold, Beaufort, Fergusson, Gilman, Hooke, Long, Michelet, Nitzsch.
*Social War:* Drumann, Kiene, Merivale.
TAXATION: Cagnat.
COLONIZATION: Gaupp.
*Julius Cæsar:* Cæsar, Froude, Napoleon III., Williams.
*The Emperors:* Arnold, Beneventus, Bernouille, Boissier, Broglie, Champagny, Congreve, Crevier, Dubois-Guchan, Garzetti, Merivale, Suetonius, Tillemont, Tristan de St. Amant, Zeller, Zosimus.
*Augustus:* Becker (W. A.), Beulé, Cæsar, Dezobry, Dubois, Egger, Franzius, Nicolas.
*Tiberius:* Beesley (E. S.), Beulé, Dion Cassius, Hamilton, Suetonius, Tacitus.
*Nero:* Beulé, Champagny, Raabe, St.-Réal, Schiller (H.).
*Trajan:* Francke.
*Hadrian:* Gregorovius.
*Marcus Aurelius:* Aurelius, Fronto, Vergers.
*Diocletian:* Baune, Mason (A. J.).
*Constantine:* Bridges.
*Julian:* Naville (H. A.).
*Jovian:* Bléterie.
*Decline and Fall:* Ammianus, Byzantine History, Favé, Geffroy, Gibbon, Hoeck, Keightley, Kingsley, Kuhn, Long (G.), Montesquieu, Pallmann, Sheppard, Sismondi, Thierry, Univ. History.
HANNIBAL: Hennebert. *See* 'Carthage.'
HISTORICAL ANTIQUITIES: Adams, Alexander, Audrich, Beaufort, Becker, Blair, Böcking, Burn, Curtius, Elliot, Ellis (R.), Grævius, Hobler, Maclauchlan, Marquardt, Meursius, Mommsen, Polenus, Rome, Sallengre, Scriptores, Sigonius, Smith (W.). *See* 'Coinage.'
*Private Life of the Romans:* Becker, Böttiger,

Church (A. J.), Drumann, Friedländer, Guhl, Lersch, Mazois, Meierotto, Zell.
TOPOGRAPHY, ARCHITECTURAL ANTIQUITIES, AND WORKS OF ART: Ampère, Aringhi, Becker, Bernardus, Bournet, Bunsen, Burgess, Burn, Canina, Cramer, Didier, Fabretti, Forcella, Gell, Hare, Head, Hemans, Justi, Mirabilia, Nardini, Nibby, Nichols (F. M.), Parker, Platner, Preller, Schiaparelli, Secchi, Wells, Westropp, Whiteside, Winckelmann.
*See* 'Inscriptions,' 'Language,' 'Literature.'
*Itineraries:* Antoninus, Bergier, Burton, Itineraria, Peutingerus.
*Aqueducts:* Frontinus, Parker (J. H.).

ROME, CHRISTIAN AND MODERN.
DESCRIPTIONS: Acton, Beste, Bevan, Beyle, Boldetti, Burgon, Burn, Burton (E.), Byron, Castelar, Dicey, Eaton, Eustace, Evill, Farini, Fea, Forcella, Frischauer, Gerbet, Grahame, Hare, Kip, Maclaughlan (Fanny), Maguire, Malet, Middleton (J. H.), Northcote, Rome, Rossi, Rossillon, Sala, Seymour, Stendhal, Story (W. W.), Tournon, Vasili, Vicars, Wey, Whiteside, Young (D.).
HISTORY: About, Arlincourt, Gregorovius, Ideville, Lesseps, Mount-Edgcumbe, Petrucelli, Raumer, Reumont.
*Sack of Rome in* 1527: Bonaparte (Jac.).
THE VATICAN: Gunn. *See* 'Councils.'
AMERICAN CHAPEL AT: Nevin.
THE CATACOMBS: Northcote (J. S.), Parker (J. H.), Rossi, Withrow.
FOLK-LORE: Busk.

ROME, CHURCH OF.
HISTORY: Allard, Anastasius, Baluzii Miscell., Banck, Becchetti, Boissier, Bower, Broglie, Bullarium, Cardinalismo, Chantelauze, Denzinger, Döllinger, Greenwood, Hahn (D. S. F.), Hefele, Launay, Leti, Miley, Milman, Popery, Ranke, Rome, Rozière, Shepherd, Ughelius, Vignolius, Wilke.
*See* 'Councils,' 'England,' 'France,' 'Germany,' 'Italy,' 'Spain.'
ST. PETER: Zeller (E.).
POPES: Cellier, Platina, Ranke, Thiel.
*Gregory I. to VII.:* Baxman.
*Gregory I.:* Law.
*Sylvester II.:* Hoeck.
*Leo IX.* (1048): Delarc.
*Gregory VII.:* Bowden, Ferretti, Renée, Theiner, Villemain, Voigt.
*Innocent III.:* Hurter, Innocentius. *See* 'Inquisition.'
*Boniface VIII.* (1294): Drumann, Tosti. *See* 'France' (Philip the Fair).
*John XXII.:* Verlaquel.
*John XXIII.:* Gozzadini.
*Popes at Avignon* (1305–1376): André, Baluzius, Durandus (vol. ii.), Martene, Petrarch.
*From Innocent VIII. to Julius II.:* Burchard, Gordon, Soldau.
*Pius II.* (1458): Pius, Voigt (G.).
*Pius III.* (1503): Theiner.
*Julius II.* (1503): Brosch.
*Leo X.:* Audin, Roscoe.
*Adrian VI.* (1522): Charles Quint, Hadrianus, Matthæi 3.
*Julius III.* (1550): Theiner.
*Paul IV.:* Duruy.
*Pius IV.* (1559): Theiner.
*Sixtus V.:* Gualteri, Hubner, Leti.
*Clement VIII.* (1592): Pontificale.
*Urban VIII.* (1623): Gregorovius, Urbano.
*Innocent X.:* Ciampi.
*Alexander VII.:* Pallavicino.
*Clement XIV.:* Caracciola, Crétineau-Joly, Ganganelli, Reumont, Theiner.
*Pius VI.:* Bourgoing.
*Pius VII.:* Artaud, Crétineau-Joly, Pacca, Tracts 133.
*Leo XII. to Gregory XVI.:* Artaud, Gavazzi, Wiseman.
*Pius IX.:* Arthur, Clavé, Garibaldi, Gavazzi, Janus, Liancourt, Maguire, 'Maria-Laach,' Petrucelli, Pius IX., Trollope (T. A.), Wiseman, Zeller (J.). *See* 'Council (Vatican).'
*Leo XIII.* (*Epigrams on*): Kent.
WORKS ON THE DOCTRINES AND THE DISCIPLINE OF: Allies, Appleyard, Bellarmine, Benson, Bossuet, Butler, Canisius (De Hondt), Crétineau-Joly, Digby, Döllinger, Dupanloup, Ellendorf, Fleming, Hahn, Heppe, Hettinger, Historical, Hussey, Khomiakoff, Knox (T. F.), Köllner, Lamennais, Maistre, Manning, Marvell, Milner, Möhler, Montalembert, Nevins, Newman, Oxenham, Ponnat, Schaff, Theiner, Thomassinus, Waterworth, Wiseman.
THE PAPAL INSTITUTION: Murphy (J. N.).
THE CARDINALS: Cardinalismo.
THE CURIA: Bangen.
INDULGENCES: Amort.
RITUAL, ETC.: Breviarium, Garden, Ritual.
VESTMENTS: Chetham, Rock.
PAPAL CONCLAVES: Trollope. *See* 'Councils.'
INQUISITION: Rule.
—— IN SPAIN: Achilli, Dugdale, Féréal, Lavallée, Limborch, Llorente.
—— IN ITALY: Lavallée, Sarpi, Siebenkees.
—— IN PORTUGAL: Lavallée.
*The Mass:* Bossuet, Hettinger, Hittorpius, Lay Folks Mass Book, Le Brun, Rock.
*Purgatory:* Augustinus, Catechism (Trent), Hettinger, Köller, Möhler.
*Papal Infallibility:* Döllinger, Drumann, Hettinger, Köller, Manning.
*Works against its Doctrines:* Arthur, Bennett, Bird, Bramhall, Brogden, Bungener, Campello, Capper, Cautions, Chillingworth, Cox, Faber (G. S.), Forshall, Fulke, Gavazzi, Geddes Tracts, Gladstone, Hales, Hall, Hare, Jackson, James, Jenkins, Laud's Conversations, Littledale, Luther, Maurice, Middleton, Mussard, Palmer, Percy, Priest, Prynne, Quinet, Religion, Stillingfleet, Suffield, Taylor, Thornton (Gen.), Turnley, Tyler, What is Romanism? Whately, Wycliffe, Wordsworth.
*Supremacy and Foreign Jurisdiction:* Arthur, Alexius, Barrow, Bellingham, Broglie (A. de), Broune, Bungener, Bunsen, Döllinger, Dümmler, Friedrich, Gladstone, Gosselin, Guizot, Hettinger, Hubaine, Hyacinthe, Lamennais, Lanfrey, Le Maistre, Maimbourg, Manning, Nevins, Privilèges, Ranke, Reichel.
*See* 'Boniface VIII.,' 'Gregory VII.,' 'Innocent III.,' 'Pius IX.,' 'Ultramontanism.'
ROMAN CATHOLICS IN ENGLAND: Anstey, Blackerby, Brooke, Butler, Catholics, Challoner, Cosin, Dodd, Foley, Gondon, Manning, Morris, Newman, Oliver, Smith, Suffield, Tracts.
—— IN SCOTLAND: Forbes-Leith.
—— IN GERMANY: Döllinger, Höfler, Laing. *See* 'Church.'
CATHOLIC CHURCH IN FRANCE: Burnouf, Leroy-Beaulieu, Michaud.
JANSENISTS. *See* 'Church.'
ENGLISH COLLEGE AT ROME: Diary.

ROSES (WAR OF THE): Roberts. *See* 'Great Britain.'

ROSES, Culture of. *See* 'Gardening.'

ROSICRUCIANS: Jennings, Lenning. *See* 'Societies.'

ROUEN: Chéruel, Farin, Floquet, Langlois, Pottier, Servin.
ARCHBISHOPS OF: Pommeraye.
SIEGE OF (1591): Coningsby.

ROUMANIA: Berger, Boeresco, Henke, Pic, Samuelson.

ROUMELIA: Erdic, Ghika, Urquhart.

ROWLEY POEMS: Chatterton, Masson (D.), Rowley, Wilson (D.).

ROYAL ACADEMY. *See* 'London.'

ROYAL INSTITUTION. *See* 'London.'

ROYAL PREROGATIVE. *See* 'Kings.'

ROYAL SOCIETY. *See* 'London.'

ROYAL SUPREMACY. *See* 'England (Church of).'

RUNIC INSCRIPTIONS: Burg, Wimmer.

RURAL LIFE: Barnes, Hamerton, Holtzendorff, Jeaffreson, Jefferies, Notes and Sketches, Scotland, Smith (E.), Taylor (B. F.).

RUSSIA.
HISTORY: Barezi, Baronius, Bell, Benson, Bernhardi, Boutourlin, Bruggen, Card, Cathcart, Court, Dolgoroukow, Eckhardt, Fletcher, Fowler, Galitzin, Garry, Gerebtzoff, Golovin, Hammer, Herberstein, Joyneville, Karamsin, Kelly (W. K.), Kleinschmidt, Krug, Lamartine, Lee, Levesque, M'Neill, Maistre, Manstein, Masson, Milner, Milton, Nestor, Pierling, Rambaud (A.), Roche (Tracts), Rostopchine (Tracts), Rulhière, Schnitzler, Ségur, Solowieff, Stenko-Razin, Strahl, Strahlenberg, Thomsen, Tolstoï, Ustrialoff, Wahl, Wallace (D. M.).
*Czarowitz Alexius:* Brückner.
*Peter the Great:* Bruce, Galitzin, Gordon, Hallez, Hermann, Kamensky, Korb, Mottley, Nestesuranoi, Peter, Pierre, Staehlin, Vockerodt, Voltaire.
*Mazeppa:* Vogué.
*Catherine II.:* Castera, Catherine, Daschkow, Herzen, Jauffret, Masson, Sabathier, Sbovnik, Schlozer, Schnitzler, Smitt, Tooke.
*Paul I.:* Masson, Oberkirch, Stedingk.
*Since Paul I.:* Créhange.
*Alexander I.:* Choiseul-Gouffier, Golovin.
*Nicholas:* Eastern Europe, Ficquelmont, Fonton, Golovin, Korff, Rähden, Roberts, Russian, Schnitzler, Sterling, Turnerelli.
*See* 'Military History.'
*Alexander II.:* Olguerdovitch.
THE UKRAINE AND SOUTH RUSSIA: Beauplan, Eichwald, Fonton, Gamba, Haxthausen, Holmes, Hommaire, Jesse, Klaproth, Koch, Lesur, Letters from the Caucasus, Lettres, Milner, Müller, Odessa, Oliphant, Raguse, Travels, Wagner, Zimmermann.
*See* 'Circassia,' 'Crimea,' 'Georgia.'
EASTERN NAVIGATIONS AND DISCOVERIES: Coxe, Staehlin.
RUSSIAN CHURCH: Blackmore, King, Mouravieff, Romanoff. *See* 'Church' (Greek).
EDUCATION: Hippeau.
STATISTICS, ETC.: Dolgoroukow, Eckhardt, Etudes, Fadejew, Grahame, Haxthausen, Reden, Schedo-Ferotti, Tegoborski, Trench, Wolowski.
TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS: Abbott, Adelung, Aksakoff, Algarotti, Ancelot, Anderson, André, Anecdotes, Anville, Avril, Barrow, Barry, Bell, Bremner, Breton, Brooks, Bruyn, Bunbury, Calmon (1833), Cameron, Chancellor, Chantreau, Churchill 1, Clarke, Cochrane, Cole, Collins, Conder, Coope, Cornély, Coxe, Crull, Custine, De la Marche, Deluzy, Dixon, Dolgoroukow, Eckhardt, Edwards (S.), Eyre, Frankland, Galitzin, Gallenga (1882), Gautier, Golovin, Gordon, Granville, Green, Greenaway, Hakluyt 1, Hamel, Hare (1885), Harrison, Haxthausen, Herberstein, Hoffmann (W.), Holderness, Holman, Hommaire de Hell, Hughes, James, Jesse, Journey, Jovius, Kohl, Kruse, Labaume, Lagarde, Lansdell (1882), Laurie, Leclerc, Legrelle, Lekoy-Beaulieu, Lyall, Lycklama, MacMahon, M'Michael, Manstein, Margeret (1590–1606), Marmier, Merimée, Michell, Moltke, Moore, Morgan, Morley, Morton, Murray, Nelson, Northern Circuit, Ogareff, Olearius, Pallas, Passenans, Pepys, Perry, Persia, Pierson, Pinkerton, Possevinus, Raguse, Raymond, Recollections, Reed (E. J.), Revelations, Richardson, Rigby (Miss), Russia, Russland, Saint-Pierre, Sala, Saltikow, Sauer, Schedo-Ferrati, Schrenck, Schuyler, Serge (1880), Six Years, Slade (1839), Smyth, Sollogub (1850), Spottiswoode, Stephens, Stepniak, Strahlenberg, Struys, Tarantas, Thevet, Thompson, Tissot, Tourguenief, Tradescant, Turnerelli, Ujfalvy, Urquhart, Venables, Wahl, Wallace (D. M.), Westminster, Whitworth, Wilbraham, Willoughby.
LITERATURE: Turner (C. E.).
OFFICIALS AND BOYARDS: Lubomirski.
AGRICULTURE, SERFDOM, ETC.: Engelmann, Roth.
GEOGRAPHY: Reclus.
SOCIETY: Brückner, Forgues, Société, Tucker.
RUSSIA AND TURKEY: Boukharow, Latham (R. G.), Marvin (C.).
*See* 'Military History.'
RUSSIA IN ASIA: Baxter (W. E.), Ugény, Valikhanof. *See* 'Siberia.'

RUTLAND.
HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY: Beauties of E. and W., Blore, Cox, Domesday, Smith (C. G.).

SABBATH: Baxter (W. L.) Baylie, Bramhall, Cox, Domville, Evanson, Fearon, Fuller (W.), Grahame, Grant (B.), Hessey, Heylyn, Lee (S.), Maurice, Sabbath, Tracts 31, 46, 159, 190, White.

SABÆANS: Giouffi, Landseer (John).

SACRAMENT OF THE LORD'S SUPPER: Barrow 11, Cranmer, Ebrard, Hettinger, Jewel, Köller, Pusey, Shipley, Taylor, Turton, Whately. *See* 'Christianity,' 'Eucharist,' 'Rome.'

SACRIFICE: Maurice, Outramus.

SACRILEGE: Spelman.

SAGAS: Didrik, Edda, Eyrbiggia, Kölbing, Lehmann, Münch. *See* 'Folk-Lore,' 'Mythology,' 'Poetry.'

SAHARA: Edwardes, Goblet d'Alviella, Tristram. *See* 'Africa.'

ST. BARTHOLOMEW (MASSACRE OF): Brizard, Froude (Elizabeth), White. *See* 'France.'

ST. DOMINGO. *See* 'Hayti.'

ST. GERMAINS, Abbey of: Bouillart.

ST. HELENA: Abell, Arber's Garner, Beatson, Brooke, Forsyth, India, Melliss, O'Meara.

ST. LUCIA: Memorials.

ST. MAUR. *See* 'Benedict.'

ST. MICHEL (MONT) (Abbey of): Corroyer.

ST. PETER (LEGEND OF): Zeller (E.).

ST. SIMON: Booth, Janet, Littré, Stein. *See* 'Communism.'

SAINTS, LIVES OF: Acta Sanctorum, Ælfric, Alexius, Baring-Gould, Butler, Clements, McLaughlin, Owen (Rev. R.), Poujoulat, Stokes, Teresa, Voragine, Women. *See* 'Biography' (Ecclesiastical).

SALADIN. *See* 'Saracens.'

SALMON IN AMERICA: Wells.

SALMON IN AUSTRALIA: Wilson (Sir S.).

SALT: Ratton, Richardson (T.).

SALT LAKE CITY.
Descriptions: Burton, Chandlers, Remy, Stansbury, Stenhouse. *See* 'Mormons.'

SALZBURG: Hahn (Collectio 2).

SAMOYEDES: Georgi.

SAN FRANCISCO: Beauvoir. *See* 'America.'

SAN MARINO: Bent.

SANDEMANIANS: Wilson (Walter).

SANDWICH ISLANDS: Bird, Cheever, Cook, Ellis, Jarvis, King, Stewart, Varigny. *See* 'Polynesia,' 'Voyages (to South Sea).'

SANITARY REFORM: Banner, Burke (U. R.), Burn, Corfield, Dempsey, Denton, Eassie, Evans, Galton (D.), Guy (H.), Hare, Hellyer, Kingzett, Marsh (L.), Metcalfe (R.), Morin, Murphy (S. F.), Parl. Reports, Patents (Drains), Rawlinson, Sanitary, Teale, Wilson (G.). *See* 'Health,' 'Ventilation.'

SANSCRIT TEXTS: Muir (J.), Müller (F. M.). *See* 'Literature.'

SARACENS.
History: Bergeron, Dozy, Freeman, Gibbon, Hutton, Marigny, Ockley.
Saladin: Abulfeda, Bohadinus, Marin.

SARAWAK: Brooke, Keppel, Low, McDougall (1883), Mundy.

SARDINIA.
Kingdom of: Bennett (J. H.), Genoa, Lee, Mimaut, Montegazza, Piedmont. *See* 'Savoy.'
Isle of: Forester, Smyth, Tyndale.
Penal Code of: Code.

SASSANIAN MONARCHY: Rawlinson (G.).

SATIRES: All the Talents, Anstey, Arnold, Austin, Boileau, Bulwer, Butler, Byron, Churchill, Desnoiresterres, Disraeli, Dryden, Erasmus, Gifford, Hall (J.), Hannay, Horace, Hunt, Hutten, Julianus, Juvenal, Kloster, Lafon, Laughter, Lenient, Lucian, Mathias, Moore, Oldham, Persius, Petronius, Political Merriment, Pope, Rabelais, Rosa, Scarron, Seneca, Skelton, State Poems, Summers, Swift, Voltaire, Wieland, Young.

SAVAGE LIFE: Boyle, Farrer (J. A.), Lubbock, Spencer (H.), Tylor. *See* names of several races.

SAVOY.
History: Carutti, Costa, Ferrer, Gallenga, Ideville, Paradin, Savoy, Tons.
Travels and Descriptions: Bertolotti, Forbes, Gallenga, Millin, Rendu, St. John, Weld.
House of: Beauregard, Belgiojoso, Bersezio, Bianchi, Léris, Riccardi, Servion.

SAXONY.
History: Böttiger, Brühl, Calvör, Flathe, Geheimnisse, Heinemann, Homeyer, Jacobs, Kranz, Menckenius, Reineccius, Scheller, Teutsch.
Travels and Descriptions: Merian, Stanford, White.
Tales and Legends: Westall.

SCANDINAVIA.
History and Antiquities: Annaler, Annales, Christiania, Crichton, Islandorum Scripta, Keyser, Kruse, Liljegren, Lloyd, Mallet, Nilsson, Olaus Magnus, Rafn, Sinding, Skavlan, Steenstrup, Stephens, Strinnholm, Thorpe, Warburton, Wheaton, Worsaae.
Travels and Descriptions: Arnold (E. L. L.), Browne, Clarke, Garvagh, Hakluyt 1, Hare (1885), Hurton, Lower (1874), Nilsson, Pinkerton 6, Ross, Tyler (1881).
Geography: Reclus.
*See* 'Denmark,' 'Iceland,' 'Norway,' 'Sweden.'

SCEPTICISM: Duprat, Guyau, Hume, Jodl, Lechler, Lindsay, Maccoll, Mandeville (B.), Napier, Rennell (Tracts), Reville, Scott (Tracts), Sextus Empiricus, Statham, Young, Zeller. *See* 'Deism,' 'Philosophy,' 'Rationalism.'

SCHISM (ANGLICAN): Le Mesurier, Sandar.

SCHISM OF THE WEST. *See* 'Church.'

SCHLESWIG AND HOLSTEIN: Aspern, Baggesen, Bunsen, Falck, Gosch, Hampden, Kohl, Laing, Marckmann, Tractatus, Tracts 97, 174, Twiss, Wegener. *See* 'Military History.'

SCHOLASTIC PHILOSOPHY: Abælard, Anselm, Christlieb, Duns Scotus, Hampden, Kleutzen, Occam, Petrus Lombardus, Stöckl, Thomas Aquinas, Vaughan. *See* 'Philosophy' (Mediæval).

SCHOOLMEN AND MEDIÆVAL WRITERS: Abælard, Ælfric, Æneas Sylvius, Alanus, Alcuin, Anselm, Arnulf, Bacon (Roger), Bernardinus, Dachery ('Spicileg.'), Erigena, Francis (St.), Gerson, Grosseteste, Guibert, Hildebert, Hilton, Hincmar, Hittorpius, John of Salisbury, Kempis, Lanfranc, Langland (William), Martène, Morin (Diction.), Paschasius, Pecock, Pertz, Petrus Blesensis, Petrus Lombardus, Pez, Picus Mirandula, Rabanus, Remigius, Rolle de Hampole, Tauler, Wicliffe. *See* 'Chronicles,' 'Church,' 'Early English,' 'History' (Mediæval), 'Rome.'

SCHOOLS: Bartley, Blakiston, Brewer (T.), Carlisle, Carteret-Bisson, Cotterill, Creasy, Drane, Fearon, Hope (A. R.), Landon, Mair, Ocagne, Parl. Report, Pascoe, Robson, Runciman, Staunton (H.), Steven. *See* 'Bedford,' 'Birmingham,' 'Durham,' 'Edinburgh,' 'Education,' 'Eton,' 'London,' 'Rugby,' 'Shrewsbury,' 'Westminster,' etc.
Industrial Schools: Industrial.
Polytechnic: Pinet.
Technical: McLaren.

SCIENCE.
General: Ashley, Bailly, Bernard (C.), Berthoud, British Association, Challenger, Comte, Dehérain, Deschanel, Draper, Freret, Fullom, Galton, Girard, Gore, Grove, Haeckel, Hanbury, Herschel, Hutton, Huxley, Lardner, Littré, Martin (T. H.), Napier, Orr, Pepper, Phipson, Proctor (R. A.), Rolleston, Science, Sidney, Silliman, Smithsonian, Spencer (H.),

Student, Thompson (J.), Timbs, Transactions, Tyndall, Virchow, Watson (W. H.), Weale, Williams (W. M.).

HOUSEHOLD: Faunthorpe.

NATURAL: Buckley, Cimento, Hutton (Dr.), Huxley.

ANCIENT AND MIDDLE AGE, OCCULT SCIENCES, ETC.: Agrippa, Bacon, Barrett, Beda, Blavatsky, Browne (Sir T.), Cassiodorus, Christmas, Crollius, François, Glauber, Halliwell, Helmont, Jevons, Lacroix, Leechdoms, Manetho, Meiners, Morinus, Morley, Olcott, Proctor, Résie, Salverte, Theatrum, Vico, Villars, Wattenbach, Wright. *See* 'Astrology,' 'Magic,' 'Societies' (Learned and Scientific).

SCIENCE AND RELIGION: Birks (T. R.), Dawson (J. W.), Draper, Fowle (T. W.), Genesis in Advance, Gibson (S. T.), Goodwin, Graham (W.), Gray (Asa), Greg (P.), Hennell, Kinns, Laing, Larkin, Nolan, Stuart (J.), Temple (Bp.), White (A. D.), Wilkinson (J. J. G.), Winchell.

SCIENCES, PROGRESS OF (in France): Beaumont (E. de), Bertrand, Chasles, Delaunay, Dumas (J. B.), Jourdain, Milne-Edwards, Quatrefages.

SCILLY ISLANDS. *See* 'Cornwall.'

SCOTLAND.

HISTORY.

*General:* Abercrombie, Allen, Analecta, Bacon 5, Bannatyne Club, Buchanan, Burton, Crawfurd, Dalzell, Hailes, Heron, Hogg, Innes, Keith, Leslæus, Leslie (J.), Lindsay, Macarthur, Mackenzie, Macpherson, Maitland, Michel, Riddell, Scott (D.), Scott (W.), Spalding Club, Spotswood, Spottiswoode Misc., Tytler, Univ. Hist., Urquhart, Wallace.

*Chronicles and Ancient History:* Barbour, Betham, Boece, Chalmers (G.), Fordun, Holinshed, Lindsay, Macpherson, Pinkerton, Sibbald 4, Skene (W. F.), Wilson, Wyntoun.

*Histories of different Periods before the 16th Century:* Balfour, Burns (W.), Dalrymple, Drummond, Lesley, Pinkerton, Registrum, Robertson, Ross, Tytler, Watson.

*Siege of Carlaverock* (1300): Nicolas.

1542–1567, *Mary:* Anderson, Bannatyne, Benger, Bisselius, Buchanan, Buckingham, Chalmers, Chantelauze, Chéruel, Complaynt, Dargaud, Froude, Heylyn, Hosack, Labanoff, Laing, Maria, Mignet, Robertson, Ruddiman, Sadler, Sanderson, Scot, Skelton, Strickland, Tytler, Whitaker. *See* 'Great Britain' (Elizabeth).

1567–1625, *James VI.:* Bacon, Bannatyne, Chambers, Constable, Cromerty, Frankland, Gowrie, Hart, James VI., Johnston, Laing, Robertson, Spottiswoode Misc., Stuart.

1642–1660, *During Civil Wars, etc.:* Baillie, Balcarres, Balfour, Burnet, Gordon, Kincardine, Lamont, Mackay, Mackenzie, Melville, Motuum, Napier (Montrose's Mem.), Spalding, Spang, Stevenson, Walker.

1650–1667: Nicoll.

*The Union, etc.:* Argyle, Defoe, Ker, Laing, Lauder, Law, Lockhart.

1715, *Rebellion:* Buxton, Chambers, Crichton, Earbery, Gordon, Patten, Spottiswoode Misc., Thomson.

1745, *Rebellion:* Bisset, Carlyle, Chambers, Gussali, Henderson, Johnstone, Mahon, Marchant, Ray, Spottiswoode Misc. 2, Thomson.

*Jacobite Relics:* Hogg (Jas.).

*Documentary: Memoirs, etc.:* Acta Dominorum, Balfour, Book of Cawdor, Bremner, Burton, Caldwell, Chambers, Churchyard, Cockburn, Crawfurd, Crichton, Culloden, Erskine, Facsimile MSS., Goodall, Goodman, Graham, Hooke, Hope, James VI., Lockhart, Macpherson, Macrie, Melvill, Melville (W. L.), Miscell. Scotica, Napier, Scotland, Skene, Spottiswoode, Theiner, Wishart, Wodrow Soc.

*Biographical:* Chambers, Charter, Strickland. *See* 'Biography.'

*Border History:* Carre, Ridpath, Scott, Veitch.

LAW: Burton (J. H.).

TOPOGRAPHY: Anderson, Beauties of Scotland, Billing, Black, Bruce, Camden, Chalmers, Edinburgh, Gorton, Grose, Innes, Ridpath, Scotland (Statistical Acc.), Scott, Sculptured Stones, Simpson, Sinclair, Skene, Spalding Club Publ., Stuart.

ANTIQUITIES: Anderson (J.), Grose, Robertson, Rogers, Scott, Simpson, Vetusta Monumenta 3.

ARCHITECTURE: MacGibbon.

FOLK-LORE: Gregor.

PAGANISM: Wise (T. A.).

SPORT: Speedy (T.).

BIRDS OF: Gray.

GEOLOGY: Geikie, Holme.

DIALECT AND PROVERBS: Hislop, Glossary, Scot.

*Abbotsford:* Chambers, Irving.

*Aberdeen:* Kennedy, Spalding Club.

*Annandale:* Ruthwell, Vetusta Monumenta 8.

*Arbroath Abbey:* Aitken.

*Argyll:* Agricultural Surveys, Campbell (D. A.).

*Arran:* McArthur, Scotland.

*Ayr:* Ayr, Obits, Paterson.

*Balmerino Abbey:* Aitken.

*Banff:* Spalding Club.

*Bass Rock:* Bass.

*Caithness:* Laing.

*Cambuskenneth Monastery:* Registrum.

*Carlaverock:* Nicolas.

*Clydesdale:* Agricultural Surveys.

*Cromarty:* Agricultural Surveys.

*Dumbartonshire:* Irving.

*Dunfermline:* Chalmers.

—— *Abbey:* Dunfermelyn.

*Edinburgh:* Arnot, Buchanan, Chambers, Edinburgh, Gillies, Heiton, Leighton, Maitland, Miller, Topham, Wilson.

—— *Castle:* Grant, Semple.

—— *High School:* Steven.

—— *Holyrood:* Chronicon.

—— *University:* Bower, Dalzel, Fraser (N.), Grant (Sir A.), Harrison (J.), Hole.

*Fife and Kinross:* Sibbald.

*Glasgow:* Bain (J.), Cleland, Simonis, Strang.

—— *University:* Hay.

—— *Anderson's College:* Anderson (in Tracts).

*Greenock:* Williamson (G.).

*Hebrides:* Boswell, Hall, Johnson, Macculloch, Martin, Pennant, Ritchie, Seton.

*Inverness:* Agricultural Surveys.

*Inverurie:* Davidson (J.).

*Iona:* Argyll.

*Kintore:* Watt.

*Lindores Abbey:* Aitken.

*Lorne (Land of):* Buchanan.

*Melrose:* Wade (J. A.).

*Moray:* Lauder, St. John.

—— *(Torres):* Vetusta Monumenta 5.

—— *Geology:* Duff (P.).

*Orkney:* Barry, Brand, Eunson, Fergusson (J.), Gorrie, Low (G.), Orkneyinga.

*Perthshire:* Drummond (P. R.), Nicolas, Sinclair, Spottiswoode Misc. 2, Storer.

*Renfrew:* Crawfurd.

*Ross:* Agricultural Surveys.
*Roxburgh:* Agricultural Surveys.
*St. Andrews:* Buchanan, Lyon.
*St. Kilda:* Buchan, Martin, Miscell. Scotica.
*Selkirk:* Agricultural Surveys.
*Shetland Isles:* Hibbert, Low, Orkney, Sinclair.
*Strathmore Vale:* Guthrie (J. C.).
*Sutherland:* St. John.
*Teesdale:* Glossary.
*Teviotdale:* Morton.
*The Rivers:* Lauder.
*The Islands:* Argyll, Crichton, Gregory, Johnson, Roberts, Smith (Alex.), Teignmouth, Weld, Wilson.
TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS: Alexander (W.), Argyll (Duke of), Black, Brereton, Brome, Burt, Campbell, Carus, Caswall, Dunbar, Geikie, Gilpin, Gordon, Guthrie (E. J.), Hallyburton, Head, Heron, Hood (E. P.), Leighton (A.), Lettice, Maxwell, Miller, Murray, Pennant, Perlin (1558), Pinkerton 3, Ramsay, Rogers, Schopenhauer, Scotland, Sinclair, Skrine (1795), Stewart, Trench.
*The Scot Abroad:* Burton.
*The Highlands:* Anderson, Bede, Blackie, Botfield, Bradley, Broune, Buchanan, Campbell, Colquhoun, Dundee, Gowrie, Gregory, Hall, Hamerton, Mackenzie, Macleod, Macmillan, Maxwell, Robertson, St. John, Selkirk, Skene, Spence, Stewart, Taylor, Victoria (H. M.), Weld.
ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY: Bellesheim, Brown (T.), Cook, Defoe, Dempster, Grub, Hamilton (Archbp.), Hart, Hetherington, Innes, Lawson, M'Lauchlan, Paton, Rankin, Russell, Schoell, Skinner, Spottiswoode Soc., Stanley, Wodrow Soc.
*Kalendars of Saints:* Forbes (A. P.).
*Reformation, etc.:* Argyll (Duke of), Aubigné, Balfour, Beattie, Calderwood, Carlyle, Cook, Keith, Kirkton, Knox, Macrie, Row (J.), Spottiswoode, Stephens, Stuart, Wodrow.
*The Covenanters:* Aiton, Beattie, Dodds, Dundee, Gilfillan, Montrose, Napier, Taylor (Jas.).
*Secession:* Brown (T.), Buchanan, Macfarlane.
*Government, Succession of Bishops, etc.:* Keith, Skinner, Spotswood, Steuart, Sydow.
AGRICULTURE: Agricultural Surveys, Scotland.
CIVILIZATION IN: Mackintosh.
COINAGE: Cochran-Patrick, Robertson (J. D.).
LAIRDS OF GASK: Oliphant.
LORD ADVOCATES: Omond.
PAUPER CHILDREN: Skelton (J.).

SCOTTISH PHILOSOPHY. *See* 'Philosophy.'

SCRIPTORES (Collections of Historians):
RERUM ANGLICARUM: Anglicanæ Hist. Script. (Twysden), Anglicarum Rer. Script. (Saville), Scriptores Rerum Angl. (Gale), Sparke.
DANISH: Danicarum Rer. Script.
GALLICARUM, FRANCORUM, ET NORMANNORUM: Duchesne, Gallicarum Rer. Script.
RERUM GERMANICARUM: Asher, Boeclerus, Datt, Eccardius, Freherus, Goldastus, Groppius, Heineccius, Kollarius, Leibnitz, Lindenbrogius, Meibomius, Menckenius, Oefelius, Pertz, Pez, Pistorius, Reineccius, Reuberus, Schardius, Struvius, Urstitius, Westphalen.
HISPANICARUM: Hispania.
HUNGARICARUM: Hungaricarum Rerum Scriptores.
ISLANDICARUM: Islandorum Scripta.
SUEVICARUM: Sweden.
TURCICARUM: Lonicerus.

SCULPTURE: Bottari, Cicognari, Evelyn, Flaxman, Jarves, Lessing ('Laocoon'), Lomazzo, Lübke, Ménard, Museum, Paulmy, Perkins, Richardson, Ruskin, Viardot, Waldstein, Winckelmann, Zerffi. *See* 'Antiquities,' 'Art,' 'Biography (Soulptors),' 'Catalogues,' 'Monuments.'
ANCIENT: Aicard, Carter, Michaelis, Mitchell, Murray (A. S,), Ravensburg, Redford, Spence, Stahr.
MODERN: Bellori, Boito, Cellini, Claretie, Hammerich, Jouin, Luca, Memes, Perraud, Plon, Quatremère, Robinson, Scott (L.), Thorvaldsen.

SCYTHIANS: Neumann.

SEA, The: Bertram, Davy (J.), Dempsey, Figuier, Gosse, Hartwig, Hayes, Jordan, Jones, Mangin, Maury, Michelet, Moreau, Reclus, Sonrel, Thomson. *See* 'Navigation.'

SEA-FISHING: Wilcocks, Young. *See* 'Fisheries.'

SEALS (NORMAN): Barabé.

SEAMEN (BRITISH): Brassey, Keane (J. F.), Samuels (S.). *See* 'Navigation.'

SEASIDE STUDIES: Gosse (P. H.), Harvey, Lewes.

SEBASTOPOL: Pack. *See* 'Military History.'

SECOND SIGHT: Grant (of Laggan), Kirk (R.).

SECRET SERVICE: Bullock.

SECRET WRITING: Lacroix, Trithemius, Wilkins.

SECTS. *See* 'Church.'

SENEGAMBIA: Bérenger-Féraud. *See* 'Africa.'

SENNAAR: Caillaud. *See* 'Africa.'

SENSES, The Five: Bernstein, Jones (H. M.), Wilson, Wyld.
*The Lost Senses:* Kitto.

SENSIBILITY: Richet.

SENSUALISM (IN PHILOSOPHY): Condillac, Helvetius, La Mettrie. *See* 'Philosophy.'

SEPULCHRAL MONUMENTS (ENGLISH): Blore, Bloxam, Borlase, Gough, Greenwell and Rolleston, Weever. *See* 'Monuments,' and names of counties and towns.

SERMONS, Greek and Latin. *See* the 'Fathers.'
ENGLISH: Abbott (E. A.), Ælfric, Alford, Alison, Anderson, Andrewes, Arnold, Artom, Ashwell, Aspinall, Atterbury, Bampton Lectures, Barrow, Baxter, Bellew, Bennett, Bingham, Binney, Blair, Blakesley, Blomfield, Blunt, Bonney, Boyle 'Lectures,' Brooke (S. A.), Brookfield, Bull, Bullinger, Burgess, Butler (Jos.), Butler (H. J. W.), Butler (W. A.), Caird, Caswell, Chalmers, Clarke, Classic Preachers, Coghlan, Coleridge, Colet, Collyer (R.), Congreve (J.), Connelly, Cosin, Cotton, Cox, Crauford, Cudworth, Cumming, Davidson, Dawson (G.), Dickenson, Donne, Eaton, Ellicott, Elliot, Evanson, Ewing, Family, Farrar, Fisher, Fleetwood, Fleming, Footman, Frank, Garbett, Gilchrist, Greenwood, Grimley, Guthrie, Hall, Hammond, Hampden, Hare, Heber, Holland, Hook, Hooker, Horne, Horsley, Howe, Hussey, Hyacinthe, Illingworth, Irving, Jackson, Jacob (J. A.), Jebb, Jellett, Jewel, Johns, Jones, Jortin, Keble, Kempe, Kennaway, Kingsley, Lardner, Latimer, Leathes, Le Bas, Leighton, Lenten, Liddon, Little, Losinga, Macdonald, Magee, Manning, Marks, Martin (S.), Martineau (J.),

Maurice, Medd, Melvill, Milman, Moberly, Momerie, Mozley (J. B.), Newman, Newton, Northesk, O'Brien, Ogden, Ouvry, Page-Roberts, Parr, Penrose, Percival, Perowne, Porteus, Preachers, Pusey, Rawlinson, Rawnsley, Roberts, Robertson, Rose, Salmon, Sanderson, Sandys, Secker, Sharp, Shore, Shuttleworth, Skelton, Smith (Sydney), Sortain, South, Stanley, Sterne, Stillingfleet, Sumner, Swift, Taylor, Temple, Tillotson, Trench, Tulloch, Ussher, Vaughan, Vogan, Warburton, Warter, Waterland, Watson, Watts, Wesley, Whately, Wicksteed, Wilberforce, Wilkinson, Wilson (J. M.), Wordsworth.

FRENCH: Beauvais, Bersier, Bourdaloue, Bossuet, Fléchier, Lacordaire, Massillon, Mullois, Oraisons, Recolin, Réville, Saurin.

SERPENT-WORSHIP: Deane, Fergusson, Tracts (Clarke).

SERVIA: Belgrade, Bowring, Cunibert, Denton, Engel, Paton, Ranke, Salusbury, Thiers, Ubicini, Wright (A.) 1884, Yovanovitch.

SEVEN YEARS' WAR. *See* 'Military History.'

SEWAGE OF TOWNS: Arts (Society of). *See* 'Sanitary Reform.'

SEXES (LAW OF): Starkweather.
EQUALITY IN ENGLAND: Remo.

SHEEP: Bischoff, Brown, Youatt. *See* 'Agriculture.'

SHETLAND ISLES. *See* 'Scotland.'

SHIPPING: Lindsay, Lloyd's Register, Parl. Reports, Patents.

SHIPWRECKS, ETC.: Adams, Adshead, Bulkeley, Carter, Cheap, Gilly, Keate, Musgrave, Narratives, Plimsoll, Raynal, Reed (E. J.), Russell (W. C.), 'Sarah Sands,' Scoresby, Seymour, Shipwrecks, Voyages Imaginaires. See 'Lifeboat,' 'Voyages.'

SHORTHAND WRITING: Anderson, Levy, Pitman.

SHROPSHIRE,
TOPOGRAPHY AND ANTIQUITIES: Anderson, Beauties of E. and W., Cox, Eyton, Hartshorne, Ludlow, Parry, White.
*Aston Eyre, Morville and Quadford:* Wasey.
*Hendinas:* Vetusta Monumenta 2.
*Oswestry:* Cathrall.
*Shrewsbury:* Owen.
*Wrekin:* White.
*Wroxeter:* Anderson (J. C.).
GEOLOGY: Murchison.
DIALECT: Audelay, Jackson (G. F.).

SIAM: Bastian, Beavoir, Bock, Bowring, Bradley, Conder, Crawfurd, Finlayson, Kæmpfer, Leonowens, Loubère, Neale (1852), Tachard, Turpin.

SIBERIA: Atkinson, Bell, Cochrane, Coxe, Chappe d'Auteroche, Collins, Constantin 2, Cotterell, Dostoieffsky, Eden, Erman, Georgi, Gerhard, Hill, Kennan, Knox, Kotzebue, Lansdell (1882), Michie, Niemojouski (1882), Purchas 3, Radloff (1884), Revelations, Rosen, Sarytschew, Seebohm, Ujfalvy. *See* 'Amoor,' 'Russia.'

SIBYLLINE ORACLES: Sibyllina.

SICILY.
ANCIENT HISTORY: Cluverius, Cramer, Grævius, Holm, Lloyd, Perrinchiefe.
MODERN: Aimé, Airoldi, Alexander, Amari, Annali, Bazancourt, Blunt, Brunet, Byng, Helfert, Parl. Report.
TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS: Bartels, Brydone, Gregorovius, Hare, Hoare, Hughes, Kavanagh, Knight (Gally), Langlois, Macnab, Musset, Ormonde, Parthey, Paterno, Quatrefages, Riedesel, Russell (1815), Sestini, Seume, Simond, Smyth (W. H.), Spallanzani, Unprotected Females.
COINS AND INSCRIPTIONS: Grævius (Sicil.) 6, 7, 8.
SYRACUSE: Cluverius, Goeller, Grævius.
—— *Coins:* Head.
MESSINA: Noe.
POETRY AND ART OF: Schack (A. F. G.).
SICILIAN LEGENDS: Gonzenbach.
SICILIAN VESPERS: Amari.

SIERRA LEONE. *See* 'Africa.'

SIGHT: Abbott, Cooper, Goblet, Jones (T. W.), Le Conte, Scheffler. *See* 'Optics.'

SIGNS (TAVERNS, ETC.): Hindley, Tournier.

SIKHS. *See* 'India.'

SILESIA: Adams, Grünhagen. *See* 'Germany,' 'Prussia.'

SILK CULTURE: Pullein.

SILURIAN SYSTEM: Murchison. *See* 'Geology.'

SILVER.
CURRENCY AND DEPRECIATION OF: Bagehot, Barclay (R.), Hyndman, Seyd, Tracts (Cernuschi)
WORKING OF: Gee, Pollen.

SILVER (HALL MARKS): Chaffers, Lutschaunig.

SILVER MINES: Phillips, Tschudi (Peru). *See* 'Mining.'

SIN: Shipley.

SINAI: Beamont, Beke, Borrer, Burckhardt, Lepsius, Palmer, Robinson, Stanley. *See* 'Palestine.'

SINECURES: Black Book.

SINGAPORE: Cameron, Davidson, Thomson (J.).

SINGING: Bach, Courcy, Hullah, Ouseley, Walshe. *See* 'Music,' 'Opera.'

SKATING: Goodman.

SKULL (THE): Parker (W. K.).

SLAVERY AND SLAVE-TRADE: Baker, Bandinel, Beaumont, Biot, Blair, Buckingham, Buxton, Carey (H. C.), Cartier, Channing, Clarkson, Colomb, Conway, 'Cruise of the Gorgon,' Edge, Frere, Hall, Helper, Jenkins, Laboulaye, Livermore, Livingstone, Milliroux, Olmsted, Page (R.), Palfrey, Parl. Reports, Rapport, Stanley, Sullivan, Tracts (Emerson), Wilberforce, Wilson, Zamba. *See* 'Africa,' 'America (United States),' 'West Indies.'
RIGHT OF SEARCH: Wheaton.

SLAVONIC NATIONS: Demerlic, Forsyth, Haxthausen, Kapper, Korczak, Krasinski, Léger, Maclear, Phillipps-Wolley, Talvi (Mrs. Robinson), Wilkinson. *See* 'Bohemia,' 'Poland,' 'Russia,' 'Servia.'

SLEEP AND DREAMS: Braid, Cox (E. W.), Dunphie, Fischer, Macnish, Reichenbach, Schubert, Seafield.

SLOTH, The: Owen (R.).

SMOKE: Tracts (Prideaux).

SMYRNA: Rolleston, Scherzer. *See* 'Turkey.'

SNAKE DANCE: Bourke.

SOCIAL CONTRACT (THEORY OF): Rathbone (W.), Rousseau, Savigny.

SOCIALISM: Ballanche, Bax, Blanc, Booth, Bray, Brentano, Cabet, Carey, Considérant, Cook (J.), Dewey, Dixon, Drummond, Dufau, Ely, Fergusson, Fleury, Hendlé, Hyndman, Journal, Kauffmann, Laveleye, Malon, Marx (K.), Michel (Louise), Morris (W.), Nordhoff, Noyes, Owen, Proudhon, Rae, Reybaud, Rousseau, Sargent, Say, Stein, Stroll, Sudre, Sybel, Woolsey. *See* 'Commune,' 'France,' 'Labour,' 'Society.'

SOCIETIES.

SECRET: Canteleu, Chenu, Féréal, Frost, Hahn (Coll. 2), Hammer, Herrmann von Unna, Jennings, Lyde, Monnier, Stepniak, Walpole. *See* 'Freemasonry,' 'Germany (History, XIV. and XVIII. Centuries).'

IN CHINA: Kesson.

RELIGIOUS: Barclay (R.).

MISSIONARY: Smith (T. T.).

MECHANICS' INSTITUTIONS: Apprentice, Duppa, Hole, Manchester, Mechanics'.

TRADE: Brentano, Cobden Club Essays (1871), Erle, Lacroix, Report, Riehl, Trade Unions (Parl. Report on) 1867, Vigne.

LEARNED AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES, HISTORY, TRANSACTIONS, ETC.

*Of Great Britain:* Aborigines, Actuaries, African, Agriculture, Antiquaries, Arts, Asiatic, Astronomical, Bannatyne, British Association, Camden, Caxton, Chaucer, Chetham, Colonial, E. E. Text Soc., Edinburgh, Engineers, Ethnological, Folk-Lore, Geographical, Geological, Hakluyt, Harleian, Hogarth, Index, Irish Archæological, Library Association, Linnæan, Literature (Roy. Soc. of), Musical Assoc., Palæographical, Palæontographical, Parker, Pathological, Percy, Philological, Philosophical, Ray, Royal, Shakspere (New), Social Science, Spalding Club, Statistical, Surtees, Sussex Archæological, Sydenham, Wodrow, Year-book, Yorkshire.

*Foreign:* Taylor (R.).

*America:* America, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New York, Quebec, Smithsonian, United States, Worcester.

*Austria and Hungary:* Hungary, Oesterreichische, Pesth, Wien.

*Denmark and Scandinavia:* Copenhagen (Soc. des Antiquaires du Nord).

*France:* Annuaire, Boze, Comptes Rendus, Duclos, Economistes, France (Académie, Antiquaires de Normandie, Antiq. de Picardie, Institut. Inscriptions, Instruction Publique, Soc. Archéologique du Midi, Soc. de l'Histoire, Soc. Sav. de la République), Furetière, Paris, Pellisson.

*Germany:* Bartholmess, Bayerische Academie, Berlin, Göttingen, Hagen, Leipzig, Munich, Stuttgart.

*Greece:* Athens.

*Holland:* Amsterdam, Batavia.

*India:* Asiatic Society (Bengal), Bombay.

*Italy:* Italy, Prezziner, Rome, Venice.

*Japan:* Japan (Asiatic Society).

*Rome:* Rome.

*Russia:* St. Petersburg (Académie).

*Spain:* Spain.

SOCIETY.

WORKS ON THE CONDITION OF: Antonides, Arnold, Ballanche, Barham, Baudrillart, Berkeley, Berry, Bertauld, Bishop, Blanc, Bonhomme, Boyd, Brantôme, Brown, Bulwer, Campardon, Cantagrel, Capefigue, Carlyle, Chasles, Chesterfield, Cobbe, Cœurderoy, Cousin, Cunningham, Defoe, Doherty, Dunbar, Emerson, Esquiros, Essays, Farrell, Fauconnier, Fawcett, Fergusson, Ferron, Fourier, Freytag, Funck-Brentano, Gioberti, Godwin, Goncourt, Great Army, Greenwell (D.), Greg (W. R.), Guillemot, Guyau, Harris, Haweis, Helps, Hess, Heywood, Higgins, Kauffmann, Kerkadec, La Bruyère, Lacroix, Lalor, Le Play, Loftie, Loménie, Mahaffy, Marshall, Mazzoleni, Mézières, Michelet, Mill, Mitraud, More, Morgan, Murray, Nadal, Nichols, Nieudorf, Ozanam, Passy, Polignac, Proudhon, Quetelet, Rahel, Recamier, Roberts, Rochefoucauld, Rousseau, Routledge, Rules, Ruskin, Schaff, Scherr, Sharp, Smith (J. S.), Sparks, 'Strong and Free,' St.-Simon, Stuart, Symons, Taylor (W. C.), Thackeray, Thornbury, Tocqueville, Towle, Trollope, Upper Ten Thousand, Vaughan, Veuillot, Voltaire, Wakefield, Walker (T.), Whitehurst, Wynter, Youmans.

PRINCIPLES OF SOCIAL SCIENCE: Bentham, Carey, Comte, Hobbes, M'Kean, Rousseau, Social Science Association, Spencer (H.).

PRIMITIVE AND ANCIENT SOCIETY, MANNERS, CUSTOMS, ETC.: Farrer, Gomme, Hearn, Lubbock, McLennan, Maine, Menard, Morgan (L. H.).

MEDIÆVAL MANNERS, CUSTOMS, ETC.: Engelhardt, Méray.

HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION: Arnott, Atkinson, Balmez, Bamford, Brouwer, Buckle, Constant, Coulanges, Cournot, Fergusson, Fourier, Gerebtzoff, Guizot, Hönegger, Innes, Kalisch, Klemm, Lecky, Mackinnon, Martin, Salverte, Wilson.

LUXURY: Baudrillart.

ORIGIN OF RANK: Millar.

HISTORY OF WOMEN: Alexander, Fullom, Goncourt, Higgins (Mrs.), Kavanagh, Laroche, Lawrence, Michelet, Ségur, Wright (T.). *See* 'Women.'

PROSTITUTION: Acton, Campbell, Duchatelet, Madan.

*See* 'Economy,' 'Ethics,' 'Government.'

SOCINIANISM: Fuller, Leslie, Maimbourg, Socinus. *See* 'Unitarianism.'

SOCIOLOGY: Clapperton, Comte (Phil. Positive 4–6), Doherty, Free Notes, Guyot, Letourneau, Littré, Mivart, Roberts, Spencer (H.). *See* 'Society.'

SOCRATES AND HIS PHILOSOPHY. *See* 'Philosophy.'

SOLAR SPECTRUM: Kirchhoff, Lockyer, Roscoe (H. E.), Schellen, Smyth (C. P.). *See* 'Sun.'

SOLITUDE: Zimmermann.

SOMERSETSHIRE,

HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES: Beauties of E. and W., Collinson, Cox, Dunster, Eyton, Hearne, Hugo, Kerslake, Lyte, Oliver, Phelps, Somersetshire, Tour, Worth.

VISITATION: Somersetshire.

TOPOGRAPHY: Kelly.

*Bath:* Anstey, Collinson, Davies (C. E.), Guides, Guidott, King (A. J.), Peach, Venner, Vetusta Monumenta 1, Warner.

—— *Abbey:* Britton, Murray, Storer, Winkle.

*Bristol:* Barrett, Corry, Freeman, Pryce, Seyer, Tracts (Saint).

—— *Redcliffe Church :* Britton.
*See* 'Gloucestershire.'
*Cleeve Abbey :* Walcott.
*Glastonbury :* Hearne, John of Glastonbury, Vetusta Monumenta 4.
*Porlock :* Halliday (M.).
*Taunton :* Toulmin.
*Wellow :* Vetusta Monumenta 1.
*Wells :* Cockburn (C. R.), Freeman, Parker.
*Wookey :* Holmes.
BIRDS OF : Smith (Cecil).
DIALECT : Jennings.

SOMNAMBULISM : Reichenbach. *See* 'Mesmerism,' 'Sleep.'

SONG BIRDS : Bechstein, Dixon, Malin, Wood.

SONGS.
ENGLISH : Aikin, Allingham, Bayley (T. H.), Blake, Book of S., Chappell, Christmas Carols, Clark, Collection, Crawhall, Dalrymple (A.), Davies, Dibdin, D'Urfey, Festive, Flatman, Gilpin (S.), Griffin, Halliwell, Harland, Hartley, Hullah, Ingledew, Jewitt, Miller, Morley, Nairne, Nursery, Palgrave, Plumptre, Ritson, Songs, Warton, Wright.
ENGLISH GIPSY : Leland.
CLASSICAL : Geibel.
LATIN : Hagen, Symonds.
GREEK : Carmina, Garnett.
SCOTTISH : Aitken, Aytoun, Book of S., Chambers, Cromek, Cunningham, Dalrymple (D.), Dalzell, Dauney, Gilchrist, Herd, Jameson, Johnson, Mackay, Maidment, Orpheus, Ramsay, Ritson, Songs, Tytler, Warton.
IRISH : Barry, Croker, Duffy, Hardiman, Hayes, Ireland (Pop. Songs), Moore.
OF ALSACE : Weckerlin.
GERMAN : Ambraser, Arndt, Bässler, Carmina, Dulcken, Erlach, Geibel, Görres, Grimm, Hoffman, Liliencron, MacDonald (G.), Schuré, Talvi, Uhland, Weingartnerlieder, Wolff.
LITHUANIAN : Leskien.
TRANSYLVANIAN : Schuster.
DUTCH AND FLEMISH : Baecker, Hoffmann.
DANISH : Abrahamson, Prior, Sange.
NORSE : Keyser, Marmier.
RUSSIAN : Ralston, Rambaud (A.).
FRENCH : Beaumarchais, Béranger, Barôzai, Book of S., French, Leroux, Michel, Nadaud, Nisard, Paris (G.), Raunié, Wackernagel.
BRITTANY : La Villemarqué.
SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE : Collection, Lockhart, Puymaigre, Resende, Wolff.
ITALIAN : Dalmetico, Tommaseo.
SERVIAN : Lytton.
ARABIAN : Rückert.
HINDOO : Gover.
MAORI : Grey.
THE SOUTH PACIFIC : Gill (W. W.).
WALLOON : Wallon.
*See* 'Ballads,' 'Poetry.'

SONNETS : Book of S., Burghley, Coleridge (H.), Dennis, Drummond, Keats, Michelangiolo, Milton, Petrarch, Pfeiffer, Rosslyn, Shakspeare, Tomlinson, Waddington, Woodford, Wordsworth. *See* 'Poets.'

SOPHISTS : Coleridge ('Friend'). *See* 'Philosophy.'

SOUDAN.
TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTION : James (1883), Lenz (1884), Lyon (1820), Williams (1882), Wilson (C. T.).
THE WAR : Buchta, Burleigh, Darmesteter, Maurceley, Pimblett, Sartorius.

SOUL, IMMORTALITY OF, ETC. : Alger, Aristoteles (de Anima), Avicenna, Baxter, Blackburne, Burnett, Cicero, Clarke, Collins (Fr.), Drew, Farmer (J. S.), Fichte (J. H.), Garnier, Hertling, La Mettrie, Letourneau, Luckock, Lucretius, Mendelssohn (M.), Meyr, Newman (F. W.), Perowne, Plato ('Phædo'), Richter (J. P.), Schelling ('Clara'), Spiess, Swedenborg, Whitley. *See* 'Ethics,' 'Metaphysics.'

SOUND : Blaserna, Gurney (E.), Helmholtz, Mayer (A. M.), Rayleigh, Russell (J. S.), Tyndall. *See* 'Acoustics.'

SOUTH POLE. *See* 'Antarctic Regions.'

SOUTH SEA ISLANDS : Pomo, Stoddard (1873), Wood (C. F.).

SPA WATERS. *See* 'Baths,' 'Mineral Waters.'

SPAIN.
HISTORY, ETC. : Abbott, Abulcacim, Alfonzo, Baumgarten, Beaumont, Bentham 8, Bidassouet, Busk, Cæsar, Callcott, Casaus, Dalboquerque, Dozy, Dunham, Gaillard, Galardi, Garibay, George, Gervinus, Heine, Hispania, Huber, Hurtado, Imhoff, Lembke, Luna, Mariana, Masdeu, Mazade, Navarrete, Nervo, Nuñez, Ocampo, Rocca, Rogatis, Schäfer, Schirrmacher, Schepeler, Spain, Univ. History, Wolf (F.), Wylie, Zurita.
DOCUMENTS : Gayangos, Sarmiento, Spain. *See* 'State Papers.'
*In the Middle Ages :* Dozy.
*Under the Domination of the Moors :* Assaleh, Bleda, Brabazon, Cardonne, Circourt, Condé, Dozy, Gayangos, Geddes' Tracts, Ibn-Abdel-Hakem, Irving, Murphy, Perez, Power, Rae, Ranke, Sauvaire, Schack, Viardot, Yonge.
*Various Reigns before that of Charles V.:* Anelier, Bertrand du Guesclin, Chaintreau, Chronica, Del Pozo, Ferrer, Gamez, Guzman, Havemann, Lopez de Ayala, Luna, Mérimée, Mondexar, Narbona, Nuñez de Castro, Prescott, Puymaigre, Ranke, Salazar.
*Reigns of Charles V. and his Successors to the time of Napoleon :* Arlington, Baumstark, Bradford, Cabrera, Cespedes, Charles V., Christine de Pisan, Churton, Cortes, Coxe, Custine, D'Aulnoy, Döllinger, Dunlop, Ferdinand, Freer, Gachard, Herrera, Hippeau, Mahon, Melo, Mignet, Pelet, Philippson, Prescott, Rio, Robertson, Sandoval, Scribe, Stirling, Teulet, Torre, Villars, Watson.
*Philip V. :* Bacallar.
*Napoleon, Joseph, etc. :* Andrews, Bonaparte, Carnarvon, Chateaubriand, Du Casse, Henningsen, Hugo, Jones, José, Napier, Rähden, Schepeler, Toreno.
*Modern :* Cherbuliez, Humboldt (A. v.).
WAR OF THE SUCCESSION AND PENINSULAR WAR. *See* 'Military History.'
CARLIST WAR. *See* 'Military History.'
ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY : Conrad, De Castro, Doblado, Florez, Gama, M'Crie, Meyrick.
*Reformers :* Boehmer.
*See* 'Inquisition,' 'Rome, Church of.'
TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS : Abrantes, Adolphus, Amicis, Andalucia, Andersen, Andros, Baretti, Baxley, Baxter, Beckford, Bell, Bellingham, Blackburn, Borrow, Bourganne, Bourgoing, Bowles, Busk, Byrne, Calverte, Campion, (1879), Capmany, Carnarvon, Cayley, Chatterton, Claretie, Clark, Conder, Cox, Dalrymple, Danois, Debary, Dembowski, Deverell (1884), Dillon, Dunbar, Duncan (F.), Edwards, Elliot, Eyre, Fischer, Ford, Foresta (1879), Gallenga,

Galizien, Garrido, Gasparin (1882), Gautier, Hare, Häring, Harrison (1881), Harvey, Haverty, Herbert, Hope-Edwards (1882), Hoskins, Howard-Vyse (1882), Huber, Hughes, Imbert, Inglis, Irving, Jackson (M. C.), Jacob, Journal (1847), King, Labat, Laborde, La Corte, Lantier, Latour, Lawlor, Leck (1884), Leo, Lestgarens, Lomas (1884), Londonderry, McClintock (1881), Mackenzie, March, Mézières (1883), Murray, O'Shea, Pinkerton, Ponz, Quatrefages, Quillinan, Quin, Quinet, Rigel, Rochau, Romer, Rose (H. J.), Ross (1885), Russell (W. H.), Saussaye, Scenes, Semple, Sherer, Slidell, Southey, Spain, Tchihatcheff (1880), Thicknesse, Thieblin (1874), Thornbury, Tollemache, Townsend, Trench, Trollope, Turton, Twiss, Udal, Urquhart, Villanueva, Webster (W.), White, Widdrington, Will, Wolff, Wylie, Young.

THE ALHAMBRA: Jones (Owen).

GEOGRAPHY, LANGUAGE, LITERATURE, ETC.: Alvarez, Baxley, Bowles, Bowring, Censo, España, Garrido, Minaño, Neumann, O'Shea, Puymaigre, Riäno, Schack (A. F. G.), Ticknor.

CASTILE AND ANDALUSIA: Tenison (1853), Tollemache.

GRANADA: Alcantara, Carter, Irving, Perez.

*See* 'Basque Provinces.'

MADRID (SOCIETY IN): Vasili.

VINEYARDS OF: Busby.

*See* 'Balearic Islands,' 'Basque Provinces,' 'Literature.'

SPALATRO, Palace of Diocletian at: Adam.

SPARROWS: Gurney (J. H.).

SPARTA. *See* 'Greece.'

SPECTRUM ANALYSIS. *See* 'Sun.'

SPEECH: Bristowe, Hunt (J.), Sandlands, Twisleton. *See* 'Elocution,' 'Voice.'

VISIBLE SPEECH: Bell.

SPEECHES: Arthur, Bacon 6, Beaconsfield, Bert (P.), Bismarck, Bright, Brougham, Burke, Burritt, Campbell, Canning, Cavendish (Parl. Debates), Cavour, Chatham, Cobden, Curran, Dickens, Duff, Erskine, Faucher, Fox, Gambetta, Gladstone, Grattan, György, Hansard's Debates, Hazlitt, Horsley, Huskisson, King, Laboulaye, Lassalle, Lytton, Macaulay, Mirror of Parl., O'Connell, O'Hagan, Pitt, Plunket, Romilly, Russell, Salisbury, Sheil, Sheridan, Tracts, Wilkes, Windham, Winthrop. *See* 'Oratory.'

QUEEN'S SPEECHES: Ensor, Victoria.

AMERICAN: Beecher, Everett, Phillips, Webster.

SPELLING (ENGLISH). *See* 'Language.'

SPIDERS: Blackwall, Staveley.

SPINOZA. *See* 'Philosophy.'

SPIRITUALISM: Ashburner, Bray, Blavatsky, Carpenter (W. B.), Castle, Confessions, Cox, Crookes, De Morgan, Dialectic Soc. ('Report on S.'), 'Hints,' Home, Houghton, Howitt, Jung-Stilling, Massey, Owen, Pember, Wallace (A. R.).

SPIRITUALISM (IN ART AND PHILOSOPHY): Grandeau, Leblais, Lévêque.

SPIRITUAL WIVES: Dixon, Swedenborg.

SPITZBERGEN: Phillipps-Wolley (1884). *See* 'Arctic Regions.'

SPONTANEOUS GENERATION: Aristotle, Bastiat, Crosse, Janet, Pasteur.

SPORTS AND GAMES: Beers, Blaine, Bohn, Boy's Own Book, Cricket-Field, Daniel, Davenport, Delphinus, Ficoroni, Gale (E.), Hallock, Lennox, Leveson, Scaino, Strutt, Thiers (J. B.).

CARD-GAMES: Bohn, Boiteau, Cavendish, Chatto, Drayson. *See* 'Cards.'

GAMES OF THE ANCIENTS: Becq de Fouquières.

HORSEMANSHIP AND RACING: Adams (J.), Day (W.), Dwyer (F.), Neville, Oliphant (G.), Suffolk.

HUNTING, HAWKING, SHOOTING, ETC.: Apperley, Badminton Library, Beaufort (Duke of), Beckford, Berkeley, Boyle, Campbell, Chapus, Collyns, Colquhoun, Dead Shot, Dodge, Dougall, Eardley-Wilmot, Elliott, Facts, Flack, Folkard, Forest-Sketches, Forsyth, Fortescue, Gerard, Gillmore, Greener (W. W.), Gun, Handley, Hawbuck, Hawker, Hieover, Hints, Horse-Racing, Hutchinson, Jeans, Johnson (T. B.), Lamont, Mayo, Meunier, Mills, Morgan, Murphy (J. M.), Newall, Nimrod, Oppianus, Parkyns, Penn, Ranking, Révoil, Reynardson, Rous, St. John, Scrope, Shooting, Smith (Th.), Somerville, Sponge, Sportsman's Dict., Upton, Walsh, Walsingham, Watson (A.), Whyte, Wildfowler, Wilton, Wolf-hunting.

STEEPLECHASING: Suffolk (Duke of).

IN IRELAND: Morris (W. O'C.).

IN SCOTLAND: St. John (C.).

IN FRANCE: Berkeley, Crignelle, O'Conor.

IN NORWAY: Lloyd.

IN AMERICA: Berkeley, Crockett, Gerstaecker, Gibson (W. H.), Gillmore, Herbert, King, Lewis, Rambles, Roosevelt, Rowan.

IN AFRICA: Baldwin, Cumming, Drayson, Gerard, Hamilton.

IN INDIA AND CEYLON: Brinckman, Brown (J. M.), Campbell, Capper, Fraser, Gerard, Markham, Newall, Old Shekary, Pollock (Colonel), Shakspeare, Tennent.

IN THE WEST INDIES AND PACIFIC: Kennedy (W. R.).

*See* 'Angling.'

STAFFORDSHIRE.

HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES: Beauties of E. and W., Burritt, Cox, Erdeswick, Garner, Shaw, Staffordshire.

*Boscobel:* Hughes.

*Eccleshall:* Nichols' Bibl. Top. 4.

*Leek:* Sleigh.

*Lichfield (Diocesan History)*: Beresford.

*Tutbury:* Mozley, Vetusta Monumenta 1.

AGRICULTURE: Pitt (W.).

STAGE, The. *See* 'Drama.'

STAR CHAMBER: Burn, Gardiner (S. R.).

STATE PAPERS: Calendars, Cecil, Chartes, Deutschland, Granvelle, Hardy (T. D.), Ireland, Record Commission, State Papers. *See* 'Records,' 'Treaties.'

STATICS. *See* 'Mechanics.'

STATISTICS: Almanach de Gotha, Annals of Br. Legislation, Ansell, Austria, Balbi, Banfield, Bisset, Block, Boothby, Boyce, British Almanac, etc., Criminal, Farr, Gavarret, Hunter (W. W.), Macculloch, Macgregor, Martin's Year-book, Mason (J.), Montgomery (R.), Moreau de Jonnès, Mulhall, Paris (Exposition), Parl. Reports, Porter, Programme, Registrar, Statistical Soc., Walker (F. A.), Weldon, Year-book, Young. *See* 'France,' 'Great Britain,' etc.

STATUTES: Barrington, Biddle, Parliament, Statutes.
—— OF HENRY VII.: Caxton.
THE THELLUSSON ACT: Hargrave.

STEAM ENGINE: Armstrong, Barry, Bourne, Douglas, Garvey (M. A.), Goodeve, Lardner, Pambour, Schroot, Sennett, Sewell, Thurston, Tracts. *See* 'Navigation,' 'Railways.'

STEEL, MANUFACTURE OF: Bell (I. L.).

STEPPES (CASPIAN SEA, ETC.): Hommaire de Hell, Humboldt.

STEREOSCOPE, The: Baxter.

STOCK. *See* 'Funds,' 'Joint-Stock Companies.'

STOCK EXCHANGE: Evans (D. M.), Francis, Pinto.

STONEHENGE. *See* 'Wiltshire.'

STONES (PRECIOUS). *See* 'Lithology.'

STORMS, Law of: Methven, Piddington, Scott (R. H.). *See* 'Meteorology,' 'Navigation.'

STRASSBURG, History of: Closener, Reuss.

STRATFORD-ON-AVON. *See* 'Warwickshire.'

STREETS (Ancient) of England: Rimmer.

STUART (HOUSE OF): Aikin, Campana de Cavelli, Coxe, Culloden, Hale (E.), Klopp, Somerville, Vaughan, Whitelocke. *See* 'Great Britain,' 'Scotland.'

STUDY (METHODS OF): Coleridge, Dupanloup, Hippeau, Ocagne, Raumer (K.), Schelling, Simon, Stow (D.), Todhunter. *See* 'Education.'

STYRIA.
TRAVELS IN: Hall. *See* 'Austria.'

SUAKIM. *See* 'Africa.'

SUEZ CANAL: Lesseps.

SUFFOLK.
HISTORY, ETC.: Agricult. Surveys, Beauties of E. and W., Bowdich, Cox, Golding, Hervey, Kelly, Kirby, Page, Ritchie (J. E.), Suckling, Suffolk Collection, Taylor.
*Aldeburgh:* Hele.
*Bury St. Edmund's:* Brakelonda (Chron. Joc. de), Dugdale, Vetusta Monumenta 2, Wills, Yates.
*Elmeswell and Campsey Lisle:* Nichols' Bibl. Top. 5.
*Framlingham:* Green, Hawes and Loder.
*Hawstead, etc.:* Cullum.
*Hengrave:* Gage.
*Ipswich:* Clarke (R. G.).
*Lowestoft:* Gillingwater, Nall.
*Southwold:* Wake.
*Stowmarket:* Hollingsworth.
*Stutton:* Crisp.
*Sudbury:* Vetusta Monumenta 3.
*Thingoe Hundred:* Gage.
*Ufford:* Vetusta Monumenta 3.
*Dialect:* Forby, Moor, Suffolk.

SUFISM: Dabistan, Herbelot, Jones (Sir W.) (Commentaries on 'Asiatic Poetry'), Malcolm, Martyn (Henry), Oriental Translation Fund, Stewart, Tholuck. *See* 'Pantheism.'

SUGAR-GROWTH, ETC.: America, Dupin, Evans (W. J.), Parl. Reports, Patents, Porter (G. R. V.), Tracts 31.

SUICIDE: Adams, Donne, Du Camp, Plotinus, Winslow.

SUMATRA, Island of: Heyne, Marsden.

SUN, The: Carrington, Clarke (G.), Flammarion, Guillemin, Kirchhoff, Lockyer, Proctor, Roscoe (H. E.), Schellen, Secchi, Smyth (C. P.), Webb, Williams, Young (C. A.). *See* 'Solar Spectrum.'

SUPERNATURAL, The: Birks, Ennemoser, Gioberti, Howitt, Owen (R. D.), Reynolds (J. W.), Row (C. A.), Sanday, Supernatural Religion, Unseen World. *See* 'Magic,' 'Miracles,' 'Spiritualism.'

SUPERSTITIONS, Popular: Baring-Gould, Bassett, Bosquet, Brand, Chambers, Dalzell, Dorman, Fergusson, Grant, Hone, Jones (W.), Köhler, Kloster, Lea, Lee (F. G.), Luther ('Tischreden'), Maury, Mayo, Parfait, Pettigrew, Reville, Roskopf, Spinoza, Spottiswoode Miscell. 2, Thiers (J. B.), Timbs, Wanley, Wright. *See* 'Apparitions,' 'Folk-Lore,' 'Witchcraft.'

SUPREMACY (PAPAL): Döllinger, Hettinger, Köller, Manning. *See* 'Rome (Church of).'

SUPREMACY (ROYAL). *See* 'England (Church of).'

SURGERY: Albucasis, Bright, Brodie, Cooper, Erichsen, Halle, Paulmy 25, 26, South, Vesalius, Wilson (A.). *See* 'Anatomy,' 'Medicine,' 'Physiology.'
MILITARY: Larrey, Paré.

SURINAM: Stedman, Warren.

SURNAMES. *See* 'Names.'

SURREY.
HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY: Aubrey, Beauties of E. and W., Brayley, Cox 5, Manning and Bray, Surrey.
GUIDES: Bevan, Black, Murray.
*Camberwell:* Blanch.
*Croydon:* Anderson, Garrow, Kershaw (Tracts), Nichols' Bibl. Top. 2, Steinman.
*Crystal Palace:* Berlyn.
*Dulwich College:* Blanch, Warner (G. F.).
*Epsom:* Pownall.
*Guildford:* Nichols' Bibl. Top. 2, Smith (W. C.).
*Lambeth:* Nichols' Bibl. Top. 2, Tanswell.
*Newington:* Newington.
*Richmond:* Chancellor, Crisp, Vetusta Monumenta 2.
*Southwark:* Rendle.
—— *St. Saviour's:* Moss, Taylor.
*Streatham:* Arnold (F.).
*Wimbledon:* Bartlett, Wimbledon (Court Rolls).
FLORA: Brewer, Salmon.

SUSSEX.
TOPOGRAPHY, ETC.: Beauties of E. and W., Champneys, Cox, Ellis (W. S.), Fleet, Gilpin, Horsfield, Jennings, Lower, O'Reilly, Parry, Quaint Industries, Sussex.
DOMESDAY: Domesday.
*Arundel:* Tierney, Wright.
*Battle:* Lower, Scargill-Bird, Thorpe.
*Brighton:* Chachet, Evans.
*Castles and Manors:* Elwes.
*Chichester:* Handbook to Cathedral, Stephens (Diocesan Hist.), Vetusta Monumenta 1.
*Cowdray:* Roundell, Vetusta Monumenta 3.
*Crowborough:* Prince.
*Hastings:* Guides, Moss.
*Rye:* Holloway.
*Uckfield:* Prince.
*Winchelsea:* Champneys.
AGRICULTURE: Young (A.).
BIRDS OF: Knox.
DIALECT: Cooper.

GEOLOGY: Dixon, Mantell, Topley.
WORTHIES OF: Campkin, Egerton, Lower.
METEOROLOGY: Tracts (Meteorology).
GUIDE: Chambers (G. F.), Murray.

SWABIA.
HISTORY: Pfister, Schwäbischen Bundes Gesch. *See* 'Germany.'

SWEDEN.
HISTORY: Brown (John), Carlson, Crusenstolpe, Dunham, Fryxell, Geijer, Hagen (H.), Lundh, Scriptores, Sheridan, Stedingk, Sweden, Universal Hist., Vertot.
*Gustavus Adolphus:* Bayle, Chapman, Cronholm, Droyssen, Fryxell, Gfrörer, Grenaille, Gustavus, Harte, Holling, Mauvillon, Prade, Schybergson, Spottiswoode Misc. 2, Stevens, Tracts (Nederland).
*Gustavus Wasa:* Alberg, Archenholtz, Gustavus.
*Gustavus III.:* Nervo.
*See* 'Military History (Thirty Years' War).'
*Charles XII.:* Adlerfeld, Fabricius, Frederic, Lundblad, Stevens, Voltaire.
TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS: Acerbi, Ahnfeld, Andersen, Barrow, Bonnier, Brace, Bremer, Bremner, Brooke, Buntury, Clarus, Coxe, Du Chaillu (1880), Everest, Fusselbrenner, Hahn, Heber, Howitt, Inglis, James, Laing, Laurie, Lloyd, Marryat, Northern, Pfeiffer, Porter, Story, Sweden, Sylvanus, Ten Years, Vandal (1876), Westminster (1827), Wollaston.
ANTIQUITIES: Montelius.
FOLK-LORE: Oberleitner.
GUIDE: Baedeker.

SWEDENBORGIANS: Clissold, Gorman, Hindmarsh, Swedenborg, White, Wilkinson.

SWITZERLAND.
HISTORY: Aventinus, Fuessli, Gelzer, Grote, Lee (T. M.), Mallet, Mandelgren, Meyer, Müller, Naylor, Planta, Rilliet, Tschudi, Universal History, Vieusseux, Zschokke.
*Boden See:* Capper.
*Engadine:* Caviezel.
*Lake Dwellings:* Keller.
*Matterhorn:* Whymper.
ANTIQUITIES: Heer, Merk.
TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS: Alexander, Bakewell, Boddington, Bremer, Brydges, Burnet, Chamier, Cooper, Coxe, Delmard, Desbarolles, Dixon (W. H.), Forbes, Galton, Georges, Gray, Grey (R.), Herzog, Inglis, Jones, Jubinal, Kasthöfer (1827), Lamont, Lantier, Laveleye, Matthews, Morell, Moryson, Mügge, Noel, Plunket, Shelley, Simond, Stephens, Strutt, Töpffer, Trollope, Williams, Wyse, Zincke, Zurcher-et-Margolle.
*See* 'Alps.'
LAWS: Bippert, Code, Daguet.
SONDERBUND: Crétineau-Joly, Miaskowski.

SYLT: Rodenberg.

SYMBOLISM IN ECCLESIASTICAL ART: Barlow (H. C.), Didron, Mollin, Rio, Stockbauer. *See* 'Religion,' 'Ritualism.'

SYMBOLISM IN MYTHOLOGY: Cox, Creuzer, Voss, Westropp. *See* 'Mythology.'

SYNONYMS: Crabb, Gruter, Lafaye, Roget, Smith (C. J.), Soule (R.), Taylor (W.). *See* 'Language.'

SYRACUSE. *See* 'Sicily.'

SYRIA.
ANCIENT HISTORY: Becker's 'Alterthümer,' Droysen, Gibbon, Rawlinson, Rückert, Selden 2, Strabo 16, Universal History.
IN THE 12TH AND 13TH CENTURIES: Rey.
MODERN HISTORY: Barker (E. B. B.), Conder (Jos.), Farley, Girardin, Hunter.
*See* 'Druzes.'
TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS: Ainsworth, Arvieux, Asaad, Asmar, Bannatyne, Bartlett, Beaufort, Bruyn, Buckingham, Burckhardt, Burton, Carne, Carnarvon, Cartwright, Casseaud, Castlereagh, Churchill, Churton, Conder (1883), Curtis, Estournell, Falkland, Farley, Fletcher, Green, Hamilton (1875), Harvey, Helfer, Hill, Irby, Kayat, Kelly, Kinnear, La Roque (1723), Loftus, Lortet (1884), Maréchal, Martineau, Monro, Mukaddasi (A.D. 965), Neale, Niebuhr, Paterson, Paton, Porter, Pückler, Raguse, Roque, Rough Notes, Urquhart, Vogué, Wanderings, Ware, Wortabet. *See* 'Palestine.'
ANTIQUITIES: Colonna-Ceccaldi.
GUIDE: Baedeker.
PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY, ETC.: Diener.

SYRIAC LITERATURE: Cowper (B. H.), Cureton, Phillips (G.), Wright (W.).

TAEPING REBELLION: Brine, Lin-le.

TAHITI: Stuart-Wortley (1882).

TALES: Allingham, Arène, Arjis, Asbjörnsen, Ayrton (M. C.), Binder, Christmas, Clerk, Clifford, Collier (W.), Cox, D'Anvers, Dasent, Dickenson (H. M.), Evelyn, Ever Heavenward, Gueulette, Gustafsson, Hawthorne, Henty, Hodges, Hogg, Hope (A. R.), Hutcheson, Irving, Jarrett, Kingston, Knatchbull-Hugessen, Lewis (M. A.), Lorne, Low (Lieut.), Magnússon, Maid of Florence, Manning (Miss), Marmier, Maturin, Menzies, Morley (H.), Mortimer, O'Flanagan, Opie, Oxenford, Pfeiffer (F.), Rameses, Roberts (Miss), Severne, Somers, Southgate, 'Tales from Bentley,' 'Tales from Blackwood,' Traherne, Tregellas, White (J.), Wilson (J. B.), Wit and Pleasure, Yonge.
ARABIC: Clouston, Collection, Laboulaye, Rivière.
BOHEMIAN: Dieterich (E.).
CORSICAN: Ortoli.
FINLAND AND LAPLAND: Poestion, Schrek.
FRENCH: Comité, Contes, Cosquin, Deulin, Engelbach, Fath, Franc (A.), Laboulaye, La Bruyère, Louandre, Quetteville, Sewell (E.), Villeneuve.
GERMAN: Gaudy, Grimm.
GREEK: Legrand.
ITALIAN: Crane, Monnier (M.).
INDIAN: Arbuthnot, Chatterjee, Collection, Indian, Saurin.
PERSIAN: Sadi.
ROUMANIAN: Kremnitz.
SAXONY AND LUSATIA: Westall.
SLAVONIC: Collection, Krauss, Ralston.
SPANISH AND PORTUGESE: Patrañas, Pedroso.
SWISS: Frey, Westall.
*See* 'Ballads,' 'Fairy Tales,' 'Fiction,' 'Novels,' 'Poetry,' 'Romances.'

TALMUD: Barclay (J.), Levi, Polano, Schoettgenius, Tracts (Lebrecht), Tracts (Schwartz). *See* 'Jews.'

TANGIER. *See* 'Africa.'

TAPESTRY: Champeaux, Laffetay, Müntz.
BAYEUX: Bayeux, Laffetay.
IN THE VATICAN: Gunn.

TARGUMS: Etheridge. *See* 'Bible,' 'Jews.'

TARIFFS: Bastiat, Chevalier, Free Trade, M'Gregor, Taussig.

TARTARY.
HISTORY OF THE TARTARS: Abulghasi, Chereff-eddin, Deguignes, Hutton (J.), Mosheim, Orleans, Palafox, Tott, Vambéry.
*Genghis Khan:* Lacroix.
*Timour:* Arab Shah, Clavijo, Neve.
TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS: Astley, Atkinson, Bergeron, Bergmann, Burnes, Burslem, Carpini, Castren, Clarke, Cochrane, Cunningham, Davis, Du Halde, Ferrier, Fleming, Furet, Haiton, Hakluyt 1, Harris 2, History, Huc, Ides, Marco Polo, Markham, Olearius, Prinsep, Purchas 3, Ramusio 2, Shaw, Tartars, Torrens, Vambéry, Wood.

TAR WATER: Berkeley.

TASMANIA: Bonwick, Howitt, Lloyd, Melville, Meredith, Mereweather, Phillip, Senior (W.), Therry. *See* 'Australia.'

TASTE. *See* 'Æsthetics.'

TAURUS MOUNTAINS: Langlois.

TAVERN SIGNS. *See* 'Signs.'

TAXATION.
PRINCIPLES AND SOURCES OF: Babbage, Baillie, Baxter, Bentham 4, Buchanan, James, Jones, Levi, Macculloch, Noble, Parl. Reports, People's Blue Book, Peto, Urquhart.
IN ENGLAND: Dowell, Noble, Probyn, Rathbone, Taylor (W. M.), Tracts (Letter), Wright (R. S.).
ROMAN: Cagnat.

TEA: Baildon, Bontekoe, Money, Patents.
CULTURE OF: Ball, Barker (G. M.), Fortune, M'Gowan.

TEETH: Bew, Hunter (J.).

TEHUANTEPEC.
TRAVELS: Brasseur de Bourbourg.

TELEGRAPH (ELECTRIC): Blavier, Culley, Eugène (J. B.), Fahie, Goldsmid, Highton, Lardner, Parkinson, Preece, Prescott, Ronalds, Walker, Wilson.
ATLANTIC CABLE: Field.

TELEOLOGY: Aristotle (Metaphys. XI.), Bridgewater Treatises, Hegel (Encyclop. § 204–212), Kant, Paley, Schopenhauer. *See* 'Theology' (Natural).

TELEPHONE: Moncel, Prescott.

TEMPERANCE: Anstie, Carpenter, Miller (J.), Prescott, Social Science, Thomson, Wilson. *See* 'Drink.'

TEMPLARS, KNIGHTS: Addison, Du Puy, Histoire, Jeune, Michelet, Porter, Procès, Raynouard, Soldan, Taafe, Wilcke.

TEMPLES (EGYPTIAN): Leemans.
ORIENTATION OF: Tracts (Warren).

TENNESSEE. *See* 'America' (U.S.).

TENNIS. Marshall (J.).

TENURES. *See* 'Law.'

TEUTONIC KNIGHTS: Duellius, Wahl.

TEXAS. *See* 'America (United States).'

THAMES: Hall (S. C.), Murray (J. F.), Taunt, Thorne (J.), Tracts (White).

THEATRE (CONSTRUCTION OF): Garnier. *See* 'Drama.'

THEBES (SURVEY OF): Wilkinson. *See* 'Egypt.'
ANTIQUITIES: Naville.

THEISM: Caro, Harris (S.), Savage, Theism, Tracts (Nixon), Ward (W. G.).

THEOCRACY. *See* 'Jews.'

THEOLOGY.
STUDY OF: Barlow, Barrow, Fog, Macaire.
DICTIONARY OF: Benham (W.), Blunt (J. H.), Gerhard (Loci Theologici), Migne.
NATURAL: Babbage, Beauchamp, Bell, Bridgewater Treatises, Brougham, Buckingham, Chalmers, Clarke, Crombie, Derham, Geikie (C.), Gillespie, Home, Hutchinson, Jackson (W.), Mill, Macculloch, Natural Religion, New (A.), Paley, Ray, Simon, Stillingfleet, Tulloch, Turton, Warburton, Wollaston.
MORAL: Birks, Brooke (S. A.), Condor (E. R.), Hoffmann (J. C.).
THEOLOGY FOR CHILDREN: Oort, Waugh.
ENGLISH AND SCOTTISH: Archer, Arnold (M.), Bailly, Barrow, Baxter, Beck, Beveridge, Blunt, Boyd (A.), Bull, Caithness, Cosin, Davies (J. Ll.), Fuller (T.), Gladstone (W. E.), Hall, Harper, Hooker, Innes (A. T.), Jackson (W.), Jacob, Jebb, Jewell, Jones (of Nayland), Leighton, Library of Anglo-Catholic Theol., Macaire, Maitland, Mant, Marsh, Martineau (J.), Masters, Moberly, Mountagu, Mozley (J. B.), Newman (F. W.), Norris (J. P.), Ogilvie (C. A.), Outram, Palmer, Pearson, Philochristus, Plumptre, Rigg, Sanderson, Taylor (Jeremy), Thirlwall, Vaughan, Warburton, Waterland, Watts, Wesley, Wordsworth (Chr.).
GERMAN: Baur, Bender, Bertholdt, Bretschneider, Delitzsch, Döllinger, Dorner, Ebrard, Gelzer, Hagenbach, Hahn, Hase, Hengstenberg, Keim, Lange, Lücke, Luthardt, Luther, Marheineke, Martensen, Melanchthon, Möhler, Neander, Nitzsch, Noack, Paulus, Rothe, Schleiermacher, Schulz, Schwartz, Strauss, Studien, Theologische, Tholuck, Zöckler. *See* 'Rationalism,' 'Tübingen School.'
MODERN: Hawkins (J.), Inman, Jenner.
DUTCH: Arminius, Grotius, Jansenius.
ROMAN CATHOLIC: Amort, Ardeskin, Bailly, Bellarmine, Billuart, Dictionnaire, Döllinger, Hettinger, Köllner, Liguori, Manning, Möhler, Newman, Ponta, Suarez, Ullathorne, Waterworth.
THEOLOGY AND SCIENCE. *See* 'Science.'
*See* 'Christianity,' 'Deism,' 'Schoolmen.'

THERMODYNAMICS: Tait (P. G.).

THERMOMETER: Weale's Series.

THESSALY. *See* 'Greece.'

THIBET: Boyle, Cooper (T. T.), Gill (W.), Gordon (T. E.), Huc, Kreitner, Prejevalsky, Prinsep, Schlagintweit, Turner.

THIEVES: Awdeley, Falkenberg. *See* 'Pirates.'

THIRTY YEARS' WAR: Hurter, Khevenhiller, Schiller, Sporschil. *See* 'Germany,' 'Military History.'

THOUGHT: Müller (F. M.), Norton, Poole (R. L.).

THRIFT: Blackley (W. L.), Bartley.

THUGS AND DACOITS: Hutton, Ramasseana, Sleeman, Taylor (M.), Thugs. *See* 'India.'

TIBER: Smith (S. A.).

TIDES: Jordan (W. L.). *See* 'Astronomy.'

TIMBER, ETC.: Laslett.

TIME, Computation of: Benson (J. W.), Bond, Thompson (A.). *See* 'Almanac,' 'Calendar,' 'Chronology,' 'Clocks.'

TIMES (THE), Agony Column: Clay (J.).

TIMOUR: Arab Shah, Clavijo, Neve. *See* 'Tartary.'

TIRYNS: Schliemann.

TITHES: Clarke (H. W.), Comber, Cooke (L.), Leslie, Prideaux, Selden, Spelman (H.), Tracts 22, 105, 108.

TOBACCO: Anstie, Barclay, Fairholt, James I., Johnston, Patents, Steinmetz.

TOKENS. *See* 'Coinage,' 'Coins and Medals.'

TOLERATION: Heegaard, Locke, Taylor (Jeremy), Tracts 3, 18, 19, 36, 70, 105, 117, 121, Voltaire, Williams (Roger).

TONGA: Farmer, Mariner.

TONKIN: Cotteau (1884), Isle (1885), Scott (J. G.).

TOPOGRAPHY: Girault de St. Fargeau, Gough, Upcott.
- TOPOGRAPHY AND LOCAL HISTORY (GENERAL): Baedeker, Beauties of E. and W., Bridges, Camden, Chamberlayne, Collectanea, Cox, Gorton, Grose, Herbert, Horsley, King, Kohl, Lambarde, Leland, Lewis, Lhuyd, Moll, Murray, Nichols, Sims, Thornbury, Timbs, Topographer, Topographical, Tymms.
- ENGLISH: Anderson, Sammes.
- *Cathedrals:* Britton, Cathedrals, Howson, Longman, Murray, Parl. Rep. 344, 1869, Storer, Walcott, Vetusta Monumenta, Winkle.
- *Eastern Counties:* Taylor (Arthur).
- *East Coast:* Walcott, White.
- *South Coast:* Walcott.
- *See* 'Geography,' and the names of the several Counties and Countries.

TORIES: Cooke (G.), Kebbel, Macaulay, Rapin, Somerville.

TORTURE IN ENGLAND: Jardine. *See* 'Crime,' 'Law,' 'Trials.'
- TRIAL BY: Trümmer.

TOULOUSE: Raynal.

TOURAINE: Chalmel.

TOURNAY: Gregory.

TOWNS:
- OF FRANCE: Lentheric. *See* 'France.'
- OF GERMANY: Lehne, Rudolph. *See* 'Germany.'
- OF GREAT BRITAIN: Doran, Smith (W.).
- OF ITALY: Hare, Pullan, Robida. *See* 'Italy.'

TRACTARIAN CONTROVERSY: Faber, Goode, Newland, Newman, Oakeley, Palmer (W.), Pusey, Taylor, Tracts for the Times.

TRACTS: Davies (Myles). *See* Tracts Indexed in Appendix to the Catalogue.

TRADE AND COMMERCE: America, Arcq, Ashburton, Beaujour, Bourne, Business, Busy Hives, Campen, Clamageran, Colquhoun, Condillac, Cooper, Crump, Davenant, Depping, Ewart, Fawcett, Free Trade, Fyfe, Gilbart, Grant, Gregg, Hanserecesse, Heeren, Levi, Lindsay, Lyttelton (W. H.), Macculloch, Macpherson, Mallet, Marin, Martin (F), Mazaroz, Melon, Michel (Bordeaux), Mongredien, Montefiore, Oddy, Parieu, Paris Exposition, Parl. Reports, Patents, Patterson, Platt, Purdy, Rationale, Sbarbaro, Schraut, Simmonds, Simon, Simonin (L.), Smith (A.), Torrens, Tracts, Walker, Webster (R. G.), Xenos, Yeats.
- ENGLAND: Buchanan, Chalmers, Craik, Davenant, Defoe, Dekker, Gee, Goadby, Harleian Miscell. 18, Parl. Reports, Tracts, Tucker, Whitworth.
- EARLY BRITISH: Vine.
- COMMERCIAL TARIFFS: Bastiat, Chevalier, European, Free Trade, Gumpach, M'Gregor. *See* 'Economy,' 'Industry,' 'Manufactures,' 'Statistics.'

TRADES: Congrès, Paris, Workshops of England. *See* 'Industry,' 'Manufactures,' 'Societies.'

TRADE-UNIONS: America (U. S. Cons. Rep.), Baernreither, Brentano, Paris (Cte. de), Parl. Rep. (1867), Robert (C.), Somers, Thurlow.
- LAW RESPECTING: Erle.
- PARIS (13th Cent.): Depping.
- *See* 'Labour,' 'Societies.'

TRADITIONS: Archivio, Arundell, Gautier (L.), Ingram, Littérature. *See* 'Legends.'

TRAGEDY. *See* 'Drama.'

TRAMWAYS: Clark (D. K.).

TRANSCAUCASIA: Bryce.

TRANSPORTATION: Maconochie, Melville, Parl. Reports, Whately. *See* 'Punishments.'

TRANSVAAL. *See* 'Africa.'

TRANSYLVANIA.
- DESCRIPTION: Boner, De Gérando, Paget, Paton, Raguse.

TRAPPE (LA), Monastery of: Rancé.

TRAVELLERS, DIRECTIONS FOR: Bidwell, Galton, Leveson. *See* 'Guides.'

TRAVELS. *See* 'Voyages and Travels,' and names of Countries.

TREASON: Gordon, Luders.

TREATIES.
- COLLECTIONS OF TREATIES: Aitchison, Barbeyrac, Birch, Bougeant, Chalmers, Dijk, Dumont, Elliot, France, Francesco, Furneaux, Garden, Ghillany, Hertslet, Histoire, Koch, Leonard, Liverpool, Macgregor, Martens, Parl. Reports, Rapin, Recueil, Rymer, Traités, Treaties.
- *See* 'Law (of Nations).'

TREES: Grindon, Hemsley, Johns (C. A.), Kirby, Laslett, Mongredien, Roland, Selby. *See* 'Arboriculture,' 'Botany.'

TRENT. *See* 'Councils.'

TREVES: Brower and Masenius, Wyttenbach.

TRIALS.
- STATE TRIALS: Phillipps, State, Townsend, Trials.
- CELEBRATED: Annual Register, Aram, Arnot, Burke, Burton, Cannaert, Carmigiani, Caroline, Causes Célèbres, Chandler, Cockburn, Craik, Dale, Demme, Depositions, Dumas, English, Fenwick, Fitzgerald, Gordon, Hastings, Hitzig, Jardine, Ketschendorf, Lewis (J. D.), Martens, Meinhold, O'Keefe, Pitcairn, Poore, Procès, Remarkable Trial, Suratt, Tracts (Sessions), Trial. *See* 'Law.'
- TRIAL BY BATTLE: Gilchrist (A.).
- *See* 'Torture.'

TRIGONOMETRY.
- ELEMENTS: Adams (W.), Chauvenet, Darley, De Morgan, Euclid, Hann, Lacroix.
- *See* 'Geometry,' 'Mathematics.'

TRINIDAD: Burnley (1842), Kingsley (C.). *See* 'West Indies.'

TRIPOLI.
DESCRIPTION: Beechey, Bentham 7, Tully.

TROPICS: Vincent (F.), Wallace (A. R.).

TROUBADOURS. *See* 'Ballads,' 'Literature.'

TROY.
DESCRIPTION OF THE PLAIN OF: Chandler, Lenormant, Maclauren, Nicolaides, Rennell, Schliemann, Troy.
TROJAN WAR, HISTORY: Dictys Cretens., Geste Hist., Homer, Thebaidis, Tryphiodorus. *See* 'Homer.'

TROYES.
HISTORY: Grosley.

TRUSTEE'S GUIDE: Cracroft.

TRUSTS: Hargrave, Hobhouse.

TRUTH.
ESSAYS ON: Bailey, Beattie, Beneke, Cousin, Malebranche, Murphy, Tatham. *See* 'Ethics.'

TÜBINGEN SCHOOL: Baur, Dorner, Keim, Lang, Mackay, Schwartz, Schwegler, Strauss, Zeller.

TUDOR, HOUSE OF: Andrews, Bacon, Froude, Halsted, Nicolas, Rutland. *See* 'Great Britain.'

TUNIS. *See* 'Africa.'

TURKESTAN: Mouchkétoff, Petzholdt, Schuyler, Shaw, Ujfalvy, Valikhanof, Wolff. *See* 'Asia,' 'Khiva.'

TURKEY.
HISTORY: Abulghasi, Austin (C. E.), Bonneval, Chalcondylas, Creasy, Desprez, Diefenbach, Freeman, Guignes, Guyard, Hammer, Knolles, Lavallée, Lonicerus, Mill, (J.), Millingen, Naima, Newman, Osman, Paganel, Paspati, Pitzipios, Porter, Poujade, Ranke, St. John (B.), Tott, Turkey, Univ. Hist. Zinkeisen.
LANGUAGE: Barker, Davids, Redhouse.
PROPOSED REFORMS (1883): Ali.
*See* 'Military and Naval History.'
TRAVELS, DESCRIPTIONS, ETC.: Adair, Aiton, Ali-Moulavi, Anadol, Arvieux, Baker, Baltimore, Belgrade, Boué, Brown, Busbequius, Carlisle, Carne, Charmes, Chishull, Clarke, Collas, Conder, Creagh, Damer, Davis, De Vere, Della Valle, Eton, Etudes Pratiques, Farley, Field (1886), Gasparin, Geary, Georgieviz (1552), Grimeston, Hobhouse, Irby, Lucas, McCoan, Macfarlane, Mackenzie, Macmichael, Madden, Menzies (1880), Moltke, Moryson, Nicholay, Oliver, Otter, Palgrave, Quitzmann, Rich, Robert, Russell, St. Clair, Sandys, Sestini, Slade, Smyth, Spencer, Stephens, Tavernier, Tchihatcheff, Thielmann, Thornbury, Thornton, Tozer, Ubicini, Urquhart, Vambéry, Viaggi, Walker, Walpole.
CHRISTIANS OF: Denton.
TURKEY AND RUSSIA: Boukharow, Latham (R. G.), Valentini, Parl. Reports.
*See* 'Armenia,' 'Asia Minor,' 'Balkans,' 'Constantinople,' 'Eastern Question,' 'Military Art.'

TUSCANY AND FLORENCE.
HISTORY: Alberi, Aldo, Capponi, Cavalcanti, Dino, Galluzzi, Geronius, Machiavelli, Napier, Nerli, Pignotti, Renée, Rohault, Roscoe, Rubieri, Segni, Tenhove, Univ. Hist., Varchi, Varillas, Villani.
TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS: Beyle, Crawfurd, Davis, Firenze, Holmes, Horner, Saggio, Targioni, Young (D.). *See* 'Italy.'

TYPOGRAPHY.
ON THE ART OF PRINTING: Didot, Hansard, Johnson (J.), Timperley.
HISTORY, ETC.: Almelooven, Ames, Blades, Bowyer, Brunet, Buchdruckerkunst, Campbell (F. A. G.), De Vinne, Didot, Falkenstein, Fournier, Greswell, Knight, Laborde, Laire, Lambinet, Linde (H. v. der), Lonisy, Marchand, Meerman, Middleton, Nichols (J.), Otley, Panzer, Paulmy, Plantin, Renouard, Ruelens, Schaab, Skeen, Westreenen, Willems (A.), Wolfius, Würdtwein.
IN SCOTLAND: Dickson (R.), Edmonds (J. P.).
IN ICELAND: Söguagrip.
IN AMERICA: Thomas (I.).
TYPOGRAPHICAL GAZETTEER: Cotton.
PRINTERS' SLANG: Boutmy.
*See* 'Bibliography.'

TYROL, The: Bradshaw, Busk, Grohman, Günther (Ctesse. A.), Inglis, Pictures, Pritchard, Rosegger, Steub, White (W.), 'Zigzagging.'

UKRAINE, The. *See* 'Russia.'

ULTRAMONTANISM. *See* 'Rome (Church of).'

UNION (OF ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND): Argyle, Bruce, Defoe, Ker, Lockhart. *See* 'Great Britain,' 'Scotland.'

UNION (OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND): Coote.

UNITARIANISM: Allix, Bibliotheca, Crellius, Dewey, Fuller, Gilchrist, Greg, Horsley, Leslie, Maimbourg, Martineau (J.), Newman (F. W.), Parker (Theod.), Priestley, Socinus, Tayler (J. J.). *See* 'Socinianism.'

UNITED BRETHREN: Crantz, English Girl, Latrobe, Rimius, Zinzendorf.

UNITED STATES. *See* 'America.'

UNIVERSE: Aristotle, Brothers (R.), Gillespie, Humboldt, Mizaldus, Pouchet.

UNIVERSITIES: Arnold (M.), Badinsky, Cambridge, Conrad, Denifle, Hall, Hart (J. M.), Hertzberg, Heywood, Huber, Jourdain, Kirkpatrick, Laurie, Malden, Newman (J. H.), Parl. Reports, Perry, Raumer, Schleiermacher, Sedgwick, Sybel, Vaughan, Wales, Whewell, Woota, Wordsworth (Chr.).
LEIPZIG: Zarncke.
LEYDEN: Peacock.
*See* 'Cambridge,' 'Education,' 'Oxford.'
ANCIENT ATHENS: Capes.

URN BURIAL: Browne (Sir T.).

USURY: Bentham. *See* 'Currency.'

UTILITARIANISM: Bentham, Grote, Guyan, Helvetius, Jouffroy ('Droit Naturel'), Kant, Mill, Simon ('le Devoir').

UTRECHT PSALTER: Birch, Hardy (T. D.).

VACCINATION: Drysdale (in Tracts), Germann, Pearce, Vaccination, Wallace (A. R.), White (W.).

VALOIS KINGS: Belleval, Capefigue, Wraxall. *See* 'France.'

VANCOUVER'S ISLAND: Hazlitt, Macdonald, Mayne, Sproat.

VAN DIEMEN'S LAND. *See* 'Tasmania.'

VASES, Greek: Lloyd (Tracts), Welcker. *Se* 'Antiquities.'

VATICAN COUNCIL: Friedrich, Leto, Manning (H.), Nevins, Suffield, Tracts (Gladstone). *See* 'Councils,' 'Rome.'

VAUDOIS. *See* 'Waldenses.'

VEDAS: Jones (Sir W.), Ludwig, Muir (J.), Müller (F. M.), Rosen, Wilson (H. H.). *See* 'Hindu Religion,' 'India.'

VEGETABLE LIFE: Bernard.

VEGETARIANISM: Porphyrius, Williams (H.).

VEHMGERICHT: Trümmer. *See* 'Germany' (14th century).

VENDÉE, LA.
HISTORY OF THE WAR IN: Argens, Cadoudal, Crétineau-Joly, Hugo, Larochejacquelein, Savary, Turreau.
DESCRIPTION: Costello.

VENEZUELA: Dance, Eastwick, Humboldt.

VENICE.
HISTORY: Agostini, Alberi, Arlunus, Barbaro, Baschet, Bembo, Brown (R.), Contarini, Cornet, Daru, Diedo, Examen, Filian, Flagg, Foscarini, Giannotti, Hardy (T. D.), Hazlitt, Houssaie, Howell, Labaume, La Haye, Lamanski, Manin, Martin, Molmenti, Morpurgo, Mutinelli, Nani, Pasolini, Romanin, Ruskin, Saint-Didier, Sandi, Sarpi, Smedley, Univer. Hist., Venice, Veri, Yriarte, Zwiedeneck.
SPANISH CONSPIRACY: Saint-Réal.
DESCRIPTION: Bournet, Bruner, Cicognara, Costello, Freeman (E. A.), Havard, Howell, Kreuz, Michels, Molmenti, Morelli, Quadri, Ruskin, Sala, Sansovino, Sanuto, Temanza, Topografia. *See* 'Italy.'
COINAGE: Papadopoli.
THE LAGOONS: Brown (H. F.).

VENTILATION: Arnott, Bernan, Burn, Edwards, Reid, Webber.

VERONA.
DESCRIPTION OF: Maffei. *See* 'Italy.'

VERSIFICATION. *See* 'Prosody.'

VESTMENTS (ECCLESIASTICAL). *See* 'Rome' (Church).

VICE (LAWS REGULATING): Amos.

VICTORIA (QUEEN). *See* 'Great Britain.'

VICTORIA. *See* 'Australia.'

VIENNA.
HISTORY: Auerbach, Newman, Schimmer.
CONGRESS OF. *See* 'Europe.'
DESCRIPTION: Burbury, Coke, Londonderry, Paton, Reeve (Dr. H.), Tissot (V.), Trollope. *See* 'Austria,' 'Catalogues.'

VIENNE.
COUNCIL OF. *See* 'Councils.'

VIKINGS: Dasent, Storm.

VILLAGE COMMUNITIES: Babeau, Gomme, Maine, Maurer, Nasse, Seebohm.

VINE.
CULTURE OF: Barron, Busby, Hoare.
DISEASES OF: Pasteur.

VINEGAR: Pasteur.

VIOLIN: Duborg, Fleming (J. M.), Hart (G.), Sibère.

VISION: Carter (R. B.), Wells (S.). *See* 'Blind,' 'Eye,' 'Optics,' 'Sight.'

VIVISECTION: Jesse (G. R.), Nicholson (E. B.), Tracts (Jesse), Vivisection.

VOICE: Art, Bristowe, Browne (L.), Hullah, Hunt, Laugel, Lee, Mackenzie (M.), Rush, Sandlands, Tucker. *See* 'Singing,' 'Speech.'

VOLCANOES.
DESCRIPTION: Carrera, Darwin, Daubeny, Forbes, Gumprecht, Hamilton, Humboldt, Kingsman, Palmieri, Peacock (R. A.), Phillips, Scrope, Zurcher-et-Margollé.
*See* 'Earthquakes.'

VOLGA: Butler-Johnstone (H.), Legrelle.

VOLKSLIEDER. *See* Songs' (German).

VOLUNTEERS (1852): Pycroft.

VOSGES: Lee (1883), Voulot.

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.
GENERAL COLLECTIONS: Astley, Barrow, Becker (B. H.), Bergeron, Bishop, Boyle, Brosses, Burney, Callander, Churchill, Cladera, Conder, Constantin, Cooley, Croal, Dalrymple, Davis, Estancelin, Fanning, Fleurieu, Galvano, Galton, Géographie, Grynæus, Hacke, Hakluyt, Harleian, Harris, Hawkins, Kerr, Lafitau, Marmier, Murray, Navarrete, Pinkerton, Portuguese, Purchas, Ramusio, Saint-Maurice, Stanford, Ternaux-Compans, Thevenot, Valentyn, Wappaus, Zurla.
TRAVELS IN EUROPE, ASIA, AND AFRICA: Asia, Avril, Bastian, Bell, Bellew, Bogle, Bradley (J.), Bryce, Calvert, Coryat, Cumming, Duff (Grant), Duret, Ebers, Europ. Wanderbilder, Farnham, Freeman, Gill (W.), Gillmore, Gordon (T. E.), Hall, Hamilton (J. C.), Hanway, Helfer, Holthaus, Howison, Jerningham, Ker, Kingston, Lacerda, Lamartine, Lancaster (J.), Leblanc, Lithgow, Macgregor, Marmier, Marshall (J.), Maughan, Monconys (1695), Paquet-Siphorien, Payen (1668), Russegger, Taylor (B.), Terry, Travel, Vacation, Whyte, Wolf, Wood (C. W.), Young, Yul, Yvan. *See* 'Africa,' 'Asia,' 'Europe.'
VOYAGES ROUND THE WORLD: Anson, Arago, Arber's Garner, Baffin, Beauvoir, Belcher, Betagh, Bille, Bougainville, Bridges, Broughton, Campbell, Carlisle, Carnegie (1884), Carreri, Chamisso, Cleveland, Cook, Cooley, Dampier, Darwin (C.), Diderot, Dilke, Dixon, Drake, Dumont d'Urville, Ellis, Fenzi, Forster, Frere, Funnell, Garnier, Gerstaecker, Görtz, Gray (J. H.), Guillemard, Hawkesworth, Hawkins, Hinchliff, Hingston, Hübner, Jones-Parry (1881), Kingston, Kotzebue, Krusenstern, Labillardière, Laird, Langsdorff, Lesseps, Lisiansky, Macgregor, Marchand, Nopitsch, Pérouse, Pfeiffer, Pigafetta, Portlock, Purchas, Ruschenberger, Scherzer, Seward, Simpson, Sparrman, Tilley, Turnbull, Vancouver, Vincent (Mrs.), Walker, Young (J. R.).
TO THE EAST AND OVERLAND: Mitford (1844), Rudolph (1884), Weld (A. G.).
*To the South Sea:* Bligh, Brosses, Burney, Callander, Coreal, Dalrymple, Fleurieu, Flinders, Frezier, Hawkesworth, Maldonado, Melville, Narborough, Parkinson, Seriman, Shelvocke, Stewart, Snow, Webster.
OCEAN: Brassey.
SPECIAL, SCIENTIFIC, ETC.: Bates, Beechey, Belcher in the 'Samarang,' Belt, Bernard in the 'Nemesis,' Bishop, Bulkeley, Burnet, Campbell (Lord G.), Cheap in the 'Wager,' Coppinger in the 'Alert,' Darwin in the 'Beagle,' Dumont d'Urville in the 'Astrolabe,' Farragut, Fitzroy in the 'Beagle,' Frobisher, Gama, Gill (Mrs.), Hamerton,

Hansen, Hood in the 'Fawn,' Hovgaard in the 'Vega,' Innes-Lillingston, Inwards, Jukes in the 'Fly,' King in the 'Adventure' and 'Beagle,' Koldeweg, Lambert in the 'Wanderer,' Macgillivray in the 'Rattlesnake,' Macleod in the 'Alceste,' Margery, Milner, Montgomery in the 'Franklin,' Novara, Spry, Stables in the 'Wanderer' (1886), Stokes in the 'Beagle,' Thomson (Sir C. W.) in the 'Challenger,' Ujfalvy, Voyages, Wales (Princes Albert and George of) in the 'Bacchante,' Wilkes's United States Expedition, Willemoes-Suhm, Young (Sir A.) in the 'Pandora.'

EARLY PORTUGUESE: Castro (D. Joam).

*See* 'Arctic Regions,' and the names of the several Countries.

IMAGINARY VOYAGES AND TRAVELS: Defoe (Captain Roberts), Immermann, Swift (Gulliver), Verne, Voyages Imaginaires, Wright (H.). *See* 'Fairy Tales.'

VULGAR ERRORS: Browne (Sir T.).

WAGES: Brassey, Le Hardy de Beaulieu, Marx (Karl), Rogers (J. E. T), Tracts (Bates), Walker (F. A.), Young (E.). *See* 'Labour.'

WALCHEREN EXPEDITION: Letters from Flushing.

WALDENSES.

HISTORY, DOCTRINES, ETC.: Faber, Gilly, Hahn, Maitland, Muston. *See* 'Albigenses.'

WALES.

HISTORY: Betham, Brut, Caradoc, Dodridge, Enderbie, Guest, Herbert, Jeffrey, Jenkinson, Lhoyd, Monumenta, Parry, Phillips (J. R.), Rees, Skene, Walter, Warrington, Williams.

DESCRIPTIONS, TOPOGRAPHY, AND ANTIQUITIES: Beauties of E. and W., Bingley, Black, Borrow, Cambro-Britain, Cathrall, Clarke (E. D.), Cliffe, Cymmrodorion, Davies (R. R.), Gilpin, Giraldus, Grose, Hartshorne, Jones (Owen), Kohl, Lhuyd, Llewelyn, Nicholson, Parry, Pennant, Phillip, Rees, Richards, Roberts, Sinclair, Skrine, Stephens, Tour, Tugwell, Villemarqué, Wyndham.

GUIDES: Black, Jenkinson (H. J.), Ward (C. S.).

VISITATIONS: Dwnn.

*Anglesea:* Breese, Rowland.

*Carleon:* (Museum), Lee.

*Cardigan:* Meyrick.

*Carnarvon:* Breese, Record Commission.

*The Conway:* Davidson, Halliwell.

*Flintshire:* Taylor (H.).

*Glamorganshire:* Nicolas.

*Holyhead:* Nichols' Bibl. Topog. 5.

*Holywell:* Pennant.

*Llandaff:* Rees.

*Menai Bridge:* Provis.

*Merionethshire:* Breese.

*North Wales:* Cathrall, Cliffe, Costello, Halliwell, Hartshorne, Hicklin, Hutton, Llewelyn.

*Oswestry:* Cathrall.

*Pembrokeshire:* Fenton.

*Powys:* Jones.

*St. David's:* Jones and Freeman.

*South Wales:* Cliffe, Douglas, Gilpin, Sikes (W.), Ward and Baddeley.

*Tenby:* Gosse, Lewes.

*Whiteford:* Pennant.

GEOLOGY: Murchison.

HILLS OF: Halifax.

PROTESTANT NONCONFORMITY IN: Rees.

*See* 'Great Britain,' 'Language,' 'Literature.'

WALKING: Barron.

WALLACHIA. *See* 'Moldavia.'

*Bucharest:* Berger.

WALLENSTEIN: Hallwich, Hurter, Schiller.

WANDERING JEW: Schoebel, Sue (E.).

WAR: Amos, Mandeville, Ram. *See* 'Military Art.'

WARDS (COURT OF): Vetusta Monumenta 1.

WARWICKSHIRE: Beauties of E. and W., Camden (W.), Cox, Dugdale, Merridew, Tymms, Warwick.

*Alcester:* Dunkin.

*Birmingham:* Bunce, Dent, Hutton, Langford, Sargant, Timmins.

*Coventry:* Poole, Sharp.

*Kenilworth:* Laneham.

*Stratford:* Halliwell.

EARLS OF WARWICK: Rossus, Rows.

WATCHMAKING: Glasgow (D.). *See* 'Clocks.'

WATER: Macdonald (J. D.), Morgan (C. L.), Parry, Reclus, Tyndall.

WATER CURE. *See* 'Hydropathy.'

WATER SUPPLY: Ansted, Arts (Society of), De Rance, Murger, Patents, Prestwich, Swindell, Wurm.

WATERING PLACES.

AUSTRIA AND GERMANY: Gutmann.

SWITZERLAND: Gutmann.

*See* 'Baths,' 'Mineral Waters.'

WATERLOO: Blücher, Bowen, Chesney, Gleig, Grouchy, Hooper, Mercer, Pierart, Scherr, Scott, Siborne, Waterloo, Wellington (Despatches). *See* 'Military History.'

WAVERLEY NOVELS (Authorship of): Adolphus (J. L.).

WEAVING (ANCIENT): Yates.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES: Arbuthnot, Cumberland, Clarke, Greaves, Hussey, Kelly, Paris Exposition, Parl. Reports, Pasley, Woolhouse, Yates.

ANCIENT: Boeckh, Hooper (G.), Inquiry, Queipo.

WELLINGTON (DUKE OF): Hammick, Moinne, Wellington. *See* 'Military History.'

WESLEY (AND METHODISM): Rigg, Tracts (Wesley), Tyerman, Wesley. *See* 'Methodism.'

WEST INDIES.

HISTORY: Alcedo, Bates (H. W.), Dalby, Edwards, Gomara, Las Casas, Metcalfe, Oviedo, Raynall, Shephard, Southey, Univ. History, West Indies.

DESCRIPTIONS, TRAVELS, ETC.: Amphlett, Antigua, Baird, Bolingbroke, Breen, Capadose, Champlain, Coleridge (H. N.), Day, Dundonald, Gage, Gardiner, Gurney, Hakluyt, Halliday, Kingsley, Labat, Ligon, Long, Lorne, Sturge, Tracts 168, 172, 213, Trollope, Underhill, Waddell.

*Caribbee Islands:* Spencer (T.).

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS: Lawrence-Archer.

*See* 'Cuba.'

WESTMINSTER: Cunningham, Entick, Timbs.

*See* 'London.'

PALACE AND HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT: Brayley, Gullick.

ABBEY AND SCHOOL OF ST. PETER'S: Chester

(Col. J. L.), Dart, Scott (Sir G. G.), Stanley (A. P.), Widmore.
*Queen's Scholars:* Welch.

WESTMINSTER ASSEMBLY (OF DIVINES): Hetherington.

WESTMORELAND: Barrow (J.), Beauties of E. and W., Black, Cox, Ferguson, Martineau, Pipe Rolls, Wilson ('C. North's Recreations'), Wordsworth (and Green), Wright (T.).
*Members of Parliament:* Ferguson (R. S.).
*Kendal:* Nicholson.
*Dialect:* Westmoreland.
*See* 'Cumberland,' 'Lakes,' 'Lancashire,' 'Yorkshire.'

WHALE FISHERY: Browne (J. R.).

WHALLEY. *See* 'Lancashire.'

WHIGS: Cooke, Holland, Macaulay, Rapin, Roebuck, Somerville.

WHITE HORSES (West of England): Hughes (T.), Plenderleath.

WHITE SEA: Helms (1878).

WIGHT, Isle of.
DESCRIPTIONS, ETC.: Alphen, Barber, Englefield, Gilpin, Hassel, Martin, Worsley.
*Undercliff:* Martin.
GEOLOGY: Mantell.

WILL, FREEDOM OF, ETC.: Augustinus (St.), Bain, Edwards, Guthrie (M.), Herzen, Holland (F. M.), Luther, Pelagius. *See* 'Metaphysics.'
WILL IN NATURE: Schopenhauer.

WILLIAM LONGCHAMP (Bishop of Ely): Boivin-Champeaux.

WILLS: Bannatyne Miscellany 2, Bristol Notes, Durham, Fox, Matthæi Analecta 1, Nichols, Nicolas, Peignot, Piccope, Tegg, Wills.

WILTSHIRE.
HISTORY, ETC.: Aubrey, Beauties of E. and W., Britton, Cox, Domesday, Hoare, Kelly, Oliver, Tour, Wyndham.
DIOCESAN HISTORY: Jones (W. H.).
VISITATION: Marshall (G. W.).
*Avebury:* Bowles, Hearne (Robt. of Glouc.), Higgins, Stukeley.
*Bishopstone:* Carter.
*Bremhill:* Bowles.
*Grittleton:* Jackson.
*Lacock Abbey:* Bowles.
*Malmesbury:* Cartularium, Registrum, Vetusta Monumenta 5.
*Marlborough:* Waylen.
*Salisbury:* Cassan, Dodsworth, Handbook, Ledwich, Milner, Osmund, Salisbury.
*Stonehenge:* Bowles, Charlton, Herbert, Jones, Stukeley, Webb.
*Warminster:* Vetusta Monumenta 2.
*Wilton House:* Wilton.
DIALECT: Akerman.

WINES: Arber's Garner, Cocks, Denman, Druitt, Duprez, Forrester, Henderson, Hoare, Michel (Bordeaux), Pasteur, Redding, Shaw, Sheen, Tennent, Thudicum, Tomes, Torey, Tracts 151, Vizetelly.
CHEMISTRY OF: Mulder.
WINES OF THE BIBLE: Wilson (A. M.).

WINE DUTIES: Bosvile, James, Tennent.

WIRTEMBERG.
HISTORY: Pfaff.

WIT: Banquet, Gray (J.), Stanford (C.).
GREEK: Paley (F. A.).
GERMAN: Schatzkästlein.

WITCHCRAFT: Beaumont, Braid, Cæsarius Heisterbacensis, Cannaert, Collin de Plancy, Colquhoun, Conway, Dallaway, Darrel, Gifford, Glanvil, Gordon, Horst, Howard, Hutchinson, Institor, James I., Linton, Luther ('Tischreden'), Magic, Mallei Malefic., Mather (C.), Michelet, More (H.), Potts, Reuss, Schopenhauer, Scot, Scott (Sir W.), Sharpe (C. K.), Soldan, Spalding Miscell. 1, Spottiswoode Miscell. 2, Trummer, Wächter, Webster, Williams (H.).
*See* 'Apparitions.'

WOMEN: Adams (W. H. D.), Atkinson, Beale, Bebel, Blackburn (H.), Blaze de Bury, Bogor, Brantôme, Campardon, Capefigue, Cesena, Clarke (E. H.), Cousin, Daubié, Dilke, Essays, Femmes, Feyjoo, Guizot, Herbert (Lady), Heroines, Higginson, Hippel, Howson, Jameson, Kavanagh, Kingsbury, Laboulaye, Le Gai, Legouvé, Linton (E. L.), Menzies, Michelet, Mill (J. S.), Milne, Morgan, Parkes, Pascoe, Puliga, Roussel, Sévigné, Stahr, Stanton (E.), Strickland, Taylor, Tracts, Trevelyan, Wollstonecraft, Women, Wright, Zeller (Vorträge). *See* 'Biography,' 'Civilization,' 'Society.'
IN THE 15TH AND 16TH CENTURIES: Higgins (Mrs.).
IN TURKEY: Osman-Bey.

WOOD CARVING: Pollen, Seaton.

WOOD ENGRAVING: Bewick, Chatto, Conway, Dobson, Jackson, Linton.

WOOL AND WOOLLEN TRADE: Bischoff, Reybaud, Samuel, Tracts 1, 2, 54.
*See* 'Manufactures,' 'Sheep.'

WORCESTERSHIRE: Allies, Beauties of E. and W., Chambers, Cox, Green, Nash, Worcester.
VISITATION: Worcester.
*Croome d'Abitot:* Dean.
*Evesham:* Tindal, Vetusta Monumenta 5.
*Hanley Castle:* Symonds (W. S.).
*Malvern:* Lee.
*Worcester:* Binns, Green, Hale, Hemingus, Noake, Smith (T. G.).
—— *Cathedral:* Storer, Worcester.
HERALDRY: Grazebrook.

WORK, OVERWORK: Routh (C. H. T.).

WORKHOUSES, Management: Twining (L.).

WORKING CLASSES: Brentano, Nadaud, Ouvrier, Phillips (W. A.), Working Men. *See* 'Labour.'

WORLD. *See* 'Earth,' 'History,' 'Voyages.'

WORMS, History of the Bishopric: Schannat.

WORSHIP. *See* 'Prayer,' 'Religion.'

WRECK (RIGHTS OF): Michel (Bordeaux).
ACCOUNTS OF. *See* 'Shipwrecks.'

WRITING.
ORIGIN AND PROGRESS: Astle, Callingham, Desbarolles, Gebelin, Hincks (Tracts), Horne, Hugo, Monteil, Pauthier, Roberts, Wattenbach, Wright, Wuttke. *See* 'Egypt, Hieroglyphics,' 'Language,' 'Palæography.'
AMONG THE ROMANS: Modestow.
PHILOSOPHY OF: Salamanca.

WURTZBURG.
HISTORY: Groppius.

XANTHUS, Monuments at: Fellows, Lloyd.

YACHTING: Shooting, Speed (H. F.).

YACHT-BUILDING. *See* 'Navigation.'

YARKAND: Henderson, Shaw.

YORK, HOUSE OF: Brewer, Bruce, Capgrave, Chronicle, Nicolas. *See* 'Great Britain.'

YORKSHIRE: Atkinson, Beauties of E. and W., Bewick, Bowles, Boyne, Bray, Burton, Cartwright, Coleridge's Worthies, Cox, Dayes, Dugdale, Hartley, Lawton, Macquoid, Murray's Handbook, Phillips (J.), Pryme, Sketch, Smith (W.), Surtees Society, Todd, White (W.), Yorkshire.
*Adel:* Simpson (H. T.).
*Almondbury:* Hulbert.
*Bawtry and Thorne:* Peck.
*Beverley:* Oliver, Poulson, Surtees Soc., Sanctuarium Beverlacense, Tracts (Yorkshire).
*Blyth:* Raine (Rev. J.).
*Bolton Abbey:* Tracts (Yorkshire), Walbran.
*Bradford:* James (J.).
*Cawood:* Wheater.
*Cleveland:* Graves, Bewick (Geology).
*Coatham:* Hutton.
*Cottingham:* Vetusta Monumenta 1.
*Craven:* Phillips, Whitaker.
*Doncaster:* Hunter, Vetusta Monumenta 2.
*Ecclesfield:* Eastwood.
*Fountains:* Vetusta Monumenta 1, Walbran.
*Gilling:* Harrison (P.).
*Halifax:* Bently, Tracts (Yorkshire), Watson.
—— *Registers:* Walker.
*Hallamshire* (Glossary): Hunter.
*Harewood:* Jones.
*Harrogate:* Grainge, Walbran.
*Holderness:* Holderness, Oliver, Poulson.
*Hull:* Clarendon Society, Gent.
*Ingleborough and Settle:* West.
*Knaresborough:* Vetusta Monumenta 1.
—— *Forest of:* Grainge.
*Leeds:* Leeds, Mayhall, Thoresby, Whitaker (Dialect).
*Loidis and Elmete:* Whitaker.
*Middleham:* Atthill.
*Nidderdale:* Lucas (J.).
*Northallerton:* Ingledew.
*Pontefract:* Drake, Morris, Pontefract, Vetusta Monumenta 1.
*Richmond:* Gale, Raine, Robinson (W. R.).
*Richmondshire:* Whitaker.
*Ripon:* Ripon, Walbran.
*Roman Remains:* Surtees, Vetusta Monumenta 1.
*Sandal:* Vetusta Monumenta 2.
*Scarborough:* Baker (J. B.), Hinderwell, Hutton, Poole.
*Sheffield:* Bywater, Gatty, Harrison, Hunter.
*Sherburn:* Wheater.
*Sheriff Hutton:* Todd.
*Skirlaugh Chapel:* Skirlaugh.
*Streonshall Abbey:* Young (G.).
*Tickhill:* Vetusta Monumenta 1.
*Wakefield:* Cameron, Taylor (T.).
*West Yorkshire:* Bevan (G. P.).
*Whitby:* Whitby, Young (G.).
*York:* Burton, Davies, Dixon, Drake, Dugdale, Hargrove, Lawton, Twyford, Vetusta Monumenta, Wellbeloved.
—— *Archbishops of:* Alcuinus, Dixon, Raine (James).
*York Cathedral:* Poole (G. A.).
*St. Mary's Abbey:* Vetusta Monumenta 5.
DIALECTS: Atkinson, Bywater, Carr, Craven, Glossary, Leeds, Whitaker.
DIOCESAN HISTORY: Ornsby.
VISITATION: Flower.
GEOLOGY AND BOTANY: Davis and Lees.

YOSEMITE VALLEY. *See* 'America (California).'

ZANZIBAR: Browne (J. R.), 'Cruise of the Gorgon,' Frere, Sullivan. *See* 'Africa,' 'Slavery.'

ZEND-AVESTA: Bleek, Bopp, Darmesteter, Fontane, Haug, Hyde, Jones (Sir W.) 10, Spiegel, Zoroaster. *See* 'Parsees.'

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY: Bennett.

ZOOLOGY, or the Animal Kingdom: Ælianus, Agassiz, Anderson, Annals, Aristotle, Bennett, Blackwall, Blake (C. C.), Bonaparte, Brehm, Broderip, Brown (P.), Buchoz, Buckland (F.), Buckley, Buffon, Carpenter, Claus, Clermont, Cuvier, Darwin, Edwards, Fleming, Gray, Hehn, Huxley, Jardine, Jones, Lawrence, Lyman, Milne-Edwards, Nicholson (H. A.), Ogilvie, Owen, Patterson, Perrier, Persia, Pliny, Ray Society, Smithsonian, Solinus, Watson, Wood, Zoological.
CEYLONESE ELEPHANTS: Tennent.
UNITED STATES: Wilkes (C.).
GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION: Wallace (A. R.).
CLASSES OF THE ANIMAL KINGDOM:
*Animalculæ:* Mantell, Troussart.
*Annelids* (British): McIntosh.
*Cetacea:* Flower.
*Cirripedia:* Darwin.
*Cœlenterata:* Greene.
*Crustacea:* Bate and Westwood, Bell (T.). *See* 'Conchology.'
*Earth-Worms:* Darwin.
*Entomostraca:* Baird.
*Entozoa:* Cobbold.
*Foraminifera:* Carpenter, Williamson.
*Hydrozoa:* Huxley.
*Infusoria:* Kent, Pritchard, Ray Society.
*Insecta.* *See* 'Entomology.'
*Medusæ:* Forbes.
*Mollusca:* Romanes. *See* 'Conchology.'
*Nudibranchiata:* Alder.
*Polyzoa:* Allmann.
*Protozoa:* Greene.
*Spongiadæ:* Bowerbank.
*Tape and Cystic Worms:* Siebold.
*Trilobites:* Burmeister.
*Vertebrate Animals:* Hartwig.
*Invertebrate:* Huxley.
ALTERNATION OF GENERATIONS IN ANIMALS: Steenstrup.
HABITS, INSTINCTS, ETC.: Atkinson, Beneden, Berkeley, Bernard (C.), Bingley, Flourens, Garratt, Kirby, Lee, Lockwood, Lubbock (J.), Rosarius, Swainson.
PLAGUES, DISEASES, ETC.: Fleming (G.).
*See* 'Ichthyology,' 'Natural History,' 'Origin of Species,' 'Ornithology,' etc.

ZOROASTER. *See* 'Zend-Avesta.'

ZURICH: Fuessli. *See* 'Switzerland.'

*Spottiswoode & Co. Printers, New-street Square, London.*